Gc
942.7201
L22l
1358088

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00727 7343

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/lancashirebiogra00lanc

The Counties' Who's Who Series

# LANCASHIRE

COPYRIGHT

WESTMINSTER PUBLISHING COMPANY

J. W. T. and M. A. ROSS

# LANCASHIRE

## BIOGRAPHIES
## ROLLS OF HONOUR

INTRODUCTION BY

W. RALPH HALL CAINE

Author of
"Annals of the Magic Isle," "The Mananan Myth,"
"The Cruise of the Port Kingston," &c.

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY RICHARD J. JAMES
AT 10-11-12 IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW
1917

1358088

# Editor's Note.

The Editor desires to thank his many correspondents for the assistance they have rendered him in the compilation of the facts recorded in this volume, and begs the indulgence of his Lancashire friends for any errors of omission, or commission, which may be noted. It is scarcely to be expected that a County Biographical Dictionary of this magnitude can be wholly free from reproach, prepared, as it has been, in times presenting peculiar difficulties, and under circumstances which have entailed much delay, and unusual labour, in completing the work as it stands.

Suggestions for further Biographical works; Local or County Histories; Rolls of Honour; Trade, Manufacturing, or Technical Publications; or volumes of Artistic or Literary character, are invited. They will be carefully considered. All such communications should be addressed: Editor (Personal), Westminster Publishing Company, 10, 11, 12, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

# Contents.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| HONOURS LIST | vi. |
| NEW COUNTY MAGISTRATES | vi. |
| INTRODUCTION | ix. |
| BIOGRAPHIES (ALPHABETICAL) | 3 |
| ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN LONDON | 420 |
| ROLLS OF HONOUR— | |
| LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY | 425 |
| LIVERPOOL COLLEGE | 451 |
| MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY (SUMMARY OF LIST, WITH HONOURS AWARDED) | 462 |
| MANCHESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL | 463 |
| MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL | 499 |
| ROSSALL SCHOOL | 513 |
| ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL (LANCASTER) | 565 |

# RECENT HONOURS

Ashton, Thomas., J.P., Ashton Old Road, Manchester—Privy Councillor.
Aspinall, John Audley F., Railway Manager, Associate Prof. of Engineering, Liverpool University—Knight.
Barton, W., M.P., Oldham, and Calico Printer, Manchester—Knight.
Cain, W., Liverpool—Knight.
Fraser, John Foster, F.J.I. (formerly of Manchester)—Knight.
Hall, E. Marshall, K.C., (formerly Lancashire M.P.)—Knight.
Leach, Jos. Bithell, J.P., Southport—Knight.
Lever, Sir W. H., Bart.—Now Baron Leverhulme.
Smith, D. Stewart, K.C.—Knight.
Smith, Sir Frederick, Bart., J.P. (born Salford)—Baron.
Stanley, Lord—Returned M.P. for Abercromby Division, Liverpool, June, 1917.
Wood, Ed. Graham, Ocean Ironworks, Salford, a former High Sheriff of Lancashire—Knight.

# NEW COUNTY MAGISTRATES

Atherton, Samuel, Daisy Bank, 4, Outwood Road, Radcliffe.
Barton, Sir William, M.P., 53, George Street, Manchester, and Wyberslegh Hall, High Lane, near Stockport.
Boardman, John, Murray House, Rainford, St. Helens.
Cocker, James, Inglewood, Whitehall Road, Darwen.
Eccles, Harold, Sykes Holt, near Blackburn.
Furness, William, Fern Lea, Park Road, Great Sankey.
Grimshaw, Edward, Victoria Terrace, Church Street, Radcliffe.
Hoyle, William, Wesley Place, Tottington, Bury.
Kellett, James, Beech Lawn, Stamford Road, Audenshaw.
Leigh, Richard, Craigmore, South Drive, St. Annes-on-the-Sea.
Lund, James Henry, 14, Outwood Road, Radcliffe.
Macklin, Judge Albert Romer, Steepways, Ilkley, Yorkshire.
McGurk John, 13, Phœnix Street, Bury.
Pearce, John, Ashfield House, 53, Higher Road, Urmston.
Robinson, W. C., Spring Bank, 237, Manchester Road, Bury.
Sames, George G., Dingfield, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
Scarr, Dr. George, Beech House, Radcliffe.
Scholfield, Arthur Y., Ennenda, Urmston.
Seddon, Charles R., Beechwood, Whitefield.
Smith, Thomas, Old Brook Hall, Bold, near Widnes.
Swithenbank, Edwin, Pleasley, Knowsley Road, Whitefield.
Wood, William, Loughrigg, Guest Road, Prestwich.
Yates, George, Woodlands, Darwen.

# Introduction.

# LANCASHIRE.

OF the counties of England, Lancashire stands first in population, second in rateable value, and sixth in area. These are merely figures of comparison. The pre-eminence of Lancashire can be stated in more arrestive terms.

As an industrial centre, Lancashire has many competitors but no rival. Within what we call " the Manchester area," which occupies the south-eastern corner and includes sections of adjoining counties, we have a gathering of people larger than is found assembled in any other locality in the world. Every year London is adding to her numbers a population roughly equal to that of a town of average size, but even London, despite her long start and peculiar advantages, as capital of the Empire and her proximity to the Continent, does not now provide occupation and sustenance for such an immense army of workers as can be counted within a twenty or thirty mile radius of Manchester. New York has no family of like proportions; Paris, Berlin, Rome, and Buenos Ayres are still further in the rear.*

Iron, coal, cotton, and ships! By these agencies of man's energy, discovery, and constructive skill, and within a period of considerably less than a couple of centuries, Lancashire has positively leapt into a position of unexampled activity, prosperity, and influence.

**"What Lancashire thinks to-day——"**

Save when her trade has been imperilled, Lancashire has been too agreeably occupied making money to bother much with politics, either as a career for her youth or as an occupation for her " Captains of Industry " of mature age. Her proudest plea has been to be left alone. Having regard, therefore, to the numbers of her population, she has given fewer sons to the tortuous, often unavailing (and be it admitted in a whisper, the largely unremunerative), processes of shaping Governments and making laws, than many a less important county.

Exceptions, of course, there have been—recent and conspicuous exceptions like those of Gladstone and Bright, to make mention of only two belonging to the trading classes; but even these great names, to which those of Lord Morley, of Blackburn, and the Prime Minister (Mr. David Lloyd George, M.P.)† may now, not inappropriately, be added, only prove the rule regarding a gathering of people so large as to be counted by the million.

And yet, with representation or without representation in the highest councils of the State, Lancashire money and Lancashire brains have constituted

* I wonder how many Englishmen are fully conscious of this amazing growth of Lancashire. At the beginning of the nineteenth century, one in rather more than every twenty-four persons living in England was a resident of Lancashire; at the close of the century the figures were, roughly, one in eight. If it were humanly possible for the county to maintain " the lightning advance " there would be, at the close of the present epoch, one-third of the entire population of England settled in Lancashire.

† In claiming Mr. Lloyd George as a Lancashire man, it is worth remembering that, apart from any question as to place of birth, a large proportion of the place-names of Lancashire are insoluble without reference to the native, or Celtic speech, of his Welsh progenitors. There have been four Lancashire-born Premiers since 1832, viz., Sir Robert Peel, the Earl of Derby (the "Rupert of Debate"), Mr. Gladstone, and Mr. Lloyd George, covering in all about twenty-two years out of eighty-five.

for many years past the sheet anchor of British politics. Never has England had occasion to regret a decision, based upon the homely wisdom and sterling common sense of her Lancashire advisers.

**Why? Whence?**

The questions frame themselves—Why is so large a share of England's industrial activities concentrated in Lancashire? Who are these people? And what is the ancestry of the men and women (the sexes have a call for independent mention because no otherwhere have the women made a more substantial contribution to the common purse) who have turned Nature from ways of slothful indolence, and converted an ancient land, consisting largely of scrub, forest, moss (or what we more generally call marsh), and sand dunes, into a hive of industry, intersected with highways, waterways, and railways?

For answer, let the pages of this book tell their own tale, and the two thousand or more biographies inscribed herein be their own witness to the truth.

---

THE term "Lancashire," meaning the shire, share, or division of Great Britain of which the principal or county town is Lancaster, has a restricted significance, inasmuch as no shire court was ever held. As a Duchy and County Palatine, Lancashire possessed for many centuries its own special courts. Certain of these tribunals were lost to us, as recently as the passing of the Judicature Acts of 1873-1876. But courts still survive—of which the Court of the Passage of Liverpool may be quoted as a convenient example—to which I venture to attribute a history that links us, in all probability, to the Danish-Norwegian settlement of, say, the tenth century, or roughly, four hundred years earlier than the mandate of Edward III. to his son, John o' Gaunt.

**The Origin of the Name.**

The question as to the origin of the place-name "Lancaster" has been responsible for a rich crop of speculation. The last gathering is as follows:—

> "Lone, lonely, and alone come from 'i laun,' which means banishment, and those thus outlawed formed the brigands of the hill districts. We thus get Lunesdale, Lune, and Lancaster" (S. W. Partington, "The Danes in Lancashire and Yorkshire," 1909, p. 55).

Mr. Partington has written a book that deserves to be much better known; it ought to find a place in every Lancastrian's library. In his enthusiasm, however, for the Scandinavian adventurers, who came to plunder us, but from whom we got, as a free gift, more than we ever lost in battle, inasmuch as they brought us a spirit of daring, and notions of government of the highest order of excellence—in short, qualities of blood which their own country could ill afford to lose—he has entirely overlooked our earlier dependence upon another dominant people—the Brythonic branch of the Celtic race.

The "caster" or "castre" is a legacy of our Roman conquerors, meaning a military camp, a fortified place and, towards the end of their occupation, a castle. For the rest, we must turn for light to our Celtic studies.

**"Naming" was Creation.**

At one time all settlements were made on the banks of a river. When the settlement became a town, it took its name from the river, because the river had an identity in priority to the town. Our ancestors conferred a name on everything that dominated their intelligence—earth, sea, air, and sky.

The mountain was " named," the river was " named," most of all, the death-dealing stone hammer or sword of a valiant in battle was " named." To " name " a thing, was to call it into a living, or spiritual existence. A mountain did not become the depository of any super-human, or supernatural agency, until it was named. An upstanding stone possessed no active, or living presence, until that presence was, by approved ritual, conferred thereon. To suggest that our far-away forefathers " worshipped " stones, under the conviction that the stone had ceased to be a stone, and had become a god, is the veriest trash and nonsense.

The calling of things into existence, by conferring upon them names, is exemplified in the Bible narrative of the creation : " And God called the light Day, and the darkness He called Night " (Genesis i. 5, *et seq.*). " And Adam gave names " (ii. 19). In the ritual of baptism we confer upon a child a name, and it is the teaching of the Church, that the infant ceases to be a frail creature of the flesh, on becoming the depositary of an immortal spirit. In Egypt, the ceremony of the Sun-God Rā accepting, and acknowledging the Queen's baby, as of divine origin and blood, was practised by the priests of Heliopolis, with appropriate prayers and obvious material advantages to themselves, several thousand years before the present era.

The " naming " and thereby conferring thereon creation, or spiritual existence, is, in truth, world-old and world-wide. There is no branch of the human family that has not yielded to the doctrine.

**The Fragrance of Metaphor.**

Locke, the English scholar, penetrated the fundamental idea with startling astuteness, though the discovery was not recognised until long afterwards. He was the first to show that names are not the signs of the things themselves, but always the signs of our concepts of them. It has also been prettily said, that our language is crowded with metaphors, which shed a poetic fragrance over the simplest form of speech. " Man transfers his own circumstances, relations, and properties to inanimate nature " (Curtius, " Principles of Greek Etymology, translated by Wilkins and England," 1886, Vol. I., p. 128).

**The Soul of the Silvery Stream.**

There are several rivers named Lune. Whether the Celts imparted the flavour of their own poetic minds, or yielded to the superstition of a still earlier people, we do not know. We may never know. We suspect that the Celt in his westward flight, at about the period of the dawn of history, learned as much as he ever taught. He was, in his very soul, extremely susceptible to the play of magic art. At fall of night, when the rain was beating heavily against the door, the wind whistling in fierce anger under the thatch, and the embers of the fire in the *chollagh* were burning low, his superstitious nature fell an easy victim to a woman's wiles. Any old wife's tale was good enough for him, so long as it presumed to reveal facts, which his own stout heart and valour in battle could not disprove.

**The Goddess of the White Waters.**

That " Lune " is our abbreviation of " Aw-lune " or " Alauna," meaning *white water*, does not bring us to the secret of the concept. Our ancestors meant more than " silvery stream " would imply, because it was an age when there was hardly a person, a place, or a thing, of which the essential part might not be mentally detached, and feared, or adored as a god.

The moon was personified in the name Luna, and all mythology, with its common source of origin, shows us that the sacred orb of night was identified with various goddesses, and that the white, pale, or silvery light was an emblem of coldness or chastity.

**Boundaries.**

Lancashire is one of the six northern counties of England, and in relation to these neighbours, with whom it existed at one time in close organic unity, occupies the south-western corner. Furness, or "Lancashire across the sands," is bounded on the north and east by the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland and the waters of Lake Windermere, Morecambe Bay lying to the south and the Irish Sea on the west. The West Riding of Yorkshire and the southernmost ridges of the Pennine Range form, in general detail, the eastern boundary of the county. On the south lies the county of Chester, the River Mersey constituting the dividing line for nearly fifty miles. The coast on the west (for the most part low-lying and flat for a considerable distance inland) is washed by the Irish Sea.

The greatest length of the county, from north-west to south-east, measures eighty-six miles. The extreme breadth is obtained in the south by a line drawn from west to east, extending to about forty-five miles. From Formby Point to the boundary line at Oldham we register forty-three miles.

**Area.**

Various figures are given as to the acreage. Some estimates are as high as 1,299,816, others as low as 1,055,395; the discrepancy being due to the difference in the area included in the calculation, the inclusion, or non-inclusion, of foreshore, rivers, fresh-water lakes, and what is called "the registration area."

**Population.**

The population according to the last estimate gives a total of 4,767,832 compared with 4,437,518 five years before, but as the increase is calculated on the basis of a natural progression based on the average of the last decade, the figures now current are subject to the correction of the next Census in 1921.

**Divisions and Representation.**

The great divisions of the county are the six hundreds—Lonsdale (north and south of the sands), Amounderness, Leyland, Blackburn, Salford, and West Derby. The ecclesiastical parishes or districts, wholly or in part within the county, number 787. There are sixteen Parliamentary cities, towns and boroughs, represented in the House of Commons by thirty-five members, The county divisions, which have twenty-three seats allotted to them, bring up the Parliamentary representation of the county to fifty-eight.

**Three Sections.**

Geographically, the county is formed of two, or possibly three, distinct areas:—

1st. The large industrial area lying between the Mersey and the Ribble.

2nd. The more distinctly agricultural land lying between the Ribble and Morecambe Bay, and then

3rd. That kind of "after-thought" or "make weight" across the sands.

These distinctions frequently obtrude upon our notice when we come to trace the history from an ethnological, a commercial, a political, and an ecclesiastical point of view.

**In the Beginning.**

Geology is only a new science. In its modern aspect it dates from 1830, when Sir Charles Lyell produced his "Principles" of the new learning. The service which geology is rendering to mankind has one remarkable expression—the call it makes upon almost all other sciences, to render it aid, in grappling with the variety of problems which it encounters, in an examination of the

crust on earth, on which we move, and have our being. Hence geology as "the borrowing science."

Nowhere does geology reveal a greater tale of wonder han in Lancashi e. For instance, far inland and at elevations high up from the level of the sea, we find, in the rocks, the evidence of forms of life that could only have existed in the bosom of great waters. There was a time, therefore, when most of the land we denominate Lancashire, must have been below the level of the sea. "The borrowing science" proves to us, that all that was then visible, above the chill and often frozen waters, were a few of the higher elevations, and that these were usually covered with snow.

Then, down by the edge of the sea, we encounter facts which appear to tell quite a different story. Here is the evidence that at some period of our history, the land must have been at least fifty feet higher than it is to-day—the remains of great forests on the seashore, below high-water level, between Preston and Liverpool, and again at Leasowe, between the Mersey and he Dee, on the Wirral peninsula.

Neither phenomenon, however, is a whit more remarkable than that other one to which we rightly trace all our prosperity, viz., that far down beneath our feet, there should be "fields," now of coal, but fields upon which, in lieu of the impenetrable darkness, in which they now lie, the sun once shone in all his splendour.

The truth is, that we are only beginning to realise the immense age of the earth, that many millions of years have been necessary to produce the changes of which geology has made us aware, and that what we regard, at a first glance, as evidence of nature in confusion, has reference to widely separat d epochs.

**The Early Man.**

Man has existed in England for tens of thousands of years. In Kent we have gathered up out of the sand on the banks of the Medway, the remains of a human being who walked this England of ours, not less than seventy thousand years ago. In Lancashire we have proof of man's existence at a period when he had no other weapon of offence, or defence, than implements of unpolished stone. From the fact that the early neolithic man has left his flint clippings on floors varying in depth from one to ten feet, on sit s of high elevation, and at the eastern limits of the county, we conclude that he came westward, possibly under the pressure of an adversary, armed with the war spear and the polished stone axe.

**Many a Trackless Morass.**

The early man may have chosen these high elevations for his habitation and workshop for no other reason than this—because the valleys were no better than veritable swamps. The balance of probability, however, favours the idea that he chose the hills because they were better observation posts, the enemy being both man and beast.

West of the Pennines was many a trackless morass, interspersed with great stretches of land covered with forests and low-lying scrub. The brown bear, wild boar, stag, wolf, and reindeer found shelter (and to a considerable extent their food) in the forest, and man had to replenish his larder by trapping these wild animals by his superior cunning, rather than by the character of his weapons of offence, or the strength of his arm.

**"The Children of the Night."**

Who was this nameless adventurer in our land? What were his mental and physical characteristics?

Many ethnologists attach high value to these questions, holding that his influence upon our temperament, ways of thought, and stamina, were more,

rather than less, than that of either, or both of the two immensely powerful Celtic invasions in which he was destined to be overwhelmed, and finally absorbed. In various parts of Great Britain (particularly in Derbyshire), and in Ireland (particularly in the westernmost counties), the scientific observer in pursuit of dolichocephalous types, has been struck by the survival of these characteristics—a people dark-skinned, dark-haired, dark-eyed, small in stature (perhaps no more than five feet two inches in the males, and four feet ten inches in the females), heads of a long, narrow shape, " strangely foreign looking." These were the distinguishing characteristics of the people, who were in sole occupation of Britain, at the period of the Stone Age.

Ethnologically they are termed " Iberians." " We have found reasons to believe that the Iberians formed the primary stock from which the existing inhabitants of Great Britain and the West of Europe are derived " (Macnamara, " The Origin and Character of the British People," 1900, p. 60).

In Lancashire, despite all the crossing, and intermixture, of the intervening years, the presence of these non-Aryan elements is affirmed, and it is assumed that they are recurring survivals, or reassertions, of the ancient stock, remnants of that short, and swarthy people, whose tribal names were equivalent, according to the ancient tales of Erin, to " Darkness," " Night," or " Mist."

**The Birth of Civilisation.**

The people of the second great advance belonged to the Bronze Age. The men were tall, and fair, and large-limbed. The women were well nourished. Their faces were distinguished by a heavy jaw, and a prominent chin. The skull was of a round, short shape. Altogether, the new arrivals were of a type " that still prevails so largely among the modern inhabitants of Denmark and in the Wendish and Slovonian countries " (Elton, " Origins of English History," 1890, p. 140).

Judging from the contents of their burial places in Yorkshire, their invasion of British territory was not regarded, by the earlier people in possession, as a disaster. The round barrows of this age, contain an almost equal proportion of long-shaped, and short-shaped skulls, while the evidence of inter-marriage, is found in the presence of skulls that combine the features of both peoples.

This second invasion of Britain is sometimes called " the van of the Aryan army," as combining elements of Scandinavian and Low German descent. But it is not a matter of any certainty that this second invasion was Aryan at all. If the earlier invasion suggested a link with the people who now inhabit the Basque provinces, this second invasion provided elements of affinity with the Finnic tribes, who were separated in history, blood, and speech from the bulk of the inhabitants of Europe.

The question, however, cannot be discussed here. My purpose is largely served if, in the face of some of our historians, I show that, at the period of the Bronze Age, the people settled in the northern counties of England, were not mere savages, or a gathering of hunters and fishers, or yet a people in the pastoral or migratory stage.

We have abundant evidence to show that they grew some kind of grain, lived in regular villages, owned flocks and herds, and knew enough about weaving to fabricate clothes of linen and wool. In a word, they had advanced towards the refinements of civilised life thus far, long years before either the descent of the Celtic hordes, or the arrival of the Romans.

**Waves of Invasion.**

The pressure always came from the east, or south-east. The people of Yorkshire, vanquished in their own territory, became the explorers and new settlers in Lancashire.

At first the invader was probably of like blood to his brother in possession.

He was the conqueror for no better reason than this—he had crossed "sand bridge" and sea, "burnt his boat," and *must* make himself a home. Then the invader was of wholly different race; he came with the will to rule and the power to strike. Weapons of stone gave place to those of keener edge, of polished stone, of bronze, and lastly of iron.

Nothing could withstand this new race, whose attack was made strong, not merely by a superiority of tools of conquest, but by a certain genius for military strategy, of which unity of action and the wild, sudden, tempestuous onrush upon one vulnerable point, were conspicuous features.

**The Coming of the Celt.**

The dominating stranger, who came with such a magnificent appreciation of his own proud destiny, was a Celt. Whether the westward trend of his footsteps was dictated by the superstition that was ripening in his blood, that he must ultimately reach the land where the Sun reposed at fall of day (just as other peoples sought his cradle in the east), whether he was animated by a love of conquest or adventure, or merely by curiosity (always in him a marked characteristic), or whether he moved westward because he must move somewhere, and this was the line of the least resistance, it is not necessary here to attempt any enquiry or to hazard any guess.

We are dealing with a period largely prior to the rise of authenticated history. What we do know is, that from the moment the Celts emerge into the light of history, their collective trend, omitting diversions southwards into Italy and Spain and one backward move when they established the little state of the Galatians in Asia Minor, was ever towards the west. "Going West" is a phrase still familiar on our tongue. It means now, what it meant then, a journey into realms unknown.

**The Fight for Existence.**

The fight for existence was insistent. The changing character of the animals, with which man had to do battle in that early day, is revealed in a passage of Poseidonius of Apamea, the most learned and influential Stoic. He is supposed to have visited Britain about 100 B.C. After saying that "we slept on the ground and took our meals seated on straw," he goes on regarding the inhabitants: "They live chiefly on milk and all kinds of flesh, that of the swine, which they eat both fresh and salted, being the most common. Their swine are kept in the fields and are of *remarkable height, strength, and swiftness;* to persons unaccustomed to approach them, they are almost as dangerous as wolves."

**The Pig.**

In a savage state, the pig found his food round the feet of the great oak and among the scrub where the deadly rattlesnake lay in wait. A diet of acorns purifies and enriches the flesh, both the fat and the lean. The pig's swiftness in attack, his weight, length of leg and great strength enable us to appreciate the dangers of the chase, when man was equipped with no other weapon of attack than a stone hammer; whilst his astonishing capacity for digesting, as a dainty morsel, that which would poison any other animal, helps us to realise the basis of that mingling of hostility and veneration for the pig which we find in all religions. That the flesh of the pig should be taboo in some families ("Black Pig" being another name for the devil), whilst with most people he should yield the most appetising diet (pork being the food of heroes and kings), can only be explained as one more link of common origin with the far-away East.

**The Tale of the Phœnician Sailors.**

Homer makes no mention of the Celts, but he provides another clue to the extent of his knowledge. Both the Greeks and the Romans were disposed

to designate a people by the metal which their territory produced. The Greeks did not then know of "Britain," but the Phœnician sailors had made them acquainted with the *Cassi*terides, or "Tin Islands," and as this use of a Celtic word and reference to tin occurs both in the Homeric epic and in the name of many Celtic tribes, we have strong testimony pointing in one direction.

The evidence, therefore, "seems to justify the view that in the ninth century B.C. the Gadhelic branch of the Celtic family was established in the British Isles and engaged in the production of tin" (Dinan, "Monumenta Historica Celtica," 1911, p. 3).

We are in a region largely of guesswork when we attempt to determine the period when either of the two branches of the family of Celtica began to explore and conquer other parts of the Kingdom. There is not much reason to suppose that the Celts penetrated Lancashire, until several centuries after they had made their important conquests and discoveries in Cornwall, and the Scilly Isles.

History is beginning to lift the veil from the past, when about the first century of the present era, we have the knowledge of Ptolemy, the geographer, that certain tribes of the numerous Brigantes had settlements on the upper banks of our three great waterways—the Mersey (called the Estuary Belisama from the name of a Gaulish goddess), the Ribble (Haven of the Setantii), and the Estuary Moricambe.

**Roman Strategy.**

The first Roman invasion of Britain was in 55 B.C., but not till nearly a century later did the subjugation of our people become a definite project. In Lancashire, the conquest was the work of Agricola, who, making use of the great estuaries, achieved successes, solely by reason of the mobility which our waterways gave him.

**Extolling the Roman.**

Historians full of enthusiasm for classic lore and strangely indifferent to the conspicuous heritage of their own blood, devote many eloquent pages to the beneficent work performed by the Romans in England. Never a word, however, regarding the reverse of the shield, the degrading laws affecting the status of woman for instance, which disfigured the statute book of our realm down to the last quarter of the Nineteenth Century, and of which even now, the spirit and often the letter of the old enactments remain.

"The part played by the Celtic race . . . has been unduly obscured in popular thought," says Mr. T. W. Rolleston in his "Myths and Legends of the Celtic Race" (1911, p. vii.). How far that part has been "unduly obscured" a couple of examples from "popular thought" will show.

**Depreciating the Celt.**

James Croston, F.S.A., in a contribution to Richard Wright Procter's "Memorials of Manchester Streets" (1874), writes of "the half-savage dwellers of the ancient Mancenion" and of "the undisciplined valour" of men "who, if they knew not how to fight, knew at least how valiant men should die."

Not know how to fight! This, of a race whose genius for war was such, that at one time their territory extended from the Black Sea to the Atlantic Ocean, from the Baltic to the Straits of Gibraltar, a people who had formed an alliance with Alexander the Great in Greece, conquered the Etruscans in Italy, sacked Rome, and driven the Carthaginians from Spain!

**The Celt's Fatal Deficiency.**

The Celt has grave deficiencies of character; undisciplined valour, however, has never been one of them. The long and oft repeated folly of

the Celt has been at least twofold—first, lack of cohesion in the hour of triumph, and second, a slavish dependence upon priestly counsels. Human nature could not have evolved two more deadly enemies, and again and again they have proved his undoing. If the Celt cannot trace the outline of an enemy on any horizon, he soon discovers (or fancies he has discovered) one within the circle of his own dun. And he has no armoury against the shaft of cunning—call it mysticism, wonder, charm, or superstition, as you will.

**The Old Tale Retold.**

Then we have Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick, in his otherwise admirable summary, "A History of Lancashire," adopting the time-honoured disparagement of the Celt.

He tells us that Agricola made efforts to accustom the conquered race to the comforts and luxuries of Roman citizens, to build temples, houses, and baths. He sees Roman tradition in the beating of the parish bounds, the May Day festival, the marriage ring, the veil, the wedding gift, and even the cake. "Our funeral customs are also Roman—the cypress and the yew, the sprinkling of dust on the coffin, the flowers on the grave, and the wearing of black clothes" (for which E. Sanderson's "History of England," p. 19, is quoted as authority).

For nearly four centuries the Romans were in occupation, and at the close of that period, the Lancashire people "must have been a very different race, to those half-naked barbarians, who fought so desperately to defend their soil against the invading legions" (pp. 39, 40). And then, as a last shot, "although the ancient Briton was not quite an untutored savage," still, the Romans showed us how to make roads, build houses of stone, and much else besides.

**Conflicting Testimony.**

The contrast to this picture is found in the pages of those writers who, in repelling an outrageous libel, are in grave danger of lapsing into exaggeration, or positive error, on the other side. The fact is, we have no native record of Britain either prior to, or contemporaneous with, the Roman occupation. We must glean our information, therefore, from the pages of our enemy. Surely he will not be tempted to exalt us above our due!

**Broken Swords from Celtic Cemeteries.**

Polybius, writing about 150 B.C., makes a great point of the inferior quality of the Celtic sword (a contradiction appears in his pages elsewhere, but this cannot be from the same hand). He, apparently, based his opinion on the information provided him by the Romans, who in ransacking Celtic cemeteries, dating in Cisalpine from 1000 B.C., were chagrined to find only bent swords. But bent swords have been dug up from Celtic graves in all parts of Europe, and archæologists have proved them to be of excellent metal, the handles and lower portion of the blade being often decorated with beautiful enamels, a form of work quite unknown to the Romans. But why did the Celts inter a bent sword with their dead? Probably for the same reason as required the Greeks to place broken vases beside their dead (Reinach, "L'Anthropologie," 1906, pp. 321-336).

**Our Priestly Masters.**

Cæsar shows that in Britain we had judges and priests, and that these were our masters. They educated our youth, decided all controversies, public and private, and determined all questions of peace and war. Books were used for every purpose, except—the exception is very noteworthy in relation to another aspect of our study—for the setting down of priestly precepts.

These were of too sacred a character to be recorded in any volume. The youth of Gaul came to Britain for Druidical learning.

Extensive forests, mosses, and lakes impeded the Roman plans of conquest, but the conqueror found a people not only in the practice of agriculture along the sea front and far inland from the great watercourses, but shepherds tending their flocks on the mountain-side.

**"Not quite a Savage"!**

The "half-naked barbarian" had his kingdom divided into sections, which covered twenty-six of the present counties of England, together with smaller holdings, of which the boundaries were as well-known as "the marches of land" of a later day.

And the "not quite a savage" was such an efficient mechanic, that he could put into the field as many as four thousand war chariots at one time. The war chariot, with its death-dealing revolving scythe, had an axle of yew, turned in a lathe and polished, while the ends were studded with precious stones.

**The Ritual of Great Days.**

It is true that our Celtic ancestor often discarded all clothing in preparation for battle, but this course was dictated as much by ancient ritual, as for freedom of movement, amid our undergrowth of brambles. In times of peace, he wore a long sleeved waistcoat, trousers, and shoes; his dress being completed by a loose robe called a *saik*, held by buttons about the neck, and round the body by a decorated girdle.

Poseidonius was impressed with "the singularity" of the Celtic dress, particularly by the variegated flowers wrought on the tunics and the striped cloaks, richly ornamented with diamond-shaped floral patterns. He does not seem to have observed that we had not developed "stockens." Our need, however, was not so urgent. Not for a long time did we take to breeches that ended at the knee.

**Rings and Gold Chains.**

Men of station were distinguished by long gold chains, hanging from the neck and over the chest, and by rings which were worn on the middle or second finger of both hands. The hair was turned back over the crown of the head, where it fell in long curls below the neck. Beards were generally eschewed, but he moustache was permitted to grow to an inordinate length. A weirdly savage expression was thereby imparted to the face, and therein the fashion fulfilled its purpose.

**The Social Distinctions of Celtica.**

When, however, we are told that the ancient Briton lived in a mean hut, or cabin, constructed of hurdles, liberally daubed with clay and lime, Cæsar's testimony is worthy of remembrance. He found the dwellings of as good a standard as those of Gaul. Both Cæsar and Strabo recognised in all Celtic communities the existence of a sharp social distinction between the priests and the nobles on the one hand, and the common people on the other—between the true Celts, and the aboriginal populations subdued by them.

The great houses were constructed of stone, arched timbers, and a heavy thatch. If there were any "meanness," therefore, it was only by contrast with the lavish splendour of the palaces of the City of the Seven Hills.

The Romans had drinking vessels of silver and gold. The Briton made his of tin, or brass lined with tin. To the Romans, butter was a revelation of the cunning of the British dairy, a substance "of the nature of oil." The quern, or hand-mill, for grinding corn, was familiar to the Briton, but not so

the water-wheel which the Romans introduced. The grinding of corn was the occupation of women. Cakes were baked on hot stones called *gredíols*, or griddles. There is reason for believing that every village had its public *odyen*, or oven, for the baking of loaves.

**The Site of a Great City.**

In Lancashire, the big centres of population stand to-day very near the spots where they stood before the first Roman set foot on the land. A chieftain's house was usually established on an elevated situation, overlooking a river lying to the south—the elevation as a look-out station, the river as an impediment to attack, looking towards the south, in order that the sun, casting its rays through the wide open casement, should heat the earthen floor, and leave an atmosphere of warmth for the succeeding night. The junction of two streams was a highly appreciated site for a settlement—hence Manchester "a spacious, rich, and populous Inland Town. . . . Situate upon a Rocky Clif, at the confluence of the Rivers Irk, and Irwell," to quote the legend at the foot of the panoramic view prepared by the Messrs. Samuel and Nathaniel Buck, and dated 1728.*

**Where Authorities Differ.**

Where authorities differ, the dispassionate reader usually concludes that the truth lies somewhere midway between the two extremes. In this instance, I venture to think, he will be wider of the mark than either of those whom he would thus correct.

The Roman testimony is indisputable. When it is in apparent conflict, two entirely different grades of social life in Britain are meant. The probability is that the culture and comfort of the dominating Celt were as represented, and that the mean conditions, under which the subject people lived, were not seriously exaggerated.

**The Development of Spiritual Faith.**

The principle of evolution is that development is a process so gradual as to be practically imperceptible. Changes are never violent. The old gives place to the new. Only when we come to compare results from widely separated epochs are we made conscious of the operation of the inevitable law of progression. I am satisfied that the principle which governs evolution in the organic world operates with equal force in the more or less impalpable world of faith and morals.

The Right Hon. J. M. Robertson says: "No historical principle is better established than this, that all historic religions run into and derive from some other religions; the creeds of all mankind being simply phases of a continuous evolution" ("Pagan Christs," 1911, p. 284).

Orthodoxy, on the other hand, looks usually for a definite cleavage—a date, in short, for the breaking away of the new from the old. Thus: "The exact date of the introduction of Christianity into Lancashire is unknown" (Fishwick, *ibid.*, p. 17).

**The Tradition of Apostolic Men in Britain.**

Dean Spence (Jones), of Gloucester, in his "History for the People," alludes to the strange obstinacy of the tradition of the Church, that the faith first reached Britain at the hands of "men who came from Jerusalem or Ephesus—from men who had listened to the voice of John" ("The Church

* If the site is old, the name suggests a venerable antiquity. Mancenion, "the place of tents on the plain," or "the place of encampment at the beginning of the plain," *i.e.* a plain that, beginning here, covers a large portion of South Lancashire and the adjoining territory of Cheshire, became, under Latin influence, Mancunium or Mamucium, converted by the Saxons into Manige-ceaster, whence our present name.

of England," 1897, Vol. I., p. 15). There is, however, no evidence to support the "strangely obstinate" tradition, and in the opinion of scholars like Haddan and Stubbs, "the statements respecting apostles or apostolic men preaching in Britain in the first century, rest upon guess, mistake, or fable" ("Councils," I., 22). The plea for British Christianity is also pronounced unhistorical. Not till the third century have we any sure ground. Then we find that Mello, a British Christian, was Bishop of Rouen, between the years 256 and 314, and that in the latter year, the Council of Arles was attended by Bishops from York, London, and Cærleon. In the year 325 the British Church assented to the conclusions of the Council of Nicæa.

The historians of Lancashire assume that they are on safe ground, therefore, in beginning their religious narrative with the martyrdom of St. Alban, in the year 304, though it be true that, not till after the year 386, do we find records of an established Christian Church in Britain, "holding the Catholic Faith and keeping up an intercourse with Rome and Palestine" (*ibid.*, I., 10).

**The Alliance with Druidism.**

The "historical principle," however, to which Mr. Robertson alludes, nowhere finds a better illustration than in Britain, where Paganism and Christianity were originally linked in close organic unity. To quote Dean Spence again: "Another curious and interesting fact in connection with these early memories of the Church in Britain is its cordial alliance with the native Druidism—that strange, mystic faith with which the first missionaries must have come into daily contact. A kind of alliance seems to have existed between Christianity and Druidism; the Christian teachers evidently took possession of the holy places of the island, consecrating them to a new and better worship" (*ibid.*, p. 15).

**Mithraism.**

The confusion, of which Dean Spence is only partly conscious, becomes the worse confounded when we pick up out of the historic dust of Lancashire,* Cumberland, and Yorkshire (not to mention the discoveries in other parts of the country), the evidence of the worship of Mithra in Roman Britain. The alliance of Druidism with Christianity, to which he bears witness, is not a whit more remarkable than the affinity of Mithraism to Christianity.

In the worship of Mithra, Sunday was "the Lord's Day." Christmas and Easter were occasions of high festival. The Last Supper was an honoured celebration. The Resurrection, the "Rock," the judgment of the dead, the limitation of the priesthood to one marriage, were features of the faith. In truth, the likenesses were so persistent, that the passions of Justin Martyr and Tertullian were inflamed. The religion which came out of Persia, and showed an inspiration from Mesopotamia and India, they described as the work of "wicked devils."

How great, or how slight, the hold Mithraism had attained upon the men of the higher command in Roman Lancashire, it is almost impossible for us now to hazard more than a guess, though Elton learns "from sculptured tablets, and from inscriptions and symbols on tombs, that Mithraism, at one time, prevailed extensively in this country" (Elton, *ibid.*, p. 337).

**"A Sort of Freemasonry."**

The cult, however, was never destined to survive conflict with Christianity. Its esoteric character rendered it unintelligible to the masses; besides, it was, as Mr. Robertson has said, "a sort of Freemasonry," not knowing, at the moment of penning that apt description, that Renan had already so

* See Canon (Bishop) Hicks' "Mithras Worship," 1909. Reprinted from "The Roman Fort at Manchester."

expressed himself. Freemasonry does not leave behind any open page recording numbers, progress, or influence. It is not, however, an unfair assumption from the facts before us (first), that Mithraism and Druidism left an abiding impression upon classes of the highest rank, and (second), accustomed the minds of the people to doctrines, festivals, and ritual, that were no longer novel, or remarkable, when the first recognised Christian bishops began their work in Britain.

**The Recognition of Christianity.**

"Christianity was not recognised as the religion of the State until the proclamation in A.D. 324, by which Constantine exhorted his subjects to follow their Emperor's example in abandoning the error of paganism; but it had been tolerated, with few intermissions, from the time when Hadrian had found a kindly excuse for the Christians by confusing them with the worshippers of his favourite Serapis" (Elton, *ibid.*, p. 335).

**The Roman Decline.**

The decline of the Roman power began to be definitely experienced in Lancashire about the middle of the fourth century. The supposedly impassable barriers, erected by Agricola, Hadrian, and Severus, consisting of a ditch lying between an earthen rampart and a stone wall, and extending from sea to sea, did not stem the invading hosts of Caledonia. By A.D. 368 the Picts and Scots had reached the Metropolis.

Fresh Roman legions were sent hither, and, under Theodosius, the invaders were driven back north of the Clyde. As the country was re-conquered, fortresses on the line of march were repaired. This success afforded only temporary relief. The moment the Imperial troops slackened their grip upon the land, the Caledonians renewed their attack in force, and by the year 410, when Rome had called back all her troops, and with them the flower of native manhood enlisted under her banners, the British were at the mercy of their enemies.

**The Saxon Invasion.**

The Britons, in their extremity, besought the aid of certain Teutonic tribes, known to the Romans as the Jutes, the Saxons, and the Angles. The help was forthcoming, but the Britons found, all too soon, that they had but changed their conquerors. The Teutons, who spoke of themselves as Englishmen, accomplished a double task—they subdued both Briton and Caledonian. Lancashire fell into the hands of the invaders, the Angles presumably, about A.D. 488, with the seizure of the fortress at Castlefield, Manchester.

**King Arthur in Lancashire.**

To this conflict between the Briton and the foreign usurper belongs the gracious and winning story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. King Arthur is supposed to have united many British tribes, and in resisting the invaders to have fought no fewer than twelve great battles on the River Douglas, near Wigan.

Alas! the Saxon Chronicle is silent, not merely as to the King's valour in battle, but even as to his existence. What we do find, however, is the legend of a noble champion among all the peoples of the Brithonic branch of the Celtic race, extending from the Lowlands of Scotland in the north, to Brittany in the south, but most of all, among the people of Wales and Cornwall. Everywhere the god, king, knight, or champion fulfils exactly parallel functions to those of Finn and Ossian among the Goidelic, or Gaelic branch of the Celtic race inhabiting Ireland, Man, and the West Highlands of Scotland.

**Myth is an Expression of Fact.**

The conclusion is irresistible. Every myth is an expression of fact, the moment we possess the key to the mystery. The legend of King Arthur is not history, as we understand the term, and yet, it is a tale of historic significance, as well as an enrichment of our literature.

The Arthur of Wales had no more corporeal existence than say Cuchulainn of Ireland, or Mananan of Man. Each conception had a common genesis, the personality of the god and the abilities of the warrior being moulded, from age to age, by the habits, character, experiences, aspirations, and the configuration of the country of the people bearing the burden of the tale in their blood.

**Æthelburga's Missionary Zeal.**

The spoil was to the victors. In the redistribution of the land the fate of Lancashire is obscure. Some historians adduce reasons for the belief that the kingdom of Strathclyde extended southward to the Mersey, and possibly as far as the Dee. Equally sound reasons might be quoted to show that Lancashire was within the kingdom of Deira. The truth probably is that the boundaries were not very clearly defined and that even when they were known, authority weakened as it reached the limits.

There is no doubt, however, that at about the beginning of the seventh century, Lancashire was included in the kingdom of Northumbria. The fact has a special significance inasmuch as it was Æthelburga, a Queen in Northumbria, a daughter of Bertha, the spouse of Athelbert, King of Kent, who, sharing the zeal of her mother, introduced Christianity into these northern lands. A conquest was made of the King and then, the Queen's missionary efforts being sustained by the earnestness of her father-confessor, Paulinus, a follower of Augustine, the King's Council were won over. Ultimately, Northumbria became "the literary centre of the Christian world in Western Europe" (Green, "History of the English People," pp. 36-39).

Upon the success of Æthelburga's well-laid plans, conflict ensued—with the friend within, with the stranger without, and victory fell now to the pagan, now to the Christian. For years we have "only a wild story of lawlessness and bloodshed."

**The Viking Invasion.**

Egbert came to an arrangement with the Northumbrian nobles in 827, and this compact gave some promise of settled government. The ostensible unity of the land, from the British Channel to the Forth, into one kingdom, did not prevail, however, against the marauding expeditions of an immense fleet of sea-pirates hailing from Denmark. The object and plan of these forays bore a strong resemblance to the attacks made by the Frisians, beginning in the sixth century and extending down to the middle of the eighth century. The decline of the Frisians was apparently the signal for the rising of the Danes. Not, however, until a date later than the middle of the ninth century did the much-daring, Scandinavian sea-dogs establish, on the basis of their successes, any actual claim to the ownership of English soil.

A Viking expedition to France in 841, ravaged the valley of the Seine as far as Rouen. In 866, Charles the Bald bribed a large Danish force to leave him in peace. The adventurers sailed away, and after making "England's Nose," they determined upon another field of conquest and revenge. They established themselves in East Anglia, and next year, as soon as the conditions favoured the operations, they crossed the Humber and achieved a notable victory near the City of York, the quarrels of Ælle and Osberht as to the kingship of Northumbria making their conquest the easier. Adversity healing the differences of rival kings with no throne, the two claimants made common

cause against the intruders. Their opportunity, however, had passed; the Danes under Ivarr, the Boneless, and Ubbi, held possession of the field at the end of the day.

With Northumbria in their hands, Mercia made submission. The Danes next met the forces of Edmund in East Anglia, but whether the King was slain in battle, or suffered a later martyrdom is uncertain; all the same Europe rang with the cruel infamy of Ivarr as the aggressor.

**The Ransom of London.**

Success followed upon the heels of success, and London was compelled to ransom itself at a price. Meanwhile, other Scandinavian forces were at work on the Western coast. From the Orkneys to Dublin Bay, "the Sea Kings" were in possession. In England, Alfred commenced his heroic struggle immediately he possessed the power (871). By "the Peace of Wedmore," Gunthrum, the King of the Danes in East Anglia, agreed to respect the boundary line of Alfred's kingdom which ran from the estuary of the Thames along the River Lea to Bedford, and thence to Stony Stratford.

We are not so closely concerned with the subsequent era of warfare. Sufficient for us is the outstanding fact that not until the male line in descent from Cnut (Old Norse, Knútr) became extinct, in 1042, was Danish rule in England ended. In the Battle of Stamford Bridge in 1066 there died the last hope of a Scandinavian kingship either in, or over, any part of England.

**The Black and White Strangers in Lancashire.**

For two hundred years the invaders had been a great force in the land, and it is interesting to observe how, in the passage of time, they had come to identify themselves closely with the main current of English interests. On occasion they could be more English than the English themselves. The Scandinavian kingdom of Northumbria may have extended no further south than the Wyre. All the same, South Lancashire was included in the conquest, and the only question is, whether the Viking warriors who had established their authority further south were of Norse or Danish blood—or even Icelandic, as is, sometimes, rather fancifully suggested.

**Robbers All.**

The old monkish chroniclers made no attempt at distinguishing between the Dane and the Norwegian. To them the invaders were, one and all, pagans and robbers; nay, worse, inasmuch as they ruthlessly destroyed every Christian emblem and institution which came their way. Now, on the other hand, the Irish annalists were clear in their definition of the two peoples. The Dane was a Dubh-Gael, that is, a dark or black stranger, or foreigner; the Norwegian a Finn-Gael, a fair or white stranger, or foreigner. Upon what was this distinction based? Not upon any ethnographical difference. Perhaps it had some reference to their armour, their equipment, the colour of the sails they bore on their ships, or to some device emblazoned thereon. Further than that we cannot go.

Following upon "the Peace of Wedmore," Northumbrian coins have come down to us bearing both inscriptions, "Elfred rex" and "Cnut rex," suggesting that the Danes recognised the over-lordship of Alfred. From the Preston hoard, however, we have other coins telling quite a different tale. These lead us to suppose that at this same period the Norsemen in the Kingdom of Dublin were successfully asserting their predominance. We cannot say, therefore, which of the two branches of the invading host was paramount in Lancashire.

**The Gift of Government.**

What matter? It would be easy to exaggerate the value of any distinction drawn between two peoples bearing the closest racial affinity. "Northmen" we called them all, and robbers, by the ways of the sea, they were, without exception. And yet, though they could relinquish agriculture when the sea called and a love of adventure prompted, returning, admittedly, "to piracy as a fish to the sea," we are bound to recognise, that once firmly established in the seat of authority, they displayed a gift for government of the very highest order.

The inspiration of all their acts was found in an immense wealth of religious tradition and mythical lore, all of which made for that "rude greatness of soul," of which Carlyle so ecstatically speaks ("On Heroes and Hero Worship," 1840). Daring was idolised, women were elevated to a high niche, children were brought up in ways that made for beauty and courage. If the priest fared badly at their hands, regard him for a moment from their point of view. They were not to be estranged from the ways of their fathers at the sight of a hooded figure, the sound of a bell, and the vision of a flickering taper. Land and sea and a woman's heart, afforded them the only conquests of which they knew, or cared—the scent of the soil, the swish of the sea, the secret of a sigh.

**The Spiritual Compromise.**

Towards the close of the Viking period, however, a compromise was becoming inevitable. The sea warriors accepted baptism, sometimes more than once, and yet they yielded not one iota of their faith in Thor. They simply showed their willingness to add one more god to their, by no means empty, Pantheon. A profession of Christianity did not alter the Viking's way of life. A bargain had been struck. Upon enlistment under the banner of a Christian king, the sign of the Cross was made over him. The process of priestly sanctification was once an offence, met by a blow, or the spilling of blood. A middle course was found; the pagan salved his conscience by expressing his determination to adhere to that God which proved himself the most powerful in battle.

War, however, has many vicissitudes, and sometimes the heads of two armies, ranged in bitter conflict, were of the same faith, though each might accuse the other. A real compromise was reached by the subtlety of Christian saints. By it the Northern pagan accepted the White Christ without any further demur, though no diminution in the status of Thor was expressed or implied thereby; the Christian accepted the pagan's Sun festivals without any weakening of grace, by virtue of the sacrifice of the Cross.

Perhaps the Christian made the better bargain. He embraced the shadow, a mere date, but rejected the substance—that for which the date stood. For instance, while his pagan neighbour was holding high festival on the anniversary of the Goddess Estre, as symbolical of the uprising of all nature at the birth of new life in spring, the Christian was celebrating the anniversary of the Resurrection of Jesus from the dead. Consciences on both sides were appeased, though perhaps none were satisfied by this cunning but transparent device. By it, however, we have a permanent memorial of the Scandinavian occupation of Britain, engrafted upon our Christian calendar.

**The Northman's Code of Honour.**

The Northmen had a very definite code of honour. They might pillage the homes of a people whom they had conquered and scattered, but it remained a grievous fault on the part of any man to come in secret and steal his neighbour's goods, or take his wife and children prisoners.

No warrior must show fear. He must never turn his back on an assailant of like power and like arms. He must never bind a wound till the same hour of the day next following. He must slander no man by a word he would hesitate to publish before his face. A brother's cause must be his own. Charity was a custom, rather than a virtue.

**"Wapentake."**

In the Isle of Man there reaches us across a period of a thousand years the flavour of a great personality, Godred Crovan, called Orry, or Gorry the King. This line of "Kings of Man and the Isles," which began in the ninth century, did not terminate till 1266. In Lancashire, the inspiration of a great hero is missing; instead, we think we can discern, through the haze of years—is it more than a fancy?—a government of our ancient "Hundreds," upright in character, broad in sympathy, democratic in essential spirit. The vague impression that floats down the ages, that Lancashire enjoyed, thus early in its history, a civil procedure approximating to that established under Edward III., is sustained in the fact (first) that the use of the Danish term "Wapentake," as applied to the Court of the hundred, or shire, was continued with us long after the Conquest, and (second) that the Judicature Acts of 1873-1876 left us such ancient tribunals as the Borough Court of Preston, the Court of Passage of Liverpool, and the Hundred Court of Salford. (By the same measure the Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster and the Admiralty Court at Liverpool were transferred to London.)

**The Court of Passage.**

In estimating our indebtedness to the Scandinavian invasion, the history and constitution of the Court of Passage of Liverpool, *i.e.* the Court of the *Passage* from England to Ireland, is not unworthy of more detailed mention, inasmuch as the tribunal appears to owe its origin to a date long anterior to the grant by King John of the Charter of 1207; probably to the era of the Norse kingdom of Dublin. Originally the presiding justice appears to have been the elder man. At the creation of the borough, the office naturally devolved upon the Mayor for the time being. With the growth of the trade of the port with Ireland, technicalities arose touching questions of liability, navigation, etc. Two assistants were appointed to help the Mayor. Then one assessor was found sufficient and the Mayor attended only at the opening and close of a cause. Next the assessor was a lawyer and the Mayor attended only at the opening of the court each day. Before many years this perfunctory observance was limited to one attendance, viz., at the first sitting of the court in every year. And now, this shadow of the historic past has disappeared, and the lawyer-assessor is "presiding judge."

The area of jurisdiction includes the town of Liverpool (there is a slight element of doubt if it covers an extended boundary) and the limits of high water. Warrington might be included under this definition, but custom has been long satisfied with Runcorn as the boundary line inland, and the Red Stones, at Hoylake, seawards. The Lord Mayor still includes in his regalia a silver oar as one of the symbols of his office.

**Our Everyday Speech Enriched.**

The evidences of the Scandinavian settlement in Lancashire are to be found, also, in many of our place-names. The termination *by* meaning town, or village, is Danish rather than Norse. *Dale* meaning valley, is not so sure a guide, but *bec* meaning brook, *fell* meaning mountain, *force* meaning waterfall, *ghyl* or *gill* meaning glen with a stream, or *tarn* meaning small lake, are sure guides.

Our everyday speech would become stilted if not impossible. Prof. Allen

Mawer, M.A., in a scholarly treatise, points out: "To Scandinavian influence we owe the pronouns *they, them* and *their*, the adjectives *same* and *both*, the *fro*, in *to* and *fro*, and possibly the auxiliary *are* and the preposition *till*. These last are found in the Northumbrian dialect of Old English, but their widespread use is probably due to Scandinavian influence. In addition to these we may note the following:—

"Verbs: *Bait, bask, batten, call, cast, dawn, droop, drown, gain, gabble, ransack, scare, scour, scrape, skim, skip, squeal, stint, take.*

"Nouns: *Anger, billow, boon, dusk, fellow, gait, grime, haven, husband, husk, husting, scull, scurf, skill, skin, skirt, sky, window.*

"Adjectives: *Awkward, ill, odd, rotten, scant, sly, ugly, weak*, and a good many words in which Scandinavian forms have replaced the cognate English ones, *e.g. aloft, athwart, awe, birth, egg, get, gift, give, guest, raid, sister, swain, Thursday*" ("The Vikings," 1913, pp. 130-131).

Better, however, than any list of words is the first clause of the Lord's Prayer, as showing what our English tongue looked like at about the beginning of the ninth century:—

> "Fæder ure thu the eart in heofenum. Si thin nama gehalgod, to-be-come thin rice. Geweorhte thin willa on eorthan, swa swa on heofenum."

This was the precious foundation which Alfred preserved to us, and upon which Englishmen, during ten centuries, have reared so noble a structure.

**The Norman Conquest.**

The Norman Conquest which next followed (1066) affected Lancashire from above, rather than from below, in the ownership of the soil, the aspect of government, and the status, rather than the actual blood, of the people. Our speech was smoothed and beautified, but we showed our usual eagerness for the short cut, by snapping up a number of dialect words. The higher ranks of our Norman conquerors had preserved, like a legacy of Denmark, their home land, these appellatives, of which *abet, baggage, elope, equip, jolly, rubbish, scoop*, and *strife* are examples of present-day utility.

**No "Lancashire" in Domesday.**

The name Lancashire does not appear in the Domesday Survey; the land south of the Ribble was included in the County of Chester, while all north of that dividing line was linked up with Cumberland, Westmorland, and Yorkshire.

The Palatine Earldom of Chester was one of the four great creations of William on the frontiers. Cheshire included not only the large and important slice of the lands north of the Mersey, which we now denominate "Industrial Lancashire," but, in addition, the lower parts of Flint and Denbigh, as far as the Conway River. Cheshire, indeed, was like a little kingdom, both in area and government. It had its own Courts and its own Parliament. Writs ran in the name of the Earl, and offences were against the peace of the Earl, not of the King. Not till three centuries later did Lancashire attain anything approaching like government. By this time the privileges of Chester were largely merged in the Crown.

**The Birth of the County.**

At the time of the great survey, Roger de Poictu had lost his lands to the King. In subsequent years, however, he not only regained his lands, but succeeded in adding to them so substantially, that for a certain period he owned all that we now know as Lancashire. In 1102 he forfeited his possessions

to Henry I. Sixteen years later the King created the honour of Lancaster and, adding escheated manors in Nottingham, Derby, and Lincoln thereto, together with certain royal manors, conferred the dignity upon his nephew Stephen.

The natural geographical division of Lancashire obtrudes itself in nearly all these transactions. David, King of the Scots, received Cumberland, most of Westmorland, the whole of Furness, and possibly all Lancashire north of the Ribble; the Earl of Chester attaining to all south of that line.

**The Earldom of Lancaster.**

Henry II. next gave the honour to William, but it was once more in the King's hands from 1164 till 1189, when Richard I. made gift to his brother John. On John's rebellion, five years later, the Crown again took possession, and the honour so remained till 1267. The crown demesne, south of the Ribble, was vested in the Earl of Chester from 1229 till 1232. On the death of the Earl, it passed to William Ferrers, Earl of Derby, in right of his wife Agnes, but on the Earl's rebellion, Henry III. created his son Edmund, Earl of Lancaster (1267).

By the marriage of Thomas, the second Earl, with Alice, the heiress of Henry de Lacy, the Earldom of Lincoln became merged in the greater house of Lancaster, and with it all the rich lands of the Lacy family in Lancashire.

**The First Duke of Lancaster.**

Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, was executed for treason at Pontefract (1322). He was succeeded by his brother Henry, whose son Henry (called Wryneck) became, in acknowledgment of his great military services, the first Duke of Lancaster (1351).

Blanche, the daughter of the first Duke, married on the 19th of May, 1359, her cousin, John of Gaunt, the fourth son of Edward III. There was an elder daughter of "the good Duke of Lancaster." She married the Duke of Bavaria. Upon the death of the Duchess, John of Gaunt came into possession of the united estates of his father-in-law, and in the right of his wife he became Earl of Lancaster (1361). In the succeeding year the King celebrated his fiftieth birthday. He marked the event by advancing John to the dignity of Duke of Lancaster (1362). Lionel, the King's third son and John's elder brother, was made Duke of Clarence. Thus was established the rival houses of Lancaster and York, out of which ultimately arose contending claimants to the throne.

The son of the union of Blanche, daughter of the first Duke, with John of Gaunt, was Henry of Bolingbroke. His first marriage was with Mary, one of the co-heiresses of the de Bohuns of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton. Upon the accession of Henry IV., the estates of the Duke of Lancaster became the possession of the king, but were to be held as a separate inheritance and were not to be merged in the possessions of the Crown. Edward IV. made this final and absolute by an Act of 1461.

**The Rise of the Towns.**

The ebb and flow of the fortune of the governing caste have a very direct bearing upon this slender ethnological study. The dates next following bear witness. The rise of the towns dates from the close of the twelfth century. Cartmel is believed to have had its market under Henry II. Preston was probably a free borough some years before King John made his grant to Lancaster in 1199. Thereafter followed: Liverpool,* 1207; Salford, 1230;

* Lyrpole, Lirpoole, Lyverpole, Litherpoole, Leorpool, Lerpoole, Leverpole, and Leverpoole. Many explanations are given of the origin and meaning: from *liver*wort, or seaweed, a hepatic drug; from *liver*, a bird that is supposed to have frequented the "pool," which extended, at one time, from the foot of Shaws Brow or William Brown

Wigan, 1246; Manchester, 1301. Further charters were granted by Henry III. to Preston and Liverpool in 1227.

### Origin of the Palatinate.

The tradition of courts before the Conquest has been alluded to. Edward III. either transformed these traditions into a vivid reality, or made an entirely new precedent, when, in 1351, the Duke of Lancaster received power to issue writs under his own seal and the office of Chancellor was called into being. The Palatinate was originally for the period of his son John of Gaunt's life (1377). These privileges were next extended and settled in perpetuity on the Dukes of Lancaster (1396). The Chancery dates from 1376 (or earlier), the Duchy court from 1407, each with its own seal. The Chancery of the Duchy, in which is vested all matters touching the revenue and dignities of the Duchy, has fallen into desuetude, and is now practically obsolete.

### The Black Death.

The development of the county has encountered many a serious set-back. The persistent warfare between England and Scotland, which began under

Street, by way of Whitechapel, Paradise Street, and the Custom House to the river; from *Litherpoole*, meaning lower-pool as Litherland means lower-land. Two of these definitions do not embrace the tradition of the bird, and the definition which does so has resort to a species that is extinct. In fact, we can find no trace that any such bird ever did exist. I revert, therefore, to the accent, sound, and spelling for the key, to custom for confirmation.

In Liverpool all pepper-corn rents due to the Corporation, are payable on the Festival of St. John. The name John was given to the Baptist in accordance with Divine direction; it was probably assumed by the Evangelist, in lieu of his birth name, as a token of his sacred call. The rule of taking a name is part of the ritual of Christian baptism, and the custom also flourishes amongst the adherents of Mohammed.

"The word John combines the idea of the sun, of the dove, and the tenderness of a loving mother" (Inman, "Ancient Faiths," Vol. I., pp. 26-30).

In art, the Evangelist is represented in lines of beauty, usually with little or no trace of a beard, always in association with a bird, presumably a dove. Many painters have portrayed him as the favoured apostle, resting his head on the shoulder of the Master. In old age the Evangelist bears a beard, and the bird is an eagle (see Revelation iv. 7; also Dr. Budge, "The Gods of the Egyptians" Vol. I., p. 5). Confusion between the Baptist and the Evangelist, by reason of the significance of their common name, seems to have been inevitable. For instance, the Evangelist was given the appellation of "Divine," inasmuch as he was cherished above all other apostles, yet, to the Baptist was given the Midsummer Festival, June 24th, the most important date of the pagan calendar, next after December 25th, the first day of the New Year.

Throughout Europe we have the old pagan legend of a great King bemoaning the fate of his four children, who, under the spell of enchantment, are required to pass centuries in the form of swans. Grimm recounts a Teutonic version; it is a treasured feature of Irish mythology. The symbolism to the Sun and the four quarters of the year is sufficiently obvious.

In Lancashire, the Druids made us familiar with the festival of the King of the Heavens, and celebrated it on June 24th, or July 5th, by the present calendar (see Hone's "Every Day Book"). Celtic mythology told us the legend of Lyr (Lir, or Ler—Lear is the Shakesperian spelling), the Ocean God, whose four daughters (or three daughters and one son, *i.e.* "Mananan mac y Lyr" according to another version of the same tale) were required by a stepmother to bathe in a pool, whereupon she struck the water with a rod of enchantment, and, lo! the children of the King were all swans. The old superstition against killing a swan (lest it should incorporate the living presence of Fionnula, Aodh, Fiacra, or Conn) is recognised throughout Europe to this day. The name Lyr-pool may sustain, therefore, one of the oldest traditions in the world. The eagle and the dove, seem to have been combined to represent either equally, while the sprig of clover borne in the bill, may be no more than a comparatively recent borrowing from the incident of Noah and the Ark. All the evidence points in one direction and, it is not without significance, that the church which stood on the high ground at the head of the "Pool," was dedicated to St. John (see paragraphs headed "Robbers All," "Wapentake," and "The Court of Passage"; also Elton's "Origins," p. 279; D'Arbois de Jubainville's "Irish Mythological Cycle"; Dr. Douglas Hyde's "Story of Early Gaelic Literature"; Standish O'Grady's "History," p. 109, etc. Further, before the church was built in 1783, the site was a great holiday or fair ground, often called "The Great Heath."

Edward I. in 1296, and continued through a considerable portion of the succeeding century, is a page of general history. The tax upon the manhood of the country, particularly of the northern counties, was nowhere more seriously felt than in Lancashire. The Black Death, particularly the pestilence of 1349-1350, completed the desolation of the country-side.

**Edward III. and France.**

The Crusades, too, were responsible for an ingathering of men from Lancashire. Many men, also, fell in the conflict which ensued upon the claim of Edward III. to the French throne. There was, however, another side to the picture of loss.

**The Flemish Invasion.**

A peaceful invasion of Lancashire is attributed to the reign of Edward III. If the invasion took place, probably no one, the far-sighted King included, was gifted with such prevision as to foresee its ultimate importance ; if it did not take place, not only is a pretty story lost to us, but the historian is hard pressed to find an answer to that question with which I began—" Why is so large a share of England's industrial activities centred in Lancashire ? "

Curiously enough, the reputed invaders were again Celts—descendants of like blood to those Belgic tribes that invaded Britain before the present era. No armed host ever accomplished half so much. This is the story :—

**Naboth's Vineyard.**

Beginning about the tenth century, successive Counts of Flanders had promoted both religion and trade among their people, and the country was now gathering a rich harvest from the field of their rulers' discriminating sowing. Ghent, Arras, Courtrai, Rousselaere, Valenciennes, Cassel, Tournai, Lille, St. Omer, Ypres, and Bruges were the centre of the wool-weaving and fulling industry of Europe.

Under Baldwin's daughters, Johanna (1206-1243), Margaret (1243-1278), and the latter's son, Guy of Dampiere (1278-1305), not fewer than 40,000 looms for weaving cloth could be counted in one city. Guy spent a considerable portion of his life as a prisoner in France. The feud was old standing. The territory in dispute formed a rich prize. As Flanders advanced in prosperity, successive Kings of France pushed their claims with greater urgency. Ultimately the cities broke into open revolt, and in 1336, Jacob Van Artevelde, a high-born brewer of Ghent, interpreting the will of his fellow-countrymen, became the great national leader and hero. He concluded a treaty with Edward III. of England, and to the alliance thus formed is traced a substantial factor in the fortunes of Lancashire.

Thomas Fuller, the divine, historian and wit, vivifies for us this page of our history. Writing four hundred years after the event, he tells us that Edward III. sent an invitation to certain disaffected Flemings to come over to England. The King was fishing in troubled waters, but how shrewdly he baited his hook is best shown in Fuller's quaint and homely directness of address.

**Baiting the Hook.**

The Flemings were told that they would " feed on fat beef and mutton, till nothing but their fulness should stint their stomachs ; their beds should be good, and their bed-fellows better, seeing the richest yeomen in England would not disdain to marry their daughters to them, and such was the beauty of the English maidens that the most envious foreigners could not but commend them."

Surely the love and noble endeavour of Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles,

were not more cunningly sought by Fand when she, " the Pearl of Beauty," lured the champion out of Ireland into the Shining Land, there to take up her just cause against the so-called Three Kings of Evil, in return " for her love, silver and gold, and an abundance of wine to drink."

Where Cuchulainn was a victim, the young and ardent Fleming could not be insensible to temptation. Is it a matter for any wonder, then, that we have the persistent legend of a Flemish colony settled on the banks of the Irwell, and that in succeeding years the weavers, fullers, and dyers mating with Lancashire women spread themselves up the valleys north, west, and east?

**The King's Fostering Hand.**

The King was as good as his word to one John Kempe, in 1331, and his royal will was expressed in the Act of 1337. He fostered the industry, and wool became the foundation of a great and ever-growing trade in many parts of the country. The Woolsack in the House of Lords is a persistent reminder of an unquestioned fact. That progress was made, may be inferred from an Act of the succeeding reign—that of Richard II. The eighteen Commissioners, to whom the powers of Parliament were now delegated, voted the subsidy on wool, woolfells, and leather to the King for life (" Rolls of Parliament," Vol. III., p. 368).

Whether the invaders were few or many, it would certainly appear that the Flemish wool weavers did not merely establish in England an old trade on new lines (a trade which still remains one of high importance to Lancashire and to the counties touching her south-eastern border), but seem to have called into being a population skilled in the manufacture, as well as the use, of tools and machinery (now another of the staple industries of Lancashire), besides a large body of people ready to hand when, in a later century, cotton cloth became an article of world-wide, commercial utility.

**The Grounds for Doubt.**

When doubt is cast upon the ancient legend, because " the trade of these districts did not at, or soon after, this time rapidly develop, neither is there any marked influx of foreign names such as would naturally have followed such an invasion," I am disposed to examine, with some little misgiving, the grounds upon which the ancient legend is so curtly dismissed.

To look for Flemish names in our current directories, after a lapse of nearly six hundred years, is to search for a needle in a haystack ; nay, worse, to turn a blind eye on the changes inevitably wrought in almost all foreign names.

It is the testimony of everyone bearing a surname, foreign in origin, singular in spelling, or awkward in pronunciation, that it is nearly impossible to preserve against the attack of all, and sundry, the merest resemblance of the ancient sound, or spelling. As an intensely practical people we cut down all impediments to our easy progress, and only where a family has a very definite link with land ownership, is the old form of spelling preserved. The doubting Thomas ignores, too, the vicissitudes of fortune of which the male line of every notable family in Lancashire, living or defunct, is a witness.

**A Parallel.**

When I look elsewhere, all I can find is at best a shadowy outline. Wiltshire, for instance, by reason of its Downs, was, from time immemorial, a great sheep-rearing county, but Calne, as the centre of the clothiers' trade (long since extinct), dates its era of prosperity from the days of Edward III. and the arrival of the Flemings. Yet all that now sustains the foreign link is found in the place name of " Flanders," which forms part of a farm on the north of the town and a tithing in Hilmarton, called " New Zealand " !

Yet here is preserved an abundance of native records. Calne was a place of consequence before the present bacon-curing business was ever thought of. It returned two representatives to Parliament as far back as 1295, and continued to do so up to 1832, when Manchester had none. Thomas Babington Macaulay was one of the last pair. Fifteen burgesses in Calne, of whom the Baily family alone numbered eleven, and therefore sufficiently strong to intimidate Lord Lansdowne in the choice of his nominees, were of greater power in the councils of the state than many a hundred thousand people in Lancashire (A. E. W. Marsh, " A History of the Borough and Town of Calne," 1903, p. 120).

**The Ghosts of Ardent Lovers.**

All that the archives of the ancient borough provide us with, however, are a tiny group of family names—Brabant, Goddard, Maslin, Jordan (Jourdiane ?) and Parfitt—mere ghosts (and doubtful ones at that) of that group of Flemish weavers and ardent lovers who came to England in the fourteenth century, thinking, probably, only of their stomachs, their beds, and those English maidens " that the envious foreigners could not but commend," and nothing at all of that skill in trade which they bore in their hands. Yet that skill was more precious to us than sacks full of rubies.

There is one further point—the Lancashire clog is common to all factory workers. From whence came it, if not from the *sabots* of Flanders ?

Lastly, remembering what Caxton accomplished practically single-handed in the art of printing, the use of movable types and the wooden press, which he set up at Westminster in 1476, directly as a result of his apprenticeship in Flanders, what might not a mere handful of men, say half a dozen, accomplish in Lancashire ?

Until, therefore, the old legend has been scattered to the four winds of heaven for better reasons than any of those I have hitherto encountered, and to which generations of historians have lent their countenance, I hesitate to repudiate the pretty tale to which Fuller has imparted so human a touch.

**The Wars of the Roses.**

The conflict between the House of Lancaster (Red Rose) and the House of York (White Rose), which began with the battle of St. Albans, on the 23rd May, 1455, and ended with the battle of Bosworth Field, on the 22nd August, 1485, was responsible for a great drain upon the manhood of Lancashire, though none of the battles were fought within the boundaries of the county.

**Boy and Girl Marriages.**

Under the Tudors, Lancashire made considerable advances. County families began to arise. There was a widespread desire to own land, to add field to field, and to entrench a family in the soil by a marriage that was a linking-up of broad acres, rather than a union born of affection and regard. In this way, children of tender years were sealed in matrimony at an age when " the husband " was a mere boy attending school, and " the wife " a girl no more than seven years of age.

Many well-known halls belong to this period, among which may be named : Speke, Ordsall, Little Mitton, Ince, Cleworth, Smithells, Lostock, Lydiate, Rufford, Belfield, Rawcliffe, Rossall (Grange), etc.

**The Lancashire Witches.**

In a spirit of admiration, a man may call the woman of his heart, " a Lancashire witch," and she hears the term with ill-concealed delight—granted that he is the man of her choice. Other days, other ways. In

the seventeenth century no more damning accusation could have passed any man's lips. Torture and death fell in the wake of the terrible words.

To-day we stand humbled and amazed that our common sense did not rise up in revolt, but, alas ! our whole history is soured by episodes, belonging particularly to the years 1612 and 1634, that touch our pride to the quick; in truth, they put our humanity to shame. Every encyclopædia makes record of our folly ; the article " Witchcraft," in " Chambers's Encyclopædia," is particularly good, but those readers who desire a fuller narrative of the subject as a whole, cannot do better than turn to Mrs. Lynn Linton's handy volume, " Witch Stories," in the Mayfair Library.

" Superstition dies hard," writes the gifted lady in a vein of profound sadness, " or rather so far as we have yet gone, it does not die at all," and she proceeds to assail us because superstition, ignorance, and credulity are as strong with us as ever.

All that we in Lancashire can plead against our twentieth-century accusers is (first) our remorse, (second) in England, elsewhere, witchfinding ran to greater lengths of obscene and merciless cruelty, and (third) that on the Continent, hundreds of thousands of women and little children were massacred to vindicate the honour and glory of God, while we were satisfied with no more than a dozen, hapless, old women at a time—poor creatures, who should have evoked our charity, rather than our unreasoning vengeance.

**Voices in Protest.**

Voices were heard in protest, but they fell on deaf ears. Reginald Scot's efforts are remembered chiefly because they met with a kingly rebuke in 1597. In the succeeding century two Chief Justices—North (1637-1685) and Holt (1642-1710)—courageously stemmed the outcry. The last trial for witchcraft in England was in 1712.

But, so late as 1768, we find John Wesley vehemently decrying men who regarded all accounts of witches and apparitions " as mere old wives' fables." He enters his " solemn protest " to an outcry that is " in direct opposition to the Bible," and, as though hungering after the old scenes of bloodshed, the divine concludes " that the giving up witchcraft is in effect giving up the Bible."

Wesley had in mind, apparently, those passages which exalt celibacy and debase marriage, viz., Genesis vi. 2 ; 1 Corinthians vii. 8, to which must be added the injunction against suffering a witch to live (Exodus xxii. 18). Here was Wesley's proof that witchcraft could be, and that the woman who practised it should die.

**How it Began.**

Monachism is an inversion of nature. To the disordered imagination of a monk, or a Churchman seeking the " higher " life, a woman, particularly a beautiful woman, is the natural depositary of the Devil on earth. A pretty, innocent, little girl was, I take it, the abode of a little Devil, or a Devil in miniature, or in process of growth.

" The Paradise, or Garden of the Holy Fathers " (of which Dr. Wallis Budge, the Keeper of the Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities at the British Museum, has given us a complete translation of the Syriac text of Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria; Palladius, Bishop of Helenopolis; St. Jerome, and others) (London, two vols., 1907), is one long advocacy of the single state, as it flourished with " holy men " in the desert, amid vermin, filth, dirt, and rags. The comparison picture in modern life, and under a regular ecclesiastical system, is to be found in Dr. Henry Lea's " History of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church " (London : Revised Edition, two vols., 1907), one of the very best books that America has thus far produced.

Reading these in the light of the texts above quoted, we are bound to realise that Wesley had both logic and consistency on his side; of sense and humanity not one tiny scrap.

Next, let us remember that the old women fared badly at the hands of the so-called "saints" and "divines," because in disposing of charms to heal sick cows, incantations to bring people "out of life," and all the rest of the ridiculous, superstitious nonsense, they were standing against an immensely powerful priesthood, jealous of intrusion upon what they regarded as their exclusive domain—the right either of controlling, or interceding, with the powers of the unseen world.

In a word, I cannot think of any fact in extenuation of our offence but one—abysmal ignorance of which fanatical superstition was a natural corollary.

**Slowly Evolving Prosperity.**

The humble position occupied by Lancashire, in the eyes of the State in the seventeenth century, is indicated in the assessment of the county, for the ship-money of Charles I.

In 1636, the total imposition was one ship of 400 tons burthen, 160 men, and £1,000. The relative importance of the towns is shown in the division of the tax. The contribution of Wigan was set down at £50, Preston £40, Lancaster £30, Liverpool £25, Clitheroe £7 10s. Leeds was assessed at £200, and Hull at £140.

**The Civil War.**

In the Civil War, which began, in Lancashire, with a Royalist attack upon Manchester, on Sunday, September 25th, 1642, the Parliament found its greatest support in the manufacturing towns; the King, his adherents among the older class of landed gentry, and in centres coming under the influence of the old ecclesiastical settlements, the success of Charles giving the Catholics hope of a speedy relief from the laws of Archbishop Parker and the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Preston, Bolton, Hoghton, Wigan, Blackburn, Lancaster, Lathom, Liverpool, and Warrington figured largely in the bitter conflict, and there was much loss of blood, particularly at the taking of Bolton, where Prince Rupert gave the order of "no quarter." One account accuses the Cavaliers of "having killed, stripped, and spoiled" all the people they met with, regarding "neither the dolefull cries of the women nor children," and also of having brought out "some husbands on purpose to be slaine before their wives' faces." Not fewer than 1,500 lives were sacrificed.

Manchester, however, never ceased to be the head-quarters of the Parliament in Lancashire, and when Bolton suffered such cruel losses, Manchester lent the hand of succour to the families of those who had fallen in the people's cause.

**Waterways and Railways.**

The eighteenth century has left its mark on the face of Lancashire, in the canal, which the Duke of Bridgewater constructed, from Worsley to Salford, and Manchester, crossing the Irwell at Barton.

The first railway was between Manchester and Liverpool. A landmark in national history was marred by the death of Wm. Huskisson, the statesman, from injuries sustained at the inauguration of the new iron roadway, on September 15th, 1830.

Huskisson was one of the pioneers of Free Trade. By his policy, trade with the Colonies expanded, import duties were reduced, and the navigation laws relaxed. Lancashire has good reason to hold his memory in high esteem.

**The Primary Trade.**

If we would seek an origin to the rise of Lancashire, we must investigate other forms of industry than the manufacture of cotton. We must trace a piece of cloth wholly fabricated of cotton yarn, as we would organic life—through forms to which present-day manifestations reveal no clear line of historic development.

Wool was the primary trade. In 1127 a group of Benedictine monks established a house a couple of miles from Barrow-in-Furness. They erected an Abbey, which is one of the finest examples of the transition Norman and English architecture in the kingdom. They remunerated their servitors by the proceeds of farming sheep on the surrounding hills.

The Cistercians succeeded the Benedictines. Down to the Reformation, the Abbot of Furness, as the owner of many acres and the director of a great industry, enjoyed princely wealth. He held choice lands, too, across the water, in the Isle of Man; and whilst mining for silver and lead flourished, he had a finger in every pie.

Except for certain coarse fabrics, which were still woven at home, the wool of sheep feeding on the English hillside was not worked up in England; it was exported to the country of another Furnes, a town in West Flanders. Edward III. altered all this, under the circumstances already detailed.

By the middle of the sixteenth century there was a flourishing trade in worsted goods. And by the eighteenth century we had in our midst a class of clothiers (*i.e.* makers of cloth, not clothes) who kept their own sheep.

**Cotton.**

Cotton was familiar to the ancients. Mention of it is made in the annals of Egypt. Fabrics of cotton were worn in China before the Christian era.

Cotton was imported into England as early as the thirteenth century, being then used for candle wicks and for admixture with flax or wool. In Lancashire it was applied to the manufacture of fustians, vermilions, and dimities, as early as 1641. The industry received its first impetus in 1733, when John Kay invented the fly shuttle. James Hargreaves followed with his spinning "Jenny"* in 1764, Richard Arkwright with his water-frame (spinning by rollers) in 1769, and Samuel Crompton with his mule† in 1779. The savage hostility which these men encountered, by reason of their inventions, makes sorry reading for us to-day.

The first piece of calico, *i.e.* a fabric all cotton, was not produced till 1783; cotton yarn being hitherto used for weft only, the warp being of flax or wool. Machines were worked by water power. Many mills, of old standing, are still found in dales with verdure clad. Beauty seems loath to go. Steam was first applied in 1789.

Thereafter, progress was along two lines of development—an augmentation of output and a reduction in the cost of production. In 1800 a yard of calico was worth as many shillings as it was worth in pence in 1900, an enormous growth of national wealth notwithstanding.

**Calico Printing.**

Calico printing was first practised in England by French refugees, living

* "Jenny," supposedly, for ginny from gin, short for engine. The term, however, was one of anger and contempt, and as the people believed that the machine was the instrument of the Devil, inasmuch as it would throw them out of work, probability points to "Jenny" for Jean, a name typical of all Scotswomen. At Edinburgh, Jean Weir was hanged in 1670 for employing the Devil to spin her lint, and at Paisley seven women suffered martyrdom for bewitching Christian Shaw, who later was the means of starting the thread industry. Many other interpretations are offered.

† So called because the "mule" combined the characteristics of both the preceding inventions.

on the banks of the Thames, exiled by the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The grandfather of the great Sir Robert Peel introduced the process into Lancashire; "Parsley Peel" (from the parsley-leaf which formed a feature of the first design) established thereby the fortunes of his house.

**The Supply.**

Columbus tells us in the journal of his first voyage to the New World how he found cotton growing all over the West Indies. In 1790 these islands produced the great proportion of our supply. A hundred years later the Southern States of America provided the bulk, while the exports from the West Indies amounted to no more than a few hundred bales all told.

The British Cotton Growing Association, headed first by the late Sir Alfred Jones, and now by Mr. J. A. Hutton, is engaged in a work of national importance—promoting the growth of cotton within the Empire, *i.e.* in India, Cyprus, Egypt, Uganda, West Africa, the West Indies, and elsewhere, in order that the mills of Lancashire may be, in the first place, independent of the market-rigging of America, and, in the second place, sufficiently supplied with cotton of improved quality.*

**The Lightning Advance.**

The great rise of industrial Lancashire is essentially a fact of recent history. In 1801 the population was only 673,486, equal, say, to one person to every two acres of the total area. The nineteenth century, therefore, saw the greatest of all invasions in our long history.

The period of the Crimean War, which dates from 1854, was perhaps responsible for the most conspicuous accession to the population of the chief towns. The "wooden walls of England" were not, as yet, a mere figure of speech; on the Mersey there were three jobs for every man who was a wood-worker. In the stress of the conflict, carpenters could easily earn £1 per day. On this high pay (far surpassed in certain skilled trades in Sheffield to-day), a carpenter often felt justified in requiring a cab to fetch him to his work.

Such abounding prosperity as Liverpool and Manchester enjoyed in these years read like a tale from a fairy-book, to poor tillers of the soil and mechanics in country towns, earning a mere £1 per week. Labour was attracted from all quarters—from Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and even the little Isle of Man.

**The Housing Problem.**

The result was inevitable; there were soon more people than there was accommodation. No satisfactory measures were adopted for grappling with the problem. Entire areas became insanitary by overcrowding. Ultimately, when disease and death descended upon a locality, and the health of the entire community was endangered, authorities were moved to action. It was then realised that in temporising, an expense was incurred greater than would be sufficient to rid a locality of the evil altogether, viz., by buying up an insanitary area, levelling the old-fashioned tenements with the ground, and erecting upon the site thus cleared dwellings assured of a sufficiency of light and fresh air, wherein the people could live clean and decent lives.

* India is producing at the present time from 300,000 to 500,000 bales per annum of the inch staple variety for use in her own mills, the market for the cloth being found in her own land, Japan, and elsewhere. What Lancashire wants is the staple first of all, and after that a substantial addition to her supply of fine cotton. For this last she has a steadily increasing demand. India can meet this demand for an improved quality and the Punjab Government is willing to co-operate. Here is Lancashire's opportunity. What is it that stops the way?

**Peabody Dwellings.**

The fame of George Peabody, that "brave, honest, and noble-hearted friend of mankind," as Winthrop, the orator, called him, was about this time on everybody's tongue. But even a generous and far-sighted American millionaire, having at call all the financial skill that was his own, and all the technical advice of the best builders and most capable architects of both England and the United States, did not find any real solution of the problem.

The Peabody dwellings for the people are familiar to every Londoner. They are an adaptation of an idea familiar to Scotland (Dundee in particular) for generations—an immense aggregation of independent flats, each containing two, three, or more apartments, approached by a common stairway from the street level.

Before the era of motor omnibuses, electric trams, and railways, buildings of this character were inevitable in London. Despite the high value of land, a workman must be near his work, and "nearness" is calculated on the basis of time, not the distance covered. In the Provinces, the difficulty of a prohibitive site value, did not operate with anything approaching like force. Nevertheless, in Liverpool the Corporation began by applying the same remedy.

Insanitary dwellings were destroyed, as accommodation was provided elsewhere for the inhabitants. Thus far, the authorities brought to their task no more knowledge of the instincts of working people, than might have been expected from earthly humans engaged in preparing homes for hypothetical inhabitants of the moon. The buildings which they erected, at the north and south ends of the town, were hardly better than a cross between Kirkdale Jail and Brownlow Hill Workhouse Infirmary.*

**Liverpool Streets "Paved with Gold."**

Shortly before 1860 a poor Welshman arrived in Liverpool. His name was Owen Elias. As the perfidious Spaniard was attracted to Cuzco, the "Holy City" of the Empire of the Incas, in Peru, by a tale of streets literally paved with gold, so was the Welshman lured to Liverpool.

He succeeded in getting a job with the Corporation, and ultimately was attached to a gang of pavers. Handling stone sets and bent over his work all day, I do not fancy that Owen Elias was long in penetrating the illusion as to the precise character of the metal with which the streets of Liverpool were paved.

Never at any period of his life could he speak English with fluency, or even with schoolboy accuracy. In these first years of residence in Lancashire, he spoke English so badly, and Welsh so well, that he was jeered at, or "jerried" without mercy.

"Aye! Aye! Don't come down this ladder because I have took it away," is a sentence attributed to him, but it may be apocryphal, but not "When did he went?" or "Did you told him?"

Elias's disabilities of speech made him a listener, rarely a speaker. Herein, lay the foundation of a considerable fortune. On every hand he heard the working-man "grousing."

"Why is it," asked the men of Elias's gang; "that there are no small houses for labouring men?"

Even the newspapers touched on the question, but this was when an outbreak of fever had afflicted everybody with a sense of danger. Fifty years

* Liverpool, however, has made—and is still making—a splendid atonement for the lack of imagination originally brought to the solution of the problem. I gladly bear witness to the fact that nowhere in this kingdom has more money, deeper practical sympathy, and a higher grade of skill been brought to the task. The volumes entitled, "Report of the Housing Committee," 1912 and 1914, recording the work done in recent years under Col. G. Kyffin-Taylor, Alderman Austin Harford, and Mr. Fletcher T. Turton, Director of Housing, are a revelation.

ago many newspapers showed grave hesitation in discussing any social question that had not been first ventilated in a police court, board room, or public meeting.

**The Welshman's Solution.**

Elias grasped three plain facts :—(1) that the working-man wished to live " in a house," not a section of a jail-workhouse-infirmary kind of place ; (2) that the working-man's wife, who usually came from the country (where basements were unknown), was not content to spend her long, busy, and lonely day in a kitchen below ground; and (3) that 3s. 6d. per week was an outside figure for rent. The solution of the problem became almost self-evident, the moment this pavier had got these simple facts clearly established in his mind.

The chapel is supposed to be to the Welshman what the Temple is reputed to be to the Freemason. Owen Elias had the luck to fall in with a fellow countryman named Roberts, the grandfather of the present Sir John Herbert Roberts, M.P. Roberts undertook to smooth away obvious difficulties and to provide timber and building material. Land was found—an arrangement with a landowner is not, as a rule, difficult when you propose to deposit a good deal of value on his property—and the first pair of houses were soon in process of construction.

Each house consisted of a living-room or kitchen, a scullery, two bedrooms above, a front door on the level of the street, and a yard behind, all for 3s. 6d. per week. That first front door was not swinging on its hinges before the tenant was in, while other would-be tenants were daily clamouring for the right of entry to No. 3, and so on right up the pegged-out street.

**Good Work at a Discount.**

Owen Elias besought assistance from the home country. Any Welshman, particularly any Carnarvonshire man, who could clap one brick upon another, or who could, in the alternative, strike a nail on the head with a hammer, was sure of a job. But Owen Elias did not make forfeit on the score of nationality. He showed his worldly wisdom by a sound grasp of small economies.

To the newcomer of his own tongue and faith, Elias provided the site, the materials for construction, and the money to live on until such time as the premises were completed. Thus, every man worked under the conviction that he was his own employer, and, as his reward was based on work done, he toiled every hour of daylight, from sunrise to dusk, he could spare from his bed.

The need of more, and still more houses was urgent. The tenant, with his bride and a gathering of furniture, was, seemingly, waiting at every door. Good work was at a discount for two reasons : (1) because the rent which the tenant could pay was strictly limited by the wages of his grade or class ; (2) because the land was held on a lease, and site and building must revert to the owner of the soil in, say, seventy-five years.

No wonder, then, that every labour-saving device was adopted in construction. Outside walls were nine inches thick, inside walls were sometimes half a brick (4½ inches), more often they were of stiles, lath and plaster, 3½ inches from side to side. The term " jerry " was acquiring a fresh significance.

The Corporation insisted upon the submission of properly prepared plans. Among the recruits, in this emergency, was one Richard Owen, a Welshman, with some knowledge of drawing. Richard Owen brought in a relative of my own. A bargain was struck between architect and builder, by which Owen Elias agreed to discharge Richard Owen's architectural fees for a lump sum—2s. 6d. per house !

I leave the reader to guess which of the trio found the names for the

new streets that were coming up like mushrooms. We have, in a bunch, names from Dickens:—Pickwick Street, Dombey Street, Dorrit Street, Weller Street, etc. Great names in modern literature are over the way: Thackeray Street, Tennyson Street, and Arnold Street, the latter for Matthew Arnold (for his glowing tribute to Wales in his "Study of Celtic Literature," at that time fresh in the public mind, from its appearance in a monthly review), not the father, Dr. Arnold, of Rugby. But as a rule, the never-ceasing call for new names for new streets was met by reference to the newspapers from day to day.

**Prohibition Areas.**

Owen Elias and his associates encircled the entire town, practically creating the districts now known as Kirkdale, Walton, Everton, Cabbage Hall, West Derby, and Toxteth Park.* They were responsible, also, for one noteworthy innovation. Finding that the Justices granted licences to the newly formed districts, and that the presence of a public-house at a street corner lowered the status of the whole neighbourhood, absorbing into itself the values torn from the surrounding property, the Welsh builders disposed of the menace, by introducing a new condition into their terms of sale. If the prohibition were dictated entirely by business considerations, it proved to be based in sound wisdom; if it were prompted by reasons of conscience, it proved as beneficial in operation as it was good in motive.

**The Greatest Invasion of all History.**

I have dealt with so much detail upon this development of Liverpool, not by warrant of its vast concern to one locality, but (1) because it is typical of a movement which, starting in all the big towns about 1869, had attained the proportions of a revolution by 1872—the boom year, following the close of the Franco-Prussian War. (2) Because the accession of population, of which this vast array of new dwellings was a witness, represents an invasion of Lancashire beside which that of Agricola pales in memory, while the Viking occupation seems no more than a tale from a book.

**Where did the People come from?**

Where did all these people come from? If for answer we turn to the directories of Liverpool and Manchester, and endeavour to pick up the clue of origin by mere name, we are not long left in much doubt.

Wales makes an amazing showing. Between eighty and one hundred names appear in a column of the Liverpool Directory. No fewer than forty-seven columns are required to chronicle the whereabouts of the Jones family, a total of 4,230 separate households. (Not all are Welsh so far as living memory goes; the exceptions, however, are negligible.) The voting register contained at one time nearly five hundred entries of "John Jones." To establish a separate identity for each, as a protection against impersonation, was beyond the wit of all the registration agents of Lancashire combined, and the task was given up in despair.

Other names common to Wales are as follows: Williams, 2,430 entries; Roberts, 1,800; Hughes, 1,530. Oft-repeated English names make only a moderate showing by comparison (taking into account the greater English

* A quaint old village existed in each of these districts from a period long prior to the rise of Liverpool, with the exception of that denominated "Cabbage Hall." The origin of this name is in danger of being lost. A Col. Townsend lived in a large house in the thoroughfare, now called Townsend Lane, and he decorated the entrance gates by a huge representation of a pine-apple on either side. In that day children had no knowledge of pine-apples; to them the things were cabbages, hence the great house so decorated, they described as "The Cabbage Hall."

population): Smith, 2,070; Brown, 1,000; Robinson, 720; Wood, 450; Richardson, 360.

In Manchester, where the Welsh infusion is lighter, we have the Smiths heading the list with 1,520 entries. The Jones brotherhood make a fair showing with 1,330. Corresponding figures to those above given are: Williams, 760; Wood, 620; Robinson, 570; Roberts, 450; Hughes, 340; Richardson, 300.

**The Welsh Settler.**

The Welsh settler usually adopts an occupation connected with the construction and management of property. In Liverpool, he is a bricklayer, mason, joiner, plumber, or plasterer. But that relates only to the first generation. The second generation makes claim to black clothes; thus we have master builders, rent collectors, estate agents, architects, etc. In Manchester, the second generation finds entrance to some branch of the staple industry of the county. When the Welshman comes from the coast, particularly from Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Pembroke, neither mill nor bricklaying has any attraction; the call of the sea is in the blood. Many of the most efficient navigators in our mercantile marine are Welshmen.

**The Scotsman.**

The Scotsman is as strong in the two principal towns of Lancashire as in London. Abroad, the Scotsman is banker, auditor, accountant, merchant. In Lancashire we seem to have drawn upon another class: from the Lowlands more than the Highlands. He is a force in all departments of engineering, particularly marine engineering, a fact that would suggest that he usually hails from the Clyde. Shipping offices, too, are largely recruited from Scotland. "Elder" and "Dempster" are both Scottish names, but it was a "Jones" that brought the concern indicated to the forefront.

The value of a good groundwork by education, is nowhere more evident than among Lancashire's industrial recruits. It is a rare circumstance to find a Welshman, or a Scotsman, engaged in a purely labouring capacity, though neither arrives with more than the proverbial half-crown in his pocket.

**The Irishman.**

The Irishman brings broader sympathies, and readier wit, than either. He has in his blood a substantial quota of the natural refinement that belongs to the old heroic tales of his incomparable mythology, and yet, alas! he is often utterly abased when required to write or spell his name! The result is to be seen everywhere—the Irishman is ever the hewer of wood, and the drawer of water. The heavy task, the dirty job is the Irishman's cheerful fate. He can talk politics with any peer of the realm, sensibly, courteously, and without a trace of presumption, which such liberty would inspire in the mind of the average Briton, but, unhappily, he cannot check his weekly wage by the hour-sheet.

And yet those sons of Erin, who have been enabled to avail themselves of the education of the Dublin University, soon reveal the inherent depth of Irish culture. They are our ablest recruits to Surgery, our most eloquent pleaders at the Bar, our most efficient Journalists.

**The Manxman.**

The little Isle of Man which is represented in the two ports of Lancashire by a body of recruits, large out of all proportion to the tiny land from which they hail, is composed, as a rule, of bakers, sailors, and policemen. The joint faculty of ploughing land and sea is a Manxman's proper vocation. Many of the Island's sons are successful officers in the merchant shipping; that more are not so reveals, as in the case of Ireland, the shortcomings of his own

land, viz., the failure of the educational authorities to link up the elementary school to the after career.

A few Manxmen enter the Wesleyan Methodist ministry; few, or none at all enter upon a medical, or even a legal training, though the cunning of the Athol Street Advocate is acknowledged with suspicious enthusiasm.

**Lancashire—our Second Mother.**

In the face of this fact—that the population of Lancashire at the beginning of the nineteenth century was less than three-quarters of a million, at the end between four and five millions, an interesting speculation suggests itself—what will be the nature of the amalgam that is emerging from the union of peoples of such widely differing characteristics? Will the Welshman in liberty and prosperity, first patronise, and finally abandon the chapel? Will the Scotsman broaden? Will the Irishman break the chains which a lack of school education imposes upon him? Will the Manxman discard his puffed-up insularities?

**Further Afield.**

So much relates to the union of people closely knit by one imperial tie. What of those others? In the past, Manchester has opened her gates to an enormous horde of German-speaking peoples, chiefly of Jewish faith and Prussian and Polish nationality. Liverpool has recruited her sugar houses from Hungary and thereby introduced us to a distinct strain of Asiatic blood, kin to that of the Finns and the Basques. More recently a Mongolian amalgam has begun to appear by reason of the presence of thousands of Chinese laundrymen.

The sea is always the link, mountains alone separate. I have found Liverpool and Manchester better known to the people of Malaga, Velez-Malaga, Alicante, Valencia and Barcelona than the capital of the British Empire, solely by reason of the steamers which maintain regular sailings. In the Lancashire ports we have a substantial number of Spanish families engaged in the fruit and wine trades, while South American houses are responsible for a still larger infusion.

Trade with Portugal and Brazil has accustomed us to the presence of the native-born Portuguese and the Portuguese-speaking Brazilian, in whom the racial traditions of the Jew and the Negro are still sufficiently obvious. Weekly sailings to West Africa have long made us familiar with one or other of the many tribes inhabiting Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast, Nigeria, etc. I have encountered men of the tribe of the Madinkahs, born in the region of Timbucto, who at the stride of one generation have absorbed our speech, habits of mind and general civilisation to an amazing degree. A great deal of nonsense has been talked upon the negro question and I confess I have contributed more than my share thereto. My penitence is my only claim to absolution.

**Absorption.**

My own faith in the grit and character of Lancashire is so firm, that I believe she will digest her big meal of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with comfort and ease. Climate, as a determining factor, is not to be compared in every case to the potency of money and environment. In America the Irishman, with a stout bundle of United States Treasury notes in his breast pocket, is indistinguishable; he has not preserved one gracious trait of his ancestry.

The process in operation in Lancashire is not invasion and conquest; it is infiltration and absorption.

**Manchester.**

Lancashire is the seat of the cotton manufacture of the world and Manchester is the market-place of this immense trade—second only in national importance to agriculture. The principal towns engaged in the industry are (besides Manchester itself) : Bolton, Oldham, Preston, Accrington, Rochdale, Heywood, Bury, Wigan, Chorley, Blackburn, Burnley, Nelson and Colne.

The rich coalfields lying around these towns show a total output about equal to that of Yorkshire, and second only to that of Durham. The manufacture of machinery and tools for use in the cotton mills, and allied trades, viz., printing, bleaching, etc., is of itself a considerable industry. The opening of the Ship Canal in 1894 gave an impetus to engine construction in Manchester, to the development of the fruit trade with Spain and the West Indies, and the starting of many other activities directly arising out of the conversion of an inland town into a great port for sea-going vessels.

**Liverpool.**

Liverpool owes its prosperity to its natural facilities for carrying on a profitable import and export trade (in which cotton figures largely), to shipyards (now chiefly on the Cheshire side of the Mersey) and to a dock system of the most complete character.

The familiar jibe is that every brick in the old town is cemented in its holding with a negro's blood. The taint of participation in the West African slave trade is acknowledged ; some of the black holes in which black men and women—" images of God cut in ebony " was Fuller's fine tribute three hundred years ago—were held in chains, whilst awaiting trans-shipment, have only recently disappeared from the lower end of Duke Street.

Sugar, flour, tobacco, whisky, British wines, tea, beer, cattle, bacon, lard, eggs, cream substitutes for cattle, agricultural manures (Chilian nitrate, etc.), writing and printing inks, matches, blacking, washing blue, etc., all represent profitable industries, though, obviously, they cannot all be classed as of local " manufacture " when, as in the case of tea, the article is sold to the consumer practically in the same state as it is received from abroad. The crushing of palm kernels yielding oil for margarine, which twenty-five years ago we allowed to drift to Germany, is a definite project. The manufacture of watches, " Harrington," " Wellington," and " Herculaneum " china has disappeared. Ships' bread (i.e. biscuits for sailing ships making long voyages) and sail cloth are drifting from view with the tendency of the wind-jammer to disappear from the trade routes of the sea.

**Other towns.**

Chemicals are produced at Widnes ; oil cloths and linoleums at Lancaster ; glass at St. Helens ; soap at Preston and Warrington ; leather, doors and window frames at Warrington. The watch trade has died a natural death at Prescot, leaving no trace save tall factory buildings and a few workmen chiefly engaged in the manufacture of mathematical instrument " parts." A great industry has arisen in its stead, *i.e.* the manufacture ofi nsulated electric wires, in which thousands of people are engaged under the ægis of one company with a capital running into seven figures. The sea fisheries find natural centres at Fleetwood and Liverpool. Since the beginning of the war, Barrow-in-Furness has grown in population to an extent that has surpassed the gift of prophets. Shipbuilding, iron smelting and coal getting, together with a few special incidental industries fitting to women, have drawn to the town an overflowing population. Nearly every centre of population has one or more breweries ; those of Warrington, Manchester, Liverpool and Knotty Ash are appreciated outside the immediate area of production.

**Seaside Playgrounds.**

Blackpool, Southport, Lytham, St. Annes-on-Sea, Fleetwood, Morecambe, and Grange-over-Sands, are the seaside playgrounds of the county.

**Distinguished Families.**

"Burscough Priory," after the mitred houses of Furness and Whalley, "was one of the most considerable religious houses in Lancashire." Thus writes Mr. James Bromley, a learned archæologist, in a privately printed account of excavations he carried out, at the cost of Lord Derby, in 1886.

The pious founder was one Robert Fitz Henry de Lathom, who died in 1174. His grandson married Katharine, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Knowsley (died 1325). The male line terminated in a grandson, Thomas de Lathom (died 1383). His sister Isabella inherited the estates and she married Sir John Stanley, Steward to the Household of Henry IV. and Lord of Man (1407). The Earldom of Derby dates from 1485.

The Molyneuxes of Sephton (now Sefton) and Croxteth are presumed to be descended from William de Molines, who came to England with the Conqueror, and who is on the roll of Battle Abbey. Their story is the story of Lancashire, with Ireland added. The place-name Maghull, near Aintree, recalls the valour of a member of this family in warfare against "The Great Mogul."

The Bootle Wilbrahams date from 1421 (or earlier). The union with the Wilbrahams of Cheshire took place in 1755. The head of the house was made Baron Skelmersdale in 1828, Earl of Lathom in 1880.

The Lindsays of Crawford and Balcarres may be of Saxon origin. There was a Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143; of Balcarres in 1633. The Earldom, now held by the 27th of the line, dates from 1398. In Lancashire the family represents the Bradshaighs, of Haigh Hall, Wigan.

The Gerards of Bryn are descended from an old Tuscan family. A collateral branch is the Gerards of Ince. The present Lord Gerard, of Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, is the third Baron (created 1876).

**Recent Elevations.**

Additions to the Peerage include the following:—

Lord Cross, of Eccle Rigg, Broughton-in-Furness. The present holder of the title has a post in the Treasury. He is the grandson of the first Peer, who represented Preston in Parliament from 1857 to 1862, South-West Lancashire from 1868, occupying the position of Home Secretary, 1874-1880, and 1885-1886, when he was made a Viscount. In his later years he acted (so it was understood) as personal business adviser to Queen Victoria.

Lord Crawshaw, of Crawshaw Hall, Rawtenstall. The founder of this house was John Brooks—the associate of Cobden, Bright, and Villiers—whose son Thomas was created a Baronet in 1891, and a Peer in 1892.

Lord Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, formerly the Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth, P.C., LL.D., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1886, and Lord-Lieutenant, 1912. Lord Shuttleworth is the second Baronet (created 1849), and the first Peer (created 1902).

Lord Ashton, of Ashton Hall, near Lancaster, formerly James Williamson, manufacturer, and Member of Parliament for the Lancaster Division, North-West Lancashire, 1886-1895, High Sheriff, 1885, was raised to the Peerage, 1859.

Viscount Morley, of Blackburn, formerly the Right Hon. John Morley, P.C., O.M., M.A., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., author of Lives of "Cobden" (1881) and "Gladstone" (1903), "Studies of Voltaire" (1871), "Rousseau" (1873), and "Cromwell" (1900), was created Viscount, 1908.

Lord Mersey, of Toxteth, formerly the Right Hon. Sir John Charles Bigham, was created a Knight in 1897, a Privy Councillor in 1909, a Peer in 1910.

Lord Rotherham, of Broughton, formerly Sir Wm. Henry Holland, Bart., M.P. for North Salford (Lancs.), 1892–5; Rotherham (West Riding, Yorks.), 1899–1910; was created a Knight in 1902, a Baronet in 1907, a Peer in 1910.

Lord Rochdale, of Beechwood, Rochdale, formerly Sir George Kemp, Member of Parliament for Heywood, 1895-1906, North-West Manchester, 1910-1912, was created a Knight in 1909, and a Peer in 1913.

Lord Leverhulme, of Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire, formerly Sir William Hesketh Lever; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., was born at Bolton in 1851, and retains a seat at Rivington Pike. He sat in Parliament as member for Wirral, 1906–10, was created a Baronet in 1911, and a Peer in 1917.

All the above recent elevations to the Peerage are of the rank of Barons, save where otherwise indicated.

**Honoured Names.**

It would be impossible for me, however, to attempt to recall even the foremost names, though a few come to mind as I write: Withington (with the names Thomas Ellames always associated with the head of the house), Leigh (both John Shaw and John Gerard), Hoghton or Hoton (the place-name Aughton is a mis-spelling), Atherton,** Anderton, Tylesley, *Tildesley or Tyldsley, Radcliffe or Redycliffe (common to the northern counties), Ireland-Blackburne, Weld Blundell, Ince Blundell, Townsend, Bold, Moore, Pilkington, Assheton, *Asheton or Ashton, *Greenhalgh, **Holt, **Stanley, *Girlington, *Walmesley, Orrell, *Nowell, Preston, **Norris, *Fleetwood, *Farrington, Heywood, *Kirby, *Banastre, *Boteler, Rigby, *Ingleton, Hollingworth, Wroe, Horrocks or Horrox (the first was the spelling of the long cloth maker, the latter was that of Jeremiah, the astronomer). Additions to my list will occur to every reader, and if he would refresh his memory for others, let him turn to the pages next following and see how many of the old families still survive.

**An Ancient Link.**

The family affording a link with the remotest past is, possibly, that of Ireland-Blackburne. Johannes de Hibernia is the reputed founder. He came over with the Conqueror and settled at Hutt. Traces of the mansion house survive near the present Hale Hall, which has been in the occupation of the family since 1190 (or earlier). We are not in the domain of indisputable fact, however, till we come to 1308, when Adam de Ireland, of Hutt, married Avena, heiress of Sir Robert Holland, and thereby united two properties. Cromwell made Sir Gilbert Ireland Governor of Chester Castle. Sir Gilbert's niece, and heiress, married Thomas Blackburne, of Orford, a family whose descent has been traced from the Deans of Whalley, a genealogy, if established, older than the Norman Conquest by some 170 years.†

* At the Restoration it was decided to distinguish these families by a special order of knighthood as a mark of Royal appreciation of loyalty to the House of Stuart, but Charles II. never carried the idea to completion.

** Two families of the same surname with honours for both.

See also "Lists of Esquires and Gentlemen in Cheshire and Lancashire who refused the order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles." Edited by J. P. Earwaker. Record Society. Vol. XII.

During the eleven years of the personal government of Charles I. (1629-1640), the King resorted to many expedients to replenish his depleted exchequer, among them being a revival of the right of the Crown to impose knighthood upon the landed gentry. Heads of houses preferred to make terms with the King rather than accept so doubtful a distinction.

† "The Childe of Hale." Sir Gilbert Ireland won immense fame by the possession of a personal servant, who—granting that Goliath was of a height "four cubits and a span," and not "six and a half cubits"—was the tallest man who ever lived. John

**Our Own Peerage.**

Lancashire has her own peerage, and it is a peerage worthy of the workshop of the world. No handle to their names could heighten the regard we all feel for those of honoured and historic name, who, happily, still with us, are sustaining the high tradition, not only of their individual families, but of the county as a whole.

**The Families of To-morrow.**

We are essentially a trading community to-day; on that account we are prone to estimate a man's worth by what he has gathered, rather than by what he has given away; by what he has made and held, rather than by what he has sought and dedicated to the public service. I cannot imagine a more humbling experience for the newly-rich of the purse-proud type, than a glance at any old large scale map of the county. In vain they look for the merest hint of their name. Never an old time document is brought to the light of modern day, bearing a hint of their line.

I do not wish, however, to exalt the dead at the cost of the living, to regard land as necessarily an ennobling trust and, on the other hand, a great steamer, or large factory, teeming with life, as an ignoble monument of a man's intelligent industry. It is true that Lancashire has lifted many men of humble state into positions of great prosperity, and left many men of an ancient line in positions of comparative poverty and obscurity. But we have no more right to regard wealth as the badge of advancement and refinement, than we have to regard gentle birth as the hall-mark of respectability or the palliative of idleness. All depends upon the use of our riches, whether those riches be of mind, or heart, or pocket. Let us judge (where we must judge), not by the wine drunk, but by the wine poured forth.

Commercial life rarely provides an incident so arrestive to the eye that it can be signalised as an act of great bravery. Yet I venture to think that those qualities which, in the old days, went to make a courageous warrior and a gentle knight, are capable of as much expression to-day, as at any time in our long history.

**The Climate.**

Cold and damp are the distinguishing features. In localities lying open to the sun and sheltered from the bitter east wind and the tempestuous westerly gales, the climate can be both mild and genial. Along the coast, too, where the sea is warm (except in April and May), and where the rays of the sun are not impeded by the dense smoke of a countless host of factory chimneys, the climate can be fairly agreeable, even in midwinter. But where a town backs on to a substantial elevation—Chorley, Bolton, Bury and Oldham for instance—the rainfall is heavy, the sunshine restricted, and the prevailing temperature correspondingly low. The entire county provides, by reason of its westerly situation, an attraction to rain. At Rivington Pike, where Liverpool has a

Middleton, the so-called "Childe of Hale," was nine feet three inches in height, compared with the eight feet nine inches of Goliath. James I. was so interested in this physical curiosity, that he commanded Sir Gilbert Ireland to exhibit the giant at Court. The King was vastly entertained by the great height, immense bulk, and many feats of strength which his mightiest subject was enabled to display before him. "The Childe" received twenty guineas, as a tribute to his bigness. The era was one of almost uninterrupted peace, or this veritable son of Anak might have been afforded other opportunities of displaying his patriotism, and his prowess in conjunction. Sir Gilbert brought his bodyguard home via Oxford, where the Lancashire students at Brasenose College made a great fuss of their fellow-countryman. They painted the Childe's portrait, marked his height on the wall, cut the shape of his foot on the cellar steps, and on the buttery wall marked the limits of his reach, and the shape of his hand.

In the churchyard at Hale, the grave of the giant is a constant object of interest. The tombstone is inscribed: "Here Lyeth the Bodie of Middleton, the Childe. Nine feet three. Born 1578, Dyede 1623" (see Dr. Léon in *The Philomath*, September, 1914).

large reservoir, the fall is fully half as much again as the average for the county as a whole. The watershed of Thirlmere Lake, the reservoir of Manchester, is within a few miles from Lancashire's northern boundary.

**Agriculture.**

The great bulk of the land is still agricultural. On the hills hardy native sheep are reared; on the lowlands, chiefly on permanent pasture, there are more cows (and perhaps more horses) than can be counted in any similar area in England.

The amount of land under regular cultivation is very low. Of grain crops, oats take a first place, a fact that points to a light soil and a late climate. The heavily manured fields of the Mersey basin. yield a good crop of vegetables, among which an early potato may be noted. We have also an excellent home-made cheese, chiefly from the Fylde district.

A large area is wholly lost by rubbish from the coal pits, and waste-heaps from other industries.

Agriculture in Lancashire presents many problems, certain of them are peculiar to the county. The whole subject calls for immediate attention.

**Ecclesiastical History.**

The slow development of the county is revealed in a few facts and dates from our ecclesiastical history.

The whole of Lancashire is in the province of York, which became an Archiepiscopal See in 735. The Scandinavian invasion destroyed much of the church organisation of England; the succession to the Sees became irregular and the precise area covered by a bishop's authority uncertain.

Lancashire first comes definitely into view when, in 923, that part of the county lying between the Mersey and the Ribble was placed in the charge of the Bishop of Lichfield, in the archdeaconry of Chester. The county north of the Ribble belonged to the Archdeaconry of Richmond, in the diocese of York.

In the eleventh century, the Church in England adopted a rule from the Continent, viz., that of placing the Bishop's seat in the largest or most important town of the diocese. Exeter was thus made in 1050 the seat of the Bishop of the united dioceses of Crediton and Cornwall, and twenty-five years later the Council of London sanctioned several such changes, including that of the removal of the See of Lichfield, first to Chester, and then to Coventry.

**The Bishopric of Manchester.**

When, in 1541, Chester was constituted a separate diocese, in lieu of the archdeaconry formerly existing, the whole of Lancashire was allocated to the new See. In the passage of time the anomaly became grotesque. By the year 1847, when the See of Manchester was founded, Lancashire was the home of an immense and ever-growing population. To the new diocese was apportioned all Lancashire, save certain parts of the hundred of West Derby. The busy and ever-expanding port of Liverpool, therefore, still remained linked to the quiet but picturesque little city of the Dee. Furness and Cartmel were detached from Manchester and added to Carlisle in 1856.

**Liverpool a Diocese.**

The diocese of Liverpool dates from 1878. Chester now lost, after more than eight centuries, all further concern with Lancashire—material or spiritual—while from the jurisdiction of the chief of the Manchester diocese there was subtracted a strip of territory lying to the east as far as Warrington.

It is not a little remarkable that the most populous county of England should have been no more than an appanage of an outside Bishopric, until almost the middle of the nineteenth century, by which time the population included in the County Palatine was numbered by the million.

**Unitarianism and Quakerism.**

Among all religious bodies I find that Unitarianism is generally regarded as a great force in Lancashire, not by reason of the multiplicity of congregations, but by the eminence, influence and high-mindedness of the men and women professing attachment to the creedless church. In Manchester, Liverpool, Bolton and elsewhere, the Unitarians are in the forefront of every movement for the social well-being; often they are large employers of labour. Historic Quakerism seems in process of absorption by two extremes—High Churchmanship on the one hand, Unitarianism on the other, constituting the "warm" of emotionalism, and the "cold" of intellect.

**Roman Catholic and Nonconformist Churches.**

After the Church of England (whose strength and progress have been already indicated), Roman Catholicism takes a first place in particular centres like Preston and Liverpool. Wesleyanism is the strongest of all Nonconformist bodies; thereafter must be counted the Congregational, Presbyterian, Baptist, Calvinist, Primitive Methodist, Pastor Russellite, Christian Scientist, Theosophists, and other religious organisations, too numerous for individual mention. Among some groups, the principle of an unpaid ministry is regarded as of vital importance.

**Early and Eastern Faiths.**

The Greek Church is fittingly represented in Liverpool. The only Armenian Church in the British Isles is in Manchester. The Jews have erected, of late years, many new synagogues in Manchester and Liverpool. Premature death closed the seemingly distinguished career awaiting the son of the late Chief Rabbi. The late Rev. Alfred Adler is a fragrant memory within and without the community. The second great faith of the world, after that of Buddhism, is Islam. There was an Islamite mission in Liverpool, but the Mosque is now established in permanence at Woking; to the Imam, the India Office delegated important functions, connected with the fallen heroes among our Indian troops, in the Great War.

**"Fancy Religions."**

Antinomianism, a very old cult, has disappeared, I think, from Lancashire altogether, but only within living memory; not so, however, the Latter Day Saints, who have long maintained their English headquarters in Liverpool, whence *The Millennial Star*, first edited and published in Liverpool, in 1839, is regularly circulated.

It is not a little remarkable that with all the hard-headedness of which Lancashire rightly makes boast, any and all religious cults find adherents. We may be able to turn a balance sheet inside out, but when it comes to a "proposition," as the Americans say, for which no documents are produced, we (or many of us) are easy captures. The Book of Mormon, Chapter II., "The Book of Jacob" (fifth European edition, 1854, p. 118) expressly prohibited polygamy. But of what concern is that fact, once the spirit of the convert is steeped in credulity?

**Indifferentism.**

It would be manifestly unfair, however, to regard the continued existence of any more or less restricted cult as typical of the county as a whole. If I were asked to name the most conspicuous change in Lancashire life within the past twenty-five years, I would unhesitatingly say that it lay, not in the direction of any branch of orthodoxy, or ethical study, or humanism, or even of flagrant secularism, but in the direction of indifferentism, as distinct from indifference, *i.e.* a reasoned disregard, as distinct from mere apathy.

"Artifex" in a recent issue of the *Manchester Guardian* (October 5th, 1916) comments on the humiliation of having to preach a religion which few people take seriously. "If the majority of men repudiated Christianity altogether, and stoned the clergy for preaching it, the position would really be more tolerable. . . . But there is no hostility to Christianity to-day. Indeed, most people seem rather in favour of a little of it. . . . It is only the idea that the doctrines of the Gospel are applicable in public or international relations which seems to all level-headed business men and men of the world as obviously absurd and dangerous."

**"When the Churches were full——"**

Another member of the cloth gave me, shortly before the War, his view of the situation. "If I am in any danger of being puffed up," he said, "by recalling favours of the past, when the church was crowded, and they had to bring in the chairs from the vestry, and fill up the aisles with forms from the schoolroom, in order to accommodate the large bodies of people who once waited upon my words, I have to remember how I was humbled to the dust as I passed away—the public-houses were equally congested. It was the same story everywhere; when the churches were full, the jails were full. And now that the churches are empty, the public-houses are complaining of a great slackening of trade, and many jails have had to be pulled down because there was 'nothing doing,' and builders wanted the site for the erection of workmen's dwellings. I do not suggest that the crowded church, the congested public-house, and the full jail, were interdependent facts—God forbid. I merely draw attention to the fact that they were contemporaneous features, not merely of Lancashire history, but of English history as a whole. And that now, we have an equally amazing circumstance: the empty church and the empty jail, are, similarly, features of our present day existence."

**The Rise of the Sunday School.**

The Sunday School was once the great "feeder" of the church. Originally, the education of the children was secular, as well as religious, and though the lessons, in writing and arithmetic, were of a very rudimentary character, it was usual to pay the teachers for their services.

Oldham enjoys the distinction of being the first town in England to enlist the aid of honorary workers. For many years the assembly of the Sunday School, in the morning at 8, then 8.30, and latterly at 9.30; in the afternoon at 2.30, proved a great power in the land, particularly in relation to the work of Nonconformist churches and chapels. Many Lancashire men trace their moral worth and material gains to their enlistment under the Sunday School banner.

In the southern, or agricultural, counties of England, the Sunday School was usually spoken of as "the ragged children's school," but in Lancashire, as in Ireland, where Protestantism is a great unifying force, the institution provided a common bond of fellowship. The schools were not attended solely by the young; elder scholars did not leave even on reaching early manhood and womanhood. As teachers resigned their tasks, recruits to the teaching staff were found among the classes of the elder scholars.

The association of young men and women in a common task of great usefulness, constantly led to friendship, and to marriage, and it was in the nature of things that the children of such unions should sustain the traditions of their parents' lives, by entering the Sunday School.

**Causes of the Decline.**

The decline is due to a variety of causes. (1) The Sunday School was never a very popular feature of the work of the Church of England, so long

as Church Day Schools flourished. The High Church movement introduced other agencies for "looking after the children"; besides, the Anglican priest never had too kind an eye for the lay helper in the domain of spiritual instruction. (2) The passing of the Elementary Education Act of 1870, by which the ability to read became the birthright of all. (3) The disposition of the old-time "elder scholar" to consider his own education first. He looks to Sunday, if wet, for his own reading of books, magazines, and Sunday newspapers (the latter frequently provide him with a diet of Rationalist thought and a chronicle of clerical delinquencies); if fine, to recreation in the open-air, if married, with his wife and bairns; if unmarried, with the lady of his choice. (4) The facilities which motor omnibuses afford for a change of environment, music, and tea in the parks in the afternoon, a concert or "pictures" in the evening. (5) Many women are now engaged in factories, shops, and offices, or following professional careers. They hold to the idea that they have earned their day of rest, or recreation. In any case, since the advent of lawn tennis, bicycle, and golf clubs, they are no longer dependent upon the Sunday School for their friendships. (6) The widespread disposition to question the authority of the clergy, and to regard the Church merely as a useful moral agency for keeping "the lower orders" in subjection, civil to their "betters," and generally "good."

Certain of these points have a wider significance, inasmuch as they explain, to some extent, the decline in church attendance and the progress of indifferentism.

**The Great Leveller.**

The widespread notion that indifference, or indifferentism, affects the Protestant community alone, is not based on fact. The leakage from Roman Catholicism is represented to me as being, proportionately, quite as high. Figures are unobtainable. A careful record is kept of converts to the faith, but it is manifestly impossible to set down in any book a slackening of interest, covering, perhaps, a long period, and only maturing in an acknowledged estrangement, after a lapse of many years. The tendency to drift is unmistakable, and though I may be indignantly assailed for saying so, the impression remains with those most competent to express an opinion.

One test is easy. Do other communities with an equally strict code of observance fare any better? Manifestly not. Among Jews, every trading instinct, and every social influence, seem to lure them from the faith of Israel. In Lancashire we see the first settler is strictly orthodox; this is a very natural expression of his gratitude for escape from thraldom. His children, however, have no appreciation of penalties they have never suffered. Besides, social convention is strictly opposed to any religious display, particularly if it has not the sanction and prestige, of comfortable, respectable, well-to-do, English orthodoxy. The slackening hold of the synagogue is soon manifest; the hardening process is only a matter of time.

Lord Cromer has also testified to the fact that where the West comes into contact with the East, there is "an ever-increasing class of Moslems who are merely nominal believers in the faith of Islam, and who may be practically classed as Agnostics."

Town life is the great leveller. A common environment produces a uniformity of outlook and education, and both make for that community of interest which breaks down every socially separating barrier.

Dr. Adler, referring to what he regarded as a mental impossibility—a conversion from Judaism to the Cross—said to me: "A bad Jew makes a worse Christian, but he never ceases to be a Jew." I cannot imagine what that gentle and refined scholar would have said of the unmistakable growth of indifferentism.

**Not Irreligious.**

Yet the people of Lancashire are not irreligious in the wider sense of that term.

No one can pass through the streets of any factory, or colliery district, on any Sunday evening, without noting the vast improvement in the habits, character, and comforts of the typical working-class house.

The heart of the people is sound—never more so. Nowhere in the country is the response to the call of charity, or national honour, so quick as in Lancashire—it comes with the full of both hands, from cottage and hall. The radiating light of two great Universities is on education everywhere. The evidences of an advancing civilisation are visible on every hand—books, newspapers and pictures. Temperance has made giant strides. Every home has the taste, the aptitude and the faculty of a musical evening, or an hour at cards. Not a household that does not make provision for a week, or a couple of weeks, at the seaside, at least once in every year.

In a word, Lancashire loves play as it loves work, and gratifies both ambitions with all its might.

**Lancashire's Lead.**

The pride of Lancashire, "What Lancashire says to-day, England will say to-morrow," would be vain without some support from modern history.

**Temperance.**

Whether the temperance movement started at Warrington, Bolton or Preston is a matter of some dispute, but there is no doubt that it was the action of "the Seven Men of Preston," who, in 1832, attached their signatures to a memorandum by which they pledged themselves to total abstinence, that gave the movement public importance. One of the seven was a connection of my own family. The term, "teetotal," stands for "tee-tee-total." Over and over again this is represented as indicative of the stumbling speech of one of the septette. As a matter of fact, Richard Turner, the man in question, was not a stutterer; he simply toyed with the initial "t" in "total" very much as some men do, nowadays, with "absolute" and as some women do with "awful." Where the vocabulary is small, many people of limited scholarship resort to an unnatural emphasis of a word which they remember, and think they understand. By this means, they endeavour to enforce an argument by stress, drawl, emphasis, or mere reiteration.

The progress of the temperance movement is one of the wonders of the age. With prohibition in force in Russia and France, the teetotal pledge of "the seven men of Preston" more than ever stands out as an example of Lancashire leading the way. Manchester may claim to be the home of the movements for Sunday Closing and for Prohibition. In the days of S. Pope, Q.C., and the late Sir Wilfrid Lawson, the United Kingdom Alliance made Prohibition a burning question.

**Free Trade and Freed Land.**

Cobden (I have already alluded to Bright) was not a Lancashire man, though I see him described, in one of the encyclopædias, as "the representative man of the Manchester school." He was one of another septette, and out of the combination, formed in 1838, grew the Anti-Corn Law League. Backed by Cobden's tireless zeal for Free Trade in corn (and in land also, if possible), this body established, under Sir Robert Peel, the leading, or more urgently called-for principle in their programme, in 1846.

Cobden was typical of the county in his devotion to trade. At a time when we are pillorying his theories, and arranging the basis of a commercial bond with our Allies in war, it is worth remembering that Cobden combated Russo-

phobia, as far back as 1836. He did this with an enthusiasm and far-sightedness that ought to have saved us from the folly of "backing the wrong horse" (to use Lord Salisbury's words) in the Crimean War. He also concluded a commercial treaty with France, in 1860.

Cobden's great dream, however, was of a freed land for the English, England for the English, or "Back to the Land," as we now call it, in order to solidify at their source of origin our national strength and productiveness. We applied the Cobden salve, but forgot the Cobden medicine.

Did Lancashire teach Cobden all that he ever knew? In that event we have ground for claiming him as one of Lancashire's aptest pupils, and if he were not a Lancastrian in blood, he was in mind, and his biography has been written by that true and distinguished son of our soil, Lord Morley of Blackburn.

**Co-operation.**

Co-operation has made great strides since twenty-eight weavers, Socialists of the old Richard Owen and Chartist school, painfully collected £28 and started the Rochdale Society of Equitable Pioneers in 1844. Holyoake has told the story in his "History" (1875-1879) and "Self-Help" (1888). London has been a successful imitator: witness the many "Stores" established in public favour on the co-operative principle.

**Food Reform.**

The Vegetarian Society (established 1846), the oldest and most important society in England concerning itself with the question of food reform and the promulgation of the idea of the beauty of all life to a pure mind in a clean body, has had its headquarters and its most active workers in Manchester for many years.

Where the appeal to humanitarianism and the higher senses has failed, the evils attaching to a flesh diet have operated, with the result that a steadily increasing measure of success has attended the work of the society—which is international in its scope.

Over the period of the last twenty-five years or more there has been a growing tendency among cultured people to restrict the consumption of flesh food. The suggestion that cancer, appendicitis, and other ills find an easy victim in the heavy flesh-eater, has proved a powerful lever in the progress of the cause.

Since the beginning of the War, vegetarianism has made giant strides; the semi-compulsory Lenten fast of 1917 has afforded grim satisfaction to the fathers of the movement in Lancashire. Where love could not induce, necessity drives.

**Friendly Societies.**

In the region of self-help we have the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, to which my father devoted the larger half of a long life, and two immensely powerful organisations, the Royal Liver and the Liverpool Victoria Friendly Societies, Lancashire again leading the way.

**Reference and Lending Libraries.**

Humphrey Chetham established a great reference library in Manchester as far back as 1653. The collection was at one time the largest in the kingdom, those of London, Oxford, and Cambridge alone excepted.

There is considerable doubt, however, as to the claim of the Chetham Library to priority. Dr. Alfred A. Mumford has recently shown that Manchester possessed a town library several years earlier, and that as a result of the many facilities for scholarship, Manchester attained a high reputation for study in mathematics, natural philosophy, constitutional law, Hebrew, and theology.

About the middle of the eighteenth century Liverpool established a proprietary library, and thereby laid the foundation of a local school of learning: witness William Roscoe (1753-1831), the author of "The Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent," and "The History of the Life and Pontificate of Leo X.," and Dr. James Currie (1756-1805), who published "The Works of Robert Burns with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings" (printed and published in Liverpool, not London as so often represented, in four vols., 1800), a work undertaken by Dr. Currie solely for the purpose of benefiting the family of the poet.

Still England lagged far behind the Continent in the provision of repositories for books. Even in the British Museum, Gibbon was so poorly served, that he declared the greatest city of the world to be still destitute of a public library. The later volumes of the work which made him the first of all English historians, if not also the first of all historians, were written at Lausanne, amid a collection not more than six thousand volumes in extent.

The need of libraries, to which the general public might have easy access, was urgent, and Lancashire led the way. William Ewart, who was born in Liverpool, and for some years represented his native city in the House of Commons (Wigan and Dumfries thereafter), got several bills through Parliament advancing the cause of his dearly loved idea. The principal measure (1850) empowered local authorities to levy a rate of a halfpenny (in 1855 increased to a penny) in the pound, for the upkeep of such institutions.

**A Neck and Neck Race.**

The great boroughs were spurred into activity. The keen rivalry of the two chief towns of Lancashire is proverbial. An encyclopædia states that Manchester "led the way" in 1852 and that the library of Liverpool was not opened till 1860. This conveys an entirely false impression. It was, as it ought to be always, a neck and neck race.

The Liverpool Council pledged themselves by vote on the 14th of April, 1850, and the date "1850" is borne on the first catalogue, as being the year in which the collection was first formed. On the 18th of October, 1852, the Library was opened in Duke Street, in premises formerly known as the Union News Room. An enlarged site was soon required, and Ewart's enthusiasm being shared by Sir Wm. Brown, his friend, fellow-townsman and legislative colleague, the latter made gift, in 1857, of £40,000, for the purpose of a new building. This structure, which was opened on the 18th of October, 1860, was made to include the Museum of Antiquities, presented by Joseph Mayer; and (by virtue of a special Act of Parliament) the Museum of Natural History, presented by the 13th Earl of Derby; to which there has since been conjoined the Picton Reading Room (so named to perpetuate the memory of Sir James Allanson Picton, the antiquarian and historian, who presided over the Library, Museum and Arts Committee for the greater part of a long life), built by the Corporation at a cost of about £25,000.

Neither was the idea of free libraries of Scottish origin. It is true that Ewart was of Scottish extraction, but Brown was born at Ballymena, Co. Antrim. The two men were united by another bond of sympathy—the desire to see the establishment of the metric system, both as to our coinage, and to our bewildering scales of weight and measure. In the year of Brown's death (1864), Ewart got a bill through Parliament, legalising the metric system, but, ahead of his time by more than half a century, he died in 1869, without converting Lancashire to this simple expedient of promoting trade and education.

Manchester has a priceless collection of books in the Rylands Library, of which the Spencer Library from Althorp, Northampton, is alone sufficient to distinguish it among the great book treasure houses of the world.

Both cities are dotted with Lending Libraries, whereby "the man is made

a better mechanic, and the mechanic a better man." Nearly every town and village has its library. The result is always the same. Where there is a good library, and an earnest and efficient librarian, the whole tone of a community is raised by the ideals of our incomparable literature.

**The Suffrage for Women.**

The question of a woman's right to vote at elections to Parliament flits slyly across the page of history, as well it might, after the savage opposition men encountered in getting the franchise for themselves, and representation for great centres of wealth and population, like Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds, etc. Under such terms as "universal," "adult," and "household" suffrage, the franchise for women was from time to time hinted at, years even before Miss Lydia Becker was born. But to Lancashire in general, and to Miss Becker in particular, belong the distinction of initiating the movement as we know it to-day.

The suitability of the soil was obvious. The familiar jibe, "a woman's place is in the home," is a foolish jest, in a land where so many thousands of women are necessary to the staple industry, and are thereby economically independent. Besides, until legislation intervened, we had women working in the coal-mines, as well as in the weaving-sheds.

Lydia Ernestine Becker was born in 1827. Her father was a calico printer at Accrington, from 1838 to 1865, when the family moved to Manchester. In October, 1866, she attended the meeting of the Social Science Association, and heard the address of Madame Bodichon (Barbara Leigh-Smith). The enthusiasm of Miss Becker was kindled to an extraordinary degree. She formed a committee, wrote an article in the *Contemporary Review* for March, 1867, and established a society pledged to the cause of women, all within a few months. By 1870 she was a member of the newly created School Board of Manchester, and Editor of, and chief contributor to, *The Women's Suffrage Journal*, probably the first periodical solely devoted to franchise reform for women.

Miss Becker remained the fountain-head of the movement till her death in 1890. The mantle of reformer then fell to another Manchester lady, of Manx descent. The achievements of Mrs. Pankhurst, in the field of militant agitation, were the history of our daily newspaper, until the War called for a truce to internal strife.

**The Champion of Purity.**

Another aspect of the woman's cause was taken up by Lancashire, chiefly by Mrs. Josephine Butler, who settled in Liverpool in 1866. Refusing to recognise that standard of morality, by which thousands of women in seaport and garrison towns seemed destined to become the mere toy of men's passion, Mrs. Josephine Butler led the way in a movement wherein much still remains to be done, of which mid-Victorian ideas of morality took no ken.

Mrs. Josephine Elizabeth Butler was born in 1828. In 1896 she published "Personal Reminiscences of a Great Crusade." She died in 1906.

The atrium of the Lady Chapel of the new Liverpool Cathedral contains a reproduction of a drawing of Mrs. Butler in early life, with the inscription: "To Josephine Butler and all brave champions of purity."

**"Save the Child."**

The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children owes its inception to Lancashire, and in particular to the Rev. Benjamin Waugh, of Southport, and for over twenty years Editor of the *Sunday Magazine*. I remember Hugh Stowell Brown, a famous Lancashire preacher in his day, saying, "It is a cynical tribute to our age that a society for the prevention of cruelty to children

should, as it were, grow out of an organisation for the protection of dogs." The cynic, too, might have pointed to the wide gap in years between the establishment of the two agencies.

The Liverpool Society was founded in 1883; the London Society in 1884. The consolidation of an organisation covering the whole country was a life work, and to it Waugh devoted all his energies.

No one without some inside knowledge can form the least idea of the influence, persistency and ferocity of the opposition. In the later years of his life, I spent many a quiet hour with the "Children's Champion" in his garden at St. Alban's and had some opportunity of taking the measure of the man. My memory is enriched by a singularly quiet, gracious and winning personality. Waugh was tremendously in earnest, single-minded, determined. If he ever faltered in his task, opposition provided him with all the zest he required, ever holding to the watchword "Save the child"; a slight variation on "Save the Boy," first used, I think, by Monsignor Nugent, as a plea for support for his home for boys in St. Anne's Street, Liverpool.

When his strength was overcome and his spirit was in danger of breaking, Waugh had one unfailing panacea—a fortnight in a kind of English Trappist monastery where no letters, telegrams, or newspapers are received, and no talk permitted, save for the indulgence of a few minutes in the late afternoon.

The Act called "the Children's Charter" put extraordinarily wide powers within the Society's discretion; it also saved the head of the Society from the machinations of rascally lawyers and other dangers. The "Children's Champion" was born in 1839, and died in 1908. Rosa Waugh issued a biography of her father in 1912.

**A Unique Library.**

The Hornby Library of fine art books, prints, and autographs, is housed in a building of classic design, adjoining the Picton Reading Room, at Liverpool, and is in charge of Mr. George T. Shaw, the chief librarian to the Corporation.

In 1900 Hugh Frederick Hornby, a merchant of Liverpool, bequeathed his art library of books, prints, and autographs, together with £10,000 "to assist the authorities to provide a building in which to store this collection, and in which the engravings, books, etc., may be exhibited to the public." The catalogue contains nearly 8,000 books, some of great rarity. In addition, there are about 8,500 prints, many of high value, and over 3,000 autographs, all of lasting interest. There is also a very fine collection of the work of modern bookbinders.

**Child Life.**

Great attention is now being given to the reduction of infantile mortality, by the care of mothers, both before and after childbirth Sir William Hartley has set aside a large sum for the establishment of a pre-natal hospital on modern scientific lines, whilst the medical authority in every big town is stemming the waste by a pure milk supply, open spaces, and the destruction of breeding grounds for the common housefly.

**Lancashire in Literature.**

All librarians having charge of public collections devote great attention to the enrichment of those sections dealing with Lancashire as a whole, their own locality in particular. The catalogue of these institutions reveal an immense body of books, of which not one-hundredth part can obtain mention in these pages. Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick prepared a bibliography, entitled "The Lancashire Library" (1875).

To these lists the reader must refer if he would know (1) the authority for

our history ; (2) gauge the contribution of Lancashire authors to the literature of the county ; and (3) measure the activities of authors of Lancashire birth, education, or residence in other fields of learning. But as every house, making any claims to culture and refinement, has its library, and every library has its "Lancashire section," it is fitting that I should detail a few outstanding names and titles.

**Books of the Prehistoric Ages.**

A Lancashire library may begin with history before history began—with books by Sir Charles Lyell, Huxley, Lubbock, Greenwell, Rolleston, and Boyd Dawkins. The last-named has made a great reputation by his "Cave Hunting, Researches Respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe" (1874) ; and "Early Man in Britain" (1880). Works like Charles Isaac Elton's "Origins of English History" (1882), and Nottidge Charles Macnamara's slighter volume, "Origin and Character of the British People" (1900), both of which afford a digest of original research, may also find a place in such a collection. In this way, the prehistoric era is linked to the period for which we have something, more or less, remotely resembling a contemporary record.

**The Era of Celtica.**

For the Celtic ages we have no sure guide, and only for vague and uncertain deduction do we turn to the pages of Irish, French, and Welsh scholars. An immense mass of manuscript material has come down to us from the pens of the Irish annalists—enough to fill 1,500 octavo volumes. Centuries will pass before these great stores have been turned over, deciphered, translated, and published. Meanwhile, we have recourse to work already done ; to books bearing the names of O'Donovan, O'Curry, Joyce, Wood-Martin, and a score more, for the light they throw, now directly, now obliquely, upon the tale of our uprising. In France we have the Celtic studies of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, Renan, and many others ; in Wales, the rich legacy of Prof. Sir John Rhys ("Celtic Britain," 1882) ; and Prof. Edward Anwyl ("Celtic Religion," 1906)—in truth, almost a whole nation that is devoted to the study of the past. Many place-names, for example, Lancaster (Lun-caster), Liverpool (Lyr's-pool), are inscrutable mysteries without reference to the springs of Celtic faith.

**Classic Travellers' Tales.**

For the period of the Roman occupation we turn to Cæsar's "Commentaries," Strabo's tales of travel, etc. The scheme of "Monumenta Historica Celtica" (vol. i., 1911) is to present all the references to the Celts that are to be found scattered through the works of Greece and Rome from the tenth century B.C. to the fifth century A.D. Care, however, is necessary in winnowing fact from fiction ; yet, without a trace of misgiving, much of our early history has been compounded hitherto of such imaginative stuff as travellers' tales are often made of. Certain Greek scribes had a fine taste in make-believe ; geography afforded an unrivalled field for the exercise of this alluring art.

To the Venerable Bede we are, in common with the rest of Britain, indebted for the general outline of our history down to A.D. 731. Even when the land we now denominate "Lancashire" first comes definitely into view, we are still provoked by the prevalence of myth and shadow. Dr. Gaster and other learned folk-lorists have shown that King Arthur has many an exact counterpart in ancient story.

**Our Individual History.**

Our individual history is in process of development in "The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle," of which Benjamin Thorpe published a translation (1861). For

the period of the Danish-Norwegian invasion and conquest, 795 to 1046, we have the poetic sagas of the northern invader, and such fragments of history as have come down to us from the monks, with whom the Scandinavians first waged a deadly quarrel, and ultimately established a curious imitation of peace. Mr. S. W. Partington's "The Danes in Lancashire" (1909), is a useful addition to this department of our learning, though it makes no pretence to scientific scholarship, either in discovery of fact or presentment of idea.

For the Norman Conquest we turn to the classic work of Freeman, and to the general page of history we refer for those years which marked the creation of a line of Earls of Lancaster, Dukes of Lancaster, the Palatinate, the Duchy, the Civil War, the Protectorate, and the Restoration.

**The First Lancashire Book.**

The first Lancashire made book is said to have been "A Guide to Heaven," dating from Manchester, 1664; but it is very doubtful if there were any press in the county thirty years earlier than 1694, when the censorship was abolished.

**"Tim Bobbin."**

The eighteenth century was nearly half spent before the industrial rise had set in. The career of John Collier belongs to the years 1708-1786. He was a schoolmaster and a caricaturist, but made his reputation as a student of the dialect. He first used the pen-name "Tim Bobbin" in 1739. Of his "View of the Lancashire Dialect by way of Dialogue" (1746), there has been a never-ending stream of editions.

John Corry, an Irishman and a journalist, wrote a memoir of "Tim Bobbin." He was the handyman in literature, author of lives of Wm. Cowper, the poet; Joseph Priestly, the chemist and Rationalist; and histories of Liverpool, Bristol, and Macclesfield. His "History of Lancashire," 2 vols., 4 to, is dated 1825.

**Baines' History.**

Another "History of Lancashire" was also the work of a journalist. Edward Baines was a native, but passed most of his years in Leeds, where he brought up the *Mercury* to a position of great influence and prosperity. In 1823 he produced a "History, Directory, and Gazetteer of the County of York." From a Liverpool press, in the year next following, he issued a similar work dealing with Lancashire. The material was subsequently rearranged and expanded, and then we had "The History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancashire," 4 vols., 4to, 1836. A "new, revised and improved edition," by J. Harland, 2 vols., 4to, appeared 1868-1870, and a further reissue, edited by James Croston, in 1888.

Both Harland and Croston were enthusiastic antiquarians. The first named was a highly efficient shorthand writer in Hull when, in 1830, Taylor, of the *Manchester Guardian*, brought him to Manchester. He became a student of Lancashire history, edited various volumes of the Chetham Society, and published "Ballads and Songs of Lancashire, chiefly older than the nineteenth century" (1865); with T. T. Wilkinson, "Lancashire Folk Lore" (1867), and was identified with other publications of local concern.

**Roby's "Traditions."**

"The Traditions of Lancashire," of which John Roby was the author, was first published in 1829. The book, which is still in demand, had a strong appeal to so discriminating an antiquary as Sir Walter Scott, though we are not without a suspicion that Roby drew upon his own fancy in the adorning of a tale.

**The Last Words in History.**

Besides histories of Kirkham and Rochdale, and the bibliography already referred to, Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick was the author of "A History of Lancashire" in a series of popular county histories (1894). County history has its fitting culmination in "The Victoria History of the Counties of England," where, within handsome volumes, all scarlet and gold, modern scholarship finds expression (1906-7).

"The Encyclopædia Britannica" (11th edition) contains an admirable summary covering several pages, and "Chambers' Encyclopædia" produces a handy digest, supplemented by biographical and subject articles scattered through the ten volumes.

**Biographies of Worthies.**

Hartley Coleridge, the eldest son of the great poet, critic and philosopher, was living with Bingley, a publisher, in Leeds, when a large biographical work dealing with the great names of Lancashire and Yorkshire was projected. Thirteen lives had been written when Bingley failed. Subsequently, Coleridge's work, as far as it had gone, was published under the titles "Biographia Borealis" (1833) and "Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire" (1836).

Francis Espinasse issued his well-known "Lancashire Worthies" in 1874, and a second series in 1877. "Lancashire Leaders" was the name given to two rather slender volumes that emerged from an Exeter press at the price of three guineas (1895).

Famous Lancastrians fill a large amount of space in "The National Dictionary of Biography." Many men, whose fame is local, rather than national, are to be found in the old volumes of *The Biograph, Men and Women of the Day*, and like publications. Nearly every centre of population has its own local honours list, of which Benjamin Guiness Orchard's "Liverpool Legion of Honour" (1893) is, perhaps, the best example, though Orchard's own life contained more moving incident than any one of those whose career he set down with such care and fidelity.

**Birds, Churches, and Goblins.**

A large number of books must pass without any individual mention; enough to indicate their general scope. They deal with the genealogy of the old families; with the old halls in which those families were, or, happily, are housed; with the geology, mythology, and topography of the county; with the features of the Lancashire sea-coast; with the ancient battle-fields; with birds, churches, and goblins; with gleanings from the country-side and the crowded city; with domestic architecture and the size of the manufacturing towns; with the blossoms of garden and moor; with those flowers of our own inventive fancy that belong to our intellectual youth. Little has been wholly neglected; a thousand pens have endeavoured to tell the tale. To a formidable gathering of books and tracts, must be added an entire library of *Transactions* of the various learned societies, wherein are to be found many papers of local historic interest.

**Histories of Localities.**

There is also an immense body of books dealing with the history of individual towns and particular localities. With these I cannot attempt any names in this survey of the literature of the county as a whole; every corporation library has its own list.

**The Record Society.**

The work of the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, with which Mr. J. Paul Rylands and a group of earnest and able students of history and

archæology are identified, calls for definite mention and cordial appreciation. "Lancashire and Cheshire Cases in the Court of Star Chambers," edited by Mr. Arnold Stewart Brown, is the latest addition to an illuminative series.

**The Roscoe Family.**

When I turn to the work of Lancashire authors in fields of learning outside the county, I can hazard no more than a few names. William Roscoe, the Italian scholar, historian, and abolitionist, has been already referred to. Henry wrote a life of his father. He married Maria, the granddaughter of Dr. William Enfield, the preacher, and author of a "History of Liverpool" (1773). Maria Roscoe had been a widow thirty-two years, when she published "Vittoria Colonna: her life and times" (1868). Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe, the famous chemist, and author of the text-book, "Lessons in Elementary Chemistry" (1866), a world success, was her son. Sir Edward Thorpe has recently published a biography of his distinguished master and friend (1916).

Thomas Roscoe, the fifth son of Wm. Roscoe, wrote books on Venice and Granada, and translated the memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini (1822), but his reputation rests upon translations of continental novelists:—Italian, (1823); German, (1826); Spanish, (1832). William Caldwell Roscoe, a frequent contributor to the *National Review*, was a grandson of the author of "Leo X." R. H. Hutton, a brother-in-law, issued a memoir.

**Byrom's Shorthand.**

Dr. John Byrom, the Jacobite poet, and inventor of a system of shorthand, was a native of Broughton, Manchester. Some years after his death there appeared "Universal English Shorthand" (1767) and "Miscellaneous Poems" (1773).

**Mrs. Hemans and the Chorley Brothers.**

Mrs. Hemans, who holds her place in the affections of the public by certain little lyrics which are to be found in every school collection, and for a gracious, winning nature to which Sir Walter Scott paid a magnificent tribute, was a native of Liverpool. Her "Memoirs" (1836) were written by Henry Fothergill Chorley, an able but embittered critic. Chorley enjoyed the friendship of Dickens; his elder brother, John Rutter Chorley, secretary of the Liverpool and Birmingham Railway, must have had still rarer qualities of mind and heart, inasmuch as he called forth the appreciation of Carlyle. "I know no man in these flimsy days (present days are always flimsy days) . . . so widely and correctly informed," was Carlyle's tribute; fine words despite their qualification.

**De Quincey and the Broughs.**

De Quincey, the graceful essayist, was born in Manchester. In his Autobiography he speaks of "the inexhaustible admiration" which he cherished "for the moral qualities, unrivalled energy and perseverance of the Lancashire people." Robert Brough passed his early manhood in the county. He edited the *Liverpool Lion*, wrote prose and verse for *The Train* and *Household Words*. His brother Lionel, of amiable memory, worked nobly for the Cotton Famine Fund, and introduced us to the joy of our youth, the spectral illusion called "Pepper's Ghost" (1863).

**Mrs. Gaskell's Great Biography.**

Mrs. Gaskell was born in Chelsea, but passed the eventful years of her life in Manchester. She has cast imperishable lustre upon Lancashire literature by her "Mary Barton" (1848) and other novels, and by her life of Charlotte Brontë (1857).

**The Martineaus.**

The encyclopædias notwithstanding, we have slender claims upon the honour surrounding the names of either Harriet Martineau or her brother, James Martineau, who were of Huguenot descent, though we should love to treasure both as of our truest stock.

**Lancashire Novelists.**

William Harrison Ainsworth, author of "Rookwood" and about thirty other enormously successful stories, took infinite pleasure in the title of "The Lancashire Novelist," conferred upon him at a complimentary dinner at Manchester, September 15th 1881, when the guests included Silas K. Hocking, author of "Smoking Flax," etc., Mrs. George Linnæus Banks, author of "The Manchester Man," and Miss Jessie Fothergill, author of "The First Violin." Reference should be made to "Ainsworth and his Friends" (2 vols., 1911).

Another famous novelist was born at Manchester—Mr. Nathaniel Gould, the author of about 120 novels dealing chiefly with the turf.

**Arthur Bright, Ireland, and Axon.**

Henry Arthur Bright, a Liverpool merchant, beloved of the first Lord Houghton, conveyed no slight measure of the glamour of the earth and the sunshine of flowers to his "Year in a Lancashire Garden" (1879). Alexander Ireland, was a friend of Emerson, and of Chambers, of "Vestiges of Creation" fame. Ireland was the author of "The Book Lover's Enchiridion" (1882) and an admirable volume on Hazlitt (1889). His wife, Mrs. Annie Ireland, was the biographer of Jane Welsh Carlyle (1891). W. E. A. Axon, librarian by training, journalist by selection, author, poet, and idealist by choice, wrote "Gleanings" and "Echoes" of Lancashire.

**"That Lass o' Lowrie's" and "Dorrie."**

Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, though she left the county in her seventeenth year, has given us, in "That Lass o' Lowrie's" (1877), probably the best short story to which Lancashire scene and character have given rise. William Tirebuck, who in conversation revealed a charm he never wholly succeeded in transferring to the printed page, was the author of "Dorrie" (1891), a powerful, but sombre story, with a Liverpool setting. I remember, with pleasure, that Tolstoy was impressed with Tirebuck's work. The pity is, he never lived to realise his high ideals.

**Studies of Ancient Faith.**

Dr. Thomas Inman, physician to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, was the author of "Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names: or, an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites and Holy Emblems of Certain Nations" (vol. i., 789 pp., 1868; vol. ii., 1028 pp., 1869) and other books of like character containing much original scholarship but lamentably lacking in orderly presentment—an astonishing defect in a man of scientific attainments. Dr. Inman enjoys the distinction of being, perhaps, the only Lancashire author whose books are as saleable in New York, or San Francisco, as in Liverpool, or Manchester, and at prices, too, in advance of the terms on publication, though in the interval many authors, of less original mind, have gathered sheaves from his rich fields and housed the harvest for their own.

**Reminiscences of the Rossettis.**

On Plutarch's plea, so aptly quoted by Boswell, that "very often an action of small note, a short saying, or a jest, distinguishes a person's real character" more than an important battle, my late sister, Lily Hall Caine, a native of Liverpool, published a sketch of her "Child's Reminiscences of

Rossetti." My sister was puzzled, rather than pleased, when the trifles of a little girl's memories of the great poet and painter passed into the scrutiny of the literary laboratory.

Mr. Mackenzie Bell, also a Lancastrian, is the author of "Christina Rossetti, a biographical and critical study" (1898).

**Great Poets of Prose and Verse.**

At one time both Ruskin and Tennyson were Lancastrians by settlement, Ruskin living at Brantwood and Tennyson at Tent House, both on the eastern bank of Coniston Lake. Arthur Hugh Clough, whose life and work reveal the spiritual unrest of his age, was a native of Liverpool. Sir William Watson passed the years of early manhood in south-west Lancashire, and his early books bear a Liverpool imprint.

Francis Thompson was born at Preston. At Owens College, Manchester, he sought to qualify himself as a doctor. Drifting to London, he had to face a bitter struggle for bread. Recognition came tardily, though he wrote unique things that are now admitted to "make for immortality." "Since Gabriel's 'Blessed Damozel' no mystical words have so touched me as 'The Hound of Heaven,'" said Burne-Jones. One of "the very few *great* odes of which the language can boast," was the tribute of Coventry Patmore.

Thompson died in 1907. A collected edition edited by the poet's literary executor, Mr. Wilfrid Meynell, with portrait by the Hon. Neville Lytton, was published in 1913.

**Books Dealing with China.**

China occupies a large place in the commercial life of Manchester and Liverpool, particularly in the textile trade of the first-named city. Mr. Edward Harper Parker, who was educated at a school conducted by the Rev. John Brunner (father of the present Right Hon. Sir John T. Brunner, Bart.), at Everton, and the Royal Institution School, Liverpool, is Professor of Chinese in Manchester, and Reader in Liverpool. He is the author of an entire library of works relating to China: travel, history, ethnology, philology, religion, statistics and law. I never turn to Prof. Parker's "Studies in Chinese Religion" (1910)—which includes the article, "Chinese Blessedness," he contributed to Hastings' "Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics"—without illumination.

**Writers in the Dialect.**

Edwin Waugh, author of "Come whoam to thi childer an' me," sustained the best traditions of Lancashire as a writer in the dialect. To a later generation of readers, Waugh's reputation suffers from the over-conscientious zeal of men who were attached to a most likeable man. Waugh's genius, however, was not of that order that it can continue to sustain the strain of a collected edition in ten volumes (1881-90). A saner tribute would be a gathering of the best, and a judicious forgetting of the remainder. What Alexander Ireland did for Hazlitt, a new Lancashire author, of equal sympathy and discrimination, should do for Waugh. The same criticism applies with equal force to the work of Samuel Laycock, and also to that of Ben Brierley, who issued for some years, with great acceptance, a bright weekly miscellany, called *Ben Brierley's Journal*, wherein the dialect was never wholly absent.

In a similar field, Mr. Allen Clarke, otherwise known as "Teddy Ashton," author of "Windmill Land" (1916), and various dialect sketches of Lancashire lads and lasses, has attained high favour. The names of Messrs. Fred Plant (Stockport), William Baron (Rochdale), Ammon Wrigley (Delph, near Oldham), Joseph Baron (Blackburn), and Langford Saunders (Eccles), must be

included in any list of honourable mention for authorship in the domain of the terse folk speech of the county.

**The Lancashire Authors' Association.**

All these, I believe, are connected with the Lancashire Authors' Association (instituted in 1909). This organisation is doing a laudable work in banding together members of the writing fraternity, working, or residing within, and interested in the literary concerns of the county. That such a body should exist—no other county in England can make a like claim—is a glowing tribute to the interest in native literature, and the growing dignity of the profession of letters.

**Compilations.**

George Bradshaw, of railway time-table fame, was a native of Pendleton. Apprenticed to an engraver, the idea occurred to him to issue several maps of our inland waterways (1830)—steam packets first plied on the canals in 1812—and some years later a similar presentment of our newly established iron roadways (1838). *Bradshaw's Railway Time Tables* first appeared in 1839; in 1840 the title was changed to *Companion;* and in December, 1841, the *Guide* was introduced. A kindred issue, *Bradshaw's Railway Manual and Shareholders' Guide*, beginning 1848, affords a fund of material relating to the rapid development of the railway systems of the world.

Grocott's "Index to Familiar Quotations from British Authors" was first published in Liverpool (1854), where the compiler, John C. Grocott, held the post of registrar to the ancient borough court.

**New Features in Journalism.**

Lancashire was the place of origin of a type of journal that has had a marked influence upon the current of popular reading, even on the character and contents of many of our daily newspapers of large circulation. *Tit Bits* began its course in Manchester under the editorship of George Newnes (afterwards Sir George Newnes, Bart.). Sir Arthur Pearson's right-hand man in the production of *Pearson's Weekly, Pearson's Magazine, Home Notes*, and allied publications, was Peter Keary, a native of Liverpool. Mr. Robert Leighton, who has established an enduring reputation as a writer of boys' books, was formerly connected with the *Liverpool Porcupine* (a social and satirical journal founded by Hugh Shimmin, a Manxman); was thereafter for some years a Director of *Answers*, and part-author of much sensational fiction appearing in the pages of Lord Northcliffe's first journal.

Mr. Louis Tracy, author of "The Final War" (1896) and many other popular books, mostly fiction, a journalist by training and connected at one time with the *Sun* and *Evening News* of London, is a native of Liverpool.

The genius of the late W. F. Tillotson, of Bolton, found expression in two important directions. His name is identified with the Tillotson Newspaper Syndicate, which he formed for publishing simultaneously, in various newspapers throughout the world, original works of fiction by great authors. He also gave to his native town one of the first, if not the first, daily halfpenny evening journals in the country—the *Bolton Evening News*—before Manchester or London possessed such a paper.

**The Artisan's Sunday Reading.**

The *Sunday Chronicle*, of Manchester, established itself in public favour by the vigour and daring of a small group of able writers, of whom "Nunquam," the pen-name of Mr. Robert Blatchford, author of that cynically named book, "Merrie England," remains the livest and most conspicuous figure. Many other Sunday newspapers have appeared, and many old-established weekly

newspapers have succumbed to the competition, while others have altered their appearance and policy, in order to conform to public demands.

To shut one's eyes to the success of the large number of weekly newspapers now issued for Sunday reading—nearly all of them have a large circulation among the working classes of the big towns of Lancashire—is to wilfully obscure one's vision to signs and portents.

**Chronicles of Sport.**

Horse-racing and athletics (particularly football) obtain a large amount of space in the newspapers of Lancashire—morning, evening, and weekly. On Saturday nights there are special issues of the evening newspapers entirely devoted to sport. And it is a fact not without its national significance, *Our Dogs* is a Manchester publication.

To follow the many important newspaper developments that have been evolved from these successes (wherein Lancashire has taken so definite a lead), is to trace the history of modern journalism.

**The Real Leaders of Lancashire.**

No glance at the influences which have moulded the mind of modern Lancashire can be complete in its survey that does not include the two leading journalists of the two principal cities.

In Liverpool, Sir Edward Richard Russell, of the *Liverpool Daily Post* (now the *Liverpool Post and Mercury*) since 1860, editor since 1869, has been an unfailing inspiration to the intellectual life of South-west Lancashire for more than half a century, and though the strenuous competitive elements of politics have claimed a share of his attentions, there has never been a trace of any bitterness; over all his activities he has cast the gracious spell of scholarship and good nature. In Liverpool everyone is full of his praise; the passage of time has produced only one change: it has converted esteem into a degree of affection bordering on love. Worries strew the path of the editor of a daily newspaper. Sir Edward Russell has been most happily served in being saved many of these trials of labour and patience by his colleague, Mr. Hugh Farrie, who has given to journalism what authorship, at one time, seemed destined to claim as her own.

Mr. Charles Prestwich Scott, the governing director of the *Manchester Guardian*, since 1872, has held a position of immense influence and responsibility in the life of the sister city, shaping in no small degree the general drift of "What Lancashire thinks to-day——." Mr. Scott is in earnest. He is a man of firm convictions and splendid courage, coupled with a loyalty that is never under the influence of short views or commercial limitations. He is the first asset in the proverbial sanity of Lancashire.

**Disraeli, Dickens, Longfellow, and others.**

Benjamin Disraeli had his Lancashire types thrust upon him—Sir Robert Peel, Gladstone, etc. They certainly wanted no seeking in the age in which he lived. Disraeli's fiction suffers badly from age; the sparkle has gone.

Dickens came thence for the "Cheeryble Brothers" of "Nicholas Nickleby" (1838-1839). In real life the Brothers Cheeryble were the partners of the firm of William Grant & Co., cotton spinners and calico printers, of Bury, Ramsbottom, and Manchester. What is not so well known, however, is that there is some ground for supposing that Dickens caught his first impulse in the characterisation of "Tim Linkwater" on hearing various quaint details of the Grants' old clerk, Thomas Richardson. Even the blind blackbird that "dreamed and dozed away his days" had a counterpart in the firm's office.

When the last of the Grant brothers died in 1855, a Manchester newspaper chronicled the fact in these words:—"Deceased (John) and his late brother

Wm. were extensively known for their kindly disposition and munificent charities which Dickens has *attempted* to delineate in his *not unsuccessful* sketch of 'Cheeryble Brothers.'" I can imagine no one but a Manxman so appreciative of the dead, and yet withal so scrupulously cautious in his qualifications and niggardly in his praise of the living.

In "The Courtship of Myles Standish," Longfellow has signally helped to immortalize a great Lancastrian. Myles Standish was born at Duxbury, about 1584, and sailed with the *Mayflower* in 1620. He attained imperishable fame, by his courage and resources while military head of the new English colony, established in Massachusetts.

Lancashire is in many modern novels; sometimes it is no more than a striking incident drawn from our history; sometimes it is the whole framework, a series of remarkable episodes drawn from the life of one individual. He who runs may read; I dare not hazard the risk of any names.

**Private Libraries.**

The best private library in Lancashire is probably that of the Earl of Crawford, at Haigh Hall, near Wigan; the libraries of the Earl of Derby, at Knowsley, near Prescot, and the Earl of Sefton, at Croxteth Hall, near Liverpool, are rich only in muniments and deeds.

**Scientists.**

Joseph Priestly, the chemist (sometimes called "the father of pneumatic chemistry") and Rationalist, began his literary career at Warrington. He died in exile in 1804; but statues are now erected to the honour of this fearless champion of truth.

John Dalton is included in Lonsdale's "Cumberland Worthies," but it was in Manchester that he evolved his Atomic Theory. Professor Roscoe has a fine tribute in "Science Lectures for the People" (1874, pp. 152-164), ending with this urgent plea:—"Science must be free . . . free, above all, to speculate and theorise into regions far beyond the reach of our senses."

William Henry, the chemist, to whom, with Dalton, the honour is due for the high scientific value attaching to the Memoirs of the Manchester Society.

Sir Wm. Fairbairn, famed for bridge construction and important developments in the use of iron in the construction of ships, was a Kelso man. Not till he commenced business in Old Street, Manchester, however, did Fairbairn set out seriously on his great career as an engineer.

Eaton Hodgkinson was a contemporary and colleague of Fairbairn. Hodgkinson was responsible for most important experiments and calculations.

Dr. William Whewell, born at Lancaster, had a master mind for any craft, calling, or profession, from mineralogy and theology to Chinese music. "Science was his chief forte; omniscience his foible."

Sir Joseph Whitworth, famed for the manufacture of engineering tools, rifles, and rifled artillery, and the invention of "the Whitworth process," was born at Stockport, but laid the foundation of his reputation in the workshops or Manchester.

Sir Richard Owen, the author of famous works on Comparative Anatomy and Palæontology, was born at Lancaster.

James Prescott Joule, whose name is preserved in the term, "Joule's equivalent," meaning the unit of work in practical electricity, was a native of Salford. He died at Sale in 1889.

Sir Henry Roscoe has been already referred to.

Sir Edward Thorpe, Roscoe's biographer, and author of "A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry," five vols., is a native of Manchester.

The present Lord Mayor of Liverpool (Mr. Max Muspratt), comes of a family of chemists. His grandfather, James Muspratt (1793-1886), introduced

the alkali industry into Lancashire His uncle, James Sheridan Muspratt, was then editor of Muspratt's "Dictionary of Chemistry." And, as a proof of heredity, it may be mentioned that the Lord Mayor has been conspicuous for his devotion to chemical study as a vocation, to the theatre as a guest.

The list might be largely extended by drawing upon the great names identified with divinity, medicine, surgery, manufacture, and trade. I am in danger, however, of wearying the reader with a compilation approximating to a mere catalogue.

**Great Names in Art: Romney.**

The greatest name is that of George Romney, who was born at Dalton in 1734. "Reynolds and Romney divide the Town: I am of the Romney faction," said Lord Thurlow. In one year Romney made nearly £4,000 by painting portraits. For his "Bacchante" (Emma, Lady Hamilton) he was paid 50 guineas, or about one-fifth of what a brilliant impression of the print in colours would fetch to-day. After thirty-five years the painter, now "old, nearly mad, and quite desolate," returned to his wife at Kendal, and she, with amazing forgiveness, received back the wanderer, nursing him till his death. "This quiet act was worth all Romney's pictures," says Edward Fitzgerald. Tennyson tells the tale in "Romney's Remorse."

**Sir Luke Fildes, R.A.**

"The Doctor" (1892) is, probably, the most famous work of a Lancashire painter of modern times. Sir Luke Fildes, was a student of the Warrington School of Art; the painting was the commission of a Lancashire man, Sir Henry Tate. Warrington is also the home school of Mr. Henry Wood, R.A., the painter of some of the most exquisite studies of Venice within the realm of modern art.

**Stott, Madox Brown, Shields, and Sheffield.**

William Stott, of Oldham, has left an enduring reputation as a landscape artist. Manchester gave a welcome to Ford Madox Brown, who painted the frescoes which decorate the Town Hall; to Frederick Shields, the painter and decorative artist, whose best work is to be seen on the walls of the Chapel of the Ascension, Bayswater Road, London; to George Sheffield, whose chosen medium was charcoal; and many, many more.

**The Painter of Firelight Scenes.**

William Daniels sheds lustre on the fame of Liverpool. He was born on May 9th, 1813, the son of parents who wrought in the brickfields along the North Shore. His first modelling in clay was so remarkable as to arrest the attention of a wood engraver, by whom he was employed for seven years. But Daniels' ambition was to paint portraits, and his first conspicuous effort was a painting of a pretty girl, Mary Owens, his fiancée. Twice he painted "Gold Fish," the first showing a child looking at the gleaming swimmers; in the second the child is displaced in favour of the flashing eyes of a black cat. Robert Crompton, the artist's friend, relates a story of the latter picture. It was first shown in Liverpool in 1876, and the hanging committee, having, as usual, no notion of the distinction of a great work of art, treated it according to their appraisement of its value. Daniels is often associated with the Rembrandt school. He was at his best in candle and firelight scenes. He died October 13th, 1880. The fame of this great artist has hitherto eluded the attention of the editors of some of our best known works of reference.

**A Great Imaginative Figure Painter.**

William Lindsay Windus was probably the nearest approach to inspired genius that Liverpool has, thus far, produced. He received his first lesson

in painting from Daniels. His best known picture is "Burd Helen" (1856). It was in the Royal Academy, badly hung, of course. But Rossetti discovered it, and he brought Ruskin to see it and share his enthusiasm. In the judgment of Ruskin "its aim was higher and its reserve strength greater" than any other work in the Exhibition of that year, Millais' "Autumn Leaves" alone excepted. Bitter disappointment followed in the wake of this triumph. "Too Late" (1859), which the artist regarded as his masterpiece, was practically despised by Ruskin. The painter was cut to the quick and speedily retired from the public gaze.

**The Painter of American Naval History.**

Bolton was the birthplace of Edward Moran (born 1829), who is described as "the greatest marine painter of the United States," his fame chiefly resting on a series of thirteen historical paintings, illustrative of American naval history. He died in New York City in 1901. His paintings of the Grand Cañon are remarkable for their colouring and vivid realism.

**Huggins, Finnie, and others.**

William Huggins was probably the finest animal draughtsman of his era; better than Landseer; in colouring lay his deficiency. (The well-known chart of "The History of Architecture," 1863, was the work of his brother, Samuel Huggins.) The passing of John Finnie, etcher and painter, still leaves a vacant niche in every Liverpool Exhibition. Landscapes by Mr. George Cockran and Mr. Alfred Hartland have been acquired by the nation. Presentation portraits have been, as a rule, the work of Mr. R. E. Morrison or Mr. Hall Neale.

**Sculpture.**

Mr. Bruce Joy is represented by sculpture in Barrow-in-Furness, Blackburn, Manchester, and Liverpool; Sir George Frampton in Southport, St. Helens, and Liverpool.

**Patrons and Painters.**

George Rae, the banker, Frederick Leyland, the shipowner, were conspicuous patrons of art, their choice being Whistler, Rossetti, and Burne Jones. The Agnews, Manchester men, have always found Lancashire a generous field. A good year in cotton and shipping has never failed to produce an eager response to the calls of art. There is, as a consequence, a fair showing of artistic treasure on the walls of Lancashire homes; but as rich buyers drop out of the active pursuit of business, they often drift to London as a place of residence. In this way, Lancashire suffers a never-ending loss. No painter of merit, however, need languish in want or obscurity. If the rich patron, chiefly of those artists who have come to their own, removes to London, his absence is no loss to genius in the making. Many painters of only modest promise can testify that, in the pursuit of their studies, long visits to France and Italy become possible only by the substantial aid of well-to-do lovers of art. Lancashire, therefore, is not wholly wrapt up in the mysteries of money-making, as Londoners so fondly imagine; she has good and wide uses for money made.

Nearly every centre of population has its Art Gallery. Certain of the municipal collections are second only to those of the nation, though we have been buyers for hardly more than half a century.

**An Apostle of Beauty.**

Art Galleries, however, have not solely created their own public. There have been "feeders" without. No man has done more to lure the public to an appreciation of the great masterpieces of art than Mr. Joseph Bibby, of Liverpool. Year after year he has familiarised our farming folk with the

world's choicest gifts in art, whilst *Bibby's Annual* is never less than a feast of colour and a fountain of thought. Beauty is an integral part of his religion of life, and, in the counting of noble agencies for good, he must be remembered among the most worthy of our land.

**A Suggestion to Collectors.**

To realise what has been done in the creation of the artistic sense, some one, for the sake of posterity, and before it is too late, should make a collection of the dreadful prints beloved by the people, up to, say, the mid-Victorian era; those treasures of a bygone generation, and findable now only among the semi-waste heaps of the lowest class of auction-room, and the humblest of second-hand furniture stores.

I recall one of these prints representing the bodily resurrection—a cemetery scene—broken pillars and tombstones falling about like ninepins, the dead rising from their long sleep and smashing coffin lids in a frenzied effort to extricate themselves at the sounding of "The Last Trump." Truly a work worthy of inclusion in any waxwork Chamber of Horrors. There were many such; but all are gone—and gone, I feel sure, for ever.

**The Pride of Lancashire in Stone.**

St. George's Hall, Liverpool, is probably the finest example of Græco-Roman architecture in the kingdom.

"There is little ornamentation about the exterior, yet what a wonderful effect has been produced by the simple use of reiterated long lines, vertical and horizontal! All the attributes of justice, rectitude, dignity, truth, uprightness, impartial aloofness and wide capacity are typified by a style so perfectly expressive and pure that it at once conveys to the eye an interpretation of the use of the structure" (James Bromley, in the *Liverpool Post and Mercury*, February 27th, 1911).

Unhappily, the Corporation have shown scant intelligence in the preservation of the view of the fabric left to their charge. They have allowed statues to be erected in front of the hall, though well knowing that the architect had provided pedestals for these in the colonnade between the pilasters. While the pedestals remain tenantless, the statues erected in front of the hall are not only a distraction to the eye—they are, with the possible exception of that of General Earle, lifeless things in themselves.

The architect of the St. George's Hall was Harvey Lonsdale Elmes. He was the son of an architect, and died at the age of thirty-four, in 1847, before the great palace that has conferred immortality upon his name was completed. (The father, James Elmes, survived his son fifteen years, dying in 1862.) The commission to finish the work passed to Professor Charles Robert Cockerell, R.A. (died 1863). The difference between genius and mere talent is nowhere more evident. All the interior, and inferior work is Cockerell's. I must not forget, however, to bear testimony to the really fine sculpture in the tympanum of the pediment of the south elevation. This was Cockerell's unaccepted designs for the Royal Exchange in London. I have not been able to trace the name of the sculptor, to whom high praise is also due.

One other specimen of the inspired Elmes is in Liverpool, viz. the College in Shaw Street. As an example of pure Tudor style, it suffers only from the parsimony of the powers of the period, in substituting cheap materials, and not providing a more elevated site, and a setting well back from the street.

**A Landmark in Architectural History.**

Following upon this great work, or within a period rather more than half a century, Liverpool architects and civil engineers have attained a position of world-wide pre-eminence.

Alfred Waterhouse, R.A., the architect of the Assize Courts, Town Hall, and Owens College, Manchester; Girton College, Cambridge; the Natural History Museum, South Kensington; Eaton Hall, Cheshire; Heythrop, Oxfordshire; and Iwerne Minster, Dorsetshire, was a native of Liverpool. There may be, and no doubt is, a great sameness in the work of Waterhouse. His hand may be recognised at a glance. All the same, his name is a landmark in modern architectural history, if only for the important tasks that fell to his lot.

**A Great Cathedral.**

Another youthful and inspired poet in stone, fit companion for Elmes, is Gilbert Scott, the architect of the new Cathedral. He, also, is the son of an architect, Sir George Gilbert Scott (died 1878), whose "restoration" work produced more than one fierce controversy. As to the designs of the son for the great work upon which he is now engaged, there is, happily, but one voice. The new Cathedral promises to be the most impressive ecclesiastical structure erected in England for several hundred years. The style may be described as severe early Gothic, depending for its impressiveness upon simplicity, and massiveness of detail.

**Coming in from the Sea.**

Coming into Liverpool from the sea, the two most conspicuous buildings are the head-quarters of the Royal Liver Friendly Society, and the offices of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. Neither can escape observation or mention; both are of recent construction. The architect of the former was Mr. W. Aubrey Thomas; the architects of the latter, Messrs. Briggs, Wolstenholme and Thorneley, who also planned the Wallasey Town Hall, and a considerable part of the University.

**Architecture and Town Planning.**

The importance of the school of learning which Liverpool has developed in two departments of intellectual activity—architecture and town planning—is not easily exaggerated. There are professors of architecture and civic design, also of engineering, electrical and civil, in the University. But it is to the School of Town Planning, founded by Sir William Lever, Bart. (now Lord Leverhulme), in the building of the Old Blue-Coat Hospital (the best specimen and the only antique relic of Georgian architecture left in the city), that Liverpool owes its fame and pre-eminence. One of the pupils, a youth named Mawson, has been selected architect for the extension of Athens. He is now building, to the commission of Lord Leverhulme, a replica (on about a quarter scale) of Liverpool Castle, on an elevated site overlooking Rivington Lake. Apart from the garden town of Port Sunlight, where he employed several architects to carry out his own original ideas, the styles being principally Queen Anne and half-timbered, essentially English, it is only justice to say that Lord Leverhulme has done more to foster art than any other single individual, living or dead, in the whole county, though our obligations to the late Sir Henry Tate, Sir Andrew Walker, and Hugh Frederick Hornby, are manifest, and acknowledged of all.

**Liverpool's Pre-eminence.**

Liverpool men have not only largely re-planned and re-decorated their own city, they have displayed their skill in every quarter of the globe. To Mr. J. A. Brodie, the City Engineer, was entrusted the re-planning of Delhi, the new imperial capital of India. Messrs. Simon and Boddington are the architects of the new Houses of Parliament at Winnipeg, Canada. In the Marquis of Aberdeen's competitions for the re-planning of Dublin, not only was the prize awarded to the designs submitted by Professor Patrick Abercrombie of

the Department of Civic Design, Liverpool, and Messrs. Sidney A. and Arthur J. Kelly, Surveyors, Liverpool, but three, of the remaining seven sets of designs, singled out for honourable mention, came from the studios of Liverpool firms. In truth, the world must as necessarily come to Liverpool for an architectural design, or a town-plan, as to Manchester for cotton cloth.

**Lancashire on the Stage.**

Thomas Heywood, described by Charles Lamb as " a prose Shakespeare," and by J. Addington Symonds as sharing, with Richard Greene, the distinction of being " among the earliest professional litterateurs of our language," produced, in collaboration with Richard Brome, a play entitled," The Late Lancashire Witches " (1634). It is a comedy of English life, " without that element of romantic interest which Heywood usually added to the domestic drama. . . . Though it attempts, in one scene at least, to touch the deeper interest of witchcraft, it deals for the most part only with the vulgar and farcical aspects of the subject " (Symonds, 1888). J. O. Halliwell-Phillips brought the play out of oblivion by a separate publication (1853). One of the most gracious memories of my youth is a visit to Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton, the home of Halliwell-Phillips. A treasured possession is a copy of " Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare " with the author's words of gift.

**" The Slave King."**

About the middle of the last century a Negro actor, named Ira Aldridge, attained considerable fame in Lancashire. George Linnæus Banks (1821-1881) wrote for him a play, called " The Slave King." Banks wrote other plays during his " Lancashire period," notably, " The Swiss Father," in which Creswick took a leading part.

**Bob Brierly.**

" The Lancashire Lad " was, I believe, the provisional title of one of the most famous plays of the mid-Victorian era. " The Yellow Passport " would have been a translation of the French, but these words had no meaning for an English audience. Finally, " The Ticket of Leave Man " was adopted as a title, and under this name the piece achieved a remarkable success. It was not only Tom Taylor's best play, it incorporated the fullest and most acceptable presentment of a Lancashire type, thus far seen on the stage. And yet, curiously enough, the piece was based—" adopted " would convey a false impression of a task to which so much original thought and observation had been given—on a foreign work, viz., " Le Retour de Melun " of Brisebarre and Nuz. Henry Nevile portrayed the part of Bob Brierly, at the original production at the Olympic Theatre, on the 27th May, 1863, and achieved immense fame thereby.

**" The Lancashire Lass."**

Henry James Byron, the first editor of *Fun*, was born in Manchester. Tom Taylor's great success prompted him to a rival effort ; surely a Lancastrian should know the riches of his own county ! A melodrama, called " The Lancashire Lass," was produced in the following year at a neighbouring theatre, where it had the support of a strong caste and an abundant financial backing. The piece is included in French's plays. Byron has the merit of introducing to his *Fun* constituency such humorists as Sir W. S. Gilbert, Sir Francis Burnand, Henry S. Leigh and W. J. Prowse.

**A Gifted and Versatile Dramatist.**

Sydney Grundy was the son of a Mayor of Manchester, and was himself born and educated in Manchester. Here also he began his career as a practising

barrister. His versatility was bewildering. When he came to London he devoted himself to writing for the stage, and within a few years he had produced "La Cosaque," a vaudeville from the French, two original comic operas, entitled "The Vicar of Bray" and "Pocahontas," "Rachel," a drama for Miss Geneviève Ward, and three comedies, "The Queen's Favourite," "The Glass of Fashion," and "The Silver Shield." Not, however, till "A Pair of Spectacles" (1890), and "Sowing the Wind" (1893), stood to his name, did we realise the full strength of the dramatist's powers—the delicacy of his wit, the deep well of pathos he might plumb.

In "A Pair of Spectacles" Sir John Hare, who began his stage career at the Prince of Wales Theatre, Liverpool, found, probably, his best remembered part. In "Sowing the Wind," Brandon Thomas, a native of Liverpool and author of "The Lancashire Sailor" (1891) and "Charley's Aunt" (1892), was a revelation of mingled humour and pathos. I am not sure if Grundy escaped writing one of the best half-dozen plays of the nineteenth century.

**Lord Dundreary.**

Edward Askew Sothern (1830–1881), who as Lord Dundreary in Tom Taylor's play, "Our American Cousin" (1858), was the delight of our fathers' playgoing prime, was a native of Liverpool. He was intended by his parents for Holy Orders, but his own bent, despite bitter obstacles, was for the stage. We are prone to assume that Sothern's scope as an actor had marked limitations; forgetting that the limitation is with us, rather than with the actor; our acceptance of him rather his deficiency.

**Stage History.**

It is not my purpose, however, to recall even a selection of the plays that were Lancastrian by scene; let alone, detail that catalogue of plays, that were Lancastrian only by birth, *i.e.* place of first production, or that still more formidable list of actors and actresses who were, or, happily, are, Lancastrian by birth, or by the process of adoption, in vogue under the stock company system.

Many of us make remembrance of the fact that the T. W. Robertson series of tea-cup-and-saucer dramas began their course in Liverpool, with the presentment of "Society"; that Irving earned his preferment to London by his performance of "Faust," in Manchester; that the Mephistophelian line that is now an accepted feature of the classic drama, "I only knew one woman who refused diamonds, and she accepted money," was first spoken in Manchester; and that —— (naming a great actor) began his theatrical career as check taker at the gallery entrance of the old Royal Amphitheatre, Liverpool.

These scraps of stage history are the flotsam and jetsam of every green room. They may be true. I cannot say. I hardly care to inquire.

**Dead Emotions.**

If it be true that there is nothing so desolating of heart, as a theatre, in the pale morning light of a winter sun, there is nothing so dead, as dead emotions—the laughter and the tears of the crowded house of yestereen. For pathos, I know nothing to compare with the old chronicles of the stage. The sound and fury signifying nothing, are all spent; the eye, with its sparkle and cunning shaft, that proved our delight, is heavy and dull; the voice that thrilled us with its appeal, is silent and done. Of great nights at the play, what have we, wherewithal to re-kindle old enthusiasm? A memory, like a wine cup that is drained; an old playbill, so crumpled and decayed in every visible feature, that it suggests the stale musty odour of a corpse.

I leave the reader to conjure up, if so minded, the ghosts of his

own early manhood. My names are only so many stones, marking the spot where dry bones are resting, the bygone idols of a bygone generation.

My concern here is with the playgoers, rather than with the players. Let no historian of the growth of our mental faculties suppose, that when we were busy making Lancashire, we were all such giants of intellect, that our nights of ease were feasts of soul. Let us make confession that we oft-times found our joy in a kind of half-way house, a something between a village concert and the drama of the stage.

**Sam Hague's Minstrels.**

For instance, all Lancashire found refreshment in Sam Hague's Minstrels. The supposition was, that this species of entertainment had its origin among the emancipated slaves of the cotton plantations of America. The " troupe " (it was always proper to speak of the company as a troupe) occupied chairs, ranged on the stage, in the form of a horse-shoe. A chairman sat at a little table Up Stage Centre, and the chief comedians scored off each other from the furthermost points—P. and O.P. All faces were black, all linen, of which there was a plentiful display, was faultlessly white. The Negro-English speech of the cotton-fields was an invariable rule. Songs, stories, supposedly impromptu speeches, humorous asides and dances to the click of bones, filled the bill. For years and years, we had gush and sentiment to overflowing. It was all false as inherent fact, and not much of it true, even to the most superficial observation. The real Negro was never visible. The ancient chants, of an ancient race, were never heard. The real dances, whether Bella-Bella, Jumbi, Obeah, Voudou, or T'changa, were never seen—or even suspected. All we got was the white man masquerading behind a coating of burnt cork. Amusing? Undoubtedly so, particularly to those whose puritanical consciences stayed abruptly at a regular theatre. Then we tired—tired even of the melodies, which languorous, sun-kissed lands had inspired. The white man, with a black face, had fallen from grace. He was seen no more.

**" Begone Dull Care."**

Then there was Fred McCabe, who initiated a form of entertainment which he made peculiarly his own. " Begone Dull Care " was only a play in the sense that it had a setting, that the performance took place on a stage, that there was dialogue, and, therefore, more than one performer. McCabe, however, was the play; the remainder of the caste " fed " their chief and formed a mere background for his wit and song. I am told by my neighbour, Mr. John H. Wrangham, who has a prodigious memory for all details of the modern stage, that McCabe was a native of Bootle. Certainly no entertainer knew his Lancastrian public better. He could keep an audience wreathed in smiles, with no other aid than playful asides that were the language of the street, and a penny tin whistle that was the music of the curb. His end was the unkindly fate of so many of his kind.

**" Fritz."**

But, among one man shows, all lights pale in the effulgence that surrounds the memory of J. K. Emmett. As " Fritz," in a play of that name, he spoke the broken English of a Dutchman, very much after the manner of Charles Godfrey Leland's amazingly clever " Breitmann Ballads." He is described to me as one of the greatest actors who ever walked the English stage. I make discount. As Dutton Cook used to say, " The palmy days of the drama are all yesterdays." That " Fritz " could make people laugh and cry, is only one of many tributes to his unique genius. Playing to the Fiji Islanders, an audience practically ignorant of every word of his vocabulary, and so unused to the

resources of civilisation, that each paid admission by bulky gifts from his garden patch, Emmett quickly had the emotions of every listener in his keeping.

"I first get every man into touch with me—at the end of an invisible electric wire so to speak," said Emmett in explanation of his mystery; "the rest is child's play."

The proof was in the result; Emmett's art withstood every test; the black man rocked and rolled in uncontrollable merriment, without always knowing how, or why. But, sad to say, Emmett shamefully abused his transcendent gifts. It was no unusual thing for a house, packed, eager and expectant, to go empty away. And yet, it is not too much to say, that in theatre-loving Lancashire his memory remains with many, a precious legacy of laughter and tears, sadness and song.

**Repertory Theatres.**

The briefest glance at the history of the drama in Lancashire must include a reference to the splendid work of the Repertory Theatres of Manchester and Liverpool. Both these enterprises have afforded an opportunity for untried writers, among whom the late Stanley Houghton (the author of "Hindle Wakes"), Jeans, and Harold Brighouse ("Hobson's Choice") call for special mention.

The merit of "Hindle Wakes" lay in its scrupulously exact chracterisation, and the note of surprise with which the play closed. The demerits were along the same path—a characterisation that depended so largely for its atmosphere, upon folk speech that was jargon out of Lancashire, and a surprise that destroyed the original drift of the play, *i.e.* the regularisation of the love and passion of two people of different social positions. If there were love, the conventions insist upon marriage; if there were no love, then all we have left is an unseemly episode that has no place in the modern English drama. The significance of that ending is more important to us here than the play—the picture it presents of the mind of the audience, rather than that of the writer.

Mr. Brighouse has achieved more than one conspicuous success; he has shown powers of observation and presentment that should carry him far. I take infinite pleasure, also, in the loyalty of Manchester. Had he belonged to some communities I ken of, more markedly Celtic in temperament, he would have found every adverse word reprinted *in extenso*, and the slander shouted to the skies.

"The Clock Goes Round" is, I believe, the seventeenth play from the pen of Mr. Brighouse, of which five only have a Lancashire background. His appeal, therefore, is as wide as the drama should be.

Mr. John Galsworthy, the novelist, has also contributed to the Repertory Theatres, "The Silver Box" (1906) being a fitting example of the work of the practised hand.

The Repertory Theatre movement is worthy of all praise and encouragement.

**Critics.**

In the field of dramatic criticism, the palm of place falls to Sir Edward Russell, the veteran chief of the *Liverpool Post and Mercury*. Irving entertained feelings of warm affection and regard for the critic.

Austin Brereton, too, is a Liverpool man by right of birth. He has devoted his life to the literary presentment of the concerns of the stage. His historical works relating to Irving, Miss Ellen Terry, and other players of the past and present, fill a distinct niche in the literature of the stage.

**"Thy Speech Bewrayeth Thee."**

In an introduction to the American public of an edition of the play "Hobson's Choice," Mr. Iden Payne tells us that some critics were struck by the "practicality, hard-headedness, and self-centred aggressiveness" of Mr. Harold Brighouse's Lancashire types, and that some critics expressed surprise when told that these features were not individual to the particular parts, but were typical of the county of Lancashire as a whole.

My experience in America and elsewhere has been different. I have never found that Lancashire "hard-headedness" stood in need of introduction, tribute, or explanation anywhere. Indeed, among travelled men, the county of one's origin is almost instantly manifest. "Thy speech bewrayeth thee."

Gladstone, according to assertion, but never to my ears, retained to his dying days certain of the distinguishing sounds of the county of his birth. The *instincts* of the Lancastrian, however, were never far to seek, though, even in this case, confusion arises from the nature of the inheritance in his blood.

**Music.**

Music, as an expression of the mind as well as the heart, has slowly come to its own. Our gratitude is due to a nameless host; but, perhaps, most of all to two foreigners—Sir Charles Hallé and Carl Rosa. Rich promise of equally notable service gathers round the name of Sir Thomas Beecham, Bart., conductor, composer, and operatic impresario.

**Sir Charles Hallé.**

About the middle of the last century, Hallé had to leave Paris. From London he came to Manchester, and with music in this great city he was thereafter associated. His highly trained orchestra was not merely a model of efficiency, it was a revelation of balance, unity, force, and nervous susceptibility, instant in its response to the mind of a master musician.

Music was enthroned among the arts. For instance, Berlioz's "Damnation de Faust" was performed in Paris in 1846 "to a half empty room," and the composer, crushed in soul and a bankrupt in pocket, writes: "Nothing in all my artistic career ever wounded me so deeply" ("Autobiography," vol. ii., p. 256). In 1880 Hallé produced this great work in Manchester, and reversed the judgment of Paris.

**Carl Rosa.**

Carl August Nicholas Rose, or Rosa, initiated his Opera Company in 1875. Thereafter grand opera became a regular feature of our lives. Every year the Carl Rosa Opera Company made long stays in Liverpool and Manchester, creating a public for great music, rather than ministering to the mind of a public already existent. Mascagni's "Cavalleria Rusticana" was one of Rosa's most popular hits.

**Hatton's Songs.**

"To Anthea," "Simon the Cellarer," "Good-bye, Sweetheart, Good-bye," and nearly three hundred other songs came from the pen of John Liptrot Hatton, a native of Liverpool, and son and grandson of professional violinists. There was a moment when Hatton seemed destined to rank with the inspired Schubert as a writer of songs.

**"Stephen Adams."**

"Nancy Lee," "The Midshipmite," "The Holy City," "Mona," and "Thora" (the two last named are versifications of my brother's stage dramas

" Ben-m'-Chree " and " The Prodigal Son ") were among the greatest successes of " Stephen Adams," the pen-name of Michael Maybrick, a native of Liverpool. The composer won acceptance also in the concert hall, where, as a baritone, he was usually heard in his own songs.

**W. T. Best.**

W. T. Best, the greatest organist of his age, if not of any age, came to Liverpool in his youth, and remained till his death (1897). He worked four hours a day at the organ, and perfected himself in pianoforte technique. There was in Best's playing a crispness difficult to define, the suggestion of brilliance, associated with the touch of the pianoforte rather than the organ. He was a lifelong student of Handel; his Handel " Album " runs to twenty vols. His pre-eminence in his own walk of life enabled him to share Herbert Spencer's contempt of honorary degrees. He also refused a knighthood, but accepted a civil list pension of £100 per annum.

Best is spoken of as " a recluse." He was no recluse, though, it is true, he did not easily, or amiably, fraternise with members of his own profession. He was a busy man as performer, composer, editor, and teacher; to my remembrance, a little prone to cynical humour, but with tastes, in a musician, wide and generous, as a glance round his bookshelves showed.

**Jude, Joule, and Pyne.**

Mr. W. H. Jude, organist, song and hymn writer, and an almost unrivalled performer on the harmonium, was long associated with Liverpool. A Christmas Carol, a setting to a Gladstonian campaigning song for the General Election of 1880, and a song, " Behold, I Stand at the Door " refresh my ears.

The name of B. St. J. B. Joule, brother of the scientist, " as a writer, critic, organist, and above all, as a leader in the revival of the choral service," to quote the memorial in the Church of Holy Trinity, Hulme, calls for mention here. Manchester also justly takes pride in the name and fame of Dr. J. Kendrick Pyne, a pupil of S. S. Wesley, and organist of the Town Hall since 1877.

The list of names calling for chronicle might be almost indefinitely extended. I have space for no more.

**The People at Play.**

The pleasures of the people include dancing and swimming; the latter, rather curiously, chiefly in centres furthest removed from the sea-board; but dancing easily takes a first place. Probably in no other county of England, does the population number a larger proportion of men and women to whom what is called the poetry of motion comes with greater ease and naturalness. Further, among the people, it is never associated with the baser touch so frequently made visible, in what Fred McCabe described as " the uppah cucles." Indeed, among the people of Lancashire, dancing is rather a solemn affair, as anyone may see by a visit, in the season, to the palaces of Blackpool or Douglas. Solo, or clog dancing, however, has no longer the old vogue. Once it was an important turn on the music hall stage; now it has almost entirely disappeared.

The fancy for keeping pigeons and dogs has also largely lapsed from grace; but both cotton operative and collier have tastes in common—a football match for the Saturday half-holiday; a serious, blood-curdling drama at the theatre in the evening or, in the alternative, a visit to the " Pictures." The wordless play often has the preference, but only for reasons of convenience—because the entertainment is shorter and cheaper, because one may enter at any moment, and because a man may smoke. In short, the picture house is a makeshift; the play is still *the* thing.

**The Psychology of Lancashire.**

Touching the question of the psychology of the Lancastrian, however, in its larger aspects, if we ask ourselves what manner of man and woman they are who have converted, within a measurable space of time, a bleak, desolate, and in many places inhospitable, region into a human hive, humming with industry and prosperity, we shall find ourselves face to face with a knotty problem. Certain characteristics are common to all Lancastrians—at the same time there are great individual divergencies. First comes, as a blessing or a curse, an insatiable energy, restless, unappeasable. Then, an intense promptness and practicality of mind. What is done must be done now, done well and done for a purpose. Difficulties must be overcome. Hence, out of this necessity arises an inventiveness of mind, an adaptability of resource, which results in the development of mechanical genius, a love of new and strange ways, a desire for adventure, an eagerness to take risks, with a determination to accomplish—if not in one way, then in some other way. A robust individuality such as this inevitably produces a freedom and an independence of manner and speech, and a certain aggressiveness and hardiness of temperament.

**"Rough and Ready."**

The Lancastrian is said to be "rough and ready." Rough, yes, but as ready to do a generous act as to strike a blow.

When we go North, we marvel that any people should so neglect the refinements of social life as to, seemingly, strain the truth in order to get in a sting under the skin. Dour faces we dislike, dour theology we hate. Thus we return, with more contentment in our hearts than that with which we set out.

When we go South, we are won over by the anxiety of people to move in quite a different direction; to, seemingly, strain the truth in order to say an agreeable thing. When we come to realise that smoothness of speech is a convention, a matter of training, we find it hard to distinguish a mere social trait from downright insincerity—or worse. Thus we return, once more, with more contentment in our hearts than that with which we set out.

We love to think of Lancashire as the happy mean between these two extremes. The "roughness" is only our inveterate habit of looking at facts straight in the face. For colour or polish, with which to disguise reality, we have no use; we want the truth. And if we are rough, we are never consciously cruel; if we are self-centred, we are never so wrapt up in our own affairs as to have only deaf ears for the cry of suffering; if we are aggressive in our daily conflict with the world, it is only because we are taking no unnecessary risks, and we are not sure if the moment has come for the sheathing of the sword; if we are proud of our "brass," it is only because we know at what immense cost success has been achieved; and if we worship prosperity, it is only because our whole soul revolts at the idea of dependence. Meanness of mind, of heart, or of pocket, was never one of our failings.

**A Freer Life.**

Employers and employed in the mills and ironworks address each other in the vernacular and by their Christian names. Nowhere, without exception, are the rights of women to an equality of consideration so readily admitted as in Lancashire. Among such a people there is a freer life in all relationships than would be understood in other English counties, and religion, politics, social activities—everything that holds a community together—have to be on a manly and independent basis. Nowhere will be found such firm friends, such loyal sons and daughters.

**The Great War.**

A feature of this volume is a collection of some ten thousand names of those elder boys of the public schools of Lancashire who have joined the Navy and Army since the outbreak of the Great War, in August, 1914.

The Editor of this volume tells me that every effort has been made to render this great Roll of Honour of permanent historic value, by adding to it the latest information obtainable up to the moment of going to press, showing what fortune has attended each man in the sphere of activity to which he has been called—on the sea, or in the field, whether killed, wounded, or promoted. It is a list of which many a small nation, cast in like circumstance, might well be proud. No county in England can equal, let alone outrival, the noble response of Lancashire to the clarion call; and no section of the county can claim a higher place in the esteem of his fellow-countrymen than the public school boy.

**Proud of our Men.**

We are proud of out county, of our men, of our schools. We fondly believe the quality of blood was in our boys when they first went to school. We are sure that every quality of that blood was strengthened and purified by the instruction and example set by the masters of our public schools, of which sound scholarship and high principle were integral features. Whether in the class-room, or on the playing field, the rule is always the same—modesty in the flush of success, good humour in the face of misfortune.

The result is now before our eyes—that of which our hearts required no telling. Even our enemy has yielded his praise—on the field of battle the instinct of the sportsman never deserted any one of our men.

**Heroes All.**

We mourn our stricken heroes. They have engraved on the tablets of everlasting memory a record of great deeds, and lives nobly spent. Theirs be Lancashire's proud name, and England's glory. To those, who wounded, still live to tell their tale of valour, we say: "It is not permitted to any man to bear a more honourable scar than that incurred in this conflict. It is our duty—nay, it is our proud privilege—to make the way of your going smooth." To those others who, happily, are still with us, and are destined to emerge unscathed, we trust to be permitted at the end to say: "You are favoured above all your fellows, inasmuch as you risked much, and saved all."

W. R. H. C.

POSTCRIPT.—To the criticism that in framing this backward glance I have been guided by no true sense of proportion, awarding minute attention to a comparative trifle, and summarily dismissing in a few lines a subject of national importance, I would reply that such a view is largely based in a misconception of my purpose. I have attempted nothing in the nature of a history of Lancashire. I merely have sought to echo, as it were, the conversation round any Lancashire dinner-table, when men and women, young and old, have been minded to review the growth of the county, largely in the light of the service of their own families thereto.

Do we apply a microscope to the contribution of our own people? Then I have sinned with many. Do we use a telescope when we contemplate the work of a neighbour, taking care to reverse this instrument before we apply our eye? Then I have offended yet again, and with many more. But, even so, these distortions of vision are only the inveterate habit of human nature. In Lancashire we are very human.

The county is so big, so varied, and so populous, that where the family point of view does not operate, the locality point of view usually takes its place. "We are the people," says the Big City. "It is our energy that is moving the ship along," replies the Little Town.

I beg the reader, therefore, to regard my story of Lancashire as simply "my story"—as giving expression to the opinions of one individual and no more; as reviving fragments of memory that have not yet found, in many instances, their exact place and precise status in the grave domain of sober history; as telling the tale of the people as distinct from the records of government or the chronicles of the land.—W. R. H. C.

# Biographies

# Biographies.

**ABBOTT, Thomas Charles, Alderman, J.P., Cotton Merchant.**

Highgate Hale, Cheshire, and 20, Pall Mall, Manchester. *Born:* Blackburn. *Educated:* Private Schools, in London. *Married:* 1874, to Hannah, eldest daughter of George Pye, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs., and has issue one son and one daughter. *Occupation:* Cotton Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for Manchester; Alderman of City of Manchester; elected to Council in 1890; Vice-President of the Library Association; Hon. Sec. of the Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association, and many Literary Societies. *Author:* "Studies in American Literature; "James Russell Lowell"; and many articles afterwards reprinted. *Travelled:* U.S. of America and Canada for purpose of reporting on public libraries and art galleries. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Royal Societies and National Liberal, London; Clarendon and Reform, Manchester.

**ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, Member Institute of Naval Architects and Professor of Naval Architecture, Liverpool University.**

"Ashleigh," Greenbank Drive, Liverpool. *Born:* 1880, at Exmouth, Devon; son of Thomas Abell, of Exmouth. *Educated:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Profession:* Professor of Naval Architecture, the University, Liverpool. *Appointments:* Member Institute of Naval Architects; late member of Royal Corps of Naval Constructors. *Recreations:* Golf and photography. *Club:* University.

**ABERCROMBY, William, Solicitor and Author.**

17, Mayfield Road, Grassendale. Office: 14, Cook Street, Liverpool. *Born:* Liverpool, July 10th, 1870; third son of John Alexander Abercromby, of Liverpool, Printer, and Sarah Ann, only daughter of Bernhard and Sarah McKernan, of Armagh (both deceased). *Educated:* Privately, and University College, Liverpool. *Married:* St. Saviour's Church, Warwick Road, London, April 29th, 1903, to Lucie Ethel, eldest daughter of Abraham Brain, of Chesley Hill, Warmley, Bristol, and has issue one son: Roy William, born January 24th, 1904. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Billiards and Golf. *Author* of a number of unpublished essays—literary, political, and legal. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool. *Note:* Admitted, 1901 (Hons. final); Equity (1899) Common Law, and Conveyancing (1900) Prizes in connection with Law Faculty, Liverpool; sole partner in the firm of Radcliffe-Smith, Abercromby and Co., Solicitors. London Agents: Gasquet, Metcalfe and Walton, 92, Great Tower Street, E.C.

**ACKLAND, William Alfred, Newspaper Editor and Director.**

Office of the *Manchester Courier*. *Born:* Plymouth, 1875; son of Edward Andrew Ackland. *Educated:* Plymouth. *Married:* Mabel Frederica, daughter of John P. Lethbridge, of Plymouth, and has issue three daughters

(one deceased). *Profession:* Newspaper Editor and Director. *Appointments:* Junior Reporter and Sub-Editor, *Western Daily Mercury*, Plymouth, 1890-1896; Sub-Editor, *Manchester Courier*, to 1900; *Daily Dispatch*, Manchester, to 1905; as Chief Sub-Editor and Acting Editor, London Office, *Birmingham Daily Mail*, to 1906; Night Editor, *The Tribune*, to 1907; Managing Director, *The Daily Graphic*, 1907-1912; Director and Editor, *The Manchester Courier*, 1913. *Recreations:* Golf and fishing. *Club:* Savage, London.

**ACKROYD, Lieut. Edward, B.A., LL.B., Railway Director.**

8, Morley Road, Southport (private), and 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool. Tele.: 1011 Southport. *Born:* August 17th, 1875, at Bolton; son of Edward and Ellen Ackroyd (née Holden). *Educated:* Shrewsbury, and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Scholar of the College; B.A., LL.B.; 2nd Class Honours History; 1st Class Honours Law, at Cambridge; admitted to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1900. *Married:* May 10th, 1904, at St. Luke's, Southport, to Ellen Johanna, daughter of W. J. Stewart, late stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool, and Catharine Johanna Stewart (née Garnett), and has issue: Margaret Ellen, born July 24th, 1908, and Guy, born 2nd May, 1916. *Profession:* Barrister; Director of Southport and Cheshire Lines Extension Railway Company. Lieut. in Territorial Force Reserve, 3/5th King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1st June, 1915. *Travelled:* Canada, France, Germany, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Azores. *Recreation:* Football, now golf. *Clubs:* Savage, Southport; Exchange, Liverpool.

**ADAMS, John Barr, J.P., Oil Refiner, Chairman of Limited Company.**

The Orchard, Gresford, North Wales; 9, Rumford Street, Liverpool. *Born:* March 23rd, 1856, Liverpool; third son of Edwin Paul Adams and Agnes Adams, of Waterloo, near Liverpool. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* September 21st, 1898, to Frances Maud Sweny, second daughter of Lieut. Sweny, I.N., Marine Surveyor to Mersey D.H.B., and Charlotte Sangster Sweny, and granddaughter of Capt. Mark Sweny, R.N., who accompanied Napoleon on the *Northumberland* to St. Helena, and has issue: Norah, born September 20th, 1899; Alan, born August 22nd, 1902; Ivan, born February 16th, 1905. *Occupation:* Chairman of James Light and Son, Ltd., Blenders and Refiners of Lubricating Oil, etc., having Offices in Rumford Street, Liverpool, and Works at Bootle. *Appointment:* J.P. for Denbighshire, 1912. Associated with Journalism, 1878-1898. *Travelled:* North and South America, Australia, New Zealand, Morocco, South Africa, Spain, Norway, France, Belgium. *Recreations:* Fishing, tennis, cycling, amateur drama, gardening.

**ADAMS, Rev. William James, Vicar of St. Augustine's Church, Liverpool, Life Governor Liverpool College, Military Chaplain.**

St. Augustine's Vicarage, 67, Shaw Street, Liverpool. *Born:* August 28th, 1855, at Liverpool; son of James Adams, of Liverpool, and Martha, daughter of Peter Dewar, of Perth. *Educated:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; St. Mary Hall, Oxford. *Married:* (1) November 7th, 1882, at St. Saviour's Church, Liverpool, to Esther, daughter of Frederick Harrington, of 15, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, and has two sons and one daughter: William Naseby, born April 14th, 1887; Theodore Dowson, born November 12th, 1888; Maud, born October 17th, 1885. (2) At Christ Church, Waterloo, August 3rd, 1910, to Olive, daughter of William Hamilton, of Belfast, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Jas. Baldwin, Belfast. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Augustine's Church, Liverpool. *Appointments:* Member, Liverpool School Board and Education Committee, 1894-1908; Life Governor,

Liverpool College, 1888; Sen. Chaplain, West Lancs. T.F.A. (rank, Col., 1st class), V.D., 1908; First Sec., Liverpool Church History Society. *Publications:* Various pamphlets on Church and Education. *Travelled:* South Africa, South America, and all over Europe. *Recreations:* Swimming, golf. *Clubs:* Church, Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool. *Note:* Was the pioneer at Liverpool of "Saturday Evenings for the People," which were attended by no less a number than 1,500,000 people. His son, J. D. Adams, was killed with the R.F.C. at Douay, November, 1915; and the other, W. N. Adams, wounded at Gallipoli, December, 1915.

**ADDIE, Robert Forrester, Solicitor, Notary Public, Registrar County Court.**

The County Court, Salford; Prestwich Park, Prestwich. *Born:* June 13th, 1854, at Crane Hall, Rawcliffe; son of John and Agnes Addie, of Preston. *Married:* June 21st, 1882, to Eleanor Copestake, of Burslem, and has issue three sons: Clive Copestake Forrester Addie, Douglas Forrester Addie, and Alan Leslie Forrester Addie. *Profession:* Solicitor (admitted 1881); Notary Public, 1892; Registrar, Salford County Court, 1904. *Recreation:* Shooting, golf, and cricket. *Club:* Old Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* Hesketh Lodge, Fleetwood, 950. *Note:* All three sons serving in H.M. Forces.

**AGNEW, Alexander Percy, Physician, Surgeon, Medical Officer for Post Office and Board of Education.**

"Lyndhurst," Padiham. *Born:* December 18th, 1869, at Dulwick; son of the late Capt. James Agnew, of 39th Regt. (Dorsets) and late Lucinda Agnew, daughter of the late Noah Dalway, of Carrickfergus. *Educated:* Glasgow University, M.B., 1890. *Married:* September 26th, 1895, Florence, daughter of the late Joseph Taylor, of Warrington, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Settle, and has issue one son and four daughters. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Medical Officer to the Post Office and Board of Education; Medical Referee several Insurance Societies; late District Medical Officer (Burnley Union). *Recreation:* Golf. *Notes:* 1913, President, Burnley and District Medico-Ethical Society; 1913, Chairman of No. 9 Area, Lancashire County Local Medical Committee.

**AINLEY, Joseph Hefford, J.P., Property Owner.**

23, Gloucester Road, Birkdale, Southport. *Born:* 1858, at Kirkheaton; second son of Hefford Ainley, of Kirkheaton, Yorks. *Educated:* King James' Grammar School, Almondbury. *Married:* 1887, to Catharine, daughter of the Hon. Luther Haven, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue two sons: Haven Ainley, born December 2nd, 1887; Charles Ainley, born April 26th, 1890. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1905. *Travelled:* Extensively in U.S.A., India, etc. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Roll of Honour:* Son, Haven Ainley, of Wentworth, N.S.W., in Australian Expeditionary Force. *Note:* Owns property in Kirkheaton, Yorks., and in U.S.A.

**AINSBURY, William Beardmore, Paper Manufacturer.**

2, Crosby Road, Birkdale, and Baptist Street Mill, Manchester. *Born:* May 17th, 1884, at Dudley; son of the Rev. William Maurice and Mary Ann Ainsbury, of Hollinside, Marple. *Educated:* Public Schools and Silcoates College, Wakefield. *Married:* Sarah Emily, fifth daughter of Charles and Ann Fletcher, of Birkdale, and has issue one daughter: Emily. *Occupation:* Paper Manufacturer, and Importer of Paper from Scandinavia. *Travelled:* United States.

**AINSLIE, John Dodds.**

85, Liverpool Road, Birkdale. *Born:* May 30th, 1854, at East Lothian; son of Archibald Ainslie, of Dodridge, East Lothian. *Educated:* Private Boarding School, Edinburgh, and Germany. *Married:* June 18th, 1891, Mary, eldest daughter of W. J. Blinkhorn, Chemical Manufacturer, of St. Helens, and has issue three sons and three daughters. *Travelled:* India, Burmah, etc. *Recreation:* Golf. *Notes:* Possesses Family Tree from reign of Malcolm Canmore. The family was driven from their possessions in England across the border of Scotland by William the Conqueror, where they became Barons of Dolphington, in the County of Roxburgh.

**AINSWORTH, Charles, J.P., Cotton Spinner, Director of various Companies.**

17, Green Lane, Bolton. *Born:* February 26th, 1866, at Bolton; eldest son of the late Charles Frederic and Catherine Ainsworth, of Lower Brazley, Horwich. *Educated:* Winchester College. *Married:* December 29th, 1904, to Mabel Clare, daughter of Percy Haslam, Ravenswood, Bolton, and has issue: Kate Brazley, born January 25th, 1914. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner. *Appointments:* Director of Messrs. W. and C. Ainsworth, Ltd.; Ainsworth Bros. and Co., Ltd.; Bolton Cotton Trade Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; Wood Street Savings Bank; Justice of the Peace, 1904; Member of Town Council since 1906; Alderman for Great Lever; Manchester Diocesan Lay Reader.

**AINSWORTH, Col. Richard Henry, J.P., late High Sheriff.**

Smithills Hall, Bolton; Winwick Warren, Rugby. *Born:* January 14th, 1839, at Moss Bank, Bolton; son of John Horrocks Ainsworth, of Moss Bank, Bolton, and Elizabeth, daughter of John Shaw. *Educated:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Married:* April 26th, 1866, at Gotham, Notts., to Isabella Margaret, third daughter of Rev. J. J. Vaughan, Rector of Gotham, near Nottingham, and granddaughter of the Right Hon. Sir John Vaughan, of Eastbury, Herts., and has no issue. *Appointments:* J.P., County of Lancaster; High Sheriff, County of Northamptonshire, 1887. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing; formerly, hunting. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bolton Conservative. *Note:* Joined the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, 1860 (retired 1890), having commanded the regiment for seven years.

**AIREY, Ernest Thomas, Manager and Director of Limited Company, Circuit Steward.**

Sunny Bank, Rishton, near Blackburn. *Born:* August 23rd, 1869, at Fall River, U.S.A.; son of Henry and Mary Alice Airey (née Anderton). *Educated:* Rishton Wesleyan School, and private tuition. *Married:* December 31st, 1894, Jessie, daughter of John and Catherine Horsburgh, of Linlithgow, Scotland, and has issue two daughters and one son. *Occupation:* Manager, Director, and Salesman of the Albert Mill Co., Ltd., Accrington. *Travelled:* British Isles and the Continent. *Recreation:* Golf, gardening, and photography. *Clubs:* Rishton Cricket; Rishton Liberal (Treasurer); Accrington Golf; Albert Edward Lodge of Freemasons, 1519. *Notes:* Circuit Steward, Rishton Wesleyan Church; Treasurer for Clayton le Moors Circuit Foreign Missionary Society; member of the Rishton Recruiting Committee and Local Tribunal.

**AITKEN, James Bennett, J.P., Chemical Manufacturer.**

Hall Nook, Penketh by Warrington; Office: Gerards Fold, Widnes, Lancashire. *Born:* December 26th, 1846, at Stranraer, Scotland; youngest

son of Peter Aitken, of Stranraer, and Elizabeth Kerr, of Stranraer. *Educated:* Stranraer Academy, Free Church School, Stranraer; the Mechanics' Institute and Owens' College, Manchester. *Married:* September 15th, 1880, at Manchester, Ada Jane, second daughter of John Holinger, of Manchester, and Jane Townsend, Wakefield. *Occupation:* Chemical Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire; President, Widnes Parliamentary Division Liberal Association. *Travelled:* Burmah, India, United States, and Canada. *Recreations:* Gardening and reading.

**AKENHEAD, Francis, M.A., Solicitor.**

C/o St. Martin's Vicarage, Lincoln. Office: 22, Booth Street, Manchester. *Born:* June 9th, 1881, at Hessle, East Yorks.; elder son of the Rev. Canon Edmund Akenhead, Vicar of St. Martin's, Lincoln, and Lucy Collingwood, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Robert Taylor, formerly Vicar of Warthill, Yorks. *Educated:* Rugby and New College, Oxford, B.A., 1904; M.A., 1907. *Married:* October 20th, 1908, at St. Philip and St. James', Oxford, to Myrtle, second daughter of the late Edward Williams Byron Nicholson, Bodley Librarian, Oxford, and Helen Grant, second daughter of the Rev. Sir Charles Macgregor, late of Swallow, Lincs., and has issue three sons and one daughter: John, born December 26th, 1911; Edmund and Michael (twins), born September 5th, 1913; Helen, born December 23rd, 1915. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Travelled:* France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Norway, Switzerland, Italy, the Canaries, and Madeira. *Recreations:* Tennis, hockey, and cycling. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. From November, 1914, serving with 1/5 Manchester Regiment.

**ALDOUS, James William, M.A., Local Examiner for Royal College of Music.**

West Road, Lancaster. *Born:* August 3rd, 1866, at Witham, Essex; eldest son of the late James Aldous (Organist of Christ Church, Lancaster, from 1874-1885). *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, and Cambridge University; M.A., Downing College, Cambridge; Studied Music under the late Prof. Sir G. A. Macfarren (Prof. of Music, Cambridge University); also under the late Dr. G. M. Garrett (Organist to the University of Cambridge). *Married:* August 20th, 1889, to Miss L. E. Grime, third daughter of the late Robert Grime, J.P., of Fulwood, Preston. *Profession:* Music. *Career:* Has had considerable experience as Conductor, Organist, and Music Master in Schools: Conductor of Milnthorpe Choral Society, 1886-1892; Morecambe Musical Society, 1891-1902; Lancaster Ladies' Choir, 1904-1907. Music Master at Heversham Grammar School (Westmorland), 1886-1903; Meadow House School, St. Bees, 1894-1902; Girls' High School, Morecambe, 1894-1896; Furness College, Morecambe, 1894-1902; Kent's Bank House School, Grange, 1899-1902; Pupil Teachers' Centre, Lancaster, 1905-1907; Organist and Choir Master, Christ Church, Lancaster, 1886-1907; Hon. Sec. Morecambe Musical Festival, 1892-1899. Present appointments include the following: Music Master at St. Bees School, since 1886, and Organist at the School since 1907; Music Master, Fylde College, Morecambe, since 1898; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, since 1904; Girls' Grammar School, Lancaster, since 1908; Conductor of Lancaster Choral Society since 1894; St. Bees Choral Society since 1895; Mr. Aldous' Choir, Lancaster, since 1905; Hon. Local Examiner of the Royal College of Music since 1892; and Hon. Local Representative of the Royal Academy of Music since 1899. *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, cycling. *Clubs:* The Old Beghians (Hon. Sec. since the formation, in 1908); Conservative, Lancaster.

**ALEXANDER, Rev. Alexander, M.A., D.D., Author, Professor of History.**

"Balnagask," Park Road, Waterloo, near Liverpool. *Born:* August 22nd, 1854, at Ythan Wells, Aberdeenshire; son of John Alexander and Margaret Robertson. *Educated:* Free Church School, Ythan Wells; High School (Gymnasium), Old Aberdeen, University of Aberdeen M.A. and D.D., Free Church Divinity College, Aberdeen. *Married:* 1879, to Jane Wallace, daughter of Capt. John Wallace (Mercantile Marine) and Mrs. Isobel Wallace. *Profession:* Minister of the Gospel. *Appointments:* At present Minister of St. Andrew's, Waterloo, since 1901; previously Minister of McCheyne Memorial Church, Dundee, from 1887; Professor of History in the Madras Christian College, Madras, India, from 1878. *Publications:* Magazine articles in Indian and Scottish Reviews; "Life of Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, of Madras." *Recreation:* Reading. *Note:* Has two sons: (1) John Wallace Alexander, Civil and Electrical Engineer, in employment of British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., engaged in providing electric power and light for many munition factories in Newcastle District, reorganised by War Office; (2) Colin Gibbon Alexander, assistant in the firm of Messrs. T. A. Taylor and Co., Madras, India; joined Indian Force as Madras Dispatch Rider; landed in France, January 1st, 1915; wounded, May 22nd, 1915; at present on service in India as member of Indian Army Reserve of Officers.

**ALEXANDER, Samuel, M.A., Professor of Philosophy, Gifford Lecturer.**

24, Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester. *Born:* January 6th, 1859, at Sydney, N.S.W.; third son of Samuel and Eliza Alexander. *Educated:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; and Balliol College, Oxford. *Profession:* Professor of Philosophy. *Appointments:* Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Philosophy, University of Manchester. *Author:* "Moral Order and Progress," 1889; "Locke," 1908; Papers on philosophical subjects in *Mind;* Proceedings of Aristotelian Society; *British Psychological Journal*, and other Journals. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Career:* M.A., Oxford, 1885; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1881-1893; Professor of Philosophy, Owens College and University of Manchester, from 1893; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1905; President of Aristotelian Society, 1908-1911; Fellow of British Academy, 1913; appointed (1915) Gifford Lecturer in University of Glasgow for years 1916-1918.

**ALLEN, Arthur Acland, Barrister-at-Law.**

13, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. *Born:* 1868, at Prestwich; son of Peter Allen, Publisher of the *Manchester Guardian*. *Married:* Daughter of J. Douglas Walker, K.C. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law; called to the Bar, 1893. *Appointments:* London County Council, from 1899; Deputy-Chairman, 1908-1909; M.P.. (L.), Christchurch, 1906, and for Dumbartonshire, December, 1910. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Burlington Fine Arts.

**ALLEN Major Richard James, J.P., First Secretary to Manchester Cotton Association.**

Royal Exchange, Manchester, and "Southburn," Avondale Road, Southport. *Born:* March 18th, 1861, at Kirkburn Vicarage, East Yorkshire; second son of Rev. Richard Allen, M.A. (Cambs.), Vicar of Kirkburn (also grandson of Rev. George Allen, Vicar of Great and Little Driffield, East Yorks.), and Ann, daughter of Roger James, of Ulverston. *Educated:* Privately, and for six years at Wigton Hall College, Cumberland. *Married:* January 31st, 1901, to Florence Mary, second daughter of John Myddleton Hare, M.A.

(Wrangler), Cambs., and Caroline Mary, youngest daughter of George Williams, of London, and has issue one son: Brian Hare, born October 17th, 1902. *Appointments:* First Secretary to the Manchester Cotton Association, 1898-1908; Master of Royal Exchange, Manchester, 1908, and still holds the position. *Travelled:* Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, United States of America, and Canada. *Recreations:* Golf and motoring; formerly cricket, football, tennis, etc. *Clubs:* Old Rectory Club, Manchester; Royal Automobile; Automobile Association and Motor Union. *Notes:* Entered business, March, 1877, with a firm of Bankers and General Merchants, in Liverpool; joined a firm of Cotton and General Brokers, 1881, leaving in March, 1895, to take up position of first Secretary to the Manchester Cotton Association, whose membership represents nearly 20,000,000 spindles, and 73,000 looms. During this period gained great knowledge of the raw cotton and general produce trades, and finance; was Editor of and practically chief contributor to, the Association's weekly official organ *Cotton*, which circulates throughout the trade the world over. In 1908, resigned Secretaryship to the Association for that of Mastership of the Manchester Royal Exchange, which position he still holds. The Exchange has a membership of considerably over 10,000, representing the immense cotton and other industries of the North of England. It is the largest institution of its kind in the world, and powers were obtained by Act of Parliament in 1913 to enlarge it by seventy-five per cent., bringing its area up to about 7,000 square yards on one floor. The sight at high "'Change" is one of the spectacles of the world. The capital of the Exchange Company is £1,200,000. A Freemason since 1889; is a keen exponent of sport in its various forms; was for twenty-five years connected with the Volunteer force, retiring (1904) with the rank of Major (with permission to retain his rank) in the 3rd V.B. The King's (Liverpool) Regiment. Later, commanded Southport Battalion National Reserve, retired therefrom, May, 1914. Joined as Major (Kitchener's Army), September, 1914. Served as Second in Command of 26th Battalion Manchester Regiment and 70th Training Reserve Battalion. Retired November, 1916. A Justice of the Peace for the County of Lancaster. Was presented at Court, St. James's Palace, London, in the reign of Queen Victoria.

**ALLEN, Russell.**

Davenham Hall, Northwich, and 10, Victoria Terrace, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *Born:* 1860, at Prestwich. *Educated:* Rugby and Hesse Cassel, Germany. *Married:* 1886, to Blanche, eldest daughter of Joseph Moseley, of Manchester, and has issue two sons and four daughters: Monica (deceased), Doris Evelyn, John Edric, Geraldine May, Margaret Diana, Peter Lewis. *Appointments:* Member of Infirmary and Eye Hospital Boards of Management, Manchester; J.P. for the County of Chester and D.L., County of Anglesey. *Recreation:* Hunting. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**ALLEN, The Ven. Willoughby Charles, M.A. (Oxon.).**

Egerton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* October 7th, 1867, at Derby; third son of Rev. Charles Fletcher and Priscilla Allen. *Educated:* M.A., Oxon.; Scholar of Exeter College; 1st Class Theol., 1890; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1st Class Semitic Languages; and Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892. *Married:* April 21st, 1908, to Catherine Ellen Green, of Wroxham, Norfolk, and has issue three sons: Frederick Willoughby, Richard Malpas, and Peter Muir Spurgeon. *Publications:* "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew" ("International Critical Commentary"), 1902; "The Gospel according to St. Mark" ("Oxford Church Biblical Commentary"), 1915; Contributor to "Contentio Veritatis," and "Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem."

*Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Career:* Chaplain-Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1894-1908; Lecturer in Theology and Hebrew, 1895-1908; Sub-Rector, 1898-1904; Junior Proctor, 1907-1908; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester (Theological College), from 1908; Archdeacon of Manchester, from 1909; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces (4th class), 1915; Lecturer in History of Doctrine at Victoria University, Manchester.

**ALLOTT, Henry Newmarch, M.Inst.C.E.**

20, Cromwell Road, Stretford, and 46, Brown Street, Manchester. *Born:* July 26th, 1869, at Manchester; son of the late Charles Sneath Allott, M.Inst.C.E., of Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Appointments:* Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Member Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Concrete Institute; and Liverpool Engineering Society. *Publications:* Papers on Reinforced Concrete, Steel Construction, Design of Engineering Workshops, and other technical subjects. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Engineers', Manchester.

**ALMOND, John, J.P., C.C., Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer.**

Park View, Bolton Road, Farnworth, near Bolton. *Born:* 1859; eldest son of William Almond, of Farnworth, Lancs. *Married:* 1888, to the daughter of John Edmondson, of Lytham, Lancs., and has issue: William Edmondson and Marjorie Mary. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P., 1907, Lancs.; County Councillor, Lancashire, 1914. *Recreation:* Golf, music, birds, natural history.

**ALMOND, Percy James, Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths.**

"Glengariff," Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancs. Office: 17, Dickinson Street, Manchester. *Born:* November 11th, 1875, at Manchester; fourth and youngest son of the late William Almond (died 1900), Solicitor, of Manchester, and Susannah (died 1899), heiress and only daughter of Samuel Kershaw, of Oldham (died 1842). *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School, and Victoria University. *Married:* August 27th, 1908, Mabel, eldest daughter of Joseph Norton, of "Woodlands," Pinner, Middlesex, and has issue one son and one daughter: Cyril and Lesley. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths. *Appointment:* Was Member of the Chorley Urban District Council, now incorporated with Manchester. *Travelled:* France, 1901; Germany, 1905; Switzerland, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1906; Italy, 1907; Norway, 1904; Sweden, 1904; England and Scotland, 1895-1896; Ireland, 1897; Wales, 1893-1894; Egypt, 1907; Turkey and the Holy Land, 1908. *Recreations:* Travel, golf, bowls, cycling, and motoring. *Clubs:* Chorlton Golf; Masonic Bowling. *Note:* Partner in the firm of William Almond and Sons, Solicitors, of Manchester, formerly Bellhouse and Almond, of Princess Street, Manchester.

**ALSOP, James Willcox, B.A., J.P., Solicitor, Director Fire and Marine Insurance Companies.**

Ulverscroft, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, and 14, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* June 6th, 1846, at Birmingham; eldest son of the Rev. James and Mary Alsop, late of Birmingham. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute; Queen's College, Liverpool; University of London, B.A. (with honours). *Married:* 1886, Constance, second daughter of Charles Grey Mott, J.P., of Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *Profession:* Solicitor; senior partner in the firm of Alsop, Stevens, Crooks, and Co., of Liverpool. *Appointments:* Director and Deputy-Chairman of London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., and Director of Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; J.P. for

Liverpool; Pro-Chancellor of University of Liverpool; Chairman, Liverpool Education Committee; Member, Liverpool City Council (C.), from 1899; Alderman; J.P.; Chairman Liverpool Local Tribunal, 1916. *Publications:* Various papers and addresses. *Travelled:* Continent of Europe. *Recreations:* Golf, travelling, reading. *Clubs:* Reform, London; University, Exchange, Conservative, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

**ALTHAM, Jesse Liddel, J.P., B.Sc., Company Director.**

Summerhill, Greenodd, via Ulverston. *Born:* July 17th, 1869, at Burnley; third son of the late Alderman Altham, J.P., of Burnley, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Peter Holgate, of Burnley. *Educated:* Victoria University, Manchester, B.Sc. in Engineering. *Married:* September 5th, 1895, at Burnley, Sarah Ellen, eldest daughter of Robert Walton, of "Willow Bank," Burnley, and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Tomlinson, of Ingleton, and had issue one son: Robert, born July 24th, 1908; died, March 12th, 1912. *Occupation:* Company Director. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancashire, 1908; Member of Ulverston Rural District Council, 1912. *Travelled:* South Africa and Switzerland. *Recreations:* Golf, forestry, and gardening. *Clubs:* Ulverston and Lancaster County. *Note:* Owns 132 acres of land at Egton-with-Newland, and 32 acres at Stephen Hey, Briercliffe.

**ANAGNOS, Aris, B.A., Egyptian Cotton Merchant and Exporter.**

Toftcombs, Rock Park, Rock Ferry: and 4, Old Hall Street, Apsley Buildings, Liverpool, and Manchester Royal Exchange. Offices in Corporation Street. *Born:* November 12th, 1888, at Patras, Greece; fourth son of George Nicolas Anagnostopoulo, "Gerinias Estate," Lechaina, Greece, and Catherine Anagnostopoulo, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Educated:* B.A., Patras Grammar School and Lyceum; Robert College (American College), in Constantinople, where he completed education and languages (eight). *Married:* March 30th, 1912, to Sarah Elizabeth Williams, only daughter of the late Charles Williams, founder of the firm of Charles Williams and Co., Liverpool. *Occupation:* Partner in the firm of Messrs. Charles Williams and Co., 4, Old Hall Street, Liverpool, Egyptian Cotton Merchants and Importers, chiefly selling to Lancashire spinners. *Travelled:* Repeatedly all over the Continent—France, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Spain; also the near East and the Balkans, which he knows intimately; Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, Egypt, and the Sudan; also the Mediterranean, Gibraltar, Malta, Morocco, Tangiers, Algiers, etc. *Recreations:* Chiefly travelling, riding, and motoring. *Clubs:* Automobile Association, London; Cercle Italien Alexandria (when in Egypt); Hon. Member, Rock Ferry Cricket. *Notes:* Family played important part in the War of Independence, 1821; fought with Lord Byron at Missolonghi; also in the after years of political struggle, in the Wars of 1886, 1897, 1912, and 1913. Well known in political circles. Keen on athletics; received several medals at College; attended International Olympic Games in Athens, 1906 (as Secretary Athletic Assoc. of Robert College), when King Edward was present; President of the Literary Club at College. Started business in 1908; organised Egyptian export business to England and Continent for a firm of leading Cotton Exporters; started to import Egyptian cotton here with highly satisfactory results since 1911. Has family estates in Greece.

**ANDERSON, Alexander Grant, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health for Rochdale.**

Town Hall, Rochdale. *Born:* Kennethmont, Aberdeen; son of James Anderson, of Little Flinder, Kennethmont, Aberdeen. *Profession:* Medical

Officer of Health for Rochdale. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health; Chief School Medical Officer; Superintendent, Fever Hospitals; and Medical Adviser under Insurance Act for County Borough of Rochdale. *Publications:* "The Decomposition of Fish, and its Detection from the Public Health Point of View"; "Bacteriological Investigation with relation to effects of sewage pollution, in an outbreak of disease among the fish at the Government Marine Station, Aberdeen." Special Reports on questions of Public Health, *e.g.* Housing, Milk Supplies, etc.

**ANDERSON, John Wemyss, Master of Engineering, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.**

"Stronvar," Brancote Road, Oxton; University of Liverpool; Nat. 'Phone: Birkenhead 1054; Royal 1314. *Born:* January 1st, 1868, at Stoke, Devonport; eldest son of the late John Anderson, Engineer, R.N., and the late Catherine S. Vivyan Anderson (formerly Murch). *Educated:* Park Grammar School (now Plymouth Corporation Grammar School); Devonport School of Art and Liverpool School of Science; Master of Engineering (M.Eng.) M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. *Married:* July 7th, 1897, to Caroline Emily, second daughter of the late Edward Taylor, Contractor, Everton, and has issue one daughter: Gertrude Wemyss Anderson, born May 22nd, 1898. *Profession:* Engineer. *Appointments:* Demonstrator in Engineering, University College, Liverpool, 1893; University Lecturer, Engineering Design and Drawing, 1903, University of Liverpool. *Author:* "Text Book on Refrigeration" (Longmans). *Recreations:* Golf, tennis, cycling. *Club:* University, Liverpool. *Career:* Member of the Oxton Company Birkenhead Batt. Cheshire Volunteer Regiment. For the last twenty-five years has taken a keen interest in all matters connected with "Refrigeration," and has contributed many papers to learned societies on the subject. University Lecturer in Engineering Design and Drawing; Lecturer in Refrigeration; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, University of Liverpool.

**ANDERSON, Rev. Theophilus David, B.A., Wesleyan Minister.**

Fairholm, Woodford Road, Bramhall, near Stockport. *Born:* December 6th, 1842, at Snaith, Yorkshire; son of John and Hannah Jane Anderson. *Educated:* Kingswood School, Bath; B.A., London. *Married:* August 11th, 1869, to Susan Vaughan Webb, daughter of William Childs Webb and Eliza Webb, and has issue four sons and three daughters: Wm. Jenkins Webb, Henry Ernest, Herbert Cooper, Leonard Charles, Evelyn Mary, Ada Vaughan, and Lilian Maude. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister. *Publications:* "Memorials of Rev. John H. Anderson." *Recreations:* Reading; in youth, hill climbing. *Notes:* Son, Herbert C., is a Qr.-Master Sergeant in the Army Service Corps, at present at Boulogne Base; Leonard Charles attested, and has been drafted into the A.S.C.

**ANDERSON, Professor William Blair, M.A. (First Class Honours in Classics), Browne Medallist, Author, Member Classical Association.**

Dunwood House, Withington, Manchester; the University, Manchester. 'Phone: Rusholme No. 401. *Born:* July 28th, 1877, at Aberdeen; son of William Blair Anderson and Isabella Irvine Barr. *Educated:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen (M.A., First Class Honours in Classics); Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., First Class in each part of the Classical Tripos, Browne Medal, Members' Prize). *Author:* "Edition of Livy, Book IX., with Notes, etc." (Cambridge University Press); numerous Articles in *Classical Review*, *Classical Quarterly*, etc.; Member of Council of the Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies; Member of the Classical Associa-

tion, the Classical Association of Scotland, and the American Philological Association. *Recreations:* Golf, lawn tennis, Badminton. *Career:* Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Manchester, 1903-1906; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-1913; Professor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester from 1913.

**ANDERTON, William, F.R.C.S.(E.), M.R.C.P., Physician and Surgeon, Director.**

Mansion House, Ormskirk, Lancashire. 'Phone No. 7. *Born:* December 9th, 1847, at Lathom, Lancs.; second son of George Anderton, of Ormskirk and Lathom, and Alice, only daughter of Wm. Rimmer, of Ormskirk. *Educated:* Mansion House Academy, Ormskirk; and Dublin and Edinburgh Universities. *Married:* (1) October 31st, 1872, at Aughton, Emma, second daughter of the late Edmund Balmer, of Aughton, near Ormskirk, Lancs., and his wife, Mary Taylor, of Aughton, and has issue three sons: Edmund Balmer Anderton (M.D.), born August 6th, 1873, died December 7th, 1902; Harold George, born January 11th, 1878; Sydney Fawkes, born November 5th, 1880. (2) July 8th, 1903, at Aughton, Ann, only daughter of Richard Coupland Welsby, J.P., of Aughton, and his wife, Eliza, eldest daughter of Thomas Wilson, of Spital, Cheshire, and has issue two daughters: Mary Welsby, born September 6th, 1904; Florence Welsby, born June 9th, 1907. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Chairman, Mill Lane Mining Co., Rainford; Medical Officer of Health since June 26th, 1874; Certifying Factory Surgeon; Senior Surgeon, Ormskirk Dispensary and Cottage Hospital; Visiting Physician, Ormskirk, Latham, and Burscough Joint Hospital Board; Chairman, Lancashire Bee Keepers' Association; gave services free to wounded soldiers at Cottage Hospital; took duty for the Medical Officer at Ormskirk Poor Law Hospital, he having joined the R.A.M.C. *Travelled:* France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* Golf and bee-keeping. *Club:* Ormskirk Golf. *Freemasonry:* Past Master of the Ormskirk Lodge of Harmony, No. 580. *Notes:* Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the Liverpool Medical Institution and the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society. Owns seventy acres of land.

**ANDERTON, Colonel William Arthur Alphonsus Joseph Ince, J.P., D.L.**

Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancashire. *Born:* 1855, at Euxton Hall; son of William Michael Ince Anderton, D.L., J.P. (died, 1884), of Euxton, Lancs., and Emma, the second daughter of the ninth Earl of Fingall. *Educated:* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Married:* 1887, to Mary Winefred, daughter of the late L. J. Johnstone, of Barnard Castle, Yorks. *Appointments:* Colonel in the Grenadier Guards, 1893-1896, when he retired; J.P. for Lancs., 1897; D.L. *Recreation:* Polo, hunting, and shooting. *Clubs:* Turf and Travellers'. *Notes:* Interested in all County work and Discharged Prisoners' Aid; at present commanding Troops engaged in guarding Alien Camps in the Isle of Man.

**ANSON, Rev. Harold, M.A., Rector of Birch, Examining Chaplain.**

Birch Rectory, Rusholme, Manchester. *Born:* 1867, at Sudbury, Derbyshire; son of Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor, and the Hon. Caroline Venables-Vernon, daughter of fifth Lord Vernon. *Educated:* Ch. Ch., Oxford; Second Class Modern History. *Married:* 1894, to Gwenllian, daughter of the late Henry Langridge, of Bartons, Crowborough, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Bernard John Evelyn, Philip Vernon, and Christine. *Profession:* Rector of Birch in Rusholme, and Examining Chaplain to the

Bishop of Lincoln. *Publications:* Part author of "Concerning Prayer," and of "Faith or Fear," late Co-Editor of *The Commonwealth*. *Career:* Curate of St. Pancras, London, 1890-1894; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1892-1894; Rector of Whitton, Suffolk, 1894-1897; Rector of Hawera, New Zealand, 1897-1901; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, New Zealand, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Auckland, 1901-1905; Rector of Badsworth, Yorks., 1906-1910.

**APPLEFORD, Rev. Walter Langley, M.A., Principal and Chaplain (since 1882) of the Ripley Hospital, Lancaster, Trustee Lancaster Charities.**

Ripley House, Lancaster. *Born:* January 6th, 1852, at Ide Hill, Kent; son of the Rev. John William Appleford, M.A., of Buckthorpe Rectory, York, and Frances, daughter of James Phillips Langley, M.A., J.P., of Aston Clinton, Bucks. *Educated:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin; M.A. *Married:* December 21st, 1882, at Whetstone Parish Church, to Edith Scott, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Arundell, D.D., Vicar of Whetstone, Middlesex, and Annie, daughter of Robert Emerson, J.P., of Bandon, Co. Cork, and has issue one daughter: Helen. *Appointments:* Trustee of the Lancaster Charities; Member of Central Committee, Royal Albert Asylum, Lancaster; Trustee of St. Luke's Church, Lancaster; Principal and Chaplain (since 1882) of the Ripley Hospital, Lancaster. *Travelled:* Extensively on the Continent. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, motoring. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

**ARBUTHNOT, Gerald Archibald, ex-M.P., Vice-Chancellor of Primrose League.**

40, Great Cumberland Place, London, W. *Born:* December 19th, 1872; only son of the late Major-General William Arbuthnot, 14th Hussars, and Selina, seventh daughter of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, seventh Baronet, of Moncreiffe. *Educated:* Privately; H.M.S. "Britannia." *Married:* 1894, to Dulce Johanna, daughter of the late Charles Oppenheim, 40, Great Cumberland Place, W., and has issue three daughters: Frances Gertrude, Cynthia, and Dorothea Helen. *Appointments:* Private Secretary to Right Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P., 1894; served in that capacity during the Unionist Governments of 1895 and 1900, at the Board of Agriculture, Local Government Board, and Irish Office; Contested Burnley, 1906; Vice-Chairman of Budget Protest League, 1909; Chairman of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Junior Unionist Associations; M.P. (U.), Burnley, 1910; Vice-Chancellor of Primrose League, 1912. *Publications:* Various articles in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* Mountaineering and golf. *Club:* The Carlton. *Notes:* Left the Navy in 1893; Lieut., R.N.V.R., from August, 1914, to November, 1915, for mine sweeping duties; transferred to Grenadier Guards, November, 1915.

**ARCHER, Frank, M.A., Assistant Master Bolton Grammar School.**

9, Shrewsbury Road, Bolton; The Grammar School, Bolton. *Born:* February 24th, 1874, at Rockhampton, Queensland; fifth son of Thomas Archer, C.M.G., and Grace Lindsay Morison. *Educated:* Dulwich College and Wadham College, Oxford; B.A., 1897; M.A., 1901. *Married:* May 20th, 1904, to Hannah Sandeman, daughter of J. Watt Sandeman and Ellen, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue two daughters: Nancy, born 1905; Elinor, born 1907. *Appointments:* Assistant Master, Bolton Grammar School; Member of the Bolton Amateur Orchestral Society; Bolton Musical Artists; Modern Language Association. *Recreations:* Music, golf, cycling. *Career:* Oxford University Certificate in the Theory and

Practice of Education, 1898; Study in France and Germany at various times; Derby School, 1898-1900; Oratory School, Birmingham, 1901-1902; Bolton Grammar School, since 1902.

**ARCHIBALD, Mrs. Isabel.**

Rusland Hall, Ulverston. *Born:* 1838; second daughter of the late Robert Falcon, M.D. *Educated:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *Married:* 1864, to Charles William Archibald, of Rusland Hall, Lancs., J.P. (died 1893), and has issue one son and one daughter: Charles Falcon; Mary Maud.

**ARDITTI, Salomon Nissim.**

123, Palatine Road, West Didsbury. Office: 20, Lloyds House, Manchester. *Born:* April 26th, 1872, at Rustchuk, Bulgaria; second son of Nissim Josef Arditti and Rebekka, of Rustchuk. *Educated:* Vienna. *Married:* April 9th, 1905, to Dona, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Abraham Mitrany, of Bucharest, Roumania, and has issue two daughters: born December 2nd, 1908, and May 15th, 1912, respectively. *Travelled:* All over Europe frequently, on business mostly.

**ARKLE, Arthur Henry, Alderman, J.P., ex-Mayor, Member Historic Society Council.**

Elmhurst, Glenmore Road, Oxton, Cheshire. *Born:* August 29th, 1858, at Birkenhead; son of William Baillie Arkle and Eliza Jane Wilcox. *Educated:* Marlborough. *Married:* Twice, and has issue one son and two daughters: Edward Wilcox Ireland; Elsie Mary; Helen Isabel. *Appointments:* Member of Council, Historic Society of Lancs. and Cheshire; Chairman of Birkenhead Education Committee; Birkenhead Borough Council, from 1905 (C.), Oxton Ward; Alderman; Mayor of Birkenhead, 1909-1910 and 1914-1915; J.P., 1914.; Chairman, Birkenhead Advisory Committee (Recruiting). *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**ARKLE, George Manning, L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.), Physician and Surgeon, District Medical Officer.**

124, Shiel Road, Liverpool. *Born:* August 6th, 1863, at Oxton, Cheshire; third son of William Baillie Arkle, of Oxton, Cheshire, and Lucinda, third daughter of George Manning, Ovoca, Ireland. *Educated:* University College, Liverpool, Medical and Surgical. *Married:* April 12th, 1899, at Liverpool, to Annie, third daughter of Henry Griffiths, of Richmond Park; and Ellen, eldest daughter of John Birch, of Sefton, and has issue one daughter: Nora, born December 24th, 1902. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* District Medical Officer, West Derby Union; Visiting Medical Officer, Belmont Hospital, Lock Hospital, and Epileptic Hospital. *Travelled:* On the Continent. *Recreation:* Golf.

**ARMITAGE, Robert Ayrey, J.P., C.C., Member Manchester Stock Exchange, Insurance Co. Director.**

Broughton Park, Manchester, and 10, St. Ann's Square, Manchester. *Born:* At London; youngest son of Elijah Armitage, of Broughton, Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester. *Married:* Cathedral, Manchester, to Mary Howard, youngest daughter of John Marshall, of Ardwick, Lancs., and has issue two sons and five daughters. *Occupation:* Stockbroker. *Appointments:* Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, the City of Manchester, and for the County Borough of Salford; Member of the Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire County Council; an Extraordinary Director of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society. *Notes:* Member of the firm of R. A. Armitage and Son, and of the Manchester Stock Exchange.

**ARMITAGE, Ziba, J.P.**

Newton Bank, Preston Brook, near Warrington. *Born:* May 5th, 1842, at Manchester; eldest son of William Armitage, of Altrincham and Manchester. *Educated:* Private Schools and Owens College. *Married:* March 4th, 1868, to Helen, eldest daughter of Henry and Hannah Lee. Cotton Manufacturer, retired; Chairman of Armitage and Rigby, Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire, Cheshire, and Warrington. *Recreation:* Gardening, travelling, chess. *Clubs:* National Liberal and Manchester Reform.

**ARMSTRONG, Capt. Hubert, M.D., Hon. Physician, Liverpool Infirmary for Children.**

7, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* May 23rd, 1872, at Liverpool; eldest son of the late Joseph Armstrong (ex-V.-P., Liverpool Cotton Assocn.), of Spital, Cheshire, and Harriet, eldest daughter of the late George Robinson, J.P., of Manchester. *Educated:* Wirral College and University College, Liverpool; M.D. Vict., Ch.B.; M.D. Liverpool. *Appointments:* Hon. Physician to the Liverpool Infirmary for Children; Hon. Anæsthetist to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Hon. Medical Officer, St. Margaret's Orphanage; some time Demonstrator of Physiology, University College, Liverpool; Captain, 1st Western General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); General Secretary, Liverpool Medical Institution; ex-President of the University of Liverpool Old Students' Association; Manager, St. Michael's Hamlet Council School; Ex-Chairman, Liverpool Central Division, British Medical Association; Vice-President, Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association; ex-President, Liverpool Philatelic Society. *Author:* Of many contributions to medical literature. *Travelled:* South America, France, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy and Holland. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, photography, and philately. *Clubs:* Liverpool Conservative, Liverpool Cricket and other sports clubs. *Note:* Exhibitor at the "Northern" and other Photographic Exhibitions.

**ARNOLD, Frederick Octavius M.A., M.D., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Coroner.**

Westbourne, Hale, Cheshire. Office: 60, King Street, Manchester. *Born:* February 4th, 1883, at Altrincham; eighth son of William Ashness Arnold and Sarah Ann Arnold. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London). *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law; Northern Circuit, practising in Manchester. *Appointments:* Chairman, Hale U.D.C., 1913-1915; Deputy-Coroner for Manchester, 1912-1914. *Publications:* "Arnold on Damages and Compensation." *Recreations:* Golf and tennis. *Clubs:* Reform and Brasenose, Manchester.

**ARNOLD, Sydney, M.P., Hon. Treasurer, Northern Counties Free Trade Union.**

Hale, Cheshire. *Born:* 1878, at Altrincham; son of the late W. A. Arnold, of Manchester. *Appointments:* Hon. Treasurer, Northern Counties Branch, Free Trade Union; M.P. (L.), W. R. Yorks. (Southern part, Holmfirth Division), from 1912. *Clubs:* National Liberal and Manchester Reform. *Note:* Unsuccessfully contested Holderness Division of Yorkshire, December, 1910.

**ARTINGSTALL, Rev. Leslie, B.A., Nonconformist Minister.**

Ashleigh, Fleetwood. *Born:* February 14th, 1885, at West Didsbury, Manchester; son of James Heywood and Annie Peel Artingstall. *Educated:*

Lancashire Independent College, Manchester; Manchester University, B.A. *Married:* February 15th, 1911, to Agnes Corsan MacCallum, elder daughter of John Corsan and Annie Lindsay MacCallum, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Heywood and Marjorie Lindsay. *Profession:* Minister of Religion, Nonconformist. *Recreation:* Golf.

**ASCROFT, Sir William, Kt., J.P., Solicitor.**

Overleigh House, Preston, and The Wyke, Grasmere. Office: 35, Winckley Square, Preston. 'Phone: Overleigh House 579; The Wyke 7 Grasmere; 35, Winckley Square 197. *Born:* August 24th, 1832, at Preston; son of Robert Ascroft and Isabella (née Noble) Ascroft, of Preston. *Educated:* Preston Grammar School. *Married:* May 27th, 1858, to Christiana (died August 18th, 1907), daughter of Charles Walker and Christiana (née Fawell), of Whitley Lower, West Riding of Yorkshire, and has issue two sons and four daughters: Robert Walker Ascroft, M.A., B.C.L., J.P.; William Fawell Ascroft, M.A.; Emily Isabella (wife of Edmund Dickson); Florence (wife of Herbert Walter Glover); Gertrude Grace (wife of George Hugh Whitehead); Emma Christiana. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* J.P., County Borough of Preston, 1882, County of Westmorland, 1888. *Recreation:* Reading; travelling in Lake District. *Clubs:* Winckley Club, Preston; and Westmorland County Club, Kendal.

**ASCROFT, Robert Walker, B.C.L., Solicitor and Coroner.**

4, East Cliff, Preston. *Born:* June 25th, 1860, at Preston; son of Sir William Ascroft, Kt., and Christiana Ascroft, Overleigh House, Preston. *Educated:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. *Married:* October 19th, 1901, at Kew Parish Church, to Josephine, daughter of the late Rd. Threlfall, of Hollowforth, Lancashire. *Profession:* Solicitor and Coroner. *Appointments:* J.P., 1906; Coroner for Manor of Walton-le-Dale. *Travelled:* Many pleasant jaunts abroad. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, tennis, motoring and cycling. *Club:* Winckley.

**ASCROFT, William Fawell, M.A., Solicitor.**

Gleadale, Longridge, Preston, and 35, Winckley Square, Preston. *Born:* October 1st, 1876, at Preston, Lancs.; younger son of Sir William Ascroft, of Preston, Kt., and the late Christiana Ascroft. *Educated:* Rugby School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A. *Married:* April 19th, 1906, at Middlesbrough, to Eve Mary, third daughter of the late John Thomas Belk, J.P., of Middlesbrough, and has issue two daughters: Eve Christiana, born October 31st, 1908; and Mary Isobel, born August 31st, 1912. *Recreations:* Various. *Club:* Winckley. Is Railway Transport Officer, now in France.

**ASH, Arthur, Director of Limited Company.**

Milton Villa, Grove Street, Didsbury. *Born:* January 29th, 1884, at Disley, near Stockport; eldest son of Richard Randall Ash and Louie Ash, of 3, Princess Gate West, Princess Park, Liverpool. *Educated:* Holm Leigh, Buxton, and Cheltenham College. *Married:* March 30th, 1910, at Cheadle Parish Church, Cheshire, Agnes, daughter of Albert and Francis Warburton, of Cheadle, Cheshire, and has issue one son: Richard Derrick Ash, born March 29th, 1912, at Hale, Cheshire. *Occupation:* Director, Messrs. A. Ash and Co., Ltd., Shippers, India, China, Java, etc. *Travelled:* India, Java, Straits, Continent. *Recreations:* Cycling, tennis, gardening, photography, etc. *Notes:* Having served some time as an engineer, volunteered for war work (munitions) when Ministry of Munitions was formed and has given his full time since then; also attested under Lord Derby's Scheme; has served as a Special Constable of the City of Manchester since September, 1914.

**ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician, Manchester Children's Hospital.**

13, St. John's Street, Manchester. *Born:* September 16th, 1880, at Manchester; eldest son of Henry Ashby, of Manchester, and Helen, daughter of Rev. E. H. Tuke, of Canterbury, Kent. *Educated:* Cambridge, London, and Manchester Universities; B.A., M.D., B.C. (Cambs.); M.R.C.P. (London). *Profession:* Consulting Physician. *Appointments:* Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital; Physician to the Salford Royal Hospital. *Publications:* "Diseases of Children," "Health in Nursery," and "Notes on Physiology" (Longmans, Green, and Co.), "Infant Mortality" (Cambridge University). *Travelled:* U.S.A., Europe. *Recreations*: Golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Brasenose.

**ASHBY, Lieut. John Francis, L.L.M., Solicitor (Honours), War Office Lecturer on Trench Warfare, Author.**

Hoylake, Cheshire; "Shalston," Surbiton, Surrey. *Born:* March 26th, 1886, at Old Hayes, Leicestershire; elder son of William Ashby, of Old Hayes, Ratby, and Ellen Zilpah, eldest daughter of John Sanders, of Brentford, Middlesex. *Educated:* Calday Grange Grammar School; Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Thomas Hornby and Cheshire County Scholar; Honours LL.B., 1906; LL.M., 1907; Honours Solicitors' Final, 1909. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents, Messrs. Burton, Yeates, and Hart, Surrey Street, W.C.). *Appointments:* Hoylake and West Kirby U.D.C., 1911; Wirral B.G., 1910; Education Committee, 1911; National Insurance Committee, 1913; Convocation and Court of Liverpool University. *Author:* Magazine Articles on Law, Athletics, and Travel. *Travelled:* Western Europe, 1909-1913; South America, 1910. *Recreations:* Football, tennis, golf, and theatricals. *Clubs*: Royal Liverpool G.C.; Birkenhead F.C.; Oxton C.C.; Field L.T.C.; Parliamentary D.S.; Greenroom A.D.S. *Notes:* In virtue of five years' service with University Volunteers (now O.T.C.), was gazetted Lieut. of Special Reserve of Officers on August 14th, 1914. Commanded company of the Mobile Force at strategic points on the Firth of Forth until January, 1915, when he joined 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt., at Ypres. Wounded, Hill 60, April, 1915; Lecturer on Trench Warfare in Northern and Western Commands till July, 1915. Returned to France, September, 1915.

**ASHTON, Henry Deakin, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

"Ellerslie," Darwen, and Hope Mill, Darwen. 'Phone: 50 Darwen. *Born:* April 8th, 1861, at Darwen; eldest son of William Thomas Ashton, of Darwen, and Lydia Grace, eldest daughter of Henry Deakin, of Soulton Hall, Wem. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* February 24th, 1886, at Belmont, to Louisa, eldest daughter of E. C. Deakin, of Belmont, Bolton, and Ann, daughter of Thos. Grundy, of Radcliffe, and has issue one son and one daughter: Edward Deakin, born October 27th, 1889; and Margaret Eileen, born August 7th, 1893. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. (1905) for County of Lancaster. *Notes:* Interested in antiques. Owns two hundred acres of land at Wem, Salop. Only son is in the 9th Lancashire Fusiliers.

**ASHTON, Thomas Gair, Lord Ashton of Hyde (1st Baron), 1911, M.A., Chairman, Cotton Exports Committee.**

39, Prince's Gardens, S.W.; Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex; Hyde, Cheshire. *Born:* February 5th, 1855; eldest son of the late Thos. Ashton, D.L., J.P., Hyde, Cheshire. *Educated:* Rugby; and University College, Oxford, M.A. *Married:* 1886, to Eva Margaret, daughter of John Henry

James, of Kingswood, Watford, Herts., and has issue one son and two daughters: Thomas Henry Raymond; Marian Evelyn (married Major Robert Wood, Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1913); and Margaret Joan. *Appointments:* M.P. (L.), Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1885-1886; S. Bedfordshire (Luton), 1895-1911; contested Hyde (L.), 1886, 1892; Chairman of the Cotton Exports Committee, appointed by the Board of Trade (a War Committee). *Recreation:* Sports and pastimes. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, and Athenæum.

**ASHTON, Mrs. Letitia Mary.**

Heyscroft, West Didsbury, Lancs. *Born:* 1863, at Manchester; second daughter of William Kessler and Letitia Sarah (née Bellhouse) Summerville, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Educated:* At home. *Married:* 1886, to William Mark Ashton (died 1895), third son of Thomas Ashton, of Ford Bank, Didsbury, and has issue one daughter and one son: Letitia Dorothy, born 1887 (married, 1911, Capt. Charles Orr); and, Samuel Edgar, born 1888 (married, 1911, Violet Birch Reynardson).

**ASHTON, William, Newspaper Proprietor and Director of Limited Company.**

27, Irton Road, Southport. *Born:* August 14th, 1860; son of William Ashton, of Pilsworth, Bury, and Martha Mycock, of Buxton. *Educated:* Aughton House, Birkdale. *Married:* 1891, Margaret Riddle, of South Shields, and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Occupation:* Managing Director of Wiliam Ashton and Sons, Ltd., Paper Merchants and Manufacturing Stationers, Grosvenor Works, Southport; Joint Proprietor and Editor of the *Southport Journal* (established 1882). *Author:* "The Battle of Land and Sea on the Lancashire, Cheshire, and North Wales Coasts." *Travelled:* Germany, Austria, Switzerland, etc. *Recreations:* Music, geological research.

**ASHTON, Rev. William Henry, M.A., Rector of St. John's Church, Old Trafford (since 1902).**

Edenfield, Upper Chorlton Road, Manchester. *Born:* June 10th, 1872, at Wigan; son of James Thomas Ashton, of Wigan, and Jane, daughter of William Melling, of Haigh. *Educated:* Wigan Grammar School (Powell Exhibitioner); St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1894; M.A., 1899. *Married:* April 27th, 1899, at Parbold, to Ada Helen Jane, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Gibson, of Parbold, near Southport, Lancashire, and has issue one daughter: Florence Helen Margaret, born February 3rd, 1900. *Appointments:* Formerly Curate of St. John's, Oldham, 1895; St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, 1898; Hon. Sec., Manchester Diocesan Church of England Tenperance Society, and Member Central Executive (London); Rector of St. John's Church, Old Trafford, since 1902. *Recreations:* Cricket, football. *Club:* Old Rectory, Church House.

**ASHWORTH, Charles Edward, President of Waterloo Literary Society.**

Ashlea, Elton Avenue, Blundellsands; and 5 and 6, Berry's Buildings, George Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1853, at Heywood; eldest son of James Ashworth and Hannah Ashworth. *Educated:* Bickerton House, Birkdale. *Married:* 1897, to Cordelia Lilla Little, daughter of Thomas and Lilla C. Little, of Woodville, Forest Hill. *Occupation:* Cotton Broker. *Appointments:* Ex-Vice-President of Southport Division of West Lancashire (Liberal) and also of Waterloo Division; President of the Waterloo Literary, and member of many other Societies. *Recreations:* Golf, gardening, music, and literature. *Club:* West Lancashire Golf. One of the founders of the

Birkdale Cricket Club and the Liverpool Lacrosse Club ; also President of the Waterloo Ramblers A.F.C. ; late member of the Crosby Cricket Club, Birkdale Cricket Club, Southport Football Club, Mersey Rowing Club, Liverpool Lacrosse ; Captain of the Seaforth Lacrosse Club. For about twenty years (Amateur) Organist at Places of Worship in Southport and Waterloo.

**ASHWORTH, Francis, J.P., Merchant Shipper.**

The Mount, Legh Road, Knutsford, Cheshire. 'Phone : No. 107. *Born :* 1840, at Salford ; second son of Edward Ashworth, of Manchester. *Educated :* Private School, Higher Broughton, and Manchester Grammar School. *Married :* 1872, to M. K. Hawxby (died 1902), and has issue four sons and four daughters. *Occupation :* Partner, George Robinson and Co., Merchant Shippers. *Appointments :* President, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1908-1909 ; Chairman of Knutsford U.D.C., 1898-1900 ; J.P., Cheshire, 1903. *Club :* Constitutional, Manchester.

**ASHWORTH, Councillor Joseph, J.P., Mayor of Leigh, President of Beautiful Leigh Society.**

86, Railway Road, Leigh. *Born :* February 27th, 1871, at Leigh ; only son of Henry and Ann Ashworth, of Leigh (both deceased). *Educated :* Bedford Wesleyan Elementary School. *Married :* Rachel Ashworth, daughter of Joseph and Alice Carr, of Leigh (both deceased), and has issue two daughters: Olive, born November 19th, 1897; and Linda, born June 27th, 1907. *Occupation :* Secretary and Manager, Leigh Friendly Collecting Society. *Appointments :* Justice of Peace ; Mayor of Leigh, 1913-1914, 1914-1915, 1915-1916 ; Member of Leigh Borough Council from November, 1904; Chairman Leigh After-care Committee ; Chairman, Executive Leigh Liberal Association ; President, Beautiful Leigh Society; Chairman of Leigh Relief Committee ; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer of Leigh Parliamentary Recruiting Committee ; Chairman of Local Tribunal; Chairman of Leigh War Savings Committee; Chairman of Leigh Naval and Military Pensions Committee ; Member of Lancashire Insurance Committee; and a local preacher in the Wesleyan Connexion. *Recreations :* Music and bowls. *Clubs :* National Liberal Club.

**ASHWORTH, John Kershaw, Cotton Merchant.**

High Birch, Marland, Rochdale ; Jennings' Mills, Rochdale. *Born :* June 5th, 1878, at Rochdale ; only son of Miles and Sarah Ashworth, of Dunster, Rochdale. *Educated :* Pembroke House School, Ansdell, near Lytham. *Married :* June 5th, 1901, to Rachel Tweedale, second daughter of Edmund and Lois Tweedale, of High Birch, Marland, Rochdale. *Occupation :* Director of Messrs. Miles Ashworth, Ltd., Cotton and Cotton Waste Merchants.

**ASHWORTH, Richard, J.P., Felt and Woollen Manufacturer.**

Ashlands, Newchurch ; Bridge End Mills, Waterfoot. *Born :* July 6th, 1848, at Newchurch, Rossendale ; son of George and Deborah Ashworth, of Newchurch. *Educated :* Locally. *Married :* August, 1877, at Bacup, to Jane, daughter of Robert and Mary Worswick, of Cherry Tree House, and has issue three sons and two daughters: James, born 1879 ; Oliver, born 1881 ; George, born 1884 ; Beatrice Alice, born 1878 ; Marjory, born 1888. *Occupation :* Felt and Woollen Manufacturer. *Appointments :* Justice of Peace for the County of Lancaster, 1902 ; Director of Mitchell, Ashworth, Stansfield and Co., Ltd. *Publications :* Pamphlets on the Rossendale Dialect. *Travelled :* Continent of Europe. *Recreations :* Golf, cycling, orchid growing. *Note :* Family name is traced back to William the Conqueror's time.

**ASHWORTH, William, Director of Limited Company.**

Rose Villa, Stockport Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* 1876, at Oldham; eldest son of Charles and Hannah Ashworth, of Oldham. *Educated:* Oldham. *Married:* 1897, to Gertrude Eastwood, daughter of Alfred and Ann Eastwood, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and has issue one son: William, born 1897. *Occupation:* Cotton Doubler; Director of Messrs. Charles Ashworth and Sons, Ltd.

**ASHWORTH, William Robert, Cotton Goods Manufacturer.**

189, Edmund Street (West), Rochdale; Foot Mills, Rochdale; and Trafalgar Street Mills, Rochdale. *Born:* August 13th, 1870, at Lowerfield, Rochdale; son of William Ashworth, of 2, Healey Dell, Rochdale. *Educated:* Ordinary, took Technical Honours Weaving and Designing, City Guilds. *Married:* September 1st, 1894, to Clara Butterworth, daughter of John Butterworth, of Rochdale, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Arnold, Clifford, Harvey, William, Edna, and Olive. *Occupation:* Director of W. R. Ashworth, Ltd., Coloured Goods Manufacturers, and J. and L. Jackson (Rochdale), Ltd. *Recreation:* Interested in cricket and football. Member of Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Notes:* Started at the age of ten years in woollen mills; then went with Samuel Turner and Co., Ltd., and finished there as designer; after leaving, was engaged as designer by Messrs. J. Steel and Co., Manchester, and was asked, in six months, to take over the management; six years afterwards commenced business at Foot Mill, Rochdale, as W. R. Ashworth, Ltd. (private family concern); three years ago purchased the business of J. and L. Jackson, noted for grey twills, and now owns over four hundred looms. His father was Chairman of the Rochdale Board of Guardians.

**ASPINALL, John Audley Frederick, M.Inst.C.E., former General Manager, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway.**

"Gledhill," Mossley Hill Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool; Teleg. address: "Remedy," Liverpool; 'Phone: 42 Mossley Hill. *Born:* 1851, at Liverpool; son of John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., Recorder of Liverpool. *Educated:* Beaumont College, Berks. Articled at Crewe Works to the L. and N.W. Railway. *Appointments:* General Manager, Lancs. and Yorks. Railway, from 1899; Great Southern and Western Railway of Ireland, Works Manager, 1875; Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, 1883; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Lancs. and Yorks. Railway, 1886; laid out Locomotive Works at Horwich; in charge of Carriage and Wagon Dept., 1895; Past President, Institute of Mechanical Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Railway Executive Committee; Knight of the Order of Leopold; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (T.D.).

**ASSHETON, Ralph Cockayne, Director of Railway Company, Landed Proprietor.**

Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *Born:* September 13th, 1860, at Downham, in Lancashire; son of the late Ralph Assheton and Emily Augusta, daughter of the late Joseph Feilden, Witton Park, Blackburn, and grandson of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, daughter of Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton. *Educated:* Eton College; and Jesus College, Cambridge. *Married:* 1898, at Petersham, to Mildred Estelle Sybella, daughter of John Henry Master (Surrey, J.P.), of Petersham Madras Civil Service (retired), and has issue one son and three daughters: Ralph, born February 24th, 1901; Dorothy Winifred, born August 7th, 1899; Mary

Monica, born May 6th, 1903; Eleanor, born May 2nd, 1907. *Appointments:* Alderman for the County of Lancaster; has been an acting Justice for West Riding, Co. York, since 1888, and for Lancs., since 1890; is a Director of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co. *Travelled:* Round the world. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pall Mall, London, S.W.; Union, Mosley Street, Manchester. *Note:* Landed proprietor, and interested in agriculture.

**ATKIN, Peter Wilson, M.A., LL.M., J.P., Stipendiary Magistrate for Salford.**

6, Park Lane, Higher Broughton. *Born:* 1859, at Rock Ferry; son of George Atkin, J.P., and his wife, Emily Tweedale, of Rochdale (English). *Educated:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; Mill Hill School; and Jesus College, Cambridge. *Married:* 1885, to Nelley Everett, daughter of W. J. Keyser, of Milton, Florida, and has issue one son and two daughters. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. Read with Lord Gorell; called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, 1883; practised on the Northern Circuit. *Appointments:* For some years sat as Deputy-Recorder of Liverpool; formerly member of the Birkenhead Town Council and Education Committee. Unsuccessfully contested the Everton Division in the Liberal interest in 1892; J.P., 1908; Stipendiary Magistrate of Salford, 1913; Chairman, Salford Tribunal. *Recreations:* Rowing and gardening. *Clubs:* Reform and National Liberal (London); Reform, Liverpool, Brasenose (Manchester); Leander.

**ATKINS, John Charles, F.C.A., Secretary, Oldham Chamber of Commerce.**

Prudential Buildings, Oldham. 'Phone: 181, Oldham. *Born:* September 3rd, 1851, at Springhead, Yorkshire; eldest son of George and Maria Atkins. *Educated:* Bristol. *Married:* September 4th, 1872, to Jane Broadbent, and has issue two sons and two daughters. *Recreations:* Cricket, golf. *Clubs:* Manchester Reform, and Union, Oldham. *Masonic Lodge No.*, Friendship, 277 (Past Master). *Career:* Fellow, Institute of Chartered Accountants; Senior Partner of firm of John C. Atkins and Son; Secretary, Oldham Chamber of Commerce; one of the founders and first Secretary of the British Cotton Growing Association.

**ATKINSON, James Hudson, Baptist Minister.**

Brooke House, Brooke Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool. 'Phone: 647, Waterloo. *Born:* March 21st, 1843, at Sheffield; son of Cornelius and Maria Atkinson. *Educated:* Private School, Sheffield; Boarding School, Spalding; Midland Baptist College, Chilwell, Nottingham. *Married:* Thrice. *Appointments:* Baptist Minister, Waterloo, Liverpool; Member of Council of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member of Baptist Missionary Society; President of Local Free Church Council; Hon. Sec. of Liverpool Hospital Sunday Fund; Member of various Educational Boards and local institutions. *Recreation:* Golf. *Publications:* Sermons. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

**ATKINSON, Rev. Walter Chetwynd, M.A., Vicar of Walmsley, near Bolton.**

Walmsley Vicarage, near Bolton. *Born:* February 15th, 1858, at Kirtlington Vicarage, Oxford; youngest son of Rev. James Augustus Atkinson, M.A., D.C.L., Hon. Canon of Manchester (died 1911), and the Hon. Charlotte Adelaide, third daughter of sixth Viscount Chetwynd (died, 1912). *Educated:* Eton; Keble College, M.A. (Second Class Cl. Mods., and Third Class Lit. Hum.), 1881; and Cuddesdon College. *Married:* January 1st, 1901,

at Knaresborough Parish Church, to Jane, eldest daughter of the late Rev. William Collins, M.A., of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, and Jane, sixth daughter of Rev. Thomas Collins, B.A., of Knaresborough House, Knaresborough, and has issue one son: George Curzon Chetwynd, born October 21st, 1904. *Appointment:* Vicar of Walmsley, near Bolton. *Travelled:* Norway and Italy. *Notes:* Mr. Atkinson's grandfather was a distinguished Persian scholar and translator. He was also Superintending Surgeon to the Army of the Indies, and took part in the first Afghan Expedition, 1839-1841. He was also an artist of considerable ability. Some of his paintings are in the National Portrait Gallery and the India Office.

**AUDEN, Arnold William Montfort, B.A., M.B., C.M., Surgeon.**

Birch House, Leigh, Lancashire. *Born:* July 22nd, 1863, at Rowley Regis, Staffordshire; eldest son of the late Rev. William Auden, of the Vicarage, Church Broughton, Derbyshire, and Mary Jane, eldest daughter of Ann Hopkins, of Dunstall, Staffordshire, now of Churchdown, Gloucestershire. *Educated:* Clare College, Cambridge (B.A., 1886); and Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1895). *Profession:* Surgeon. *Travelled:* Canada, Japan, New South Wales. *Recreations:* Cycling and walking.

**AUKLAND, Dudley, LL.M., Solicitor.**

Denton's Green, St. Helens. Office: Municipal Offices, Liverpool. *Born:* December 20th, 1887, at Warrington; eldest son of William Henry Aukland, of Denton's Green, St. Helens, Lancashire, and Alice Bertha Essenhigh, daughter of Lethem John Essenhigh, of Gravesend, Kent. *Educated:* Liverpool University (LL.M.). *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Assistant Solicitor to the Liverpool Corporation, and Assistant Clerk, Liverpool Insurance Committee. *Travelled:* Europe. *Recreations:* Golf, motoring. With H.M. Forces: Lieut. (Temp. Capt.), 1/5 South Lancashire Regiment (gazetted 1909); served in France since February, 1915.

**AUTY, Rev. Richard Henry, Primitive Methodist Minister.**

37, Shakespear Street, Higher Ardwick, Manchester. *Born:* November 10th, 1865, at Dewsbury, Yorks.; son of Richard and Harriet Auty. *Educated:* Batley Grammar School and Hartley College. *Married:* July 11th, 1892, to Lizzie Johnson, daughter of Wm. and M. I. Johnson, and has issue one son and one daughter: Clifford Marshall and Gladys Kathleen Isabel. *Profession:* Primitive Methodist Minister. *Recreation:* Golf. *Masonic Lodge:* Crook, 2019.

**AXON, Ernest, Chief Assistant Librarian, Manchester Public Library, Hon. Secretary, Vegetarian Society.**

Reference Library, Piccadilly, Manchester; 257, Deansgate, Manchester; 117, St. James' Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport. *Born:* 1868, at Manchester; son of the late William E. A. Axon, M.A., LL.D., and his first wife, Jane Woods. *Married:* 1891, to Florence Rogerson (died 1893); 1895, to Julia Williamson, and has issue one son and one daughter: Geoffrey Rogerson, R.A.M.C.; Florence. *Appointments:* Chief Assistant Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, from 1912; Fellow of the Library Association; Member of Council of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1910-1916; Hon. Secretary, The Vegetarian Society, from 1915. *Publications:* "Bygone Lancashire," 1892; "Manchester Sessions, 1606-1623," 1901; "Mosley Family Memoranda," 1902; "Chetham Genealogies," 1903; "The Older Nonconformity in Kendal" (with F. Nicholson), 1915; numerous Biblio-

graphical, Genealogical, and Antiquarian Papers; Editor of *Vegetarian Messenger*, 1895-1904, *Manchester Public Libraries Quarterly Record*, 1897-1911, and *Guild Journal*, 1913. *Recreations:* Bowls, cycling.

**AYRTON, Edward, J.P., Silk Spinner.**

Bridge House, Lower Bentham, near Lancaster. *Born:* 1850, at Leeds; second son of the late W. Scrope Ayrton, J.P., Commissioner in Bankruptcy for Leeds District. *Educated:* Leeds Grammar School. *Married:* 1888, to Kate, daughter of the late Rev. Robert Bourne, B.A., Rector of Little Ellingham, Norfolk, and has issue two sons and one daughter (died 1904). *Occupation:* Silk Spinner. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire and West Riding, Yorks., 1910. Has two sons (mechanics) in the Royal Naval Air Service.

**BAERLEIN, Harold A., B.A.**

Redcroft, Didsbury. 'Phone: 32, Didsbury. Office: Baerlein and Sons, 12, Blackfriars' Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 6300 City. Telegrams: "Baersons." *Born:* 1878, at Manchester; eldest son of M. Baerlein, of the Grange, Withington, Lancs. *Educated:* Eton and Trinity College Cambridge (B.A.). *Married:* 1905, to Gladys, daughter of Henry L. Rothband, of Manchester. *Appointment:* City of Manchester Special Constabulary. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Leander Rowing.

**BAGOTT, Rev. Charles Hodgetts, M.A., Vicar of Mossley.**

The Vicarage, Mossley, near Manchester; and Wall Heath House, Wall Heath, near Dudley. *Born:* Dudley, Worcestershire; eldest son of Henry and Anne Bagott, of The Briars, Trinity Road, Dudley. *Educated:* Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.); and Lichfield Theological College. *Married:* January, 1894, at Christ Church, West Bromwich, to Clara Adeline, daughter of William Mould, J.P., West Bromwich; and has issue one son and one daughter: Harry William Hodgetts, born 1897; Mary Louise, born 1900. *Appointments:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of Mossley, Lancs.; formerly Curate of Christ Church, West Bromwich; St. Stephen's, Burnley; and Ashton-under-Lyne. *Travelled:* The Cathedral Cities of England and Wales. *Recreations:* Books and gardening. *Notes:* Is acting as Local Representative for the Inns of Court O.T.C. His son, Harry W. H. Bagott, is an Undergraduate of Oxford and a member of Keble College; he has also joined the Oxford O.T.C. with a view to obtaining a Commission; is reading for medicine at Oxford.

**BAILDON, Francis Joseph, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Surgeon.**

42, Hoghton Street, Southport. *Born:* 1858, at Newcastle-under-Lyme; eldest son of Joseph B. and Sarah Eliza Reade (both deceased). *Educated:* M.B., C.M. (Edin.). *Married:* Sophie Mercer Sidey, eldest daughter of the late James A. Sidey, M.D., of Edinburgh, and has issue one daughter: Frances Sophie. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Clubs:* Union and Savage, Southport. *Notes:* President of the Southport Society of Natural Science; President of the Southport Orchestral Society; Senior Consulting Honorary Medical Officer to the Southport Infirmary; Member (co-opted) of the Atkinson Free Library Committee; Member of the Council (President, 1916) of the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association.

**BAILEY, Charles William, M.A. (Trinity College), Head Master.**

Lauriston, Victoria Park, Wavertree. *Born:* April 27th, 1864; eldest son of Michael and Mary Anne Bailey. *Educated:* Saltley College, University

College, Liverpool; Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; Diploma in Education, Oxford. *Married:* 1901, to Irene Maud, daughter of Edward S. Cornish, C.E., and Emily Cornish. *Profession:* Head Master, Holt School, Liverpool. *Author:* "Round the World—Africa" (T. C. and E. Jack); "Steps towards Education Reform" (Cambridge Press, 1913); Joint Editor with Canon Morley Stevenson, of "Old Testament for Schools" (Dent, 1916). *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* University and Woolton Golfs. *Career:* Appointed an Assistant Master in Liverpool in 1884, and has been actively employed there ever since. He has been Principal of the Sefton Park Council School, and Assistant to the Professor of Education in the University, and interested in many forms of social work. He was one of the first workers at the Balfour Institute, a young men's club, of which he is now Chairman. He has been an official of some of the Societies of the Liverpool Guild of Education and is President of the English Association of the Guild. He is a co-opted Member of the Northern Universities' Joint Matriculation Board, the Hon. Secretary of the North-Western Division (Lancashire, Cheshire, Cumberland, and Westmorland) of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters, and a Member of the Association's Council.

**BAILEY, John Lockhart, B.A., Solicitor and Director of Limited Companies.**

Llangrove House, Princes Park, Liverpool. Office: Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool. *Born:* October 7th, 1853, at Elmhurst Roby, Lancashire; second son of William Latham Bailey and Frances Byng, youngest daughter of John McLean, of Campbelton, Cantire, N.B. *Educated:* Privately; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.). *Profession:* Solicitor. Director of Limited Companies. *Travelled:* Continent. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Clubs:* Conservative (Liverpool); University (Liverpool); Athenæum News Room and Library (Liverpool). *Notes:* Member of the firm of Bailey and Atkinson, Solicitors, Liverpool; Director of the Liverpool Law Association, Ltd., and the Liverpool Revisionary Co., Ltd.

**BAILEY-SHACKLETON, Rev. John Henry, M.A., F.R.G.S., Head Master, Lancaster Royal Grammar School.**

School House, Lancaster. 'Phone: 109 Lancaster. *Born:* August 26th, 1875, at Thornton Heath, Surrey; son of William de Vear and Sarah Alice Bailey. *Educated:* St. Paul's School, and Worcester College, Oxford; Scholar First Class Math. Mods., 1895; First Class Math. Finals, 1897; First Class Interpreter in French. Deacon 1898, Priest 1899, Norwich. Chief Master Modern Side of Rossall, 1909-1912. *Profession:* Head Master, Lancaster Royal Grammar School. *Appointments:* Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., 1900-1909; served in H.M.S. *Dreadnought, King Edward VII., Good Hope*, etc. *Clubs:* Fellow Royal Geographical Society; Member of Head Master's Conference. *Masonic Lodge No.:* Rowley Lodge, Lancaster, 1051.

**BAKER, Rev. Arthur Harry, M.A., Rector.**

69, Cecil Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born:* November 26th, 1877, at Edgbaston, Birmingham; eldest son of John Henry and Elizabeth Baker, daughter of Joseph Hodges, of Ledbury, Herefordshire (both deceased). *Educated:* Manor House College, Hastings; Owens College, Manchester; King's College, London; Lincoln College, Oxford; University of Manchester; M.A. of Manchester; First Class History Honours, Bradford Scholar, Langton Fellow, 1905-1908. *Married:* 1908, at Hastings, to Ida, daughter of the late A. W. Jeffrey, of Cheriton, Hastings, and Rosa, second daughter of Dr. W. T. Smythe, of Tunbridge Wells, and has no issue.

*Profession :* Rector of St. Ambrose, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester, and Secretary of Faculty of Theology, the University of Manchester. *Recreations :* Tennis and cycling.

**BALDWIN, Col. William John Atkinson, J.P., Barrister-at-Law.**

Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs. *Born :* 1845, at Dalton ; eldest son of the late Rev. John Baldwin, of Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs., and Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of William Atkinson, of Dalton, Lancs. *Educated :* Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford. *Profession :* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1876. *Appointments :* J.P., Lancs. (C.A.) and Cumberland ; Chairman of the Kent Fishery Board ; Vice-Chairman of Lancaster Quarter Sessions ; elected permanent Chairman of North Lonsdale Bench of Magistrates. *Travelled :* India and U.S.A. *Clubs :* Carlton and Junior United Service. *Masonic Lodge No. :* Baldwin, 1398. Past Prov. S. Warden, S. and W. Lancashire Baldwin Chapter of Arch Masons ; Knight Templar, Knight of Roman Constantine and Rose Croix ; P. Prov. G. H. with Lancashire and Malta. *Notes :* Lt.-Col. Commanding (Hon. Col.) 1888, 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Border Regt., 1887-1892 (Retired). *Note :* Owns land at Dalton, Newton, Hawcoat, Barrow, Lancashire.

**BANCROFT, Elias, R.C.A., Hon. Secretary, M.A.**

10, Acomb Street, Manchester. *Born :* At Barton, Cheshire ; son of Elias and Hannah Bancroft, near Northwich, Cheshire. *Educated :* Manchester. *Married :* Louisa Mary, third daughter of the late Wm. and Hannah Heald, of Cheshire, and has issue of former wife two sons and one daughter: Alfred Bancroft ; Walter Bancroft, M.A., Oxford ; and Hannah Bancroft. *Profession :* Artist. *Travelled :* Morocco, Spain, France, Bavaria, Germany, and Switzerland.

**BANKS, Ernest Henry, B.A., LL.B., Solicitor.**

Woodlands, Fulwood Park, Liverpool. Telegrams : " Kenbanks, Liverpool." *Born :* October 25th, 1884, at Prescot, Lancs. ; son of John Daniel and Julia Christine Banks. *Educated :* Uppingham and Emmanuel College, Cambridge (B.A. and LL.D.). *Profession :* Solicitor. *Recreation :* Golf, *Club :* Liverpool Conservative. *Note :* Capt., 15th Cheshire Regt. (temporary).

**BANON, Awly Edward.**

49, Kingsley Road, Princes Park, Liverpool ; Irishtown, Ballynacargy, Co. Westmeath. *Born :* 1866, at Dublin ; son of Andrew Banon, J.P., of Irishtown, Co. Westmeath (died 1892). *Educated :* Clongowes (Matriculated R.U.I.). *Recreation :* Hunting, shooting, etc. *Note :* Interested in antiques and fine arts.

**BARBOUR, Edward, Chartered Accountant.**

" Rockville," St. Edmond's Road, Bootle. Office : Royal Insurance Buildings, 9, North John Street, Liverpool. *Born :* March 27th, 1877, at Liverpool ; third son of James and Annie Barbour, of Rockville, St. Edmond's Road, Bootle. *Educated :* Liverpool Institute. *Profession :* Chartered Accountant, A.C.A. *Clubs :* Bootle Reform ; Blundell Golf, Anisdale.

**BARDIN, Rev. William.**

40, Devonshire Road, Liverpool. *Born :* 1863, at Liverpool ; son of John and Catherine Bardin, of Ireland. *Educated :* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. *Married :* 1898, to Mary Easton Goode, daughter of Benjamin

Tertius and Elizabeth Goode, and has issue one son: Wm. Easton. *Publications:* "Prayer Book Revision" (J. A. Thompson and Co.). *Recreations:* Cycling, lawn tennis, swimming. *Note:* Only son is in Sea Scout Patrol as leader on South Devon Coast.

**BARK, Geoffrey Mentor, M.A., LL.B., Solicitor.**

Council House, Birmingham, formerly of Leigh. *Born:* July 19th, 1882, at Birmingham; youngest son of Ernest Onesimus Bark, M.R.C.S., and Alice Mary, daughter of John Locke Lovibond. *Educated:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; and Emmanuel College, Cambridge (B.A. 1904, LL.B. 1905, M.A. 1909). *Appointments:* Assistant Solicitor to the Corporation of Birmingham; 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. *Club:* Old Edwardians.

**BARKBY, Rev. Joseph Thomas, Primitive Methodist Minister.**

Holmdale, Lathom Road, Southport. *Born:* December 31st, 1861, at Foleshill, Coventry; son of Joseph and Elizabeth Heritage Barkby (both deceased). *Educated:* Burngreave Academy, Sheffield. *Married:* September 10th, 1890, to Maggie Ann, eldest daughter of Sir William and Lady Hartley, of Southport, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Hartley, Arnold, Joseph Ewart, and Gladys. *Profession:* Primitive Methodist Minister. *Appointments:* Director of Elmfield College, York; Primitive Methodist Chapel Aid Association; Bourne Trust Association; and Primitive Methodist Leader; Secretary and Superintendent Elect of Primitive Methodist Missionary Society. *Author:* "The Christian Minister of the Twentieth Century." *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Egypt, Palestine, U.S.A., and Canada. *Recreation:* Golf. *Note:* Acted as "Officiating Clergyman" to His Majesty's Forces in Southport; his eldest son, Hartley Barkby, is a 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st East Lancashire R.F.A.

**BARKER, Major Robert Hewitt, Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer, Director.**

Thornhill, Todmorden. *Born:* December 24th, 1887, at Todmorden; son of John and Jane Barker. *Educated:* Bedford Grammar School (left 1905). *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. Entered business of Luke Barker and Sons, Ltd., and became a Director in 1912. *Recreation:* Rugby football and music. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester. *Notes:* In Cadet Corps, Bedford Grammar School; joined 2nd Volunteer Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, March, 1907; Volunteered for active service at outbreak of war, and left England with 6th Lancs. Fusiliers (T.), September, 1914, for Egypt; arrived at Gallipoli, May 5th, 1915; Battalion in action May 6th, and was with them until October, 1915, when invalided home; Gazetted Major, July 14th, 1916.

**BARLOW, Lieut. Clement Anderson Montague, M.P., M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.**

13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. *Born:* At Bristol; second and only surviving son of Very Rev. W. H. Barlow, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. *Educated:* Repton School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner of the College; Second Class Classical Tripos; First Law Tripos; Senior, Whewell International Law Scholar and Yorke University Prizeman; LL.D., M.A.). *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law of Middle Temple; Partner in firm of Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge. *Appointments:* Official Principal to the Archdeacons of London, St. Albans, and Hampstead; M.P. for South Salford (Conservative) since December, 1910; formerly Member of London County Council and Vice-

Chairman of Parliamentary Committee, 1907-1910; Hon. Secretary of Parliamentary Art Committee. *Publications:* "Education Acts," 1898-1899 (three editions); "Law of Traction on the Highway"; "Essays on Church Reform," etc. *Recreations:* Tennis, shooting, and golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Leander, and Rye Golf. *Notes:* Served for seven years in the Inns of Court Volunteers; is Lieutenant in the National Reserve; practised at the Bar for twelve years, mainly in educational and charity cases. Was also Lecturer in Commercial Law and Economics to the London School of Economics, and Reader in Law to the Law Society; also Examiner in Law to London University; was for nine years a member of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce. He acquired an interest in the firm of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge in the year 1909. 1914-15 raised the Salford Brigade, 2/5 Battalions.

**BARLOW, Sir John Emmott, Bart., Lord of the Manor of Bradwall.**

Torkington Lodge, Hazel Grove, Cheshire; Bryn Eirias, Colwyn Bay, North Wales; Bradwall Hall, Cheshire. *Born:* 1857, at Adswood, near Stockport, Cheshire; eldest son of Thomas Barlow, J.P. (died 1897), of Torkington Lodge and Bradwall Hall, Cheshire, and Mary Ann, daughter of George Emmott, C.E., of Disley, Cheshire. *Educated:* Grove House, Tottenham, and by private tuition; also London University. *Married:* 1895, to the Hon. Anna M. H. Denman, sister of the third Baron Denman, and has issue two sons and two daughters. Lord of the Manor of Bradwall. *Profession:* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; Partner in firms of Thomas Barlow and Brother, Merchants, of Manchester and London, and of Barlow and Co., Calcutta, Shanghai, Singapore, and Quala Lumpur, F.M.S. *Appointments:* J.P., Somerset and Cheshire; County Alderman, Cheshire; M.P. (L.), Somerset (Frome Division), 1892-1895, and from 1896. *Clubs:* Brooks's and Devonshire.

**BARNARD, Professor Francis Pierrepont, F.S.A.**

Bilsby House, Lincolnshire. Telegrams: Alford, Lincs. *Born:* November 27th, 1854, at Diss, Norfolk; eldest son of Alfred Francis Barnard and Mary Girtin. *Educated:* St. Paul's School, London, 1864-1874; Pembroke College, Oxford, 1874-1877; M.A., 1880. *Married:* 1884, to Eliza, eldest daughter, and 1908, to Isabella, youngest daughter, of William Pollard, J.P., of St. Mary's Abbey, Windermere. *Appointment:* In the Intelligence Department for the present war (ex-Volunteer Officer). *Author:* "The Casting-Counter and the Counting-Board," Oxford (Clarendon Press, 1916); "Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland," 1888; Editions of Shakespeare's "King John" and "Richard III.," 1897-1898; Editor and joint-author of "Companion to English History (Middle Ages)," Oxford (Clarendon Press, 1902), etc. *Recreations:* Walking, climbing, fishing, boating, shooting, collector of coins and of Early English School of water-colour paintings, and of books, etc. *Career:* Assistant Master at Reading School, 1878-1880; Head Master of Islington High School, London, 1880-1887; Head Master of Reading School, 1888-1894; Head Master (elect) of University College School, London, 1898; Professor of Medieval Archæology in the University of Liverpool, 1908-1915; Reader in same subject since 1915; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries since 1897; Member of the Council of the Royal Archæological Institute; Corresponding Member of the Council of the British Numismatic Society, and of Société Archéologique de France.

**BARNES, Edwin, J.P.**

28, Chorley New Road, Horwich, Lancs. *Born:* January 21st, 1857, at Chorley, Lancashire; eldest son of the late Joseph Barnes, of Chorley,

Lancs. *Educated:* Private School. *Married:* September 25th, 1879, at Hollinshead Street Congregational Church, to Catherine Read, eldest daughter of the late James and Elizabeth Read, Chorley, and has issue one son: Thomas Barnes. *Occupation:* Corn and Flour Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1908. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Club:* Horwich Reform Club. *Note:* His son, Private Thomas Barnes, is in the Army Ordnance Corps.

**BARNES, Ernest Wykeham, L.R.C.P.(I.), L.F.P.S.(G.), L.M., Physician and Surgeon.**

Store Street, London, W.C.; and 45, Kensington, Liverpool. *Born:* July 6th, 1862, at Liverpool; eldest son of James Hindmarsh Barnes, Surgeon, late of Liverpool, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Hayward, of Bath, Somerset (both deceased). *Educated:* Liverpool Institute and Liverpool University School of Medicine. *Married:* December 26th, 1884, at Lower Bebington Church, Cheshire, to Marion, eldest daughter of the late Capt. Cockton, of Cumberland, and Frances, daughter of John Dodgson, of Workington, Cumberland, and has issue one son and two daughters: Harold Wykeham, born December 25th, 1890; Phyllis Marion, born April 14th, 1887; Doris Alder, born April 19th, 1892. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Medical Officer, No. 2 District, Liverpool Union; Surgeon-Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached 9th Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Volunteer—long service medal (1906); Officers' Territorial Decoration (1908); Hon. Medical Officer, Liverpool Boys' Brigade; Member of the British Medical Association; practising in London and Liverpool since 1884. *Travelled:* Scotland, Ireland, Belgium, and France. *Note:* Family connected with the medical profession for several consecutive generations.

**BARNES, Rev. Joseph, Rector of Failsworth.**

Failsworth Rectory, Manchester. *Born:* January 22nd, 1839, at Donnington, Lincolnshire; son of Joseph and Ann Barnes. *Educated:* Donnington Grammar School and St. Bees College. *Married:* July 8th, 1860, to Julia Fisher, daughter of Marshall and Sarah Fisher. *Profession:* Rector of Failsworth; appointed July, 1872.

**BARNES, Joseph, Town Councillor.**

88, Bank Street, Rawtenstall. *Born:* April 2nd, 1869, at Rawtenstall; son of Joseph and Margaret Barnes, of Rawtenstall (father was an operative cotton spinner). *Educated:* Elementary School. *Married:* Thrice—(1), 1888, to Sarah Ann Greenough; (2), in 1899, to Jane Ellen Peel; (3), in 1902, to Mary Jane Rushton, and has issue three daughters by first wife: Annie, born April, 1889; Mary, born November, 1890; Nellie, born March, 1892; and one son by third wife: Joseph Rushton. *Travelled:* Through Belgium and Germany. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Club:* Socialist. *Note:* Member of Rawtenstall Town Council.

**BARNES, Matthew Herbert.**

10, Longton Road, Pendleton, Manchester. *Born:* 1872, at Accrington, Lancs.; second son of Matthew and Hannah Barnes. *Educated:* New College, Isleworth, London. *Married:* 1899, to Jeanie Muir, daughter of Councillor John Muir, J.P., and has issue one son and two daughters: Herbert Muir, Dora Elizabeth, and Mary Horne Barnes. *Profession:* Physics Master, Secondary School, Technical Inst., Peel Park, Salford. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing. *Clubs:* Claremont, Manchester. *Career:* Trained and educated at New College, Isleworth, London; Owens College, Manchester. Evening Lecturer on Electrical Engineering at Royal Technical Institute, Salford. Science Master, Secondary School, Salford.

**BARNIKEL, John Frederick, Associate of British Association.**

412, Corn Exchange, Manchester; East Meade, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Born:* May 13th, 1860, at Manchester; son of John Frederick Barnikel and Susannah Phillips. *Educated:* Church of England Schools. *Appointments:* Associate of the British Association; Member of the Manchester Astronomical Society. *Travelled:* Considerably in Europe. *Recreations:* Boxing and football (Rugby). *Career:* Studied Phonography under Henry Pitman at the old Mechanics' Institution; Advanced Phonography under Lander at the Y.M.C.A.; German under Francke, at the Lower Mosley Street Schools; Chemistry under Taylor, at the Central Grade; Astronomy under Jenkins, at the Technical School. Commenced commercial career as a telegraph clerk at the Bridgewater Navigation Company (now absorbed by the Manchester Ship Canal Co.), on August 31st, 1874, then transferred to the Cashiers' Office, afterwards to departments dealing with canal and overseas traffic, and left this Company after ten years' service to go into the Chemical and Mineral Trade, in which business has now been for thirty-two years. Member of the Manchester Royal and Produce Exchanges and a member of the Executive Committee of the Produce Section of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. Actively engaged in politics until a few years ago, and was Honorary Secretary and then Chairman of the Cheetham and Hightown Conservative Associations for a period of twenty-five years.

**BARNISH, Leonard, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.**

Messrs. Grayson and Barnish, Architects, 606, Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool. 'Phone: Bank 3425. *Born:* 1884, at Wigan; third son of Dr. Barnish. *Educated:* Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects; Diploma, Town Planning School of Liverpool University. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Prenton Golf Club and Hesketh Golf Club. *Note:* 2nd Lieut. Liverpool Scottish; on active service in Flanders. Became Partner with Hastwell Grayson, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., in 1914.

**BARR, Sir James, Kt., M.D. (Glasgow), LL.D. (Liverpool), L.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (London), F.R.S.E.**

72, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* September 25th, 1849, at Co. Derry, Ireland; eldest son of Samuel Barr, J.P., of County Tyrone, and Elizabeth, second daughter of Joseph Townley, of Ballykelly, County Derry. *Educated:* Londonderry and Glasgow. *Married:* July 12th, 1882, to Isabella Maria, second daughter of J. Woolley, of Liverpool, and Isabella, daughter of William Henderson, of Justice Town, and has issue one son and one daughter: Samuel Tudor, born May 2nd, 1883; and Vera Evelyn (wife of Captain Edward Astley Rushton), born July 8th, 1887. *Profession:* Physician. *Appointments:* Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Vice-President, British Medical Association (President, 1912-13); Medical Visitor, Tuebrook Asylum; Visiting Physician, Haydock Lodge Asylum; County Director for Voluntary Aid, West Lancashire Territorial Forces; Lieut.-Col., First Western General Hospital (R.A.M.C.). *Author:* Numerous medical works. *Travelled:* Europe, North and South America. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing and fishing. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum, Medical Institution, Liverpool. *Note:* He also held the appointments of Physician to the Northern and Stanley Hospitals, Liverpool. Formerly President and Treasurer of the Liverpool Medical Institution; President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association; Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1907 (delivered the address on Medicine, Toronto, 1906). Address on Preventive Medicine, the Medicine of the Future, Montreal, 1911.

**BARR, Capt. John, M.B., J.P., Physician and Consulting Surgeon.**

Willow Grange, Rishton, Lancashire. 'Phone: 17, Gt. Harwood. Telegrams: Barr, Rishton. *Born:* At Binn, Co. Derry, Ireland; third son of Samuel Barr, J.P., of Binn, Co. Derry, and Clermont, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Joseph Towneley, of Termacoy, Co. Derry. *Educated:* Mall Wall School, Londonderry, and Glasgow University, M.B., C.M. *Married:* December 28th, 1875, to Minnie, only daughter of George Henson-Appleby, of Scarborough, and Marion, eldest daughter of George Hewson, of Scarborough and Hull, and has issue one son and three daughters: Vivian Towneley, born November 6th, 1876; Nora Elizabeth, Kathleen, and Dorothy Errington. *Profession:* Physician and Consulting Surgeon. *Appointments:* J.P. for County Palatine of Lancaster, 1893. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Holland, Canada, and U.S.A., etc. *Recreation:* Photography. *Club:* Camera. *Notes:* Member, British Medical Association; Member, General Council University of Glasgow; Past President, Lancs. and Cheshire Photographic Union; Medical Officer of Health, Rishton; Certifying Factory Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Accrington. Captain in the 5th East Lancs. Regt., N.R. Batt.; also Chief Surgeon on Staff of North East Lancs. (Volunteer) Regt. Member of Grand Council of Lancs. Volunteer Regts. Collector of antique furniture, china, pewter, plate, etc.

**BARRETT, Henry Augustus Scott.**

Linden, Blundellsands, Liverpool. 'Phone: No. 91 Crosby. *Born:* 1875, at Crosby; eldest son of Sir William Scott Barrett, of Abbotsgate, Blundellsands, D.L., J.P. *Educated:* Aldenham, Herts. *Married:* 1903, to Evelyn Mary Vickers, daughter of Arthur Vickers (deceased), and has issue two sons and two daughters: John, Colin, Ruth, and Naomi. *Occupation:* Ironmaster. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs., 1909. *Recreations:* Golf, motoring, and shooting. *Clubs:* West Lancashire and Formby Golf Clubs. *Masonic Lodge No.:* Blundellsands, 2289. *Note:* His youngest brother, Lieut. Hugh Scott Barrett, is in the 6th Liverpool Rifles (T.R.).

**BARRETT, Sir William Scott (Knighted 1913), J.P., D.L., C.A.**

Abbotsgate, Blundellsands, Lancashire. *Born:* 1843, at Leeds; son of the late J. C. Barrett, of Leeds. *Educated:* Leeds Grammar School and Liverpool College. *Married:* 1869, to Julia L., youngest daughter of the late Rev. A. A. Colvile, of Livermere, Suffolk, and has issue five sons and four daughters. *Occupation:* Colliery Owner and Ironmaster. *Appointments:* J.P., D.L., and C.A. for Lancs.; Chairman of the Quarter Sessions; Chairman of the County Council. *Club:* Liverpool Junior Reform. Constable of Lancaster Castle.

**BARSLEY, Rev. Robert Henry, M.A.**

The Parsonage, West Derby, Liverpool. *Born:* 1870, Liverpool; son of William Henry and Annie Elizabeth, of Castlerigg, Prenton, Cheshire. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute School; Oxford, Wadham College, M.A. *Married:* At Oxton Parish Church, to Louisa Harriett Dodds, daughter of Thomas Liddell and Jane Widdowfield Roxby, and has issue two daughters (one living): Florence Edith Louise, born December 4th, 1905. *Appointments:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Curate in charge of the Church of The Good Shepherd, West Derby. *Travelled:* France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* Music, tennis, billiards, chess, etc. *Notes:* Curate, Seaforth Parish Church, 1901-1906; Edgbaston Parish Church, 1906-1910.

**BARTLETT, Rev. Frederic Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Great Crosby.**

The Vicarage, Great Crosby. *Born :* September 22nd, 1850, at Abingdon, Berks. ; son of Alfred Durling and Ellen Bartlett, of Abingdon. *Educated :* Abingdon School and Pembroke College, Oxford. *Married :* January 21st, 1891, at Dolgelly Parish Church, Frances Mary, daughter of Alfred and Frances Edmondson, of Blundellsands, Lancashire, and has issue two sons: Arthur Edmondson, born November 21st, 1891, and Alfred Gordon, born September 12th, 1895. *Profession :* Vicar of Great Crosby, Lancashire. *Travelled :* Continent, Cape Colony, and Newfoundland. *Recreations :* Cycling and photography. *Club :* Liverpool Athenæum.

**BARTLETT, John Adams, M.A. (Oxon), Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths, and Notary.**

32, Parkfield Road. Office: 30, North John Street, Liverpool. *Born :* March 14th, 1868, at Liverpool ; son of William Bartlett, of St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, West Derby, Liverpool, and Mary, second daughter of James Johnson, of Higherfield, West Derby. *Educated :* Uppingham and Oxford. *Married :* April 21st, 1903, at St. Margaret's, Princes Road, to Ellen Violet Murray, only daughter of the Rev. William Mayor, of Shotton, Durham, and Ellen, daughter of George Murray, of Chester-le-Street, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Ursula Dorothy, born June 5th, 1904 ; John Adams, born October 3rd, 1905 ; Francis William, born January 21st, 1909 ; Geoffrey Thomas, born April 22nd, 1910 ; Nicholas Murray, born December 26th, 1911 ; Ellen Mary, born August 24th, 1914. *Profession :* Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths, and Notary Public, practising in Liverpool ; Director of the local branch of the Alliance Assurance Co. London Agents: Messrs. Rawle, Johnson and Co., Bedford Row, W.C. *Clubs :* Athenæum and Conservative.

**BARTLETT, William, Alderman, C.C.**

St. Clare House, West Derby, Liverpool. *Born :* November 20th, 1837, at Liverpool ; second son of the late John Adams Bartlett, of Liverpool, Shipowner, and Mary, only daughter of William Woods, of Liverpool. *Educated :* Liverpool Collegiate Institution. *Married :* June 6th, 1865, at the Parish Church of West Derby, Mary, second daughter of the late James Johnson, of Higherfield, West Derby, Lancashire, and Mary, younger daughter of Francis Shaw, of Knowsley, and has issue two sons and six daughters : John Adams, born March 14th, 1868 (M.A., Oxford) ; Godfrey Thomas, born February 7th, 1880 (B.A., Liverpool University and A.M.I.C.E.) ; Mary Beatrice, Alice Maud, Gertrude Elizabeth, Evelyn Dorothy, Winifred Margaret, and Elinor Cicely. *Appointments :* Councillor of the City of Liverpool, 1885 ; Alderman since 1895 ; Chairman of the Parliamentary Committee of the City Council ; Member of the Council of the University of Liverpool ; Member of the Executive Committee of Liverpool Cathedral ; Trustee of the Blue Coat Hospital ; on Committee of the Royal Infirmary ; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1878-1879. *Clubs :* Constitutional, Conservative (Liverpool), Athenæum (Liverpool). *Notes :* Captain in 8th Lancashire Artillery Volunteer Corps, 1861-1870. Through the marriage, in 1758, of his great grandfather, Jacob Bartlett, of Westhill House, St. Mary Church, Devon, to Miss Mary Salter, the daughter of the Vicar of that parish, Ald. W. Bartlett inherited a Royal descent from King Edward I. and Queen Eleanor, which descent is duly recorded at Herald's College.

**BARTON, Thomas, J.P., Overseer of Poor, Mineral Water Manufacturer, Governing Director.**

Westholme, Ash Street, Southport. *Born:* April, 1840; son of William and Elizabeth Barton, of Orrell. *Educated:* Self. *Married:* 1865, to Alice, daughter of William and Margaret Atherton, of Ince, and has issue one daughter. *Occupation:* Mineral Water Manufacturer; Governing Director of Thomas Barton, Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. County, appointed 1895; seventeen years Member of Ince Council, retiring 1897; fourteen years Overseer of Poor for Ince in Makerfield. *Travelled:* Europe, United States, and Canada. *Notes:* Started work at seven years of age in coal mine. In business on own account, 1869. In 1906 the business of Thomas Barton was registered as a Limited Liability Company. All the adult workmen were given Ordinary Shares in the Company; one of the men being appointed a Director of the Company. This has proved a successful profit-sharing scheme. Has property in Southport, Ince, and Wigan.

**BARTON, William Bright, Curator, Preston Art Gallery, etc.**

Glengorse, New Longton, near Preston. Office: Harris Free Public Library, Preston. *Born:* October 16th, 1849, at Bradford-on-Avon; youngest son of William and Elizabeth Barton (née Bright), both of whom died at Calne, in Wiltshire, 1872-1873. *Educated:* Bradford-on-Avon and National Art Training School (now the Royal College of Art, London). *Married:* 1887, to Caroline, youngest daughter of the Rev. T. Evans, of Carmarthen, and has issue one son: Walter Jermy Bright Barton (Lieut., R.N.). *Occupation:* Director for Art and Curator of the Preston Municipal Art Gallery and Museum (incorporated with the Harris Free Public Library). *Travelled:* France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, and other countries of Europe.

**BASKERVILLE, Joseph, Town Councillor.**

188, Birchfield Road, Widnes, and Liberal Club, Widnes. *Born:* October 11th, 1883, at Sandbach, in Cheshire; son of Peter and Margaret Baskerville, of Sandbach, Cheshire. *Educated:* Wesleyan School and Old Grammar School, Sandbach. *Married:* January 8th, 1907, at United Methodist Church, Elworth, to Annie Gertrude, daughter of Thomas (Farmer) and Emma Arden, of Elworth, near Sandbach, Cheshire, and has issue two sons: Reginald, born November 24th, 1907, and Arthur Lyulph, born September 30th, 1911. *Occupation:* Town Councillor and Liberal Agent. *Recreations:* Walking, gardening, and cycling. *Club:* Liberal Club, Widnes. *Notes:* At fourteen, was apprenticed to Messrs. Foden, Ltd., Engineers, of Sandbach, served seven years apprenticeship in the various departments of their works; remained with them until November, 1909; coming then to Widnes, Lancs., to take up the position of Liberal Agent for that Division, which position he still holds. Nonconformist in matters of religion, local preacher, Sunday school teacher, and holds various offices in the Church. Always keenly interested in matters political. Youngest member of the Widnes Town Council. Speaker upon political matters and other subjects. Elected a member of the Widnes Town Council in August, 1912, to fill a casual vacancy; was returned unopposed, and re-elected in November of the same year, also unopposed. Member of the Gas and Water, Finance, Health, and Library Committees.

**BATCHAN, Rev. Patrick King, M.A., Congregational Minister.**

33, Clifton Road, Heaton Moor, Manchester. 'Phone: 163, Heaton Moor. *Born:* January 15th, 1861, at Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; son of John Stuart Batchan and Jane King. *Educated:* Fraserburgh Academy, Aberdeen University (M.A.); Airedale Theological College, Bradford, Yorks.; Giessen

University, under Harnack and Stade. *Married:* July 24th, 1895, to Edith, daughter of Arthur and Naomi Young, and has issue one surviving daughter, Jean Naomi. *Profession:* Congregational Minister, Heaton Moor. *Recreation:* In younger days cricket, now golf.

**BATES, Alfred, Solicitor.**

28, Regent Road, Morecambe. *Educated:* Heversham Grammar School. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Notes:* Entered the service of Mr. Geo. Gatey, of Ambleside, a well-known solicitor, as County Court and Local Board Clerk; at twenty-one years of age was managing clerk, with full charge of office. Subsequently went to Messrs. Wright, Williams and Wright, of Leicester, as confidential clerk to Mr. Williams, the conveyancing partner. Served his articles with Messrs. Talbot and Rheam, Solicitors, of Milnthorpe, and sat as clerk to magistrates of the Milnthorpe Division of South Westmorland. Commenced practice in Regent Road, Morecambe, at the beginning of 1899; was appointed Clerk to the Heysham District Council on July 4th, 1899.

**BATES, Lady Constance E.**

Beechenhurst, Allerton, Liverpool; Gyrn Castle, Llanasa, Flintshire. Second daughter of the late S. R. Graves. *Married:* 1876, to Sir Edward Percy Bates, Second Bart., D.L., J.P. (died 1899), and has issue seven sons: Edward Bertram, Third Bart. (died 1903), Percy Elly, Fourth Bart., Cecil Robert, Frederic Alan, Denis Haughton, Austin Graves, Maurice Halifax. *Note:* Has six sons serving in H.M. Forces: Major C. R. Bates, R.F.A.; Lieut. F. A. Bates, W.B.M.B.; Capt. D. H. Bates, D.L.O.Y.; Capt. A. G. Bates, R.F.A.; and M. H. Bates, Woolwich Cadet, U.O.

**BATES, Edgar, Collector of H.M. Customs (Liverpool).**

The Retreat, Granville Road, Birkdale. *Born:* April 20th, 1858; son of Joseph Bates, of Stevenage. *Educated:* Stevenage Grammar School and London University. *Profession:* Collector of H.M. Customs, Liverpool, since 1907, having previously served as Collector at Glasgow, Bristol, Southampton, Newhaven, and Great Yarmouth. *Recreation:* Golf. *Note:* Brother of the late Harry Bates, A.R.A., Sculptor.

**BATES, Pastor Thomas Wallworth, Wesleyan Minister.**

The Laurels, Navigation Road, Altrincham, Manchester. *Born:* June 6th, 1858, at Droylsden, near Manchester, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Bates. *Educated:* Moravian Boys' School, Fairfield, near Manchester; Bruce Castle School, Tottenham; and Owens College, Manchester. *Profession:* Lay Pastor, Broadheath Wesleyan Church. *Recreation:* Reading and country walks.

**BATESON, Harold Dingwall, M.A., J.P., Solicitor and Notary Public.**

14, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* At Liverpool; eldest son of William G. Bateson, Solicitor, of Liverpool, and Agnes Dingwall, daughter of Sir Thomas Blaikie, of Kingseat, Aberdeen. *Educated:* Rugby and Oxford University. *Profession:* Solicitor and Notary Public. *Appointments:* President, Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1901-1902; J.P., 1903; Chairman of Council, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 1912-1913. *Club:* Liverpool Athenæum. *Note:* Is one of the few surviving Freemen of the City of Liverpool. A partner in the firm of Bateson, Warr and Winshurst. (London Agents: Field, Roscoe and Co., 36, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.)

**BATTY, Lieut. John Shepherd, Accountant.**

15, Alexandra Road, Southport. *Born:* At Southport, son of J. Rayner Batty, J.P., and S. Batty. *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Occupation:* Articled to Chartered Accountant. *Note:* Is a Lieut., 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery (T.).

1358088

**BATTY, Robert Bradshaw, Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths, Hon. Secretary, U.K.A.**

"Hillside," Buxton. Office: 2, Booth Street, Manchester. Agents: Pritchard, Englefield and Co., Painter's Hall, Little Trinity Lane, London, E.C. *Born:* July 1st, 1862, at Manchester; fifth son of the late Alderman William Batty, J.P., Mayor of Manchester, 1888-1889, and Annie Finch, only daughter of the late John Bradshaw. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* Heaton Mersey, May 22nd, 1890, to Amelia Mary, second daughter of T. H. Rigby, of Manchester, and Maria, only daughter of the Rev. W. Strawe, of Manchester, and has issue one son: Lawrence Bradshaw, born May 13th, 1897. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Honorary Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance; Chairman, Manchester, Salford, and District Temperance Union; Honorary Solicitor to Temperance Organizations; Licensing Expert, etc. *Author:* Numerous pamphlets on the Liquor Question and a novel, "At Close Quarters." *Travelled:* Throughout the world. *Recreation:* Literature. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

**BATTY, Lieut. William Rayner, Diamond Merchant.**

15, Alexandra Road, Southport; and c/o Penlington and Batty, 2-3, St. George's Crescent, Liverpool. Telegrams: "Diamonds." 'Phone: 4411 Bank. *Born:* Southport; son of J. Rayner Batty, J.P., and S. Batty. *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Occupation:* Diamond Merchant. *Note:* Lieut., 16th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; on active service abroad.

**BATTY, Lieut. William Reginald, M.A. (Camb.), Solicitor.**

73, South Drive, Chorltonville, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Born:* February 15th, 1891, at Chorlton-cum-Hardy; son of William Dent and Amelia Ellen Batty; grandson of Wm. Batty, J.P., Mayor, Manchester, 1888-1889. *Educated:* Epworth College, Rhyl; The Leys, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Profession:* Lawyer (joined Army immediately after passing his last Examination, December, 1914). *Recreations:* Rowing: stroked his boat, Jesus College, two years, making four bumps each year, gaining eight places; Lacrosse: half blue, beating Oxford each year. *Club:* Chorlton-cum-Hardy Golf and Lacrosse. *Note:* Lieut., 13th Manchesters; three months in France; November 5th, 1915, landed Salonica.

**BAWTREE, Rev. Stanley R., Congregational Minister.**

Portland Street, Southport. *Born:* February 17th, 1870, at London; youngest son of James Bawtree and Jennet Maria Rogers, late of Sutton, Surrey (both deceased). *Educated:* Private school; City of London College and New College (London University). *Married:* April, 1910, to Mary Agnes Josephine Kleiter, daughter of Ulrich Kleiter, of Bucharest, and Agnes Collins, of Darley Dale, Derbyshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: Bernard Stanley, born 1914, and Josephine Mary, born 1911. *Appointments:* Congregational Minister at Tiptree, Essex, 1900-1906, and at Portland Street, Southport, from September, 1906; President of Coggeshall and District Free Church Council, 1904; President of Southport and District Association of Congregational Churches, 1912. *Recreation:* Tramping, mountaineering, chess, music. *Notes:* Before entering the Congregational Ministry was

for over twelve years in business in the city of London, being for some time in Union Bank of London, and the last four and a half years, 1892-1896, with Messrs. Ralli Bros., of London, Manchester, Calcutta, and New York.

**BAXENDELL, Eustace Milner, M.A. (Oxon).**

25, Westcliffe Road, Birkdale, Lancs. *Born:* June 16th, 1877, at Salford, son of Walter Baxendell, of 11, Westcliffe Road, Birkdale, and Annette, daughter of Ralph Milner, M.B., of Salford. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Magdalen College, Oxford; and Student of the Inner Temple. *Married:* April 24th, 1901, to Margaret Neill, eldest daughter of John James Holden, of 73, Albert Road, Southport, and Margaret, daughter of Robert Neill, of Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: Robert Holden, born 1902; Joan, born 1904; Muriel Gladys, born 1905. *Travelled:* Europe, Palestine, Egypt, North Africa, and the East. *Notes:* Partner in the firm of Robert Baxendell and Son, Flour Millers, Bee Mills, Sandhills Lane, Liverpool.

**BAXTER, Ernest, Copper Smelter and Alkali Manufacturer.**

Rainhill, Lancashire. *Born:* February 9th, 1861, at "Sutton Place," St. Helens, Lancs.; eldest son of Henry and Sarah A. Baxter. *Educated:* Eton College. *Married:* September 16th, 1886, to Madeleine Frances, daughter of the Rev. Riou G. and Mary Benson, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Ernest Henry (Capt. 2nd Batt., 5th Fusiliers); Francis Riou (Lieut., Royal Navy); Ralph Philip (2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery); Madeleine Riva, Lydia Mary, and Lucy Pamela. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Club:* Palatine, Liverpool. *Occupation:* Copper Smelter and Alkali Manufacturer. For some years a Director of the United Alkali Co., Ltd., now retired.

**BEARD, Gilbert, Merchant and Manufacturer.**

Wayside, Ashley Heath, Hale, Cheshire. *Born:* November 9th, 1868, at Manchester; son of James Rait Beard and Mary, his wife. *Educated:* Clifton College. *Married:* January 18th, 1901, to Hilda Margaret, daughter of Henry and Isobel Rawlins, of Grove Park, Liverpool, and has issue two sons and one daughter: James Denis Rawlins, Harry Rawlins, and Isobel Rawlins. *Occupation:* Merchant and Manufacturer. *Appointment:* Chairman of Committee of Soldiers' and Sailors' Families' Association, in connection with the War Relief Funds. *Recreations:* Golf and cycling. *Club:* Reform, Manchester. *Career:* Member of the firm of Beard, Agate and Co., merchants and manufacturers, since 1893; has been interested in various social and philanthropic works, such as the Collyhurst Lads' Club, Willert Street Recreation Rooms; is on the Committee of the Cavendish Society in Manchester, and of the Belgian Refugees Committee in Manchester.

**BEARDMORE, Charles Edward, Works Engineer, Vickers, Ltd.**

Burlington House, Abbey Road, Barrow-in-Furness. *Born:* October 13th, 1875, at Bothwell, N.B.; son of Isaac and Mary Beardmore (née Thomson). *Married:* April 7th, 1915, to Irene Louise, daughter of John and Harriet Jane Clegg (née Rumsey). *Occupation:* Works Engineer, Vickers, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness. *Recreations:* Motoring and sailing.

**BEARDOE-GRUNDY, James B., J.P., Deputy-Chairman, Lancs. Quarter Sessions.**

Stockton Range, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Born:* October 28th, 1846, at Lees; youngest son of the late Rev. George Docker Grundy,

M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of St. John's, Lees, Lancs., maternal grandson of James Beardoe, of Manchester, whose name he adopted in 1867. *Educated:* The Tower School, Liscard, Cheshire. *Married:* August 26th, 1869, to Mary Jane, daughter of the late Robert Eastwood, of Meltham, Yorks, and has issue one son and two daughters: Percy, Ethel, and Lilian. *Appointments:* A member of the Standing Joint Committee for Police and other purposes for the County Palatine; on the Commission of the Peace for the County of Lancs. (1888); Chairman of Ashton-under-Lyne County Petty Sessional Division, including Denton; sitting also at Manchester County Petty Sessional Division; Acting Deputy Chairman at the Lancashire Quarter Sessions, held at the Assize Courts, Manchester. *Career:* In 1876 he was a Trustee of the Manchester, Oldham, etc. Turnpike Roads, and remained upon the Board until the termination of the Trust. He has frequently been Arbitrator in cases of dispute. He was Mayor of the ancient manor of Ashton-under-Lyne in 1884-1885; and was the first member for Lees Division upon the establishment of the Lancashire County Council. Also a member of the Oldham Incorporated Chamber of Commerce from its inception until a year or two ago. For sixteen years he was a member of the Visiting Committee of Justices to His Majesty's Prison, Manchester, and for three years its Chairman (1888-1899 and 1908). He is an Assessor under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, and Vice-Chairman of the Board of Governors of Fylde Farm School (Reformatory).

**BEAUFORD, John Salmon, J.P.**

The Warrens, Formby, Lancs. Telegrams: Beauford, Formby. 'Phone: 3 Formby. *Born:* 1846, at Bletsoe; third son of Henry Williams Beauford, J.P., of Sudborough, Northants. *Educated:* Bedford Modern. *Married:* 1887, to Emily Charlotte, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Ricketts, of Bath. *Occupation:* Metal Broker. *Appointment:* J.P., 1898, Lancs. *Recreation:* Golf; one of the founders of the Formby Golf Club, and twice Captain. *Clubs:* Palatine, Liverpool, and Union, London. *Masonic Lodge No.:* 32; P.M. and P.P.G.W., West Lancashire.

**BEAVERBROOK, Lord (formerly Colonel Sir Max Aitken, M.P.).**

Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey ('Phone: 45, Leatherhead); 3, Lombard Street, London, E.C. ('Phone: 7150 Avenue). *Born:* May 25th, 1879; third son of the late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at New Brunswick, Canada, and his wife, Jean Noble, of Vaughan, Canada *Educated:* Public School, New Brunswick, Canada. *Married:* 1906, to Gladys, third daughter of the late General C. W. Drury, C.B., and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Occupation:* In business at Halifax, Canada, until 1907, and Montreal until 1910, as merchant; Chairman, Colonial Bank; Director of various companies; M.P. for Ashton-under-Lyne since 1911. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Halifax, Halifax; St. James', Montreal; Toronto, Toronto.

**BEAZLEY, James Henry, Director, Cunard SS. Co., Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Oak Dene, Noctorum, Cheshire. *Born:* At New Brighton; son of James Beazley, J.P. *Educated:* Cheltenham College. *Appointments:* Director of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.; Union Marine Insurance Co., and Salt Union, Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, and of Lloyds Register Committee. *Note:* Recruiting Agent for Parish of Noctorum.

**BEHRENS, Sir Charles, J.P., Director, Manchester Ship Canal, Company Director.**

Holm-acre, Altrincham, Cheshire, and 36, Princess Street, Manchester. *Born:* Bradford, Yorkshire; son of Sir Jacob and Lady Behrens, of Springfield House, Bradford, Yorks. *Educated:* Bradford Grammar and High Schools. *Married:* April 11th, 1883, at Holywell Green Church, to Emily Milnes, only daughter of Samuel Shaw, J.P., of Brooklands, near Halifax, and has issue three daughters: Emily Doris, born March 11th, 1884; Alice Muriel, born April 23rd, 1885; Norah Clare, born December 30th, 1886. *Appointments:* Deputy Chairman of Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.; Local Director of Ocean Accident Insurance Co. and Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Director of Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1909-1910 and 1910-1911; Governor of Manchester Grammar School; Member of Court of Victoria Univ. of Manchester; Partner in the firm of Sir Jacob Behrens and Sons, of Manchester, Bradford, Glasgow, London, and Calcutta; Governor of Manchester Royal Infirmary; Treasurer of Hospital for Consumption; Chairman of King Edward Foundation in Manchester, etc.; Member of Councils of R.S.P.C.A. and N.S.P.C.C. (London). *Travelled:* Practically everywhere. *Recreations:* Golf, etc. *Clubs:* Reform and Clarendon, Manchester; Reform, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

**BEHRENS, Lieut.-Col. E. Alfred.**

The Cedars, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Born:* 1853, at Manchester; second son of the late Louis and Emily Behrens. *Educated:* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester. *Married:* December, 1883, to Florence Falk, daughter of the late Philip Falk, of 23, Kensington Palace Gardens, London, W. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Altrincham (Cheshire) Orchestral Society, and also other public appointments. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Various. *Note:* Previously in the 4th Batt., Manchester Regt., and has the V.D. decoration.

**BELL, Rev. Richard Graham, M.A., Vicar of Emmanuel, Fazakerley.**

205, Warbeck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool. 'Phone: Liverpool, Walton 318. *Born:* April, 1864, at Liverpool; son of Richard Bell and Mary Hetherington. *Educated:* Private tuition, Oxford University, and Wycliffe Hall. *Appointments:* Vicar of Emmanuel, Fazakerley; Member of Council St. Edmund's College; Hon. Secretary, Diocese of Liverpool Church Pastoral Aid Society; Member of other Diocesan Committees. *Author:* "War Poems"; "Moods, Mottoes and Fancies"; "A Duologue of the Resurrection" (all in verse). *Recreations:* Boating, lawn tennis, photography. *Club:* Athenæum, Church House, Liverpool. *Notes:* Chaplain for wounded troops in Liverpool; Officiating Minister to 1st Western Hospital (Territorial).

**BELL, Robert, Solicitor, Deputy Clerk to Justices, Manchester.**

"Ventnor," 1, Park Range, Victoria Park, Manchester. Office: Minshull Street, Manchester. *Born:* June 15th, 1867, at Barrow-in-Furness; third son of Robert Bell, of Barrow-in-Furness, and Martha, eldest daughter of Benjamin Owen, of Beeston, near Leeds, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Methuen College, Grange-over-Sands. *Married:* October 28th, 1896, at Edinburgh, to Edith Louisa, second daughter of Andrew Stewart, of Edinburgh. *Appointment:* Deputy Clerk to the Justices for the City of Manchester. *Travelled:* France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Spain, Italy, Germany, and Sweden, during last few years. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Anson Golf, and Park (Social), Manchester. *Note:* Formerly Assistant-Solicitor to Manchester Corporation.

**BELL, William Blair, B.S., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Gynæcological Surgeon.**

Gorselands, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool; and 38, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* September 28th, 1871, at New Brighton, Cheshire; son of William Bell, Esq., J.P., M.R.C.S., and Helen, daughter of General Butcher, of Southsea. *Educated:* Rossall School; King's College Hospital, London; B.S., M.D. (London Univ.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Warneford and Medical Scholar; Tanner Prizeman. Assoc. of King's College; awarded the John Hunter Medal and the Triennial Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1913; Fell. Roy. Soc. Med.; Mem. Pathol. Soc. Great Britain; B.M.A. Liverpool Medical Institution, and North of England Gynæcol. Society. *Married:* June 7th, 1898, at Surbiton, to Florence, daughter of James Bell, of Kingston-on-Thames, and Kate Bell, daughter of John Lister, of Chester, *Appointments:* Gynæcological Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Lect. on Clin. Gynæcol., University, Liverpool. Formerly Arris and Galy Lecturer, Royal College Surgeons; Hunterian Professor Examiner in Gynæcology and Obstetrics to the Royal College Surgeons, to Belfast University. and to the University of Durham. *Author:* "The Principles of Gynæcology" (Longmans), "The Sex Complex" (Baillière, Tindall and Cox), and a large number of contributions to Medical Treatises, Journals, and the Transactions of learned societies.

**BELL, William Bruce, M.B., F.R.C.S. (E.), Surgeon.**

Brae Lossie, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Born:* November 3rd, 1871, at Falkirk, Stirlingshire, N.B.; son of the late Robert Bell, of Lunna, Advocate, Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannanshire, and formerly Sheriff of Zetland, and Agnes McCrae, fourth daughter of the late William Bruce, of Symbister, Shetland, N.B. *Educated:* Blairlodge School and Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. (E.). *Married:* September 8th, 1897, at Elgin, N.B., to Helen Louise, youngest daughter of H. M. S. Mackay, J.P., D.L., Banker, St. Albans, Elgin, N.B., and Louisa Anne, daughter of Lewis Auldjo Cooke, Banker, Calcutta, and has issue one son and one daughter: Robert Harbourne Bruce, born September 7th, 1902, and Ethel Cicely Bruce, born December 19th, 1899. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointment:* Medical Officer, H.M.P.O. *Publications:* "Death under Chloroform" (*Edinburgh Medical Journal*), 1895; "Fracture of Cervical Vertebræ" (*ibid.* 1895); "Diabetes Mellitus in Infancy" (*ibid.* 1896); "Epidemic Tonsillitis" (*Manchester Medical Journal*), 1911, etc. *Recreations:* Golf, swimming, motoring, fishing. *Clubs:* Manchester and County, and Manchester Swimming Club. *Notes:* "Bell of Blacket House" was a well-known Border family, and for many generations were proprietors of the property. In 1762 Benjamin Bell (great grandfather of W. Bruce Bell), sold the property and migrated to Edinburgh, where he became a distinguished surgeon and author.

**BELLIS, Richard, Solicitor, and retired Sub-Lieut. Commander, R.N.A.V.**

Wrenholm, Romiley, Cheshire, and Haworth's Buildings, 5, Cross Street, Manchester. *Born:* November 6th, 1855, at Hawarden, Flintshire, eldest son of John Bellis, of Bronhulog, Llandudno, North Wales. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* (1) March 7th, 1887, at Droylesden, Lancs., to Judith Amelia (now deceased), fifth daughter of the late Henry Eaton, formerly of Boothdale, Fairfield, Lancs.; (2) December 27th, 1915, at the Cathedral, Manchester, to Annie Selina, eldest daughter of the late Christopher Wren, of The Firs, Bowdon, Cheshire. Has surviving issue, by first marriage, one son and two daughters: Lillian Judith, born November 14th, 1889; Violet

Edith, born November 16th, 1896; and William Harold, born May 16th, 1901. *Profession:* Solicitor. (London Agents: Kennedy, Ponsonby, Ryde and Co., 45 Russell Square, W.C.). *Recreation:* Yachting. *Note:* Retired Sub-Lieutenant Commander, Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers.

**BENNETT, Samuel Armitage, J.P.**

Burnside, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *Born:* 1856, at Ardwick, Manchester; fourth son of J. M. Bennett, of Buile Hill, Pendleton, Lancs. *Educated:* Eton, 1869-1874 (rowed in Eton Eight, 1874). *Married:* 1884, to Mary I., daughter of J. A. Bannerman, of Prestwich, Lancs., and has issue two sons and three daughters: Louisa Marjorie Bannerman, born 1884 (working at Red Cross Hospital in Manchester); James Randle, born 1887 (Capt., 6th Batt., Manchester Regt., T.F.); Mabel Betty, born 1891, and Barbara Mary, born 1896 (both working in Red Cross Hospital, first at Eastbourne, now at Torquay); Anthony Campbell, born 1902 (now at Charterhouse). *Occupation:* Timber Merchant (now retired). *Appointment:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1908. *Recreation:* Croquet. *Masonic Lodge:* Social, 62. *Note:* Is in the Eastbourne V.T.C., and was transferred to the V.T.C. in Torquay while staying there for four months.

**BENT, Pastor James.**

Dock Mission, Salford. *Born:* June, 1871, at Manchester; son of Henry and Hannah Bent. *Married:* Mary A. E. Austen, daughter of James and Catherine Austen, St. Peter's, Kent, and has issue one son and one daughter: Gladys Mary and James Austen. *Profession:* Pastor, Dock Mission Hall and Institute. *Appointment:* Member of Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief Committee, Salford. *Publications:* "From Training Camp to Fighting Line."

**BERRY, Thomas, Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths.**

The Poplars, Chorley. Office: 6, Mealhouse Lane, Chorley. *Born:* December 1st, 1864, at Chorley; son of William Berry, of Chorley, and Lucy, eldest daughter of John Miller, of Chorley. *Educated:* National and Grammar Schools, Chorley. *Married:* May 25th, 1895, at Walton, Liverpool, to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of George Ellison, of Chorley, and Elizabeth, fifth daughter of Richard Carr, of Chorley, and has issue one son: William George, born August 24th, 1896. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths. *Travelled:* Capitals of North and West Europe; Switzerland and Norway. *Recreations:* Art, music, and walking. *Club:* Conservative. *Notes:* Admitted Solicitor, 1890, awarded First Class Honours (Incorporated Law Society). His only son has now left King William's College, and is a Lance-Sergeant in the 11th Loyal N. Lancashire Regt.

**BERWICK, Edward Bertie Hartley, M.A. (Cantab), Head Master of Rossall.**

Rossall Preparatory School, Cleveleys, Lancs. Telegrams: "Berwick Cleveleys." *Born:* June 19th, 1871, at Blackgang, Isle of Wight; eldest son of Rev. Joseph Thomas Berwick, of Buntingford, Herts., and Armande Beatrix Florentine Berwick, of Roye, Somme, France. *Educated:* Forest School, Walthamstow, and St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Married:* April 16th, 1908, to Jessie Ellen McDougall, daughter of A. F. McDougall, of Rendham, Suffolk, and has issue one son and two daughters: Edward Joseph, Alix Florentine, Kathleen Rachel. *Profession:* Head Master of Rossall Preparatory School, and Licensed Preacher in

Diocese of Manchester. *Recreations:* All games, motor cycling, gardening, carpentering. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative; Q Club. *Masonic Lodge:* Adair, 936. *Career:* Second Master at Eaton House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 1892-1900; B.A., Cambridge, 1892; M.A., 1899; Head Master of Rossall Preparatory School and Assistant Master, Rossall School, from January, 1900; Clerk in Holy Orders, ordained Norwich, 1894. Has had twenty-three years' unbroken service in Territorials: eight years Artillery, eight years Engineers, seven years in Officers' Training Corps; Capt., T.D.; Commissioned in 1st Norfolk Artillery Volunteers in December, 1892; in Command of No. 7 Battery, 1897-1900; Quarter-Master, Public Schools Brigade Camps, from 1907-1914. Played Association football for Suffolk County, 1893-1900, and for Casuals.

**BIBBY, Henry Percy.**

The Priory, Bidston, Birkenhead ('Phone: Birkenhead 956); J. Bibby and Sons, Ltd., King Edward Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 8089 Central). *Born:* October 14th, 1895, at Birkdale, Lancashire; son of Joseph and Ruth Bibby. *Educated:* Eton. *Occupation:* In business with J. Bibby and Sons, Ltd., Liverpool, Seed Crushers. Joined Liverpool "Pals" (17th King's Liverpool), as private, at outbreak of war, 1914. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Wallasey Golf.

**BIBBY, John Hartley.**

Mossley Hill, Liverpool, and Plas-yn-Roe, Taly Cafn, S.O., North Wales. *Born:* 1864, at Liverpool; eldest son of John Bibby, of Fachwen, St. Asaph, and Liverpool, and his wife, Frances Caroline (née Grundy, of Bury). *Educated:* Essex's, Malvern Wells, and Eton. *Married:* January, 1891, to Eugenie Antoinette, second daughter of the late Capt. C. C. and Mrs. C. C Macdonald, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Noelle, Eric, Eileen, Rupert (eldest son, Eric, is 2nd Lieut., 1st Batt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers). *Occupation:* Managing Director of John Bibby, Sons and Co., Ltd., Garston; Director of the Broughton Copper Co., Ltd., Manchester; acting on the Royal Infirmary and Bluecoat Hospital, Liverpool and Engineering Standards Committee, London. *Recreation:* For many years Hon. Secretary, The Altcar Club and Waterloo Coursing Club. *Club:* Racquet, Liverpool.

**BIBBY, Joseph, J.P., Author and Editor, Chairman of Limited Company.**

The Priory, Bidston, Birkenhead. *Born:* January 12th, 1851, at Conder Mill, near Lancaster; second son of James and Amelia Bibby. *Educated:* Abbeystead School, over Wyversdale. *Married:* March 1st, 1881, at Quernmore Wesleyan Chapel, to Ruth, second daughter of John and Mary Pye, of Quernmore, near Lancaster, and has issue five sons and two daughters. Founder of J. Bibby and Sons, Ltd., Seed Crushers, Manufacturers of the Bibby Oil Cakes. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool; retired from the City Council of Liverpool, 1912, after six years' service. *Author:* "A Friendly Talk with Socialists and Others," and Editor of *Bibby's Annual.* *Travelled:* Cosmopolitan. *Recreation:* Literary Work. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

**BICKERDIKE, William Edward, J.P., F.I.C.**

Bryers Croft, Wilpshire, Lancs. Telegrams: Bickerdike, Wilpshire. 'Phone: 3 Wilpshire. *Born:* January 10th, 1843, at Lancaster; son of Robert and Elizabeth Bickerdike. *Educated:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School, also at Royal Institution, Manchester, for Chemistry. *Married:* April 27th,

1877, to Miss Eccles Darwen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eccles Darwen. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire, June 29th, 1903, at Lancaster; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry and of the Chemical Society. *Club:* Union Club, Blackburn.

**BICKERSTAFFE, Alderman John, J.P., Chairman of Limited Company.**

High Lawn, Blackpool. *Born:* January 20th, 1848, at Blackpool; son of Robert and Elizabeth Bickerstaffe, of Blackpool. *Educated:* St. John's and Bamber's Schools. *Married:* January 20th, 1876, at Glasson Dock, to Eliza, daughter of James and Elizabeth Gerrard, of Glasson Dock, and has issue one son and seven daughters: Robert Gerrard, born November 19th, 1876; Elizabeth Constance, born January 15th, 1879; Edith Mary, born October 5th, 1880; Maude Alexandra, born July 26th, 1883; Florence Eliza, born March 3rd, 1886; Daisy Victoria, born November 18th, 1887; Violet Gladys, born February 9th, 1890; Beatrice May, born February 9th, 1893. *Appointments:* J.P.; Mayor, 1889-1890 and 1890-1891; Freeman of the Borough; Chairman of Blackpool Tower and Palace Co.; Chairman of Blackpool Passenger Steamboat Co.; Chairman of Clifton Arms and Pier Hotel Co.; Chairman of the Fylde Water Board; Father of the Council, elected 1880; Blackpool's representative on the Territorial Association for West Lancs. Military Representative for the County Borough of Blackpool. *Travelled:* Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, Greece, Italy, France, Germany, West Indies, Mexico, Panama, South America. *Note:* Owns two farms at Whinney Heyes.

**BICKERTON, Thomas Herbert, M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), J.P., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary.**

88, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* June 17th, 1857, at Liverpool; eldest son of the late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), of Liverpool (formerly Llewein Hall, Denbigh), and Elizabeth Green, of Warrington. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; London Hospital; Moorfields Ophthalmic Hospital; Great Ormond Street Children's Hospital; Vienna. M.R.C.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Edin.). *Married:* 1891, Mary Jessie, fourth daughter of the late James Burton, of Prestwich, and Ellen, daughter of Thomas Dugdale, of Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, and has issue two sons: Herbert Richard, born 1893; and John Myles, born 1894. *Appointments:* Ophthalmic Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Borough Hospital, Bootle, and General Infirmary, Southport; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Brunswick Road Blind Asylum, etc. President, Liverpool Medical Mission; Ex-President, Liverpool Medical Institution, and Liverpool Temperance Union; Vice-President, Ophthalmological Society, London; and British Medical Temperance Association; J.P. for City of Liverpool since 1900. *Publications:* "Colour Blindness and Defective Sight in Mercantile Marine"; "John Rutter, M.P., Founder of Athenæum" (Liverpool), and Liverpool Medical Institution; "History of Medical Institution"; "Medical Sketch of Liverpool, 1745-1900"; "Ocular Headache"; "Ophthalmic Advances"; "Epilepsy, and Refractive Errors"; "History of Excision of Eyeball"; "Mules' Operation, and Evisceration"; etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; Royal Automobile.

**BIGLAND, Alfred, M.P., Assistant Director, Munition Supplies.**

Wexford Lodge, Oxton, Birkenhead. *Born:* 1855, at Liscard; fourth son of Edwin Bigland, of Birkenhead. *Educated:* Friends' Public School, Sidcot, Somerset. *Married:* 1879, to Emily Jane, daughter of W. B. Arkle,

of Birkenhead, and has issue one son and two daughters. *Profession:* Merchant; Senior Partner of Bigland, Sons and Jeffreys, Liverpool. *Appointments:* On Birkenhead School Board from 1893; Birkenhead Town Council, 1907; M.P. (C.), Birkenhead, from 1910; Assistant Director of Propellant Supplies, Ministry of Munitions. *Clubs:* Constitutional, and 1900.

**BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest, Bishop of Dover (formerly Rector of Liverpool).**

Lambeth Palace, London, S.E. *Born:* February 22nd, 1867, at Twickenham; second son of Arthur and Agnes Bilbrough. *Educated:* Winchester College, 1879-1886; New College, Oxford, 1886-1889; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1893. *Appointments:* Bishop of Dover; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Club:* Union, London. *Career:* Ordained by Bishop of Durham; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary's, Tyne Dock, 1890-1897; Vicar of St. John's, Darlington, 1897-1904; Vicar of South Shields and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904-1910; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1909-1911; Rector of Liverpool, etc., 1910; Sub-Dean and Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Liverpool, North; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham; Commissary to Bishop of Madagascar. Consecrated Bishop of Dover in Westminster Abbey, February 24th, 1916.

**BINGHAM, Thomas Ernest, Managing Director.**

Mayroyd, Cecil Avenue, Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester; 10, Charlotte Street, Manchester. *Born:* September 28th, 1871, at Brooklands, Cheshire; son of Joseph Bingham, of 59, Derbyshire Lane, Stretford. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* 1899, to Catherine Elizabeth Allott, niece of the late C. S. Allott, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., and has issue two daughters: Winifred Eileen and Marjorie. *Appointments:* Managing Director, Barber and Colman, Ltd. *Travelled:* Germany, Russia, Sweden, America. *Recreations:* Tennis, photography, mechanics. *Clubs:* Manchester Engineers'; Brooklands Cricket and Tennis; Textile Institute; Chamber of Commerce. *Note:* His father is a late member of the Lancashire County Council, Manchester School Board, Diocesan Council, etc.

**BIRCHALL, Charles Herbert, J.P., Proprietor and Editor of "The Journal of Commerce."**

"Inveresk," New Brighton, Cheshire; 'Phone: Liscard 180. Offices: 17, James Street, Liverpool; 37, Walbrook, London, E.C.; and 105, West George Street, Glasgow. *Born:* July, 1869, at Liverpool; only son of the late Charles Birchall, of Liverpool, and Sarah Ann, daughter of Thomas Stubbs, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Wesley College, Sheffield. *Married:* 1896, at Wallasey, to Flori, daughter of Thomas William Read, of Wallasey, Cheshire, and Isabella, daughter of Wm. Reid Euing, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Charles, born October 26th, 1896; E. D. L., born March 4th, 1899; Kitty, born May 10th, 1901; Edward, born December 10th, 1903. *Occupation:* Proprietor and Editor of *The Journal of Commerce.* *Appointments:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1912; Chairman, Charles Birchall, Ltd.; Director, Diamond Emery Co., Ltd.; Beet Sugar Founders, Ltd.; Bauxite Co., Ltd.; Blackwell's Development Corporation; Grove Syndicate, Ltd.; Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd. *Travelled:* Europe and America. *Recreations:* Horse riding and golfing. *Note:* His son, Charles Birchall, is a Lieut., Machine Gun Corps.

**BIRD, Albert Edward, L.S.A., L.M.S.S.A., Physician and Surgeon.**

Trafalgar House, Burnley. *Born:* December 11th, 1867, at Harbury, Leamington, Warwickshire; first son of T. Buckley-Bird, of Leamington, Warwickshire, and Harriet, daughter of Thomas Bird, of Harbury, Leamington, Warwickshire. *Educated:* Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester; L.S.A. (Lond.); L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.). *Married:* March 11th, 1903, at Sale, Cheshire, to Emily, fourth daughter of the late Joseph Shearston, of Sheffield, and Catherine, fourth daughter of Geo. Irving, of Sheffield, and has issue one son, George Edward Noel, born December 23rd, 1905. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Hon. Surgeon and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Association (Commandant of Nursing Division 148); Medical Examiner to Law Union and Rock Assurance Company; Member, British Medical Association (Hon. Secretary, Burnley Division); Member Burnley Medico-Ethical Society; President of the Burnley Division, British Medical Association; Medical Officer in charge of the Auxiliary Military Hospital, Burnley; Member of the Local Medical War Committee. *Recreations:* Cricket, fishing, and motoring. *Clubs:* Member, Automobile Association; Mechanics, Burnley.

**BIRDSALL, George Bradshaw, J.P., Vice-President, Manchester Education Association.**

Fairfield, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* February 2nd, 1850, at Hale Barns, Cheshire; eldest son of the late Robert Birdsall, of Manchester, and Sarah, eldest daughter of George Taylor, of Yew Tree Cottage, Hale Barns, Cheshire. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* September 12th, 1872, at Chorlton Road Congregational Church, Manchester, to Mary, eldest daughter of the late John Sunter, of Manchester, and Susannah, second daughter of Michael and Mary Calvert, of Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and has issue one son and three daughters: Frank Arnold, born, April 6th, 1888; Mary Eveline, born February 14th, 1874; Kate, born March 22nd, 1876; Nora, born September 8th, 1877. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancashire, December, 1906; Vice-President, Manchester Education Association; formerly Member of Withington Urban District Council and Moss Side School Board. *Travelled:* France, Switzerland, Belgium. *Recreations:* Reading and rambling. *Club:* '95 Club, Vice-President. *Notes:* Is a Congregationalist and has been connected with Chorlton Road Congregational Church and Sunday School, Manchester, since 1857, is also Vice-President of the Stretford Division, Liberal Association. (Since the above was written, Mr. Birdsall has died.)

**BIRKETT, Alderman John Robert, J.P., ex-Mayor.**

5, Morecambe Terrace, Morecambe, Lancs. *Born:* 1854; second son of Robert Birkett, of Morecambe. *Educated:* Grammar School, Lancaster. *Married:* 1886, to Mary, daughter of Dr. Charles Sutcliffe, of Todmorden, Yorks, and has issue four children (two deceased). *Appointments:* Mayor of Morecambe, 1903-1904; 1904-1905; 1905-1906; 1909-1910; 1910-1911. J.P., 1905, County of Lancs.

**BIRLEY, Charles Fair, Lord of the Manor of Woodplumton.**

Bartle Hall, Preston. *Born:* 1889, at Wrea Green; eldest son of Charles Addison Birley, J.P., of Bartle Hall, Lancs. (died 1908), and Gertrude Emily, eldest daughter of Thomas Fair, of Westwood, Lytham. *Educated:* Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* Hunting. *Note:* 2nd Lieut., Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry from 1910; gazetted Capt., August, 1914; attached 9th Hodson's Horse, I.E.F., since April, 1915. On Active Service (1916). Lord of the Manor of Woodplumton.

**BIRLEY, Hutton, J.P.**

Wrea Green, Kirkham, near Preston. *Born :* 1840, at Kirkham ; second son of T. L. Birley, J.P. (died 1874), of Carr Hill, Lancs. *Educated :* Rossall. *Married :* 1865, to Alice M. (died 1875), daughter of J. Henry Howard, and has issue three sons : Thomas Howard Birley ; Percy Langton Birley ; Wiliam Arthur Hutton Birley. *Appointment :* J.P., Lancs.

**BIRLEY, Percy Langton, J.P., Horticulturist.**

Wrea Green, Kirkham, Preston. *Born :* January 14th, 1868, at Wrea Green, near Preston ; son of Hutton Birley, Kirkham, and Alice Mary Birley. *Educated :* Uppingham School. *Married :* October 8th, 1902, at Bebington Parish Church, to Mary Emily, daughter of H. H. Hassall, of Bebington, Cheshire, and has issue two sons and one daughter : Thomas Langton, born 1907 ; Roger Hutton, born 1907 ; Alice Barbara Mary, born 1904. *Occupation :* Horticulturist. *Appointments :* J.P. *Travelled :* Italy, France, Switzerland. *Note :* Owns property at Wrea Green.

**BIRTWISTLE, Albert, J.P.**

Springfield House, Preston New Road, Blackburn. 'Phone : No. 96. *Born :* Springfield House, Blackburn, Lancs.; son of William and Rachel Birtwistle. *Educated :* Rotherham ; Whalley Grammar School ; and Frankfort-on-Maine, Germany. *Married :* Balderstone Church, near Blackburn. *Occupation :* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs. *Recreation :* Shooting. *Clubs :* Reform, Manchester ; Union, Blackburn ; Pleasington Golf Club. *Note :* Has four sons serving with the Colours : Major U. Birtwistle ; Trooper H. O. Birtwistle ; 2nd Lieut. A. E. Birtwistle ; 2nd Lieut. Norman Birtwistle.

**BIRTWISTLE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, J.P., C.M.G.**

Billinge Scarr, Blackburn. *Born :* 1877, at Blackburn ; son of Mr. and Mrs. William Birtwistle, Billinge Scarr, Blackburn. *Educated :* Blackburn Grammar School, and University School, Southport. *Married :* Mrs. Woodman, of Liverpool. *Occupation :* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1908. *Recreations :* Territorial Artillery, motoring, golf. *Club :* Royal Automobile. *Note :* Now serving in Command of the 1/1 East Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. ; mentioned in despatches and awarded C.M.G., November, 1915.

**BIRTWISTLE, Rev. John, Wesleyan Minister.**

72, Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born :* December 30th, 1865, in the Parish of St. George, Manchester ; son of William and Ann Birtwistle. *Educated :* Elementary and Grammar Schools ; Didsbury Wesleyan College. *Married :* August 6th, 1898, to Louise Frances, daughter of Samuel and Louisa Edwards, of Dudley, Worcestershire. *Profession :* Wesleyan Minister.

**BISHOP, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Liverpool.**

4, Richmond Terrace, Everton, Liverpool. *Born :* June 7th, 1852, at Norwich ; son of George and Frances Bishop. *Educated :* Bracondale School, Norwich, and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge ; B.A., 1877 ; M.A., 1881. *Married :* June 24th, 1884, to Henrietta Octavia Robinson, daughter of the Rev. George and Mrs. Henrietta Cecilia Robinson, and has issue nine children, including two sons : George Spencer Armitage, R.A.M.C. (on active service) ; Francis Hugh, South Lancashire Regt., in training. *Profession :* Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Everton, Liverpool, in which city all his clerical life has been spent.

**BISHOP, Charles Joseph, J.P., Glass Manufacturer.**

Edenhurst, Roby, Lancs. *Born:* 1851, at St. Helens; younger son of Charles Bishop, of St. Helens. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1874, to Ann Jane, eldest daughter of Sir David Gamble, 1st Baronet. *Occupation:* Glass Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906.

**BLACKBURNE, Robert Ireland, C.B., D.L., J.P.**

Hale Hall, near Liverpool. *Born:* 1850, at Light Oaks, Cheadle, Staffs.; only son of Col. John Ireland Blackburne, M.P., D.L., J.P. (died 1893), of Hale Hall, Lancs. *Educated:* Eton; and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Married:* 1885, to Georgina V., youngest daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Sir Gustavus Hume, Kt., and has issue two sons and one daughter: Gilbert Ireland (Capt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.); John Ireland (Lieut., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.); Mary Ireland. *Appointments:* D.L. and J.P., 1893, for Lancs. *Club:* United Service. *Notes:* Hon. Col., 3rd Battn. (Mil.), South Lancs. Regt., 1903; Late Lieut.-Col. Commanding (1896-1903); Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 1901; served in South Africa, 1900-1901. Mentioned in despatches.

**BLACKLEDGE, James, J.P., Company Director.**

Rose Hill, Lydiate, Liverpool. *Born:* 1861, at Waterloo; second son of the late James Blackledge, of Waterloo, Lancs. *Educated:* Ampleforth. *Married:* 1887, to Lucy, daughter of the late Thomas Heditch, of Dover, Kent. *Occupation:* Managing Director, James Blackledge and Sons, Ltd., Bread and Biscuit Manufacturers. *Appointments:* J.P., 1910, for Lancs. *Note:* Has two sons serving with the Colours: R. H. Blackledge, 2nd Lieut., the King's (Liverpool) Regt.; E. J. Blackledge, 2nd Lieut., The King's (Liverpool) Regt.

**BLACKWELL, John, J.P., Chairman of Limited Company.**

Woodlands, Chambers Road, Southport. Office: Vauxhall Street, Rochdale Road, Manchester. *Born:* June 27th, 1841, at Hulme, Manchester; only son of William and Mary Blackwell, of Manchester (both deceased). *Educated:* Public School. *Married:* Thrice—1861, Miss Elizabeth McNicol, of Manchester; 1903, Mrs. Hurrell (formerly Champness), of Manchester; 1910 Mrs. B. Walker, Southport, and has issue four sons and six daughters: John Duncan, born April, 1872; William Ernest, born January, 1874; Benjamin Sinclair, born December, 1875; Ellen and Leonard (twins), born September, 1878; Mary Elizabeth, born October, 1862; Catherine, born August, 1864; Jessie, born November, 1866; Annie, born May, 1870; Florence May, born September, 1880. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Packing Materials Association, Ltd., Manchester; J.P. for the Borough of Hyde, Cheshire, 1901; Councillor, Hyde Town Council, 1896-1901; Alderman, 1901-1907; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1897-1907; Mayor of the Borough of Hyde, 1904-1905. *Travelled:* Australia, 1903; Australia and New Zealand, 1908-1909; Palestine, 1911; Italy and France, 1912; round the world, visiting India, China, Japan, British Columbia, Canada and the United States, Channel Islands, 1913-1914.

**BLAIR, Alexander Campbell, Landowner.**

Whalley Range, Lancashire. *Born:* May 3rd, 1862, at Manchester; second son of George Beatson Blair, Whalley Range, Manchester, and Maryanne Harriet Campbell, Killinallen, Island of Islay, N.B. *Educated:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Travelled:* South America. *Recreations:* Music, motoring, art. *Club:* Junior Athenæum, Piccadilly, London, W. *Notes:* Owns Dolmellynlyn estate, near Dolgelly, N. Wales, also that of Burton Closes, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

**BLAIR, John, M.D., J.P., Surgeon, Author.**

Bidston House, Wigan. *Born:* September 3rd, 1861, at Cork; second son of John Blair, of Eglantine, Montenotte, and Anna Fulton, elder daughter of Richard West, of Cork. *Educated:* Carmichael's School and Queen College, Cork; M.D., M.Ch., 1881; M.A.O., 1886, Royal. *Married:* September 10th, 1885, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Francis Love, of the Priory, Grosmont, Yorks, and has issue six sons: John Ernest, born August 25th, 1886; Richard Henry, born July 11th, 1893 (since killed at Festubert); Sidney Barclay, born August 20th, 1895; Robert Love, born August, 1897; Kenneth George, born December 24th, 1901; Francis James, born June 19th, 1906. *Profession:* Surgeon and Author. *Appointments:* Hon. Surgeon Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan; J.P., County Borough of Wigan, 1905. *Author:* Of articles on professional subjects in *British Medical* and *Liverpool Medical Journals;* "Puerperal Fever"; "Re-suturing Broken Patella Twice in Eight Weeks"; "A Valuable Sign in Acute Appendicitis," etc. *Travelled:* Canada, Norway, Upper Egypt, and Southern Russia. *Recreations:* Travel, golf, music, photography.

**BLAKEMORE, Benjamin, J.P., L.R.C.P.**

Ingleside, Tyldesley. *Born:* November 9th, 1862, at Newton-le-Willows; son of James Blakemore, of Two Porches, Atherton, and Ann, daughter of Alice Banks and Wilmot Banks, of Atherton. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. *Married:* October 28th, 1887, at Christ's Church, Southport, to Mary Alice, daughter of William Lewis, of Tyldesley, and Elizabeth J. Isherwood, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Winifred Lucy, Herbert William, Kathleen Mildred, Ben Desmond. *Appointments:* J.P., County of Lancaster; Medical Officer of Health to the County Council of Lancaster. *Travelled:* South America, West Indies, Mexico. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Conservative, Tyldesley. *Note:* Surgeon on R.M.S. *Venezuela*, 1885.

**BLAKENEY, Rev. Robert Bibby, M.A., Rector of Southport.**

The Rectory, Southport. *Born:* February 1st, 1866, at Claughton, Birkenhead; second son of Richard Paul Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., Canon of York, and Rector and Rural Dean of Bridlington (deceased), and Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bibby, Esq., of Liverpool. *Educated:* Peterhouse College, Cambridge; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1904. *Married:* July 19th, 1894, at Sydenham Hill, to Constance Eleanor, second daughter of Colonel Henry Zouch Darrah, B.S.C., and has no issue. *Appointments:* Ordained Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892 (by Bishop of Sodor and Man); Curate of Malew, 1891-1893; Incumbent of St. Jude's, Ramsey, 1893-1894; Rector of Southport, Lancashire, 1905; formerly Rector of Wombwell, 1894-1905; Chaplain, National Reserve, Southport Batt., 1913. *Travelled:* France, Italy, Germany, Scandinavia. *Recreations:* Golf, tennis. *Note:* Member of an old Irish family.

**BLECKLY, John James, J.P., Engineer and Iron Master.**

Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham. Office: Bewsey Ironworks, Warrington. *Born:* August 7th, 1842, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, second son of Henry Bleckly, J.P., of Ipswich, and Anna Sanderson Allis, daughter of John Allis, of Tewkesbury. *Educated:* Queenwood College, Hampshire; and Liverpool College. *Married:* October 12th, 1871, at Thelwall Church, to Emma, second daughter of John Rylands, J.P. (Lancs.), of Thelwall Grange, Warrington, and Harriet, second daughter of Rev. John Jackson, of Green Hammerton, and has issue two sons and three daughters: John, born July 4th, 1872; Emma, born December 19th, 1873; Ethel, born October 26th, 1875; Editha, born October

21st, 1884; Henry, born April 1st, 1891. *Occupation:* Engineer and Ironmaster. *Appointment:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1890. *Travelled:* France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holy Land, Greece, Egypt, North Africa, Canary Islands. *Recreations:* Riding, driving, motoring. *Note:* One of the founders of the Pearson Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and of the Partington Steel and Iron Co., original member of Iron and Steel Institute; one of the pioneers of the Lancashire Iron Trade.

**BLES, Captain George Marcus.**

Beechwood, Knutsford. Office: 54, Princess Street, Manchester. *Born:* October 31st, 1877, at Manchester; younger son of Marcus Samuel Bles, Consul for the Netherlands, J.P., and Josephine Sophia Bles; grandson of the eminent Dutch painter, David Bles. *Educated:* Rugby School, 1891-1895. *Married:* December 4th, 1907, to Helen Kathleen, daughter of Sir William Garforth, LL.D., J.P., Snydale Hall, Pontefract, and has issue three sons and one daughter: George David Garforth, Elizabeth Josephine, John Marcus Garforth and Michael William Garforth (twins). *Occupation:* Partner in the firm of S. D. Bles and Sons. *Recreations:* Racquets, golf, etc. *Club:* Manchester Tennis and Racquet. *Note:* Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 16th (S) Batt. Manchester Regt., 1st City Batt., March 16th, 1915; Captain attached General Staff, March 18th, 1916.

**BLOTT, Rev. Herbert Walker, Minister, United Methodist Church.**

119, Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Born:* January 22nd, 1868, at Bermondsey, London, S.E.; son of Walker Blott and Sophia Fanny Bidgood. *Educated:* London School Board Scholarship at City of London School. *Married:* September 4th, 1901, to Jessie, fourth daughter of Arthur and Emily Peacock, and has issue one daughter: Helena Joyce. *Profession:* Minister of United Methodist Church. *Appointments:* Member of Fellowship of Reconciliation. Young People's Temperance Secretary, Manchester District. *Recreations:* Cycling, boat-sailing, wood-working, chess.

**BLUNDELL, Lieut. Francis Nicholas, B.A., J.P., County Councillor, Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak.**

Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, near Liverpool. *Born:* October 16th, 1880, at Crosby; only son of the late Francis Nicholas Blundell (English) and his wife, Mary (Irish). *Educated:* Stonyhurst and Oratory School, Edgbaston, and Merton College, Oxford (B.A., 1904). *Occupation:* Member of Lancashire Farmers' Association, Lancashire Federation of Rural Friendly Societies (Chief Warden, 1911-1915), County and Agricultural work generally. *Appointments:* J.P., County Palatine of Lancs., 1911; County Councillor for Crosby Division of Lancs., 1913; Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to Pope Pius X., 1908, and to Pope Benedict XV., 1915; Lieut., Lancs. Hussars Yeomanry (now serving in France). *Recreations:* Cricket, shooting, travel. *Clubs:* Authors, Wellington.

**BLYTHE, Capt. Alan Lancelot, Managing Director, Chemical Manufacturer and Shipper.**

Holland Bank House, Church, Lancs.; 'Phone: 2264 Accrington. Offices: 21, Spring Gardens, Manchester; 95, Bath Street, Glasgow; 24, St. Mary Axe, London; 1, Hornby Road, Bombay; Enschede, Holland. *Born:* June 5th, 1884, at Accrington, Lancs.; second son of Frederick C. and Catherine Muir Blythe. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; H.M.S. *Conway*. *Married:* December 6th, 1906, to Susannah, daughter

of Robert and Mary Boyle, of Blackburn, and has issue one son and one daughter: William Hetherington Blythe and Catherine Mary Margaret. *Recreation:* Yachting and motoring.

**BOLDEN, John Leonard, M.A., J.P., Barrister, F.S.I., Lord of the Manor of Warton-with-Lindeth.**

28, Lansdowne Road, London, W.; Hyning, Carnforth. *Born:* 1841; second son of W. B. Bolden, D.L., J.P. (died 1895), of Hyning, Carnforth. *Educated:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* 1874, to Caroline E., eldest daughter of Rev. P. G. McDouall, M.A., Rector of Cosgrove, Northants. *Profession:* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1867; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution, 1875. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. and Cornwall; late Surveyor-General and Deputy-Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; Member of the Council of the Duchy, from 1912. *Note:* Lord of the Manor of Warton-with-Lindeth.

**BOLGER, James, General Shipping Contractor.**

500, Stanley Road, Bootle, Lancs. Office: 15, Goree Piazzas, Liverpool Central. *Born:* November 7th, 1863, at Liverpool; son of Patrick Bolger, of Wexford, and Anne, daughter of John O'Reilly, of Wexford, Ireland. *Educated:* Public and Private Schools. *Married:* August 10th, 1898, to Margaret Mary, daughter of Bernard Hennin, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and Susan, daughter of John Clark, of Kilkeel, Ireland, and has issue three sons and four daughters: Margaret Mary, born August 15th, 1899; James, born August 9th, 1901; Bernard, born January 11th, 1903; Annie, born September 6th, 1904; Norah, born June 10th, 1906; Josephine, born April 15th, 1909; John Patrick, born October 21st, 1910. *Occupation:* Ship and Boiler Scaling Contractor and Cementer, etc. Engaged on ships employed by the Admiralty. *Appointments:* Elected 1895, Member of Liverpool City Council (North Scotland Ward); Member for nine years Liverpool Select Vestry. *Travelled:* United States, Canada, West Indies, and the Continent. *Recreations:* Running and rowing. *Notes:* Helped to bring about reforms for the benefit of the inmates of Workhouses and the outside poor who were in receipt of poor relief. Owns freehold property at Waterloo, Liverpool.

**BOLTON, Rev. George Gibson, M.A., Curate, Pemberton Parish Church.**

The Beeches, Orrell Mount, Pemberton, Lancs. *Born:* November 5th, 1877, at Chestnut Villa, Ballinderry, Antrim, Ireland; son of John English and Sarah Bolton, of Chestnut Villa, Ballinderry, and of "Hillmount," Lisburn, Ireland. *Educated:* B.A., T.C.D. (First of First Class), 1910; M.A., 1913. *Married:* July 21st, 1904, at Rathfriland Parish Church, to Margaret Holmes, daughter of William Stuart and Charlotte Holmes, of Benburb, Moy, Tyrone, Ireland, and Cheetham Hill, Manchester, and has issue one son: George Holmes Gibson Bolton, born October 23rd, 1905. *Profession:* Priest, Church of England. Curate of the Parish Church, Pemberton, Lancs. *Notes:* Forefathers in England till the Ulster Settlement, 1612, at which time the family of Bolton left Lancashire and settled in County Antrim. The Holmes family, of Tyrone, are well known in the Church, army, and legal circles, the present head being a well-known Judge of the Irish Bench.

**BOLTON, Rev. Harry Sandford, Vicar of Ravenhead.**

Close House, St. Helens, Lancs. *Born:* May 4th, 1858, at Linthwaite, Huddersfield, Yorks; son of John and Sarah Bolton, of Huddersfield. *Educated:* Grammar School, Almondbury, Yorks.; and St. Aidan's College,

Birkenhead, Cheshire. *Married:* April 29th, 1909, to Mary Swanton Davidson, daughter of Clear and Elizabeth Davidson, of Sundays Wells, Cork, and Youghal, Co. Cork. *Appointments:* Vicar of Ravenhead, St. Helens, Lancs.; Guardian of Poor, 1893-1910. *Publications:* "Notes of a Tour to Egypt, the Holy Land, Athens, Naples, and Pompei," 1905; "Thirty Years a Vicar"; "Reminiscences of Ravenhead," 1913; "Life at Linthwaite Fifty Years Ago," 1914. *Travelled:* France, Italy, Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Canada. *Recreations:* Study of human nature; collection of antiques. *Club:* Church, Liverpool. *Note:* Was appointed Vicar of Ravenhead when twenty-six years old.

**BOLTON, Henry Hargreaves, J.P., Company Director.**

Heightside, Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs. *Born:* June 21st, 1856, at St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia; son of Henry Hargreaves Bolton and Jane Bolton. *Educated:* Cheltenham College, Victoria University, Manchester. *Married:* 1885, to Florence Eliza, daughter of Thomas and Eliza Allen, The Manor House, Thurmaston, Leicester, and has issue four sons and four daughters: Harry Hargreaves, Capt., 5th East Lancs. (T.F.), killed in Gallipoli; John Bolton, Lieut., 5th East Lancs. (T.F.), killed in Gallipoli; Margery Allen, married to Capt. D. H. Hacking, 5th East Lancs. (T.F.); Janet Swainson; Maurice Baldwin, Capt., 5th East Lancs. (T.F.); Geoffrey George Hargreaves, Lieut., 5th East Lancs. (T.F.); Muriel Swainson; Phyllis Edith Hargreaves. *Occupation:* Managing Partner, Geo. Hargreaves and Co., the Rossendale and Accrington Collieries. *Appointments:* J.P., County of Lancaster, 1895; Rawtenstall Borough Volunteer Defence Corps; Member of Local Tribunal, Rawtenstall Borough. *Recreations:* Horticulture and farming. *Clubs:* The Farmers', London; Union and Old Rectory, Manchester.

**BONKE, Louis Johan Marie, Dutch Consul and Produce Broker.**

26, Brompton Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. Office: 19, Old Hall Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 15th, 1869, at Rotterdam; son of Johan Jacob Bonke, and Gesina Maria Johanna Francisca Hoelen. *Educated:* Erasmiaansch Gymnasium of Rotterdam, and at School of Commerce, at Schapen, Westphalia, Germany. *Married:* February 27th, 1900, at Southport, Lancashire, to Henriette, daughter of Martin Livesey and Maria Louise Livesey. *Occupation:* Dutch Consul, Produce Broker and Merchant. *Recreations:* Croquet, reading, travelling. *Note:* Fond of antiques, china, and furniture. *Career:* Came to Liverpool in 1891 to learn English and get commercial experience, as assistant to previous Netherlands Consul; was appointed Vice-Consul in 1895, and Consul in 1900, on retirement of predecessor, Mr. H. S. van Santen; has been Hon. Treasurer of Consular Corps of Liverpool since 1912; does import and export business in produce with most parts of the globe, and largely with the Dutch East Indies. Wife's grandfather, the late Thomas Ainsworth (a civil engineer), introduced the textile industry in the Netherlands; when he died, in 1841, he received a public funeral from the Province of Overyssel, where this industry has great prosperity.

**BONSEY, Rev. William Henry, M.A., Rector of Morecambe.**

The Rectory Morecambe. *Born:* January 2nd, 1873, at Corfe Vicarage, Somerset; eldest son of Ven. William Bonsey, M.A., Vicar and Archdeacon of Lancaster, and Susan Edith Bonsey, daughter of the Rev. R. Yerburgh. *Educated:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; Forest School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Married:* June 22nd, 1909, at Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, S.W., to Ernestine Colville Learmonth, eldest daughter of S. J. Learmonth-Gilchrist, of 34, Prince's Gardens, S.W., and has issue one son

and one daughter: Ernine Susan Margaret, born June 13th, 1910; William, born February 17th, 1912. *Appointments:* Curate of Prestbury, Cheshire; Curate of Wrentham, Suffolk; Rector of Morecambe; Chaplain, 5th Batt., King's Own. *Travelled:* South of France. *Recreation:* Sailing. *Notes:* Capt., L.M.B.C., 1895; Cambridge University Trial Eights, 1894-1896.

**BOOTH, George James, J.P.**

Storrs Hall, Arkholme, near Kirkby Lonsdale. *Born:* November 28th, 1848, at Rochdale; son of James and Eliza Booth, of Elmfield, Rochdale. *Educated:* Rochdale Grammar School and Huddersfield College. *Married:* At Holy Trinity, Heworth, York, to Mary Jane Quarton, daughter of Thomas and Alice Quarton, of York, and has issue three sons and one daughter: John March, born October 28th, 1875; James, born August 8th, 1877; Maud, born August 4th, 1879; Frank, born July 21st, 1882. *Appointments:* J.P., Rochdale Borough Bench, 1885; County of Lancaster, 1907. *Travelled:* Australia, New Zealand, North and South America. *Recreations:* Various outdoor.

**BOOTH, James Ashton, B.Sc., Company Director, Hat Manufacturer.**

Eton Villa, Hooley Hill, near Manchester. 'Phone: 13 Denton. *Born:* April 24th, 1889, at Hooley Hill, near Manchester; son of James Booth and Alice Cooke. *Educated:* Woodhouse Grove School and Leys School; B.Sc. (London). *Occupation:* Partner in Firm of Wilde and Booth, Denton, Hat Manufacturers. *Recreation:* Lacrosse.

**BOOTH, Major John, J.P., President, Chamber of Commerce.**

Hazel Bank, Turton, near Bolton. *Born:* 1854, at Blackburn; eldest son of James Booth, J.P., of Turton, Lancs. *Educated:* Spring Bank, Darwen. *Married:* October 7th, 1880, to Mary Agnes, daughter of R. S. Taylor, of Bury, Lancs., and has issue one son and one daughter: Capt.-Adjt. Robert H., A.S.C., wounded in Gallipoli (died at Malta, January 1st, 1916); Margaret Robinson. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and Doubler; Senior Partner in the firm of James Booth and Sons, Wellington Mills, Turton. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs., 1907; President of the Bolton Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* Photography and Freemasonry. *Clubs:* Freemasons', Manchester; Conservative, Bolton; President, Turton, Edgeworth and District Working Men's Association. *Masonic Lodges:* Anchor and Hope, No. 37, Bolton; Supera Moras, 3326, Bolton; Prov. G. Officers' Lodge of East Lancs., 3747, Manchester. *Notes:* Major, 4th Batt., East Lancs. Regt.; interested in Masonic antiques.

**BOOTH, John Cooke, Auctioneer and Valuer.**

Taomina, Manor Drive, West Didsbury, Manchester. 'Phone: 322 Didsbury. Office: 38, King Street, West Manchester. 'Phone: 4552 City. *Born:* December 9th, 1872, at Manchester; son of J. James P. Booth and Mary Booth. *Married:* September 4th, 1901, to Lilian Mary, only daughter of John and Angelina Bowers, and has issue two daughters: Lilian Doris and Kathleen Mary. *Occupation:* Auctioneer and Valuer; Fellow of the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute. *Appointments:* Member of Manchester City Council (C.), Chorlton-cum-Hardy Ward; Member of the Local Advisory Committee under Lord Derby's Scheme. *Masonic Club:* Doric Lodge, No. 2359. *Note:* Member of the Manchester Rifle Club, Volunteer Training Corps.

**BOOTH, Capt. Robert Hutchinson, Cotton Spinner and Doubler.**

Horrobin Fold, Turton. Telegrams: 151 Eagley. *Born:* December 13th, 1884, at Turton; eldest son of Major John Booth, V.D., J.P., and Mary Agnes Booth. *Educated:* Bolton Grammar School. *Married:* January 30th, 1913, to Elsie Monk, daughter of the late Arthur and Mrs. Monk, of Turton. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and Doubler, Jas. Booth and Sons, Oxford Street Mill, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Recreations:* Hunting, golf. *Note:* Captain and Adjt. of Army Service and Transport Column, East Lancs. Division.

**BOOTH, Samuel Lawson, R.C.A., J.P.**

Camden House, Roe Lane, Southport. *Born:* 1836, at Leeds. *Educated:* School of Art, Leeds; Certificated Art Master, S.K.; National Medallist. *Occupation:* Portrait Painter. *Appointments:* J.P., Senior Magistrate for County Borough of Southport. *Recreation:* Ambulance study (Medallist of the St. John's Ambulance). *Notes:* Presented at Court, St. James' Palace, 1901; interested in Royal Cambrian Academy of Art.

**BOOTHROYD, William Jolley, J.P.**

30, Leyland Road, Southport. 'Phone: 613. Telegrams: "Boothroyd, Southport." *Born:* 1847, at Southport; fourth son of the late Samuel Boothroyd, J.P., of Southport. *Educated:* Silcoates School, Yorkshire. *Married:* 1871, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph Carnley, of West Melton, Yorks., and has issue two sons and one daughter: Philip Douglas (married); William Alec (married); Alice Dorothea Bryan (married). *Occupation:* Silk Mercer. *Appointments:* J.P., 1905, Southport; 1910, Lancashire; Chairman of Licensing Committee; Member of Infirmary Board; Member of Free Library and Art Gallery Committee. *Recreations:* Golf and travelling. *Clubs:* Hesketh Golf and Southport Liberal. *Notes:* His son, William Alec Boothroyd, on active service in France.

**BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, The Hon. Rose.**

Blythe Hall, Ormskirk. *Born:* 1842, at Blythe Hall, Lathom, Ormskirk; sister of the 1st Earl of Lathom; daughter of the Hon. Richard Bootle Wilbraham, M.P., eldest son of 1st Lord Skelmersdale (died 1844)—whose daughters were raised to rank of Baron's daughters, 1853—and Jessy, third daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., of Norton Priory, Kalton, Cheshire.

**BOSANQUET, Professor Robert Carr, M.A. (formerly Director of British School at Athens).**

24, Devonshire Road, Liverpool; and Rock Moor, Alnwick. Liverpool University: Institute of Archæology, 40, Bedford Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 1155 Royal). *Born:* June 7th, 1871, at London; elder son of Charles B. P. Bosanquet, of Rock, Alnwick, and Eliza Isabella, daughter of Ralph Carr-Ellison, of Dunston Hill and Hedgeley. *Educated:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Married:* July 8th, 1902, to Ellen S., youngest daughter of Thomas and Lucy Hodgkin, and has issue one son and three daughters: Charles Ion Carr, Violet Frances, Helen Diana, Lucy Elisabeth. *Appointments:* Formerly Director of British School of Archæology at Athens; Professor of Classical Archæology in University of Liverpool; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries; Vice-President of Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. *Recreations:* Travel and exploration. *Career:* Read Classical Archæology at Cambridge, 1892-1894, spending six months in Greece in 1893; Craven Travelling Student, 1895-1897, attached to British School of Archæology at Athens; excavated there and in Melos.

Travelled in Italy and in Central and Northern Europe, visiting sites and museums. Excavated fort of Housesteads on Roman Wall, 1898. Assistant-Director, British School at Athens, 1899; Director, 1900-1906. Director of Cretan Exploration Fund, and excavated in Crete (Praisos, Palaikastro), 1901-1904. Excavated at Sparta, 1905-1906. Since 1906, Professor of Classical Archæology in University of Liverpool. Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire. Agent of Serbian Relief Fund in Albania and at Corfu, 1916.

**BOTTOMLEY, Leonard, M.A., LL.D., Solicitor and Lecturer on Law.**

Spring Bank, Uppermill, Saddleworth. Offices: At Ashton-under-Lyne and Manchester. *Born:* December 22nd, 1873, at Ashton-under-Lyne; eldest son of William Bottomley, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Solicitor, and Sarah Buckley, youngest daughter of William Tweedale, of Ashton-under-Lyne. *Educated:* Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, and Owens College, Manchester. *Profession:* Solicitor and Lecturer on Law. *Appointments:* Clerk to County Justices, Saddleworth Division, West Riding; Lecturer and Tutor in Law at the Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Secretary of the Ashton-under-Lyne and District Infirmary. *Travelled:* France and Belgium. *Recreations:* Golf and cycling. *Club:* Union Club, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Note:* Gold Medallist Gymnastics, Owens College, 1894.

**BOURNE, John Howe, Chartered Accountant.**

30, Langdale Road, New Brighton, Wallasey. *Born:* August 16th, 1865, at Plymouth; fifth son of James Pearce Bourne and Caroline Bourne (both deceased). *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* (Wife deceased), and has issue one son and one daughter: Hilda Caroline, born July 26th, 1895; John Pulsford Bourne, born November 12th, 1898. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant (F.C.A.); Partner with Lewis and Mounsey, Liverpool, London, West Africa; Director, Sun Building Society; Elective Auditor, Wallasey. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Club:* Junior Reform, Liverpool. *Note:* Father an Insurance Branch Manager and Actuary.

**BOUTFLOWER, John Crewe, M.A., Solicitor, Notary Public.**

Well Green, Hale, Cheshire. Office: 11, Spring Gardens, Manchester. London Agents: Messrs. Billing and Co. *Born:* July 18th, 1879, at Bowdon, Cheshire; eldest son of Edward Boutflower, of Well Green, Hale, Cheshire, and of Mary Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of William Saxon, C.E., of Castle Norwich, and of Oak Alyn, Gwersyllt, Denbighshire. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School and Christ Church, Oxford. *Profession:* Solicitor and Notary Public. *Travelled:* Norway, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sicily, Dalmatia, Algiers. *Recreation:* Agriculture. *Notes:* Member of the Firm of Withington, Petty and Boutflower. Descended from an old Northumbrian family.

**BOWDEN, Ernest Edward, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Medical Referee.**

29, Bold Street, Warrington. *Born:* September 9th, 1862, at Patricroft, Lancs.; eldest son of William Bowden, of "Clontarf," Victoria Road, Grappenhall, Warrington, and Eliza Bowden, only daughter of Edward Reddish, of Stockport. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; University of London. *Married:* June 8th, 1904, at Stretton, Cheshire, to Katie, second daughter of James Hatton, of Hillcliffe, near Warrington, and Sarah Higginson, daughter of Thomas Higginson, and has issue two sons: William Ernest, born November 18th, 1908; Edward James, born May 31st, 1910. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointments:* Medical Examiner of Reserves on Mobilisation (August, 1914), and of Recruits on

Enlistment; Member of Medical Board to examine Reserves called up under the Lord Derby Scheme; Visiting Surgeon to the Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington; Senior Hon. Surgeon, Warrington Infirmary; Medical Officer, Post Office, Warrington, since 1898; Medical Examiner Superannuation of Teachers Act (1898), since 1898; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Warrington, since 1902; Medical Officer, Warrington Training College, since 1902; Chairman, Local Medical Committee, National Insurance Act (1911); Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act, since 1907. Medical Adviser to the Local and General Munitions' Tribunal for Warrington District. *Travelled:* Switzerland. *Recreations:* Tennis, bowling.

**BOWDEN, Councillor Hugh Hunter, C.A.**

Cranleigh, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester. Offices: 3, York Street, Manchester; and 42, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Born:* At Gateshead; son of Thomas Bowden, J.P., and Margaret E. Bowden. *Married:* August 14th, 1907, to Annie Grace Stephenson, daughter of John Atlantic Stephenson (deceased), and Ellen Grace Stephenson, and has issue two children. *Occupation:* Chartered Accountant. *Appointment:* Member of Manchester City Council (C.), Didsbury Ward. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Clubs:* Chairman of Didsbury Conservative Club; Member of W. Didsbury Conservative Club; Chairman of East Didsbury Rifle Club; Junior Constitutional, London; Engineers' Club, Manchester; Arts Club, Manchester; Conservative Club, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Albert Park Bowling Club, Didsbury. *Masonic Lodge:* Lord Stanley, No. 2891. *Note:* Leader of two Companies, Special Constables, Manchester Special Police.

**BOWNESS, George, Governor, Lancaster Royal Grammar School.**

61, North Road, Lancaster. *Born:* January 14th, 1836, at Lancaster; son of William Bowness and Agnes Bowness. *Educated:* British School and self culture. *Occupation:* Watch and Clock Maker. *Appointments:* Alderman of Lancaster, November 9th, 1900, and a Governor of the Lancaster Royal Grammar School; Member of Local Council, November 1st, 1884. *Note:* Family is from Westmorland on both sides; mother's name before marriage, Leighton; grandfather from Melkinthorpe, near Penrith.

**BRADSHAW, Harold Chalton, R.I.B.A.**

"Hillside," Heathfield Road, Liverpool; British School in Rome. *Born:* February 15th, 1893; eldest son of John H. Bradshaw. *Educated:* University of Liverpool (Architecture), Holt Scholarship, 1913; Lever Prizeman, 1913; "Grand Prix de Rome," 1913; first student to gain this new Government Award, which carries £200 a year for three years with Studios in Rome; previously obtained Hon. Mention and second place for the Soane Medallion in 1913 and 1914. *Appointments:* Member, Royal Institute of British Architects; Sandon Studios Society. *Recreations:* Swimming and tennis. *Club:* Sandon, Liverpool. *Career:* Recently won a Competition organised by the Corporation of Liverpool for a new park in Walton. The scheme (£45,000) is to be carried out at the termination of the War. Lieut. Royal Engineers (T.).

**BRADSHAW, Thomas Robert, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician Royal Infirmary.**

51, Rodney Street, Liverpool; Nerquis Hall, Flintshire. *Born:* August 29th, 1857, at Leamington; son of John Webb Bradshaw, of Dublin, and Sarah Houghton, daughter of Thomas Henry Waters, of Northampton. *Educated:* Rathmines School; Dublin University; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin;

and University College Hospital, London; M.D., B.A. (Dublin); F.R.C.P. (Lond.). *Married:* 1904, at Liverpool, to Rose Mary, daughter of Prof. T. R. Glynn, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Liverpool, and Nerquis Hall, Flintshire, and Octavia, daughter of Henry de Paiva. *Profession:* Physician. *Appointments:* Senior Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Major a la Suite, R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Physician, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Hon. Exam. Physician Queen Alexandra's Sanatorium, Davos; President of Liverpool Medical Institution, 1910-1911. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to medical periodicals. *Recreations:* Photography, motoring, travel. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool. *Notes:* Sometime Examiner in Medicine, University of London. Nephew of the late Dr. A. T. H. Waters, of Liverpool.

**BRAMWELL, William, M.A., M.D., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.**

21, Upper Duke Street, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* July 13th, 1867, at Liverpool; third son of James Bramwell, Chemist, of Liverpool, and Elizabeth, second daughter of James Steele, of Burslem, Staffs. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute; Ashville College, Harrogate; Dublin University. *Married:* March 23rd, 1893, at Oldham, to Lillie, eldest daughter of the Rev. J. B. Stoneman, late of Oldham, and Sarah Williams, daughter of Robert John Willliams, of Liverpool, and has issue three sons: James, born November 3rd, 1894; John, born April 18th, 1896; Robert, born November 16th, 1899. *Profession:* Physician. *Author:* Pamphlet on Gout, Contributions to medical journals and other publications.

**BRANDWOOD, John, Inventor, Chairman of Manufacturing Compy.**

Brandlesholme, Bury, Managing Director, Elton Cop Dyeing Co., Ltd. *Born:* May 26th, 1868, at Turton, near Bolton; of Lancashire ancestors dating three hundred years back. *Educated:* Turton, and at Bury and Manchester Technical Schools. *Married,* and has issue three children, of which the eldest, a boy aged 20, is now at the front, despatch riding. *Occupation:* In the dyeing business. He early saw the great possibilities of dyeing in the compact form, thus saving much labour and cost. In 1900 he created the Elton Cop Dyeing Co., whose property now covers over ten acres and employs several hundreds of workpeople, and who are now doing their share in providing our men at the front with warm clothing, for they are not only Dyers, but also Spinners of Coloured Cotton and Woollen Mixture Yarns for all sorts of clothing. Inventor of Cop and Beam Dyeing Machinery that is revolutionising the Coloured Textile Trade of the world. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Union Manufacturing Co., manufacturers of Union and Cotton Goods (750 looms); Director of Twin Bobbin Sewing Machine Co., Ashton-under-Lyne. Manufacturers of the only two-Reel Sewing Machine in the world, and which will shortly revolutionise the Sewing Machine Trade; Director of Hayes Universal Printing Machinery Co., Ltd., London and Ramsbottom, the only system of printing lithographically continuously. *Recreations:* Greenhouse and garden.

**BREAKELL, Frederic Wade W., ex-President, Salford Harriers.**

149, Stockport Road, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Born:* At Salford; son of John Breakell. *Educated:* Grammar School. *Married:* March, 1883, to Mary Wormald, and has issue three sons and two daughters. *Appointments:* On Manchester City Council (C.), Levenshulme S. Ward. *Recreation:* Late President, Salford Harriers; connected with amateur sport many years, and now a judge; winner of over five thousand Firsts, Cup and Medals, with dogs and poultry; winner, two years in succession, with Champion

"Killarney Sport," for Champion of Champions at the Palace, 1909-1910. *Clubs:* Arts Club, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* at present unattached; Mother Lodge, 1052 Calendar. *Notes:* Member of Societies too numerous to mention; Special Constable; engaged on Recruiting.

**BRERETON, Rev. Neville, B.A., LL.B.**

Worcester House, 173, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport. *Born:* At Carrington, Cheshire; son of William Edwin (Schoolmaster) and Hannah Brereton. *Educated:* Owens College; and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; Trained and Certificated Master; B.A. (Vict.), 1898; Registered Secondary Schoolmaster, 1911; LL.B. (Liverpool Univ.), First Class, 1914. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Ordained by the Bishop of Liverpool, Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; formerly Assistant-Master, Birley Secondary School, Manchester, 1898-1903; Curate of St. Simon and St. Jude's, Anfield, Liverpool, 1904-1908, Fairfield, Liverpool, 1908-1915; Curate-in-Charge of Fairfield, 1915; Curate of St. John, Birkdale, Southport, from August 1st, 1915. *Recreation:* Angling. *Clubs:* Manchester (Owens), and Liverpool Clerical Society.

**BRETHERTON, Rev. Humphrey, B.A.**

Eccleston Rectory, Chorley. *Born:* August 24th, 1889, at Eccleston Rectory, Chorley; son of Humphrey William Bretherton, and Edith Beata Carden. *Educated:* Rugby, and Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., Third Class, Theological Tripos. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Recreations:* Beagling and golf.

**BREWER, Leonard, Artist.**

33, Mayfield Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* April 18th, 1875, at Manchester; son of Alfred and Lucy Ellen Brewer. *Profession:* Artist, various media. Represented in the permanent collection of the Manchester City Art Gallery by an etching which the Art Gallery Committee purchased in 1914.

**BREWIS, Betram, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.). Solicitor, Clerk to Justices.**

Windle Cottage, St. Helens. *Born:* September 16th, 1868, at St. Helens; son of Thomas Brewis, Town Clerk and Magistrates' Clerk, St. Helens. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School; B.A., LL.B. London University. *Married:* November 17th, 1898, to Helena Jane, daughter of the late John Shaw, of Eccleston Hall, St. Helens. *Appointments:* Solicitor; Clerk to Justices for Borough of St. Helens. *Recreation:* Golf.

**BRIDGE, Joseph William, J.P.**

Wellfield, Accrington. *Born* 1846. *Occupation:* Iron Merchant and Ironmonger. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906.

**BRIDSON, Harry.**

Bridge House, Bolton. *Born:* November 26th, 1848, at Bolton; eldest son of Thomas Ridgway Bridson, J.P., for Bolton and County Lancs., Bridge House, Bolton, and Rockend, Torquay (died 1904), and Mary, daughter of Richard Smith, Poulton Manor, Cheshire, and Bankfield, near Ulverston (died 1856). *Educated:* Rossall; and University College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* 1875, to Katharine, daughter of James P. Fletcher, of Atherton and Southport, and has issue one son and one daughter: Thomas Ridgway Bridson, born 1877, M.A., Univ. Coll. Oxon., and Mary Bridson. *Occupation:* Bleacher of Cotton Cloth (T. R. Bridson and Sons, Ltd., Bolton Bleach Works); a Director of Bleachers' Association, Ltd. *Travelled:* Europe generally,

and South Africa. *Recreations:* Hunting and riding. *Club:* Union, Manchester. *Note:* Paul Bridson, Mr. Bridson's great-grandfather, the head of an old Manx family, in 1792 married Mary, daughter of Thomas Ridgway, of Wallsuches, Horwich, who was the first to apply to commercial uses the newly discovered chlorine process of bleaching. Since that time several of Paul's descendants have been engaged in the business of bleaching.

**BRIERLEY, Charles Frederick, Building Society Trustee.**

Blainsco Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester. Office: Dalton Chambers, 41, John Dalton Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 4950 Central. Telegrams: "Finance." *Born:* 1859, at Manchester; son of Geo. Randle Brierley, descendant of an old Manchester family. *Occupation:* Estate Agent and Valuer. Fellow of the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute. *Appointment:* Trustee of the Manchester and Salford Permanent Building Society, founded 1832. *Recreation:* Botany. *Notes:* An expert in all matters relating to land and property; has many times given evidence before the Committee of both Houses of Parliament. Secretary and Founder of Manchester, Salford and District Property Owners' Association.

**BRIGGS, Rev. George Cecil, M.A.**

Christ Church Vicarage, Latchford, Warrington. *Born:* May 25th, 1872, at Gorefield, Seedley, near Manchester; son of Thomas Briggs, J.P., Stoneleigh, Salford, and Mina Morris (née Cardell). *Educated:* Moravian School, Neuwied, Germany; and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A., 1894; M.A., 1899. *Married:* April 23rd, 1907, at Christ Church, Latchford, to Rachel Mary Theodora, daughter of John Fairclough, J.P., of Latchford Grange, Warrington, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Mary Theodora, born 1908; George Cardell, born 1910; Robert Oswald, born 1915. *Appointments:* Vicar of Christ Church, Latchford, Warrington, 1904; Ordained Deacon by Bishop of Chester in 1895 and Priest in 1896; Curate of St. Barnabas', Crewe, 1895-1897; St. John Baptist, Chester, 1897-1904; Chaplain to Mayor of Warrington, 1908-1910; Member of Warrington Education Committee, August, 1912; Chaplain and Hon. Treasurer, Raddon Court Hospital (B.R.C.S.), 1914. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, and Portugal.

**BRIGGS, Prof. Henry, M.B., F.R.C.S.**

3, Rodney Street, Liverpool; Sandhurst, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Born:* May 10th, 1856, at Pilkington; son of James and Mary Briggs. *Educated:* Private Schools and Manchester Grammar Schools; M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Married:* April 26th, 1892, to Annie Rosalie, daughter of Egerton F. Hall, M.D., and has issue two daughters: Enid Millicent and Mary Kathleen. *Profession:* Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Liverpool University. *Appointment:* Member of the Central Midwives' Board. *Publications:* Numerous Articles on Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* Golf, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf.

**BRIGGS, Canon Rawdon, M.A., V.D.**

Clapham Vicarage, Yorkshire. Telegrams: Clapham, Yorks. *Born:* 1853, at Eastfield, Northumberland; son of Rawdon and Louisa Briggs. *Educated:* Appuldurcombe College, Isle of Wight; Winchester College; and St. John's College, Oxford. *Appointment:* Senior Chaplain, Yorks Territorial Forces. *Recreation:* Fishing, shooting, cricket. *Clubs:* Bradford and County Conservative. *Note:* Engaged in recruiting, and local war work.

**BRIGGS, Capt. William, J.P., Commissioner of the Port of Lancaster.**

The Vale, Lancaster. *Born:* November 22nd, 1858, at Morecambe; second son of Robert and Mary Ann Briggs (née Balderston), of Lancaster. *Educated:* Friends' School, Lancaster. *Married:* August 13th, 1889, at Parish Church, Lancaster, to Mary Alice, daughter of the late Richard Stanton, of Lancaster, and has issue one son: William Noel, born August 12th, 1893 (educated at Sedbergh and Queen's College, Oxford.) *Appointments:* Mayor of Lancaster, elected November, 1913, 1914, 1915; J.P. for County of Lancs.; Councillor, Lancaster Corporation, elected November 1st, 1905; Commissioner of the Port of Lancaster; Governor of the Girls' Grammar School, Lancaster; Member of Committee of Governors, Royal Lancaster Infirmary; Chairman of Recruiting Committee; Chairman of Local Military Tribunal, but resigned this position on being appointed member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of Lancaster. *Travelled:* France, Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Tyrol, Norway, Belgium. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, travel. *Club:* County, Lancaster. *Note:* Owns land in Lancaster and West Riding of Yorkshire. Mrs. M. A. Briggs (wife of W. Briggs, J.P.), when Mayoress, took great interest in the welfare of our local soldiers, and raised funds to supply them with comforts whilst serving abroad; also in providing a "Hut" for Women Munition Workers; the relief of distress at outbreak of war; is Governor of Girls' Grammar School, and a Member of Education Committee. Their only son (Wm. Noel Briggs), who was an undergraduate at Queen's College, Oxford, joined the 5th Batt., The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. (T.F.), on August 4th, 1914, as 2nd Lieut., went out with his Battalion to France on February 14th, 1915, and has been there ever since that time (except for short leaves); is now Capt. in command of his company, and has been mentioned in despatches.

**BRIGHT, Allan Heywood, J.P., ex-M.P., Company Director.**

Ashfield, Knotty Ash, Lancs. *Born:* 1862; eldest son of Henry Arthur Bright, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Harrow. *Married:* To Edith, youngest daughter of Alfred Turner, of Liverpool, and has issue one daughter: Edith Honora. *Occupation:* Director of Rogers and Bright, Ltd., Iron and Tinplate Merchants, and Steamship Agents, Liverpool. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool; formerly M.P. (L.), West Salop, 1904-1906. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Clubs:* Athenæum; National Liberal. *Note:* Interested in Book collecting.

**BRIGHT, John Albert, J.P.**

One Ash, Rochdale; Bright's Farm, Christian Malford, Wilts. *Born:* 1848; eldest son of the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P. (died 1889), of One Ash, Rochdale. *Educated:* Grove House, Tottenham; University College, London. *Married:* 1883, to Edith Eckersley, daughter of the late William Tuer Shawcross, of Foxholes, Rochdale, and has issue, one son and one daughter: Hester Elizabeth (Mrs. Harold D. Darbishire) and John Arthington. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., and the Borough of Rochdale. *Club:* Reform.

**BRINDLE, Joseph Fleury, B.A., Preparatory Schoolmaster.**

Oxford House, South Drive, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea. *Born:* January 23rd, 1866, at Bacup, Lancs.; only son of Joseph Furnivall Brindle, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Bacup, and Sarah Brindle. *Educated:* Private tuition; King William's College, Isle of Man; Jesus College, Oxford, where he held a foundation Scholarship (the Abbott University Scholarship), and took a Second Class in Honour Mods., and a Third Class in Lit. Hum. *Profession:* Preparatory Schoolmaster. *Travelled:* Nova Scotia, 1877, and Switzerland,

1898. *Recreations:* Cycling, tennis. *Club:* St. Anne's Tennis. *Note:* Descendant of the Brindles, of Brindle (Chorley, Lancs.), Protestant Branch; the Romish Branch is well represented by Bishop Brindle, D S.O., of Nottingham.

**BRITCLIFFE, Albert Edward, Solicitor, Director.**

Holly House, Clayton-le-Moors; and at Accrington. *Born:* 1864, at Accrington; son of William Britcliffe, of Accrington, and Hannah, daughter of James Smalley, of Smalley Thorne, Great Harwood, Lancs. *Married:* 1890, to Margaret, eldest daughter of Henry Bury-Wilkinson, of Oswaldwistle, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Frank, Kathleen, Albert William, Hannah Smalley, Henry Bury. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Director of the Clayton Mill Building Co., Ltd.; J. Pragot, Ltd., of Manchester; and Collisoms, Ltd., Preston.

**BROAD, Capt. William Henry, M.D., Fellow of Royal Inst. of Anthropology.**

17, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* September 13th, 1875, at Manchester; son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Broad, Princes Park, Liverpool. *Notes:* Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, University of Liverpool; Surgeon-in-Charge, Orthopædic Department, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Capt., 6th Rifle Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute and privately; Liverpool University; Stockholm; M.D. Liverpool; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria; Fellow Royal Institute of Anthropology. *Married:* September 30th, 1912, at St. Luke's, Liverpool, to Cynthia, daughter of H. Morgan-Hawkes, of Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia. *Publications:* "The Skeleton of an Aboriginal Australian" (*Journal of Anatomy*); "Massage and Exercise Treatment"; "Exercise in Knee Injuries"; "Skull Form and Heredity" (*Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal*). *Travelled:* U.S.A., Australia, South Africa, Northern Europe, Canada. *Recreations:* Golf and riding. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

**BROADBENT, Rev. John William, M.A.**

Gannow Vicarage, Padiham Road, Burnley. *Born:* At Hubberton, Sowerby, Sowerby Bridge; son of James Broadbent, and Sarah, daughter of John Heap, of Parkin Hall, Triangle, Halifax. *Educated:* Scholar of Bairstow's Grammar School, Sowerby; University of Cambridge, B.A. 1899; M.A. 1903; Ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Manchester, 1899; Priest, 1900. *Married:* At St. Peter's, Sowerby, to Gertrude, daughter of John Wilson, Highfield Place, Sowerby, and has issue one son and one daughter: Sarah Constance, born 1906; John Basil Kaye, born 1912. *Appointments:* Curate of St. James's, Burnley, 1899-1902; Bury Parish Church, 1902-1905; Bolton Parish Church, 1905-1909; Burnley Parish Church, 1909-1910; Vicar of Fence-in-Pendle, 1910-1912; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Gannow, Burnley, 1912; Surrogate Diocese of Manchester, 1912. Member of the Barrowford Education Committee, County Council of Lancs., 1910-1912. Member Diocesan Conference, 1913.

**BROCK, Rev. George Albert, B.A., Congregational Minister.**

Lynwood Harbour Road, Waterloo, Liverpool. *Born:* 1854, at London; son of George Albert Brock, Merchant, of London, and Georgiana Stillwell. *Educated:* Cheshunt College, formerly in Herts., now at Cambridge; B.A. (London University). *Married:* To M. C. Winzar, daughter of G. I. W. Winzar, for many years Swordbearer to the City of London. *Profession:* Congregational Minister, formerly of Selhurst, South London; for the past twenty-four years of Waterloo, near Liverpool.

**BROCKLEBANK, Ernest, J.P., Manufacturer.**

The Forge House, Caton, Lancaster. 'Phone: 18 Caton. Telegrams: "Brocklebank," Caton. *Born:* 1875, at Kendal; eldest son of T. Harrison Brocklebank, of Caton, Lancs. *Married:* 1903, to Bertha, daughter of Robinson Hutton, of Burnett Field, Bradford. *Occupation:* Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Masonic Lodges:* Duke of Lancaster, No. 1353 (P.M.), Fortitude, No. 281, and Royal Arch Chapter.

**BROCKLEBANK, Sir Aubrey, Bart., Shipowner and Director.**

Nunemere, Sandiway, Cheshire; Irton Hall, Holmrook, Cumberland; and Cunard Building, Liverpool. *Born:* 1873; son of Sir Thomas Brocklebank and Agnes, daughter of the late Sir James Allport. *Educated:* Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1894. *Married:* 1898, to Grace May Jackson, daughter of The Right Hon. Lord Allerton, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Thomas Aubrey Lawies, born 1899; Angela Grace, born 1908; and John Montague, born 1915. *Appointments:* Chairman, Liverpool S.S. Owners' Association, 1906; Chairman of T. and J. Brocklebank, Ltd., Merchants and Shipowners; Director, Cunard Steamship Company, Anchor Line, Ltd., Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., and Bank of Liverpool; J.P. for Cumberland. *Clubs:* Orleans and Palatine, Liverpool.

**BROCKLEHURST, Frederick, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.**

"Lowfield," Hazel Grove, Cheshire; 2, Booth Street, Manchester. 'Phone: City 6896. *Born:* February 1st, 1866, at Macclesfield, Cheshire; son of Joseph Boulton and Hannah Brocklehurst. *Educated:* Graduated in Honours, Cambridge University, 1892; M.A. (Cantab.). *Married:* January 8th, 1903, to Florence, third daughter of William Mills, of Manchester, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Eileen Florence, Laurence Frederick, Kathleen Frances, Bernard William, and Geoffrey Rainsford. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointments:* Past-President, Manchester Statistical Society; formerly Member of the Manchester City Council and School Board. *Publications:* "I was in Prison," a record of experience; magazine and newspaper articles, etc. *Recreations:* Reading and travelling. *Clubs:* Manchester Constitutional and Press; *Masonic Lodge:* Lord Stanley, No. 2891; Past Provincial Grand Registrar of Province of East Lancs. *Career:* At one time read for Holy Orders; became Politician and Publicist; fought several Parliamentary Elections; prospective Candidate for Prestwich Division of Lancs. in the Unionist interest. Travelled extensively: through France, calling at Paris, Lyon Orange, Nimes, Tarascon, Avignon, Arles, Marseilles, Port Vendres; Algiers, Bona, Oran, South-west Austria, Trieste, Miramar; through Italy from Venice to Florence, Rome, Naples, Bari, Biscelya; Belgium; Holland; Prussia and Saxony; Iceland; and Portugal. *Notes:* Company Commander, Knutsford Batt., Cheshire Volunteer Regt., formerly Capt., 4th V.B. Manchester Regt. Has six nephews at the Front; one wounded in action. Military Representative for Hazel Grove and Bramhall District of Cheshire; Chairman of Prisoners of War Committee of the Lancashire County War Comforts Association; Chairman Civilian Prisoners' Relief Fund for Lancashire and Cheshire.

**BROCKLEHURST, George, Steamship and Insurance Company Director.**

20, Alexandra Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born:* 1865, at Liverpool; son of Robert Brocklehurst. *Educated:* Harrow; France and Germany for languages. *Married:* July 6th, 1898, to Miss Calder, daughter of James

Calder, of Liverpool, and has issue three sons and one daughter. *Appointments:* Director of: R. Singlehurst and Co., Ltd., The Booth S.S. Co., Ltd., and Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Member of 5th Lancs. Volunteers; also temporarily as Special Constable. *Club:* Exchange.

**BRODRICK, Harold, M.A. (Oxon.), F.G.S., Barrister-at-Law.**

Braida Garth, 5, Bickerton Road, Birkdale; 25, Lord Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1872, at Liverpool; son of Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Smith-Brodrick, of Streonshalh, Birkdale. *Educated:* Rugby and Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., F.G.S. *Married:* 1902, at Saddleworth, Yorks., to Mary E., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hoyle, Manchester, and has issue, one daughter: Barbara, born 1904. *Appointments:* Barrister-at-Law; Member of Birkdale U.D.C., 1902-1911; Chairman, 1910-1911; Councillor, Southport Borough Council, 1911 to date; Mayor, 1912-1913. *Publications:* Numerous Geological Papers. *Travelled:* Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium. *Recreations:* Climbing and cave exploration. *Clubs:* Numerous Climbing and Scientific. *Notes:* Lieut., National Reserve Guard, Isle of Man Service Company.

**BRODSKY, Dr. Adolph, Principal of the Royal Manchester College of Music.**

3, Laurel Mount, Bowdon, Cheshire ('Phone: 145 Altrincham). *Born:* March 21st, 1851, in Russia; son of David and Rachel Brodsky (Russians). *Education:* Received the Honorary Degree of Mus. Doc. at Victoria University, Manchester, 1902. *Married:* 1880, to Anna de Skadovsky, daughter of Colonel Leon de Skadovsky and Maria his wife (Russians). *Occupation:* Principal of the Royal Manchester College of Music since 1895; Lecturer on Music in Manchester University. After leaving the Vienna Conservatoire in 1866, he entered as a member of the Vienna Court Orchestra; conductor of the Kiev Symphony Society, 1878-1880. Professor at the Leipsic Conservatoire, 1883-1891; toured in the U.S. America, 1891-1894. *Recreations:* Chess and bowling. *Clubs:* Manchester Chess, Bowdon Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club.

**BROGDEN, Oliver, Member of Law Society, Manager of Savings Bank.**

The Homestead, Leigh. Office: Union Bank Chambers, Leigh, Lancs. *Born:* May 28th, 1879, at Hyde, Cheshire; son of Thomas Walburn Brogden, of Leigh, Lancs., formerly of Hyde, Cheshire, and Sarah, youngest daughter of Saul Nathan, of Manchester. *Educated:* Private School at Leigh, formerly kept by the late J. Charlton, M.A., and afterwards by the late Dr. Karfoot, M.A. *Profession:* Solicitor. Admitted, July, 1904. Member of the Law Society; Member of the Navy League; Member of the Overseas Club; a Manager of the Leigh Savings Bank; Secretary, Church Defence, Leigh District. London Agents: Burgess Cosens and Co., of 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.

**BROMLEY, James, J.P., Chairman of Sessions.**

The Homestead, Lathom, Ormskirk, Lancs. *Born:* November 10th, 1839, at Liverpool; son of John and Mary Bromley, Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Collegiate and privately. *Married:* October 1st, 1867, at Ormskirk Church, to Jane, only daughter of James and Margaret Berry, of Merridale, Burscough. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1901; Chairman, Ormskirk

Sessions since 1910. *Publications:* Contributor to Literary Press and Historical Publications. *Travelled:* South Africa, Greece, Turkey, and most European Countries. *Recreations:* Yachting, motoring, travel, literature. *Note:* Owns property in several parts of Lancashire.

**BRONNERT, Jules Henri, Shipping Merchant.**

Dalry; The Beeches, West Didsbury. Office: Henry Bronnert and Co., 56, Princess Street, Manchester. 'Phone: No. 901. *Born:* March 3rd, 1871, at Strasburg, Alsace; son of David and Catherine Bronnert, *Educated:* Strasburg, Alsace, and Paris. *Married* · February 15th, 1898. to Gertrude Emmeline, daughter of John and S. A. Boon, and has issue three sons: Ralph, Arnold, and David. *Career:* The firm of Messrs. Henry Bronnert and Co., Shipping Merchants, of 56, Princess Street, Manchester, has occupied a leading position in mercantile circles for many years past, the business having been established in the year 1898 by the present principal and sole proprietor, Mr. Henry Bronnert, who is always at the head of affairs. The firm are engaged in the shipment of Manchester goods generally, and so widespread and thoroughly organised is their connection that, practically, they may be said to do business in all countries. They have, more particularly, cultivated with success the trade with South America, India, and China. The firm are members of the Manchester Exchange and also of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, and British Chamber of Commerce, Paris.

**BROOK, David, M.A., D.C.L. (Oxon.), Principal of Training College.**

United Methodist College, Victoria Road, Manchester. *Born:* 1854, at Elland; son of Joseph and Martha Elsworth Brook. *Educated:* Crossley Schools, Halifax; Free Methodist College, Owens College, Manchester; Oxford University. *Married:* (1) Mary Emily, daughter of the Rev. G. Robinson; (2) Julia Birch, daughter of David Annan, Esq. *Profession:* Principal, United Methodist Colleges for Students Training for the Ministry. *Publications:* "Oxford Methodists in New History of Methodism"; "1-100 A.D."; and many Sermons. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Athenæum, Manchester. *Note:* Past-President, Free Methodist Church and National Free Church Council.

**BROOK, John, Organist and Director of Music.**

"Carlowrie," 115, Duke Street, Southport. *Born:* February 14th, 1863, at Elland, Yorkshire; son of John Wm. and Emma Brook, of Waterloo House, Elland, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Grace Ramsden's School, Elland; and at Putney, London. *Married:* August 20th, 1890, at Halifax Parish Church, to Sarah, eldest daughter of Benjamin Kaye, Manufacturer, Elland, and has issue one son and one daughter: Ethel Mary, born November 12th, 1891; John Harold, born July 14th, 1893. *Profession:* Professor of Music, Composer, and Organist. *Appointments:* Organist and Director of the Music at St. Philip's Church, Southport, etc; Musical Critic, *Southport Visiter*; Member of Southport Town Council since 1912. *Publications:* Contributor to various journals on matters musical; composer of much Church music, pianoforte pieces, songs, etc.; Editor of *Original Introits*; sometime Editor of *Lancashire Musical Review*. *Travelled:* Extensively and throughout Great Britain. *Recreations:* Literature, book collecting. The possessor of a really fine library of musical books, ancient and modern. *Club:* Conservative, Southport. *Notes:* Ardent Freemason; member of many Lodges in Lancashire and Yorkshire; Past Master in several Lodges and the recipient of Provincial Honours in numerous degrees of Freemasonry. Founder of the Southport and District Organists' Association; prominently connected with

the Incorporated Society of Musicians, and sometime a member of the General Council of the Society; Founder of the National Union of Organists' Associations; Editor National Union "Quarterly Record." Previous appointments as Organist have been as follow: Bethesda Church, Elland, Yorks.; St. Stephen's Church, Copley; St. Paul's Church, King Cross, Halifax; Wesleyan Church, Elland, Yorks.; Hoghton Street Church, Southport. Formerly Choirmaster of St. Mark's Church, Scarisbrick, Ormskirk, and was for fifteen years Choirmaster at West Vale Baptist Church. Secretary, Southport Vocal and Instrumental Competitive Festival. Formerly member of Elland-cum-Greetland Burial Board.

**BROOMFIELD, Rev. Richard Francis, Wesleyan Minister.**

42, Hallville Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Born:* March 15th, 1849, at Biggleswade, Beds.; son of the Rev. R. W. Broomfield. *Educated:* Privately, and at Headingley College. *Married:* To Frances Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. John Booth, and has issue one son and two daughters. *Appointments:* Wesleyan Minister since 1873; Poor Law Guardian; Witness before Poor Law Commission; Prison and Army Chaplain; Delegate to Wesleyan Methodist Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911. *Publications:* Contributor to magazines and newspapers on Social questions. *Notes:* Specially interested in prison reform and the preventive and reformative treatment of juvenile offenders, has visited prisons in Spain, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Canada, and the United States, and studied the provision for the poor in some of those countries.

**BROWN, Sir Alexander Hargreaves, Bart., J.P., ex-M.P.**

12, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.; Broome Hall, Holmwood, Surrey. *Born:* 1844, at Beilby Grange, Yorkshire; third son of Alexander Brown, of Beilby Grange, Yorkshire, and Sarah Benedicta, daughter of James Brown, of New York, grandson of Sir William Brown, 1st Baronet of Liverpool. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1876, to Henrietta, fifth daughter of the late Charles R. Blandy, of Madeira. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. and Surrey; M.P. for Wenlock, 1868-1885, and Wellington Division, Salop, 1885-1906; formerly cornet, 5th Dragoon Guards, retired 1866; Hon. Col., Lower Cheshire R.G.A. (T.F.), V.D.; Partner, Messrs. Brown, Shipley, of London. *Clubs:* Brook's and Reform. *Note:* Landowner; owns Druids Cross Estate, near Liverpool.

**BROWN, Charles Richardson, M.B.**

Slade Hall, Manchester. *Born:* 1882, at Stockton-on-Tees; son of Charles Brown and Eleanor Brown, of Chester. *Educated:* Ackworth School and Owens College, Manchester. *Married:* August, 1913, at Kersal, to Beatrice Eliza Palmer, daughter of Robert Palmer and Sarah Frances Palmer, of Kersal. *Travelled:* India and Burma. *Recreation:* Motoring.

**BROWN, Major Charles Turner, Cotton Spinner.**

Wellesley House, Heaton, Bolton. Office: Rumworth Cotton Works, Bolton. 'Phone: No. 255. Telegrams: Rumour, Bolton. *Born:* August 19th, 1875; only son of William Henry Brown, J.P., and Elizabeth Brown. *Educated:* Church Institute, Bolton; Institute Viget, Switzerland. *Married:* October 1st, 1902, to Ida Louisa Woods, daughter of William Henry Woods, J.P., and Ida Louisa Woods, and has issue two sons: Henry Woods Brown, born July 28th, 1903; Charles Parnell Brown, born March 31st, 1905. *Clubs:* Conservative. *Masonic Lodge:* No. 37, East Lancs. *Note:* Major in the 2nd Division West Lancs. Royal Engineers (T.F.); been on Active Service since commencement of the War.

**BROWN, Edward Vipont, M.D., Lecturer and Author.**

Surrey Lodge, Longsight, Manchester. *Born:* February 12th, 1863, at North Shields; son of Charles and Emily Brown, of North Shields. *Educated:* Bootham School, York. Afterwards St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.D. (Lond.). *Married:* January 10th, 1895, at Friends' Meeting House, Croydon, to Dorothy Crowley, youngest daughter of Alfred and Mary Catherine Crowley, of Bramley Oaks, Croydon, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Cedric Vipont, born 1896; Ralph Vipont, born 1898; Elfrida Vipont, born 1902. *Profession:* Doctor of Medicine; Author and Lecturer. *Publications:* "Quaker Aspects of Truth"; "Atonement"; "Medical Aspects of Temperance Question"; "Purity," an address to boys; "Medical Profession: Its Present and Future," a Fabian essay; "Eugenics," and many more. *Travelled:* Italy, Switzerland, Normandy; but chiefly cycling in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *Recreations:* Giving public lectures and addresses; cycling. *Note:* His eldest son, Cedric Vipont Brown, has been serving in the "Friends' Ambulance Unit" since early in the war. His second son, Ralph Vipont Brown, is a medical student.

**BROWN, James Gilbert, Leather Merchant.**

William Street, Rochdale. *Born:* 1893, at Rochdale; first son of James Greenwood and Clara Brown. *Educated:* Tideswell Grammar School. *Occupation:* Leather Merchant and Mill Furnisher; Managing Director of James G. Brown, Mill Furnisher, Rochdale, and Ingleton Gas Co., Ltd., Ingleton. *Recreation:* Lacrosse, tennis, cricket, motor-cycling. *Note:* Sergt., Special War Service Corps, enlisted R.F.C.

**BROWNE, Rev. Lindsay Foster, M.A. (Cantab).**

24, Belvedere Road, Prince's Park, Liverpool. *Born:* May 29th, 1881, at Sunderland; son of John Laing and Elizabeth Browne. *Educated:* Cambridge; M.A. *Profession:* Curate of St. Paul's, Prince's Park, Liverpool.

**BRUCE, William Joseph Willett, M.I.N.A., Superintendent Engineer.**

"Eden Vale," Breeze Hill, Bootle, Liverpool. Office: Oceanic Chambers, Canada Dock, Liverpool. 'Phone: No. 286 Bootle and No. 1160 Bootle. Telegrams: "Soundings Liverpool." *Born:* December 1st, 1861, at Liverpool; second son of Alexander and Martha Bruce, of Aberdeen, and East Donyland, Colchester. *Educated:* Liverpool Private Academies. *Married:* December 10th, 1891, to Ellen D'Arcy, third daughter of James and Ellen D'Arcy, of Wexford, and has issue one daughter, Ellen Leonie Bruce. *Occupation:* Superintendent Engineer for White Star, Dominion and American Lines (last mentioned Liverpool service only). *Appointments:* Past-President, Liverpool Engineering Society; Vice-President, Institute of Marine Engineers, London; Member of Institute of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* Golf and motoring. *Clubs:* Bootle Conservative, West Lancashire Golf, Blundellsands. *Career:* Commenced apprenticeship at the White Star Engineering Works, Bootle, in 1876; after remaining there for about a year, was transferred to Messrs. George Forrester and Co., Vauxhall Foundry, Liverpool. After serving the last four years of apprenticeship, began what was to prove a brilliant and uninterrupted connection with the White Star Line, by joining the shore staff at the latter end of 1881. In 1886, at the age of twenty-four, took certificate as chief engineer, and five years later, in 1891, became chief engineer on the S.S. *Cufic.* In 1895 the White Star appointed Mr. Bruce to the vacant post of Assistant Superintendent Engineer. There were no fewer than four hundred applicants to choose from, and the fact of Mr. Willett Bruce beating so many and excellent candi-

dates is a testimony to his worth. In September, 1904, he became Superintendent Engineer in succession to Mr. S. G. Horsburgh. Mr. Bruce was now in a position of vast responsibility, but his scope was destined even to greater extensions. Early in 1911, to his duties as Superintendent of the White Star Line, were added those of Superintendent to the American and Dominion Line. He therefore, to-day, superintends all machinery, etc., of a fleet which, for tonnage and indicated horse-power, is one of the very largest in the world. Retired Chief Engineer, Royal Naval Reserve; fifteen years on active list, ten years on retired list; but eligible until fifty-five years of age for active service if called out for a case of emergency. Mr. W. Bruce is not without fame as an inventor, and one type of whistle operator he brought out was an enormous success. He has also invented a silent blow-off, to help to prevent the objectionable noise in the head of the waste-steam pipe when the ship suddenly slows down.

**BRUMM, Charles George, J.P., East India Merchant.**

Lismara, Birkdale, Southport; Edendale, Whalley Road, Manchester. 'Phone: Nos. 2357 and 3934 Central Manchester, No. 649 Chorlton, Manchester. *Born:* 1853, at Hanover; only son of John George Brumm, of Hanover, Germany, grandson of Captain in King's (British) Dragoons, at Waterloo, 1814. *Educated:* High School; Göttingen University; and Geneva. *Married:* 1884, to the daughter of Don W. Beckmann, of Buenos Ayres, and has issue two daughters; Sylvia Louise (married to Major Ernest Josef Crabtree, 10th West Yorks. Regt., serving in France); Nadine Isaure (married to Leonard Williamson, of Lancaster and Southport). *Occupation:* East Indian Merchant, Consul at Manchester. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907. *Orders:* Grand Cross Medjidie; K.C. of Charles III. and Isabella of Spain. Silver Medal for saving life. *Author:* Of books in several languages; "Ahasuerus" (published 1916, by Werner Laurie, Ltd.). *Recreation:* Literature. *Clubs:* All Liberal Clubs in Southport and Birkdale, and Reform Club, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* P.M. Lodge of Hope, 302.

**BRUNNER, The Right Hon. Sir John T., Bart., P.C.**

Silverlands, Chertsey. *Born:* 1842, at Everton. *Appointments:* Chairman of Brunner, Mond and Co.; Pro-Chancellor and LL.D. of Liverpool University.

**BRYCE, Meredith Hanmer, Chartered Accountant.**

Inglewood, Cedar Street, Southport. Offices: 9, Cook Street, Liverpool; and Southport. *Born:* November 20th, 1883, at Liverpool; eldest son of Thomas Ainley and Elizabeth Ellen Hanmer, of Cross View, Formby, Lancs. *Educated:* Birkenhead Institute. *Married:* August 29th, 1908, to Eva, second daughter of the late James William Wensley, of Holmfield, Penkett Road, Liscard, Cheshire, and has issue two daughters: Kathleen Wensley, born January 3rd, 1911; Pauline, born April 7th, 1913. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant. Director of Mersey Halls, Ltd., and Secretary of the Liverpool Congregational Chapel Building Society.

**BRYDSON, Arthur Paul, J.P., M.A.**

Water Park, Greenodd, Ulverston. *Born:* September 27th, 1859; son of Joseph Ridgway Bridson, of Bryerswood, Windermere (died 1901). *Educated:* Harrow; and Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* September 26th, 1889, to Catherine Day, only daughter of Matthew Benson Harrison, of Scale How, Ambleside, Westmorland, and Water Park, Ulverston, and has issue one son and one daughter: Paul Reginald Benson, born June 7th,

1892; Margaret Dorothy Wordsworth, born February 13th, 1894. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Member of the Ulverston District Council. *Club:* Junior Carlton, Pall Mall, London, S.W. *Note:* Altered spelling of surname in 1901.

**BUCK, Howard, M.B., F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon.**

3, Brighton Grove, Rusholme, Manchester. *Born:* April 15th, 1881, at Boston, Lincs.; son of James Buck, of Boston, Lincs. *Educated:* Sheffield and Manchester Universities, and London Hospital; M.B., Ch.B. Vict., F.R.C.S. (England). *Profession:* Consulting Surgeon. *Appointment:* Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester. *Publications:* Several articles of surgical importance *Recreations:* Any form of athletics. *Club:* Manchester University Union. Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.).

**BUCKLEY, Albert, Wool Broker.**

30, Pall Mall, Liverpool, and Salisbury House, Blundellsands. *Born:* April 10th, 1877, at Blundellsands; son of William and Mary H. Buckley (English). *Educated:* Aldenham Grammar School. *Occupation:* Wool Broker. *Appointments:* City Councillor (Liverpool), November, 1913; Major, 1/12th Batt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt. (Pioneers), on service in France. *Clubs:* Conservative, Golf (West Lancs.). *Masonic Lodge:* 2289 Blundellsands.

**BUCKLEY, Charles Arthur, M.I.M.E., Solicitor.**

"Miramar," Hale, Cheshire. Office: 2, Booth Street, Manchester. *Born:* June 21st, 1872, at Oldham; only son of Charles Buckley, Solicitor, of Oldham (deceased), and Eliza, daughter of Benjamin Fielding, of Oldham (deceased). *Educated:* University School, Southport; Clement's Inn Prizeman; Scott Scholar; Broderip Gold Medallist; Sykes Gold Medallist, 1895; Daniel Reardon Prizeman. *Married:* To Mabel, eldest daughter of David Garnett, of Warrington (deceased), and has issue four sons and two daughters. *Profession:* Solicitor; is a Partner in the firm of Batty, Ford and Buckley, Solicitors, of Manchester. *Travelled:* Hungary; Italy frequently.

**BUCKLEY, William, J.P., Wool Broker.**

Salisbury House, Nicholas Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool. 'Phone: 216 Crosby. *Born:* 1841, at Delph; second son of the late James Buckley, of Delph, Yorks. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* 1873, to Mary Hannah, daughter of Capt. Thomas Parry, of Everton, Lancs., and has issue six sons and one daughter. *Occupation:* Wool Broker, of the firm of Edmund Buckley and Co., Liverpool. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1905. *Recreation:* Chiefly golf. *Clubs:* Conservative, Dale Street, Liverpool; West Lancaster Golf. *Notes:* Has three sons serving with the Colours: Major Albert Buckley, 1/12th Loyal North Lancs. (wounded in France, now recovered); Capt. Wm. Noel Buckley, A.S.C.; Capt. Leonard Buckley, R.A.M.C.

**BUCKLEY, William, J.P., Woollen Manufacturer.**

Gatehead House, Delph, Oldham. *Born:* 1853, at Salford; eldest son of Joseph Buckley, of Saddleworth, Yorks. *Educated:* Wharmton Grammar School (since closed). *Married:* 1874, to Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Chambley, of Saddleworth, Yorks., and has issue four sons and two daughters. *Occupation:* Woollen, Flannel, Rug, Blanket, and Shawl Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for West Riding, Yorks., 1894.

**BUCKTON, James Douglas, J.P., V.D.**

Nibley House, North Nibley, Gloucestershire. *Born:* 1861, at Mold, Flintshire; son of James Rhoades Buckton, of Warrington, Solicitor (died 1898), and Mary Ann, daughter of Peter Melling, of Liverpool. *Educated:* King William's College, Isle of Man. *Married:* 1896, to Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Richard Appleton, of Liverpool, and Ellen, daughter of Joseph Wagstaff, of Warrington. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1908, and for Gloucestershire, 1912; York House of Laymen, 1903. *Travelled:* Continent and West Indies. *Notes:* Retired Solicitor; formerly practising at Warrington. Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. (retired), 1st Vol. Batt., P.W.V. (South Lancs. Regt.); V.D., 1902; Patron of two Rectories.

**BULL, Harold Thomas, Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths.**

Normanhurst, Stand, near Manchester. Office: Cross Street, Bury. *Born:* May 24th, 1863, at London; youngest son of the late Frederick Bull, Solicitor (first Town Clerk of Bury), of London, and Ann, only daughter of the late John Withers, of Birmingham. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School, Lancs. *Married:* June 28th, 1898, at Manchester, to Frances Maud, third daughter of the late William Henry Walley, Solicitor, of Manchester, and Clara Jane Novello Buckland, only daughter of Percy Buckland, of London, and has issue one daughter: Marjorie, born September 24th, 1905. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths. London Agents: Pearce and Sons, 58, West Smithfield, E.C. *Appointments:* Clerk to County Borough Justices, and Compensation Authority; Clerk to Renewal Authority; Member, Incorporated Law Society, Incorporated Justices' Clerks' Society, Solicitors' Benevolent Society, and Bury Law Society; on Committee of Lancashire Justices' Clerks' Society; Hon. Secretary, R.N. Lifeboat Institution and Police Court Mission (Bury Branches). *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, walking, cycling, boating, swimming.

**BULLOUGH, Lieut. Ernest, Solicitor.**

"The Willows," Bamfurlong, near Wigan. Offices: 27, King Street, Wigan. *Born:* February 11th, 1888, at Bamfurlong; second son of Peter and Ellen Bullough (née Marsh), of "The Willows," Bamfurlong, near Wigan. *Educated:* Grammar School and private coach. *Profession:* Solicitor; member of the firm of Messrs. Wilson and Bullough, Solicitors, of 27, King Street, Wigan, and Ashton-in-Makerfield; Admitted, June, 1910. London Agents: Bridges, Sawtell and Co. *Appointments:* Solicitor to various property owners' associations in the Newton Division of Lancashire, and greatly interested in the movement. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Switzerland. *Recreations:* Golf, cricket, motoring. *Clubs:* Conservative Clubs, Wigan and Ashton-in-Makerfield. *Note:* In February, 1915, took up a Commission in the 14th Batt., Manchester Regt.

**BULMER, Hubert Ernest, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), Art Director.**

Balliol Road, Bootle. *Born:* August 8th, 1874, at Shipley, Yorkshire; second son of Alfred and Maria Bulmer, of Bradford. *Educated:* School of Art, Bradford, and Royal College of Art, London. *Married:* April 4th, 1901, to Emily Roper, only daughter of Robert and Mary Roper, of Radfield House, Eccleshill, Bradford, and has issue one son, Hubert Alfred Bulmer, born January 20th, 1915 *Profession:* Art Director; Portrait Painter; A.R.C.A. (London); Director of Kinema, Ltd., Waterloo, Liverpool. *Travelled:* Italy, Belgium, Switzerland. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Masonic:* Goodacre Lodge, Bootle.

**BULPIT, Rev. William Thomas, Lecturer and Author.**

143, Cambridge Road, Southport. *Born:* February 16th, 1841, at Birmingham; son of Thomas Bulpit, of East Woodhay, Hants, and Sarah, daughter of Thomas Lancaster, of the Dragoon Guards. *Educated:* Queen's College, Birmingham; Theological Prizeman. *Married:* To Ann Bonehill Wilmcote, of Stratford-on-Avon, and has issue three daughters: Ada Wright, of Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia; Emily Biddle, of Hornsey, London, N.; Edith Purden. *Occupation:* Lecturer and Author. *Appointments:* Master of Bellringers' Guild; Guardian of the Poor, 1878-1888; Lecturer for the Midland Institute, Birmingham, and Training College, Saltley. *Publications:* "History of Southport and District"; "History of the Fylde"; "Sermons at the Circus." *Travelled:* Germany, Holland, Switzerland, France, Spain, Africa. *Recreations:* Archæology and chess. *Notes:* An adept in Electro-Metallurgy; has saved life by swimming; was an early Volunteer (1860). (Now deceased.)

**BURKE, Thomas, J.P., Chairman, Technical Education Committee, Author.**

211, Seabank Road, New Brighton, and St. John's Market, Liverpool. *Born:* 1865, at Liverpool. *Educated:* St. Vincent's Schools. *Appointments:* Vice-Chairman of Lancs. Inebriates Act Board; Chairman Tech. Education and Commercial Education Committees; Member of Lancs. Asylums Board; Member of Liverpool City Council (Nat.), Vauxhall Ward, from 1899; Chairman, Select Vestry, 1903; has served on Watch, Tramways, Electric Lighting, Library, and Education Committees; J.P., 1904; Chairman, Local Training of Munition Workers' Committee. *Publication:* "Catholic History of Liverpool."

**BURLAND, Charles, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., Senior Medical Inspector, Board of Trade.**

Erstwood, Blundellsands, Lancs.; Board of Trade Office, Canning Place, Liverpool. *Born:* February 18th, 1861, at Arreton, Isle of Wight; son of the late Rev. C. I. Burland, M.A. (Oxon.), and Mary, eldest daughter of the late Chas. Halson, of Stickworth Hall, Isle of Wight. *Educated:* Private Schools; H.M.S. *Conway;* Edinburgh University; Yorkshire College; and Paris; M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.). *Married:* At St. Mark's, Hamilton Terrace, N.W., to Margaret Charlotte, only child of the late Charles Mackessack, of Cloves, N.B., and has issue one son and one daughter: Silvie Mary Nina, born 1905; Halson Chas. I. Sherwood, born 1907. *Occupation:* Senior Medical Inspector Board of Trade. *Author:* "The Ship's Captain's Medical Guide" (thirteenth Edition), published as Official Handbook by Board of Trade. *Publications:* Articles on sporting topics; occasionally contributes upon professional subjects to medical journals. *Travelled:* World-wide traveller; has hunted big game in Central Asia, Himalayas, and Far East. *Recreations:* Shooting and yachting. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton and Athenæum, Liverpool; F.R.G.S.

**BURNESS, Rev. John Alfred, B.A., Curate.**

1, Hale Road, Walton, near Liverpool. *Born:* December 15th, 1891, at Derby; son of John and Elizabeth Burness (both British). *Educated:* B.A. (Cantab.). *Appointment:* Curate, St. Luke's, Walton.

**BURNLEY, Councillor William Peter, J.P., Land Tax Commissioner.**

Winterfield, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Born:* September 1st, 1848, at Manchester; only son of Jacob Burnley, Woollen Manufacturer. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* August 6th, 1874, to Kate, eldest daughter of the late William Kendall, of the firm of

Kendall and Gent, Engineers and Tool Makers, and has issue one daughter: Ethel Mary (married June 1st, 1905). *Appointments:* J.P. for the Borough of Salford; Councillor for Kersal Ward; Overseer; Land Tax Commissioner. *Recreations:* Municipal and magisterial duties. *Club:* Cobden Liberal. *Career:* Mr. Burnley had the advantage of a Manchester Grammar School education, supplemented by a thorough business training. For many years organist at Salem (Methodist New Connexion), and occupies that post in the P.S.A. meetings. Takes a practical interest in all Church, Circuit, and Connexional affairs. For more than twenty-five years has held the office of Circuit Treasurer. In 1894 was elected Guardian Representative, and at the recent Conference in Redruth he was again entrusted with that honour. At the same Conference, in 1914, he was elected to serve on the Foreign Missionary Committee and on the Stationing Committee. Has given many thousands of pounds to the Church as gifts. In later years Mr. Burnley has given considerable attention to civic matters. During the fourteen years he has been a Councillor, his elections have been uncontested in the same ward.

**BURNS, Rev. Bobert, R.A., Curate of St. Mary's, Rochdale.**

48, Sheriff Street, Rochdale. *Born:* June 29th, 1878, at Enniskillen; son of Stewart and Sarah Burns, of Gortmesson, Enniskillen. *Educated:* Royal University of Ireland; B.A., 1905. *Married:* April 2nd, 1907, at St. Clement's Church, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, to Emily Sladen, daughter of Jas. W. Sladen, of 6, Maple Avenue, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: William Stewart, born October 24th, 1910; Annie, born May 29th, 1908; Kathleen, born February 12th, 1913. *Appointments:* Curate of St. Mary's, Rochdale; formerly of St. James', Gorton, and St. Thomas', Barrowford. *Travelled:* British Islands. *Recreation:* Gardening.

**BURRELL, Lieut. Charles Hearn Oscar Dudley.**

19, Fulwood Park, Liverpool. *Born:* April 12th, 1891, at Liverpool; son of John Hearn Burrell and Gertrude, his wife. *Educated:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate; and Clifton College. *Occupation:* Lieutenant and Adjutant, 1st Battalion the Leicestershire Regt., serving on the Western Front. Mentioned in despatches for distinguished services. *Recreations:* Sailing and travel.

**BURRELL, James Bowin.**

19, Fulwood Park, Liverpool, and 15 and 16, African House, Liverpool. *Born:* July 22nd, 1886, at Liverpool; son of John Hearn Burrell and Gertrude, his wife. *Educated:* Bilton Grange and Rugby. *Occupation:* Before the war, Timber Merchant. Served first on H.M.S. *Ambrose* and afterwards on H.M.S. *Patia* as Assistant Paymaster, R.N.R., and Captain's Secretary. *Recreation:* Rock climbing. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodges:* Sylvanus 3670; Argosy 3704.

**BURRELL, John Stamp Garthorne.**

Apollo University Lodge, Oxford. *Born:* April 8th, 1884, at Liverpool; son of John Hearn Burrell and Gertrude, his wife. *Educated:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate; Clifton College; and Exeter College, Oxford; M.A. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Note:* Shortly after the outbreak of war he was commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in the 4th Batt. the Cheshire Regt. (T.F.). He was for some months attached to the staff of the 159th Brigade of Infantry, and left England with his regiment in July, 1915. He took part in the landing at Suvla Bay on August 8th, 1915, and was killed in action on the following day.

**BURRELL, Lieut. Kenneth.**

19, Fulwood Park, Liverpool. *Born:* December 20th, 1893, at Liverpool; son of John Hearn Burrell and Gertrude, his wife. *Educated:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate; and Clifton College. *Occupation:* Served eight months on active service in France during 1914 and 1915 with the 10th Scottish Battalion, the King's Regt., and was present at the Battle of Hooge, in May, 1915. He then received a Commission as Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion the Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* Golf, tennis, and amateur acting.

**BURROUGHS, Major Benjamin Palmer, M.A., LL.B., Solicitor.**

12, Parkfield Road, Liverpool; Cefn Mawr Hall, Mold, Flintshire; 15, Sweeting Street, Liverpool. *Born:* March 4th, 1867, at Liverpool; son of Benjamin Mercer Burroughs, of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Rowe, of Calne, Wilts. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute; Corpus College, Cambridge, M.A.; Victoria University, LL.B. *Married:* June 20th, 1897, youngest daughter of Robert Cunningham Hall, of Liverpool. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Secretary, Ministers' Stipend Augmentation Fund; Liverpool District Missionary Association; Liverpool Temperance Public House Co., Ltd.; Liverpool Booksellers Co., Ltd.; Major, 2nd Lancs. Artillery Volunteers (retired 1906); County Councillor, Brencoed Division, Flintshire, 1909-1912. Joined the 122nd Brigade R.F.A., 38th Welsh Army Corps, serving in France.

**BURROWS, Rev. Francis Henry, M.A., Honorary Canon, Rural Dean, and Military Chaplain.**

Christ Church Vicarage, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* November 28th, 1857, at Atherton; son of Abraham Burrows, J.P., Alderman, C.C., of Green Hall, Atherton, and Elizabeth Golding Burrows, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Christ's College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* 1891, at St. Margaret's, Dunham Massey, to Margaret Nelson, daughter of Richard Curtis, J.P., Limehurst, Bowdon, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Richard Francis Geoffrey, born 1893; Margaret Mary Constance, born 1900; Robert John Formby, born 1901; Philip Edward Charles, born 1904. *Appointments:* Vicar of Christ Church, Ashton-under-Lyne; Honorary Canon of Manchester; Rural Dean of Ashton-under-Lyne; Member of Ashton-under-Lyne Education Committee; Chaplain, 9th Batt., Manchester Regt. *Travelled:* France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge. *Note:* His eldest son, R. F. Geoffrey Burrows, is a Lieut., 2nd Batt., the Manchester Regt., and was wounded at Le Cateau, August, 1914; now a prisoner of war in Germany.

**BURROWS, John Seacome, J.P., Colliery Proprietor.**

Drayton House, Birkdale, Southport. 'Phone: 16, Birkdale. *Born:* July 12th, 1854, at Queen Street, Liverpool; son of the late Abraham and Elizabeth Burrows, of Green Hall, Atherton. *Educated:* Private School, Manchester. *Married:* November 30th, 1882, at Ashton-on-Mersey, to Jessie Wharton Green, daughter of the late Thomas Green, Canning Street, Liverpool, and has issue, two sons and four daughters: Francis Seacome, born November 20th, 1883; Katherine Lyon, born February 8th, 1887; Winifred Noel, born December 21st, 1888; Elizabeth Saltenstall, born July 19th, 1890; Eric John, born April 25th, 1892; Alice Gertrude, born June 1st, 1896. *Occupation:* Colliery Proprietor. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of

Lancaster, 1907; County Councillor of Lancs., 1913. *Travelled:* Europe, Egypt, Mexico, United States. *Clubs:* Clarendon, Manchester; Union, Southport. *Note:* Eldest son, F. Seacome, is 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., Park Royal, London; Eric J., youngest son, 1/5th Manchester Regt., wounded in Gallipoli; June, 1915, returned to the front; invalided home, October, 1915; Katherine, doing canteen, etc., work in France (Compiègne); Elizabeth is nursing for French Red Cross (Argonne and Rimberlien, Oise).

**BURSTALL, Miss Sara A., B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Dublin), Head of Manchester High School for Girls.**

280, Dickenson Road, S. Manchester (private); High School, Dover Street, Manchester (professional). Telegrams: "Jeunesse, Manchester." 'Phone: 5003 City, Manchester. *Born:* 1859, at Aberdeen; daughter of Henry A. Burstall (Civil Engineer), and Annie King. *Educated:* Girton College; Cambridge; M.A. (Dublin); B.A. (London) University College. *Appointments:* Head Mistress of the Manchester High School for Girls; Special Lecturer in Education, Manchester University; President of the Incorporated Association of Head Mistresses, 1909-1911; Member of Manchester Education Committee and of the Joint Matriculation Board of the Northern Universities; Member of the Executive Committee, Lancs. County War Comforts Association. *Publications:* "English High Schools for Girls," 1907; "Impressions of American Education," 1908, Longmans; "The Story of the Manchester High School," University Press, Manchester, 1911. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Club:* University of London, 21, Gower Street, W.C.

**BURTON, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D., Wesleyan Minister.**

Charnwood, West Kirby, Liverpool. *Born:* November 26th, 1840, at Swannington, Leicestershire; son of Henry and Frances Burton. *Degrees:* M.A., D.D. *Married:* February 15th, 1871, to Ellen Williams, daughter of Rev. Mark Guy Pearse, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Frances Ethel, Henry Kingsley, Hilda, Nellie Muriel, Howard Norley. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister. *Appointments:* Member of the *Beta Theta Pi*, and *Phi Beta Kappa* Societies. *Publications:* "St. Luke" (Expositor's Bible); "Gleanings in the Gospels"; "The Coming of the Kingdom"; "Wayside Songs," etc. *Recreation:* Gardening.

**BURTON, Rev. Howard Norley, Wesleyan Methodist Minister.**

S. Drive, Herwall, Cheshire (Liverpool). *Born:* October 2nd, 1883, at Acton, Middlesex; son of Henry Burton, M.A., D.D., author of "St. Luke" (Expositor's Bible), and Ellen Williams Burton (sister of the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse). *Educated:* Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College, Manchester. *Married:* August 10th, 1910, to Nellie Kernode Costain, of Blundellsands, Liverpool, and has issue one daughter, Margaret Muriel. *Profession:* Wesleyan Methodist Minister. *Recreation:* Golf. *Notes:* Section Leader of Heswall Company, Wirral Batt., Cheshire Vol. Regt.; on Munition work, Neston, Cheshire.

**BURY, Major Judson Sykes, M.D., B.S. (Lond.)., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary.**

10, Saint John Street, Manchester. 'Phone: City 6010. Telegrams: "Physic, Manchester." *Born:* 1852, at Salford; youngest son of Peter and Mary Lang Bury. *Educated:* Amersham Hall School; Owens College; University College Hospital; M.D., B.S. (London); F.R.C.P. (London); B.Sc. (Manchester); Honours in Zoology, Anatomy (London). *Married:*

1879, to Hannah, daughter of John Pugh Griffiths, and has issue two daughters: Alice, Gwyn (deceased). *Profession:* Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act. *Publications:* "Manual of Clinical Medicine"; "Diseases of the Nervous System"; "Treatise on Peripheral Neuritis"; articles and contributions to journals and encyclopædias. *Recreations:* Golf and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Brasenose, Manchester. *Note:* Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 2nd Western. *Career:* Bradshaw Lecturer to R.C. of Phys., London; House Physician and Obstetric Resident, University College Hospital, London; Senior R.M.O., Children's Hospital, Pendlebury; Physician, Clinical Hospital, Manchester; Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Professor of Clinical Medicines, Manchester University; Examiner in Medicine, R.C. of Phys. (London); ex-President, Manchester Path. and Med. Societies.

**BUTLER, Harold Leigh, Cotton Spinner, Footballer.**

"Halliwell House," Bolton-le-Moors ('Phone: No. 1509) and Alexandra Mill, Bolton ('Phone: No. 110). *Born:* September 28th, 1875, at Bolton, Lancs.; son of John and Bertha Evina Butler (née Leigh), (English, father of Irish descent). *Educated:* At J. Thompson's, "Sandy Knoll," St. Anne's-on-Sea; (small school) by T. Mason, Abergele, N. Wales; and at Bradfield. *Married:* June 25th, 1913, to Elsie Hacking, youngest daughter of the late W. H. Hacking, J.P., of Whitefield and Mrs. Hacking (née Haworth), and has issue one son and one daughter: John Leigh, born April 20th, 1914, and Wenda Haworth, born March 8th, 1916. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner, Manager for Messrs. John Butler, Alexandra Mill, Bolton. *Appointments:* Member of Manchester Rifle Club, V.D.C., Certified N.R.A. "Marksman" at 200, 500, 600, 800, 900, and 1,000 yards. *Recreations:* Football (late of Blackburn Etrurians, "English Pilgrims," Bolton Wanderers, and Liverpool Ramblers. In physical culture was winner of Sandow's Gold Medal for County of Lancs., 1899. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bolton; Bolton Garrick.

**BUTLER, James, J.P., Director of Limited Company.**

Wood Nook, St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lancs. *Born:* November 1st, 1844, at Preston; son of Paul and Lucy Butler, of 15, Bairstow Street, Preston. *Married:* July 5th, 1876, at Stretford Church, near Manchester, to Sarah Elizabeth, second daughter of George Winstanley, of Old Trafford, Manchester (died November 14th, 1907), and has issue one son and two daughters. *Appointments:* J.P. for County Palatine of Lancaster, since December, 1905; Director of Kay Street Cotton Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., of Preston, and of Jones, Butler Co., Ltd., Brook Mill, Kirkham. *Travelled:* Continent of Europe, U.S. of America, Canada. *Note:* Landowner, Preston.

**BUTLER, Wilson, Solicitor, B.A., Landowner.**

Glebelands and Bank Buildings, Broughton-in-Furness. *Born:* April 10th, 1869, at Syke House, Broughton-in-Furness; son of Thomas and Mary Butler, of Broughton-in-Furness, Solicitor. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; St. Peter's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Law), 1888. *Married:* November 17th, 1897, to Sarah Elizabeth Gunson, daughter of Samuel Gunson, of the Crook, Alpha, Cumberland. *Profession:* Solicitor (admitted December, 1891). Commissioner; member of the firm of Thomas Butler and Son, at Broughton-in-Furness. *Appointments:* Member of Ulverston R.D.C.; Guardian of Poor and Local Education Committee, etc. *Recreations:* Cricket and Fell climbing. *Note:* Landowner; in right of wife, owns two hundred acres in Lancashire and Cumberland.

**BYLES, Sir William Pollard, Kt., M.P.**

8, Chalcot Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W. *Born:* 1839, at Bradford, Yorks.; eldest son of William Byles (died 1891), founder of the *Bradford Observer*. *Married:* 1865, to Sarah Anne, only daughter of the late Stephen Unwin, of Colchester. *Appointments:* M.P. (R.), W.R., Yorks, Northern Part (Shipley Division), 1892-1895; N. Salford, from 1906; Knighted in 1911. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

**BYWATER, Harry Haward, M.D., F.R.C.S., Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon.**

36, Rodney Street, Liverpool; "Braunston Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool; and at Wigan. *Born:* November 9th, 1877, at Pemberton; son of William Athorn and Helen Bywater, of The Mount, Crawford, Upholland, near Wigan. *Educated:* Manchester, Liverpool, London; M.D. (Manchester University); F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); D.Ch.O. (Liverpool University). *Married:* August 15th, 1905, at Stalybridge, to Marion, daughter of Mark Fentem, J.P., C.C., Beechwood, Stalybridge, Cheshire, and has issue three daughters: Phyllis Helen Marion, born June 21st, 1906; Constance Mary, born July 6th, 1908; Joan, born February 4th, 1914. Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon. *Appointments:* Assistant Honorary Surgeon to the Liverpool Eye and Ear Infirmary; Assistant Honorary Surgeon to Eye, Ear, and Throat Department of Wigan Royal Infirmary. *Publication:* "Thesis on Phlyctenular Disease." *Recreation:* Geology.

**CAIGER, Rev. Stephen Langrish, B.A., B.D. (Manchester).**

30, Cheltenham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Born:* 1886, at Burnley, Lancs.; son of William Stephen and Catherine Caiger. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; B.A. of Cambridge (1908); First Class, Classical Tripos; Second Class, Theological Tripos; B.D. of Manchester University (1911), three Distinctions. *Married:* 1913, to Florence Mona Procter, daughter of Alfred and Florence Nightingale Procter, and has issue one daughter: Catherine Mary. *Appointment:* Assistant Curate, Farnworth Parish Church. *Recreations:* Rowing, cycling, chess. *Club:* Old Mancunians. Interested in brass and copper ware, especially Oriental. *Career:* Manchester Grammar School, 1899-1905; Cambridge University, Christ's College, 1905-1909; Tancred Student, Lancs. County Council Scholar, and Major Classical Scholar; Class. Trip. Part I.; Class I. (Div. II.) Theo. Trip. Part II., Class II. Manchester University, 1909-1911; Scholar of Egerton Hall. University Prizes for Greek Prose, Latin Prose, English Essay, and Ecclesiastical History. Author: College Song, "Arduus ad Solem." Ordained by Bishop of Manchester, 1911, Deacon; 1912, Priest; 1911-1913, Assistant Curate, St. James's Church, Kirk, Accrington; 1913, Curate-in-Charge, All Souls', Heywood; 1913-1914, Curate-in-Charge, St. Elizabeth's, Reddish; 1914-16, Assistant Curate, St. Clement's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester; 1916, Assistant Curate, Farnworth Parish Church. His brother, Francis Everett Caiger, B.A., is 2nd Lieut., 25th Manchesters.

**CAINE, William Ralph Hall, F.S.P., Writer.**

16, Castletown Old Road, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Born:* February 5th, 1869, at Liverpool. *Married:* February 11th, 1904, to Mary Elizabeth, widow of John Levy, of Grove Park, Kent, daughter of Thomas Rhodes, of Mersey Bank, Hadfield. *Profession:* Author. *Publications:* "Humorous Poems of the Century" (1890); "Love Songs of England" (1893); various books for use in our public elementary schools (1899-1903); "The Cruise of the Port Kingston," containing an Eye-witness's account of the Jamaica Earthquake (1908); "The Isle of Man" (Black's Colour Series, 1909); "Annals

of the Magic Isle" (1913); numerous articles and pamphlets dealing with Gaelic mythology, Manx politics, etc. (1909-1916); "Are we Making the Most of the Land?"; "The Mananan Myth" (1916). *Recreations:* Golf, travel, book, silver and curio collecting, music. *Clubs:* Fort Anne (Douglas), Peel, etc. *Masonic Lodge:* Highbury (London), No. 2192 (Organist, 1906-1910). *Career:* Fellow of the Société Internationale de Philologie (President, 1915-1916); writer on anthropology, philology, mythology, and kindred subjects; one of three children of a marriage, all of whom are, or have been, in the public eye. John, the father, the son of a farmer, was born at Ballacrye, Ballaugh, Isle of Man, in 1821, and, after passing most of his years in Liverpool, where he initiated penny readings for working-men, and rendered yeoman service to the Oddfellows' movement, died at Greeba Castle, Isle of Man, the residence of his eldest son, the well-known novelist, in 1904. Sarah, the mother, descended from a Quaker family of china potters, long settled in Northumberland, but which, in the eighteenth century, migrated into the adjoining county of Cumberland, was born in 1828, and died at her daughter's residence, Maida Vale, London, in 1912. All the children of this marriage (celebrated at Liverpool in 1851) are Lancastrians by education and the potent influence of environment during early years. Only the two younger, however, are Lancastrians by birth: William Ralph Hall Caine, and Lily Hall Caine (the "Glory Quayle" of her elder brother's play, "The Christian"), both born in the Hundred of West Derby, Liverpool. (The latter died at Aldershot, Surrey, May 31st, 1914.) W. R. Hall Caine was first employed in a newspaper office, whilst still in his teens, in the capacity of amanuensis to the late John Lovell, the Editor-Manager of the *Liverpool Mercury*. The absorption of his chief in outside political work gave to his secretary the free and unfettered use of a considerable library of costly reference books, an insight of the making and use of commonplace books, and ample time to avail himself of a vast mass of the most modern information regarding history, law, science, invention, discovery, mechanics, trade, biography, morals, etc. Lovell attached the highest value to a column headed "Answers to Correspondents," a feature almost unique in a daily paper. The secretary began by an occasional appearance among these often lengthy "Answers," but ultimately became its chief support, contributing advice in the accepted parental style, as well as facts, strange and wonderful, on every subject under the sun (but chiefly on points of interest in relation to some present-day topic), gathered partly from the voluminous library in his charge, but often amplified by information from experts far and wide. Thereafter, he became a recognised member of the editorial staff, a regular contributor to the review and leader columns, chiefly on trade and finance topics, and a writer for the Harmsworth Press in London. Granted the special privilege of "leave of absence" (by which his Liverpool post always remained open to him), he removed to London, organised the official advertising campaign of the Isle of Man Legislature, and for a while occupied a somewhat analogous position in the service of Messrs. Waring and Gillow, Ltd. Thereafter confined himself to journalistic work; edited the *Court Circular, Household Words,* and other publications; wrote on politics, history, etc., for certain of the sixpenny weekly papers, including *The Saturday Review, The Literary World, The Theatre, St. Paul's,* etc., and was for some time Director and Manager of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., Shorthand and Education Publishers. As a guest of Sir Alfred Jones, K.C.M.G., President of the British Cotton Growing Association, was one of the party overtaken by the earthquake in Jamaica, 1907, and wrote vivid narratives of that stirring episode for the *Daily Mail* and the *New York Times*. For the space of a few moments in his life he had the close attention of the civilised world. Has travelled over most of Europe, parts of Africa, the West Indies, Canada and the United States; residing of late years at Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), Limpsfield (Surrey), and Douglas (Isle of Man).

**CALDWELL, Francis, M.V.O., Head Constable.**

Livingstone Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. 'Phone : Liverpool Park Lane 227. Telegrams : "Devoir," Liverpool. *Born :* 1860, at Croxteth, Lancs. ; eldest son of the late Francis Brown Caldwell, M.A., of Ledsham, Cheshire. *Educated :* Private Schools. *Married :* 1908, to Millicent S., youngest daughter of Thomas Oxley, of Stretford, Manchester. *Appointments :* Assistant Head Constable of Liverpool, 1906-1912 ; Head Constable, from 1912 ; M.V.O., Fifth Class, 1913. *Club :* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**CALLAM, Alexander, M.D., B.Ch.**

Killearman, Burnley, and 36 and 187, Colne Road, Burnley. *Born :* October 4th, 1880, at Glenbuchat, Aberdeenshire ; son of Alexander Callam and Mary Ann Callam, of Aberdeenshire. *Educated :* Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen. Doctor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery. *Married :* November, 1906, at Inverness, to Annie Tulloch Christie, eldest daughter of the late David and Mary Christie, of Redcastle, and has issue one son : Willie, born March, 1910. *Appointments :* Medical Referee Refuge Assurance Co., and Pioneer Assurance Co. ; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), Officer Commanding 2/2 South Lancs. Field Ambulance, Burnley. *Recreations :* Golf and motoring.

**CAMBURN, Rev. Martin Luther, Wesleyan Minister.**

Surrey Terrace, Stockport Road, Manchester. *Born :* At Folkestone ; son of George Alfred and Amy Camburn. *Educated :* Private School and Didsbury College. *Married :* August 21st, 1886, to Lillie Naylor (died 1906), and had issue two sons : Reginald Douglas ; Alexander Kenneth (died October 20th, 1900). *Profession :* Wesleyan Minister, Stockport Road Wesleyan Church. *Publications :* Short articles in magazines, etc. *Recreation :* Reading.

**CAMPBELL-BAUGH, Rev. Henry Walter, M.A., Vicar of St. Bride's, Liverpool.**

St. Bride's Vicarage, Hope Street, Liverpool. *Born :* December 12th, 1862, at Liverpool ; son of the late Henry and Jane Baugh, of Yorkshire, formerly of Liverpool. *Educated :* Westminster School ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; B.A. (Classical Honours), 1884 ; M.A., 1893. *Married:* 1891, at St. John's, Fairfield, Liverpool, to Mary Pattinson, eldest daughter of the late J. R. Pattinson, of J. R. Pattinson and Co., Liverpool, and Mrs. Pattinson, of Cumberland, and has issue one son and two daughters : Hilda Mary, born 1893 ; Elaine Violet, born 1895 ; Walter Eric, born 1899. *Appointments :* Vicar of St. Bride's Church, Liverpool ; Hon. Secretary of the Diocesan Association of the Church Missionary Society ; Vice-Chairman of Diocesan Branch of Church of England Temperance Society. *Recreation :* Cycling. *Club :* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**CANTON, Rev. John Talbot, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Christ Church, Bradford.**

Christ Church Rectory, Bradford, Manchester. *Born :* June 30th, 1882, at Holy Trinity Vicarage, Glossop ; son of the Rev. William John Canton, Rector of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, and Helen Bashall Canton, of Lancs. *Educated :* M.A., B.N.C., Oxford, 1904 ; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1904-1905. *Appointment :* Rector of Christ Church, Bradford. *Travelled :* Switzerland and France. *Recreations :* Cricket, football, tennis. *Notes :* Ordained, 1905 ; Curate of Christ Church, Bradford, Manchester ; Curate of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, 1907-1912 ; Rector of Christ Church, Bradford, Manchester, 1912.

**CANTON, Rev. William John, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L., T.D., Rector of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range.**

The Rectory, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* At Lydstep, South Wales; son of James Canton, Lydstep, South Wales, and Mary Canton, daughter of Benjamin Gibbon. *Educated:* Privately, and S. and M, Theological College; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L.; T.D., 1913. *Married:* At Whalley Range, Lancs., to Helen Bashall, youngest daughter of John Hick, J.P., D.L., M.P., Mytton Hall, Whalley, Lancs., and has issue two sons and one daughter: William Bashall Hick, M.A., born 1880; John Talbot, M.A., born 1894; Margaret Gwendoline, born 1887. *Appointment:* Rector of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range. *Travelled:* France, Switzerland, Italy. *Recreations:* Cycling, gardening (specially roses and ferns). *Career:* Ordained, 1878; formerly Chaplain of Sulby, Isle of Man, 1878-1882; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Dinting Vale, Glossop, 1882-1894; Rector of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, 1894; written Lectures and Sermons; Chaplain to the 6th Cheshire Territorials; Chaplain for Wounded Soldiers at Local Hospitals; Hon. Secretary, Manchester and Salford Penitentiary, 99, Embden Street. Has received Territorial Decoration.

**CAPPER, Major Stewart Henbest, M.A., F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., Hon. R.C.A., Architect.**

*C/o* J. B. Capper, Mappletons, Bradfield, Reading. *Born:* 1859, at Upper Clapton, London, N.; son of J. J. Capper, of Upper Clapton. *Educated:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Heidelberg; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; M.A., Edinburgh and Manchester. *Profession:* Architect. *Appointments:* Private Tutor and Secretary in household of Sir R. D. B. Morier, British Minister at Lisbon and Madrid, 1879-1883; Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, 1896-1903; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, 1903-1912. *Masonic Lodge:* 2242 "Centurion," Manchester. *Notes:* Capt. and Brevet-Major (T.F.), Gen. Res., late 6th Batt., Manchester Regt., commanding Manchester University Contingent, O.T.C., 1908-1912; late Capt., Canadian Field Artillery, Montreal; Military Censor, Egypt (Port Said, Alexandria), since October, 1914.

**CARLISLE, Ernest James, M.A., LL.M., Solicitor and Director of Ltd. Co.**

Clysbarton, Bramhall Park, Cheshire. Office: 20, St. Ann's Square, Manchester. London Agents: Johnson, Weatherall and Sturt. *Born:* November 23rd, 1866, at Southampton; second son of the Rev. Henry Hermann Carlisle, B.A., LL.B., late of Southampton, and afterwards of Scarborough, Congregational Minister, and Annie, second daughter of William Champness, of Southampton. *Educated:* Mill Hill School, London, N.W., and St. John's College, Cambridge; Wrangler in Math. Tripos., 1888, and Scholar of St. John's College; M.A., LL.M. Cantab; B.A., London. *Married:* October 14th, 1891, at Eccles, to Mary, second daughter of the late William Himmers, J.P., of Eccles Old Road, Manchester, and Bessie, elder daughter of Robert Lord, of Farnworth, Lancs., and has issue one son and one daughter: Henry Barry, born September 4th, 1892; Evelyn Bessie, born August 12th, 1895. *Profession:* Solicitor, and Director of Ltd. Co. *Appointment:* President of the Manchester Law Society, 1905. *Recreation:* Riding. *Club:* Union, Manchester. *Note:* Is partner in the firm of George Hadfield, Bennett, and Carlisle, of Manchester; Director of Nasmyth, Wilson and Co., Ltd.

**CARÖE, Johan Frederik.**

3, Partridge Road, Blundellsands, Lancs. 'Phone: 218 Crosby. Office 'Phone: Central 386, Liverpool; Telegrams: "Lowe," Liverpool. *Born:* At Linacre, near Liverpool; son of A. K. Caröe and Jane Kirkpatrick Green. *Educated:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B. *Married:* 1895, to Eleanor J. A., daughter of James and Emily Gordon, and has issue three sons: F. T. K.; E. Astrid Gordon; E. Athelstan Gordon. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law; Principal of William Lowe and Sons, Liverpool.; Consul for Denmark. *Appointments:* Vice-Chairman, Maritime Insurance Co.; Hon. Treasurer, Chamber of Commerce; Member, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.

**CARR, Edward, J.P., Alderman and Landowner.**

Langroyd, Colne. *Born:* August 11th, 1867, at Langroyd, Colne; son of William James and Martha J. Carr, of Langroyd, Colne. *Educated:* Oundle School. *Married:* June 14th, 1900, at Parish Church, Colne, to Ann Mabel, second daughter of Joseph Henry Threlfall, of Moorlands, Foulridge, and has issue one son and two daughters: Evelyn, born October 5th, 1902; Joan, born October 29th, 1905; Edward Ridehaigh, born April 27th, 1907. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster and Borough of Colne; Alderman of Colne Corporation; Mayor, 1905-1907; Chairman of Burnley Board of Guardians, 1906-1907; Co-opted Member of Lancs. Territorial Association. *Travelled:* Egypt, and most of Europe. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Note:* Landowner in Colne, Foulridge, Nelson, and Kelbrook.

**CARROLL, Walter, Mus.D., Lecturer and Composer.**

Glenluce, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester. *Born:* 1869, at Higher Broughton, Manchester; son of Robert and Fanny Carroll. *Educated:* Privately; Owens College, as Hargreaves Musical Scholar; Mus.B., Durham, 1891; Mus.B., Manchester, 1896; Mus.D., Manchester, 1900. *Married:* 1896, to Gertrude Southam, and has issue two daughters: Elsa and Ida. *Appointments:* Lecturer in Harmony and Composition; Secretary to the Faculty of Music, and Examiner for Degrees, University of Manchester, from 1904; Professor of Harmony from 1893, and of the Art of Teaching from 1909, in the Royal Manchester College of Music; Organist of St. Clement's, Greenheys, 1892-1895; Lecturer in Vocal Music, Education Department, Manchester University, 1892-1909. *Publications:* Editor of "First Lessons in Bach," and the "Classical Library" (Forsyth); also composer of "First Piano Lessons," in three books (Forsyth), and other works. *Recreations:* Billiards and gardening.

**CARRUTHERS, Lieut.-Col. Robert, Solicitor.**

Sherwood House, The Vale, Fairfield; 20, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* May 10th, 1856, at Liverpool; son of Joseph Carruthers and Elizabeth Carruthers, of Liverpool. *Married:* To Amy Gertrude McNab Harrison, daughter of Capt. Harrison. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointment:* Secretary to Manager, Council School, Liverpool. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy. *Note:* Lieut.-Col., late O.C., 5th Irish V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regt., V.D.

**CARTER, Rev. Christopher Anthony, B.A., Vicar of St. Titus', Liverpool.**

29, St. Domingo Grove, Liverpool. *Born:* September 13th, 1853, at Dent, Sedbergh, Yorkshire; son of Anthony and Betty Carter (née Allen), both of Dent. *Educated:* Sedbergh Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A., with Mathematical Honours. *Married:* October

20th, 1874, to Lavinia E. Mordecai, daughter of Daniel and Lavinia Mordecai, of Cambridge, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Percival Anthony, Thomas, Elizabeth Lavinia, Charles Christopher, Daisy Alice, and William Herbert. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Titus', Liverpool. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary of the Rural Deanery of Liverpool (North); also of the Liverpool District Provident Society. *Recreation:* Formerly rowing, football, cricket; now walking, and church school management. *Note:* His son, William Herbert Carter, was a Wrangler at Cambridge (1911); passed the Indian Civil Service Exam.; served as Assistant-Magistrate in Bengal; and is now serving as Lieut. in the 2/6th Ghurka Rifles; has been in action against rebellious tribes in the North-West Frontier of India.

**CARTER, Joseph Henry, F.R.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.V.S. (London), Veterinary Surgeon and Town Councillor.**

Stone House, Burnley; Veterinary Establishment, Church Street, Burnley. *Born:* May 5th, 1857, at Bradford, Yorks.; son of Joseph Shepherd and Jane Carter, of Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London; Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Married:* September 26th, 1888, at St. Luke's Church, Brierfield, near Burnley, to Amy, only daughter of John Sharples Veevers, J.P., and Ann Veevers, of Lower Reedley House, near Burnley, Lancs., and has issue two sons and three daughters: George, Maurice Henry, Marjorie, Doris, and Isabel. *Profession:* Veterinary Surgeon. *Appointments:* Local Veterinary Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, and Veterinary Inspector, County Palatine of Lancaster (Blackburn Higher Division); President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London, 1913-1914; Member of the Burnley Town Council 1901 to 1913; Chairman, Highways and Sewage Committee. *Travelled:* North and South Africa and the Continent of Europe. *Notes:* Acted as Veterinary Transport Officer during the Boer War, 1901-1902, between Fiume, Austro-Hungary, and Port Elizabeth, South Africa; also acted in the same capacity in the present crisis, having crossed the Atlantic Ocean eight times in veterinary charge of horses and mules conveyed from Canada and the United States to this country. His son, now 2nd Lieut. George Veevers Carter, joined General Botha's forces (Natal Field Artillery) at Capetown, and accompanied him on his journey, which was a continuous march of triumph, in spite of the hardships and dangers they met, such as lack of water, poisoned wells, and land mines, etc., up to the surrender of German South-West Africa. On his return home, after an absence of eighteen months, he made application and obtained his commission in the 2/1st West Lancs. Brigade, 2nd Battery, R.F.A. Has since been transferred to the Welsh Horse (Cavalry).

**CARTER, Alderman R. A. D., J.P., Bank Manager, Chairman, Conservative Association.**

Rushford, Rushford Park, Levenshulme, Manchester. 'Phone: 436 Rusholme. *Born:* December 3rd, 1856, at Nicholas Street, Manchester; fourth son of Joseph Janney and Eliza Carter. *Educated:* Private School, Blackpool; Victoria University. *Married:* Wife deceased, and has issue one son, C. K. Carter, 2nd Lieut., R.E. (Chatham). *Occupation:* Bank Manager. *Appointments:* Chairman of Stretford Conservative Association; J.P. for Lancs.; Alderman, City Council; Member of Finance and Watch Committees; Deputy-Chairman, Art Gallery Committee; Chairman, Hackney Coach Sub-Committee; Leader No. 2 Co., Special Constables, Manchester; Chairman of Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme for Stretford Division; Chairman, Advisory Committee, Stretford Parliamentary Division; President,

Levenshulme Cricket Club ; Member of Committee who introduced Lacrosse to England. *Clubs :* Arts and Lancastrians. *Masonic Lodge :* Lord Stanley, No. 2891 ; Founder, P.M., P.P.G.S.D., Manchester Dramatic, No. 2387 ; P.M., Hon. Member.

**CARTER, Rev. William Nathaniel, B.A. (Oxon).**

7 Alroy Road, Anfield, Liverpool. *Born :* March 17th, 1881, at Ennis, Co. Clare ; son of Abraham and Annie Carter, Steade Road, Sheffield. *Educated :* Primrose Grange School, Sligo ; Collegiate School, Portarlington ; Oxford B.A. *Appointment :* Curate of St. Athanasius, Kirkdale, Liverpool. *Recreation :* Rowing.

**CARUS, Alderman Alexander, K.S.G., J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Hoddlesden Hall, Darwen ; Hoddlesden Mills, Darwen ; Atlantic Mill Blackburn. 'Phone : No. 153. Telegrams : "Carus." *Born :* 1842, at Blackburn ; son of John and Catherine Carus, of Blackburn. *Educated :* Private School. *Married :* 1870, at St. Alban's, Blackburn, to Agnes, daughter of Richard and Mary Shakeshaft, of Preston and Blackburn, and has issue five sons and five daughters, Herbert, Agnes, Edmund, Helen, John Healey, Francis, Walter, Florence, Ethel and Angela. *Occupation :* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments :* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1905 ; J.P. for Borough of Darwen, 1886 ; K.S.G. (Knight of St. Gregory), N.D., 1906; Town Councillor, Darwen, 1890 ; County Councillor of Lancs., 1901 ; Alderman, 1904 ; Jubilee Mayor of Darwen, 1895-1897. *Notes :* Has two sons at the front : Major Edmund L. Carus, 4th Batt. East Lancs. Regt. (T.F.), wounded and mentioned in despatches ; Capt. Francis X. S. Carus, 1st East Lancashire Brigade, R.F.A.

**CASARTELLI, Rt. Rev. Louis Charles, Bishop of Salford, D.D., D.Litt.Or., M.A.**

St. Bede's College, Alexandra Park, Manchester, S.W. 'Phone : Chorlton, 241. *Born :* 1852, at Manchester ; son of Joseph Casartelli, of Como, Italy, and subsequently of Manchester. *Educated :* Ushaw College and Louvain University ; Theology and Eastern Languages, and in 1884 took Degree of Doctor of Oriental Literature ; Graduated M.A., of London, in 1873, whilst at Ushaw College. Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1903. *Appointments :* Ordained in 1876, and taught at St. Bede's College, Manchester ; became Rector, 1891 ; President of Manchester Statistical Society, 1898-1900 ; President of Manchester Dante Society from 1906, and of the Manchester Egyptian Association, 1908-1910 ; Professor of Zend and Pehlevi, Louvain, 1900-1903 ; Lecturer on same at Manchester University since 1903 ; Secretary of many Annual Conferences of Catholic Colleges ; Consecrated Bishop of Salford, 1903 ; Chairman of the Salford Catholic Protection and Rescue Society, and President of the Salford Catholic Federation ; Chairman, since 1915, of the Universities Catholic Education Board ; in 1909, represented Universities of London and Manchester at the Jubilee of Louvain University, received Hon. Degree D.D. *Publications :* "La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides," 1884, and of other publications in English and French, dealing with subjects of Oriental study ; he edited *Illustrated Catholic Missions*, 1889-1903 ; Author of "Sketches in History, Chiefly Ecclesiastical" ; contributed to *The Tablet*, *Dublin Review*, Hastings' "Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics," "The Catholic Encyclopædia," and other works.

**CASE, Henry William, Surgeon, Director.**

Sunwick, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Born:* 1869, at Greenbank, Ulverston; son of Robert Fell and Agnes Harriet Case, of Greenbank, Ulverston. *Educated:* Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities; M.B., C.M. *Married:* Constance Mary, daughter of Edward Lees Kenworthy, of Hampton House, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, and has issue three daughters: Dorothy Fell Kenworthy; Mollie Fell; Nora Fell. *Profession:* Surgeon; Director of R. F. Case and Co. Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness. *Recreations:* Golf, cricket, football (Rugby Union, Lancs. County and International, and Edinburgh University). *Club:* North Lonsdale.

**CASSIDY, John, R.C.A., R.B.S., Royal Sculptor.**

Studios: Lincoln Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born:* At Slane, Co. Meath. As a sculptor has been patronised by Her Majesty the Queen; has executed statues of Colston, at Bristol; Queen Victoria, at Belfast; Dobson, at Bolton; Ben Brierley, at Queen's Park, Manchester; the principal statues in the John Rylands' Library, and the great statue of King Edward VII. for Manchester, etc. Is Treasurer of the Manchester Academy of Art, and a Governor of the Whitworth Institution.

**CATON, Richard, M.D., LL.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Liverpool), J.P., Physician.**

3, Livingston Drive South, Liverpool. *Born:* At Bradford, Yorkshire; son of Richard and Mary Caton, of Lancs. *Educated:* M.D., Edinburgh; LL.D., Edinburgh; LL.D., Liverpool. *Married:* At Edinburgh, to Annie, daughter of Wm. Ivory, of St. Roque, Edinburgh, and has issue two daughters: Annie Rose and Mildred Robina. *Appointments:* Consulting Physician to Royal Infirmary, and Emeritus Professor at University of Liverpool; Vice-Chairman, University Council; Vice-Chairman, School of Tropical Medicine; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Cathedral Committee; J.P. for Liverpool; Immigration Commissioner; Member of General Medical Council; ex-Lord Mayor of Liverpool. *Publications:* "Prevention of Valvular Disease of the Heart"; "Temples and Ritual of Asklepios"; "How to Live," etc. *Travelled:* Europe, and parts of Asia, Africa, and North America. *Recreations:* Travel, mountain climbing, sketching, fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies in London, University, and Athenæum, in Liverpool. *Note:* Small landowner in North Lancs.

**CAUTLEY, Rev. Proby Francis Lister, M.A. (Cantab).**

26, Brighton Grove, Rusholme, Manchester. *Born:* January 3rd, 1882, at Southwold Vicarage, Suffolk; son of the Rev. Proby Littler Cautley, Quainton Rectory, Aylesbury. *Educated:* Charterhouse and Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.; Historical Tripos, Second Class, 1903, Part I., and 1904, Part II. *Appointment:* Assistant-Curate of Birch-in-Rusholme. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Note:* Late Assistant Curate of Doncaster Parish Church. Recently appointed to Aylesbury.

**CAWLEY, Sir Frederick, First Baronet (1906), Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, M.P., J.P.**

Brooklands, Prestwich, Manchester; Berrington Hall, Leominster. *Born:* 1850; sixth son of Thomas Cawley (died 1875), of Priestland, Cheshire. *Educated:* Aldersey Grammar School. *Married:* 1876, to the daughter of J. Smith, of Kynal Lodge, Audlem, and has issue four sons: Robert H., born 1877; Harold Thomas, born 1878; John Stephen, and Oswald. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. and Herefordshire; M.P. (L.), South East Lancs.

(Prestwich Division), from 1895. *Recreation:* Hunting and shooting; interested in antiques and fine arts. *Clubs:* Reform and Brooks's, London. *Notes:* Second son, Capt. H. T. Cawley, M.P., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (T.F.), killed at Gallipoli, September 23rd, 1915; third son, Major J. S. Cawley, 20th Hussars Brigade, 1st Cavalry Brigade, killed at Néry, in France, September 1st, 1914.

**CHADWICK, Joseph, Member, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1891-1911.**

Cromer, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Born:* 1840, at Liverpool. *Appointments:* Formerly Senior Partner of Joseph Chadwick and Sons, Shipowners (retired 1911); Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1891-1911; and Chairman, Docks and Quays Committee, 1907-1910; Chairman, Liverpool Ship Owners' Association, 1886-1888; Chairman of Lloyd's Registry (Liverpool Committee), 1903-1905; Hon. Treasurer, Bidston Hill Purchase Fund, 1893-1911.

**CHALLENOR, Rev. John William, Rector of Christ Church, Moss Side.**

Christ Church Rectory, Moss Side, Manchester. *Born:* March 31st, 1861, at Billinge, Wigan; son of Thomas and Mary Challenor. *Educated:* Ashton-in-Makerfield Grammar School; King's College, in the University of London, A.K.C., First Class, 1886; Succentor of King's College Chapel, 1884-1886. *Married:* 1886, to Emily Markham Gibb, of North Shields and London, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Lionel Thomas Challenor, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., born 1887; Bertram Harry Challenor, of Queen's College, Cambridge, born 1888; Stanley Markham Challenor, of St. John's College, Oxford, and Rangoon, Burma, born 1890; Irene Monica Challenor, born 1896. *Appointments:* Formerly Curate of St. George's, Altrincham; Clerk in Orders, and Succentor of Manchester Cathedral, now Rector of Christ Church, Moss Side, Manchester; Surrogate; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology and Secretary, "Scholæ Episcopi," Manchester, from 1893; C.T.F. (First Class) T.D. 1912; Long Service Medal, 1911 (Volunteer Force); P.P.G.C., East Lancs.; P.M. Chaplain, East Lancs.; "Centurion," Lodge No. 2322; Assessor for the Archdeaconry of Manchester, under the Clergy Discipline Act of 1892; Trustee of the Livings of Christ Church, Moss Side, and of St. Luke, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Recreations:* Lounging, boating, fishing, tennis, music. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, London, and Old Rectory, Manchester.

**CHAMBERS, Kenneth William, LL.B., Solicitor.**

21, Broadway, Withington, Manchester. Offices: 40, Hyde Road, Denton, Manchester; 195, Hyde Road, Gorton, Manchester; Booth Street, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* August 20th, 1888, at Denton, Lancs.; only son of William Frederick Chambers, of 21, Broadway, Withington, Manchester, and Helen Mather, youngest daughter of Robert and Esther Mather, of Earl's Court, London. *Educated:* Victoria Park School, Manchester; the Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Ex-Editor of the *Manchester Law Students' Chronicle*, Ex-Assistant Secretary to the Old Mancunians Amateur Dramatic Society. *Travelled:* British Isles. *Recreations:* Athletics, tennis, golf, amateur theatricals, motoring. *Notes:* Admitted Solicitor, 1911; member of the firm of Chambers and Chambers, of Denton, Manchester and Ashton-under-Lyne. Has taken part in several of the Manchester Law Students' Mock Trials; Member of several Mock Trial Sub-Committees; Winner of the Manchester Law Students' Speaking Prize, 1911; Championship of the Victoria Park School, 1903; once held record for 220 yards at the Manchester Grammar School.

**CHAMBERS, William Frederick, Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths.**

21, Broadway, Withington, Manchester. Offices: 40, Hyde Road, Denton, near Manchester; 195, Hyde Road, Gorton, Manchester; and Booth Street, Ashton-under-Lyne. (London Agents: Messrs. Indermaur and Brown, 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.). *Born:* February 24th, 1856, at Timperley, Cheshire; eldest son of Frederick James Chambers, of Athol Villa, Bloomsbury Lane, Timperley, and Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Horton, of Weaver View, Little Leigh, Cheshire. *Educated:* Privately, and at Bolton High School. *Married:* April 26th, 1887, at Manchester Cathedral, to Helen, youngest daughter of Robert and Esther Mather, of Earl's Court, London, and has issue one son: Kenneth William, born August 20th, 1888 (LL.B., Victoria University). *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths. Admitted, 1878; Partner in the firm of Chambers and Chambers, of Denton, Manchester, and Ashton-under-Lyne, and is a Commissioner for Oaths; has figured prominently in professional connections with some celebrated civil and criminal causes, amongst others being the mysterious Gorse Hall Murder Case; successfully defended Mark Wilde, the second person to be charged with the murder of Mr. G. H. Storrs, in the mysterious Gorse Hall Case; was the first Solicitor to enter an action to recover damages for breach of promise of marriage in the County Court. The originator of the scheme of taxing surplus profits arising out of and incident to the present war, and the author of a letter in *The Times*, written November 6th, 1914, urging the adoption of the scheme which has now been adopted, and since copied by Germany. *Appointments:* Was one of the first members of the Denton Urban District Council, but retired, after three years' service, owing to pressure of business; Prominent Freemason, being a Past Provincial Officer in the Craft and Royal Arch Degrees, and at present Chancellor of the Priory of Lancs., of the Religious and Military Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes, and Malta. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Norway, and British Isles. *Recreations:* Motoring, shooting, aquatics. *Notes:* Once well known, locally, as amateur actor, swimmer, runner, and shot.

**CHAMBRES, Rev. Gordon Crewe, M.A. (Oxon), F.C.S.**

31, Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan; Edrin, Talsarnau, Merioneth. *Born:* April 26th, 1861, at The Eyrie, Wallasey, Cheshire; eldest son of Charles Crewe Chambres and Lucy Bewley. *Educated:* Dulwich College, Balliol, and Christ Church, Oxford; Exhibitioner of Balliol; Scholar of Christ Church; First Class, Natural Science; M.A., Oxford. *Married:* December 20th, 1910, to Lilian Annie Plant, daughter of John Plant, and has issue one son and one daughter: Lucy and John. *Appointments:* Head Master, Wigan Grammar School; Fellow Chemical Society; Member of Incorporated Association of Head Masters. *Recreation:* Scoutmaster. *Career:* Demonstrator, Christ Church, 1884; studied at University of Marberg in Hessen, 1885-1886; Lecturer, Keble College, 1887; Science Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, 1887-1889, and at Bromsgrove School, 1889-1891; Head Master Wigan Grammar School, since 1891; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889, Lichfield; Licensed Preacher, Liverpool, 1895.

**CHANDLER, Alfred, of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Dock Offices, Pier Head, Liverpool. *Born:* At Liverpool; son of James Henry and Dorothy Chandler. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Married:* December 9th, 1880, to Catherine, daughter of Robert Williams. *Occupation:* General Manager and Secretary of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, from 1912, in succession to Mr. Miles Kirk Burton; joined the Board, 1878. *Masonic Lodge:* 216 Harmonic, Liverpool.

**CHAPMAN, Alderman Arthur Wilson, M.B., C.M., J.P.**

6, Vine Street, Hulme; and Oakworth, Upper Chorlton Road, Brook's Bar, Manchester. *Born:* 1862, at Birmingham. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School and Aberdeen University. *Appointments:* Vice-President, Crimean and Indian Mutiny Veterans' Association, late Councillor; represents (Con.) Medlock Street Ward in City Council; elected Councillor, November, 1901; J.P. in December, 1905; Alderman for the City of Manchester, August, 1915; Director at works engaged on munitions. *Publications:* "Medical Examination of Tramway Employees" (Technical Press).

**CHAPMAN, Sydney John, M.A., M.Com., Professor of Political Economy, Manchester University.**

Burnage Lodge, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Born:* April 20th, 1871, at Wells, Norfolk; second son of David Chapman. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; and Trinity College, Cambridge; University Prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist, Royal Statistical Society, 1914. *Married:* 1903, to Mabel Gwendoline, only daughter of J. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon., and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Appointments:* Jevons Research Student, Owens College, Manchester, 1898; Lecturer, Economic and Political Science, Cardiff University, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens College, Manchester, 1901; Dean of Faculty of Commerce and Administration, University of Manchester since 1904; Member of Advisory Committee of Census of Production 1907; President, Section F. (Economics and Statistics), of British Association, 1909; Chairman of Economic (Labour) Commission of Union of South Africa, 1913. *Publications:* "Foreign Competition," 1904; "Wages and Employment," 1907; "Social Betterment," 1914, being Vols. I., II., and III. of a continuation of Lord Brassey's work; and "Wages," etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey); "The Lancashire Cotton Industry," 1904; "The Cotton Industry and Trade," 1905; "Unemployment in Lancashire" (with H. M. Hallsworth), 1909; "Outlines of Political Economy," 1911. *Recreation:* Golf.

**CHAPMAN, Rev. Canon Thomas Alfred, M.A. (Dub.), B.D. (Oxon), Vicar and Rural Dean.**

The Vicarage, Bolton-le-Moors. *Born:* November 20th, 1867, at Hanley, Staffs.; son of Thomas Chapman, sometime Vicar of Christ Church, Chadderton, and Elizabeth Chapman. *Educated:* Exeter College, Oxford; Degrees: M.A. (Dublin); B.D. (Oxford). *Married:* October 2nd, 1894, at Charles Church, Plymouth, to Catherine Mary Bewes, daughter of C. T. Bewes, of Home Lodge, Mannamead, Plymouth, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Alfred Reginald Bewes, born July 13th, 1895; Catherine Milly Soltau, born May 3rd, 1898; Cecil Anstis Bewes, born July 31st, 1900; Edward Nowel Bewes, born December 27th, 1901. *Appointments:* Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Rochdale, 1910; Honorary Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1911; Chaplain to the High Sheriffs of Lancs., 1913-1914; Chaplain to the 3rd East Lancs., Royal Field Artillery, 1909; Vice-Chairman of Primary Committee, Bolton Education Authority, 1909; *Travelled:* Morocco, Spain, Portugal. *Recreations:* Golf, rowing, walking. *Clubs:* Rectory Old, and Territorial Institute, both in Manchester. *Masonic:* Appointed, in 1913, Provincial Grand Chaplain for East Lancs. *Note:* His eldest son, Alfred Reginald Bewes Chapman, has been since 1914 a Lieut. in the 5th Loyal North Lancs. Regt., and was twice wounded last year. Killed in action near Arras, June 6th, 1916.

**CHAPMAN, William, J.P., Town Councillor.**

163, Manchester Road, Heaton Chapel; Waterloo Buildings, Piccadilly, Manchester. *Born:* March 14th, 1862, at Ulceby, Lincolnshire; son of William and Sarah Chapman, of Ulceby. *Educated:* Ulceby National School. *Married:* At Manchester, to Ethel Crewe, of Manchester, and has issue one son and one daughter: Felicia Stowe Olga, born April 30th, 1898; Ican William Grimwald, born June 6th, 1911. *Appointments:* Councillor, Manchester, 1907; J.P., Manchester, 1905; Civilian Recruiting Agent for Heaton Chapel. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland.

**CHARLEWOOD, Edward Philips, M.A. (Oxon).**

5A, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.; 51, South King Street, Manchester. *Born:* January 3rd, 1853, at Walmer, Kent; second son of Admiral Edward Philips Charlewood, of Port Hill, Bideford, N. Devon, and Sarah Carlton, daughter of W. Wyllie, of Kingston, Hants. *Educated:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon). *Married:* April 20th, 1879, at Hampton Court Palace, to Everilda, second daughter of General Chesney, of Packolet, Co. Down, Ireland, and Louisa, daughter of James Fletcher, and has issue one son, Rawdon Edward, born February 28th, 1880. *Appointments:* Registrar of Diocese of Manchester, and Secretary to the Bishop of Manchester from 1884; Secretary of the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Discipline, 1904-1906; Hon. Secretary of the York House of Laymen. *Travelled:* Norway, Mediterranean, Continent. *Recreations:* Shooting and cricket. *Club:* Windham, St. James' Square, London, S.W.

**CHARLTON, Samuel Ernest, Stockbroker.**

42, Trafalgar Road, Birkdale ('Phone: 305 Birkdale), and Chorlton, Southport. *Born:* August 30th, 1882, at Manchester; son of Frederick and Frances Emily Charlton (née Cottrill). *Married:* June 21st, 1905, to Hilda Seed, daughter of John and Betsy Seed. *Occupation:* Stockbroker. *Appointments:* Special Constable (ex-Member of National Guard); Hon. Treasurer, Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, Southport Branch; employed by War Trade Department. *Recreation:* Lawn Tennis. *Clubs:* Savage, Southport; Birkdale Golf; Northern Lawn Tennis.

**CHAVASSE, Right Rev. Francis James, D.D., Bishop of Liverpool.**

The Palace, 19, Abercromby Square, Liverpool. *Born:* September 27th, 1846; fifth son of the late Thomas Chavasse, F.R.C.S., of Wylde Green House, Sutton Coldfield, and Miriam Sarah, daughter of James Wylde, of St. John's Wood, N.W. *Educated:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A., 1869; M.A., 1872; D.D., 1900. Deacon, 1870; Priest, 1871. *Married:* September 27th, 1881, to Edith Jane, younger daughter of Canon Maude, Vicar of Chirk. *Appointments:* Curate of St. Paul's, Preston, 1870-1873; Vicar of St. Paul's, Upper Holloway, 1873-1878; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1878-1889; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1885-1900; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1888-1889, 1901-1902, and at Cambridge, 1893-1902; Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1889-1900; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at Cambridge, 1898; Consecrated by the late Archbishop of York (The Right Hon. and Most Reverend William Dalrymple Maclagan, P.C., D.D., D.C.L.), in 1900, Bishop of Liverpool. Capt. Noel Godfrey Chavasse, M.C., M.B. (son), has been awarded the V.C.

**CHEADLE, Frank.**

680, Tonge Moor Road, Bolton; 13-15, Burns Street, Bolton. *Born:* February 15th, 1885; son of William and Elizabeth Cheadle. *Educated:* Bolton Council School. *Married:* September 5th, 1911, at Woolwich, to

Florence E. Conway, daughter of A. Conway, Esq., of Plumstead, and has issue one son: *Appointments:* President of Bolton Labour Party, 1911-1913; Methodist Local Preacher; Member of Town Council, November 1st, 1911.

**CHELL, Herbert William, Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths.**

"Sunnybank," Tottington, Lancs. Offices: 9, Broad Street, Bury, and Diocesan Church House, Manchester. (London Agents: Messrs. Rawle, Johnstone and Co., 1, Bedford Row, W.C. *Born:* August 27th, 1865, at St. Paul's Vicarage, Bury, Lancs.; youngest son of the Rev. James Chell, late Vicar of St. Paul's Church, Bury, and Henrietta, youngest daughter of Captain Henry Thompson, of Her Late Majesty's 66th Foot, of the Island Bridge Barracks, Dublin (both deceased). *Educated:* Bury Grammar School. *Married:* April 17th, 1895, at All Saints' Church, Elton, Bury, to Edith, eldest daughter of Mark Warburton, J.P., of "Ashleigh," Elton, Bury, and Hannah, only daughter of James Hunt, of Bolton, and has issue one son and two daughters: Kathleen Mary, born October 12th, 1902; Stephen Warburton, born November 4th, 1905; Edith Marcia, born July 20th, 1908. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary, Bury and District Law Society; Legal Adviser on Education for the Diocese of Manchester; Member of the Law Society; Member of York House of Laymen; Representative, Church Council; Diocesan Treasurer, S.P.G.; formerly a member of the Council of the County Borough of Bury. *Travelled:* The British Isles. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Clubs:* Central Conservative, Bury; Old Rectory, Manchester.

**CHESNEY, Edward Shuldham, Solicitor and Notary Public.**

"Redcliffe," Alderley Edge, Cheshire. Office: 51, South King Street, Manchester. *Born:* April 8th, 1856, at Packolet, Co. Down, Ireland; third son of General Francis Rawdon Chesney, of Packolet, Co. Down, and Louisa, youngest daughter of Edward Fletcher, of Park Street, London, W. *Educated:* Cheltenham College, and R.A. College, Cirencester, Gloucestershire. *Married:* July 24th, 1890, at Heysham, near Lancaster, to Alice Maud, seventh daughter of the late F. W. Grafton, of Heysham Hall, Lancaster, and Emily Sophia, elder daughter of William Howard, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Dennis, born May 1st, 1892; John, born August 10th, 1894; Kathleen, born April 26th, 1899; Ileene, born April 20th, 1902. *Profession:* Solicitor and Notary Public. (London Agents: Williamson, Hill and Co., 13, Sherborne Lane, E.C.). *Appointments:* Deputy Registrar for the Diocese of Manchester; Secretary, Board of Finance, for the same Diocese. *Travelled:* India, 1880-1883. *Recreations:* Riding and boating. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**CHESTER, James Thomas, J.P.**

Jos. Bell and Sons, Bells' Buildings, St. John Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Bank 4555); and Westlands, Lyndhurst Road, Wallasey ('Phone: Liscard 468). *Born:* June 5th, 1858, at Liverpool. *Educated:* Chetham's Hospital, Manchester. *Appointments:* First Mayor of Wallasey, 1910-1911; J.P. for Cheshire, 1912; J.P. for Wallasey, 1915; Member of Recruiting Committee; Member of Military Advisory Committee.

**CLARKE, Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Frederic, M.A. (Oxon.).**

The Vicarage, Rochdale. *Born:* 1848, at London; second son of Seymour Clarke, of Hatfield, Herts. *Educated:* Charterhouse, and Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon). *Married:* 1877, to Laura A., daughter of John A. Russell, of Yeatton, Hants, and has issue one son and two daughters:

Muriel Gertrude Macleod Harrison-Topham, Laura Dorothy Macleod Reade, Arthur Denison Macleod. *Travelled:* Europe and India. *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, fishing, riding. *Clubs:* Vincent's, Oxford; Tennis and Racquet, Manchester; Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Won the three miles for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1871. *Career:* Ordained Deacon, 1873; Priest, 1874, at York; Curate of Parish Church (St. Mary's), Beverley, 1873-1874; in charge of Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, 1875; Curate of Alvechurch, 1875-1876; Curate-in-Charge of Leek Wootton, 1877; Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Worcester, 1878-1881; Vicar of Cockerham (Manchester Diocese), 1881-1905; Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1895-1905; Vicar of Rochdale, 1905; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1905-1910; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Manchester, 1910; Archdeacon of Rochdale, 1910. Chaplain, 6th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.F.).

**CLARKE, Rev. Benjamin Strettell, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston.**

Eccleston Vicarage, Prescot. *Born:* 1857, at Southport; son of Benjamin Strettell and Sarah Clarke (née Mocatta), formerly of Southport. *Educated:* Giggleswick, and St. John's, Cambridge; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1884. *Married:* 1889, at St. Werburgh's, Spondon, Derbyshire, to Agnes Mary Lilly, daughter of O. M. Lilly, The Croft, Spondon, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Irene Frances, born 1890; Noel Strettell, born 1891 (died 1892); Cecil Strettell, born 1893; Neda Dorothea, born 1895; Charles Oliver Strettell, born 1902; Aileen Agnes Mocatta, born 1904. *Appointments:* Ordained Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Eccleston, 1880-1882; Assistant Curate of St. George's, Newcastle, Staffs., 1882-1886; Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston, Prescot, 1886. *Travelled:* Continent and Canary Islands. *Recreations:* Tennis, cricket, golf, boating. *Clubs:* Grange Park Golf Club; formerly Lady Margaret Boat Club and Cambridge University Boat Club. *Notes:* Coxed Cambridge University Boat in 1880; father formerly Archdeacon of Liverpool, and Vicar of Christ Church, Southport.

**CLARKE, Rev. Charles Maurice, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector.**

St. James' Rectory, Moss Side, Manchester. *Born:* January 8th, 1865, at Southport, Lancs.; son of Venerable Archdeacon B. S. Clarke (deceased). *Educated:* Giggleswick Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., 1890. *Married:* 1894, at Christ Church, Southport, to Emmeline Den Duyts, of Liverpool, and has issue one son: Charles Maurice Strettell Clarke. *Appointment:* Rector of St. James', Moss Side, Manchester. *Notes:* Formerly Member of the Preston Education Committee; formerly Vicar of Christ Church, Preston; Local Representative (Manchester) of Inns of Court O.T.C.; his son, C. M. S. Clarke, an undergraduate of Queens' College, Cambridge, is in the East Lancs. Field Ambulance (R.A.M.C.).

**CLARKE, Charles Allen (otherwise "Teddy Ashton").**

South Shore, Blackpool. *Born:* 1863, at Bolton; son of Joseph Clarke (Lancashire born, but of Irish descent), and Martha Marsh (native of Warrington), both belonging to the artisan class. *Educated:* In Public Elementary Schools. *Married:* Twice—(1) to Lavinia Pilling, daughter of Thomas Pilling, of Bolton; (2) to Eliza Taylor, daughter of John Taylor, of Chorley, later of Bolton, and has issue four sons and three daughters: Lavinia, Frank (deceased), May (deceased), Franklin, Charles, Edward, and Dorothy. *Occupation and Career:* Worked in cotton factory as a boy, then became teacher, assistant schoolmaster, and eventually got into journalism. When a

youth won prizes in *Cassell's Saturday Journal* and other papers for verses, etc. Ran *Teddy Ashton's Weekly* for about fourteen years, and then joined the *Liverpool Weekly Post.* For twenty-five years has published "Teddy Ashton's Annual," which is still running. Has written serial stories for London and provincial papers, and published several stories in book form, including, "John O'God's Sending," "The Knobstick," "Tales of a Deserted Village," "Lanc. Lassies and Lads," "The Men who Fought for Us," etc.; also a sociological work, "The Effects of the Factory System," "Windmill Land," and a great number of books in the Lancashire folk-speech. Dialect writing is only a small proportion of his output.

**CLARKE, George Fewkes, Chartered Accountant.**

Woodleigh, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs.; 24, Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool. *Born:* January 22nd, 1871, at Earlestown, Lancs.; son of John and Eliza Clarke, of Earlestown. *Educated:* Elementary School and Evening Classes, Liverpool University. *Married:* August 22nd, 1895, to Emma Jane Partington, fifth daughter of Richard and Ann Partington, and has issue five daughters: Marjorie, Eileen, Constance, Isobel, Margot. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant. *Appointments:* Conservative Candidate for Westhoughton Division of East Lancs., December, 1910, and Prospective Candidate at next Election; Ex-Member, Liverpool City Council, and Newton-in-Makerfield Urban District Council; Clerk to Local Education Committee and Old Age Pensions Committee, Newton-in-Makerfield sub-area of Lancs. Education Committee. *Author:* "Text Book on Book-keeping." *Travelled:* France and Germany. *Recreations:* Golf and motoring. *Club:* Junior Conservative, Liverpool. *Notes:* Owner of house and shop properties at Newton, Earlestown, and Huyton, Lancs.; served as Sectional Commander of Special Constables for Newton-le-Willows; Member of Executive, Local Parliamentary Recruiting Committee and Advisory Committee, under Lord Derby's Scheme of Recruiting.

**CLARKE, Major Reginald Jaeger, Solicitor.**

Buckingham Road, Tuebrook, Liverpool. Office: 24, Dale Street, Liverpool. (London Agents: Pritchard, Englefield and Co.). *Born:* May 2nd, 1870, at Aughton, near Ormskirk, Lancs.; son of Thomas Barnes Clarke (deceased), of Liverpool, and Viola Woodman, daughter of the late Edgar Musgrove, of West Tower, Aughton. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; and at Detmold, Germany. *Married:* April 16th, 1898, to the younger daughter of the late George Penn Tithurton, of West Derby, Lancs. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Elected to Liverpool City Council, November, 1909 (Edge Hill Ward); Deputy-Chairman, Tramway Electric Power and Lighting Committee; Chairman, Schools Management Sub-Committee of the Education Committee, and member of the Housing Committee; Life Governor of Liverpool College and Liverpool Institute. *Travelled:* Only to Paris, Brussels, Germany, and Switzerland. *Clubs:* Conservative Liverpool; Junior Conservative, and Colonial London. *Note:* Is Major, 9th Batt., The King's (Liverpool) Regt.

**CLARKSON, Herbert Green, Solicitor.**

"The Friars," St. Michaels, Liverpool. *Born:* August 12th, 1863, at Liverpool; fifth son of William Clarkson, of the "Friars," St, Michaels, Liverpool, and Emma Lucy, second daughter of William Green, of Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. *Educated:* Malvern College, Worcestershire; and Clare College, Cambridge. *Travelled:* Continent of Europe, Canada, United States of America, and South Africa. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Racquet,

Liverpool; Formby Golf; New Oxford and Cambridge, Pall Mall, London. *Note:* Served for two years in the South African War with South Lancs. Regt.; has been engaged on recruiting work in Liverpool since August, 1914.

**CLARKSON, JESSE, J.P., Bleacher and Dyer Manager.**

Rose Villa, Stump Lane, Chorley. *Born:* 1858, at Horwich; fourth son of William Clarkson, of Horwich, Lancs. *Educated:* Rivington Grammar School. *Married:* 1881, to the daughter of William Hodge, of Longton, Lancs., and has issue one son and one daughter: Hannah and William James. *Occupation:* Representative, Bleach and Dye Works, and Assistant Manager. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913. *Recreation:* Cycling and travel. *Club:* Reform, Chorley.

**CLAYTON, Rev. Francis William, M.A. (Oxon.).**

31, Moore Street, South Shore, Blackpool. *Born:* March 26th, 1884, at Howe Bridge Vicarage; son of the Rev. William Robert Clayton and Frances Elizabeth Clayton. *Educated:* Bolton Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford; B.A. (Oxon), 1905 (Fourth Class Mod. History); M.A., 1909. *Appointments:* Assistant-Curate, St. Luke's, Lancaster, 1909; Curate-in-Charge of St. Peter's Church, South Shore, 1914-1915 (resigned 1915). *Club:* Union Society, Oxford. *Notes:* Formerly Assistant-Master, Windermere Grammar School (1905-1908), and Assistant-Curate, Windermere Parish Church, 1907-1909.

**CLAYTON, Robert, Managing Director, Commercial Estates, Ltd.**

Ash Leigh, Ellesmere Park, Eccles. 'Phone: No. 852. *Born:* May 4th, 1870. *Married:* July 28th, 1890, to Emily, the daughter of Benjamin and Harriet Crowther, of Manchester. *Career:* Managing Director of Commercial Estates, Ltd., 176, Deansgate, Manchester. 'Phone: 4692, Central. Telegrams: "Ground, Manchester." Been in business since the age of ten years, and only hobby during the whole of business life has been business and how to increase it. Commenced the Purchase and Sale of Real Estate in the Manchester District early in 1899; in partnership with E. Bradburn, who retired from business during May, 1911. The active control of the business has, from the commencement, been in the hands of Mr. Clayton, who succeeded in getting together the largest business of its kind in Lancs. The business was turned into a Limited Company in June, 1913, Mr. Clayton holding all the Deferred Shares, and nearly all the Ordinary Shares. The dividend on the Ordinary Shares was 10%, and on the Deferred Shares, 80% in the year ending 1915. The staff, including men kept on repair work, number about two hundred. Mr. Clayton is a well-known Freeman, a member of the Field Naturalists' Association, and takes great interest in philanthropic work.

**CLAYTON, Rev. William Robert.**

31, Moore Street, South Shore, Blackpool. *Born:* October 4th, 1847, at Cambridge; son of Thomas Page Clayton and Sophia Smith Clayton, of Cambridge. *Married:* August 24th, 1882, at St. Stephen's, Clapham, to Frances Elizabeth, daughter of William and Annie Elizabeth Smith, of Clapham, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Francis William, Muriel, Aubrey John (deceased), Noel Paget (deceased), Percy Charles, and Evelyn Mary. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Notes:* Formerly Vicar of Howe Bridge (Diocese of Manchester), 1879-1913; Curate, Bury Parish Church, 1876-1879; Curate, St. Margaret, King's Lynn, 1873-1876.

**CLEAVER, Richard Stewart, Solicitor and Company Director.**

Hayman's Green, West Derby, Liverpool. *Born :* November 2nd, 1843, at Liverpool ; third son of William Cleaver, of Liverpool, Clerk to West Derby Union, and Superintendent Registrar, from 1837-1880, and Rebecca, only daughter of Robert Holden, of Ingleton. *Educated :* Liverpool College. *Married :* Liverpool, August 4th, 1870, to Mary Gertrude, third daughter of Thomas Taylor, of the firm of Taylor, Potter and Co., of Liverpool, and Charlotte, fourth daughter of John Swainson, of Halton Hall, Lancaster, and has issue six sons and four daughters : William Edward, born 1871 ; Arthur Harris, born 1872 ; Leonard Swainson, born 1873 ; Frederic Holden, born 1875 ; Eric Arnold, born 1879 ; Charles Thornton, born 1893 ; etc. *Profession :* Solicitor and Company Director. *Appointments :* President, Liverpool Law Society, 1889 ; Extraordinary Member for Liverpool of Council of the Law Society (London), 1908-1913 ; President, Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1909-1913. *Recreation :* Golf. *Clubs :* Conservative and Exchange, Liverpool ; Wallasey Golf. *Notes :* Partner of the firm of Cleave, Holden and Co., Solicitors, Liverpool. (London Agents : Sharpe, Pritchard and Co.). Director, State Assurance Co. (Chairman) ; and Liverpool Reversionary Co.

**CLEMENTSON, Herbert, LL.B., Solicitor and Director of Limited Companies.**

Prospect House, Mossley, near Manchester. *Born :* May 1st, 1861, at Mossley ; son of Henry Thomas Clementson, J.P., first Conservative Mayor of Mossley, and Hannah, daughter of John Schofield, Cotton Spinner, of Saddleworth. *Educated :* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College ; Matriculated, First Class at the London University, and took the LL.B. degree in same University in year 1885 ; admitted a Solicitor, 1884. *Married :* June 19th, 1891, at Parish Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, to Harriet Frances Heginbottom, eldest daughter of Thomas Heginbottom, J.P., and has issue one son : Bernard Heginbottom Clementson, born April 8th, 1893. *Profession :* Solicitor. *Appointments :* Commissioner for Oaths ; Director of Brunswick Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd., Mossley, and Samuel Heginbottom and Sons, Ltd., Junction Mills, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Recreations :* Horticulture, fishing, tennis.

**CLIFTON, John Talbot, Explorer and Landowner.**

Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs. ; Newton, Lochmaddy, Outer Hebrides. *Born :* December 1st, 1869, at London ; eldest son of Madeline Diana, daughter of Sir Andrew Agnew, eighth Baronet, and Thomas Henry Clifton. *Educated :* Eton and Cambridge. *Married :* 1907, at Brompton Oratory, London, to Violet Mary Beauclerk, daughter of William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, of Little Grimsby Hall, South Lincs., and has issue one son and three daughters : Henry Talbot de Vere, born 1907 ; Yseult Hermione Aurea Althea, born 1908 ; Avia Lena Elmira, born 1909 ; Maryel Easter, born 1914. *Profession :* Explorer and Landowner. *Appointments :* County Councillor for Lancs., 1909 (resigned 1914) ; Gold Stick at Coronation. *Author :* "Fortune Telling by Japanese Swords." *Travelled :* All over the world ; explored in Africa ; and lived with Esquimaux, North of Hudson's Bay ; first Englishman on Lena River, Siberia ; discovered new route between Tanganyika and Victoria Nyanza. *Recreations :* Big game hunting, wild-fowling, golf, music, collecting modern pictures. *Clubs :* Carlton ; Junior Constitutional. *Notes :* Family has been in the Fylde ever since William Rufus granted some of the land. Lord of the Manors of Clifton and Lytham, in the Fylde, Lancs.

**COCKIN, Rev. George Samuel, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Rector of St. Catharine's, Manchester.**

St. Catharine's Rectory, Cheetham, Manchester. *Born:* 1876, at Malton, Yorkshire; eldest son of John and Ann Maria Cockin. *Educated:* Cambridge (M.A.), LL.D. (Dublin); F.R.G.S.; Past Student of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Married:* January 4th, 1905, to Lilian Strapps, only child of Alderman John and Mrs. Brown, of the Park, Hull, and has issue one son and one daughter: Enid Adèle Noreen Cockin, and Vivien St. Clair Brown. *Profession:* Rector of St. Catharine's, Manchester. *Appointment:* Member of the Lancs. and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* "Some Difficulties in the Life of our Lord"; "The Marriage Service." *Recreations:* Football, tennis, boating. *Clubs:* The Authors'; The Old Rectory. *Masonic Lodge:* No. 204, Caledonian (initiated on April 19th, 1916). *Career:* Curate of Didsbury, Lancs., 1899-1903; Curate of St. John's, Altrincham, Cheshire, 1903-1904; Association Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1904-1906; Curate of Llanrhos, 1906-1907; Curate of Withington, Manchester, 1907-1910; Rector of St. Catharine's, Manchester, 1910-1916.

**COCKSHOTT, George, B.A., LL.M., Solicitor.**

8, Rawlinson Road, Southport. *Born:* May 7th, 1875, at Preston; son of John James and Jane Cockshott, of Southport. *Educated:* Uppingham School, and King's College, Cambridge; B.A., Master of Laws. *Married:* December 29th, 1906, at Wicklow, to Mary Eileen Beatrice, daughter of the late Samuel Mason Kent, of Wicklow, and has issue two sons: John Mason, born 1907; Mason George, born 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Deputy-Chairman of the North of England Children's Sanatorium (appointed in 1915); 2nd Lieut. in the Southport Cadet Batt., The King's (Liverpool) Regt. (commissioned in October, 1915). *Recreation:* Yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Mersey Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising; Southport Yacht.

**COCKSHUTT, Joseph.**

"Westella," Lytham. Office: 2, Chapel Street, Preston. *Born:* August 15th, 1875, at Preston; son of Joshua Cockshutt, of the Colonnade, Preston, Lancs., and Margaret, second daughter of Nicholas and Helen Hayes, of Brownedge House, near Preston (deceased). *Educated:* Ampleforth Abbey, York, and privately. *Married:* October 15th, 1902, to Florence, eldest daughter of the late Richard Bond, formerly of Anderton Manor, near Bolton, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Philip Bond, born April 13th, 1904; Mary Josephine, born March 31st, 1905; Herman Joseph Bond, born March 29th, 1907; Florence Joan Bond, born December 5th, 1909; Denis Bond, born September 15th, 1913; and Richard Bond, born June 25th, 1915. *Appointments:* Lord of the Manor of Anderton; ex-Chairman and ex-Councillor of Lytham; ex-J.P. for Lancs.; Chairman of Bond, Brown and Bond, Ltd., and Director of the Grimford Mills Co., Ltd.; Director of Nobletts, Ltd., Liverpool; Chairman, The Anderton Weaving Co., Ltd.; Solicitor, practising at Preston and Lytham, Lancs. *Travelled:* Continent of Europe. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Clubs:* Yacht, Lytham; County, Preston; Conservative, Lytham, Lancs.; Constitutional, London. Rear-Commodore, Lytham Yacht Club. *Note:* Member of the Local Tribunal at Lytham.

**COHEN, Alderman Louis Samuel, J.P., Chairman, Hospital Saturday Fund, former Lord Mayor.**

The Priory, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool. Office: Lewis's, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool. *Born:* May 26th, 1846, at Sydney, N.S.W.; son of Samuel Cohen, M.L.A., N.S.W., and Rachel Cohen. *Married:* May 26th, 1869, to May, eldest daughter of Hon. L. W. Levy, M.L.C., N.S.W., and of Julia, his wife, and has issue six sons and two daughters: Lieut.-Col. S. G. Cohen; Captain J. Brunel Cohen; Lieut. Geo. H. Cohen, killed in action, France, May, 1915; Harold L. Cohen; Rex D. Cohen; Eliot C. Cohen; Ethel, wife of E. S. Edgar, Birmingham; Ruth, wife of Dr. H. S. Sington (serving in the Royal Navy). *Appointments:* Chairman, Dental Hospital; Chairman, Hospital Saturday Fund; Member, Liverpool City Council (C.), Breckfield Ward, 1895; Alderman, 1906 (resigned 1907); re-elected same year; Alderman, 1910; City J.P., 1901; Lord Mayor, 1899-1900. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Conservative (Chairman, 1913), Liverpool; Constitutional, London.

**COHEN, Samuel J.**

32, Palatine Road, Withington. 'Phone: 188 Didsbury. 11, Peter Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 2599 Central and 7052 City. *Born:* April 14th, 1876, in Egypt; Cantah, son of Jouda Jacob Cohen. *Educated:* Alexandria. *Married:* November 15th, 1898, to Miss Schouchana, daughter of Solomon and Massouda Schouchana, and has issue five sons and two daughters: Leon, Solly, Moise, Danny, David, Beatrice, Enid. *Appointment:* Vice-President of the North-West Manchester Liberal Association. *Recreation:* Chess. *Club:* Reform. *Masonic Lodge:* Monarch.

**COLE, Councillor Henry Alexander, Manufacturer and Inventor.**

31, King Street, Liverpool; The Homestead, Bidston, Birkenhead. *Born:* At Liverpool. *Educated:* Privately; on the Continent; Liverpool School of Art. *Married:* To Rhoda, daughter of the late Capt. Edmund Stewart-Rice, and has issue three sons (eldest was killed in action) and one daughter. *Occupation:* Manufacturer. *Appointments:* Chairman of Directors of Henry A. Cole and Co., Ltd.; Member of the Liverpool City Council; Member of the Arts, Library, Museum, Education, and Housing Committees; Chairman of Bidston School Managers. Represents St. Peter's Ward in the City Council, having gained the only Conservative victory (with one exception) in that Ward for a period of eighteen years; Member, Chamber of Commerce, Philomathic, Geographical, and other learned Societies; Inventor and Patentee. *Recreations:* Literature, Art; has visited most important Continental galleries, including the Prado, Madrid. *Publications:* "Scheme of National Training," "Llandudno (Impressions Past and Present)," etc. *Travelled:* America, Canada, and most of the European Continent. *Clubs:* Conservative, Junior Conservative, Artists', Wallasey Golf.

**COLE, Horace Godden, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surgeon and Physician.**

36, Pelham Grove, Liverpool. Surgery: 420, Mill Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1883, at Dorking; son of Edwin Henry and Elizabeth Cole, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Educated:* At Guildford, and St. Thomas's Hospital. *Married:* 1908, at Wandsworth, to Gertrude Annie Townsend, daughter of the Rev. W. Townsend, of Wandsworth, and has issue one son and one daughter: Mary, born 1909; Christopher, born 1913. *Profession:* Surgeon and Physician. *Appointment:* Late Assistant Medical Officer, Liverpool Medical Mission. *Publication:* "Thiocol—A Clinical Study." *Travelled:* Canada. *Recreation:* Books.

**COLEGROVE, Rev. William Edward, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Sutton, St. Helens.**

Sutton Vicarage, St. Helens, Lancs. *Born :* May 16th, 1859, at Oxford : son of the late Joseph and Rosa Colegrove, of Oxford. *Educated :* Oxford University, M.A.; Honours ; Second Class in Natural Science. *Married :* June, 1898, at Christ Church, West Didsbury, to Jessie Agard Evans, of Barnhurst, Tettenhall, Staffs., and has issue one son : Henry Roberts Colegrove, born February 28th, 1900. *Appointments :* Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1898-1910 (Patron : the Earl of Haddington) ; Vicar of Sutton, St. Helens (Patrons : King's College, Cambridge). *Travelled :* Holland, France, Germany, Switzerland, Canada, United States. *Recreation :* Golf.

**COLEMAN, Rev. Harry Augustus, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders.**

St. Pancras, Sefton Park, Liverpool ; 8, Wellington Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born :* 1883, at Wheelock, Sandbach, Cheshire ; son of the Rev. Jas. Odell Coleman and Amy Louisa Coleman. *Educated :* St. John's, Leatherhead ; St. Chad's Hall, Durham University ; Theological Scholar ; M.A. (Theol. Honours). *Married :* 1911, to Ethel, daughter of George Newenham Harvey (deceased), and Alice Harvey, and has issue two sons : Basil Denis Odell and John Edward Noel. *Appointment :* Priest-in-Charge of St. Pancras', Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Recreation :* Rowing, Irish setters, poultry. *Note :* O.T.C. (Senior Division), 1908-1909.

**COLES, Rev. Victor John Hulbert, M.A., Curate of Parish Church, Lancaster.**

13, Huberd Place, Lancaster. *Born :* January 1st, 1891, at Upton Lovel, Wilts. ; son of Robert John Hulbert and Eleanor Coles. *Educated :* Bedford School, 1903-1908 ; St. John's, Cambridge, 1909-1913 ; B.A. (Class. Tripos), 1906 ; (Class. Tripos II. Archæology), 1913 ; M.A., 1915. *Married :* April 21st, 1914, to Cicely, daughter of James Glover, M.A., M.I.C.E., of Lowtor House, Lowtor, and has issue one daughter : Jacqueline Hulbert. *Appointment :* Curate of St. Bridget, Wavertree, Curate of Parish Church, Lancaster. *Recreations :* Golf and reading.

**COLLARD, Alfred Stephen, J.P.**

Tower Buildings, Liverpool, and Elmwood, Hooton. *Born :* 1865, at Liverpool ; son of James Collard (English) and his wife Eliza Quirk (Manx). *Educated :* Grammar and Mathematical School, Peel, Isle of Man. *Married :* 1896, to Florence Haigh, and has issue one daughter, Marjorie. *Occupation :* Director, Shipping Company, Messrs. Powell, Bacon and Hough, Ltd. *Appointments :* J.P., City of Liverpool ; J.P., County of Cheshire ; Capt., Special Service ; Commandant of Orderlies, British Red Cross, St. John Ambulance, France, from November, 1914 ; went to France, October, 1914, and still there. Through the first battle of Ypres, attached to British Red Cross ; mentioned in despatches by Field Marshal General Sir John French. *Recreation :* Golf. *Clubs :* Junior Carlton, London ; Conservative, Liverpool.

**COLLIER, Rev. Samuel Francis, Wesleyan Minister.**

The Olives, Anson Road, Victoria Park, Manchester. 'Phone : 149 Rusholme. Office : The Central Hall, Manchester. 'Phone : 4192 City. Telegrams : "Wesleyan." *Born :* October 3rd, 1855, at Runcorn ; eldest son of Samuel and Mary Collier. *Educated :* Bickerton House School, Southport ; Owens College, Manchester. *Married :* April 23rd, 1889, to Ettie, daughter of Henry Collin, and has issue, four sons, all in the Army. *Appointments :* Wesleyan Minister ; Superintendent of the Manchester and

Salford Mission (founded by him, 1886), Head-quarters: The Central Hall, Manchester, and has fifteen Centres, Social and Evangelistic; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1913-1914. *Publications:* "Free Church Hymn Book" (pamphlets); "Has Methodism a Message for To-day?" "Miracles," etc. *Recreations:* Golf and chess. *Club:* Wesley, London. *Career:* Tutor and Wesleyan Minister. *Note:* Sons: Captain S. F. Collier; Lieut. Harold Collier; Lieut. Sidney Collier; Rev. Donald Collier, B.A., Chaplain; the last three served in Gallipoli and Egypt.

**COLLIER, William Henry, Director, Leeds and Liverpool Canal.**

Greystoke, Hale, Cheshire. *Born:* 1853, at Chester; son of Henry Collier (deceased), and Hannah Collier (née Tomkinson) (deceased). *Educated:* Stretford High School; Owens College, Manchester. *Appointments:* Director of Leeds and Liverpool Canal; Watson Steamship Co., Ltd.; F. I. Abbott, Ltd.; Clerk to the Upper Mersey Navigation Commissioners. *Club:* Manchester Constitutional. *Masonic Lodge:* "Friendship," 44.

**COLLINGE, John Sutcliffe, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Park House, Burnley. *Born:* 1846; third son of Alderman Luke Collinge, of Burnley. *Educated:* Burnley Grammar School. *Married:* 1870, to Mary Anne, daughter of Henry Allen, of Burnley, and has issue two sons: Thomas Allen Collinge and Edgar Sutcliffe Collinge (both married). *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1894, and Borough of Burnley, 1883.

**COLLINSON, Richard, Estate Agent and Author.**

9, Corporation Street, Manchester; Wellington Road, Eccles. *Born:* 1851, at Liverpool; son of James Collinson, of Liverpool. *Occupation:* Estate Agent and Author. *Publication:* Author and Compiler of the "Manchester Royal Exchange Directory," issued for the first time in 1891.

**COMBER, George, J.P., Director of Banking and other Limited Companies.**

"Rowley Brow," Knutsford, Cheshire. Office: 111, Portland Street, Manchester. *Born:* January 17th, 1853, at New York, U.S.A.; sixth but eldest surviving son of Edward Comber, of Myddleton Hall, Warrington, and Eleanor, third daughter of John Oldham, of Pernambuco, Brazil. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* November 15th, 1890, at Christleton Parish Church, Cheshire, to Annie Heap, fifth daughter of Robert Kelsall, J.P., of Deeplish Hall, Rochdale, and Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry Forbes, of Harrogate, and has issue three daughters: Edith Mary, born September 19th, 1894; Winifred Margaret, born October 31st, 1895; Helen Muriel, born October 31st, 1895. *Occupation:* Director of Banking and other Limited Companies. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1889; J.P. for Cheshire, 1905. *Travelled:* Continent and India. *Recreations:* Sport and horticulture. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester. *Notes:* Is Chairman of Lyon, Lord and Co., Ltd., East India Merchants, of Manchester, Bombay, and Karachi; Chairman, Vulcan Boiler and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Inclusive Insurance Co., Ltd.; Director, Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank, Ltd.; Director, Manchester North Borneo Rubber Co., Ltd.

**CONCANON, Col. Henry T. D., J.P., Manager, White Star Line, etc.**

Hill Top, Childwall. 'Phone: 137 Wavertree. Office: 30, James Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1861, at Walton; son of Christopher and Elizabeth Concanon. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1891, to Isabella, daughter of Joseph and Mary Wharton. *Appointments:* Manager of White Star, American and Dominion Lines; J.P. for County of Lancaster; Audit Commissioner of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Deputy County Commissioner, Baden Powell Boy Scouts; Director of Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. and British and North Atlantic Steam Navigation Co.; Member of National Committee for Training of British Seamen; of Liverpool Joint Dock Labour Committee; of Liverpool Dock Battalion Advisory Committee; of Liverpool Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Committee; of Liverpool Volunteer Training Corps Committee; of Liverpool Red Cross Committee; of Liverpool Recruiting Committee, and others connected with the present situation. Gazetted, 2nd Lieut., Volunteer Forces, 1888; Commanded 4th Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., and afterwards 7th Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1904-1909; was Sub-Commander of Mersey Coast Defences; Now Colonel in Territorial Force Reserve. *Decorations:* Coronation, Territorials, Messina. *Publications:* "The Problem of Invasion" (Staff College lecture); "Hints to Young Officers," and various similar pamphlets. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; Exchange, Liverpool; Junior Constitutional, London.

**CONNELL, Rev. Alexander, M.A., B.D., Presbyterian Minister, Sefton Park Church.**

4, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool. *Born:* 1866, at Port Appin; son of John Connell and Elizabeth MacInnes. *Educated:* Edinburgh; M.A.; B.D.; Ordained, 1891. *Married:* 1902, to Jessie Murdoch Robson, daughter of Sir Henry Robson and Lady Robson, formerly of Aubrey Lodge, Campden Hill, London, and has issue two sons and one daughter: John Alistair, Henry Douglas, and Jane Kathleen. *Appointments:* Minister of Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, from 1906; President, National Free Church Council, 1913-1914; formerly at Regent Square Church, London, 1893-1906, and Westbourne Grove Presbyterian Church, 1891-1893; Chairman of English Presbyterian Church, Foreign Mission Board, 1898-1913; Chaplain, 10th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (Liverpool Scottish). *Publications:* One Volume of Sermons, "The Endless Quest." *Recreations:* Golf and angling. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; University Club, Liverpool.

**CONWAY, Professor Robert Seymour, Professor of Latin, Fellow of Caius, Litt.D. (Cantab.).**

Draethen, Didsbury, Manchester. 'Phone: 412 Didsbury. *Born:* 1864; son of the Rev. Samuel Conway and Amy Curling. *Educated:* City of London School, and Caius College, Cambridge (1883-1887); Fellow of the same, 1888; Cambridge University Waddington Scholar in Classics in 1886; highly distinguished in Exam. for Chancellor's Medals, 1887; Litt.D. (Cantab.), 1898. *Married:* 1891, to Margaret Mary, daughter of William Hall, and has issue one son and four daughters: Ruth Eden, born 1894; Joyce Edith, born 1896; Geoffrey Seymour, born 1897; Celia Herberta, born 1900; Verona Margaret, born 1910. *Profession:* Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1887-1893; Professor of Latin in University College, Cardiff, 1893-1903; since then Hulme Professor of Latin at the University, Manchester. *Appointments:* Vice-President and Trustee of the Classical Association; Chairman of Committees of the Manchester District Branch of the same; Chairman of the Classsical Journals Board; External Examiner to the Universities of Ireland, Wales, and New Zealand. *Publications:* "Verner's Law in

Italy," 1887; "Translation of Brugmann's Comparative Grammar," Vol. II., 1891-1895; "The Restored Pronunciation of Greek and Latin," 1896 (4th Edition, 1908); "The Italic Dialects," 1897; "Dialectorum Italicarum Exempla," 1898; "Cicero's Use of Nos," 1899; "Livy II.," 1901 (2nd Edition, 1902); "The Pre-Hellenic Inscriptions of Præsos (Crete)," 1903; "Vergil's Messianic Eclogue," 1907; "Melandra Castle," 1906; "The Roman Coins of Manchester, in the Roman Fort at Manchester," 1909; "Limen, A First Latin Book," 1908; "Deigma, a first Greek Book," 1916; critical edition of "Livy I.—V.," 1914; "The Youth of Vergil," 1915; some forty articles on the ethnology and languages of Ancient Italy in "Encyclopædia Britannica," Edition XI.; and some on the religions of Ancient Italy in the "Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics," 1915. *Recreation:* Golf and moderate climbing. *Club:* Athenæum, London. *Note:* "Efficient," in Cambridge Universities Volunteers, 1884-1892.

**COOGAN, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B.**

63, Plymouth Grove, Manchester. *Born:* December 22nd, 1880, at 12, Plymouth Grove; son of Joseph and Maria Coogan, 12, Plymouth Grove, Manchester. *Educated:* Mount St. Mary's College; Manchester University, M.B.; Ch.B. *Married:* August 17th, 1912, to May, daughter of John Joseph and Nellie Harrington. *Travelled:* East Africa, India, Morocco. *Recreations:* Golf and motoring. *Clubs:* Anson Golf; Manchester Playgoers.

**COOK, George Rope, Solicitor (1st Class Honoursman).**

9, Curzon Road, Prenton, Birkenhead, and 41, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April, 1877; son of F. G. Cook, of Framlingham, and Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of Richard Rope, of Fressingfield, Suffolk. *Educated:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; London University Matriculation; Law Society; Prizeman and First Class Honours in Law Society's Examination, April, 1900. *Married:* October 12th, 1905, to Dorothy Hernaman-Johnson, of Waterloo, Liverpool, daughter of John Hernaman-Johnson, and Margaret, his wife, and has issue one daughter: Dorothy Phyllis Rope, born June 21st, 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor. (London Agents: Whitfield, Byrne, and Dean). *Recreations:* Most outdoor games. *Notes:* Is a member of the Law Society; in November, 1915, attested under Lord Derby's Scheme.

**COOK, Harry William, Town Clerk of Wallasey.**

The Coppice, Sea Bank Road, Liscard, Wallasey. *Born:* 1864; son of William and Sarah Cook (British). *Educated:* Mr. Probert's School, St. David's, and St. Andrew's Middle Class School, Litchurch, Derby. *Married:* 1886, to Grace, daughter of the late Thomas White Holdich, of Peterborough. *Appointments:* Town Clerk of Wallasey; Chairman, Wallasey Masonic Hall Co., Ltd.; Hon. Clerk, Separation Allowances Committee; Hon. Clerk, Local Tribunal. *Recreations:* Cycling, cricket, shooting, golf. *Publications:* Editor of "The Wallasey Acts and Orders," and "The Mersey Dock and Harbour Board Acts and Orders." *Masonic Lodge:* Wallasey, No. 3036.

**COOK, Councillor Tom, Architect and Surveyor.**

Old Clough Lane, Worsley, Manchester. *Born:* December 5th, 1852, at Waterside, Derbyshire; son of Henry and Hannah Cook. *Educated:* National Schools; Mechanics' Institution, South Kensington; Honours. *Married:* 1875, to Martha, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Mitchell, of Roughtown, Mossley, and has issue five sons and one daughter: Tom N., Hy. A., G. M., G. C., W. A., and Madeline. *Profession:* Architect and Surveyor

*Appointments:* Manchester City Council (Ind.), Openshaw Ward. *Recreations:* Gardening and photography. *Clubs:* Manchester Press. *Masonic Lodge:* Manchester Dramatic, 2387 (P.M.); Society of Architects, 3244, Middlesex (Founder); Caledonian Chapter, 204 (P.Z.); St. Andrew Mark, 34 (P.M.) Prov. Grand Registrar. *Note:* Has been engaged on recruiting.

**COOKE, Isaac, Landscape Painter.**

19, Glebe Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *Born:* 1846, at Warrington; eldest son of the late Nicholas Cooke, and grandson of the late Isaac Cooke, of Isaac Cooke and Sons, Cotton Brokers, Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool and Egremont, Cheshire. In art, mostly self-taught, and at Liverpool Academy of Art School. *Married:* Twice—(1) on September 3rd, 1873, and has issue two sons and one daughter; (2) On March 27th, 1902. *Profession:* Landscape Painter. Twice on the Hanging Committee of the Walker Art Gallery, Autumn Exhibitions. *Appointments:* Hon. Treasurer of the late Liverpool Society of Water Colour-Painters; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, since 1881; Member of the Royal Society of British Artists, London, from 1896-1914. First exhibited at Royal Academy in 1879, and many times since, also at the Royal Institute of Painters, in Water Colours. Liverpool Corporation purchased, in 1884, "Golden Moments," an oil painting, and in 1902 a water-colour drawing, "Passing Showers." *Recreation:* Natural History, Golf, Entomology, Conchology, Botany, Oology, etc. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists', since 1878; The Hogarth, London, whilst it existed; Wallasey Golf, from 1894 to December, 1915. *Career:* Travelled and sketched in France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Austrian Tyrol, and Bavaria; also Scotland, Ireland, England, and Wales. *Note:* I. Cooke, son, Lieut., 2/6th Essex Regt., now on active service for home defence in this country.

**COOP, Samuel Howard, J.P., Solicitor and V.D.C.**

Fernleigh, Bispham, near Blackpool, Lancs. *Born:* April 3rd, 1873, at Bispham, near Blackpool; eldest son of the late Henry Coop, Manufacturer, of Heap Bridge, near Bury, Lancs., and Annie, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Poole, of Bispham, near Blackpool. *Educated:* St. Bees Grammar School, Cumberland. Was a pupil of Messrs. Gibson and Weldon, Solicitors, Chancery Lane, London. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancs.; Governor and Manager of Bispham Endowed School; Member, Bispham Urban Council, since 1903; Chairman, 1907-1908, and 1913-1914. *Travelled:* Continent, through the Mediterranean, and Norway. *Recreations:* Golf, yachting, fishing. *Note:* Owns land in Bispham, Blackpool, and Heap Bridge, near Bury, Lancs.

**COOPER, Edward (Jun.), Solicitor.**

Wellington Street, Blackburn. *Born:* April 24th, 1879, at Preston; son of Edward Cooper, of Braeside, Blackburn, and Alice, daughter of Samuel Hibbert, of Ashton, Preston. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* July 25th, 1905, at Liverpool, to Dorothy, daughter of Isaac Turner, of Kendal, and has issue two sons: Edward Hibbert, born January 14th, 1907; William Kenneth, born December 17th, 1907. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Travelled:* South Africa, 1901-1902. *Recreations:* Shooting, billiards, motoring. *Clubs:* Literary, Reform, Masonic.

**COOPER, Rev. Frederic Wilson, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Prestwich.**

Prestwich Rectory, Manchester. *Born:* August 19th, 1860, at the Rectory, Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk; son of the Rev. John Edward Cooper and Maria Lydia Simons, of the Rectory, Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk. *Educated:* Keble College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* 1890, at St. Paul's Church,

Knightsbridge, to the Hon. Hilda Mary Sturt, daughter of Henry Gerard, first Baron Alington, of Crichel, Dorsetshire. *Appointments:* Rector of Prestwich, and Rural Dean of Radcliffe and Prestwich, from 1900; Member of Prestwich Urban District Council, 1911. *Masonic Lodge:* Concord, Prestwich. *Notes:* Formerly Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, Wiltshire, 1890-1897, and of King Cross, Halifax, 1897-1900.

**COOPER, John Sephton, M.A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.S. (Lond.).**

Rossendale, Clitheroe. *Born:* August 18th, 1877, at Longsight, Manchester; son of John and Jane G. Cooper, of Beckfoot, Manchester. *Educated:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; M.A., M.B., B.C., Cantab.; M.R.C.S., England; L.R.C.S., London. *Travelled:* Jamaica, 1906. *Recreation:* Golf.

**COOPER, Alderman Joseph Tyas, J.P., Solicitor.**

"Clisworth," Victoria Road, Bolton. Office: 6, Silverwell Street, Bolton. (London Agents: Davenport, Cunliffe and Blake, 48, Chancery Lane, W.C.). *Born:* October 18th, 1852, at Charlesworth, Derbyshire; eldest son of George Cooper, of Charlesworth, and Esther Mary, second daughter of Joseph Tyas, of Delph, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Wesley School, Glossop, Derbyshire, and privately. *Married:* April 17th, 1889, at Bolton, to Charlotte Annie, eldest daughter of Wm. Howard Houghton, of Bolton, and has issue one son and three daughters: Arthur Lyas, born February, 1890; Phyllis Houghton, born October, 1891; Dorothy, born March, 1894; Hester Mary, born December, 1897. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* J.P. for Bolton; Councillor and Alderman for Bolton for twenty-two years; Mayor, 1909-1911. *Recreation:* Golf. *Note:* Admitted Solicitor, 1879.

**COPLAND, Montague Bigg, J.P., Cotton Spinner.**

Whitehall, St. Annes-on-Sea. 'Phone: No. 15. *Born:* 1845, at Chelmsford; second son of Henry Copland, of Broomfield, Essex. *Educated:* Vale Academy, Ramsgate. *Married:* 1881, to Florence Elizabeth, second daughter of G. F. Hinshelwood, of Manchester, and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913; Preston Borough Bench, 1886. *Clubs:* Winckley, Preston; Brasenose, Manchester. *Note:* Eldest son a Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.; second son a 2nd Lieut., R.F.A. (T.F.).

**COPNALL, Frank T., Portrait Painter, Exhibitor at Royal Academy.**

41, Mulgrave Street, Liverpool. Studio: 3, Westminster Chambers, Crosshall Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1870, at Ryde; son of Thos. Copnall, of Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Educated:* Ryde and Finsbury Park Colleges. *Married:* 1915, to Theresa Nora, younger daughter of Andrew Butchart, of Elliscales, Dalton-in-Furness. *Profession:* Portrait Painter. Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, etc. *Clubs:* Liverpool Academy; Junior Reform; Past-President, Liverpool Artists'; and Liverpool Sketching.

**CORNER, Councillor Henry, ex-Mayor of Eccles.**

Elderslie, Clarendon Crescent, Eccles. *Born:* June 13th, 1861; son of William and Eliza Corner, of Victoria Crescent, Eccles. *Education:* Salford Mechanics and Hulme Street Upper School; Christ Church, Salford. *Married:* At Eccles Parish Church, to Annie Newall, daughter of William and Ellen Newall, of Cheshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: Ethel, born October 30th, 1887; Harold Newall, born January 1st, 1895 (deceased).

*Appointments:* Mayor of Eccles, 1913-1914; Councillor, appointed 1906; Churchwarden and Sidesman of Eccles Parish Church, ten years; Chairman of Goodall, Lamb, and Heighway, Manchester. *Travelled:* France. *Recreations:* Business and civic work. *Club:* Conservative, Eccles. *Notes:* Of a very old local Barton family; has taken great interest in local affairs for the last thirty-five years.

**CORNISH, Rev. Ebenezer Darrel, United Methodist Minister.**

41, Wellington Road, Eccles. *Born:* 1849, at Exeter; son of John Lawrence and Susannah Cornish (British). *Educated:* At Exeter. *Married:* August 11th, 1875, to Charlotte, daughter of Daniel and Charlotte Screen, and has issue one son and three daughters: Henrietta (married to Rev. W. C. Jackson, B.A.); Gertrude May (married to Charles Rothwell); and Charles Herbert Darrel and Winifred Constance (deceased). *Appointments:* Minister of the United Methodist Church and Chapel Secretary.

**COSTEKER, Charles, Solicitor, Justices' Clerk, Company Director.**

The Willows, Lytham, Lancs. Offices: 4, Church Street, Darwen; and 5, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. *Born:* March 28th, 1846, at The Paragon, New Kent Road, London; third son of John Costeker, late of "The Pines," Midhurst, Sussex, and Sarah, second and youngest daughter of Squire Horrox, of the Mount Sion Print Works, Radcliffe, Lancs. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. *Married:* February 21st, 1871, at Old Battersea Church, to Edith Mary, only daughter of Frederick Wix, of East Hill, Wandsworth, London, and Elizabeth, third daughter of Randolph Payne, of 61, St. James' Street, and has had issue one son and three daughters: Edith Phillis, born February 5th, 1872; Violet, born February 21st, 1874; Muriel, born March 4th, 1878; William Noel, born May 29th, 1881, and who died January 13th, 1900. *Profession:* Solicitor, Justices' Clerk, and Company Director. *Appointments:* Clerk to the Justices of the Peace for the Darwen Division of the County of Lancaster, 1871; Clerk to the Darwen Local Board, 1871; First Town Clerk of Darwen, 1877-1902, when he retired; Under-Sheriff of the County in 1886, under Thomas Brooks, afterwards the first Baron Crawshaw, and again in 1900, under Frederick Baynes.

**COTHAM-WALMESLEY, Alfred A., J.P., Landowner.**

Tylhus, Ingatestone, Essex. *Born:* May 4th, 1845, at Hardsham Hall; son of Thomas Walmesley, of Westwood House, Wigan, and Anna Maria Cotham, of Springfield, Prescot. *Educated:* Stonyhurst College. *Married:* To Frances Wilcock, daughter of Charles Wilcock, of St. Ann's, St. Helens, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Bertram, born September 5th, 1876; Marie, born March 26th, 1878; Hubert, born January 14th, 1882; John, born April 10th, 1883; Edith, born October 31st, 1884; Alice, born August 25th, 1886. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster. *Travelled:* Continent of Europe and Asia Minor. *Recreations:* Shooting and fishing. *Note:* Owns land at St. Helens, Claughton, Garstang, etc.

**COTMAN, Leonard, B.A. (Oxon), Solicitor and Clerk to Justices.**

Sunny Bank, Fulwood, near Preston; 8, Lune Street, Preston. *Born:* May 2nd, 1869, at Preston; son of Frederick Cotman, of Norwich, and Maria Wells, of Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Educated:* B.A. (Oxon). *Married:* June 7th, 1906, at Servite Church, London, to Maria Pia Linati, daughter of the late Colonel and Madame Linati, and grand-daughter of the late Colonel

Henry Caldwell Streatfeild, 87th R.I.F., and has issue, three sons: Antony Streatfeild Cotman, born July 24th, 1907; Richard Digby Sell Cotman, born December 26th, 1910; Humphrey Caldwell Cotman, born August 4th, 1913. *Profession:* Solicitor and Clerk to Justices. *Appointments:* Magistrates' Clerk, P.S.D. of Walton-le-Dale; Clerk to the Committee of Visitors, Whittingham Asylum, Lancs. *Travelled:* France, Italy, etc. *Recreations:* Golf, and has rowed for College at Henley. *Clubs:* Winckley Club, Preston O.U.M.U., Oxford. *Note:* Descendant of John Sell Cotman, Artist of the Norwich School, whose works are in National Gallery and Print Room of British Museum.

**COTTRELL, Councillor W. F., M.A., Shakespearian Scholar.**

11, Seedley Road, Pendleton. *Born:* 1846, at Manchester; son of William and Sara Cottrell. *Educated:* Lancastrian School; afterwards at Borough Road Training College; Honorary Degree M.A., Victoria University. *Married:* At St. Mary's Church, Manchester. *Profession:* Schoolmaster; *Appointments:* President of N.U.T.; Member of Manchester Literary Club; Governor of Victoria University and Governor of Pendleton High School for Girls; Chairman of Eccles Education Council; Councillor, represented Crescent Ward in Salford Town Council; at one time Editor of the *Salford Chronicle;* formerly Member of the Salford Board of Guardians. *Recreations:* The study of Shakespeare and walking. *Clubs:* Strasburg, Pendleton Conservative. *Masonic Lodge:* St. John's, Manchester. *Note:* Councillor W. F. Cottrell died January, 1916.

**COTTRILL, John, J.P., Chairman of Prestwich Local Board and U.D.C., 1890-1897.**

All Saints' Road, St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lancs. *Born:* August 2nd, 1846, at Rochdale, Lancs.; eldest son of William Cottrill, of Singleton House, Broughton, Manchester, and Addison Road, London, W., and Frances, only daughter of William Scott (Supervisor of Excise), of Wellington, Salop. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* September 21st, 1871, at the Parish Church, Colne, Lancs., to Eleanor, younger daughter of the late Robert Shaw, J.P., of Colne Hall, Colne, Lancs., and Anna, eldest daughter of Thomas England, of Leeds, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Anna Marie, born April 29th, 1875; John Egerton, born July 6th, 1876; Charles England, born August 13th, 1878; Eleanor, born June 29th, 1880; Emmeline Shaw, born November 15th, 1883. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire; Overseer of the Ancient Parish of Prestwich, 1877-1911; Member of the Old Prestwich Local Board, 1872-1897, and for the last seven years Chairman; afterwards, Chairman of the U.D.C. *Travelled:* Europe. *Recreation:* Public work. *Club:* The District, St. Anne's-on-Sea.

**COUNSELL, John, Bank Manager.**

Shear Bank Road, Blackburn. *Born:* September 3rd, 1862, at Blackburn; son of William and Mary Counsell, of Blackburn. *Married:* 1888, at Bible Christian Church, Salford, to Louie Greenhalgh, of Salford, Manchester, and has issue two sons: J. A. Counsell, born 1889; P. N. Counsell, born 1892. *Occupation:* Bank Manager. *Recreations:* Captained Pendleton and Sale Cricket Clubs. *Notes:* Organist of St. John's, Manchester, 1883-1885; Parish Church, Grappenhall, 1885-1887; St. Mary's, Ashton-on-Mersey, 1887-1902; Manager of Lloyds Bank, Blackburn, formerly Inspector of Branches, 1902-1913.

**COURTENAY, Rev. John Manifold, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, St. Helens.**

Holy Trinity Vicarage, St. Helens. *Born:* June 22nd, 1859, at Dublin; son of Robert Courtenay, Solicitor, Ranelagh Road, Dublin, and Mary Henrietta Courtenay. *Educated:* Rathmines School; High School, Dublin; and Trinity College, Dublin; M.A. *Married:* 1901, at Christ Church, New Malden, to Ida Louise Urmson, daughter of Samuel Urmson, of West View, Cowley Hill, St. Helens, and has issue one son and two daughters: Marjorie Henrietta, born 1907; John Manifold, born 1908; Helen, born 1910. *Appointments:* Vicar of Holy Trinity, St. Helens, 1893; Acting Chaplain to County Asylum, Rainhill, November, 1915. *Recreations:* Golf, tennis, cycling. *Club:* Grange Park Golf, St. Helens.

**COVENTRY, Harold, J.P., Metal Merchant.**

1, Hamilton Road, New Brighton, Cheshire; Ghyll Cottage, Hawkshead, Lancs. *Born:* 1864, at Tranmere; third son of Joseph Coventry, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Bickerton House School, Birkdale. *Married:* 1898, to Amy A., daughter of Mrs. Burroughs, of Liverpool, and has issue, one son and one daughter. *Occupation:* Metal Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1912; J.P. for Wallasey Borough, 1915; Borough Councillor of Wallasey for some years. *Clubs:* Junior Reform, Liverpool; Central Liberal Wallasey.

**COWPER, Henry Swainson, J.P., F.S.A., Author and Landowner.**

Great Loddenden, Staplehurst, Kent. *Born:* June 17th, 1865, at Sudbury, Middlesex; second son of Thomas Christopher Cowper-Essex, of Hawkshead, Lancs., and Catherine Anne, eldest daughter of Benjamin Hall, of Grange-over-Sands, Lancs. *Educated:* Harrow School. *Married:* July 22nd, 1902, at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, to Amy Mary, elder daughter of the late Major-General C. S. Dundas, R.A. (and great grand-daughter of Admiral Duncan, of Camperdown), and Mary Louisa, eldest daughter of Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart., of Mersham Hatch, Ashford, and has issue one son: Christopher Swainson, born June 13th, 1903. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancs.; Vice-President, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society; F.S.A.; Recruiting Officers' Representative, Staplehurst, Kent, 1915. *Author:* "Hawkshead, its History," 1899; "Through Turkish Arabia," 1894; "The Hill of the Graces" (Tripoli), 1897; "The Development of the Art of Attack," 1906; Editor of the Parish Registers of Hawkshead and Aldingham; has contributed various papers to Transactions of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society. *Travelled:* Mesopotamia, Egypt, Tripoli in Barbary (before Italian raid), Asia Minor. *Clubs:* Constitutional, R.A.C., London. *Notes:* Owns High House, Hawkshead, and 220 acres; part owner of Hawkshead Hall, and landed property in Kent and Middlesex.

**COX, George Henry, J.P., Chairman Salt Union, Chairman Reform Club; Director.**

Ellacot, Oxton, Birkenhead; Colonial House, Water Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: 605 Birkenhead. *Born:* 1848, at Liverpool; eldest son of Geo. Fredk. Cox and Emma Thirkell, both of Liverpool. *Educated:* Private Schools. *Married:* July 25th, 1878, to Isabella Richardson, daughter of James Richardson, 16, Coats Crescent, Edinburgh, and has issue two sons and one daughter: George Lissant Cox, M.A., M.D. (Cantab); Ralph Bouverie Cox, Barrister, Gray's Inn; Mary Alison Cox. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Salt Union, Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee of Board of Trade, on

Commercial Intelligence; Trustee of Weaver Navigation; has been Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Reform Club, Liverpool, 1898; J.P. for Liverpool and Birkenhead; Chairman of Mersey Power Co., Ltd., Liverpool; Chairman of Weston and Westall, Ltd., London; Director of North-Eastern Salt Co., Ltd., Middlesbrough. *Recreations:* Fly-fishing, gardening, reading. *Clubs:* Reform, Liverpool; National Liberal, London.

**COX, The Venerable William Lang Paige, Vicar of Hoylake, and Archdeacon of Chester.**

Holy Trinity Vicarage, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Born:* 1855; son of William Lang Paige Cox and Hannah Cox. *Educated:* Dublin University, M.A.; Durham, B.D. *Married:* 1884, to Edith Margaret, daughter of Edward Charley, of Conway House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and has issue two daughters: Marjorie and Edith Paige. *Profession:* Vicar of Hoylake and Archdeacon of Chester. *Publications:* "Aids to Belief in the Miracles and Divinity of Christ"; "The Church of England as Catholic and Reformed." *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool (Hoylake) Golf; Grosvenor, Chester.

**COXON, John, J.P.**

Statham Lodge, near Warrington. *Born:* 1858; only son of Benjamin Payne Coxon, C.E., of Warrington. *Married:* 1894, to Annie, third daughter of John Hutchings, of Racefield, Altrincham. *Appointment:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1912. *Club:* Thatched House.

**CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry J. J., M.A., Head Master, Merchant Taylors' School.**

The School House, Crosby, Liverpool. 'Phone: 308 Waterloo. Telegrams: Cradock-Watson, Crosby, Liverpool. *Born:* Eldest son of the Rev. H. G. Watson, late Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Classical Mods., Second Class Lit. Hum. *Married:* 1898, to Florence Sophie, eldest daughter of Colonel A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E., and has issue three sons and one daughter. *Profession:* Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, since 1903; Assistant Master, St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1888-1890; Tonbridge School, 1890-1903 (House Master from 1898). *Appointments:* Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conf.; Council of Classical Association; Court of Liverpool University, and Liverpool Diocesan Board of Divinity. *Recreations:* Rowing, tennis, golf, cycling. *Note:* Joined Lancs. Special Constabulary.

**CRAN, Capt. Robert David, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.).**

247, Regent Road, Salford. 'Phone: 765 Trafford Park. *Born:* 1874, at Salford; only son of Dr. James and Marion Cran. *Educated:* M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Associate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Married:* 1905, to Gertrude Janet, daughter of Dr. George Thomson, of Oldham. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointment:* Member of Salford Town Council (Regent Ward). *Recreation:* Ambulance work. *Note:* Capt., R.A.M.C., attached 66th (East Lancs.) Divisional Train (T.F.).

**CRASTON, William Herbert, LL.B., Solicitor.**

Albion House, The Avenue, Leigh. *Born:* At Standish, near Wigan; son of Anthony Craston, late of Blackpool, M.A. (Cantab.), Scholar and Exhibitioner of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Elizabeth Craston. *Educated:* LL.B. (London), and Dauntsey Law Prizeman at Owens College, Victoria

University. *Married:* Twice—(1) To Anne Leach, of Parbold, near Southport; (2) to Bertha Massey, daughter of Wm. Kilby, Slipper Manufacturer, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Travelled:* France and Belgium in 1897. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leigh and Wigan.

**CRAVEN, Thomas, J.P., D.L., Railway Director and Landowner.**

Kirklington Hall, Southwell, Notts. *Born:* March, 1850, at Manchester; son of James Craven, of Manchester, and Sarah, daughter of William Welcher, of Doddington, Cambridgeshire. *Educated:* Private Schools. *Married:* Twice—(1) To Annie Elizabeth, daughter of W. H. Cornforth, of Manchester (died 1904); (2) to Mary, daughter of Samuel Berridge, of Toft, Rugby, and has issue two sons and three daughters; Reginald, born June 11th, 1875; Leslie, born October, 1881; Edith Mary; Rosemary; Cicely. *Appointments:* J.P., D.L. for Lancs.; J.P. for Nottinghamshire; High Sheriff for Nottinghamshire, 1910. *Recreations:* Music and racing. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Conservative. *Notes:* Is Deputy-Chairman, Cambrian Railway; Director of the Mansfield Railway and Messrs. Beyer, Peacock and Co.; owns about 3,500 acres in Nottinghamshire.

**CRAWFORD, Rev. William, B.A. (Lond.).**

St. Andrew's House, Dunscar, Bolton-le-Moors; St. Andrew's Church, Bromley Cross. *Born:* March 26th, 1866, at Thurso, Caithness; son of John and Marjorie Crawford, of Crieff. *Educated:* Crieff, and Edinburgh University; Degree B.A. of London, 1890. *Married:* July 19th, 1911, at Grantham, to Gertrude Miriam Appleby, daughter of George William and Theresa Jane Appleby, of Fern Bank, Grantham, and has issue two sons: George William Kenneth and Alexander Philip. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Assistant Curate of Christ Church and St. Andrew's, Walmsley Parish, Bolton, from April, 1909. *Recreations:* Cycling, photography, horticulture. *Notes:* Secondary Teacher, 1887-1905 (eight years at Royal Masonic School); Curate, 1906-1913.

**CREGAN, Rev. James, Congregational Minister.**

63, Brondesbury Road, London, N.W. *Born:* 1857, in Co. Down, Ireland; son of Mr. and Mrs. George Cregan. *Educated:* Belfast, and Harley College, London. *Married:* May 12th, 1885, to Lizzie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Wright, Co. Armagh, Ireland, and has issue four sons, all of whom are officers in the Army. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Appointments:* Minister of Paddington Chapel, London; Minister of Albert Bridge Congregational Church, Belfast, 22½ years, and of Cavendish Chapel, Manchester, ten years; Chairman of Irish Congregational Union, 1890; Chairman, Manchester Congregational Board, 1911; Chairman, Lancashire Congregational Union, 1913. *Publications:* Edited *Irish Congregational Magazine* for fifteen years. *Recreations:* Reading, walking, gardening.

**CRICK, Rev. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon), Chaplain, R.N.**

The Admiralty, London, S.W.; Aydeherst, St. Annes-on-Sea. *Born:* March 17th, 1885, at Chatburn; son of the late Rev. Thomas Crick, Vicar of Farnworth, and Mrs. Crick, Aydeherst, St. Annes-on-Sea. *Educated:* Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A. Honours); Ely Theological College; Prox. Acc. Open Scholarship, Christ Church, Oxford, 1904. *Profession:* Chaplain, Royal Navy; H.M.S. *King Edward VII.*, 1913-1916; Chaplain, H.M.S. *Malaya*, 1916; formerly served on H.M.S. *Bellerophon*, and at Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth. Before entering Navy, Curate at Wigan Parish Church. Served with International Force at Scutari, Albania, in Balkan War, 1913. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy, London. Took part in the battle of Jutland, on board H.M.S. *Malaya*.

**CRIPPS, Reginald Dawbarn, Clerk of the Peace and Assistant Town Clerk.**

Municipal Offices, Dale Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Bank 8720). *Born:* August 19th, 1861, at Liverpool. *Appointments:* Assistant Town Clerk; Clerk of the Peace; Deputy Registrar of the Court of Passage.

**CRISALL, Rev. James Stephen, M.A.**

61, Edge Lane, Liverpool. *Born:* 1871, at Oxford; son of James Stephen and Harriet Crisall. *Educated:* Oxford High School; M.A., Wadham College, Oxon. *Married:* 1900, to Minnie Beatrice Collins, daughter of James and Margaret Nalder Collins, and has issue one son and three daughters: Philip James Furness, Margaret Marian, Ruth Beatrice, Joan Eleanor. *Recreation:* Golf.

**CROFTON, John ffolliott, Solicitor.**

Oak Legh, Mobberley Road, Knutsford, Cheshire. Office: 36, Brazennose Street, Manchester. *Born:* January 1st, 1877, at Manchester; only son of Henry Thomas Crofton, of Manchester, and late of Maidenhead, Berks., and Martha Pilling, younger daughter of the late Dr. Joseph McKeand, of Manchester. *Educated:* Harrow School. *Married:* February 26th, 1913, at Rusholme, Manchester, to Frederica Fanny Allen, youngest daughter of Frederick Nicholls, of Whitstable, Kent, and Emma Lynch, second daughter of William and Mary Carr, of Whitstable, Kent. *Profession:* Solicitor. (London Agents: Chester and Co., 36, Bedford Row, W.C.). *Appointments:* Law Clerk to County Lunatic Asylum, Prestwich; also to Visiting Justices for the Overdale Private Asylum; the Manchester Assize Courts Committee; also to Visitors for Salford Hundred under the Mental Deficiency Act. *Travelled:* Norway, Switzerland, Iceland, France, Italy, Spitzbergen, South Africa, Belgium. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, motoring. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester. *Notes:* Lieut., 1st Volunteer Co., Cheshire Regt.; served in Boer War, 1900-1901; Medal and four Clasps. Present head of the family is Sir Morgan George Crofton, Bart., of Mohill House, Co. Leitrim, Ireland.

**CROMPTON, Alderman Samuel, Retired Railway Manager.**

Granada House, Powis Road, Preston, Lancs. *Born:* May 31st, 1852, at Preston; son of Daniel Crompton, of Accrington, and Catherine Crompton, of Accrington, formerly of Bolton. *Educated:* Peel Park Academy, Accrington. *Married:* 1876, to Selina, daughter of John and Mary Riley, of Accrington, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Samuel Bertram, born 1879; Harry Grundy, born 1880; Catherine Mary, born 1893. *Occupation:* Railway Manager (retired). *Appointments:* Chairman of Tramways and Town Cleansing Committees; Councillor of Borough of Preston, 1901; Alderman, April, 1915. *Travelled:* Continent, Canada (Quebec to Vancouver Island), America, Mexico. *Recreations:* Golf, bowling, shooting, fishing, billiards, etc. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ashton-on-Ribble Social, Bowling, and Golf. *Notes:* Descendant of Samuel Crompton, inventor of the spinning mule. Is engaged entirely in voluntary public work. His only daughter is a Red Cross nurse. Has two sons, one with the Minister of Munitions, at Whitehall, the other a Pharmacist.

**CRONSHAW, James Henry, A.R.C.A.**

Heginbottom School, Old Street, Ashton-under-Lyne; Wellington Place, Mellor Road. *Born:* June 14th, 1869, at Accrington; third son of Joseph and Ann Cronshaw, of Accrington. *Educated:* Seven years at Royal College

of Art; Associate, Royal College of Art, London. *Married:* 1896, to Malina Thompson, only daughter of Henry and Amelia Thompson, of Accrington. *Profession:* Head Master, School of Art. *Travelled:* Dresden, Paris, Prague. *Recreation:* Sketching from nature.

**CROOK, Edward Tipping, J.P., Company Director and Landowner.**

"Holme Lea," Lostock, near Bolton; Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth, Salop. *Born:* August 16th, 1859, at Bolton; second son of the late Joseph Crook, J.P., and formerly M.P. for Bolton, and Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Biggs, of Leicester. *Educated:* Clifton College. *Married:* January 29th, 1890, at Nottingham, to Hilda, third daughter of the late John Maddock Perry, of Nottingham, and Sarah Roby, only daughter of William Thorpe, of Nottingham, and has issue one son and three daughters: Evelyn Hilda Perry, Philip Joseph, Aline Mary, Sybil Helen. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1905. *Recreation:* Hunting. *Notes:* Director of Bolton Employers' Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.; Bolton Cotton Trade Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Managing Director and Vice-Chairman, Crosses and Winkworth, Ltd. Owns about 640 acres in parishes of Glazeley, Chetton, Chelmarsh (all in Salop).

**CROOK, Thomas, J.P., Cotton Shipper.**

Rosedale, Burnley. Office: c/o C. R. Boyce, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester. *Born:* May 11th, 1855, at Burnley; eldest son of Thomas and Alice Crook. *Educated:* Carlton Road School, Burnley. *Occupation:* Cotton Shipper. *Appointments:* J.P. for Burnley; Local Correspondent of Intelligence Committee on Distress and Unemployment of Local Government Board. Member, Burnley Literary and Scientific Club, and writes on economic subjects. *Recreations:* Literary pursuits, walking, gardening. *Club:* Mechanics' Institute, Burnley. *Career:* Is now the Manager, in England, of a firm of Southern Cotton Shippers. After a successful career as a cotton manufacturer, he retired from that branch of the business and turned his attention to the solving of the problem of supplying spinners with their raw material by more direct and less expensive methods than those hitherto in force. The success of his efforts are now manifest in the increasing business of Messrs. Boyce and Co., Cotton Shippers, of 8, Exchange Street, Manchester, and Memphis, Tennessee, the firm referred to above, the business of which Mr. Crook may be said to have established. In his younger days, after the usual commercial education given to middle-class youth, Mr. Crook received a thorough training in the practical and technical part of both spinning and weaving in his father's own mills. He commenced business as a Cotton Manufacturer on his own account in 1881, retiring in 1902. He was shortly afterwards appointed the first Secretary of the Burnley Chamber of Commerce, then being formed, which position he held about four years; he was elected Vice-President of that body on his resignation of the Secretaryship, and is now serving a second term of office. As delegate of the Burnley Chamber, he attended the Congress of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, at Montreal, Canada, in 1903, and it was on this visit to the other side of the Atlantic that friendships were formed with men connected with the shipping of cotton from the Southern States, and which rendered it possible for Mr. Crook to put his ideas of direct shipment of cotton to spinners into practice. In this enterprise his previous experience of spinning enabled him to judge of the right quality of cotton suitable for the spinning of various counts of yarn (fine or coarse, weft or twist), and proved very useful as a starting-point. Lancashire spinners are famous for their alertness in adopting improvements, whether commercial or mechanical. They were not slow to perceive the advantage of the new system Mr. Crook introduced, and it is to their enterprising

spirit, coupled with the splendid buying connection organised by Mr. Boyce in the South, that the success of the movement is due. Mr. Crook has always been fond of the study of economic questions, and is now recognised as an authority on these subjects, more especially such as bear on any branch of the cotton business. He was a member of the Burnley Corporation for some years, and appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1909.

**CROOKS, James, J.P., Timber Merchant and Borough Councillor.**

The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancs. Office: Shaw Street, St. Helens. *Born:* March 25th, 1858, at St. Helens, Lancs.; son of James Crooks, of St. Helens, Lancs., and Ann, daughter of Henry Webster, of St. Helens, Lancs. *Married:* April 29th, 1885, at Knowsley, to Emily, daughter of Richard Broomfield, of Knowsley, Lancs., and Mary Meader, daughter of Samuel Norton, of Lyndhurst, Hampshire, and has issue two sons: Frederic, born July 4th, 1886; Ernest, born December 26th, 1889. *Occupation:* Timber Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County Borough of St. Helens; Mayor for same Borough, 1912-1913; elected Member of Council in 1902. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Note:* His son, Frederic Crooks, is Capt., 5th Batt., South Lancs. Regt. (attached West Lancs. Divisional Signal Co., R.E.).

**CROSS, Albert J., A.R.A.M. (1914), Principal of Manchester School of Music.**

Valement, Moss Lane East, Manchester. *Born:* At Manchester. Son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Cross, of Cheshire. *Educated:* Silver and Double Bronze Medallist of the Royal Academy of Music, and Diploma of the Royal Conservatorium, Leipzig. Principal of Manchester School of Music, Albert Square, from 1897; Assistant Principal, 1892-1897; Professor of the Pianoforte (Advanced Technique and Interpretation) and Harmony; Orchestral and Choral Conductor. *Publications:* Songs and pianoforte solos. *Recreation:* Producing "Grand Opera." *Club:* Royal Academy of Music.

**CROSS, Rev. the Hon. Charles Francis, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar and Rural Dean.**

Stretton Vicarage, Warrington. Telegrams: Stretton, Cheshire. *Born:* September 22nd, 1860, at Witton House, Northwich; fourth but second surviving son of the first Viscount Cross, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I. *Educated:* Rugby; M.A. (Cantab). *Profession:* Vicar of Stretton, Cheshire, from 1897; Rural Dean of Frodsham, from 1912. *Recreations:* Music and literature.

**CROSS, George Henry, Solicitor.**

Woodleigh, West Street, Prescot. *Born:* February 5th, 1883, at Prescot; son of Henry and Rose Margaret Cross, of Stanley Crescent, Prescot. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Gardening and golf. *Club:* Old Salopian. *Note:* Is a Lce.-Corpl., 2/10th Scottish Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.

**CROSS, Richard Assheton, Viscount (U.K., 1886).**

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.; 22, York Street, Marylebone, W.; Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness. *Born:* 1882, in London; son of the Hon. William Henry Cross, M.P. for West Derby, Liverpool (died 1892), and Mary, daughter of William Lewthwaite, of Broadgate, Cumberland. *Educated:* Wixenford, Eton, and University College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon). *Career:* Succeeded his grandfather as second Viscount, 1914. *Clubs:* Carlton; Bath.

**CROSSLAND, James, Licentiate R.I.B.A.**

8, Lindow Hill, Lancaster. Office: High Street House, Lancaster. *Born:* September 10th, 1876, at Sheffield; eldest son of James H. Crossland, Landscape Painter. *Educated:* Old College, Windermere, and privately. *Married:* September 7th, 1909, to Gladys Maud, second daughter of the Rev. Cyril T. and Mrs. Crossland, of Gleadless Vicarage, near Sheffield. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Career:* Licentiate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Associate Royal Sanitary Institute; Gold Medallist of the National Housing and Town Planning Council. Articled to Thomas H. Mawson, Hon. A.R.I.B.A. (Lecturer on Landscape Design at Liverpool University), and pupil to his business of Landscape Architecture (Town Planning, Civic Art, Design of Public and Private Parks, Gardens, etc.). Since, has assisted on Design or superintendence of many important works such as: Gardens for H.M. Queen Alexandra, at Villa Hvidore; also at the Palace of Peace, the Hague; also for H.M. The King of the Hellenes, and many others. Town Planning Schemes for Athens, Exeter, Dunfermline, Calgary, Alta, Regina, Sask., Borden Park, Ottawa, Bolton, Southport, Vancouver City, B.C., and many other places. Designs for Public Parks at Hanley, Staffs., Burslem, Newport, Mon., Cleethorpes, Preston, etc. All as assistant, and latterly as manager, to the firm to whom he was articled more than twenty years ago. Travelled all over Canada, including Ottawa, Regina, Sask., Calgary, Alta, Vancouver, B.C., Edmonton, Alta, Saskatoon, Sask., in connection with Town Planning.

**CROSSLAND, Thomas, B.Sc. (Lond.).**

Ashburton, Park Lane, Ightenhill, Burnley. 'Phone: 317 Burnley. *Born:* August 13th, 1873, at Sheffield; eldest son of Thomas and Agnes M. Crossland (née Allwood). *Married:* January 7th, 1897, to Ellen Riggott, of Walton, Chesterfield, daughter of James and Elizabeth Riggott. *Recreations:* Amateur gardener and public speaker. *Clubs:* Burnley Mechanics' Institution; Alpha Union. *Career:* Educated at Higher Grade School, Sheffield; London Matriculation (First Division); Firth College, Sheffield (now Sheffield University); Inter. B.Sc., London First Division; Final B.Sc., London, Hons. in Physics; Post Graduate Research Work (assisting Dr. Hicks, F.R.S.), on Röntgen Rays. Diplomas: B.Sc., London (Hons. in Physics); Associate and Scholar of Firth College, Sheffield; B.Sc. conferred when Firth College attained University rank. Appointments: Assistant Master, afterwards Second Master, Bristol Pupil Teacher Centre, 1896-1901; Principal, Burnley Pupil Teacher Centre, 1901-1909; Head Master, Burnley Higher Grade School, 1906-1909 (dual appointment, 1906-1909); Principal, Burnley Municipal Technical Institute, 1909. Has been Hon. Secretary, Burnley Literary and Scientific Club; Member of Advisory Committee to Burnley Education Authority; President, local branch of Workers' Educational Association; Vice-President, League of Social Service; President, Municipal Officers' Guild, 1914. Also a Member of the Council of the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; a past Chairman of the East Lancs. branch of same, and present Member of Council of East Lancs. branch; is (along with Chairman of Higher Education Committee of Burnley Town Council) a delegate appointed to attend the various Conferences of the Association of Technical Institutions.

**CROSTHWAITE, Alderman Arthur, J.P.**

Fylingsdale, Wavertree. *Born:* June 8th, 1846, at Woolton Hill; son of John Crosthwaite, J.P., City of Liverpool, and his wife Frances (née Rogers), of Chester. *Educated:* The College, Windermere. *Appointments:* Elected Alderman, October 27th, 1909; Lord Mayor, 1900-1901.

**CROSTHWAITE, Robert, M.A., B.Sc., Head Master, Manchester Central High School.**

35, Knowsley Road, Bolton. 'Phone: 476 Bolton. *Born:* May 23rd, 1868, at Bishopthorpe, York; son of Robert Jarratt Crosthwaite, D.D., Bishop of Beverley, and Eleanor Simpson. *Educated:* St. Peter's, York; Pembroke College, Cambridge University; M.A.; Honours in Mathematics and Natural Science; B.Sc., London. *Married:* To Augusta B. E. R. Whatman, daughter of Charles Whatman, of Cobtree, Kent, and has issue one son and one daughter: Richard Robert Raigersfeld; Betty Eleanor Raigersfeld. *Profession:* Head Master of the Manchester Central High School. *Recreation:* Golf. *Career:* Head Master of Kendal Grammar School, 1901-1904; Senior Science Master at Sherborne School, 1893-1901.

**CUBITT, Rev. Henry Joseph, B.D., Congregational Minister.**

12, Sandown Terrace, Sandown Lane, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* July 3rd, 1873, at London; son of Thomas William and Elizabeth Cubitt. *Educated:* St. Albans Grammar School; New College, London; B.D. (London). *Married:* April 29th, 1903, to Grace S. Renwick, daughter of Thomas and Agnes Renwick. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Recreation:* Sketching.

**DAKIN, George, J.P.**

Arlington House, Latchford Without, Warrington. *Born:* 1838; third son of John Dakin, of Thelwall, Cheshire. *Educated:* Warrington Grammar School. *Married:* 1890, to Emma, daughter of George Birnie Hill, Deputy-Inspector-General, R.N. *Appointment:* J.P. for Daresbury Division, Cheshire. *Club:* Warrington.

**DALEY, William Allen, M.D. (Lond.), B.Sc., B.S., B.A., D.P.H.**

14, St. Edmond's Road, Bootle; Town Hall, Bootle. *Born:* 1887, at Bootle; son of Dr. Wm. Daley, Medical Officer of Health, Bootle. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Liverpool University. Degrees: M.D. (London), B.Sc. (London); M.B., Ch.B. (First Class Honours) (Liverpool); B.A. (R.U.I.), D.P.H. (Cantab). *Married:* January 1st, 1913, at Liverpool, to Mary, daughter of the late Edward Toomey, of Cork. *Profession:* Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, County Borough of Bootle, 1911 to date. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals and "Reports on the Health of Bootle." *Travelled:* America, Spain, etc.

**DANSON, Francis Chatillon, J.P., F.S.A., F.S.S., Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, and Chairman School of Tropical Medicine.**

Rosewarne, Bidston Road, Birkenhead; Dry Close, Grasmere, Westmorland. Offices: 1 and 2, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.; Tower Buildings, Liverpool. *Born:* 1855, at Barnston, Cheshire; son of John Towne Danson, Barrister-at-Law. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Paris. *Married:* To Edith Rudolf, daughter of William Norman Rudolf, of Liverpool, Shipowner, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Helen Margaret Rosa, Francis Rudolf, John Raymond. *Profession:* Senior Partner, F. C. Danson and Co., of Liverpool and London, Average Adjusters. *Appointments:* Member of Council of Liverpool University; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Chairman of Liverpool Institute Schools; Governor of Sedburgh School, 1909-1914; Chairman of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Deputy-Chairman of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society; Chairman of the Conservative Party in Birkenhead, 1899-1904; Chairman

Association of Average Adjusters of Great Britain, 1892 ; Member of Council of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce and Institute of Archæology ; Member of the International Law Association ; President of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, 1896-1899 ; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1914 ; J.P. ; Representative of the Board of Trade on the Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, since the outbreak of the war. *Recreations :* Motoring and collecting books and antiquities. *Clubs :* University, Conservative, Exchange, Liverpool. *Notes :* Elder son, Francis Rudolf Danson, B.A., born at Birkenhead, 1882 ; educated at Sedbergh and Trinity College, Oxford (took a Degree in Law with Honours) ; Lieut., 4th Batt., Cheshire Regt., killed while leading his men against the Turks, near Suvla Bay, August 10th, 1915. Second son, John Raymond Danson, born at Birkenhead, 1883 ; educated at Sedbergh and Trinity College, Oxford ; Capt., 4th Batt., Cheshire Regt.

**DARBISHIRE, Harold Dukinfield, B.A., LL.B., Solicitor and Company Director.**

Holly Bank, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. Office : 13, Union Court, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born :* August 17th, 1881, at Plas Celyn, Penmaenmawr, Carnarvonshire ; third son of Charles Henry Darbishire, of Plas Mawr, Penmaenmawr, and Mary Lilian, the eldest daughter of William Eckersley, late of Manchester. *Educated :* Giggleswick and Shrewsbury Schools ; Cambridge University ; B.A., LL.B. *Married :* February 28th, 1912, at Rochdale, to Hester Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Albert Bright, of " One Ash," Rochdale, and Edith Shawcross Bright, eldest daughter of William Tuer Shawcross, late of Rochdale, and has issue two sons : Stephen Bright, born January 15th, 1913, and David Harold, born October 23rd, 1914. *Profession :* Solicitor (London Agents : Field, Roscoe and Co., Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.) and Company Director. *Travelled :* Round the world, 1903-1904. *Recreations :* Swimming, tennis, golf. *Notes :* Captain in the 42nd Divisional Ammunition Column ; Director of the Penmaenmawr and Welsh Granite Co., Ltd. ; Member of the Committee of Management of the Liverpool and District Women Domestic Servants' Insurance Society.

**DAVIES, Alfred Thomas, C.B., J.P., Solicitor, Educational Authority.**

Jesmond, Blackheath Park, S.E. ; Brynhyfryd, Pontfadog, near Chirk, North Wales. 'Phone : 600 Lee Green. Telegrams : Davies, c/o Principality, London. *Born :* March 11th, 1861 ; son of the late William Davies, Silk Mercer, of Liverpool. *Educated :* Waterloo High School, near Liverpool ; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Married :* Twice—(1) 1888, to Margaret Esther, daughter of the late T. C. Nicholas, of Liverpool ; (2) 1903, to Mary, daughter of the late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale, and has issue three sons and one daughter. *Profession :* Solicitor and Notary Public ; practised in Liverpool from 1883 to 1907. *Appointments :* J.P. for Denbighshire ; Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department, Board of Education, since 1907 ; Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, since 1895 ; Organising Secretary of Technical Education for Waterloo-with-Seaforth, Lancs., 1891-1896 ; Secretary of Lundie Memorial (Educational) Trust, Liverpool, 1895-1907 ; Member of Denbighshire County Council and Education Committee, 1904-1907 ; Governor of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth ; Founder and President of the " Ceiriog " National (Poets') Memorial ; Member of the Imperial Education Conferences of 1907 and 1911, also of the Departmental Committee on National School of Medicine for Wales, 1914-1915 ; C.B., 1917. *Publications :* " Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration " ; " The Licensing Problem and Magisterial Discretion " ; " The Relation of Municipal Action to Morals " ; " A Survey of Liverpool's Lapsed Licenses and what it Teaches " ; " The Welsh Language and How to Preserve

it" ; "The Cult of the Beautiful in the School" ; etc. Editor of the series of patriotic booklets issued annually by the Welsh Department of the Board of Education in connection with the observance of the National Anniversary of St. David's Day. *Recreations :* Writing and travel. *Club :* The Reform.

**DAVIES, Rev. Edward, Wesleyan Minister.**

53, Berkley Street, Liverpool. *Born :* 1875, at Chesterton, Stoke-on-Trent ; son of Edward and Mary Elizabeth Davies. *Educated :* Didsbury College, Manchester. *Married :* 1903, to Annie Humphreys, and has issue one son and one daughter : Edward Gethin ; Mary Eirwen. *Profession :* Wesleyan Minister. *Publication :* "Biography of the Rev. Edward Humphreys, Liverpool." *Recreation :* Cycling.

**DAVIES, Griffith Humphreys, L.R.C.P.**

Penrhyn, 91, Preston New Road, Blackburn. *Born :* October 20th, 1852, at Wisconsin, U.S.A. ; son of Humphrey and Jane Davies, of Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Educated :* Grammar School, Carnarvon ; Glasgow ; Paris ; L.R.C.P. *Married :* April 29th, 1886, at Holy Trinity Church, Blackburn, Lancs., to Ann Ellen Ramsbottom, daughter of John and Margaret Ramsbottom, of Goodshaw, Lancs. *Appointments :* Trustee to Crunningham's Brewery Co., Ltd. *Travelled :* America and European countries. *Recreations :* Motoring and shooting. *Club :* British Medical Association. *Notes :* Twenty-one years' service at the Blackburn East Lancs. Infirmary, first Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon there, and originator of that department of Medical Science at the above Infirmary. Property owner.

**DAVIES, Rev. J. Talog, Welsh Presbyterian Minister.**

34, Kelvin Grove, Liverpool. *Born :* 1876, at Aberayron, S. Wales ; son of Elias and Mary Davies. *Educated :* Emlyn Grammar School ; Trefecca Theological College. *Married :* September 18th, 1903, to Elizabeth Sarah Jones, daughter of the late Rev. Richard Jones, Llanymynech, Mon., and has issue two sons and one daughter : Owen Talog Davies : Elwyn Talog Davies ; Winifred Talog Davies. *Profession :* Welsh Presbyterian Minister. *Publication :* Editor of *The Treasury*, official organ of the Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Recreations :* Golf and walking.

**DAVIES, Rev. Moses, B.A., B.D., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Lower Broughton.**

The Ascension Rectory, Lower Broughton. *Born :* September 6th, 1880, at Blaenau-Gwent, Abertillery, Mon. ; son of John and Emma Davies (mother deceased), of Nanty-Glo, Mon. *Educated :* Private tuition ; St. David's College, Lampeter ; Lic. Div., 1905 ; B.A., 1908 ; B.D., 1912. *Profession :* Clerk in Holy Orders ; formerly Curate of St. George's, Mossley, Manchester, and of St. Luke's, Cheetham Hill ; Hon. Secretary of Ashton-under-Lyne and District Federation of Church of England Men's Society ; appointed Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Lower Broughton, in February, 1915. *Travelled :* British Isles only, with the exception of one brief journey to France. *Recreation :* Golf. *Club :* Stamford Golf Club, Stalybridge. *Notes :* Ordained by the present Bishop of Manchester : Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906. Obtained B.A. Degree with one "First" and two "Second" Classes in the examinations, and with special commendation in each of the three years by the examiners.

**DAVIES, Rev. Philip Latimer, B.A., Vicar of St. Thomas', Wavertree.**

St. Thomas' Vicarage, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* February 17th, 1864, at Swansea; son of John Davies, of Swansea, and Ann, daughter of Philip Bevan, of Swansea. *Educated:* Swansea Grammar School; Royal University of Ireland. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Thomas', Wavertree; formerly Vicar of St. James', Toxteth, Liverpool. *Appointments:* Mathematical Master, Liverpool College; Assistant Master, Navy Department, Portsmouth Grammar School. *Travelled:* Pyrenees, 1905. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* University.

**DAVIES, Rhys John, President of Manchester and Salford Labour Party.**

9, Booth Avenue, Withington, Manchester. Office: Co-operative News Buildings, Long Millgate, Manchester. 'Phone: 4923 City. *Born:* April 16th, 1877, at Llangenech, Carmarthenshire; youngest son of Rhys and Ann Davies. *Educated:* Elementary Education. *Married:* June 2nd, 1902, to Margaret Ann Griffiths, daughter of William Griffiths, Ton Pentre, Glam., and has issue three children. *Occupation:* Insurance Manager, Amalgamated Union of Co-operative Employees. Vice-President, National Association of Trade Union Approved Societies; President, Manchester and Salford Labour Party; President, Educational Department, Manchester and Salford Co-operative Society, Ltd.; Member of the Salford Insurance Committee. *Appointment:* Councillor for the City of Manchester (Gorton Ward), elected November, 1913. *Publications:* Joint author of a book, entitled, "The Working Life of Shop Assistants," and writer on social and industrial topics. *Career:* Commenced his working life as a farm servant, and, after following that occupation for three years, worked as a coal miner for ten years in the South Wales coalfield. He then entered Co-operative employment, and in 1907 became a permanent official of the Amalgamated Union of Co-operative Employees, which is now one of the strongest Trade Unions in the country, with 56,000 members and a State insured membership of 27,000. He is a public speaker on several topics.

**DAVIS, Albert Edward, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P.**

20, Great George Square, and 56, Rodney Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: 74 Royal. *Born:* 1864, at Liverpool; son of John Davis, of Birmingham, and Catherine Davis (née Peacock), of Northallerton. *Educated:* F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. *Married:* At Liverpool, to Annie Louisa, daughter of Jas. S. Nuttall, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: John S., born 1902; Gladys, born 1895. *Profession:* Specialist in Psychotherapy; Physician to and one of the founders of the Liverpool Psychotherapeutic Clinic. *Appointment:* Late Member of the Liverpool City Council, 1907-1910.

**DAVY, William, Hon. Sec., Manchester City Council Labour Group.**

63, Central Road, Gorton, Manchester; 171, Hyde Road, Gorton, Manchester. *Born:* 1863, at Langcliffe, near Settle, Yorkshire; son of Robert and Louisa Davy, of Langcliffe, Settle. *Educated:* Giggleswick School. *Married:* April 26th, 1884, to Annie Leaworthy, daughter of John Leaworthy, of South Moulton, Devon, and has issue one son and eight daughters: Florrie, Arthur, Eva, and six other daughters. *Appointments:* Vice-President of the Gorton Trades Council; Hon. Secretary of City Council Labour Group; President, Manchester Central Insurance Managers' and Officials' Fraternal

Association; Member of City Council (Gorton North Ward), since 1910; Member of the Manchester Central War Committee for Relief of Distress; Member of the Manchester Central Local Tribunal; President of the Gorton and Openshaw Collections and Relief Committee. *Recreation:* Politics. *Masonic Lodge:* Ashton, 1140. *Note:* Only son (married) is engaged in London Military Hospital, awaiting appointment to Regiment.

**DAWE, Rev. William Purchas, Vicar of Satterthwaite.**

Satterthwaite Vicarage, Ulverston. *Born:* October 28th, 1840, at Holwell, Sherborne, Dorset; son of John and Elizabeth Dawe. *Educated:* Victoria University. *Married:* At Chesterfield, to Emma Grayson, daughter of the late Mr. Grayson, of Sheffield, and has issue two sons and four daughters: Mrs. Edith Elizabeth Hanham, of Dolton Rectory, born August 8th, 1870; Emma May, born May 1st, 1873; Arthur Purchas, Vicar of Christ Church, Carlisle, born February 22nd, 1875; Jessie Amelia, born December 3rd, 1877; Mrs. Lucy Louise Feary, born December 10th, 1879; Harry Noel, Surgeon Dentist, born December 25th, 1881. *Profession:* Vicar of Satterthwaite. *Appointments:* Governor of Hawkshead Grammar School, and of Hawkshead Market House Estate. *Travelled:* Italy, Switzerland, France. *Recreation:* Music. *Clubs:* Freemason.

**DAWKINS, Professor William Boyd, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S., J.P., Hon. Professor in the University of Manchester.**

Fallowfield House, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Born:* December 26th, 1838, at Buttington, Welshpool; only son of the late Rev. Richard Dawkins. *Educated:* Rossall; Jesus College, Oxford; Second Class Classics, First Class Natural Science, Oxford. *Married:* 1866, to Frances, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Evans, and has issue one daughter: Ella. *Profession:* Hon. Professor of Geology and Palæontology in Victoria University, Manchester; Hon. Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford; Geologist on Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1861-1869; Curator of the Manchester Museum, 1870; Lecturer in Owens College, 1870; Professor, 1872; Consulting Geologist in questions of mining and civil engineering, from 1870. *Appointments:* M.I.Min.E., A.Inst.C.E. Gave the Lowell Lectures at Boston, 1880. J.P. for Manchester. *Publications:* "Cave Hunting," 1874; "Early Man in Britain," 1880; "British Pleistocene Mammalia," 1866-1887. *Travelled:* North America and Australia. *Recreations:* Fishing and gardening. *Club:* Athenæum.

**DAWSON, Charles Frederick, Art Master.**

Municipal School of Art, Accrington; 7, Eaton Bank, Accrington. *Born:* At Rillington, Yorks.; eldest son of Charles Dawson, of Malton, and Sarah Wildon, of Welburn, Yorks. *Educated:* Bingley Boys' Grammar School; Saltaire School of Art; Bradford School of Art; Manchester School of Art; Fellow of the Society of Art Masters (F.S.A.M.); Member of North British Academy (N.B.A.). *Married:* August, 1892, at Saltaire, to Mary Elizabeth Bell. *Profession:* Head Master of Accrington Municipal School of Art, and Decorative Designer; formerly Head Master at Schools of Art at Nelson and Bingley; also Art Master at Bingley Grammar School. *Publication:* "Elementary Design" (Chapman and Hall). *Travelled:* Normandy, Brittany, Scotland, Ireland, West and South of England. *Recreation:* Reading and outdoor sketching. *Note:* Exhibited at Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, etc.

**DAWSON, Rev. Colin Towers, Vicar of SS. John and James' Church, Litherland.**

SS. John and James' Vicarage, Linacre Lane, Bootle. *Born:* October 15th, 1879, at Penrhyn Villa, Ashton-on-Mersey; son of the late James Naismith and Mary Dawson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* The London College of Divinity; L.Th., Durham. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of SS. John and James' Church, Litherland. *Recreation:* Tennis.

**DAWSON, Edward Bousfield, J.P., LL.B., B.A. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, and Landowner, Lord of the Manor of Aldcliffe.**

Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster. *Born:* August 16th, 1830, at Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster; third but eldest surviving son of Edward Dawson, of Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster, J.P., D.L. (died 1876), and Mary, elder daughter of Robert Bousfield, of Manor House, Walworth, London (died 1884). *Educated:* Mill Hill School; University College, London; B.A., 1849; LL.B., 1852 (London). *Married:* June 5th, 1861, at Hanover Chapel, Stockport, to Mary Elizabeth (died 1894), only daughter of Cephas Howard, of Brinnington Hall, Stockport, Lancs., J.P. (died 1865), and Mary (died 1834), second daughter of William Carrington, of Cale Green, Stockport, and has issue two sons and four daughters: Mary Philadelphia; Edward Howard, born 1864 (married Renée, second daughter of the late Edward Storey, J.P., of Crosslands, Lancaster); Helen Margaret, born 1866 (married the Rev. Henry Harries, M.A., of Clapton); Alfred Cephas Howard, born 1867, died 1902; Lucy Evelyn, born 1872 (married S. H. Leeder, of Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells); Constance Isabel, born 1875 (married John William Hall, of Inverlune, Lancaster). *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancaster, 1871; J.P. for County Palatine of Lancaster, 1875; Constable of Lancaster Castle, 1908; Chairman, Lancaster Board of Guardians and R.D. Council; Member, Joint Committee, County Palatine, 1888; Chairman of Lancashire Congregational Union, 1877 and 1907; President of Lancaster Total Abstinence Society, from 1862; Hon. Secretary, British Temperance League, 1862-1877; Vice-President, Lancs. and Cheshire Band of Hope Union; Vice-President, Anti-Narcotic Society; Life Governor of Mill Hill School; Governor of Archbishop Hutton's Free School, Warton; Vice-Chairman, Royal Albert Institution for the Feeble Minded for the seven Northern Counties; President of the Lancashire Farmers' Association, etc. *Travelled:* Europe, Syria, Palestine, Egypt. *Recreations:* Scientific pursuits. *Notes:* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1852 (Northern Circuit); Director of Manchester and Liverpool District Bank, also Kiveton Park Coal, Co. Owns about two thousand acres in Aldcliffe, Ashton-with-Stodday, Warton, etc.

**DEACON, Henry Wade, J.P., Alderman (Lancs. C.C.), Chairman, Liverpool Royal Infirmary.**

8, Ullet Road, Liverpool. *Born:* October 18th, 1852, at Widnes; son of Henry Deacon, of Widnes, Lancs., and Emma, youngest daughter of Richard Wade, of Uppingham. *Educated:* King's College, London. *Appointments:* J.P., 1887, Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, West Derby Hundred; Freeman of the Borough of Widnes, 1912; Alderman, Lancashire County Council; Chairman, Widnes Education Committee; Chairman, Liverpool Royal Infirmary. *Club:* Reform, London. *Notes:* Is Chairman of the Liverpool Gas Co., and Director of London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

**DEACON, Stuart, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Stipendiary.**

9, Cook Street, Liverpool; Gorse Cliff, Warren Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire. *Born:* 1868, at Widnes; fifth son of Henry Deacon, J.P., of Widnes. *Educated:* Giggleswick; Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Married:* 1896, to Winifred Mary, the daughter of Henry Brunner, of Huyton, Lancs., and has issue one son and three daughters. *Profession:* Barrister, Inner Temple. Stipendiary Magistrate at Liverpool, from 1910. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool, 1903; for Cheshire, 1910; for Wallasey, 1915. *Clubs:* Liverpool Reform; Liverpool Conservative; Liverpool Athenæum; Wallasey Golf.

**DEAN, Arthur Devereux, Solicitor, Clerk to Educational Foundation.**

The "Dimes," Blundellsands. Office: 22, Lord Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 11th, 1884, at Kirkby, Lancs.; son of Josiah and Elizabeth Emily Dean, of the "Dimes," Blundellsands. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, Lancs. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Clerk and Solicitor to the Childwall Urban District Council; Assistant Clerk and Secretary, Town Planning Committee, Great Crosby Urban District Council; Clerk to the Halsall Educational Foundation; Deputy Vice-Chairman, Abercromby Division. *Author:* "Local Government Law" (Butterworth); joint author, with R. A. Glen, of "Town Planning Laws and Practice" (Butterworth). *Travelled:* France and Spain, 1903. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; Golf, West Lane and Didsbury. *Notes:* Proprietor, Local Government Correspondence Schools.

**DEAN, Charles William, F.R.C.S. (E.)., L.R.C.P. (E.).**

Lindow Square, Lancaster; 2, Queen Square, Lancaster. *Born:* November 5th, 1860, at Lancaster; second son of the late Frederick and Anne Jane Dean, of Exeter. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Married:* To Edith, elder daughter of the late John and Mary Elizabeth Crewe, of London, and has issue one daughter: Cherith Mary, born June 24th, 1900. *Appointments:* Hon. Surgeon, Royal Lancaster Infirmary; late House Surgeon, Royal Lancaster Infirmary; Surgeon to the L. and N.W.R., Lancaster; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Medical Examiner of Recruits of Regular Batts., and under Lord Derby's Scheme. *Travelled:* North and South Africa. *Author:* Contributed several papers on surgical subjects to the medical journals. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

**DEAN, John George, J.P.**

Helmcroft Helmshore, near Manchester. *Born:* October 4th, 1844, at Haslingden; only son of John Dean, of Syke Side, Haslingden, Lancs. *Educated:* Hawthorn Hall School, Wimslow. *Married:* September 6th, 1866, to Hannah, youngest daughter of Peter Whitehead, of Holly Mount, Rawtenstall, and has issue one son (deceased) and one daughter. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer (retired). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909.

**DEARDEN, Rev. Frederick Cawood, M.A., Vicar of Bamford, Rochdale.**

Long Sleddale Vicarage, Kendal, Westmorland (formerly Bamford Cottage, Rochdale). *Born:* March 24th, 1852, at Manchester; second son of John Dearden, of Strathallan, Douglas, Isle of Man, and Fanny Theed, fifth daughter of Cawood Robinson, of Fulney, Spalding, Lincs. *Educated:* King William's College, Isle of Man; University College, Durham; L.Th., 1882; B.A., 1884;

M.A., 1887. *Married:* Twice—(1) October 2nd, 1889, at St. Mary's Church, Eccles, Lancs., to Florence Nightingale, fifth daughter of Richard Roe, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Eccles, and Margaret Hodgson, eldest daughter of Joseph Hodgson, of Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: Fanny Cawood, born December 16th, 1892; Charles Frederick, born May 29th, 1895 (deceased); Mona Winifred, born March 22nd, 1897. (2) April 22nd, 1903, at St. Luke's Church, Heywood, to Marian Hamilton, eldest daughter of James Spens Torrop, M.D., of Sandon House, Heywood, and Annie Louisa, eldest daughter of Giles Pilkington, of Crawshawbooth, Lancs., and has issue two daughters: Guendolen Spens, born April 16th, 1904; Margaret Hamilton, born August 30th, 1905. *Appointments:* Deacon, 1883; Priest (ordained by Bishop of Manchester), 1884; Curate of St. Alban's, Rochdale, 1883-1886; Eccles Parish Church, 1886-1892; Vicar of Bamford, Rochdale, 1892-1914; Vicar of Long Sleddale, Kendal, Westmorland. *Recreations:* Football, rowing, lawn tennis, cycling. *Clubs:* Arts, Manchester; Old Rectory, Manchester; Rochdale Golf; Westmorland County.

**DELEPINE, Professor A. Sheridan, M.B., C.M., M.Sc., Professor of Public Health and Bacteriology.**

Public Health Laboratory, York Place, Manchester; 15, Well Walk, Hampstead, London, N.W. 'Phone: 8 Rusholme. Telegrams: Laboratory, Manchester. *Born:* January 1st, 1855; son of Antoine Delépine, of Paris, and Henriette Mennet, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland. *Educated:* Collège Charlemagne, Paris; Académie Lausanne; Université de Genève; Edinburgh University. First Class Honours; M.B., C.M., B.Sc. *Married:* 1884, to Florence, daughter of Frederick Rose, of London, and has issue one son and one daughter. *Appointments:* Lecturer in Physiology and Pathology, St. George's Hospital Medical School, London, 1884-1891; Professor of Pathology, 1891-1904; Professor of Public Health and Bacteriology, University of Manchester; Director of Public Health Laboratories, University of Manchester, since 1901; Hon. Fellow, Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Contributions to Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology in the *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Pathological Society, London, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Medical Chronicle, Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, Journal of State Medicine, Public Health Journal of Hygiene,* "Encyclopædia Medica," "Quain's Dictionary." *Club:* The Authors'.

**DELVES, Councillor Samuel.**

29, Edmund Street, Seedley, Pendleton, Manchester. *Born:* July 18th, 1850, at Norwich, Norfolk; son of Joseph and Elizabeth Delves. *Educated:* Boys' Model School, and Private Schools, Norwich. *Married:* Twice—(1) October 7th, 1872, to Mary Ann (died 1908), only daughter of David and Susan Sheldrake, of Norwich, and has issue ten sons and two daughters: Samuel Henry, John Thomas, James Arthur, Minnie, Joseph Alfred and Walter Edward (twins, and both on Active Service), Frederick Ernest, William Ewart, Thomas Arrowsmith, George Harold, Eva, and Herbert Percival (seven sons and one daughter now living). (2) December 5th, 1912, to Elizabeth Jane Branthwaite, daughter of Joseph and Jane Branthwaite, of Lamplugh, Cumberland. *Occupation:* Printer and Compositor. *Appointments:* Councillor of Salford Town Council (Seedley Ward), November 2nd, 1908. *Recreation:* Cricket, but now past by age. *Club:* Ancient Order of Foresters. Been an active member of Manchester Typographical Society and Association, having

been for six years President of former, besides Auditor and on Committee, and member of Executive Council for some years of latter body. Is a member of the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Regent Lodge, No. 529. *Note:* Before going to Salford, on March 22nd, 1871, was in the 1st Com., 1st Norfolk Volunteer Corps. Was engaged in Recruiting Campaign.

**DENT, William Dent, J.P., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.C.E.**

5, Green Heys Road, Liverpool. *Born:* March 13th, 1832, at Mattersey, Notts.; third son of the late Joseph Dent, of Ribston Hall, Yorks. *Educated:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* Twice—(1) November 26th, 1861, at Agra, India, to Mary Perry Hill, daughter of the late Capt. Hill, and has issue one son and one daughter: Harry, born December 19th, 1863; Agnes, born October 26th, 1865. (2) October 26th, 1880, at Winchester, to Georgiana Mary Mason, of Winchester, daughter of the late Capt. Mason, R.N. *Travelled:* South America and India. *Notes:* After leaving Cambridge University in 1854 he became a pupil of the late James Meadows Rendel, Great George Street, Westminster. After a time, was sent to Wisbech, where the work of improving the River Nene up to Peterborough was in hand; remained there over two years. In 1857, went as an assistant-engineer on the Recife and Sao Francisco Railway, Brazil, and completed a two years' engagement. On returning to England, he obtained a Government appointment in the N.W. Province of India, to make surveys, etc., in Rohilcund, and was stationed at Moradabad and Bareilly, remaining there three years. On returning home, was made a member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. In 1863 he entered the firm of Geo. Forrester and Co., Vauxhall Foundry, Liverpool, and remained there some thirty years until the business was closed, since which time he has been engaged on Elementary Education and public work. Appointed a J.P. for County Lancs. and Borough of Bootle in 1887, and is now on the retired list on account of age.

**DERBY, Earl of, Sir Edward George Villiers Stanley, Bart. (1627), Seventeenth Earl of Derby (1485, Eng.), Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe (1832), Baron Stanley of Preston (1886), Hon. LL.D. Liverpool University, Kt. of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (1915).**

Derby House, Stratford Place, London, W.; Coworth Park, Sunningdale; Knowsley Hall, Prescott, Lancs. *Born:* April 4th, 1865, in London; eldest son of the sixteenth Earl, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (died 1908); and Lady Constance Villiers, eldest daughter of the fourth Earl of Clarendon, K.G. *Educated:* Wellington College. *Married:* 1889 to Lady Alice Montagu (born 1862) (Bedchamber Woman to Queen Alexandra, 1901-1908, and Extra Lady of the Bedchamber from 1901; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem), youngest daughter of the seventh Duke of Manchester, and has issue two sons and one daughter (heir: Lord Edward Montagu Cavendish Stanley, born July 9th, 1894; educated at Eton). *Career:* Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1885-1895; A.D.C. to (his father) the Governor-General of Canada, 1889-1891; Chief Secretary to F. M. Lord Roberts in South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); Chief Press Censor, South Africa, 1900; Lieut., Reserve of Officers, 1899-1911; Hon. Col., 4th Batt., 1909; 5th Batt., L.N. Lancs. Regt., from 1899; 4th Batt., Manchester Regt., from 1902; 5th Batt., Liverpool Regt., from 1908, and of W. Lancs. Divisional and Supply Column, A.S.C., from 1908; Chairman, Lancs. T.F. Association, from 1908; Hon. Commander, R.N.V.R., from 1911; Director of Recruiting, 1915; one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900: Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-1903;

Postmaster General, 1903-1905; Under Secretary of State for War; Vice-President, Army Council; Family Trustee, British Museum; Chancellor of Liverpool University, from 1908; M.P. (C.), S.E. Lancs. (Westhoughton Division), 1892-1906; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1911-1912; D.L., J.P., Lancs; Secretary of State for War, 1916; *Recreations:* Racing, shooting. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards, Turf, Marlborough.

**DESQUESNES, Alderman Ernest, LL.B., Solicitor, ex-Mayor of Salford.**

Hopeleigh, Fairhope Avenue, Pendleton, Manchester. Office: 9, Bexley Square, Salford. *Born:* In London, of Huguenot descent; son of the late Benoit Desquesnes, a prominent French politician, who shared the exile of Victor Hugo and others, on Napoleon III. effecting his coup d'état in 1852, and settled in England. *Educated:* Victoria University, Manchester; Paris University; Graduate of both. *Married:* 1887, to Janie, daughter of the late Richard Tottie, of Brooklands, Cheshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: Arnold, who is Capt. in the 8th Lancs. Fusiliers (on service); Nanette (married to Aldo Jung, Lieut. in the Bersaglieri, fighting on the Italian front, son of the late Cavaliere Jung and the Donna Jung, of Palermo); daughter is engaged in Red Cross work in Sicily. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Alderman of Salford; Mayor, 1913-1914; ex-President of Liberal Association, and a former Member of Executive of National Reform Union. Was Mayor at outbreak of war, and took active part in organising Relief, Parliamentary Recruiting, and other Committees. Appointed on behalf of War Office their Military Representative, under the Derby Scheme and the Military Service Act. For several years and still Chairman of the Statutory Distress Committee. *Club:* Reform, Manchester. *Note:* Mrs. Desquesnes is President of the Salford Ladies' War Committee, and is actively associated with the social movements and public life of the Manchester District.

**DE TRAFFORD, Sigismund Cathcart, Lord of the Manor of Croston.**

Croston Hall, Preston. *Born:* 1853, at Croston; eldest son of J. Randolphus De Trafford, J.P. (died 1879), and the daughter of the second Earl Cathcart. *Married:* 1879, to Clementina Frances, fourth daughter of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Baronet, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Ermyntrude Frances; Elfrida Adelaide (married the Lord Edward Seymour); Geoffrey Edmond and Reginald Francis, twins (the latter, Reginald F. De Trafford, Lieut., 3rd K.O. Lancs. Regt., died of wounds, in France, May 9th, 1915). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. *Club:* Arthur's. *Notes:* Lord of the Manor of Croston. Late Lieut., 14th Foot.

**DEWHURST, Gerard Powys, International Football Player, Merchant, Bank and Railway Director, etc.**

Bodidris, Llandegla, North Wales; Delamere Lodge, Delamere, Cheshire. *Born:* February 14th, 1872; third son of George Dewhurst, of Onghetrington Park, Lymm. *Educated:* Repton and Cambridge. *Married:* April, 1897, to Mary Brongham, youngest daughter of James Rigg Brongham, of Carshalton, Surrey, and has issue two sons: John Powys, born August 23rd, 1901; Hugh Littleton, born April 28th, 1909. *Occupation:* Merchant; Director, Messrs. G. and R. Dewhurst, Ltd., London, Manchester, and Preston; Deputy-Chairman, Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd.; Director, Great Central Railway; Director, London Assurance. *Travelled:* Central America and South Africa. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, cricket. *Clubs:* Orleans, Wellington, Bath. *Notes:* Is a Capt. in Cheshire Yeomanry. International Association Football player.

**DEWICK, Rev. Edward Chisholm, M.A., Vice-Principal, St. Aidan's College.**

St. Aidan's, Birkenhead. Son of the Rev. Edward Samuel and Emily Dewick. *Educated:* M.A., Cambridge, 1906; Jeremie Prize, 1907; Hulsean Prize, 1908. *Profession:* Vice-Principal, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead; Teacher in Ecclesiastical History, Liverpool University; Vice-President, International Society of the Apocrypha. *Publications:* "Primitive Christian Eschatology," 1912; "Eschatology" in Hastings' "Dictionary of the Apostolic Church," 1916.

**DIBDIN, Lieut. Charles Edward Reeves.**

64, Huskisson Street, Liverpool. April 4th, 1889; son of Edward Rimbault and Charlotte Elizabeth Dibdin, daughter of T. W. Blott, of Stamford, descendant of Charles Dibdin, writer of sea songs, and one of twelve descendants who are at present on active service for their King and country, and who, prior to war, were civilians. *Married:* March 11th, 1916, to Ina Marguerite, daughter of J. Hamilton Gibson, of Wallasey. *Note:* Is a Lieut. in the Lancs. and Cheshire Royal Garrison Artillery.

**DIBDIN, Edward Rimbault, Curator, Liverpool Corporation Art Gallery.**

64, Huskisson Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: 4304 Royal. Office: Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. 'Phone: 1429 Royal. Telegrams: "Pictures." *Born:* August 25th, 1853, at Edinburgh; son of Henry Edward Dibdin, and Isabella Perkins Palmer, great-grandson of Charles Dibdin, writer of sea songs. *Educated:* Edinburgh Institution. *Married:* Thrice—(1) August 3rd, 1878, to Annie Sprunt, daughter of James Sprunt, of Perth (died 1879), and had issue one daughter: Annie (died 1898). (2) June 30th, 1883, to Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of T. W. Blott, of Stamford (died January 20th, 1908), and has issue two sons and two daughters: Charles Edward Reeves, born April 4th, 1889; Thomas James Rimbault, born January 18th, 1895; Charlotte Isabel Vere (married to T. W. Blott); Mary Rosalind (married to H. O. Westrup, of Vancouver, B.C.). (3) September 14th, 1912, to Sara Beatrice Guthrie, younger daughter of William Guthrie, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff of Lanarkshire, and has issue one son: Henry George Guthrie, born October 10th, 1915. *Occupation:* Curator of the Corporation Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Appointments:* President of the Museums Association; Member of the Council of Imperial Arts League; Art Director in Britain of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; President of Liverpool Artists' Club, 1895-1896; President of Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association, 1902; Hon. Member, Liverpool Academy of Arts. *Publications:* "Pictor Depictus," 1876; "Notes on the Pictures" 1896-1900; "Bibliography of Charles Dibdin," 1900; "The Magic Carpet," 1903; "The Art of Frank Dicksee, R.A.," 1905; "Liverpool Art and Artists in the Eighteenth Century," 1916; numerous pamphlets and sheet songs. Edited "Vocal Melodies of Scotland," 1880. *Recreations:* Music, painting, study of artistic, theatrical, and musical antiquities. *Clubs:* University; Artists', Liverpool.

**DICK, John Staveley, Hon. Clinical Pathologist, Company Director, International Footballer.**

York Place, Harpurhey, and 25, St. Ann's Street, Manchester. Son of the late Rev. Thomas Dick, grandson of the late Rev. Professor Dick, of Belfast. *Appointments:* Hon. Clinical Pathologist, Manchester Northern Hospital and Manchester Skin Hospital; Member of Manchester Insurance

Committee; Representative, North Division, B.M.A.; Director of Rochdale Brick Co., Ltd. *Publications:* Various scientific papers on medical subjects. *Note:* Played for Ireland in Rugby International matches, 1887, against England, Scotland, and Wales.

**DICKINSON, Capt. George Fryer, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.**

2, Sunnyside, Princes Park, Liverpool. Chambers: 25, Lord Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: Royal 455; Bank 3990 Liverpool. *Born:* July 26th, 1886, at Liverpool; eldest son of George and Florence Mary Dickinson, of 2, Sunnyside, Princes Park, Liverpool. *Educated:* Rugby; Cambridge; Inner Temple Honours LL.B. and M.A. *Married:* September 9th, 1915, to Helen Mary Livingston, only daughter of Charles and Ethel Livingston, of Merryflats, Oxton, Cheshire. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointment:* Hon. Treasurer, Florence Institute for Boys, Mill Street, Liverpool. *Recreations:* Game shooting and yachting. *Clubs:* Playgoers, London; Royal Mersey Yacht. *Career:* Captain in the 10th Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (Liverpool Scottish), (T.F.). Enlisted as a private in October, 1908. Took his commission in June of the following year (1909), and, after attending every year's annual camp, was called up when the battalion was mobilised in August, 1914. Was in the firing line at Ypres, St. Eloi, and Kemmel, till wounded in the right elbow by shrapnel, during a British attack at Hooge, near Ypres, on June 16th; since then home, wounded, on sick leave.

**DICKINSON, Harold, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E., City Electrical Engineer.**

Greenwood, Victoria Park, Wavertree, Liverpool. 'Phone: 241 Wavertree (Liverpool). Office: Hatton Garden, Liverpool. 'Phone; 1338 Central. Telegrams: Dynamo. *Born:* 1867, at Wolverhampton; son of Samuel and Susan Barbara Dickinson. *Educated:* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton; Mason's College, Birmingham; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E. *Occupation:* City Electrical Engineer, Liverpool, from 1912; Engineer and Manager of the Leeds Electric Supply Undertaking, from 1898-1912.

**DICKINSON, Matthew Jackson Allason, Solicitor and Landowner.**

Kirkby-in-Furness; Millom, Cumberland. *Born:* August 31st, 1848, at Oak Bank, Ulpha, Cumberland; son of Henry and Anna Dickinson, of Lane House, Kirkby-in-Furness. *Educated:* Privately, at Startforth Rectory, Yorkshire. *Married:* June 20th, 1891, to Elizabeth, elder daughter of the late William Newton, of North Mead, Birkenhead, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Rena May Allason, Henry Allason, Charles Cuthbert. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Shooting and golf. *Note:* Owns over 500 acres at Dunnerdale and Seathwaite, Lancs., and Ulpha, Cumberland.

**DICKSON, Arthur Hubert, Solicitor.**

Kirkham, Lancs. *Born:* January 25th, 1885, at Kirkham, Lancs.; younger son of William Joseph Dickson, of Oakfield, Kirkham, Lancs., and Isobella, elder daughter of Edward Swainson, of Kirkham. *Educated:* Shrewsbury. *Married:* January 7th, 1913, at Lund, to Elaine Marion, elder daughter of Thurlow Classeé, of Reading, and Monica, daughter of William Dorrien, of Wexford. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Travelled:* In Western Europe. *Club:* Winckley, Preston. (Now deceased.)

**DICKSON, Richard Cecil, Solicitor.**

Kirkham. *Born:* August 21st, 1873, at Kirkham, Lancs.; second son of William Joseph Dickson, of Oakfield, Kirkham, and Isobella, elder daughter of Edward Swainson, of Kirkham. *Educated:* Haileybury. *Married:*

January 16th, 1906, at St. Annes-on-Sea, to Constance Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of Walter Palmer Fullagar, of St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancs., and Catherine, daughter of John Swainson, of Liverpool. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreation:* Golf.

**DIXON, Professor Harold Baily, M.A., M.S.C., F.R.S.**

Beechey House, Wilbraham Road, Fallowfield ('Phone: 373 Rusholme). *Born:* 1852, in London; second son of the late W. Hepworth Dixon, F.S.A., Editor of the *Athenæum*. *Educated:* Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford. Formerly Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Millard Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford. Professor of Chemistry in the University of Manchester. *Married:* 1885, to Olive Beechey, daughter of the late Ed. Martin Hopkins, of Montreal, and has issue one son and one daughter: Gerald Conroy (Capt., R.A.M.C.); Phyllis Evelyn (V.A.D.). *Appointments:* Late President of Chemical Society, London, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; Vice-Chairman of Salford Higher Education Committee; Governor of Lytham Charities and King Edward VII. Grammar School, and Manchester High School for Girls; Chairman of the Royal Technical Institute, Salford. In 1915, appointed Deputy Inspector of High Explosives under the Ministry of Munitions (in charge of the Manchester area). *Recreations:* Played in the Oxford Association Football XI., 1871-1873; Member of Alpine Club; First President of the Rucksack Club, Manchester; President of the Manchester University Athletic Union.

**DIXON, John Picken, J.P., Company Director.**

The Mount, Great Marton, near Blackpool. 'Phone: 26 Blackpool. *Born:* 1851, at Manchester; eldest son of John Dixon, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Grace Dixon. *Educated:* Arnold House School, near Broughton; Bramham College, Yorkshire. *Married:* 1875, to Alice Mary, only daughter of Thomas Rothwell, of Pernambuco, Brazil, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Alice Grace (married to Major Gordon W. FitzGerald, R.A.M.C., T.F.); John Rothwell; Frederick Alfred (Lieut.-Col., 150th Brigade, R.F.A., C.P.); William Baynes; Florence Edith (married to Capt. W. A. Smith); Edward Bates. *Occupation:* Chairman of Directors, John Baynes, Ltd., Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers, Blackburn. *Appointments:* J.P. for Blackpool, 1908; for Lancs., 1912; Chairman of Central Fund, Lancs. Military Convalescent Hospital, South Shore, Blackpool. *Travelled:* France, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Germany, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark. *Recreations:* Motoring and rose-growing. *Clubs:* Constitutional. *Masonic Lodges:* 2758 Fylde, 3711 Fleetwood, 3373 Liverpool Castle, 2229 Latham; P.P.G.S.W., West Lancs. *Note:* Owns land at Marton.

**DIXON, Alderman Samuel.**

New Street, Miles Platting, and Moston Hall, Moston. *Born:* July 30th, 1853, at Hulme Hall Lane, Miles Platting. *Occupation:* Wheelwright. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Cleansing Committee; J.P. since December, 1905.

**DOBREE, Rev. Edward Bonamy, M.A., L.Th. (Dur.), Curate of Prescot, Chaplain Wharton Institution.**

Parkside, Prescot. *Born:* At West Tilbury, Essex; son of the Rev. James Bonamy and Mrs. Dobree, of West Tilbury. *Educated:* M.A.; L.Th., Durham; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Married:* Mabel Moxon, of St. Helens, Lancs. *Travelled:* British Isles and Norway. *Note:* Of Huguenot descent.

**DOBSON, John George, Cotton Merchant and Insurance Company Director.**

"Glenmay," 23, Beresford Road, Birkenhead. 'Phone: 859 Birkenhead. *Born:* March 7th, 1860, at Birkenhead; eldest son of the late Thomas Dobson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Birkenhead. *Married:* April 17th, 1884, to Mary, second daughter of the late Edward Cole Wheeler, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Reginald Wheeler Dobson, Gerald Wheeler Dobson, Mary Wheeler Dobson. *Occupation:* Cotton Merchant; Insurance Company Director. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Clubs:* Old Hall; Wirral Ladies' Golf. *Career:* Served apprenticeship with the late firm of T. and H. Littledale and Co., Cotton and General Brokers, of Liverpool, and is now a partner in the firm of Frederic Zerega and Co., Cotton Merchants, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool. Has been a Director of the Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd., for many years, and was Vice-President of the Cotton Association in 1909-1910, and President in 1910-1911. Is now a Director of the Liverpool Warehousing Co., Ltd., and State Assurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool; Reinhart and Co., Ltd., Alexandria; and Société d'Importation et de Commission, Havre.

**DOCKRAY, Kenneth Titus Smalley, M.A., Solicitor.**

Weston Villa, the Firs, Bowdon, Cheshire; 30, Cross Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1875, at Manchester; son of William and Hannah Dockray, of Whalley Grange, Manchester; and Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, B.A., 1895; Trinity College, Cambridge, Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I., Class I., 1897; Part II., Class I., 1898; B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* President of the Manchester Working Men's Clubs Association; Member (representing Convocation) on the Advisory Committee on Legal Education, Manchester University; of the Committee of the Royal School for the Deaf and Dumb, Old Trafford; of the Central Board of the Manchester City League of Help; of the Hulme Dispensary, of Manchester Central University Settlement. *Travelled:* France, Germany, and various parts of United Kingdom. *Recreations:* Cricket and walking. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

**DONALD, Archibald, M.A., M.D., M.Ch., Consulting Surgeon.**

Sunnyside, Victoria Park; 2, St. Peter's Square, Manchester. *Born:* 1860, at Edinburgh; son of John Donald and Mary Smart, of Edinburgh. *Educated:* Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; M.A.; M.D.; M.Ch. *Married:* To Maude Helen, daughter of R. B. Wilkinson, of Manchester, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Mary, born 1892; Alan, 1894 (killed in action, 1915); Margaret, 1900; Archibald, 1902; John, 1903; Richard, 1904. *Profession:* Consulting Surgeon. *Appointments:* Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Manchester; Surgeon for Diseases of Women to Manchester Royal Infirmary, and St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Consulting Physician to the Cancer Hospital, Manchester. *Publications:* "Introduction to Midwifery," and numerous contributions to medical periodicals. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Austria, Italy. *Recreations:* Walking, golf, photography. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**DONNELLY, Thomas, J.P., Town Councillor.**

Fairfield, 262, Hornby Road, Blackpool. *Born:* January 29th, 1846, in Ireland; son of William Donnelly, Farmer. *Educated:* Boston, U.S.A. *Married:* At Blackpool, to Josephine Denholm, daughter of George Denholm, Engineer, of Blackpool, and has issue three sons. *Appointments:* J.P. for Blackpool, 1898; Member of Blackpool Town Council, 1911. *Travelled:* America, France, Italy. *Club:* Liberal. *Note:* Property owner in Blackpool.

**DONNER, Sir Edward, first Bart. (1907), LL.D. (Hon.), Manchester.**

Oak Mount, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Born:* 1840; son of the late Edward Sedgfield Donner, of Scarborough. *Educated:* Scholar of C.C.C., Oxford; First Class Classical Mods. *Married:* 1866, to Anna Maria, eldest daughter of William Alex. Cunningham, of Manchester. *Occupation:* Merchant (Chamberlin, Donner and Co.). *Appointments:* Chairman of Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Co., Ltd.; Governor of Victoria University, Manchester, of Manchester Grammar School and Manchester High School for Girls, and of Hulme's Charity.

**DORRITY, Rev. David, B.D., Rector, Local President of Society for Abolition of Capital Punishment.**

62, Platt Lane, Rusholme, Manchester. 'Phone: Rusholme 205. *Born:* 1860; son of James and Susan Dorrity. *Educated:* Dublin University; B.D. *Married:* August 20th, 1891, to Mabel Rosa, youngest daughter of Henry Raine and Elizabeth Marriott, of Whalley Range, Manchester, and has issue one daughter: Barbara Raine. *Profession:* Rector of St. Ann's, Manchester, since 1895. *Appointment:* First President, Manchester Branch of the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment. *Recreations:* Fishing, golf, chess. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative; Old Rectory, Manchester.

**DOUGAL, Daniel, M.D.**

St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. *Born:* 1884, at Strathaven, Lanarkshire; son of James Dougal, M.D., late of Blackburn. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester; M.D. (Gold Medal). *Publications:* Various articles on obstetrical subjects. *Travelled:* To Far East as Surgeon, Ocean Steamship Co. *Recreation:* Bridge. *Note:* 2nd Lieut., Manchester University Officers' Training Corps (T.F.).

**DOWDALL, Harold Chaloner, M.A., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit, Chancellor of the Diocese of Liverpool.**

21, Devonshire Place, Birkenhead; 'Phone: 2000 Birkenhead. Also 25, Lord Street, Liverpool; 'Phone: 3602 Bank. *Born:* 1868; youngest son of the late Thomas Dowdall, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Rugby (modern side), 1887 (Head of School); and at Trinity College, Oxford; Millard Scholarship; Honours in Science and Law; Rowed in trial eights. *Married:* 1897, to Hon. Mary Frances Harriet, youngest daughter of sixteenth Lord Borthwick, and has issue one son and three daughters: James, Ursula, Ariana, Judith. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law and Parliamentary Draftsman. *Appointments:* Lecturer on International Law, 1900; Constitutional Law, 1903; Civic Law, 1909; in the University of Liverpool and in Legal Procedure, Evidence and Criminal Law, 1907, in the University of Manchester. Entered Liverpool City Council, 1899. Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Committee, 1909; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-1909; Chairman of Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid; Chairman of East Toxteth Conservative Association since 1904; and Vice-Chairman since 1911 of Commercial Law Committee of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; Convener and Draftsman for International Committee on the Law of General Average; Chancellor of the Diocese of Liverpool since 1913; Vice-President of Liverpool Constitutional Association. *Publications:* Articles in *Law Quarterly Review, Town Planning Review,* and *Economic Review.* *Recreations:* Shooting, rowing, golf. *Clubs:* St. James', Leander, Liverpool Conservative, Royal Liverpool Golf.

**DOWNHAM, Rev. Frederick Linstead, Vicar of St. Simon and St. Jude's, Anfield.**

Home Lea, Oakfield, Liverpool. *Born:* March 5th, 1857, at Beckenham, Kent; son of the late Francis and Hannah Downham, of Beckenham, Kent. *Educated:* Private School, Beckenham; King's College, London; Associate of King's College, London, 1879. *Married:* February 12th, 1884, at Liverpool, to Mary Fox, only daughter of the late Robert Raimes Jackson, Drug Merchant, of Liverpool, and has issue four sons and six daughters: Irene Mary, born 1884 (deceased); Evelyn Linstead, born 1888; Kathleen, born 1889; Frederic Robert Linstead, born 1892; Kenneth Douglas, born 1894; Violet Enid, born 1896; Francis Cyril Yorke, born 1899; Arthur John, born 1900; Olive Stephanie Marguerite, born 1902; Florence Elaine Dorothy, born 1905. *Appointment:* Vicar of St. Simon and St. Jude's, Anfield. *Author:* Of poems and hymns (two volumes). *Travelled:* France. *Recreation:* Croquet. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool. *Notes:* Instrumental (with others) in the erection of Parish Church of St. Simon and St. Jude, Anfield, Liverpool; sometime Vice-Chairman of Walton School Board; Hon. Secretary, since 1896, of Walton Rural Deanery; Joint Hon. Secretary of Liverpool Diocesan Church of England Temperance Society since 1906; Curate of Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1880-1883; Chairman of the Ladies' Committee of the Liverpool Diocesan C.E.T.S. Women's Union and Home (appointed in 1915); a Representative of the Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps (appointed in 1915); Member of the Council of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool (appointed in 1914); Fellow of the Philosophical Society of England, 1915. Has two sons serving in the British Army, the eldest son, Frederic Robert Linstead, 2nd Lieut., Army Service Corps; second son, Kenneth Douglas, in the R.A.M.C.

**DREW, Alexander.**

Holme Lodge, Burnley, Lancs. *Born:* 1847, in Scotland. *Appointment:* J.P., County of Lancaster. *Clubs:* Union of Manchester; Carlton, London.

**DREYFUS, Charles, J.P., Ph.D.**

Claremont, Fallowfield. *Born:* 1848, in Alsace (parents French). *Educated:* Mulhouse, Universities of Strasburg and Paris. *Appointments:* Served nine years in Manchester City Council; President, East Manchester Conservative Association; President, Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish Hospital. Engaged on munition work. *Publication:* Author of "Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods." *Clubs:* Constitutional, London, and Manchester.

**DRIFFIELD, Edward Bowles, Solicitor and Notary Public.**

"Gosberton," Carr's Crescent, Formby. Office: 20, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 30th, 1880, at Birkenhead; only son of Edward Townshend Driffield, of Formby, Lancs., and Ella Downing, youngest daughter of the late Edward Bowles Fripp, of Southport. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School. *Married:* April 20th, 1910, to Isabel Barbara Everard, eldest daughter of Frederick Cecil Calthrop, of Freshfield, and Amy, third daughter of Robert Sumner, of Liverpool, and has issue: Dorothy Bowles, born August 10th, 1911; Elizabeth Everard, born December 7th, 1913; Edward Richard Calthrop, born May 29th, 1916. *Profession:* Solicitor and Notary Public. *Publication:* "History of the Driffield Family," 1904. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy. *Note:* Member of the firm of Collins, Robinson, Driffield, Clayton, and Stewart-Brown, Solicitors; Notary Public. (London Agents: Pritchard and Sons, Billiter Avenue, E.C.).

**DUBOURG, John Robert Henry, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.**

120, Islington, Liverpool. *Born:* January 24th, 1861, at Elgin; son of Augustus Jules Dubourg (deceased), French Master, Liverpool College, and High School, Edinburgh, and Mary Ann Dubourg, daughter of Robert Osborne, Attorney, of London. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Edinburgh High School; Medical School, Edinburgh; College of Surgeons; Minto House. *Married:* April 27th, 1895, at St. Mary's Church of The Blind, Liverpool, to Rose Ellen, daughter of William A. Hutchings, of Exmouth and Liverpool, and has issue one daughter: Gladys Osborne, born April 1st, 1896. *Appointments:* "Panel Servitude." *Travelled:* France, Germany, South America. *Recreations:* Yachting, golf, photography, cycling, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Reform, Liverpool; Liverpool Yacht; West Derby Golf.

**DUCKWORTH, Alfred, J.P., Physician and Surgeon.**

Beech House, Croston, Lancs. 'Phone: 5 Croston. *Born:* July 28th, 1863, at Ramsbottom, Lancs.; son of the late Alderman Duckworth, Accrington, and W. Lytham. *Educated:* Owens College, Victoria University. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1909; Chairman, Local Tribunal.

**DUCKWORTH, Henry, Solicitor.**

"Westcroft," White Road, Blackburn. Offices: 23, Richmond Terrace. (London Agents: Messrs. Woodcock and Co.). *Born:* February 15th, 1881, at Blackburn; eldest son of John Thomas Duckworth, of Merlewood, Blackburn, Shuttle Manufacturer. *Educated:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Rossall. *Married:* June 12th, 1912, to Eva Winifred, daughter of Ernest Whipple, of Sheffield, and has issue two daughters. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Churchwarden of St. Peter's, Blackburn; Hon. Secretary of Local Branch of Land Union. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Holland. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* District, Central Conservative, Literary, Blackburn. *Note:* Mr. Duckworth died October 14th, 1915.

**DUGDALE, Adam, J.P., D.L., Chairman, Manchester and County Bank, Landowner.**

Griffin Lodge, Blackburn; Gilmonby Hall, Bowes, Darlington, Yorks. *Born:* October 19th, 1833, at Blackburn; second son of Thomas Dugdale, of Griffin Lodge, Blackburn, and Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Walmsley, of Blackburn. *Educated:* Bruce Castle School, Tottenham, London, N. *Married:* June 17th, 1875, at St. Paul's Church, Stayley, to Amy Agnes, elder daughter of the late Thomas Harrison, of West Hill, Staleybridge, Cheshire, and of the late Mary Agnes Harrison, second daughter of the late William Sidebottom, of Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire. and has issue two sons and three daughters. *Appointments:* J.P. and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of Lancaster; Mayor of Blackburn, 1878-1880; Chairman of Manchester and County Bank. *Travelled:* On the Continent of Europe. *Recreations:* Hunting and shooting. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, London, S.W.; Union, Manchester. *Notes:* Thomas Gilbert Dugdale, second son of the above, enlisted in University and Public Schools Corps, September 2nd, 1914; obtained a Commission in 2/4th East Lancs. Regt. (T.F.) in April, 1915; and was gazetted Captain in the same Regt. November 19th, 1915. Owns about 100 acres in Blackburn, and 2,500 acres in North Riding, Yorkshire.

**DULTON, Edward Charles, Physician and Surgeon.**

Woodcroft, Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancs. *Born:* January 30th, 1876, at Eccles; son of Thomas and Amelia Dulton, of Woodcroft, Thornton-le-Fylde. *Educated:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College; M.B.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Travelled:* Egypt; Surgeon in Boer War, medal and five clasps.

**DUN, Robert Craig, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.B., C.M. (Edin.).**

41, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* June 15th, 1870, at Weston Park, Warwickshire; son of Finlay Dun and Jessie Jane Hamilton Craig. *Educated:* Loretto School; Edinburgh University; M.B.; C.M.; B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Married:* To Harriet Louise Bowring, third daughter of the late John Bowring, of Liverpool, and has issue two daughters. *Appointments:* Hon. Surgeon to Liverpool Infirmary for Children; Consulting Surgeon, West Kirby Convalescent Home for Children.

**DUNCAN, William Henderson, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Ingle Nook, Bury Road, Rochdale, and 2, Baillie Street, Rochdale. 'Phone: 252 Rochdale. *Born:* January 4th, 1854, at Dundee; son of George Duncan and Elizabeth Betts, his wife (both Scotch). *Educated:* Dundee High School; F.R.I.B.A. *Married:* June, 1880, to Margaret Patterson Whyte, daughter of Wm. and Helen Whyte (née Crawford), his wife, and has issue three sons and four daughters: Maggie, William Tees, George, Bella, Nellie, Ethel, and Edward Simpson. *Occupation:* Architect; Director of Oswald and Duncan, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers. He has been in the Rochdale Corporation as a Councillor for over ten years, part of the time as Chairman of the Paving and Sewering Committee, and Chairman of the Tramways Committee. J.P., December, 1916. As a youth, he was N.C.O., Garrison Artillery (Territorial). *Recreation:* Has been interested in boating; travelled in Belgium, Norway, Switzerland, France, Germany, Austria, and Italy.

**DUNKERLEY, Chorlton, Solicitor.**

Kirkham; 46, Lune Street, Preston. *Born:* December 9th, 1876, at Blackburn; son of Jesse and Eleanor Dunkerley, of Kirkham. *Educated:* Lancing College. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Travelled:* Switzerland and Channel Islands. *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, shooting, billiards, chess. *Club:* Political.

**DUNKERLEY, Councillor Squire, J.P., Ragged School Superintendent.**

Rivington View, Oldham. 'Phone: Oldham 1467. *Born:* March 21st, 1850, at Oldham; son of John and Dorothy Dunkerley. *Educated:* Elementary School and self-taught. *Married:* January 9th, 1872, to Betty Stocks, daughter of Wm. and Nanny Stocks (née Whittaker), and has issue five sons and three daughters: Mary, Hannah, Elizabeth, John Stocks, Squire, (deceased: John, William, Benjamin). *Occupation:* Joiner and Builder. *Appointments:* Treasurer, Oldham Mutual Sick and Burial Society for thirty-nine years; Superintendent, Grosvenor Street Ragged School, forty-two years; J.P. for Oldham, 1905; Councillor for Oldham, 1902-1907; Alderman, 1907-1910; Councillor for Oldham again from 1911; Poor Law Guardian since 1898; Member of the Oldham Education Committee, thirteen years; Member of the Lancs. Asylums Board, 1904-1910. *Recreation:* Religious, social and public work. *Club:* Oldham Central Conservative.

**DUNLOP, Dugdale Oakley, F.S.I., Land Agent and Surveyor.**

Croesaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Office: 57, King Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1876, at London; son of Alexander Milne and Isabella Dunlop. *Educated:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Married:* June 16th, 1903, to Margery Leigh, daughter of the late James Leigh, of Lytham. *Occupation:* Land Agent and Surveyor. *Appointment:* 2nd Lieut., 2/7th Lancs. Fusiliers. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester. *Career:* Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; Land Agent and Surveyor; Partner in Dunlop, Wallis and Co., Architects and Surveyors, Manchester.

**DUNNICO, Rev. Herbert, Secretary, International Peace and Arbitration Society.**

35, Prospect Vale, Newsham Park, Liverpool ('Phone: 33 Old Swan, Liverpool); 47, New Broad Street, London ('Phone: 7071 London Wall). *Born:* 1876, at Cefn Bedd, North Wales; son of James Dunnico and Mary Owen (relative of Robert Owen, of Newtown). *Educated:* University College, Nottingham; Rawdon College; Midland Theological College. *Married:* 1903, and has issue one child. *Appointments:* Secretary to International Peace and Arbitration Society; Member of West Derby Poor Law Authority; ex-President Liverpool Free Church Council, and Lancashire and Cheshire Association of Baptist Churches (Western District); Member of innumerable Relief Committees. *Publications:* Editor of the *Herald of Peace.* *Recreations:* Football and public speaking. *Clubs:* Hermes, London; Central Labour, Liverpool.

**DUTTON, Lieut. Edward Charles, Physician and Surgeon.**

Woodcroft, Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancs. *Born:* January 30th, 1876, at Eccles; son of Thomas and Amelia Dutton, of Woodcroft, Thornton-le-Fylde. *Educated:* Lymm Grammar School; Hulme Grammar School; Owens College; M.B.; Ch.B. (Vict.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.). *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Travelled:* Egypt; Surgeon in Boer War, medal and five clasps. *Note:* Captain (temp.), Royal Army Medical Corps.

**DUVAL, Stephen Peachey, D.D., Rector of Colne.**

The Rectory, Colne, Lancs. *Born:* November 12th, 1870, at Madras, India; son of Stephen Smith Duval, of Highgate, London. *Educated:* Highgate School, B.N.C.; Oxford, D.D. *Married:* April 26th, 1906, at Netherbury, Dorset, to Maud, daughter of Thomas Norman, of Bath. *Profession:* Rector of Colne, Lancs.; Surrogate in the Diocese of Manchester. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester; Union Society, Oxford. *Note:* A Director of the French Hospital, Victoria Park, N.E.

**DUXBURY, Rev. Arthur Cecil, Curate of Tarleton, near Preston.**

"Eden Villa," Tarleton, Preston. *Born:* October 25th, 1872, at Salford, Manchester; son of Anyon Duxbury (died 1891), of Glen Lodge, Howard Street, Salford, Manchester, and Margaret (died 1913), daughter of William Birks, of Salford, Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University (Scholæ Episcopi), Manchester. *Appointment:* Curate of All Saints, Blackburn. Curate of Facit, Rochdale, 1899-1902. Since July 1st, 1916, Curate of Tarleton. *Travelled:* Switzerland and France. *Recreations:* Cricket and photography. *Note:* Had eight years' experience of business in a Manchester Shipping house before taking Holy Orders.

**DUXBURY, Alexander, Paper Manufacturer.**

Ailsaroyde, St. Annes-on-Sea. *Born:* December 19th, 1853, at Darwen; second son of Yates and Hannah Duxbury, of Darwen. *Educated:* Bredbury School, near Stockport. *Married:* To Clara, third daughter of William and Mary Rushworth, of Langley House, Liversedge, Yorkshire, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Alexander (died at the age of six years, 1901); Kathleen, born 1897; Frank, born 1900; Harold, born 1903. *Occupation:* Paper Manufacturer; Partner in the firm of Yates, Duxbury and Sons, Paper Manufacturers, of Bolton and Bury. *Appointment:* Member of the Bolton Town Council, 1901-1908. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, America. *Clubs:* Lytham and St. Anne's Golf. *Notes:* He is the second of six brothers, and also the last surviving of the six. With his father and elder brothers was instrumental in building up from very small beginning a large business in the paper trade. Owns property at St. Annes on-Sea.

**DYSON, William, Physician and Dermatologist.**

10, St. John Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1871, at Manchester; son of John Dyson, of Temple House, Cheetham. *Educated:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; M.B.; Ch.B.; M.D.; Gold Medallist (Vict.). *Married:* To Margaret Mabel Speirs, daughter of Dr. Speirs, of Cleator, Cumberland, and has issue one son and two daughters: Catherine, born May 8th, 1901; Margaret, born October 29th, 1902; William Speirs, born April 27th, 1905. *Profession:* Physician and Dermatologist. *Publications:* "An Investigation on Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions"; "Cutaneous Pigmentation"; "Granules in Liver Cells before and after Autolysis"; "Further Investigations on the Staining of Granules"; "Eczema," etc. *Travelled:* Austria. *Recreations:* Fishing, shooting, tennis. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester. *Note:* Was engaged in general practice at Broseley, Salop, 1899-1907. Captain in the R.A.M.C. (T.F.), and has been abroad since the commencement of the war.

**EARLE, Arthur, J.P., F.R.G.S., Merchant and Bank Director.**

Childwall Lodge, Wavertree; 18, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool. *Born:* December 14th, 1838, at Brookfarm, Lancs.; son of Sir Hardman Earle, Bart., and Mary, his wife. *Married:* November 19th, 1867, at Buenos Ayres, to Ida, eldest daughter of Sir G. Buckley Matthew, H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Brazil, and has issue four sons and one daughter: Cecil Arthur Earle, R.A., born November 19th, 1868 (died in India, July 15th, 1896); John Greville Earle, J.P., born October 26th, 1869; Ronald Hamilton Earle, born February 20th, 1874; Laurence Matthew Earle, M.A., F.R.G.S., born September 16th, 1881; Lilian Ida Earle. *Occupation:* Merchant and Bank Director. *Appointments:* Director of Bank of Liverpool, Ltd.; Director of Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; Director of Earles and King, Ltd.; J.P.; F.R.G.S. *Travelled:* All over the world. *Recreations:* Motoring and hunting. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile, Reform, Palatine, Racquet.

**EARLE, John Greville, J.P.**

A18, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool. *Born:* 1869, at Grassendale, near Liverpool; second and eldest surviving son of Arthur Earle, J.P., of Childwall Lodge, Wavertree, and grandson of Sir Hardman Earle, first Baronet. *Educated:* Winchester, 1882-1888. *Occupation:* Director of Earles and King, Ltd., Liverpool. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1904. *Recreations:* Cricket, tennis, music. *Clubs:* Bath and M.C.C.; Racquet, Liverpool. *Note:* Is engaged on munition work.

**EASTHAM, Tom, M.P., Ch.B., Barrister-at-Law.**

Shandon, Green Lane, Buxton; 78, King Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1879, at Hadfield, Derbyshire; son of James Cook Eastham, C.E., and Harriet Roberts Eastham, of Derbyshire. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Lincoln's Inn; M.B.; Bac. Surg.; Barrister-at-Law. *Married:* 1901, at Parish Church, St. Annes-on-Sea, to Margaret Ernestine Smith, B.A. (Lond.), of Ailsacroft, St. Annes-on-Sea, and has issue one daughter, Margaret Joan, born May 11th, 1913. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointments:* Member of the Northern Circuit; Hon. Secretary of the Lancashire Division of the Nationalist Unionist Association; Unionist Candidate for the Parliamentary Division of Hyde, Cheshire, January, 1910. *Club:* Manchester Constitutional.

**EASTWOOD, Albert Edward, B.A., Solicitor.**

Horrobin Hill, Heaton, Bolton. Office: 15, Wood Street, Bolton. *Born:* December 15th, 1876, at Luddenden, Yorks.; only son of Eli Ogden Eastwood, of Luddenden, and Hannah Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Greenhirst Hey, Todmorden, Yorks. *Educated:* Giggleswick School; Christ College, Cambridge; B.A. (Camb.). *Married:* October 1st, 1907, at St. Paul's, Todmorden, by the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Wakefield, to Maud, second daughter of Canon and Mrs. Lightfoot, of Todmorden, Yorks., and has issue one daughter: Elinor Joan, born March 7th, 1913. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Before marriage, was Lecturer in Education at the University of Liverpool; also University Extension Lecturer; after marriage, held temporary appointments in the University of London; continues as University Extension Lecturer, and Lecturer for the Tutorial Classes of the Workers' Educational Association; is a contributor to *Mind, The International Journal of Ethics*, etc. *Travelled:* India, Africa, America, and the Continent, etc. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Junior Conservative. *Note:* Lately carried on business as Richardson, Marsh and Co.

**EATON, George Henry, Solicitor, Magistrates' Clerk, Kirkdale.**

Gorsey Hey, Bebington. Office: 5, Clayton Square, Liverpool. *Born:* July 18th, 1842, at Newmarket, Canada; son of Charles Edward Eaton, and Jane, daughter of Major Fry, grandson of the late George Eaton, of The Pole, near Northwich, Cheshire. *Educated:* Abbott's Grange, Chester; Frankfort, Germany; passed legal examination with honours, January, 1866. *Married:* November 25th, 1873, to Caroline, fourth daughter of Ormus Biddulph, and Caroline, daughter of Rev. Sir Godfrey Thomas, Bart., and has issue two sons and six daughters: George Biddulph Eaton, born 1877; Philip Charles Eaton, born 1892 (died May, 1895); Constance Georgina (married to Roger Wilbraham, Overdale, Cheshire); Dorothy Frances (married to John K. C. Clusshire; Winifred Caroline (married to Henry Brancher); Sybil Catherine; Christobel; and Barbara May (married to E. Lancelot Sherlock). *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointment:* Magistrates' Clerk for Kirkdale Division of Lancs., from 1866. *Recreations:* Cricket and hunting; later in life, shooting and fishing; beagling, member of the Royal Rock Beagles from 1868 to present time.

**EBREY, Rev. Alfred.**

37, Seedley Road, Pendleton, Manchester. *Born:* September 2nd, 1859, at Shrewsbury; son of William and Sarah Ebrey, of the Three Tons Hotel, Castleforgate, Shrewsbury. *Educated:* Shrewsbury, St. Michael's School; St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. *Married:* Twice—(1) At St.

Michael's Church, Shrewsbury, to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Everall, Lindley, Shropshire (died, January 28th, 1906), leaving four sons and one daughter: William Robert, born August 9th, 1886; Percy George, born January 1st, 1888; Thomas Reginald, born January 1st, 1891; Harold, born June 25th, 1894; Edith Dorothy Gwyndoline, born November 28th, 1897. (2) September 17th, 1907, at St. Julian's Church, to Mary Jane, daughter of George and Hannah Bache, of Shrewsbury, and has issue one son: Alfred Bache, born September 10th, 1908. *Profession:* Priest of English Church; in charge of St. Anne's, Brindle Heath, Pendleton. *Notes:* When thirteen years old, owing to death of father, went to work at the mill, in Castleforgate; afterwards obtained a position on G.W.R.; when fourteen years old, often gave addresses at Cottage Services; confirmed at fifteen years old; afterwards became a Sunday School teacher, also member of the Church Choir of St. Michael's, Shrewsbury, and interested in Mission work and Band of Hope. Entered the Lichfield Training College for Evangelists, at Hanley, in Staffordshire, becoming one of the first of the Lichfield Evangelist Brothers, taking charge of missions in many parts of the country, chiefly Staffordshire, London, and N. Wales, being there placed in charge of a new church, licensed by the Bishop of St. Asaph, built by the late Sir Roger Palmer, Bart., of Cefn Park, Wrexham. At the age of thirty-nine, entered St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, to study for Holy Orders; succeeded in passing the Cambridge Examination, and was ordained by the late Dr. Moorhouse, Bishop of Manchester, to the parish of Heyside, Oldham. In 1906 appointed to be priest in charge of St. Anne's, in the Parish of St. Thomas, Pendleton; and Vicar of the Parish of St. Michael's, Childs Ercall, in the Diocese of Lichfield, 1916.

**EDGE, Alderman Knowles, J.P., Dye Manufacturer.**

Great Marld, Smithills, Bolton; Dolly Blue Works, Raphael Street, Bolton. *Born:* February 7th, 1853, at Prestwich, near Manchester; son of William Edge, formerly of Thornleigh, Poulton-le-Fylde, and of Lyndene, Smithills, Bolton, and Anne Byrom Knowles, his wife. *Educated:* Ordinary and Technical Schools. *Married:* 1880, at St. Peter's Church, Smithills, Bolton, to Mary Jane, daughter of John and Ellen Preston, of Bolton, and has issue three sons: William Edge, J.P., born November 21st, 1880; John Harold Edge, F.C.S., born July 31st, 1888; Knowles, born March, 1884 (died December, 1884). *Occupation:* Head of firm of Wm. Edge and Sons, Ltd., Bolton, Colour Manufacturers. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancs., 1904; Alderman, County Borough of Bolton, 1900; President, Bolton Chamber of Commerce, 1911-1913, and as such has been presented to their Majesties King George and Queen Mary; Member of Municipal Council of Bolton since 1899, and representative of same on County Council and Inebriate Acts Board; President of Bolton Poor Protection Society, also of the Bolton Y.M.C.A. and the Bolton Branch of the U.K.C.T.A.; an F.G.I. of the Institute of Grocers. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Switzerland. *Recreations:* Walking and motoring. *Clubs:* Bolton Reform and Smithills. *Notes:* At one time his father, his brother and himself were all simultaneously members of the Municipal Council of Bolton; has been prospective candidate for Westhoughton Division, and his son, William Edge, J.P., prospective candidate for Ashton-under-Lyne, 1913. As Hon. Treasurer of the Bolton Y.M.C.A., inaugurated a Fund to provide Y.M.C.A. huts for the soldiers, collected sums sufficient to provide two huts in 1914 and 1915 (one at the Front), and in the January following, instituted the first Flag Day for Y.M.C.A. Soldiers' Huts, and collected one thousand guineas to maintain the two huts, and provide another at the front. Has been active in recruiting, and received medal from Lord Derby. He has one son, now Capt. W. Edge, M.P. for Bolton, on the War Office Staff of the Adjutant-General, and two nephews, one an officer in Lancs.

Regt. One son, J. Harold Edge, attested in the Derby Group System, but as an expert colour chemist, responsible for manufacture of colours and chemicals for various Lancashire industries and export, he is not allowed to join His Majesty's Forces at the time of writing.

**EDWARDS-REES, Rev. Canon William Goodman, D.D., M.A. (Oxon).**

Gorton Rectory, Manchester. 'Phone: 637 Openshaw. *Born:* Second son of Henry Rees, Iron and Tinplate Manufacturer, of Llanelly. *Educated:* Privately in England and Normandy; University of Glasgow (Scholar and Prizeman); Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Exhib.); First Class in Modern Languages Exam.; B.A.; Second Class Lit. Hum. *Married:* 1894, to Lily, second daughter of John Clarkson, of Moseley, and Auckland, New Zealand, and has issue one daughter: Désirée Mary Mabella. *Appointments:* Vicar of Rainhill, 1895; D.D. *honoris causa*, Glasgow, 1910; Witness before Committee on Physical Deterioration; Secretary of Church Congress, 1908; Select Speaker and Writer, Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Vicar of Pendleton, Manchester, 1897-1913; Rector of St. James', Gorton, Manchester, since 1913; Hon. Canon, Manchester, 1910. *Publications:* "The Parson's Outlook, Studies in Clerical Life," second edition, 1908; various articles on ethical and theological subjects in reviews, topical articles in *Manchester Guardian* and *The Guardian*. *Recreations:* A little sculling and climbing. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**EGERTON, Capt. William Francis, J.P., D.L.**

Gawithfield, Arrod Foot, Ulverston. *Born:* 1868; son of Admiral the Hon. Francis Egerton (died 1895), and daughter of the seventh Duke of Devonshire; grandson of the first Earl of Ellesmere. *Married:* 1894, to Lady Alice Susan Godolphin, daughter of the ninth Duke of Leeds, and has issue one son: Francis, 2nd Lieut., 17th Lancers. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1898; D.L., J.P. for Surrey, 1900. *Recreation:* Racing. *Club:* Brooks. *Note:* Late 2nd Lieut., 17th Lancers; Capt., West Kent Yeomanry, and Brigade Major.

**EGESA-OSORA, Rev. Edenslight Archdull, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders.**

43, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 19th, at Sierra Leone, West Coast of Africa; son of Dionisus Aaron and Nancy Egesa-Osora. *Educated:* Arts and Theology: private pupil of Foronbay College, Freetown, Sierra Leone; private pupil in England; Oxford University; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford; B.A.; M.A. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Recreations:* Tennis, hockey, studying human nature. *Club:* Clergy Club. *Masonic Lodge:* Bohemian, 3294.

**ELCUM, Rev. Charles Cunningham, M.A., Vicar of St. Agnes', Ullet Road, Liverpool.**

St. Agnes' Vicarage, Ullet Road, Liverpool. *Born:* June 14th, 1848, at Cheltenham; son of Charles Frederic and Phœbe Maria Elcum. *Educated:* Epsom College; Foundation Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Prizeman; B.A. and M.A. (Third Class Classical Tripos); student of Gloucester Theological College. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Agnes', Ullet Road, Liverpool. *Appointments:* Private tutor to the late Nevile Fane, Clovelly Court, North Devon, and to the late Marchioness of Devonshire's family; Chaplain to the late Bishop of Adelaide, South Australia; Assistant-Curate of Sopley, Hants., St. Michael's, Croydon, and All Saints', Margaret Street, London; Assistant Master in King's College School, London; Chaplain (Col.) of 3rd West Lancs. R.F.A. (T.F.). *Publication:* "The Votive Tapestry" (poem) (Henry Young and Co., Liverpool). *Recreations:* Photography and cycling.

**ELLESMERE, John Francis S. Granville Egerton, Earl of, M.V.O.**

Worsley Hall, Manchester; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket; Mertoun, St. Boswells; Bridgewater House, St. James's, London, S.W. *Born:* 1872, succeeded to title, 1914. *Educated:* Eton. *Married:* October, 1905, to Violet Lambton, daughter of the Hon. F. W. Lambton, and has issue one son and four daughters: Anne Katharine, Jane Mary, Mary, Susan, John Sutherland (Viscount Buckley). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs.; Chairman, East Lancs. Territorial Association; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt., The Royal Scots, South Africa, 1900-1902. *Recreations:* Cricket, shooting, racing.

**ELLIOTT, Rev. John Muir, M.A., Army Chaplain.**

64, Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester. *Born:* 1889, at Glasgow; third son of the late Rev. William Hayward Elliott, Vicar of Bramhope, Yorks., and Mary Alice Elliott. *Educated:* Christ's Hospital, 1898-1905. *Profession:* Army Chaplain. *Recreation:* Motor driving. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Career:* Educated at Christ's Hospital, 1898-1905; was Assistant Master at Caterham Preparatory School, 1905-1908; in 1908 went into residence at Queen's College, Oxford, where he took degree of B.A.; Assistant Master at Mostyn House School, Parkgate, 1911-1914; in January, 1914, went for theological training to Egerton Hall, Manchester, and was ordained Deacon in September, 1914, and Priest in September, 1915, by the Bishop of Manchester; Assistant-Curate of All Saints' Church, Stretford, till January, 1916, when he obtained a Commission as Chaplain to the Forces, and was attached to the R.A.M.C., joining the staff of the 2nd Western General Base Hospital. His brother, 2nd Lieut. G. E. Elliott, 13th Batt., Royal Sussex Regt., died of wounds on May 20th, 1916.

**ELLIS, John William, M.B., Ch.B.**

18, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* January 24th, 1857, at Doncaster; son of John Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Ellis, of Doncaster and Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Medicine; Liverpool University; M.B., Ch.B. *Married:* 1882, at Doncaster, to Annis, daughter of R. Hough, Doncaster, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Annis Gertrude, born 1884; John Henry, born 1887; Arthur William, born 1895. *Recreations:* Pursuit of natural science, especially Cryptogamic Botany; Fellow of the Entomological Society of London; Gold Medallist of the Royal Botanic Society. *Notes:* Related (cousin) to Sir Henry Ellis, who was knighted for his services as Principal Librarian, British Museum. *Author:* Of several works on the "Natural History of the Liverpool District," and many scattered articles in professional and natural history periodicals. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; T.D.

**ELLIS, William, Newspaper Proprietor.**

Park Villa, Chorley, Lancs. Head Office: Market Place, Chorley. *Born:* October 4th, 1862, at Bradford, Yorks.; eldest son of Nathan and Maria Ellis (deceased), of Bradford, Yorks. *Educated:* Borough West School, Bradford. *Married:* March 25th, 1885, to Julia, second daughter of the late Richard Appleyard, Chemist, of Bradford, and has issue one son and one daughter: Herbert, born March 1st, 1887 (who represents "Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.," in the Far East); Edna Winifred, born August 30th, 1900. *Occupation:* Joint-Proprietor and Editor, since 1903, with brother, Joseph Ellis, of Trinity Road, Chorley, of *Chorley and District Weekly News* (established 1864), and *Leyland and Farington Weekly News*; was formerly on the staff of *Midland Express*, *Birmingham Evening Despatch*, *Leeds Times*, and *Bradford Daily Telegraph*. *Recreation:* Music. *Notes:* His son, Herbert

Ellis, is stationed at Singapore (1B, Raffles' Quay, Singapore—Linotype Co.'s address). He took part in quelling mutiny in February, 1915; was in charge of machine gun on patrol boat. Was married on September 7th, 1915, at Rangoon Cathedral, to Dorothy Gardner, of Rangoon. Compulsory military service introduced at Singapore in August, 1915.

**ELLISON, Rev. David, Clerk in Holy Orders.**

Springfield Road, Sale, Cheshire. *Born:* September 8th, 1843, at Alpraham, Cheshire; youngest son of Elihu and Elizabeth Ellison, of Alpraham. *Educated:* Durham University, L.Th. *Married:* June 7th, 1888, at All Saints', Manchester, to Ada Heckscher, youngest daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Heckscher, of Manchester, and has issue one son and one daughter: Dorothy, born March 14th, 1889; Jack, born December 18th, 1891. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Author:* "Daring Robbery." *Travelled:* Switzerland, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Spain, Holland, Belgium, France, Canary Islands. *Recreation:* Fishing.

**ELSEE, Rev. Henry John M.A., Vicar of St. George's, Bolton.**

St. George's Vicarage, Bolton. *Born:* September 2nd, 1863, at Rugby; eldest surviving son of the Rev. Charles Elsee, Assistant Master at Rugby School, and Mary Anne, daughter of Henry Cram, of Liscard. *Educated:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1889. *Profession:* Vicar of St. George's, Bolton, since 1896. *Appointments:* Ordained Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887, at Ely; Curate of Horningsey, Cambridge, 1886-1887; Curate of St. Andrew's, Manchester, 1887-1896; Chaplain Territorial Force (5th North Lancs. Regt.); President, Lancs. Association of Change-ringers. *Travelled:* Switzerland, etc. *Recreations:* Change-ringing, cycling, walking. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**ELTON, Professor Oliver, M.A., D.Litt.**

University of Liverpool. *Born:* 1861, at Holt, Norfolk; son of the Rev. Charles Allen Elton, B.D., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and Sarah Amelia Ransom. *Educated:* Marlborough College; Classical Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class (1884) Literæ Humaniores; M.A. (Oxford); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham). *Married:* 1888, to Letitia Maynard, daughter of the Rev. Dugald MacColl, and has issue three sons: Geoffrey York, Leonard Sidgwick, Charles Sutherland. *Author:* Saxo Grammaticus' "Historia Danica," Books I.—IX., translated; with introduction by F. York Powell (Folklore Society), 1894 (Nutt); "Michael Drayton, A Critical Study" (Constable), 1905 (originally published for Spenser Society, 1895, and now revised and enlarged); "The Augustan Ages" (Blackwood), 1899 (in "Periods of European Literature," edited by Professor Saintsbury, Vol. IX.); "Frederick York Powell: Life, and a selection from his letters and occasional writings" (Oxford), 1906; "Modern Studies" (Arnold), 1907; "A Survey of English Literature, 1780-1830," two Vols. (Arnold), 1912. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Club:* University, Liverpool. *Career:* Lecturer in English Literature, Owens College, Manchester, 1890-1900; King Alfred Professor of English Literature in University College of Liverpool and the University of Liverpool, since 1900.

**ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, Kt., M.P., J.P., F.C.I.I.**

Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow. *Born:* 1866, at Fairfield; son of Jas. Booth Elverston and his wife, Elizabeth Marsden (British). *Honour:* Knighted at Coronation, 1911. *Married:* 1899, to Josephine Taylor, daughter of Joseph Taylor, of Rusholme, and has issue three sons: Wensley, Marsden, Edward.

*Occupation:* Newspaper Proprietor and Printer; Director, Cuba Bartle Sugar Co. *Appointments:* Represented (Lib.) Oxford Ward in Manchester City Council; elected M.P. for Gateshead, 1910; J.P. for Cheshire; Hon. Secretary, Lancs. and Cheshire Liberal Federation; Member, Council, Royal Manchester College of Music; Member of National Guard, Wilmslow Co. of Knutsford Battalion; done much recruiting work and visited with Parliamentary Committee all principal munition factories in the kingdom. *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, swimming. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

**EMMOTT, the Rt. Hon. Alfred Baron, M.P., Under-Secretary for the Colonies.**

30, Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W. *Born:* 1858, at Oldham; son of the late Thomas Emmott, of Brookfield, Oldham, and Anchorsholme, Poulton-le-Fylde, and Hannah, daughter of the late John Barlow, The Oak, Chorley, Cheshire. *Educated:* Grove House, Tottenham, and privately; B.A., London. *Married:* October 5th, 1887, at Middlewich, to Mary Gertrude, daughter of the late John William Lees, of Waterhead, Oldham, and has issue two daughters: Hon. Mary Gwendolen, born 1888 (married, 1913, Home, son of John Peel, of Fairview, Sunningdale); Hon. Dorothy, born 1890. *Occupation:* Under-Secretary for the Colonies. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. and Oldham; Mayor of Oldham, 1891-1892; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, since 1911; M.P. (L.) for Oldham, from 1899-1911; Deputy-Speaker and Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, from 1906-1911. *Clubs:* Brooks, Reform, and others, London; Clarendon and Reform, Manchester.

**EMMOTT, George Henry, M.A., LL.M., Dean of Faculty of Law.**

64, Park Road West, Claughton. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law, 1879; Lecturer, English Law, Owens College, 1880-1885; Dean of Faculty of Law since 1903. (Died March, 1916.)

**ENGLAND, Edwin Bourdieu, Litt.D. (Camb.), J.P.**

High Wray, Ambleside. *Born:* September 9th, 1847, at Mill Hill; son of the Rev. S. S. England, Congregational Minister, and Sarah England, daughter of Thos. Butler, J.P., of Witham. *Educated:* Private Schools; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Litt.D. (Cambridge). *Married:* At New Brighton, to Edith Helen, daughter of S. Marshall Bulley, J.P., of New Brighton, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Edwin Thirlwall, born 1877; Philip Remington, born 1879; Helen Mary, born 1880; Richard Dobourdieu, born 1884. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster; Formerly Assistant-Lecturer in Classics in Owens College, Victoria University; Chairman of Higher Education Sub-Committee of Westmorland and Education Committee (since 1909); Member of Westmorland Education Committee, since 1903.

**EVANS, Arthur John, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Hon. Surgeon, Liverpool, Stanley Hospital.**

69, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 17th, 1871, at Crickhowell, Brecon; son of the Rev. John Evans, B.D., of Crickhowell, Brecon, and Mary, daughter of Wyndham Jones, of Newport, Monmouthshire. *Educated:* St. Edmund's College, Canterbury; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); University College and Hospital, London. *Married:* June, 1904, at Dinas, Pembrokeshire, to Anne, daughter of David Havard, M.D., J.P.,

of East View, Newport, Pembrokeshire, and Julia Rowlands, daughter of John Rowlands, of Cardiff, and has issue three daughters: Eirwen, born December 13th, 1907; Mary, born December 15th, 1910; Audrey, born July 9th, 1912. *Appointments:* Hon. Surgeon, Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Visiting Surgeon, Brownlow Hill Infirmary, Liverpool; Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Publications:* Surgical Contributions to various papers. *Travelled:* Canada, South and West Africa, West Indies, United States. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Notes:* Served during South African Campaign, 1900-1902; went through the earthquake at Kingston, Jamaica, 1907; mentioned in despatches by the Governor for services rendered to the injured.

**EVANS, Councillor William, J.P.**

43, Bentley Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *Born:* 1843. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Appointments:* Elected to the City Council, Anfield Ward, 1899; J.P., 1885, Liverpool. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

**EVANS, Rev. David Tecwyn, B.A., Wesleyan Methodist Minister.**

14, Lowwood Road, Birkenhead. *Born:* December 5th, 1876, at Llandecwyn, Merionethshire; son of Evan and Catherine Evans. *Educated:* Llandecwyn and Talsarnau Schools; University College of North Wales; Didsbury College; B.A., with Second Class Honours in English (Univ. of Wales). *Married:* February 12th, 1908, to Nana, daughter of Richard and Jane Stirrup, of Llangefni, Anglesey. *Profession:* Wesleyan Methodist Minister. *Publications:* "Yr Iaith Gymraeg: Ei Horgraff a'i Chystrawen" (second edition); "Welsh Commentaries on I. and II. Corinthians"; "Llestri'r Trysor," a Handbook of Biblical Criticism (second edition); Numerous articles in the chief Welsh quarterlies and monthlies, *Y Beirniad, Y Geninen, Yr Eurgrawn, Y Traethodydd*, etc.

**EVANS, Sir Edward, J.P.**

Spital Old Hall, Spital. 'Phone: 20 Bromborough. Telegrams: Bromborough. Office: 56, Hanover Street, Liverpool. *Born:* June 26th, 1846, at Birkenhead; son of Edward Evans, J.P., D.L., of Wrexham, and Margaret Evans (both deceased). *Educated:* Wallace Hall, Dumfriesshire; and privately. *Married:* May 20th, 1869, to Martha, daughter of William Nevett Marton, Salop, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Edward, John, Gertrude Mary, Margaret, Rose Noeline (married to Major Vernon Thorne, 9th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers). *Occupation:* Director and Vice-Chairman of Evans, Sons, Lescher and Webb, Ltd., Liverpool, London, and New York. *Appointment:* J.P. for County of Chester. *Recreations:* Golf and billiards. *Clubs:* The Reform; National Liberal; Liverpool Reform and Junior Reform; Glasgow Liberal. *Career:* He is probably one of the best-known men in Liverpool and the Hundred of Wirral. He may justly be called the father of the Liberal Party in Wirral, for so long ago as 1865 he was engaged in political warfare in the Borough of Birkenhead. In 1880, when the West Cheshire Division—which has since been sub-divided into the Wirral, Eddisbury, Crewe, and Northwich Divisions—was contested by the Liberal Party, for the first time for forty years, Sir Edward took a most active part in the contest, and as Hon. Secretary of the Division visited every township and hamlet in this area, creating an organisation where hitherto none had existed. In 1885, on the Redistribution, which called into being the Wirral Division, he was appointed Hon. Secretary of the Wirral Liberal Association. In 1887 he was elected Chairman of the Wirral Liberal Association, and retained that office till 1900. Whilst in office, the subscribers' list

was raised from about 60 in number to 806. In 1889 he initiated and carried into being the Liverpool Liberal Federal Council, the largest Borough Federation in the country, with an electorate of 115,000. He was elected President on July 19th, 1889, and re-elected to that position each year, till 1911, when he resigned. On June 4th, 1889, he was elected a Member of the Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, the principal organisation of the Party in the country, and on November 10th, 1894, he was elected to the Chairmanship of that important body, to which position he has been annually re-elected ever since. He has received the honour which is due to the strenuous public worker, first by being elevated to the Bench as a Justice of the Peace for the Wirral Petty Sessional Division in 1894, and second, by having received from His Majesty the King the honour of Knighthood in 1906. The Liberal Party has presented him with his portrait, painted by Mr. Frank T. Copnall (and a handsome diamond pendant to Lady Evans), the presentation being made by Mr. Asquith, then Prime Minister, who came to Liverpool for the purpose. The portrait is now on the walls of Reform Club, and a replica at Spital. He has also received handsome acknowledgments at various periods from the Liberal Party in Liverpool and Wirral and from his colleagues on Committee of National Liberal Federation. In all his strenuous work he has received the cordial sympathy of his wife and family, who have at all times assisted him in his labours.

**EVANS, Rev. Henry, M.A. (Oxon), Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar.**

Alkrington, Middleton, Manchester. *Born:* March 24th, 1869; son of William Evans, of Felinfach, Carmarthen. *Educated:* Jesus College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* July 18th, 1903, to Lucy Norton, daughter of B. Morton, J.P., of Aldern House, Bakewell, Derbyshire, and has issue one son and one daughter. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar.

**EVANS, Rev. John Daniel, Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Minister.**

17, Island Road, Garston, Liverpool. *Born:* August 16th, 1861, at Weston Rhyn, Salop; son of David and Ellen Evans. *Educated:* Bala C.M. College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Married:* July 2nd, 1889, to Mary, eldest daughter of Captain Richard and Jane Davies, of Aberystwyth, and has issue four sons: David Basil, J. R. Clement, J. Myfanwy, Howell Justin. *Profession:* Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Minister. Served for years and still acting as a Manager of a Liverpool Council School. *Note:* His eldest son joined the Army in December, 1914, and is a serving in the Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

**EVANS, John James, J.P., Chairman of Limited Company, Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Brackenwood, Bebington, Cheshire. *Born:* 1842, at Liverpool; eldest son of Edward Evans, D.L., J.P. (died 1905), of Bronwylfa, Denbighshire, and Margaret, daughter of Robert Paterson, J.P., of Dumfries. *Educated:* Wallace Hall, Dumfriesshire, and on the Continent. *Married:* 1866, to Sarah (deceased), daughter of David Everett, F.R.C.S., J.P., of Worcester, and has issue two sons and three daughters. *Occupation:* Chairman of Directors, Evans, Sons, Lescher and Webb, Ltd., 1902; Government Nominee Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Appointments:* Chairman, Finance Committee, Cheshire C.C., 1907; Cheshire C.C., Bebington Division, 1889; Alderman, 1903; J.P. for Cheshire. *Recreations:* Public work and fishing. *Clubs:* Reform and Exchange, Liverpool.

**EYRE, Frederick Alsop, Secretary and Accountant, Manchester Ship Canal.**

Redgarth, White Knowle Road, Buxton. *Appointments:* Secretary and Accountant of the Manchester Ship Canal Company; qualified for admission to Institute of Chartered Accountants; appointed Assistant Accountant, Manchester Ship Canal Company 1888, Accountant 1900, and Secretary and Accountant 1902. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**FAICHNEY, Rev. John, Presbyterian Minister, Acting Chaplain.**

31, Euston Grove, Birkenhead. *Born:* May 1st, 1866, at Glasgow; son of James Bruce Faichney and Annie Dale. *Educated:* Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. *Married:* June 12th, 1902, to Jane Blakeley Hamilton, and has issue two sons: Wm. Nelson Mitchell Faichney, Robert Burns Hamilton Faichney. *Profession:* Presbyterian Minister, now at Hamilton Memorial Church, Birkenhead; formerly at St. George's Church, Moston. *Recreations:* Cycling and reading. *Notes:* Chaplain to wounded Presbyterian soldiers at several hospitals in neighbourhood. His wife is on the staff of Blackley Red Cross Hospital, and also on the Committee of the Local National Relief Committee.

**FAIR, James Alexander Stretton, J.P., Land Agent.**

The Birks, Lytham. *Born:* 1863; son of Thomas Fair, of Lytham, and grandson of James Trotter Fair, of Lytham, and Louisa Stretton, daughter of Bartholomew Stretton, of Manchester. *Educated:* Charterhouse. *Married:* 1894, to Lucy Beatrice Annie, daughter of H. Shepherd-Cross, M.P., J.P., of Hamels Park, Buntingford, Herts. *Occupation:* Land Agent. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1903.; Member of the Blackpool Division Parliamentary Advisory Committee.

**FARMER, Joseph Henry, Solicitor, Town Clerk of Bootle.**

Breeze Hill, Bootle. *Born:* 1850, at Nottingham; son of Joseph and Maria Farmer. *Educated:* Honours at Solicitors' Final Examination, 1881. *Married:* To Catherine, daughter of E. Morley, of Sapcote, Hinckley, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Frank Morley, Sydney Morley, Katherine Winifred Morley. *Profession:* Solicitor; Town Clerk of Bootle; Clerk to Education Committee. *Author:* Various newspaper articles. *Travelled:* Canada, United States, Egypt, European Continent. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Liverpool Lyceum.

**FARRER, William (changed his name from Ecroyd by Royal Licence, 1896).**

Hall Garth, Over Kellet, near Carnforth, Lancs.; Whitbarrow Lodge, Witherslack, Westmorland. *Born:* 1861, at Nelson; second son of the late William Farrer Ecroyd, of Credenhill Court, Herefordshire, D.L., J.P. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1895, to Ellen J. (died 1897), second daughter of Henry Ward, of Rodbaston, Staffs., and has issue one daughter: Alizon Margaret Farrer (Ecroyd), born 1896. (2) 1900, to Eliza, third daughter of J. Boyce, of Redgrave, Suffolk, and has issue one son and two daughters: William Maurice, born 1908; Olive Mary, born 1901; Frances Joan, born 1905. *Occupation:* Historical Work. Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester University). Director of Abram Ambler and Sons, Ltd., Worsted Spinners, Wilsden, near Bradford. *Appointments:* Member of many Archæological Societies and Royal Agricultural Society. *Publications:* "Lancashire Pipe Rolls and Early Charters"; "Early Yorkshire Charters"; "Clitheroe Court Rolls," and other works;

joint Editor of the "Victoria County History of Lancashire" (eight volumes). *Recreations:* Topography, diplomatics, shooting, salmon-fishing (Forsjord, Vefsen, Norway). *Club:* Westmorland County, Kendal. *Notes:* Engaged on recruiting for Lancs., Fourth Area. Owns 3,500 acres of land in Lancs., Westmorland, and Yorks. Changed his name from Ecroyd by Royal Licence, 1896.

**FARRINGTON, William Bowker, Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths.**

Mount Pleasant, Glazebrook. Office: 60, King Street, Manchester. (London Agents: Chester, Broome and Griffithes). *Born:* June 30th, 1880, at Manchester; youngest son of Roger Farrington, of Manchester, and Annie, second daughter of Robert Goodwin, of Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School, etc.; passed Final Law Examination, June, 1901. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths, practising on own account in Manchester and Cadishead. *Appointments:* Member of Lancs. Education Sub-Committee, sitting at Earlestown; Manager and Correspondent of Hollins Green C. E. School; Hon. Secretary of Old Mancunians Association since 1911. *Recreations:* Lacrosse, golf, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum and Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Owns land at Glazebrook and Cadishead.

**FEARNLEY, John, Coroner for Bolton, Solicitor, Director of Limited Companies.**

"Fern Lea," Longley Road, Walkden, Lancs.; Mawdsley Street, Bolton. *Born:* January 18th, 1863; fifth son of John Fearnley, of Bolton, and Betsy, daughter of Thomas Morris, of Bolton (both deceased). *Educated:* Erskine's Private School; Rivington Old Grammar School; Booth's Private School. *Married:* To Annie, youngest daughter of Henry Hopwood, of St. Helens, and has issue two daughters: Annie Dowling, born April 7th, 1894; Nora, born June 8th, 1897. *Profession:* Solicitor; sole member of firm of Finney, Fearnley and Taylor. (London Agents: Chester and Co.). Director of Companies. Governing Director of Best and Co., Ltd., Brush Manufacturers, Bolton. *Appointment:* Coroner for County Borough of Bolton, January 14th, 1907. *Recreations:* Bowling and billiards. *Clubs:* Bolton Central Conservative and Walkden Conservative. *Notes:* Admitted Solicitor in 1889; a Commissioner for Oaths; Member of Incorporated Law Society and Bolton Law Society.

**FEENY, Peter Joseph, J.P.**

Ardintoul, Blundellsands. *Born:* 1858, at Liverpool; son of Owen Feeny, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Ampleforth College. *Married:* 1883, to Margaret Macrae, daughter of the late William Alexander Matheson, J.P., of Blundellsands, and has issue one daughter and one son. *Appointment:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1905.

**FEILDEN, Major James Hawley Gilbert, Lord of the Manors of Blackburn, Livesey, Tockholes, and Balderstone.**

Witton Park, Blackburn. *Born:* 1860; third and eldest surviving son of Lieut.-Gen. Randle Joseph Feilden, C.M.G., M.P., J.P. (died 1895), of. Witton Park, Lancs. *Educated:* Eton College. *Profession:* Soldier (Capt., King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1896-1903; retired pay, 1903). *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, golf, travelling, motoring. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Wellington; British Club, Paris. *Notes:* Lord of the Manors of Blackburn, Livesey, Tockholes, and Balderstone: engaged, during the war, on recruiting duties, and duty at Carlisle.

**FEILDEN, Sir William Henry, fourth Bart. (1846), J.P.**

Dilhorn Hall, Stoke-on-Trent; Feniscoles, Lancs. *Born:* 1866; eldest son of the third Bart. (died 1912). *Married:* 1891, to Evelyn M., eldest surviving daughter of Sir Morton E. Manningham-Buller, second Bart., and has issue one son and two daughters: William M. B., born 1893 (Capt., Derbyshire Yeomanry, serving in Gallipoli and Salonika; mentioned in despatches, Dardanelles, and awarded Military Cross); Beatrice Ida; Cynthia Evelyn. *Appointment:* J.P. for Staffs., 1900. *Recreations:* Hunting and shooting. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Boodles; Royal Automobile. *Notes:* Major, 3rd Batt. (Mil.), Royal Lancs. Regt., 1899-1903; served in South African War, 1900; Major, 2/1st, Derbyshire Yeomanry, from October, 1914.

**FENN, Frederick, Licentiate R.I.B.A., People's Warden, St. Peter's Church, Levenshulme.**

"Ardath," Central Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester. Office: 11, Chapel Walks, Manchester. 'Phone: City 3773. *Born:* January 20th, 1866; at Wolverhampton; youngest son of Edward and Elizabeth Fenn. *Married:* September 21st, 1891, to Eliza Ada Daniel, only daughter of Samuel and Harriet Daniel, of Longsight, Manchester, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Hilda, Frederick Daniel, Arthur Samuel. *Profession:* Architect and Surveyor; Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects; Licentiate of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Appointments:* City Council (C.), Levenshulme North Ward, November, 1909; a Member of the late Levenshulme Urban District Council, April, 1906, to November, 1909; Last Chairman of the Council; Manchester Special Constable, Company 83, attached to the D. Division, Cavendish Street Station, appointed September, 1914; a Member of the Levenshulme Committee for Recruiting; Member of Local Tribunal; Member of the Executive of the Levenshulme Auxiliary Military Hospital; People's Warden, St. Peter's Church, Levenshulme; twenty-five years Teacher, Superintendent, and Manager of St. Paul's Bennett Street Sunday School, Manchester; three years Superintendent of St. Luke's, Chorlton-on-Medlock Sunday Evening Ragged School; formerly Secretary, Chairman, and President of the Levenshulme Conservative Association and Club; Ruling Councillor, Primrose League, 1914-1915. *Masonic Lodge:* P.M. and Treasurer of the "Ashton" Lodge, 1140, Heaton Moor, West Lancs.; Almoner and Charity Representative of Semper Paratus Lodge, 3440, Manchester, East Lancs.; Provincial Grand Superintendent of Works, East Lancs.

**FENTON, David, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., District Medical Officer.**

Burnside, Witton, Blackburn; 1, St. James' Street, Mill Hill, Blackburn. *Born:* October 15th, 1873, at Forfar, Scotland; son of John Lowson Fenton, of Forfar, and Agnes Lundie, daughter of Alexr. Finlayson, of Arbroath, Scotland. *Educated:* Forfar High School; Edinburgh and Victoria Universities; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. *Married:* December 23rd, 1903, at Harrogate, to Annie Louisa, fourth daughter of Benjamin Seed, of Horsfield House, Harrogate, and Elizabeth, elder daughter of Richard Longhorn, of Monk Fryston, and has issue one daughter: Constance Marjorie. *Appointments:* Hon. Medical Officer, Blackburn Crippled Children's Convalescent Home; Hon. Medical Adviser, Blackburn Ragged School; Member of Royal Sanitary Institute; Edinburgh Royal Medical Society; Blackburn and District Medical Society; formerly Assistant-Medical Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne City Lunatic Asylum; Skipton and District Infectious Diseases Hospital; Medical Referee for Wesleyan and General and other Insurance Societies; Recognised by the Central Midwives' Board as Lecturer in Midwifery to Pupil Midwives; District Medical Officer, and Public Vaccinator for the Mellor District of Blackburn

Union ; Company Commander (Hon. Medical Officer), 1st North East Lancs. Volunteer Regt. *Publications :* " Contributory Causes of Physical Defects in Crippled Children " ; also various contributions to Medical and Lay Press. *Travelled :* On the Continent. *Recreations :* Music, bowling, motoring. *Note :* Owns property in Blackburn.

**FENTON, Richard Kay, Big Game Hunter and Landowner.**

67, Oakwood Court, Kensington ; Dutton Manor, Longridge, Lancs, *Born :* March 2nd, 1853, at Tymm Hall, Cheshire ; son of James and Helen Fenton, of Dutton Manor, Longridge. *Educated :* Uppingham ; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Married :* 1893, to Ella Mary Williams, daughter of the late Rev. High Williams, of Riska, Mon., and has issue one son and one daughter : Richard J. Kay Fenton, born 1895 ; Helen Mary, born 1902. *Travelled :* All over Europe and Canada. *Recreations :* Big game shooting, fishing, motoring. *Clubs :* Royal Automobile and Ranelagh. *Notes :* Owns land in Dutton Manor, Longridge, Lancs. ; Magistrate for Lancs., and Lord of the Manors of Dutton Bailey and Ritchester ; Chairman of Preston Rural District Council for some years.

**FENWICK, Robert Edward, J.P., Landowner.**

Burrow Hall, near Kirkby Lonsdale. *Born :* February 26th, 1876, at Burrow ; son of the late Thomas Fenwick Fenwick, D.L., J.P., of Burrow Hall, and Mary, eldest daughter of John Dugdale, J.P., of Llwyn-Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire. *Educated :* Privately. *Appointments :* J.P. for Westmorland, 1899; for Lancs., 1907. *Travelled :* France, Switzerland, Italy. *Recreation :* Shooting. *Clubs :* Windham, London ; County, Lancaster. *Notes :* Is a large landowner in the Counties of Lancs., Yorks., and Westmorland ; Burrow Hall has been in the Fenwick family since 1687.

**FERGUSON, Rev. Robert William, Primitive Methodist Minister, ex-County Footballer.**

Elmfield, Lymm, Cheshire. *Born :* July 13th, 1874, at Birmingham ; son of the Rev. Joseph Ferguson, D.D., F.R.A.S., an ex-President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, and Mary Ferguson (née Williams). *Educated :* Bourne College ; Theological College, Manchester ; London Matric., First Class Honours ; Oxford Senior and First Preceptors. *Married :* July 26th, 1910, to Elsie Singleton Dutton, daughter of Henry and Sarah Dutton (née Singleton), and has issue one daughter : Joyce Ferguson. *Profession :* Minister of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. *Recreations :* Football (Captain of Cambridge County for five years), golf, tennis, cricket, gardening.

**FERMOR-HESKETH, Major Thomas, J.P., B.A., Landowner.**

Rufford Hall, near Ormskirk. *Born :* November 17th, 1881, at Rufford Hall, near Ormskirk ; eldest son of Sir Thomas George Fermor-Hesketh, Bart., and Lady Fermor-Hesketh. *Educated :* Eton ; Sandhurst Military College ; Cambridge ; B.A. (Cantab.). *Married :* September 8th, 1909, to Florence Louise Breckinridge, daughter of the late J. C. Breckinridge, of San Francisco, and grand-daughter of the late General J. C. Breckinridge, Vice-President U.S.A., and has issue one son and two daughters : Thomas, Louise, Flora. *Appointment :* J.P. for County of Lancaster. *Recreations :* Shooting and hunting. *Clubs :* Arthurs ; Bachelors. *Masonic Lodge :* Isaac Newton, 859 ; Castle, Liverpool, 3373. *Notes :* Formerly Lieut. in Royal Horse Guards, now Major in Lancs. Hussars Yeomanry ; Prospective Conservative Candidate for Heywood Division of Lancs. ; owns land at Rufford, Hesketh-with-Becconsall.

**FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, Lord of the Manors of Leyland and Penwortham, Patron of one Living.**

Worden, Leyland, Preston. *Born:* 1868, at Wigan, Lancs.; son of Col. Richard Atherton ffarington, V.D., J.P. (died 1910), of Worden, Lancs. *Educated:* M.A. (Oxon.). *Profession:* Solicitor; admitted 1901. *Recreation:* Meteorology. *Club:* Royal Societies. *Note:* Lord of the Manors of Leyland and Penwortham. Patron of one living.

**FIELD, Allan Bertram, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.).**

"Kingslea," Marple, Cheshire; Municipal School Technology, Manchester. 'Phone: Marple 35. *Born:* December 28th, 1875, at New Barnet, Hertfordshire; son of James John and Sarah S. Field. *Educated:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Degrees: M.A., Cambridge; B.Sc., London. *Married:* September 8th, 1911, to Virginia Wyoming Pearne, of Cincinnati, Ohio, daughter of Thomas Hall and Caroline MacDonald Pearne, and has issue two daughters: Caroline and Ellen Kate. *Appointments:* Fellow American Institute Electrical Engineers; Member of American Society Mechanical Engineers; Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Institution of Electrical Engineers; Manchester Association of Engineers; Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; Member of Senate, Manchester University. *Author:* Contributions to Technical Press and Engineering Societies in U.S.A. and England. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester. *Career:* In engineering shop, and draughting experience in London (Arnold Goodwin and Sons, and others); 1900 to 1904 with General Electric Co., U.S.A., in London, Rugby, and Schenectady, U.S.A. In 1905 became assistant to B. A. Behrend, to whose subsequent guidance and influence any success achieved later has been due. Behrend was the Chief Electrical Engineer to Allis-Chalmers Co., and other Companies in United States. As his assistant, Mr. Field became responsible for design of alternators, induction motors, etc. In 1909 joined Westinghouse E. and M. Co., of Pittsburg, and was there successively engaged on alternator design; in charge of mechanical design of large alternators; in charge of design of turbo-alternators; has been responsible for the design of alternating current apparatus built, aggregating over a million K.W. rating and in units up to 20,000 K.W. each. In 1913 returned to England on account of health. Appointed to Professorship of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester in 1914, with privilege of consulting practice.

**FIELD, Admiral Sir Arthur Mostyn, K.C.B. (1911), F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.**

Serle's Hill, Twyford, Hants. Office: 56, Victoria Street, London, S.W. *Born:* 1855, at Braybrook, Northants; youngest son of the late Capt. John Bousquet Field, R.N. *Educated:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. H.M.S. *Britannia*. *Married:* 1894, to Laura Mary, daughter of the late Capt. George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army. *Club:* United Service, Pall Mall. *Career:* Naval Cadet, 1868; specially promoted Lieut., 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt., 1895; Rear-Admiral, 1906; Vice-Admiral, 1910; Admiral, 1913. Served on H.M. Surveying Ship *Fawn*, East Coast of Africa and Sea of Marmora, 1876-1881; Admiralty Surveyor for Survey of Oil Rivers on West Coast of Africa, 1881-1882; the *Sylvia* in Straits of Magellan and South-east Coast of Africa, 1882-1884; commanded H.M. Surveying Ship *Dart* on surveys of South-east Coast of New Guinea and South-east Coast of Tasmania, 1885-1889; the *Egeria*, on surveys of North-east Coast of Borneo, Anamba Islands and Straits of Malacca, 1890-1894; *Penguin*, on surveys of South-west Pacific, 1896-1899; *Research*, on survey in home waters, 1900-

1904; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1904-1909; Admiralty Representative on Port of London Authority, from 1909; Retired, 1910; Admiral on Retired List, 1913; Acting Conservator of River Mersey, from 1910; Nautical Assessor to House of Lords, 1910; British Government Delegate for Naval Section of the International American Scientific Congress, held at Buenos Aires in 1910.

**FIELD, Mark, Solicitor, Director of Insurance Company.**

"Highwood," Caldy, Cheshire. Office: 5, Fenwick Street, Liverpool. (London Agents: Walker, Son and Field, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.). *Born:* April 19th, 1861, at Anfield, Liverpool; son of Samuel Field, formerly of Richmond House, Anfield, late of "Oaklands," Chirk, North Wales, and Eliza, youngest daughter of Henry Hatten, of Aylesbury, Bucks. *Educated:* Uppingham School. *Married:* To Christina, youngest daughter of James Dickson Park, of 48, Queen's Gate Gardens, London (deceased), late partner in the firm of Dickson Brothers and Co., of Gottenburg, Sweden, Timber Importers. *Profession:* Solicitor; Director of Insurance Co.; partner in the firm of Field, Sons and Harrison, Solicitors and Notaries (successors of Carson, Ellis and Field, of Liverpool). *Recreations:* Cricket (Uppingham School Eleven, 1878-1879), fencing, golf. *Clubs:* Exchange, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf; Wallasey Golf; Caldy Golf; Uppingham Rovers Cricket. *Notes:* Member of the old Oxfordshire family of Field; landowner at Caldy, near West Kirby, Cheshire; Director, British Law Fire Insurance Co.; Director, Liverpool Canadian Lands, Ltd.; late Capt., 2nd Volunteer Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt; Officer in Cheshire Volunteer Regt. (Wirrall Batt.).

**FINCH, Major Ernest Gerard, Assistant Solicitor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

22, Ingestre Road, Oxton, Birkenhead; Dock Office, Liverpool. *Born:* June 23rd, 1869, at Hampstead, London, N.W.; eldest son of Gerard Brown Finch, M.A., Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, and late of Howes Close, Cambridge, and Margaret Elizabeth, only daughter of Joshua King, late President of Queen's College, Cambridge. *Educated:* Marlborough College; Queen's College, Cambridge; also in Germany and France. *Married:* August 8th, 1894, at Bathford, to Bessie Hamilton, fourth daughter of the late Major Wallace Adair, 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers, and Nora Agnes, younger daughter of Dugald Stewart Hamilton, of Mauchline, Ayrshire, and has issue two sons: Philip Gerard, born January 15th, 1898; Hugh Adair, born April 6th, 1899. *Appointment:* Assistant-Solicitor to the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting, sailing, walking, motor cycling. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Notes:* Major in the 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.F.). Holds Board of Trade Certificate of Competency as Master of his own yacht. Served with the 8th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.F.) in Egypt, 1914-1915.

**FINCH, Rev. Thomas Ross.**

Penwortham Hall, Preston. *Born:* 1838, at Staines; son of Charles Finch, of Staines, and Emma Ross. *Educated:* Highgate Grammar School; Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist; Scholar and Hody Exhibitioner of Wadham College; M.A. (Oxon). *Married:* 1865, to Caroline M. (died 1911), daughter of the late William Marshall, of Penwortham Hall, Lancs., and has issue three sons and one daughter. *Profession:* Rector of Stafford, 1869-1875; Vicar of Dorrington, Salop, 1877-1890. *Recreation:* Rowing; won Oxford University Sculls, 1860; rowed twice in Trial Eights; Treasurer O.U.B.C. *Club:* Winckley, Preston. *Note:* Eldest son, Herbert Marshall,

educated at Winchester; joined Royal Berkshire Regt., 1886; served through Boer War; promoted Brevet-Major, three medals and two clasps; wounded in action at Ypres, November 2nd, 1914; promoted to Lieut.-Colonel and killed in action at Fromelles, May 9th, 1915.

**FINDLAY, Professor Joseph John, M.A., Ph.D., Member of Teachers' Registration Council.**

Ruprera, Kent Road, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* 1860, at Barton-on-Humber; son of the Rev. James Findlay, Wesleyan Minister. *Educated:* New Kingswood School, Bath; Wadham College, Oxford; M.A.; Universities of Jena and Leipzig. *Profession:* Professor of Education, and Dean of the Faculty of Education, University of Manchester; Member of Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* "Principles of Class Teaching," "The School" (Home Univer. Library), and other educational works.

**FINLAYSON, John Rankine, Merchant, Director of Ashton, Hoare and Co., Ltd.**

Whalley Range, Manchester; 36, Charlotte Street, Manchester. *Born:* At Cambridge; only son of the late Rev. Thomas Campbell Finlayson, D.D., the well-known Congregational Minister and Author (see "Biography," Macmillan and Co., 1893). *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College. *Married:* At Rusholme, to Ellen Sophia, daughter of Robert Lakin, of Manchester, and has issue one son and four daughters. *Occupation:* Merchant; Director of Ashton, Hoare and Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Trade and Merchandise Marks (Statutory) Committee, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; formerly a Director of the Chamber (resigned 1916); the Vice-President of the Manchester and District Congregational Board; formerly Chairman of Committee, now a Vice-President of the '95 Club; a Vice-President of the Old Mancunians Association; formerly President of the Whalley Range Liberal Association; Member of the Advisory Committee, Manchester (Stretford Division Districts). *Clubs:* Manchester Reform; '95 Club. *Notes:* A speaker and writer on political and social questions; took a leading part in the formation of the South Manchester Liberal, the Lytham Liberal, and the Old Mancunians Associations; has been active in many movements, including that which placed the "Lytham Charities" on an undenominational basis, and that which brought about the reform of the Manchester Police Force in 1897; has on several occasions represented the Manchester Chamber of Commerce before Government Departments on Trade Marks and other questions, and in 1912, on behalf of the Chamber, gave evidence before the Dominions Royal Commission.

**FISCHER, Theodore.**

The Manor, Manor Drive, West Didsbury. Office: 29, Peter Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 477 Didsbury; 7790 City. *Born:* May 2nd, 1855, in Sweden. *Occupation:* Director, Felber, Jucker and Co., Ltd., Manchester; Royal Swedish Consul. *Club:* National Liberal, London. *Note:* His son, Oscar Fischer, has joined the Royal Engineers (East Lancs.) as private, and Theodore, the Royal Fusiliers, as private.

**FISHER, John Henry, M.A., Solicitor.**

10, Gresford Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born:* September 17th, 1873, at 3, Albion Terrace, Grantham; son of the late Francis Dixon Fisher, J.P., of Grantham. *Educated:* King Edward VI. School, Grantham, 1882-1892; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Senior Open Scholar), 1892-1895;

B.A., 1895; Second Class, Classical Honours; M.A., 1899. *Married:* April 20th, 1910, at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, South Shields, to Hannah Clayton, fourth daughter of the late George Robson, M.I.N.A., of South Shields. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, formerly football, cricket, boating. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative, Liverpool; Life Member, Cambridge Union. *Notes:* Partner in the firm of Harling, Fisher and Houghton, Solicitors, of 26, North John Street, Liverpool. (London Agents: Lowless and Co.) Was Assistant-Master, King's School, Pontefract, Yorkshire, 1895-1896; Senior Classical Master, Warrington Grammar School, 1896-1899.

**FISHWICK, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, J.P., F.S.A., Alderman, Author, Landowner.**

The Heights, Rochdale. *Born:* March 9th, 1835, at Rochdale; son of Henry Halliwell Fishwick and Jane Fishwick, of Brownhill, Rochdale. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School. *Married:* At Truro, Cornwall, to Ellen, daughter of W. H. Bullmore, M.D., of Truro, Cornwall, and has issue one son and four daughters: Henrietta, Caroline, Janet, Florence Elizabeth, James Halliwell. *Profession:* Author. *Publications:* "The Lancashire Library"; "A History of Lancashire"; "History of Rochdale"; "History of Preston," and many other works. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1889; Borough of Rochdale, 1874; Alderman, 1871; Mayor, 1903-1905. *Travelled:* Greater part of Europe. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Club:* The Arts, Manchester. *Notes:* Vice-President of the Associations of Education Committees of England and Wales. Owns lands in Rochdale. Lieut.-Col. Fishwick died September, 1914.

**FITTON, James, J.P., Musical Composer.**

399, Burnley Lane, Chadderton, near Oldham. *Born:* May 9th, 1852, at Chadderton Fold, near Oldham; son of Thomas and Elizabeth Fitton, of Chadderton Fold, near Oldham. *Educated:* Primitive Methodist Sunday School, Heald's Green, Chadderton. *Married:* July 14th, 1875, at Primitive Methodist Church, Henshaw Street, Oldham, to Jane, eldest daughter of James and Martha Whittaker, of Chadderton, Oldham, and has issue one daughter: Alice, born April 22nd, 1876. *Profession:* Musical Composer. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, November, 1908; Member of Chadderton Urban District Council, December, 1894, to date; President of Chadderton Band of Hope Union, since inauguration (1903); President of Beautiful Chadderton Society since inauguration (1908); Life Insurance Agent. *Publications:* Composer of several anthems and hymn tunes. *Recreation:* Bowls.

**FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, William Joseph, J.P., D.L., C.A.**

Claughton Hall, Garstang, Lancs. *Born:* May 29th, 1851, at Brighton; second son of Francis Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, and Maria Teresa, daughter of the late John Vincent Gandolfi, of East Sheen, Surrey. *Educated:* St. Mary's College, Oscott. *Married:* Twice—(1) to Mary Ida, second daughter of he late Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, Worcester (died 1883). (2) 1885, to Blanche, second daughter of the late Major-General the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., C.B., K.C.M.G., and has issue four sons and four daughters: Thomas Joseph, born 1887 (Captain, Rifle Brigade); John William, born 1889 (Capt., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry); Roger Hubert, born 1891 (Lieut. R.N.); Cuthbert, born 1899; Mary Teresa (married 1914, John Neve Allison); Dorothy Mary Catherine (married 1812, Lieut.-Col. R. Longueville, late Coldstream Guards); Winifrede Mary; Audrey Mary. *Appointments:* J.P., D.L., C.A.; elected on Lancs. County Council at its inception in 1888, and subsequently a County Alderman at the first

election of Aldermen ; Chairman, Lancs. Farmers' Association ; Member of Council of Royal Lancs. Agricultural Society ; a Governor of the Agricultural Org. Society, and Delegate to the Central Chamber of Agriculture and other bodies ; Chairman of the Diseases of Animals Acts Committee of the Lancs. County Council ; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. *Travelled :* Europe and New Zealand. *Recreations :* Hunting, shooting, ornithology. *Clubs :* Junior Carlton and Wellington, London. *Notes :* Owns land in Lancashire. His eldest son, Capt. Thomas Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes, was Adjt. of the 2nd Batt., Rifle Brigade, which was in India when the war broke out. The battalion was recalled, went to France in November, 1914, and Capt. Brockholes was killed at the battle of Neuve Chapelle the following March. He was mentioned in Sir John French's despatch of May 31st, 1915, for his services. His second son, Capt. John William Fitzherbert-Brockholes, was in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry when war broke out, and the regiment was mobilised. He went to France in May, 1915, with a squadron of his regiment, which was attached to the 14th Division as Divisional Cavalry. His third Son, Roger Hubert, is a Lieut. in the Royal Navy. Has no other son of military age. Being long past military age himself, he has done what lay in his power to be of service since the war broke out.

**FLAMANK, Colonel John Arthur, Past Director of Liverpool Cotton Association.**

"Alwyns," Holly Road, Fairfield, Liverpool. Office : 36, Exchange Street, East, Liverpool. 'Phone : Central 61. Telegrams : "Kearsley." *Born :* October 14th, 1857, at Liverpool ; eldest surviving son of Samuel Flamank and Maria Bird. *Educated :* Liverpool College Upper School. *Occupation :* Past Director of the Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd. *Club :* Conservative. *Note :* Late Col. commanding V.D., 6th Lancs. Royal Garrison Artillery.

**FLEETWOOD-HESKETH, Major Charles Hesketh, M.A., J.P., D.L., Lord of the Manor.**

Meols Hall, North Meols, Southport ; Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham. *Born :* 1871, at Hart Hill, Allerton, Co. Lancaster ; only surviving son of the late John Bibby, of Hart Hill, Liverpool, and his second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, daughter of the Rev. Chas. Hesketh, M.A., Rector and Lord of the Manor of N. Meols. *Educated :* Eton ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Cantab.). *Married :* 1900, to Anne Dorothea, eldest daughter of the late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, second Bart., and has issue three sons and three daughters : Roger Fleetwood, Charles Peter Fleetwood, Francis Cuthbert Bold, Lucy Fleetwood, Margaret Joan Mary, Elizabeth Dorothea Maud. *Profession :* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1895. *Appointments :* D.L., J.P., for Lancs. ; Sheriff, 1901. *Clubs :* R.Y.S. ; Boodles. *Notes :* Served with Imperial Yeomanry, South African War, 1900 ; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900 ; Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry. Rejoined old Regiment in 1914, from which he retired in 1913, and is now serving on Staff of 66th (East Lancs.) Division as D.A.Q.M.G. Took the name of Hesketh, 1899, on the death of his grandmother, and Fleetwood in 1907. Lord of the Manor of N. Meols, and Patron of seven livings.

**FLEMING, Rev. John, President of National Union of Christian Endeavour, Minister of United Methodist Church.**

16, Wellington Street East, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Born :* October 21st, 1859, at Cassop Moor, Durham ; son of John and Ann Fleming. *Educated :* Privately ; Ranmoor and Firth Colleges, Sheffield. *Married :*

June 10th, 1890, to S. J. Drabble, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Drabble, of Pilsley, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Margaret Rosalind, John, Olive Mary, Ronald Andrew. *Profession:* Minister of United Methodist Church. *Appointments:* President of the National Union of Christian Endeavour, May, 1915; was Chairman of the Longton School Board for three years, also four years on the Education Committee of the Huddersfield Borough Council; three years Chairman of the Governors of Oldbury Tabernacle School. *Recreations:* Cycling and golf.

**FLETCHER, Alfred, J.P., D.L.**

Allerton, Liverpool ('Phone: 27 Gateacre). *Born:* 1841, at Parkside, Liverpool; son of William and Mary Fletcher. *Educated:* Winchester. *Married:* 1868, to Edith, daughter of Thomas Lushdale, D.L., J.P., of Highfield, Liverpool, and has issue five sons and two daughters: E. Mabel (married Sir L. Sanderson, Chief Justice of Bengal); Dorothy Noel (married Capt. Douglas Greenshields); Lieut.-Col. W. A. L. Fletcher, D.S.O.; Sir E. Lionel Fletcher, Hon. Commander, R.N.R.; Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey L. Fletcher; Major Bolton L. Fletcher, Scots Guards; 2nd Lieut. H. M. Fletcher, Lancs. Hussars, A.D.C. *Appointments:* J.P., 1874; Director of the London and North-Western Railway; Director of the Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Palatine. *Masonic Lodge:* 32, St. George's Lodge of Harmony.

**FLETCHER, Rev. Denis, M.A. (Oxon), formerly Senior Curate of Rochdale Parish Church, now Chaplain to the Forces.**

184, Drake Street, Rochdale. *Born:* November 6th, 1881, at The Hindles, Atherton; son of Ralph and Fanny Fletcher, of Atherton. *Educated:* Rossall School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907. *Appointments:* Curate at St. Wilfrid's (The Rossall Mission), Newton Heath, Manchester, from 1906-1912; Senior Curate, Rochdale Parish Church. Now Chaplain to the Forces (Lancs. Fusiliers), at present in Egypt. *Recreations:* Hockey, cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**FLETCHER, Sir Edward Lionel, ex-Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association.**

"Muirshiel," Lochwinnoch, N.B. ('Phone: Lochwinnoch No. 15); Parkfield, Potters Bar ('Phone: Barnet No. 421). Offices: 30, James Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Central 933; Telegrams: Inter Fleet, Liverpool); 38, Leadenhall Street, London ('Phone: Avenue 6720; Telegrams: "Lerum," London). *Born:* May 24th, 1876, at Allerton, Liverpool; son of Alfred Fletcher, J.P., D.L., and Edith Fletcher. *Educated:* Eton and Cheam. *Married:* February 21st, 1903, to Mary, only daughter of Gilbert Thompson Bates and Charlotte Thaxter Bates, and has issue one son and two daughters: Alfred Lionel Bruce, Esmée Lyonelle, Pauline Rosemarie. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting, Eton Ashburton Shield, 1893; won Silver Medal, Queen's Prize, 1898; shot four times in Final of Queen's and King's Prizes; shot eight times for England in International Matches. Game shooting; lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile. *Notes:* Knighted June 3rd, 1915, for services rendered in connection with the Expeditionary Force. Commander Royal Naval Reserve (Hon.); Retired Capt., 6th (Rifle) Batt., The King's (Liverpool) Regt. *Career:* Director, Dalgety Co., Ltd.; Director, George Thompson and Co., Ltd.; Director, Shaw Savil and Albion Co., Ltd.; Director, Millers Point Stevedoring Co., Ltd., N.S.W.; Liverpool Director, Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; Joint-Manager, White Star Line, American Line, and Dominion Line; Chairman, Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association in 1912.

**FLETCHER, Rev. George Charles, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Blackburn.**

St. Peter's Vicarage, Blackburn. *Born:* October 17th, 1859, at Derry Hill Vicarage, Wiltshire; son of Henry Mordaunt Fletcher and Charlotte Fletcher. *Educated:* Highgate School; Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Peter's, Blackburn. *Travelled:* September, 1902, to September, 1903, in Cape Colony, doing Missionary work. *Notes:* Great-grandson of Mrs. Fletcher, of Lancrigg.

**FLETCHER, Norman, J.P., Mining Engineer.**

The Hollins, Bolton. *Born:* 1877, at Waterhead, Ambleside; eldest son of Walter and Eliza Fletcher, of Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Married:* 1903, to Jessie, daughter of F. B. Mallett, M.D., of Bolton, and has issue one daughter: Nancy. *Occupation:* Mining Engineer. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907. *Recreations:* Fishing and shooting. *Note:* Served eight months, last year, with British Red Cross in Flanders, and is now in command of a motor ambulance convoy in France.

**FLETCHER, Robert Crompton, Ven. Archdeacon of Blackburn, M.A. (Cantab.).**

The Rectory, Chorley, Lancs. 'Phone: 140 Chorley. Telegrams: Archdeacon, Chorley, Lancs. *Born:* December 9th, 1850, at Fremantle, W. Australia; eldest son of the late Rev. Matthew Fox Fletcher, of Tarleton Rectory, Lancs., and Louisa Jane Crompton, daughter of Andrew Todd, of Lower Darley Hall. *Educated:* Rossall; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab.). *Married:* Twice—(1) 1878, to Nina Helen (died 1904), eldest daughter of Henry Rawcliffe, J.P., of Gillibrand Hall, Lancs., and has issue three sons and five daughters. (2) 1909, to Jessie, youngest daughter of the late James Knowles, of Eagley Bank, Bolton, and widow of the Rev. J. Tyas, Vicar of Padiham. *Profession:* Archdeacon of Blackburn from 1901; Rector of Chorley, from 1907. *Appointments:* Alderman of Lancs. County Council since 1889; Surrogate of Diocese of Manchester, since 1888; Vice-Chairman, Lancs. County Education Committee, from 1903. *Recreations:* Turning, rowing, cycling. *Club:* The Royal Societies. *Career:* He was ordained in 1874; Assistant Master of King William's College, Isle of Man, from 1872-1873; Curate of Tarleton from 1874-1875, and Rector and Vicar of Tarleton, from 1875-1907; was then appointed Rector of Chorley, Lancs Formerly Chairman of the West Lancs. Rural District Council (resigned 1901), and Chairman of the Public Health Committee of the Lancs. County Council (also resigned 1901).

**FLETCHER, Thomas, Cotton Mill Manager, Director.**

West Dene, Ashton-under-Lyne. 'Phone: No. 8. *Born:* August 8th, 1864, at Ashton-under-Lyne; son of Charles and Jane Fletcher. *Educated:* Commercial education; London City and Guilds Certificate in Cotton Spinning. *Married:* October 17th, 1885, to Annie Sellers, daughter of Thos. and Elizabeth Sellers, and has issue one son: Arthur (now training in Lord Derby's Pals, Royal Field Artillery). *Occupation:* Cotton Mill Manager; Director at Harper Twist Spinning Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* Motoring and golf. *Clubs:* Belongs to two political clubs. *Masonic Lodge:* Royal Edward, 1088, Cheshire.

**FLETCHER, William, J.P., Director of Iron Manufacturing Company.**

Spring View, Upper Whitley, Warrington. Telegrams: Norcott Brook, Warrington. *Born:* In Cheshire; son of Richard and Elizabeth Fletcher (née Jackson). *Married:* Mary, daughter of the late John Burgess, J.P., of

Warrington. *Occupation :* Director, Monks Hall, Ltd., Iron Manufacturers, Warrington; Director, Taylor's Automatic Disinfector Co., Liverpool; Director, Warrington Land Co. Ltd. *Appointment :* J.P. for Cheshire, 1909. *Recreations :* Fruit growing and gardening.

**FLETCHER, William Hall, Solicitor.**

257, Tonge Moor Road, Bolton; 39, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. *Born :* December 27th, 1883, at Terton; third and youngest son of James Fletcher (deceased), of The Laurels, Tonge Moor Road, Bolton, and Annie, daughter of John White, of Ince, Cheshire. *Educated :* Bolton Municipal Secondary School. *Married :* September 1st, 1910, at Bank Street Unitarian Chapel, Bolton, to Gertrude, fourth and youngest daughter of Frederick Bottomley, of Lille, France, formerly of Bolton, and Alice, daughter of John Knowles (deceased), of Bolton, and has issue one daughter: Mally, born April 15th, 1912. *Profession :* Solicitor. *Recreations :* Football, cricket, billiards. *Club :* Conservative.

**FLOYD, Rev. Thomas Earl, Vicar of Middleton Junction.**

The Vicarage, Middleton Junction. *Born :* December 7th, 1865, at Stalybridge; eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Floyd, M.A., T.C.D., first Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stalybridge, 1847-1875 (died 1875), and Betsy Ann, only daughter of John Whitehead, of Saddleworth, Yorkshire (died 1891). *Educated :* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Owens College, Manchester; Scholæ Episcopi, Manchester. *Married :* October 11th, 1894, at St. Paul's, Winchmore Hill, London, N., to Eliza Ila, only daughter of William Henry Hope, of New Forest Estate, Pussellava, Ceylon, and Margaret Ann, only daughter of Capt. George Piton, R.N., and has issue one son: Thomas Hope, born February 24th, 1896. *Profession :* Vicar of Middleton Junction. *Appointments :* Deacon, 1892; Priest, Manchester, 1893; Curate, Holy Trinity, Bolton-le-Moors, 1892-1896; Irlam, 1896-1898; St. John's, Darwen, 1898-1899; Skelmersdale, 1899-1900; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, 1900-1904; Vicar of Ashworth and Chaplain of Bury Union, 1904-1910. *Recreations :* Gardening, walking, music, chess, bowls, etc. *Club :* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Notes :* Family descent can be traced from Jacobite ancestors, who accompanied James II. into exile at St. Germains. The Rev. T. E. Floyd's son, Thomas Hope Floyd, enlisted in the 29th (Public School) Batt., Royal Fusiliers, and was afterwards offered a Commission in the 5th Royal Lancashire Fusiliers.

**FOGG, Charles Harry, Conductor for Dramatic and Operatic Societies.**

Springfield, 470, Moss Lane East, Manchester. 'Phone: 448 Rusholme. *Born :* At Manchester; son of William and Hannah Fogg. *Married :* September 5th, 1894, to Miss Jeanne Sadler, professionally known as Madame Sadler Fogg, and has issue one son and one daughter: Eric (a chorister at the Manchester Cathedral); Gladys Evleyn (in Miss Horniman's company at the Gaiety Theatre, Manchester). *Occupation :* Organist at the Hallé Concerts; Organist and Choirmaster of St. Mary's Church, Crumpsall; Conductor of the Athenæum Dramatic and Operatic Society, the Altrincham Orchestral Society, and the Crumpsall Male Voice Choir and Ladies' Choir; Adjudicator at Musical Festivals. *Publications :* Songs and part songs, all frequently performed; Orchestral scores in MS., and a full Morning and Evening Service and Communion. *Recreations :* Bowls, and interested in Fine Arts. *Club :* Athenæum. *Career :* For over thirty years in the musical profession as a teacher of Pianoforte and Singing. Accompanist and Organist. Composer of

many pieces, performed by the Hallé Orchestra, in Manchester; the Dan Godfrey's Orchestra, at Bournemouth; Mr. Payne's Llandudno Orchestra, etc. Visited the United States and Canada before marriage. Played at the Elgar Festival, at Covent Garden, under Dr. Richter.

**FORBES, William Scott, Retired Calico Printer, and ex-Mayor of Eccles.**

Manor Heath, Ellesmere Park, Eccles. *Born:* June 3rd, 1849, at Glasgow; son of Thomas and Ann Forbes, of Stanley Place, Glasgow. *Educated:* Millen's and Leiper's Academies. *Married:* At Stratford, to Victoria A. Hooper, youngest daughter of the late T. J. Hooper, of Manchester. *Travelled:* All over Europe. *Recreations:* Reading, walking, etc. *Club:* Reform, Manchester. *Notes:* Mayor of Eccles, 1911-1913; collected £8,000 for extension of Eccles Hospital, and laid Foundation Stone, January, 1912; received King George and Queen Mary, July 12th, 1913, when their Majesties visited the town.

**FORD, Ven. Archdeacon George A., M.A., Surrogate (Chester).**

Rectory, Bebington; Birkenhead, Liverpool. *Born:* 1858, at Macclesfield, Cheshire; son of the Rev. A. Ford and E. C. H. Ford (née Dobbin). *Educated:* Royal Institution School, Colguitt Street, Liverpool; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1899; Fellow of Allahabad University, U.P. India. *Married:* 1890, to Ellen I. Barrett, daughter of the Rev. J. M. Barrett, M.A., Canon of Lincoln, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Kenneth G. H. (Lieut. and M. G. Officer, Cheshire Regt., killed in action, France, December 1st, 1915), Margaret Patricia, Bridget Audrey Christina, Terence Gilbert Browell. *Appointments:* Lately member of Standing Committee, S.P.G.; Hon. Secretary (appointed by Archbishop of Canterbury) on European Schools in India Improvement Association; Surrogate for Diocese of Chester; Commissary in England to the Bishop of Lucknow. *Publications:* "Church Work in the Diocese of Lucknow," 1900; Editor, *Diocesan Gazette*, Lucknow. *Clubs:* Junior Oxford and Cambridge, Pall Mall. *Masonic Lodge:* Late "Independence with Philanthropy," Allahabad; P. Grand Chaplain, Mark, Bengal. *Notes:* Senior Chaplain and Archdeacon, H.M. Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (retired); holds Indian Frontier Medal and Clasp. Member of Advisory Sub-Committee for Higher Bebington U.D.C.; Chairman, Distress Committee, P.W.F., Bebington.

**FORD, Thomas Benson Pease, J.P. for Lancs. and W.R. Yorks.**

Lower Bentham, Lancaster. 'Phone: 5 Bentham. *Born:* 1846; son of Robert Lawson Ford, of Adel Grange, near Leeds, and Hannah Ford. *Married:* 1872, to the daughter of William Walker, of Leeds, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Elizabeth Lucy, Sibille Ormston, Margaret Lawson, Rawlinson Charles, Gervase Lawson. *Occupation:* Silk Spinner. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1894; for W.R. Yorks, 1894; Alderman of W.R.C.C.; Chairman of W.R. Insurance Committee, and of W.R. Public Health Committee. *Club:* National Liberal, Whitehall Place.

**FORRESTER, Peter, General Manager, Union Bank of Manchester.**

"Morningside," Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Office: Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd., York Street, Manchester. *Born:* February 1st, 1864, at Liverpool; son of Peter Forrester. *Educated:* Privately. *Occupation:* General Manager, Union Bank of Manchester. *Appointment:* Member, Statistical Society. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Clarendon; Manchester Reform.

**FORSHAW, Thomas Herbert, Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths, Director of Public Company.**

"Neuveville," Liverpool Road, Birkdale. Office: 29, Ford Street, Bolton. *Born:* March 5th, 1877, at Bolton; eldest son of William Forshaw, of Bolton (died 1906), and Matilda (died 1905), youngest daughter of William Bridge, of Bolton. *Educated:* Bolton Grammar School. *Married:* August 18th, 1906, at Berne, Switzerland, to Alice Elise, only daughter of Henri Auberson, of Neuveville, Canton de Berne, Switzerland, and Elise, eldest daughter of Alexandre de Stirler, of Koniz, Berne, Switzerland, and has issue one son and one daughter: Helvetia, born November 7th, 1907; John Auberson, born July 6th, 1909. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths. *Appointment:* Director of The Alliance Cotton Co., Ltd. *Travelled:* Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Italy, Belgium, France. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Conservative, Bolton. *Masonic Lodge:* 2295, Southport.

**FORSTER, Alderman John, J.P., Engineer.**

Cowley Hill, St. Helens, Lancs. *Born:* December 23rd, 1853, at St. Helens; son of Samuel and Mary Forster, of St. Helens, Lancs. *Educated:* Farnworth Grammar School. *Married:* 1878, at St. Helens, to Esther, daughter of William and Ellen Torist, of St. Helens, and has issue four sons and one daughter: Nellie, born 1878; Walter, born 1880; William Alfred, born 1885; John Stanley, born 1888; Arthur Clarence, born 1891. *Occupation:* Engineer. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, and J.P. and Alderman for County Borough of St. Helens; Councillor, 1884; Alderman, 1899; Mayor of St. Helens, 1900; Vice-Chairman, St. Helens War Committee; Chairman, Local Tribunal. *Travelled:* South Africa, America, Canada, China, Japan. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* National Liberal, London; Junior Reform, Liverpool. *Notes:* Daughter married J. J. Buchan, M.D., Medical Officer for the City of Bradford, Yorks.; son Walter married Grace Tripp, of Tulse Hill, London; son William Alfred married Margery L. Story, of Bradford; third son, J. Stanley Forster, and fourth son Arthur C. Forster, are Lieuts. in the 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.; sons Walter and William Alfred are superintending Engineering Departments making munitions.

**FORTAY, James Butler, Professor of Music.**

5, Abercromby Terrace, Oxford Street, Liverpool. *Born:* October 26th, 1856; youngest son of Alexander and Ann Fortay, of London and Liverpool. *Married:* To Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Worth, of Kingsbridge, Devonshire, and widow of Capt. H. Millard, of Liverpool (died March, 1909). *Occupation:* Composer, Organist, and Pianist. *Publications:* Author of numerous articles on music and musicians which have appeared in the *Liverpool Courier*. *Recreations:* Chess, reading, walking. *Career:* Composer, organist, and pianist. Studied under Dr. Röhner, of Liverpool, and Daniel C. Browne; organist when a boy. At the age of twenty-two was appointed, after public competition, organist and choirmaster of Emmanuel Church, Everton, which position he held for over twelve years. Subsequently held similar appointments at St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet Church, and since 1898 to the present time, at Trinity Presbyterian Church, Bootle. Is the composer of the songs, among others, "Star of My Life" (words and music); "A Child of the City" (words by his wife); "When I Survey the Wondrous Cross"; "Old Ironsides"; "Night and Morning"; several books of music for the Harmonium and American Organ. Pianoforte and Organ pieces; "Hymns of the Church," a collection of tunes. Is a contributor of original composition to the Church of England Hymnal; Methodist Hymn Book; Welsh Calvinistic Hymn Book; Bristol Tune Book (Chant and Anthem Section); and other publications.

For twenty years, commencing 1891, lectured upon musical topics for the Liverpool Corporation at their series of Free Lectures ; has lectured also before large audiences for the Corporation of Bootle, and in various parts of England. One wintry night, while suffering from a severe cold, he went to lecture at Bebington, Cheshire. When he reached the hall, he discovered that the packet containing his lecture notes and music was missing. Search was at once made, which proved fruitless. He delivered the lecture, which was on "English Music," entirely without notes, and played the illustrative music on the pianoforte from his artistes' copies.

**FORWOOD, Sir William Bower, Kt. (1883), D.L., J.P., Hon. Freeman of Liverpool.**

Bromboro' Hall, Cheshire. *Born :* 1840, at Liverpool ; second son of T. B. Forwood, J.P., of Thornton Manor, Cheshire. *Educated :* Liverpool College ; Worksop. *Married :* Twice—(1) 1862, to Mary (died 1896), only daughter of the late W. Miles Moss, of Liverpool ; (2) 1898, to Elizabeth C., third daughter of the late Major-Gen. Hughes Le Fleming, D.L., J.P., of Rydal Hall, Westmorland. *Appointments :* President, Chamber of Commerce, 1871-1876 ; of Philomathic Society, 1868-1869 ; Chairman of Library Committee, 1890-1908 ; of Quarter Sessions, 1890-1911 ; of Liverpool Cathedral Committee, 1901-1913. Liverpool Town Council, Pitt Street Ward, 1868-1880 ; Alderman, 1880 ; Mayor, 1880-1881 ; Lord Mayor, 1903 ; D.L., J.P., for Lancs. ; Sheriff, 1909 ; J.P. for Cheshire ; Hon. Freeman of Liverpool. *Publications :* Sundry pamphlets and articles on economic subjects. *Club :* Junior Carlton.

**FOX, Edward Joseph, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), B.Sc. (Lond.).**

12, Rylands Street, Warrington. *Born :* August 1st, 1873, at Warrington ; son of Edward Austin Fox, of Holly Bank, New Brighton, Cheshire, and Mary, daughter of David Green, of Warrington (both deceased). *Educated :* Stonyhurst ; Owens College, Manchester ; St. Bartholomew's ; B.Sc. (London) ; F.R.C.S. (England). *Married :* June 8th, 1901, at Colwyn Bay, to Elizabeth, daughter of the late William Owen, F.R.I.B.A., and Margaret Owen, daughter of Henry Segar, of Penketh Hall, Warrington, and has issue three sons and one daughter : Edward Owen, born October 17th, 1902 ; John Arnold, born September 19th, 1904 ; Wilmett Mary, born October 22nd, 1906 ; Paul Maurice, born May 9th, 1911. *Appointment :* Hon. Surgeon, Warrington Infirmary.

**FOX, Michael John, Physician and Surgeon, J.P.**

Thornleigh, Blackburn Road, Accrington. 'Phone : No. 2792. *Born :* 1846, at St. Helens, Lancs. ; son of Edward and Maria Fox, of Ireland. *Married :* 1872, to Elizabeth M. Riley, daughter of Henry and Ellen Riley, and has issue two sons and five daughters : Joseph, Gertrude, Agnes Mary, Theresa, Clare, Henry, Bernadette. *Profession :* Physician and Surgeon (consulting). *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1912 ; also J.P. for the Borough of Accrington. *Notes :* Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Lancs. Volunteer R.F.A. (retired), V.D. One son serving, Capt. in R.A.M.C.

**FOX, Councillor Tom, General Secretary, British Labour Amalgamation.**

242, Plymouth Grove, Manchester. 'Phone : 1141 Rusholme. *Born :* 1860, at Stalybridge ; son of James and Ellen Fox. *Educated :* St. Peter's Day School ; Castle Hall Day Schools ; Evening Classes, Mechanics' Institute, Stalybridge. *Married :* January 19th, 1891, to Mary Elizabeth Green,

daughter of George and Mary Green, and has issue five sons and one daughter: Mary Ellen (Nellie), John, Thomas, William, Harold, Albert. *Occupation:* General Secretary, British Labour Amalgamation; Secretary, Lancs. and Cheshire Federation of Trades Councils. *Appointments:* Elected Member of City Council (Labour), Bradford Ward, Manchester, February 16th, 1904. *Recreation:* Public Municipal work. *Notes:* Is a member of the Manchester Local Tribunal and the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, Manchester Central Branch. His eldest son, John, in the 1/16th (Pals) Manchester Regt.; second son, Thomas, in the 3rd King's Own Hussars (Regulars).

**FOYSTER, William Herbert, Solicitor, Clerk to the Justices, Director of Insurance Companies.**

"Bramcote," Parkfield Road, Didsbury. Office: 40, Brazenose Street, Manchester; Town Hall, Salford. *Born:* April 6th, 1870, at Manchester; eldest son of John Asher Foyster (deceased), of "Ashfield," Upper Brook Street, Manchester, and Cecilia, eldest daughter of William Nicholson, of Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Educated:* Lancing College; London Matriculation. *Married:* April 3rd, 1902, at Southport, to Catharine Annie, eldest daughter of Campbell Hulton Sadler, Deputy-Clerk of the Peace for Lancs. (deceased), and has issue one daughter: Eileen Selina, born February 5th, 1904. *Profession:* Solicitor; Clerk to the Justices; Director of Insurance Cos. *Appointments:* Clerk to the Justices of Salford; Notary. *Publications:* Has written several magisterial works. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, Norway. *Recreations:* Golf, cycling, etc. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester. *Notes:* Retired Major, 3rd Volunteer Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers; Director, British Law Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., English and Scottish Law Life and Eagle Insurance Co. (Local Boards); Notary Public.

**FRANCE, Charles Frederic, J.P., Medical Practitioner.**

Dicconson House, Wigan ('Phone: No. 198). *Born:* June 13th, 1869, at Wigan; son of William Stephen and Mary France. *Educated:* Clifton College, Victoria University, Student of Owens College. 1893, M.R.C.S., Eng., and L.R.C.P., London. *Married:* June 22nd, 1904, to Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the late James Ainsworth, of Chorley and Wigan, and has issue one son and one daughter: Margaret and Charles Stephen. *Profession:* Medical Practitioner. *Appointments:* President of the Wigan Medical Society, 1909; J.P., County of Lancaster (Wigan Division), 1909; Medical Examiner to Wigan Tribunal. *Recreation:* Golf.

**FRANCIS, Rev. John, M.A., Vicar, Surrogate.**

80, Shaw Street, Liverpool. *Born:* November 13th, 1836, at Penstrowed, Montgomeryshire; son of John Francis and Sarah Vaughan (of Trelystan), Montgomeryshire. *Educated:* St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1861; M.A., 1864; Hons. Mathematical (Jun. Op.), Burney Prize Essay, 1863. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Liverpool; Surrogate. *Publications:* "Burney Prize Essay, 1863, Cambridge"; "Exercise of the Active Virtues, Courage, Patriotism," etc.; also of an Arrangement of National Anthem. *Clubs:* Liverpool Athenæum; Church House.

**FRANKLAND, Albert Ernest, M.A., Solicitor (C.O.), Notary Public, Company Director.**

"Lynwood," Great Crosby, Lancs. Office: 18, Water Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 20th, 1880, at Liscard, Cheshire; only son of John Mackenzie Frankland, of Liverpool, and Mary Jane, second daughter of

William Hughes Yeoward, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School; Merton College, Oxford; B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905; Harrison Scholar at M.T.S. *Married:* May 11th, 1911, at Blundellsands, to Isabel, third daughter of Seth Bennett, of Blundellsands, Liverpool, and has issue two daughters: Kathleen Mary, born May 29th, 1912; Isalee Muriel, born May 18th, 1915. Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths; Notary Public; Company Director. *Travelled:* Norway, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands. *Recreation:* Golf. *Note:* Director of S. Bennett and Co., Ltd. Liverpool; member of Firm of Weightman, Pedder & Co., Liverpool.

**FRASER, Rev. Donald Beaton, Minister of Pembroke Chapel.**

5, Auburn Road, New Brighton, Wallasey, Cheshire. *Born:* At Stortford; son of John and Mary Fraser. *Educated:* Western College, Plymouth; Prizeman in Theology and Philosophy. *Married:* June, 1896, to Minnie Helen Geen, daughter of Charles Geen, J.P., of Okehampton, and has issue one son and one daughter: Donald, born 1897; Enid, born 1900. *Profession:* Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, since 1912 (successor to Dr. Aked, of San Francisco, U.S.A.). *Publications:* Monthly Sermon for ten years, and *Plain Truth* (monthly). *Recreation:* Golf.

**FRASER, Peter, M.D. (Glas.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.).**

Clough House, Leyland, Lancs. *Born:* October 10th, 1855, at Hamilton, Scotland; son of Peter Fraser, of Dingwall, N.B., and Elizabeth, daughter of — Donaldson, of Cornhill, Berwickshire (both deceased). *Educated:* Greenock Academy and High School, Glasgow; M.D. of University of Glasgow; L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh). *Married:* November 24th, 1909, at St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Lytham, Lancs., to Clara, daughter of the late Edwin Crook, of Leyland, Lancs., and has issue one son: James Douglas, born April 16th, 1911. *Travelled:* India in 1876. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Fairhaven Golf; St. Anne's Old Links.

**FRAZER, Rev. Henry, M.A. (Dub.), Vicar of St. Peter's, Everton.**

31, Fitzclarence Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1871, at Drumearn, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone; son of Joseph and Margaret Frazer, of Tyrone. *Educated:* Belfast Model School; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., 1900; M.A., 1904. *Married:* 1907, at Christ Church, Sefton Park, Liverpool, to Mabel, daughter of George McKibbin, of Broadclyst, Princes Park, Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: George Henry, born 1908; Constance Mary, born 1913. *Appointment:* Vicar of St. Peter's Parish, Everton, Liverpool, since 1907. *Travelled:* France, Switzerland, Italy.

**FRIEDEBERG, Rev. S., B.A., Rabbi, Hebrew Lecturer.**

6, Croxteth Grove, Liverpool. *Born:* 1862, at Portsea; son of Mark and Amelia Friedeberg (née Jacobs). *Educated:* Aria College, Portsea; B.A. *Married:* January 30th, 1894, to Miriam Eva, daughter of the Rev. G. J. Emanuel and Mrs. Emanuel, and has issue one son and one daughter: Ruth Amy, George Marcus. *Occupation:* Rabbi of Princes Road Synagogue, from 1891; Lecturer to Liverpool Board of Biblical Studies (Hebrew). *Publications:* Editor of "Joshua: an Annotated Hebrew Text"; author of papers on Jewish subjects. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; Woolton Golf. *Masonic Lodge:* Israel, 1502. *Notes:* Acting Jewish Chaplain to H.M. Forces in the Liverpool and N. Wales area; Member of the Liverpool Recruiting Committee.

**FROST, Francis Aylmer, J.P., Tribune of Warrington.**

Grappenhall Hall, near Warrington. 'Phone: 51 Grappenhall. *Born:* 1862, at Ashton-under-Lyne; third son of Francis Aylmer Frost, J.P. (died 1885), of Spring Hill, Reddish, Stockport. *Educated:* Forest School, Walthamstow; Owens College; Paris. *Married:* 1898, to Ann Lucy, fourth daughter of the late Sir Thomas Gibbons Frost, of Redcliff, Chester. *Occupation:* Chairman, Peter Stubs, Ltd.; Director, Castle Rubber Co., Ltd.; Trustee, Warrington and Runcorn District Savings Bank; Fellow of Institute of Directors. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1897; for Cheshire, 1899; High Sheriff, 1910. *Recreations:* Golf, shooting, motoring. *Clubs:* R.A.C., London; Warrington. *Notes:* Platoon Commander of Grappenhall Detachment, Cheshire Volunteer Regt.; Tribune of Warrington, under Lord Derby's Scheme.

**FULLAGAR, Walter Palmer, Solicitor, twice Under-Sheriff of Lancashire.**

Claughton, St. Annes-on-Sea; 25, Wood Street, Bolton. *Born:* August 12th, 1842, at Leicester; son of Frank and Elizabeth Fullagar, of Leicester. *Educated:* Leicester Collegiate School. *Married:* Twice—(1) June 11th, 1868, at Liverpool, to Katharine, daughter of the late Rev. John Swainson, of Ecton, Northants; (2) December 15th, 1913, to Marion, daughter of the late W. E. Drew, of Knighton-on-Teme, and has issue one son and three daughters: Emily A., born August 4th, 1869; Constance M. E., born December 18th, 1871; Ethel, born September 7th, 1874; Francis John, born April 5th, 1876. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Twice Under-Sheriff of Lancs.; Member of the Northern House of Laymen; Vice-President of the S.P.G. Society; Member of Standing Committee of the National Society; Council of the Church of England Men's Society, also on the Executive of the Church of England Temperance Society, and Chairman of the Manchester Branch of that Society; also a co-opted Member of the Bolton Education Committee. *Recreations:* Golf and music. *Clubs:* Cavendish, London; Old Rectory, Manchester.

**FULLALOVE, William Thomas, Solicitor, Clerk of the Peace.**

"Woodlands," Burnley; Craven Bank Chambers, Burnley. *Born:* December 3rd, 1860, at Lincoln; son of John Fullalove, of Lincoln, and Anne, daughter of Richard Lewis, of Willen, Bucks. *Educated:* Privately; Owen's College, Manchester. *Married:* July 29th, 1890, to Katharine May, daughter of George Lindsey, of Broughton, Salford, and has issue one son and two daughters: Alan Lindsey, born August 4th, 1891; Katharine Irene; Ethel May Lewis. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Town Clerk of Burnley from 1892-1899; first Clerk of the Peace for the Borough of Burnley; Member of the firm of Southern, Fullalove and Ritchie, Solicitors. (London Agents: Littledale and Lefroy.) *Travelled:* Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Italy. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Burnley.

**FURNEAUX, Leonard Romney, Major, O.T.C., Rossall School.**

Rossall School, Fleetwood. *Born:* November 1st, 1859, at Cherington, Warwickshire; youngest son of the Rev. W. D. Furneaux, Rector of Berkley, Somerset, and Louisa, daughter of W. Dickins, of Cherington. *Educated:* Marlborough College and C.C.C., Oxford; B.A., 1882; M.A., 1885; First Class Mods.; Second Class Lit. Hum. *Married:* December 23rd, 1914, to Mary Beatrice, daughter of the Rev. G. P. Clucas, of Repton, Derbyshire. *Profession:* Assistant Master and House Master at Rossall School. *Recrea-*

*tion:* Mountaineering. *Clubs:* Alpine; Swiss Alpine; New Oxford and Cambridge. *Notes:* Major O.T.C. and O.C., Rossall School, O.T.C., 1905-1911, and from 1914; T.D., 1910. *Career:* Assistant-Master at Marlborough College, 1884; at Rossall School since 1884.

**FURNISS, Bertram, Secretary, Liverpool Liberal Federal Council.**

Dursley, Warren Drive, New Brighton. 'Phone: 202 Liscard. *Born:* 1859, at Birkenhead; son of William Henry Furniss, Merchant, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Hathersage, Derbyshire. *Occupation:* Secretary of Liverpool Liberal Federal Council. *Travelled:* Europe, North and South America, Pacific Ocean, West Indies. *Recreations:* Cycling, walking, golf. *Clubs:* Reform and Junior Reform, Liverpool. *Notes:* For thirty-one years in 1st V.B., Cheshire Regt. Hon. Secretary of Liverpool Branch of Parliamentary Recruiting Committee.

**GAISFORD, Colonel Richard Boileau, C.B., C.M.G.**

Conynger Hurst, Ulverston. *Born:* December 14th, 1854, at Kirk Deighton, Yorks.; son of the late Rev. S. H. Gaisford, Rector of Cowthorpe, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educated* Haileybury College; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A., 1876, Honours; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1877; Staff College, 1892-3. *Married:* 1895, to Elsy, daughter of the late Major-Gen. A. H. Lindsay, C.B., R.H.A., and has issue one son and one daughter. *Club:* Naval and Military. *Career:* 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1878; Boer War, 1881; Burmese Expedition, 1885-1887; South African War, 1899-1902; Lieut.-Col., Royal Fusiliers, 1903-1907; Col., 1907; Retired Pay, 1911; Inspector of Infantry, 1914-15; Brig.-General.

**GALÉ, Colonel Henry Richmond, R.E., Temporary Brig.-General, C.M.G.**

Bardsea Hall, Ulverston, Lancs. Telegrams: Bardsea, Ulverston. *Born:* 1866, at Sidbury Manor; son of Henry Richmond Hoghton Gale, and Emma Sneyd. *Educated:* Harrow and Woolwich. *Married:* 1903, to Kathleen Jane, daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Villiers-Stuart and Mrs. Villiers-Stuart, of Castlane, Ireland, and has issue three daughters: Kathleen Myrtle, Lois Margaret, Ethne Evelyn Mary. *Recreations:* Big game shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies. *Notes:* Regular Forces, Royal Engineers; obtained two Brevets in the South African War.

**GALLE, Lucien Alfred, Consul for Belgium.**

63, Brown Street, Manchester ('Phone: 3447 Central); Woodlands Bank, Altrincham, Cheshire. *Born:* July 23rd, 1875, at Manchester; second son of Alexandre Réal and Emily Eleanor Gallé. *Educated:* Private Schools in Southport and Lytham. *Married:* January 15th, 1902, to Jesse Kirkpatrick, of Hindley and Eccles, and has issue one son and two daughters: Kathleen, born 1904; Yvonne, born 1906; Alexandre, born 1909. *Occupation:* Consul de Belgique, Manchester; West African Shipping Business. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Career:* Succeeded his father as Consul for Belgium, June 30th, 1905, and as Consul for the Congo Free State, May 28th, 1906.

**GALLOWAY, Colonel William Johnson, J.P., Director, G.E.R.**

36, Portman Square, W.; Skaife Hall, Otley. *Born:* October 5th, 1868, at Sale, Cheshire; only son of John Galloway, of Manchester. *Educated:* Wellington and Cambridge. *Occupation:* Director, Great Eastern Railway Co.; Chairman, Curnforth Hematite Iron Co.; Chairman, Blackpool Land

Co. *Appointment:* J.P. for City of Manchester and County of Lancs. *Publications:* "Musical England"; "Operatic Problem"; "Advance, Australia." *Clubs:* Carlton; Wellington; Garrick. *Note:* Hon. Col., East Lancs. Royal Engineers; Inspector of Quarter-Master-General's Services.

**GARDINER, Rev. Robert, B.A., Rector of Bretherton.**

Bretherton Rectory, Preston, Lancs. *Born:* November 20th, 1840, at Lisaderney, Maguiresbridge, Ireland; son of John Gardiner, of Lisaderney, and Jane, daughter of Henry White, of Kinawley. *Educated:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. *Married:* August 8th, 1872, at Maguiresbridge, to Mary Jane, daughter of John Joyce, of Maguiresbridge, and Letitia, daughter of William Foster, of Maguiresbridge, and has issue two sons and four daughters: John William, born April 8th, 1877; Ernest Alexander, born August 2nd, 1880; Letitia Jane, born January 27th, 1874; Rose Mary, born April 13th, 1875; Edith Harriette Joyce, born April 9th, 1884; Audrey Margaret, born March 26th, 1889. *Profession:* Rector of Bretherton. *Travelled:* Continent and United Kingdom. *Recreation:* Walking. *Notes:* Has been Rector of Bretherton since 1874; during that time the church has been restored and a new chancel added; the school has also been twice enlarged.

**GARDNER, Harold Ennis, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Clerk to Merchant Taylors' Schools.**

Leighton, Merrilocks Road, Blundellsands ('Phone: Crosby 436). Chambers: 9, Cook Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Central 2134). *Born:* January 27th, 1870, at Mott Haven, West Chester County, New York State, U.S.A.; eldest son of William Robert Gardner, and Louise Berguclew Ennis, of New York. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; New College, Oxford; B.A., Oxon. *Married:* April 20th, 1897, to Edith Amelia Allen, third daughter of the Rev. Preb. William Allen (Preb. of Lichfield), and Emily Ida Allen, of the Vicarage, Eccleshall, Staffordshire, and has issue three daughters: Edith Muriel Ennis, Aileen Mary Ennis, Dorothy Ida Ennis. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Appointments:* Clerk to the Governors of the Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Member of the Liverpool Philomathic Society (Past President). *Club:* The Liverpool Chess Club. *Masonic Lodge:* Blundellsands, No. 2289 (P.M.). *Note:* Special Constable for Seaforth Division of Lancs. *Career:* After taking degree at Oxford in 1891 left, and read privately in Liverpool for the Bar examination, which he passed in 1892; then read in Chambers, with Mr. D. Stuart-Smith, of New Square, Lincoln's Inn (now Vice-Chancellor of the Chancery Court of the County Palatine of Lancaster), from September, 1892, until September, 1893; was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, in May, 1893; in October, 1893, settled down in Liverpool, and since then has practised in Liverpool at the Chancery Bar and as an Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer. A Member of the Northern Circuit.

**GARDNER, Rev. Henry, A.T.S., Congregational Minister.**

30, Tewkesbury Drive, Sedgley Park, Prestwich, Manchester. *Born:* October 14th, 1858, at Cheltenham; son of Henry B. and Elizabeth Gardner. *Educated:* Cheltenham Grammar School; New College (Congregational), London; Honours: A.T.S. *Married:* August 15th, 1889, to Jessie Whatmore Page, and has issue two daughters: Dorothy Margaret (deceased), Elsie Kathleen. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Publications:* Occasional contributions to magazines. *Recreation:* Cycling.

**GARDNER, William Robert, J.P., President Crosby Liberal Association.**

Leighton, Blundellsands, Lancs. *Born:* September 6th, 1843, at Liverpool; fifth son of Joseph Gardner, of Liverpool, and Maria, only daughter of William Jackson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Privately, under the late Dr. Ihne, of Heidelberg, Germany. *Married:* November 25th, 1868, at New York, to Louise Burguclew, eldest daughter of John Jay Ennis, of New York, and Emma Louise, only daughter of Henry Burguclew, of Providence, Rhode Island, and has issue four sons: Harold Ennis, born January 27th, 1870; Robert Marshall, born July 22nd, 1874; Gerald Brosseau, born June 13th, 1884; Francis Douglas, born December 17th, 1885. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1905; Chairman of Managers of Highton Truant School; Hon. Treasurer of North Liverpool Y.M.C.A.; Trustee of Nicholas Church, Blundellsands; President of Crosby District Liberal Association. *Travelled:* United States, West India Islands, South Africa, the Caucasus and round the Black Sea, Syria, Holy Land and Egypt, and Ceylon; many visits to France, Germany, and the Continent. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* National Liberal, London, S.W.; Liverpool Reform; West Lancs. Golf.

**GARDNER-MEDWIN, Frank Medwin, B.A., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Eng.).**

4, Princes Gate West, Liverpool; 22, High Street, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* October 28th, 1876, at Folkestone; son of Joseph Gardner, of Folkestone, and Emily Sophia, daughter of Aaron Medwin, of Blackheath (both deceased). *Educated:* Cambridge University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; B.A. (Cambs.); M.R.C.S. (London); L.R.C.P. (England). *Married:* May 11th, 1905, at Ealing, to Hilda Louisa Mary, daughter of Worster Benson Coode, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, and Kate Alice, daughter of the Rev. Canon R. C. Jenkins, of Lyminge, Kent, and has issue two sons: Robert Joseph, born April 10th, 1907; Alexander George, born May 4th, 1910. *Appointments:* Anæsthetist, Royal Southern Hospital and Dental Hospital; Medical Officer, School for the Blind, Post Office, and Police. *Publication:* "The Roth Drager Oxygen-Chloroform Apparatus" (*Liverpool Medical Chirurgical Journal*). *Recreation:* Fishing. *Clubs:* Liverpool University; Liverpool Medical Institute; Twenty Club; Abernethian Society. *Note:* Took added name of Medwin by Royal Letters Patent in 1895.

**GARNETT, Robert, J.P. Lancaster and West Riding.**

The Ridding, Low Bentham, Lancaster. *Born:* February 17th, 1845, at Chester; third son of Henry Garnett, of Wyreside, Lancaster. *Educated:* Cheltenham College. *Married:* Twice—(1) September, 1880, at St. George's, Hanover Square, to Alice Catherine Foster, only child of Joseph Teale, of the Ridding, West Riding, Yorkshire (died 1900); (2) September, 1901, at Melling, Lancs., to Catherine Mary, second daughter of William Rome, of Melling Hall, Lancs, and has issue (by first wife) one son: Robert Everard, born October 18th, 1885. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., and for the West Riding. *Club:* Army and Navy, Pall Mall, London, S.W. *Note:* Served in the 8th King's Regt., from 1864 to 1868.

**GARRETT, Rev. Geo. Henry St. Patrick, B.D., Vicar of Westhoughton.**

The Vicarage, Westhoughton, *Born:* At Coolaney, Co. Sligo, Ireland; second son of the Rev. Canon George Garrett, of Kilmeague, Naas, Ireland, and Anna Maria, daughter of Lieut. Henry Fry, of Navarino, Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Ireland (both dead). *Educated:* Portora School; Trinity College, Dublin. *Married:* September 12th, 1888, at Dublin, to Helen, youngest daughter

of Edward Greer, of Ballyunon, Co. Down, Ireland, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Howard George, born January, 1890; Douglas Richard, born August, 1891; Helen, born November, 1903. *Profession:* Vicar of Westhoughton; formerly Vicar of St. Paul's, Princes Park, Liverpool, 1893-1901; and of Horwich, 1901-1908. *Travelled:* Norway and Switzerland. *Recreations:* Cycling and travel.

**GARSTANG, Edward Moreton, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Physician.**

Highfield, The Haulgh, Bolton. *Born:* April 6th, 1849, at 23, Bark Street, Bolton, Lancs.; son of Thomas Blackledge Garstang, of Highfield, the Haulgh, Bolton, and Alice, daughter of Richard Robinson, Surgeon, of Bolton. *Educated:* Giggleswick and Bolton Grammar Schools. *Married:* April 22nd, 1880, at Helmsley, Yorks., to Sarah Elizabeth (now deceased), daughter of William Frank, Timber Merchant, of Helmsley, Yorks., and Mary, daughter of Benjamin Cole, of Minnington, Yorks., and has issue two sons and two daughters: Linda Alice, born August 26th, 1881; Hilda Margaret, born January 13th, 1883; Frank Leslie, born October 14th, 1884; Robert Leonard, born October 20th, 1894. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* M.D., St. Andrew's University; R.M.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (England). Consulting Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, and Dispensary; late Surgeon-Col., 5th Batt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt.; V.D. President of the Bolton Amateur Orchestral Society. *Travelled:* Germany, France, Spain, Holland, Belgium. *Recreation:* Orchestral music.

**GASKELL, Leonard Sadgrove, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).**

Ashley, Prenton Hill, Cheshire. *Born:* August 18th, 1871, at St. Helens; younger son of Richard Allanson Gaskell, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., J.P., V.D., and Julia Alice Gaskell, of Huyton, Liverpool. *Educated:* Christ's College, Cambridge; London Hospital; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cambridge); M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London). *Married:* September 21st, 1898, to Edith, daughter of Mrs. M. A. Harvey, of Deal, Kent, and has issue five children. *Profession:* Physician. *Travelled:* Norway, Switzerland, France, Belgium. *Recreations:* Cricket and tennis. *Club:* Liverpool Medical Institution. *Note:* Owns land at St. Helens, Lancs. Is a Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.).

**GASKING, Rev. Dr. Samuel, F.L.S., F.G.S. (Lond.), Chaplain of Walton Workhouse.**

22, Yew Tree Road, Walton, Liverpool; Walton Workhouse, Liverpool. *Born:* September 5th, 1852, at Liverpool; son of Captain William Trist Gasking, of Plymouth, and Catherine (née Costain), of Port St. Mary, Isle of Man. *Educated:* St. Aidan's Theological College (First Class); Owens College, Manchester; University College, Durham; Hon. D.D., N. Carolina; LL.D. (Wilberforce University, Ohio, U.S.A.). *Married:* Twice—(1) 1873, at Liverpool, to Annie Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Plant Glover, of Longton, Staffs.; (2) 1896, at Skelmersdale, to Annie, daughter of Edmund Berry, of Skelmersdale, County Councillor for the Ormskirk Division, and has issue five sons and one daughter: S. St. Clair C., born 1879; Eustace W. T., born 1881 (Solicitor and Deputy Magistrates' Clerk, Bootle); Douglas M. V., born 1883 (Rector of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire); Kenneth N. H., born 1889; Edmund B., born 1897; Edith E. A., born 1877. *Appointments:* Clerk in Holy Orders, 1879; Chaplain of Walton Workhouse, 1896; Urban District Councillor, Skelmersdale, 1895-1898; Member of Skelmersdale School Board, 1892-1905; Chairman of Skelmersdale School Board, 1895-1898. *Publica-*

*tions :* Contributor to *Research, Journal of Botany*, and other scientific periodicals, to many learned societies and transactions, also to the Flora and Geology of Liverpool, and the Natural History of the Isle of Man ; contributor also to "Carvalyn Gailckagh" ; "Pearls of Poesy," etc. ; Assistant Editor, *Northern Freemason.* F.L.S., F.G.S. (London) ; Ex-President, Liverpool Geological Association and Botanical Society ; Hon. Member, Manx Society. *Travelled :* France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, and the United States. *Recreations :* Botany, Geology, Marine Zoology, Entomology ; also poetry and Philately. *Club :* Authors, London. *Note :* Grand-nephew of Nelson's 1st Lieut., who steered the *Victory* into action.

**GATTY, Victor Herbert, J.P., F.R.G.S., Company Director.**

Whiteholme, near Preston, Lancs. ; Bannister Hall Works, Preston. *Born :* June 2nd, 1864, at Elmfield Hall, Accrington, Lancs. ; son of Frederick Albert Gatty, of Elmfield Hall, Accrington, and Mary Anne, daughter of Joseph Wharton, of Harrogate, and Sarah, daughter of John Chapman, of Bradford, Yorks. *Educated :* Harrow School. *Married :* September 2nd, 1896, at Parish Church, Blackburn, to Mary, daughter of John Lewis, of Beardwood Bank, Blackburn, and Elizabeth, daughter of Miles Alston, of Ribchester, and has issue one daughter and one son : Winifred Mary, born July 15th, 1900 ; John Frederic Victor, born July 5th, 1906. *Occupation :* Company Director. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1903 ; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society ; Member of the County Licensing Committee, and Council of the Harris Orphanage ; Squadron Commander, National Motor Volunteers. *Publications :* Papers relating to mountains and mountaineering. *Travelled :* The Alps, Pyrenees, Corsica, Norway, Spitzbergen. *Recreations :* Alpine climbing, shooting, riding, walking. *Clubs :* Alpine ; Climbers ; Lancashire County Cricket ; Winckley, Preston. *Notes :* Owns land round Whiteholme ; is a Director of F. A. Gatty and Co., Ltd., who are concerned in bleaching, dyeing, and the production of khaki materials, which are largely used by our Indian Army and in most tropical countries.

**GEDDES, George, M.D., M.B., C.M., Physician.**

"Strathlene," Heywood, Lancs. *Born :* September 8th, 1868, at Port Gordon, Banffshire, N.B. ; son of John Geddes, of Port Gordon, and Ellen, daughter of Wm. Symon, of Kingston-on-Spey (both deceased). *Educated :* Aberdeen ; M.D., M.B., C.M. (Aberdeen). *Married :* October 14th, 1897, at Edinburgh, to Margaret, daughter of George Flett, of Findochty, Banffshire, and Wilhelmina, daughter of Robert McKay, of Wick, Caithness, and has issue two daughters : Winnie, born July 25th, 1898 ; Peggy, born January 8th, 1904. *Profession :* Physician. *Publications :* "Statistics of Puerperal Fever and Allied Infectious Diseases" (Wright and Sons, Bristol), and articles in *British Medical Journal*, etc. *Travelled :* Germany, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Belgium, etc. *Recreation :* Reading.

**GEDYE, Rev. Nicholas Lower, R.N., Vicar of St. Philip's, Liverpool.**

80, Shiel Road, Liverpool. *Born :* 1842, at London ; eldest son of Nicholas Gedye (descended from Richard Gedye, of Trebersey House, Cornwall, and on the maternal side from Sir Wm. Lower, Lord Mayor of London, also of Cornwall). *Educated :* King's College, London ; Private Tutors. *Married :* August 21st, 1865, to Elizabeth Doudney, daughter of E. Philips Doudney, of Portsmouth, and has issue one surviving son : Reginald Edwd. Lower Gedye, J.P., Solicitor. *Profession :* Vicar of St. Philip, Liverpool ; Surrogate of Diocese of Liverpool. *Appointments :* Chairman of two County

Council Schools; Vice-Chairman of District Central Relief. *Recreations:* Interested in horses, dogs, farming, motoring. *Club:* Conservative Club, Liverpool. *Notes:* Formerly of the Royal Navy; retired under Mr. Childers' Act in 1869; last appointed Assistant-Paymaster-Secretary to Lord Hood, Captain of H.M.S. *Excellent;* Director of Naval Ordnance, Governor of R.N. College.

**GEDYE, Reginald Edward Lower, Solicitor, C.O., U.D.C.**

The Towers, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs.; Sheil Road, Liverpool. (London Agents: Field, Roscoe and Co., Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.). *Born:* March 20th, 1876, at Weymouth, Dorsetshire; only surviving son of the Rev. N. Lower Gedye, Vicar of St. Philip's, Sheil Road, Liverpool (formerly of the Royal Navy), and Elizabeth, younger daughter of David Doudney, of Southsea, Hants. *Educated:* Liverpool High School; M.P.S. *Married:* July 20th, 1903, at St. Philip's, Liverpool, to Florence, only daughter of Robert Marshall, of Hull, and Alice Mary, only daughter of Capt. William Amery, and has issue one son and two daughters: Mary Lower, born February 7th, 1906; John Nicholas George Lower, November 1st, 1909; Evelyn Constance, born November 29th, 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor, C.O., U.D.C. *Appointments:* Member of the Grange-over-Sands Urban District Council; Chairman of Finance Committee. *Travelled:* European countries—France, Switzerland, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Holland. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, motoring, golf. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Notes:* The last representative of the ancient family of Gedye, of Trebersey, Cornwall, a name recorded in the Domesday Book, formerly the largest landowners in Cornwall.

**GEE, Thomas, J.P., Solicitor.**

Hafodunos, Abergele, Denbighshire. Office: 20, North John Street, Liverpool. (London Agent: C. R. Woolley, Clement's Inn, Strand, London, W.C.). *Born:* May 24th, 1848, at Denbigh; eldest son of the late Thomas Gee, of Denbigh. *Married:* September 9th, 1879, to Isolina, elder daughter of the late Sir Henry Tate, Bart., and Jane, daughter of John Wignall, of Aughton, Lancs. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointment:* J.P. for Denbighshire, 1906. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Automobile. *Note:* Hon. Col. and formerly Colonel Commanding 1st Lancs. Vol. Artillery.

**GETHING (Lieut.) Robert Eills, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., B.C.L., Oxford.**

51, Hope Street, Liverpool (Tel.: 1998 Royal). Chambers: 25, Lord Street, Liverpool (Tel.: 3602 Bank). *Born:* May 7th, 1880, at Liverpool; son of Constantine and Sarah Jane Gething (née Eills). *Educated:* Liverpool College; College de Morlaix, France; University College, Oxford (Honours, School of Jurisprudence); M.A.; B.C.L. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; Constitutional, London. *Masonic Lodge:* Sefton, No. 680. *Career:* Oxford (University College), 1898-1901; Honours in School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1901; Articled with Messrs. Batesons, Warr and Wimshurst, Solicitors, Liverpool, 1901-1904; Honours Final Examination of Law Society and Atkinson Gold Medal; joined Middle Temple, 1904; after twelve months in large shipping and marine insurance offices, in order to obtain practical experience of shipping, entered Chambers of Mr. Leslie Scott (now K.C., M.P.), 1906; First Class Honours, Bar Final Examination, January, 1907; called to the Bar (Middle Temple) and joined Northern

Circuit; "Junior" of the Northern Circuit, 1907. Practices at Liverpool. *Notes:* 2nd Lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, and A.D.C. to Commander, Plymouth Garrison. Elder brother, Dr. John E. Gething, M.A. (Cantab.); M.B., Ch.B. (Liverpool), Lieut. R.A.M.C. Younger brother, Burton W. E. Gething, Major, Northumberland Fusiliers.

**GIBBS, Rev. Henry Lionel, B.Sc., M.Sc., Clerk in Holy Orders.**

37, Dean Road, Liverpool. *Born:* 1885, at Liverpool; son of Henry and Lilian Gibbs. *Educated:* B.Sc., 1906; M.Sc. (Mathematics), 1907; Liverpool University; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. *Married:* To Ada Marie Newton, and has issue one daughter: Joyce Lilian Newton. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Curate of Christ Church, Kensington, Liverpool. *Recreation:* Photography.

**GIBSON, Charles, B.A., Solicitor.**

High Croft, Lancaster; 16, Castle Park, Lancaster. *Born:* July 30th, 1867, at Lancaster; son of Thomas and Amelia Ellen Gibson (née Caistor), of Ellerslie, Petersfield, Hants. *Educated:* Westminster School, 1879-1886; University College, Oxford, 1886-1889; B.A., Second Class Hon. Law School; Articled for Solicitor, 1889-1892; Third Class Hon. Solos Final; Admitted, 1892. *Married:* December 27th, 1900, to Violet Katharine, daughter of William Lyster Holt (deceased), C.E., late Major H.A.C., and Catherine Holt, of Pagoda Avenue, Richmond, Surrey, and has issue one son and one daughter: Katharine Linda; Thomas Charles, born December 7th, 1906. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Hon. Solos to Royal Albert Institution and to Lancs. Union of Golf Clubs; Commissioner for Oaths; Clerk to the Commissioners of Taxes; Clerk to the Commissioners of Sewers; Clerk and Treasurer to Ripley Hospital Trustees; St. Manor of Caton, Deputy St. Manor of Claughton; Member of the Incorporated Law Society; Ex-President and Hon. Treasurer, Lancaster Law Society; Member of the Firm of Maxsted, Gibsons and Sturton; Partners: Thos. Gibson, Charles Gibson, and Douglas Phipps Sturton). (London Agents: Gibson and Weldon.) *Travelled:* Continent of Europe. *Recreations:* Golf, gardening; formerly cricket, football, and all outdoor games. *Clubs:* County, Lancaster; Junior Conservative, W. *Notes:* Played in Westminster School Cricket XI. four years; in school football XI., three years; obtained County Cap (Lancs.) for football (Rugby Union). Freemason for twenty-five years; P.M., Lodge 1051; P. Prov., G.D., Lancs. (W.D.); Secretary, Lodge 1051 since 1897.

**GIBSON, Thomas, J.P., Solicitor.**

"Ellerslie," Petersfield, Hants.; Castle Park, Lancaster. *Born:* November 12th, 1839, at Fyfield, Essex; son of the late Rev. Henry Gibson, for fifty-three years Rector of Fyfield, Essex, and Sarah Gibson, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Mills, of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex. *Educated:* Rossall College, near Fleetwood. *Married:* May 17th, 1866, to Amelia Ellen, daughter of William Caistor, of Burnage, near Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: Charles, born July 30th, 1867; Zoe Maud, born November 6th, 1870; Ida Caistor, born November 9th, 1875. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted Hilary Term, 1861; Commissioner for Oaths; Partner in the firm of Maxsted, Gibsons and Sturton, Solicitors, of Lancaster. (London Agents: Bell, Broderick and Gray, and Gibson and Weldon.) *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Westmorland, 1903. *Travelled:* France, Italy, Spain, Austria, Germany, Norway, Switzerland. *Recreations:* Driving, gardening, reading, travelling. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

**GILMOUR, William Henry, M.D.S., L.D.S., Lecturer in Dental Surgery.**

47, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1869, at Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University and Dental School; Royal Dental Hospital, London. *Married:* 1897. *Occupation:* Dental Surgeon and Director of Dental Education and Warden, Dental Hospital; Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Secretary, Board of Dental Studies, Liverpool University; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mersey Defences; President, Liverpool District Dental for treatment of Soldiers; Past-President, Liverpool District Odontological Society; Past-President, International Dental Congress, Section X., London, 1914. *Publications:* Contributions to Societies and professional journals. *Masonic Lodge:* Sefton, 680.

**GILL, Frank Austin, M.D., C.M. (Aber.), Med. Director Lancs. Inebriates' Reformatory.**

Brockhall, Whalley, near Blackburn. *Born:* May 17th, 1872, at Wick, Caithness; son of John Gill, of Blingery, Wick, and Janet, daughter of George Douglas, of Arboll, Ross-shire. *Educated:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M., M.D. *Married:* December 11th, 1901, at Banks, Strichen, to Mary McLean, daughter of Alexander Beddie, of Banks, Strichen, Aberdeenshire, and Margaret, daughter of Alexander Duncan, of Strichen, Aberdeenshire, and has issue two daughters: Janet, born June 16th, 1906; Leslie, born January 16th, 1909. *Appointment:* Medical Director, Lancs. Inebriates' Reformatory, Whalley, Lancs. *Travelled:* South Africa. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Career:* Assistant Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University; Deputy Medical Officer, H.M. Prisons, Manchester and Liverpool.

**GIRLING, Rev. Edwin Maurice, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's, Peel.**

Peel Vicarage, Bolton. *Born:* February 25th, 1878, at Trunch, Norfolk; son of the Rev. George Girling (deceased), Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk. *Educated:* Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* April 8th, 1907, at Lancaster Parish Church, to Frances Gertrude, daughter of Colonel John Allen, of Lancaster, and has issue two daughters: Margaret, born 1908; Joan Elizabeth, born 1911 *Profession:* Vicar of St. Paul's, Peel. *Appointments:* Formerly Assistant Master and Chaplain, Rossall School, 1904-1910; Lecturer of Bolton Parish Church, 1910. *Recreations:* Tennis and golf.

**GIVEN, Ernest Cranstoun, Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect, President Liverpool Engineering Society.**

Dingle Bank, Liverpool ('Phone: 1866 Royal); 17, Water Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 6598 Central); Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. ('Phone: 338 Avenue). Telegrams: "Drafting." *Born:* 1870, at Liverpool; younger son of the late John Given, President of the Liverpool Cotton Association. *Educated:* Harrow; and Liverpool University College Engineering School. *Married:* 1904, to Winifred Mary, eldest daughter of Ronald Currie, M.D., J.P., of Skelmorlie, N.B., and has issue two daughters. *Occupation:* Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. *Appointments:* Member of Liverpool City Council; Chairman of Fire Police Committee; President, Liverpool Engineering Society, 1914-1915. *Publications:* "Submarines and Submersibles," and other papers; formerly Chairman of the Library and Reading Committee. *Recreations:* Motoring and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Conservative Liverpool; Liverpool, Liverpool. *Career:* Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, and Naval Architects; in partnership with Sir J. Fortescue Flaunery, Bart., M.P., D.L., since 1899; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Munitions of War Committee.

**GLADSTONE, Robert, J.P., Hon. LL.D., Liverpool University.**

Woolton Vale, Liverpool. *Born:* 1833, at Liverpool; eldest son of Thomas Steuart Gladstone (died 1882), of Capenoch, Dumfriesshire, and Elizabeth Field Gladstone, of Dumfries. *Educated:* Eton; Edinburgh University; LL.D. (Hon.); Liverpool University. *Married:* 1860, to Mary Ellen (died 1905), daughter of Robertson Gladstone, of Court Hey, Lancs., and has issue four sons and six daughters. *Appointments:* Ex-Chairman of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Treasurer of Liverpool University College for twenty years, and Chairman of Liverpool East India and China Association and Committee for twenty years; Treasurer of Lancs. Female Refuge for fifty-three years; J.P. for Lancs., 1904, and for Dumfriesshire, 1868, for Liverpool, 1863; resigned after thirty years' service. *Publication:* Pamphlet on a Railway from Burma to Western China. *Recreations:* Shooting and cricket; had a shooting licence for fifty years; has a library of about five thousand volumes, among which he now spends much time; took an active part in the Bimetallic Controversy. *Club:* Palatine, Liverpool. *Note:* Took a leading part in starting the Volunteer Movement in 1859.

**GLANVILLE, Henry James, J.P. (Lond.).**

45, Moorgate Street, E.C., and Manchester and Liverpool; Langham Hotel, London, W. (temp.). Second son of the Rev. John Glanville, of Hackney, Middlesex. *Honours:* Commander of the Portuguese Orders "Christo" and "Concepçao." *Married:* 1875, to Catherine, daughter of J. Bellamy, J.P., of Clapton, Middlesex, Partner in the firm of Pinto Leite and Nephews, Bankers, of London, Manchester, and Liverpool. *Appointment:* J.P. for Co. London, 1909. *Clubs:* Devonshire; New City.

**GLEAVE, Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Christ Church, Douglas-in-Parbold.**

Douglas Vicarage, near Wigan. *Born:* Moss Bank, Windle, St. Helens, Lancs.; son of Thomas Gleave, of St. Helens, and Ann Gleave, daughter of William Barrett, of Dale Street, Liverpool. *Married:* 1888, to Margaret, daughter of George Ellicott and Sarah Johnson (deceased), of Paddington, Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Howard Gleave, born 1894; May Gleave, born 1889; one son born 1891, died 1891. *Profession:* Vicar of Christ Church, Douglas-in-Parbold. *Appointments:* Curate at St. Mark's, Newtown, Wigan, 1893-1896; St. George's, Wigan, 1896-1899; St. Mary's, Eccleston, near Chorley, 1899-1909; Vicar of Douglas, 1909. *Recreations:* Cycling and walking. *Club:* Appley Bridge Golf.

**GLOVER, Councillor Henry, ex-Chairman District Council.**

Hillside Farm, Childwall, Liverpool. Telegrams: Broad Green. *Born:* 1865, at Kirkby, near Liverpool; son of Robert Glover and Margaret Glover. *Educated:* Halewood School. *Married:* December 29th, 1903, to Dorothy Emerson, daughter of Joseph and Annie Emerson, and has issue one son and one daughter: Henry and Margaret. *Occupation:* Farmer. *Appointments:* Chairman of Childwall District Council, 1894-1913; Overseer for Childwall from 1894; First Councillor for New Allerton, Childwall, and Little Wolton Ward, on City Extension, November, 1913. *Club:* Conservative. *Note:* Childwall Representative on the War Agricultural Committee.

**GLYNN, Professor Ernest Edward, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., Pathologist and Bacteriologist.**

62, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1873, at Liverpool; son of Professor T. R. Glynn, Holder of the Chair of Medicine, Liverpool University. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Liverpool and Cambridge Universities; M.A.,

M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S.; F.R.C.P. *Profession:* George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Royal Infirmary; formerly Lecturer in Clinical Pathology, Liverpool University, acting as Assistant to the late Professor Boyce. *Publications:* Scientific. *Recreation:* Swimming. *Club:* University. *Note:* Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.).

**GLYNN, Colonel Thomas Robinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Medicine.**

62, Rodney Street, Liverpool; Nerquis Hall, Mold. 'Phone: 2547 Royal. *Born:* At Liverpool; son of Edward Dushper Glynn, Shipowner, Liverpool, and Mary Bird Glynn. *Educated:* Liverpool College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.D.; F.R.C.P. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1872, to Octavia M. Paiva, and has issue three sons and two daughters; (2) 1885, to Alice Lewties Griffin, and has issue three sons and two daughters. *Profession:* Professor of Medicine, Liverpool University; Lumleian Lecturer and Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1903 and 1914; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* Various papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* Music, painting, golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; Liver Sketching Club, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf. *Note:* Hon. Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), S.W. Lancs. Ambulance Corps.

**GLYNN-WHITTLE, E. M., M.D. (Cantab.), Consulting Physician to Liverpool Maternity Hospital.**

Oriel House, Prince's Avenue, Liverpool. 'Phone: Royal 10. *Born:* 1854, at Liverpool; son of the late Dr. Ewing Whittle, Physician. *Educated:* At the University of Cambridge, where he proceeded first in the ordinary course and afterwards in the School of Physic. In the former he gained a double first class in literature and mathematics and became M.A. and Member of the Senate. He obtained his licence to practice in medicine at the age of twenty-one and subsequently, after completing at St. Bartholomew's Hospital and the University of Paris an extended course of study, gained the higher diploma of the London College of Physicians, and graduated in medicine at Dublin and Cambridge with the highest distinctions attainable. He was later awarded by Caius College, the headquarters of Medicine at Cambridge, a post-graduate presentation for contributions to the literature of diseases of women and children. *Appointments:* Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Maternity Hospital, and was formerly Lecturer on Midwifery and Senior Surgeon at the Lying-in-Hospital; President of the Philomathic Society; Vice-President of North of England Obstetrical Society, and Member of Council, Liverpool Medical Institution. *Travelled:* Has visited foreign hospitals in Canada, United States, Brazil, India. *Recreations:* Athletics, boat-racing, archery, and outdoor games generally. *Note:* Hon. Member and ex-Capt. of the King's (Liverpool) Regt.

**GODFREY, Cedric V., Chief Constable, Salford.**

Town Hall, Salford. *Educated:* Stamford School; Denstone College. *Occupation:* Chief Constable of Salford; served in Derbyshire Constabulary and Sheffield City Police; appointed to Salford, 1908. *Notes:* Commanded a Company of 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters, Notts and Derby Regt.; now Major on active service, Assistant Provost-Marshal of the Military Police.

**GODFREY, Rev. Race, M.A., St. Cyprian's, Salford.**

Ordsall Hall, Salford. *Born:* December 30th, 1883, at Croydon, Surrey; son of Race John and Emma England Godfrey. *Educated:* Whitgift Grammar School, where he was Prefect, Editor of Magazine, and Captain of School,

1900-1901. On leaving he won "Wright" Exhibition of £60 per annum for three years tenable at Oxford; he went to Pembroke College, Oxford, and took degree in 1904; B.A., 1908; M.A. *Married:* Twice—(1) February, 1907, to Beatrice Amelia, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Slee, of Cheetham Hill (died November 21st, 1909), and has issue two daughters: Beatrice Elizabeth Race, born April 28th, 1908; Kathleen Mary Race, born October 15th, 1909; (2) September 9th, 1913, to Ethel, second daughter of Joseph and Eleanor Batey, of Stretford, and has issue one son: Race, born July 24th, 1915. *Profession:* Rector of St. Cyprian's, Salford. *Appointment:* On Executive Committee of Clergy Society, Manchester. *Publication:* "Memorial Sermon on occasion of death of John Slyman, J.P., C.C." *Recreations:* Tennis and reading. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* Maritime, 3025; Office of Chaplain. *Career:* On leaving College, he took the post of Assistant Master at St. George's School, Windsor Castle, 1904-1906, where he had partial charge of the education of the choristers of Chapel Royal. On January 1st, 1907, he was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Manchester at a special ordination (at which he was Gospeller), and Priest in 1908; he was Curate of Stretford until July, 1913, when he was appointed by Lord Egerton of Tatton and others to the living of St. Cyprian's, Salford, which he now holds.

**GOLD-LEVIN, Rev. A. Philip.**

36, Kenmare Road, Liverpool. *Born:* November 17th, 1882, at Bukarest, Roumania; son of Reuben and Goldina Levin. *Educated:* Kovno (Russia) University School; Harley College (Theological), London; and East London College (London University); Ordained for Christian Ministry, July, 1910, at Notting Hill Presbyterian Church, London. *Married:* August, 1910. *Travelled:* extensively in Asia Minor, in Northern and Western Europe, and North Africa. *Recreations:* Angling, walking, chess. *Masonic Lodge:* 2294.

**GOLDSCHMIDT, Alderman Hermann Julius, B.A., J.P., Shipping Merchant.**

Durham House, 200, Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. Office: 100, Portland Street, Manchester. *Born:* February 24th, 1863, at Manchester; son of the late Philip Goldschmidt, Mayor of Manchester, 1883-1886. *Educated:* London and Manchester; B.A. *Occupation:* Shipping Merchant. *Appointments:* Member of Court and Council of Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Secretary and Deputy Chairman of Manchester Royal Eye Hospital; J.P., City Council, St. James' Ward, 1892; Alderman, 1906; Chairman of Finance Committee of the Corporation; Deputy-Chairman of Overseers for the Township of Manchester.

**GOODFELLOW, Thomas Ashton, M.D., Chairman, South Manchester British Medical Association.**

60, Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *Born:* September 16th, 1865, at Hyde, Cheshire; son of the late Thomas Goodfellow, of Hyde, Cheshire, and Sophia Jane Goodfellow (née Sunderland), Southport. *Married:* 1901, to Eleanor Winifred, only daughter of William John Robertson, Woodstock, West Didsbury, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Basil Robertson, David Robertson, Peter Robertson, and Christina Sophia. *Appointments:* Chairman, South Manchester Division, British Medical Association, 1912; Member of Manchester Medical Committee, 1913. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Journals. *Travelled:* East Indies; Norway, 1891-1892. *Recreation:* Golf.

**GOODWIN, Councillor Frank Ambrose, Leaf Tobacco Merchant.**

"Stanmore," Meols Drive, Hoylake, Cheshire ('Phone: 406 Hoylake). Office: 27, Gradwell Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 2530 Royal; Telegrams: "Gradwell"). *Born:* April 13th, 1867, at Liverpool; son of the late Ambrose Edward and Agnes Goodwin (father a Freeman of Liverpool). *Educated:* Liverpool College; Cambridge Local Examinations and full Art Students' Certificate, South Kensington. *Married:* September 12th, 1894, to Marian, daughter of the late William Woolliscroft, Land Agent, of Leigh Estate, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Eric Frank Ambrose, Geoffrey Horton Ambrose, and Winifred Agnes. *Occupation:* Leaf Tobacco Merchant; member of the firm of Messrs. Edwards, Goodwin and Co. *Appointments:* City Councillor, Liverpool, elected November, 1914; Member of Tobacco Imports Restriction Committee, Board of Trade, appointed May, 1916; Past Chairman, Tobacco Trade Section, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Secretary, Abercromby Division, Conservative Association; Chairman of the Directors of Abercromby Club, and representative of the National Union of the Party in the Division. *Recreations:* Painting and golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Conservative; Junior Conservative; Artists, Liverpool; Constitutional, London; Royal Liverpool and Wallasey Golf. *Notes:* Old Volunteer, No. 2 Company, Cheshire Regt.; some years ago held a foremost place as an amateur artist, regular Exhibitor at the Liverpool Autumn and other Exhibitions; formerly President of the Liverpool Artists' Club.

**GORDON, Rev. George Eldridge, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, Walton.**

St. Luke's Vicarage, Walton, Liverpool. *Born:* 1878, at Twerton-on-Avon; son of the Rev. George and Mary Caroline Gordon. *Educated:* Warwick School and Exeter College, Oxford; M.A.; Third Class Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Luke's, Walton. *Publications:* Contributor to "The Lay Reader: His Office and Work." *Recreation:* Fishing. *Note:* Hon. Chaplain of Westminster Road Auxiliary Military Hospital.

**GORHAM, James John, J.P., M.A., M.D., D.Ph. (Cantab.).**

Campbell House, Clapham Common, S.W. *Born:* 1851; fifth son of Anthony Gorham, of Clifden, Ireland, and Mary Coneys, of Achris House, Co. Galway. *Educated:* Royal University, Ireland, M.A., M.D., etc.; D.Ph., Cambridge. *Married:* 1899, to Mary, sixth daughter of Joseph Smith, of Lancaster, and has issue one son and one daughter: Mary Honoria, born 1901; Maurice Anthony Coneys, born 1902. *Appointments:* J.P. for London and Lancs.; Member of various London County Council Sub-Committees, Old Age Pensions, Training Colleges, etc. *Publications:* London letters for Lancs. papers. *Travelled:* South Africa, France, etc. *Recreations:* Reading historical works and cycling. *Club:* Royal Societies, St. James's Street, S.W. *Note:* Owns property in Liverpool.

**GOSLIN, Walter, Incorporated Insurance Broker.**

The Lindens, Newton-le-Willows. 'Phone: 48, Newton-le-Willows. Business: Diocesan Church House, Deansgate, Manchester. *Born:* October 13th, 1867, at Exeter, Devonshire; son of Joseph and Mary Catherine Goslin. *Occupation:* Incorporated Insurance Broker. *Appointments:* Lancs. County Councillor, and Newton-in-Makerfield Urban District Council. *Recreation:* Golf. *Career:* Returned from Missionary work in Japan in 1895, and commenced in insurance. Was partner with Messrs. W. T. Oxersly and Co., Liverpool, for six years till 1912, when started the firm of W. Goslin and Co. Has

been Vice-Chairman for Lancs. and Cheshire of the Corporation of Insurance Brokers and Agents since 1912; County Councillor for Lancs. for the past three years and Member of Newton-in-Makerfield Urban District Council for past six years.

**GOURLAY, Robert, J.P., M.B., C.M., Medallist Senior Surgery.**

Spring Street, Oldham. 'Phone: 571. *Born:* November 5th, 1859, at Kirkintilloch; son of Nilla Gourlay. *Educated:* M.B.; C.M.; Medallist Senior Surgery, 1883. *Married:* December 21st, 1887, to Sarah Knott, daughter of Edward and Mrs. Knott. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointments:* Chairman, General Motor Company; Deputy Medical Officer Poor Law, Oldham (North); J.P., for Lancs., 1911. *Recreation:* Football. *Clubs:* Central Conservative; Caledonian.

**GRAHAM, John William, Principal of Dalton Hall, University of Manchester.**

Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* July 20th, 1859, at Preston; eldest son of Michael and Ann Graham. *Educated:* Friends' Schools, Ackworth and Kendal; Flounders' Institute; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge; took Mathematical Tripos (Aegrotat), 1884. *Married:* July 2nd, 1891, to Margaret, daughter of Richard B. Brockbank, of the Nook, Crosby, Maryport, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Olive, Richard Brockbank, Godfrey Michael, Rachel, and Agnes Bowman. *Publications:* Author of "The Destruction of Daylight"; "The Meaning of Quakerism"; "Evolution and Empire"; "War from a Quaker Point of View"; etc.; writer of numerous articles on religious and ethical subjects. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing, natural history, cycling. *Career:* Assistant Master at York and Kendal; Tutor at Dalton Hall, 1886, and Principal since 1897; Treasurer of University Settlement; Chairman of Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain; takes frequent part in the ministry of the Society of Friends (Chairman of Peace Committee of the Society).

**GRANT, Lieut. James Gibson, of the 2/10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R. (Liverpool Scottish).**

15, Aigburth Drive, Sefton Park. 'Phone: 55, Lark Lane, Liverpool. *Born:* 1891, at Cairo, Egypt; son of the late Dr. Grant Bey, of Cairo and Aberdeen, and Florence S. Grant, née Gibson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Loretto, and The Leys School. *Occupation:* With African merchants before the war. *Recreation:* Rugby football, plays forward in first team of Liverpool Club. *Notes:* Joined Liverpool Scottish some 2½ years before the war as private; went out with 1st Batt. November 1914, and was at the front (promoted Lance-Corporal) through all actions of Regt. till he took Commission in October, 1915; now with 2nd Batt. of Liverpool Scottish, as 2nd Lieut.

**GRANT, Alderman Jacob Reuben, J.P., Member, Lancashire Asylums Board.**

St. Ann's, Croxteth Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. 'Phone: 172 Royal. *Born:* 1848, at Liverpool; son of Henry and Sophia Grant. *Educated:* Liverpool Hebrew Education Institute; Frankfort-on-Main University; Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. *Married:* 1874, to Matilda Myers, of Birmingham, and has issue one daughter: Adeline. *Occupation:* Pro-

prietor of the Globe House Furnishing Co.; *Appointments:* Chairman of Baths Committee, 1892-1895; of Parks and Gardens Committee, since 1905; Liverpool City Council (L.), St. Ann's Ward, 1890-1899; resigned; re-elected (C.), Walton Ward, 1900; Alderman, 1903; J.P., 1906; Member of Lancs. Asylums Board. *Club:* Conservative.

**GRAYSON, Hastwell, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.I.B.A.**

2, Woodhey, Rock Ferry. *Born:* 1871, at Rock Ferry; elder son of George Grayson, Holmfield, Birkenhead, and Helen, daughter of Richard Thornton, of Cottingley Hall, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Sedbergh and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; F.R.I.B.A. *Married:* 1902, to Marion, only daughter of the late Alfred Cowie, of Birkenhead, and has issue one daughter: Rosalind, born 1903. *Profession:* Architect. *Appointments:* Member of the Court of Liverpool University; Chairman, Albert Industrial School, Birkenhead; Member of Higher Bebington Urban District Council; ex-President of Liverpool Architectural Society. *Travelled:* America and Continent. *Recreations:* Golf and gardening. *Clubs:* Exchange, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf; Oxford and Cambridge Univ. Golfing Society.

**GREAVES, Rev. John George, Wesleyan Minister.**

35, Carr Road, Nelson. *Born:* August 16th, 1856, at Birstall, near Leeds; son of George and Jane Greaves, of Craven House, Gomersal, near Leeds. *Educated:* Bank House Academy, Keighley; Leeds Mechanics' Institute; Headingley College, Leeds. *Married:* 1897, at Stoke, Devonport, to Amy Florence Mabel, daughter of Alderman Blackall, J.P., Mayor of Devonport. *Appointment:* Wesleyan Minister, now Superintendent of the Nelson Circuit. *Publications:* "Methodism in the City of the Proto-Martyr and St. Albans Circuit"; "Chapel Affairs *re* District Synods"; articles in various magazines. *Travelled:* Extensively in British Isles, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, etc. *Recreation:* Long walks amid mountain and moorland scenery. *Notes:* Been Financial Secretary of Devonport and Plymouth District; District Chapel Secretary of Second London and Birmingham and Shrewsbury Districts; Secretary of Conference Arrangements Executive; Property owner at Gomersal, near Leeds; appointed by the War Office Visiting Chaplain to wounded soldiers at the Oldham Infirmary and Auxiliary Hospitals during the last year.

**GREEN, John Johnston, J.P., Chairman of Blackburn Chamber of Commerce.**

South Liverpool Road, Southport. *Born:* 1855, at Huddersfield; son of Edward and Helen Green, of Bold Road, Huddersfield. *Educated:* Huddersfield College. *Married:* 1882, at Halifax, to Fanny, daughter of Alderman Joseph Barrowclough, Claremont House, Huddersfield, and Westfield, Lightcliffe, and has issue one son: David Johnston, born September 3rd, 1883. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire County, 1907; Southport Borough, 1913; Darwen Borough, 1903; Chairman, Blackburn Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* "In Search of the Sun"; "The Land of the Future," etc. *Travelled:* Extensively, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia. *Recreations:* Yachting and caravaning. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, London; Royal Yorkshire Yacht.

**GREEN, Ralph Ernest, F.R.S.A., Art Master.**

Chorley Road, Boar's Head, Wigan; Education Offices, Wigan. *Born:* February 6th, 1877, at Bangor, North Wales; second son of Mary and Ralph Green. *Educated:* School of Science and Art, Southport; Royal College

of Art, London ; Art Master's Certificate. *Married :* October 10th, 1901, to Alice, daughter of Richard and Jane Pearson, of Penrith, and has issue one son and two daughters : *Appointments :* Art Master ; Supervisor of Art Teaching, Wigan Education Authority. *Publications :* " Practical Brush Drawing " ; " Object Drawing " ; " Nature Drawing " (Schofield and Sims, Ltd.) ; " Friends of the Riverside " (Angling Sketches), (Murray and Evenden, Ltd.) ; contributor at intervals to the *Schoolmaster* and other Journals. *Recreation :* Fly-fishing for trout. *Notes :* Member of Wigan Volunteer Corps ; Member, Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Career :* At School, Leamington and Southport ; gained a Lancs. County Council Scholarship of £60 a year for three years to Royal College of Art, London. First appointment in 1901 to Central Technical School, Liverpool. In 1903 went to Harrogate School of Art and Ripon Training College. In 1905 received present appointment.

**GREEN, William Lees, J.P., Chemical Manufacturer.**

Green Lawn, Lowton, Lancs. Telegrams : Lowton, Lancs. *Born :* 1864, at Manchester ; eldest son of the late John Green, of Oaklands, Lowton, J.P., and Emma Lees Green. *Educated :* Manchester Grammar School. *Married :* 1909, to Rose Agnes Monaghan, and by her first marriage Rose Agnes de Braunstein, daughter of John and Beatrice Monaghan, of County Monaghan, Ireland, and of York. *Occupation :* Chemical Manufacturer. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1907 ; Member, Leigh Literary Society. *Author :* Essays, but not as publications. *Recreations :* Literature, tennis. *Club :* National Liberal. *Note :* A Special Constable.

**GREEN, Rev. William Samuel, Minister, United Methodist Church.**

10, Pole Lane, Failsworth, Manchester. *Born :* June 22nd, 1883, at Birmingham ; second son of Thomas William and Elizabeth Green, of Harborne. *Educated :* Technical Science School, Birmingham ; Ranmoor College, Sheffield ; London School of Economics. *Married :* August, 1913, to Ada, only daughter of Louis and Annie Spencer, of Sheffield, and has issue one son : Harold. *Profession :* Minister, United Methodist Church. *Publications :* " The Guarded Door," etc. ; articles, etc. *Recreations :* Golf and travel.

**GREENALL, James Peter.**

Abbey Hey House, Gorton, Manchester. *Born :* At Boston, Lincs. ; son of Jonathan and Margaret Greenall, of Boston. *Married :* September, 1887, to Mary Benson, daughter of Noble Benson, and Agnes, of Witherstack, Grange-over-Sands, Westmorland, and has issue two sons : Henry (serving in the Mechanical Transport in the East) ; James Benson (Lieut. of the Royal Engineers). *Occupation :* None, having retired in 1908. *Appointments :* Member of Manchester City Council (Lab.), Gorton North Ward, 1908. *Notes :* On Committee of Recruiting, 8th Batt., Manchester Regt., and doing munition work for duration of war.

**GREEN-EMMOTT, Walter Egerton John, J.P., late Capt. 3rd Batt., East Lancs. Regt.**

Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs. ; Rawdon, Yorkshire. *Born :* August 11th, 1865, at Timbarra, Australia ; only surviving son of George Green-Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs., and Louisa Mary Sheridan, second daughter of Major John Macpherson, of Pitmain, N.B., and Marion Collette, second daughter of John Addison, Resident Judge, Moorshadabad, Bengal. *Educated :* Privately. *Married :* August 1st, 1893, at Binstead, Isle of Wight, to Kathleen Louise, eldest daughter of the Hon. H. P. Vereker, LL.D., F.R.G.S.,

fourth son of the third Viscount Gort, and Louise Elizabeth Mary, daughter and co-heiress of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue three sons and two daughters. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1896. *Travelled:* Extensively on the Continent. *Recreations:* Fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Junior Constitutional, London, S.W. *Notes:* The family has been settled for over six hundred years at Emmott Hall, which was built by Robert Emmott, in 1310. In 1895, Mr. Green-Emmott inherited the Rawdon estates from his cousin, Montague Green-Emmott Rawdon.

**GREENHALGH, John, L.R.C.P. (I.), L.M.**

1, Bolton Road, Atherton, Manchester. *Born:* June 22nd, 1850, at Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.; son of Thomas Greenhalgh, of Folds Road, Bolton, Spindle and Flyer Manufacturer, and Sarah, daughter of John Agar, Watch and Clock Maker, Jeweller and Goldsmith, of Bury, Lancs. *Educated:* St. Paul's School, Halliwell, Bolton; Working Men's College, Halifax; St. Mark's College, Chelsea, London; Owens College, Manchester; L.R.C.P. (I.); L.M. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* President of the Atherton Football and Athletic Club; Member of the Lancs. County Cricket Club; late Poor Law Medical Officer and Vaccination Officer for Skelmanthorpe, and Fylingdales, Yorkshire; late Medical Officer of Health for Emley, Yorkshire. *Author:* "Contagious Diseases"; "Disinfectants and How to Use Them"; "Parochial Choirs." *Travelled:* The British Isles. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, hunting, music.

**GREENSILL, Rev. Edward, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Accrington.**

Christ Church Vicarage, Accrington. *Born:* August 16th, 1850, at Great Wyrley, Staffs.; son of Thomas and Mary Greensill, of Great Wyrley, Staffs. *Educated:* Cannock Grammar School; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1880; Trinity College, Dublin (First Class Divinity Testimonium; Hebrew Prizeman). *Married:* 1877, at Thame, Oxfordshire, to Harriette Seymour, daughter of Daniel Ponting, of Thame, and has issue five sons and four daughters. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Vicar of Christ Church, Accrington, 1885; Chapter Clerk, R.D., Accrington, 1892; Chairman, St. John's Ambulance Centre, 1886. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. (Now deceased.)

**GREEVES, Councillor Francis John, J.P., L.R.C.P.(I.)., L.R.C.S.(I.)., L.M., Barrister.**

St. Alban's View, Blackburn. *Born:* 1870, at Galway; son of the late Ed. Greeves. *Educated:* Carmichael College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and T.C.D.; L.R.C.P. (I.); L.R.C.S.(I.); L.M., 1892; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1912. *Married:* At Blackheath, to Isobel, daughter of the late Pryce Jones, of Oswestry, 1895, and has issue two sons: Norman Mellor, born 1896; Eric Dudley, born 1897. *Appointments:* J.P., 1906; Member of Town Council since 1900. *Publications:* Articles dealing with Irish Language, Literature, Nationality, etc. *Recreations:* Reading, politics, photography. *Notes:* Silver Medal in Medicine and Surgery, Dublin, 1890; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Jervis Street Hospital, Dublin, 1892-1893; Chairman, Local Medical Committees and Member of Insurance and various Committees; President of Blackburn and District Medical Society, 1913-1914; Vice-Chairman, Public Health Committee; Vice-Chairman, Free Library, etc., Committee; Chairman, Blackburn War Emergency Committee, British Medical Association; Member, Local Recruiting Committee; Certifying Surgeon to Home Office; Chairman Blackburn Division, B.M.U. His son, Eric Dudley Greeves, 2nd Lieut., Connaught Rangers,

August 1st, 1914; Lieut., April, 1915; on active service with Indian Expeditionary Force, France, from May 1st, 1915; wounded in action with General Aylmer's Kut Relief Force, Mesopotamia, January 21st, 1916; late Sergt., Ellesmere College, Contingent O.T.C. Another son, Norman Mellor Greeves, late of the Dublin University O.T.C., late Sergt., Ellesmere College Contingent O.T.C., attached 9th Liverpools, Weeton Camp, 1915, as drill instructor: Cadet in 1st Officers' Cadet Battalion, Denham, Bucks.

**GREG, Major John Ronald, R.G.A., Director and Landowner.**

Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster. *Born:* November, 1866, at Macclesfield; eldest son of Albert Greg, of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster, and Ellen, daughter of the late Edmund Ronalds, of London. *Educated:* Rugby and private tutor. *Married:* June 9th, 1897, at Parish Church, Ulverston, to Esther, sixth daughter of the late John Fell, D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston, Lancs., and has issue one son and one daughter: Ralph Murray, born December 18th, 1901; Helen Margaret, born March 11th, 1907. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster; Director, Metropolitan Wagon and Finance Co. *Travelled:* North and South America, Mexico, and throughout Europe. *Recreation:* Outdoor. *Club:* Ranelagh. *Notes:* Owns three hundred acres at Caton; Major S.M. (Warwickshire) R.G.A., Heavy Battery. Was Unionist Candidate for Nuneaton Division, February, 1911-13.

**GREGSON, Arthur Herbert, M.B., Ch.B.**

86, Lower Audley Street, Blackburn. 'Phone: 112x. *Born:* April 17th, 1880, at Blackburn; son of Charles Henry Gregson, of Blackburn, and Mary, daughter of James Whittaker, of Blackburn. *Educated:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester; M.B., Ch.B. *Married:* June 23rd, 1908, at St. Silas' Church, Blackburn, to Edith, daughter of Richard Riley Haworth, of Blackburn, and Mary Elizabeth, daughter of James Threlfall, of Blackburn, and has issue two daughters and one son: Edith Mary, born May 12th, 1909; Kathleen, born November 19th, 1910; Arthur Henry, born November 12th, 1913. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Medical Referee, Wesleyan and General Assurance Society and Scottish Legal Assurance Society. *Publication:* "Hope for the Consumptive." *Travelled:* Germany and Switzerland. *Recreations:* Tennis, Badminton, motoring, golf, radiographer and electro-therapeutist. *Note:* Inventor of sterilizer for shaving brushes.

**GRENSTED, Rev. Canon Frederic Finnis, B.A., M.A., Vicar of Melling, Liverpool; Diocesan Inspector of Religious Knowledge.**

The Vicarage, Melling, Liverpool. *Born:* December 14th, 1857, at Maidstone; son of William and Julia Theresa Grensted, of Maidstone. *Educated:* Maidstone Grammar School (Lubbock Scholar); University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner); First Class Honours Natural Science; Ordained, 1883. *Married:* 1884, to Gertrude Ellen, youngest daughter of Alexander Plimpton, of Spring House, Merton, Surrey, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Laurence William, Alfred, and Theresa Charlotte. *Appointments:* Curate, St. Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1883-1890; Second Master, Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, 1883-1895; Diocesan Inspector of Religious Education for Diocese of Liverpool, 1895, and at present, Hon. Canon, Liverpool, 1908; Vicar of Melling, St. Thomas' Holy Rood, since 1912. *Publications:* A few Scientific Papers for Liverpool Geological Society, etc.; article in *Hibbert Journal*, "Timelessness of the Eternal," January, 1907; in the "Interpreter," on Rev. xii., October, 1911; articles in the Prayer Book Dictionary, 1912, on "The Calendar," "The Punctuation of the Prayer Book," etc. Has two sons, both now serving in His Majesty's Forces. Eldest son

Rev. Laurence William Grensted, Vice-Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, is now temporary Chaplain in Charge of Hospitals in Manchester for wounded soldiers; second son, Alfred Grensted, has joined the 26th Royal Fusiliers (Bankers) as private.

**GRIEVE, Rev. Nichol, M.A., Minister of Presbyterian Church of England.**

27, Arundel Avenue, Liverpool. *Born:* 1868, at Sunderland; eldest son of William Todd Grieve and Mary Hyslop. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Edinburgh University; Presbyterian Church of England Theological College, London (now Westminster College, Cambridge). *Profession:* Minister of Presbyterian Church of England. *Recreations:* Golf and chess. *Club:* Liverpool Reform. *Career:* For some time after leaving school engaged in coal exporter's and shipowner's office. Minister of Presbyterian Church of England, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, for six years; of Princes Road Presbyterian Church of England, Liverpool, since 1899; ex-Member of Morpeth Board of Guardians; Past President of Liverpool Free Church Council; Hon. Secretary of the Toxteth Union Nonconformist Service, and of the Liverpool Seamen's Friend Society; Joint Clerk of the Presbytery of Liverpool.

**GRIFFIN, Frank, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), Art Master and Lecturer.**

Municipal School of Art, Hilden Street, Bolton. *Born:* 1864, at Birmingham; second son of the late John and Elizabeth Griffin, of Birmingham and Glasgow. *Educated:* Birmingham and Glasgow for general education; Glasgow and London for Art training; ten years at Glasgow School of Art as Student and Teacher; five years at Royal College of Art as Master in training and Assistant Teacher. Diploma: A.R.C.A. (London). Has lectured for various Educational bodies in the North of England. *Profession:* Art Master and Lecturer. *Travelled:* Studied Industrial Art in Paris. *Recreations:* Golf, gardening, boating. *Clubs:* Smithhills and Castletown Golf. *Note:* Chairman, Derby Recruiting Scheme Canvassing Committee for one of the Divisions of the County Borough of Bolton.

**GRIFFITH, Rev. Griffith Wynne, B.A., B.D.**

4, St. Ambrose Grove, Anfield, Liverpool. *Born:* February 4th, 1883, at Anglesey; son of John and Judith Griffith. *Educated:* U.C.N.W., Bangor; Bala Theological College; Jesus College, Oxford; B.A. (Hons. Philosophy); B.D. (Wales). *Married:* April 14th, 1914, to Grace, second daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Roberts, Pros Kairon, Anglesey, and has issue, two children: Gwilym Wynne and Huw Wynne. *Occupation:* Minister of C.M. Church, Douglas Road, Liverpool. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and reviews in the Principality.

**GRIFFITHS, John, Colour and Crayon Manufacturer.**

19, Rectory Road, Higher Crumpsall, Manchester. *Born:* At Withy Grove, Manchester; son of William and Elizabeth Griffiths, late of Withy Grove. *Occupation:* Colour and Crayon Manufacturer. *Appointments:* Salford Town Council; Alderman for Hope Ward. *Masonic Lodge:* St. John's Chapter, Manchester. *Note:* On Local War Committees.

**GRIFFITHS, Rev. Myles, Baptist Minister.**

78, Garnett Avenue, Kirkdale, Liverpool. *Born:* August 11th, 1874, at Neath, Glamorganshire, South Wales; son of John and Elizabeth Griffiths. *Educated:* Bangor Baptist Theological College for five years; passed the

A.T.S. in two years' time and F.T.S. (Fellow of Theological College) at the end of fourth year. *Married:* April 7th, 1903, at Penyrallt English Baptist Chapel, to Maggie Roberts, daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth Roberts, of Tanyrallt Farm, Bangor. *Profession:* Baptist Minister (ordained at Gadlys, Aberdare, South Wales, in 1902, went to Bousfield Street, Liverpool, in 1907). *Publications:* Wrote articles on Miracles of Jesus, Christianity in the Light of Comparative Religion, etc., to Welsh periodicals. *Recreation:* Music.

**GRIME, John, Freeman, Alderman, and J.P.**

"Craiglee," Hornby Road ('Phone: 252); *Gazette-News* Office ('Phone: 82). *Born:* At Preston, Lancs. *Occupation:* Newspaper Director of the *Gazette-News* for Blackpool, Fleetwood, Lytham, St. Annes, and the Fylde and other Wyre Districts. *Appointments:* Freeman, Alderman, and J.P. for the County Borough of Blackpool.

**GRIME, Councillor Joseph Crookes, F.I.S.A., Director of Fourteen Companies.**

Sandhurst, South Shore, Blackpool; 36, Peter Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 1939 and 1940. Telegrams: Hoardings, Manchester. *Born:* September 21st, 1874, at Manchester; son of the late Councillor Joseph Grime, J.P., and Louisa Grime. *Educated:* Manchester Technical School; Fellow of Institute of Secretaries. *Married:* August 18th, 1896, to Florence Mary, daughter of John Hall, Enniskillen, Ireland. *Occupation:* Advertising Contractor; Director of fourteen Companies. *Appointments:* Councillor of City of Manchester; Member of the Watch, Highways, Nominations, Parliamentary and other Committees of the Corporation; Chairman of the Miles Platting Conservative Club; Chairman and Organiser of the Daisy Day Movement; President of the Lancs. and adjacent Counties Billposters' Association, 1908-1909; ex-Chairman and Promoter of Blackpool Institutes Association; Vice-President and Trustee of the Holland Street Ragged School, and President of the Ancoats Healthy Homes Society; Representative of North-East Manchester on the National Union of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Associations and also on the Lancs. Division of the same body; Member of the National Relief Fund Committee, and of the General Committee and Reception Committee of the British Association; Chairman of Street Trading Committee; Chairman, Southern Highways Com.; President of the United Billposters' Association for Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-President Victoria Swimming Club, Swan Swimming Club, and a large number of cricket, football, and similar organisations throughout Manchester; Member of Manchester Wheelers, Ancoats Oddfellows, Alexandra Buffaloes, and Order of Rechabites. *Recreations:* Cycling, golf, riding, photography. *Clubs:* Old Links; New Islington, Fergusson, Miles Platting, South Shore Bowling; Royal Automobile, Pall Mall. *Masonic Lodge:* 2185, Ardwick (Chaplain). *Notes:* Leader of No. 3 Company Special Constables. Taken great interest in recruiting and Red Cross work in Manchester, in drafting posters and advertisements, and his assistance in this and other directions has been of great service. Member of the Local Tribunal for Manchester.

**GRINDON, Rev. Henry Maunsell, M.A., Assistant Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen.**

Mersey Mission, Birkenhead. *Born:* August 1st, 1867, at Halifax, N.S., Canada; son of Octavius Maunsell Grindon, and Emma Louise Grindon (née Clarke). *Educated:* Clifton College; London University, M.A. (Classics), 1889; Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. (Second Class Classical Tripos), 1892; Second

Class Theological Tripos, 1894; M.A., 1896. *Profession:* Assistant Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1903-1913, and again, 1916; English Chaplain, Corfu, 1913-1914; Assistant-Chaplain, All Saints', Cairo, 1914-1915. *Recreation:* Cycling.

**GRISEWOOD, William Harold, Chartered Accountant, Company Director.**

9, Westminster Road, Liscard ('Phone: Liscard 545); and Vron Deg, Cilcen, Flints.; Office: 2, Exchange Street East, Liverpool ('Phone: Central 2171, Private Branch Ex.). Telegrams: "Grisewood," Liverpool. *Born:* 1872, at Liverpool; eldest son of William Grisewood, of Whitehaven and Liverpool, and Mary Alice, daughter of W. J. Bosomworth, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School. *Married:* 1895, to Gertrude, second daughter of Humphrey Horspool, of Leicester, and has issue two daughters: Sibyl Iris, born 1896; Muriel Ruth, born 1904. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant (Messrs. William Grisewood and Son, 2, Exchange Street East, Liverpool); Director of several companies. *Travelled:* France and Germany. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Conservative; Artists; Old Manor; Liverpool Yacht; Leasowe Golf.

**GROVES, William Peer, F.C.S., B.A. (Science), Director of Public Company.**

Peer Groves, Salford, Manchester; Knutsford; Ramsey, Isle of Man. *Born:* 1878, at Stretford; son of the late James Grimble Groves, D.L., J.P. *Educated:* Rossall; Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Science). *Married:* May, 1902, to Margery Helen, daughter of Tom Waller, Barrister, Bowden, Cheshire, and has issue four sons: Pete, Anthony, Michel, and Philip. *Occupation:* Brewer; Journalist; Director of Public Companies. *Publications:* "Song of Love," and other poems; "The Honey Bee," etc., and many articles in the public Press. *Recreations:* Fishing, walking, ballooning, wrestling; interested in fine arts, Japanese prints, and Oriental arts generally. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlyle. *Masonic Lodge:* Maughold, 1796, Isle of Man. *Note:* R.N.A.S.; Flight Lieut. on Admiralty Air Department Staff.

**GRUNDY, Arthur Edward, Solicitor, C.O., Clerk to District Insurance Committee.**

"Strathdene," Dukinfield; 2, John Dalton Street, Manchester; and Crumpsall. *Born:* June 1st, 1881, at Dukinfield, in the County of Chester; son of Samuel and Martha Grundy, of Dukinfield. *Educated:* Moravian School, Dukinfield, and afterwards had private tutor. *Married:* To Mary, daughter of William Cartwright, A.M.I.C.S., and Ann Cartwright, of "Innellan," Dukinfield. *Profession:* Solicitor; Commissioner for Oaths; passed final examination, June, 1905, and acquired the old-established practice of Loweshine and Humphries, carried on at 2, John Dalton Street, Manchester, and Crumpsall since the year 1842. *Appointments:* Clerk to Dukinfield District Insurance Committee; Honorary Solicitor to Certificated Association of Bailiffs of England and Wales Northern Branch. *Travelled:* Scotland, Ireland, France. *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, motoring. *Note:* Member of the Manchester Law Society, and the Ashton-under-Lyne District Law Society.

**GULLAN, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Gordon, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Consulting Physician.**

37, Rodney Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 2425 Royal Liverpool). *Born:* October 15th, 1871, at Swansea; son of Archibald Black Gullan (Scottish) and Ellen Gullan (née Freeman), (English). *Educated:* Birkenhead School;

University College, Liverpool ; London University ; M.D. (London), M.R.C.P. (London) ; F.R.C.S. (England). *Married :* January 11th, 1913, to Louise Bowman, third daughter of the late James Henry and Elizabeth Bowman, of New Brighton, Cheshire. *Profession :* Consulting Physician. *Appointments :* Senior Physician to the Liverpool Stanley Hospital ; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Liverpool ; Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.) ; O.C., 1/3rd West Lancs. Field Ambulance ; Member of University and Liverpool Medical Institution. *Career :* Since mobilisation on August 4th, 1914, has been in command of the 1/3rd West Lancs. Field Ambulance (Head-quarters, St. Helens, Lancs.). He raised a second line in one day in September, 1914. Has been stationed with his Field Ambulance in Knowsley Park, Lancs., Tunbridge Wells, and Canterbury, and his regiment has done good work looking after the health of the troops. Numerous drafts have been sent to various corps and to other Field Ambulances, but it has been maintained to full strength in all ranks, including officers, and all for imperial service. Lt.-Col. A. Gordon Gullan is now abroad in command of his Field Ambulance. *Recreations :* Mountaineering, golf. *Publications :* Articles in the Medical Press, on Acute Nephritis, Chronic Rheumatism, Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, Addison's Disease, Pernicious Anæmia, Exophthalmic Goitre, etc. *Masonic Lodge :* Croxteth United Service, 786 (I.P.M.).

**GUPPY, Henry, M.A. (Vict.), Librarian, John Rylands Library.**

John Rylands Library, Deansgate, Manchester ; "Sunwick," Buxton. *Born :* December 31st, 1861 ; eldest son of Henry and Elizabeth Guppy (née Dawson), of London and Sherborne (now deceased). *Educated :* City of London. *Married :* 1885, to Matilda, second daughter of John Bumby, R.N., late of Clovelly, and has issue two daughters : Lilian, born September 2nd, 1887 (wife of Councillor V. S. Wood, of Manchester and Buxton) ; Alberta, born June 18th, 1892. *Occupation :* Librarian of the John Rylands Library; Hon. Fellow and Vice-President Library Association. *Author :* "Hand-list of Proclamations, George I.—Victoria," 1898-1901 ; "Propositio Johannis Russell, printed by W. Caxton," 1909 ; "Historical Description of the John Rylands Library," 1914 ; Editor of the *Library Association Record*, 1899-1903 ; "The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library," 1903, etc. ; "The John Rylands Facsimiles" ; numerous catalogues, literary and bibliographical pamphlets, and contributions to various periodicals. *Club :* Reform, Manchester.

**GUTHRIE, Thomas, F.R.S.M., Hon. Laryngologist to Liverpool Royal Infirmary.**

78, Rodney Street, Liverpool ('Phone : 3979 Royal) ; Greta, Heswall, Cheshire ('Phone : 189 Heswall). *Born :* May 3rd, 1878, at Liverpool ; eldest son of Alexander and Marian Guthrie. *Educated :* Greenbank School, Liverpool ; Sedbergh School, Yorkshire ; Cambridge University ; St. Thomas's Hospital, London ; Vienna University ; First Class Honours, Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge ; Honorary Exhibition, King's College, Cambridge. *Married :* At Roehampton, to Winifred de Horne Robinson, daughter of J. W. Robinson, of Putney Hill, London, and has issue two sons : Maurice and Alexander. *Profession :* Aurist and Laryngologist. Hon. Laryngologist, Liverpool Royal Infirmary ; Hon. Aurist and Laryngologist, Royal Liverpool County Hospital for Children, and Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital ; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine ; Member Liverpool Medical Institution, British Medical Association, Liverpool Geographical Society ; Honorary Consultant in Diseases of Throat, Nose and Ear to the Military Hospitals in Liverpool District ; formerly Surgeon, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. *Publications :* Correspondent to *The Journal of Laryngology, The Laryngoscope*, etc ; numerous articles in various medical journals. *Recreations :* Walking and photography. *Club :* University, Liverpool.

**GUTTERY, Rev. Arthur Thomas, Primitive Methodist Pastor, Hartley Lecturer.**

Elmfield, 92, Hartington Road, Liverpool. 'Phone: Wavertree 420. *Born:* 1862, at Birmingham; son of the Rev. Thos. Guttery. *Educated:* Normal School, Toronto; Elmfield College, York; London University. *Married:* June 30th, 1887, to S. B. Alford, daughter of the Rev. E. Alford, and has issue six children. *Profession:* Pastor of Princes Road Primitive Methodist Church, Liverpool; President of Primitive Methodist Conference; formerly General Missionary Secretary of the Primitive Methodist Church; Hartley Lecturer, 1917. *Recreations:* Travel and draughts. *Club:* Liverpool Reform. *Notes:* Doing much recruiting work. Has two sons in Army: Norman Arthur, Queen's Westminster Rifles; Arthur Edward, R.A.M.C.

**HAGUE, Samuel, Registration Agent and Overseer.**

7, Essex Road, Gorton, Manchester. Office: 3, Hyde Road, Gorton, Manchester. *Born:* 1864, at Manchester. *Occupation:* Registration Agent. *Appointments:* Member of Manchester City Council (Labour), Gorton South Ward; Overseer, South Manchester Board. *Note:* During the war served on Local Tribunal.

**HAIGH, Councillor Edwin, Director of Various Cinema Companies and Film Producers.**

"San Roque," Calderstone's Park, Allerton, Liverpool. Offices: 10, Commutation Row, Liverpool. *Born:* 1864, at Liverpool; eldest son of William and Catherine Haigh. *Educated:* Windsor Street School; Liverpool Institute. *Married:* 1883, to Mary Jane Owens, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Henry Haigh, born 1887 (2nd Lieut., 9th Batt., Royal Irish Rifles, now at the front in France); Mary Hannah Haigh, born 1889. *Occupation:* Sole Owner of Liver Film Co.; Chairman of Liverpool and District Branch of the National Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association. *Appointments:* Member of City Liverpool Council (C.), Wavertree West Ward; President of Wavertree Patriotic Rifle Corps. *Recreation:* Football. *Clubs:* Senior Conservative, Dale Street, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* Dramatic, 1609 (W.M., September, 1916-1917). *Notes:* Holds Lord Derby's Badge for recruiting, and is on a Committee having charge of munition work.

**HAILSTONE, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Incumbent of St. Saviour's, Cheetham.**

Walton Lodge, Broughton Park, Manchester. *Born:* July 24th, 1851, at Bottisham, Cambridgeshire; youngest son of the Rev. John Hailstone, J.P., M.A., of Anglesey Abbey, Bottisham, Cambridgeshire, and Jane Elizabeth Lay, of Cripping Hall, Essex, nephew of Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., of Walton Hall, Wakefield, Yorks. *Educated:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Rugby School; Caius College, Cambridge. *Profession:* Formerly Curate to the Rev. Canon Vaughan, of St. Martin's, Leicester; since 1879 in Manchester: firstly Clerk in Orders of Manchester Cathedral, then Incumbent of St. Saviour's, Cheetham, Manchester. *Travelled:* Egypt, Holy Land, India, and Continent. *Recreations:* Golf, tennis, music, etc. *Notes:* Owns property in Cambridgeshire; Director of the Manchester Gentlemen's Concert Society, one of the oldest musical societies in Great Britain.

**HAINSWORTH, Benjamin, M.A., Assistant Master, Rossall.**

Bronwylfa, Rhös-on-Sea, Colwyn Bay. *Born :* May 20th, 1853, at Liverpool ; second son of Benjamin and Catherine Hainsworth. *Educated :* Manchester Grammar School ; Christ Church, Oxford ; M.A. (Oxon) ; Second Class, Natural Science, Final Schools. *Appointment :* Junior Studentship at Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations :* Golf, photography, cycling. *Club :* British Empire, 12, St. James's Square, S.W. *Masonic Lodge :* P.P.G., J.D., West Lancs. ; Hesketh Lodge, 950. *Note :* Served formerly in Volunteers, 1st Vol. Batt., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *Career :* Assistant Master in Rossall School from 1877 to 1913 ; Vice-Master from 1910-1913, and retired at the age of sixty in the summer of 1913. At Felsted School, Essex, during the War.

**HALL, Rev. David Alston, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of Foulridge, Colne.**

Foulridge Vicarage, near Colne, Lancs. *Born :* January 21st, 1871, at Bury, Lancs. ; son of Edwin Franklin Hall, of Elton, Bury, Lancs., and Mary Elizabeth Hall (née Alston), of "Innellan," Whitefield, Lancs. *Educated :* Late Exhibitioner of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge ; B.A., 1899 ; M.A., 1903. *Married :* July 27th, 1910, to Elsie Honora, daughter of Oliver Leak, Solicitor, of Barnoldswick, York, and Laura Emma Leak (née Harrison), of The Hollies, Runcorn, Cheshire, and has issue two daughters : Enid Katharine Alston, born July 29th, 1911 ; Freda Monica Alston, born January 21st, 1913. *Appointments :* Vicar of Foulridge, Colne, Lancs., since 1905 ; formerly Curate of St. Paul's, Preston, Lancs., 1899-1902, and Christ Church, Colne, Lancs., 1902-1905. *Travelled :* Continent, several times. *Recreations :* Cycling and gardening. *Notes :* Founder of the Parish of Foulridge ; Hon. Ruridecanal Secretary for Church of England Waifs and Strays Society (Patron, H.M. the King) ; Member of Colne and District Rifle Club, also of Local Recruiting and Distress Committees ; Vice-President of local St. John Ambulance Association.

**HALL, Rev. Edward, Congregational Minister.**

56, Church Road, Urmston, Manchester. *Born :* January 1st, 1880, in London ; son of Edward and Harriet Hall. *Educated :* United Westminster School ; Cheshunt College, Cambridge. *Married :* October 11th, 1906, to Alice Liddiard Brooks, and has issue one son and three daughters : Ella, Ronald, Gladys, and Joyce. *Profession :* Congregational Minister. *Recreation :* Golf.

**HALL, Edward Marshall, K.C., M.P.**

11, Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W. ; 3, Temple Gardens, E.C. ; Felder Lodge, Worth, Sandwich, Kent. *Born :* September 16th, 1858, at Brighton ; third son of the late Dr. Alfred Hall, F.R.C.P., and Julia Elizabeth Sebright. *Educated :* Rugby ; St. John's College, Cambridge ; Mathematical Prizeman, Rugby, 1876 ; B.A., Cambridge, 1882. *Married :* 1896, to Henriette Kroeger, and has issue one daughter : Elna Muriel. *Profession :* King's Counsel, 1898 ; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1883 ; Bencher, 1911. *Appointments :* M.P. (C.), Southport Division of Lancaster, 1900-1906 ; M.P., Liverpool (East Toxteth), 1910-1916 ; Recorder of Guildford. *Recreations :* Shooting, golf, tennis, cricket ; collector of old English silver, coloured prints and miniatures, French snuff-boxes and Oriental china. *Clubs :* Carlton, Garrick, and Beefsteak. *Career :* After leaving the University, travelled in Australia and India, and began work at the Bar in 1883. Has had a very large and varied practice at the Common Law Bar, and has been engaged in many important cases

since 1887. Took a very active part in the Tariff Reform Movement throughout the country, and has a reputation as a platform speaker. A keen Imperialist and advocate of Colonial reciprocity; defeated Sir George Pilkington at Southport in 1900, and won back the East Toxteth seat for the Conservative party in January, 1910.

**HALL, John Herbert, Prosecuting Solicitor for Borough of Bolton.**

"Willow Bank," Lostock; 20, Acrefield, Bolton. *Born:* September 18th, 1861, at Stone Hill, Farnworth; son of the late John and Clara Hall, of Stone Hill, Farnworth. *Educated:* Rugby. *Married:* To Margaret, fourth daughter of the late J. Scowcroft, of Moorfield, Tonge, Bolton, and has issue one son and one daughter: Clara Margaret, born December 17th, 1895; John Philip, born August 17th, 1897. *Profession:* Notary; Prosecuting Solicitor for the Borough of Bolton; Solicitor to the Farnworth Urban District Council; Commissioner for taking acknowledgments of married women; Land Tax Commissioner. (London Agents: Rawle, Johnstone and Co.) *Travelled:* The Continent. *Recreation:* Riding. *Club:* Reform, Bolton. *Notes:* Clerk to the Local and General Munitions Courts, and Military Representative for the Bolton Recruiting Area. His son, J. P. Hall, is now 2nd Lieut., 2/3rd East Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.

**HALL, Oscar Standing, J.P., M.I.Mech.E., Textile Machinist.**

Tenterden, Bury, Lancs. ('Phone: 539); Hope Foundry, Bury, Lancs. ('Phone: 97). *Born:* October 3rd, 1862, at Bury, Lancs.; son of Samuel S. and Eleanor T. Hall. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School; Germany; Manchester Technical School; Owens College. *Married:* 1895, to Eleanor Burrows Kerr, daughter of Dr. James Kerr, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Gerald Kerr, Oscar Herbert, Constance Eleanor, and Edith May. *Occupation:* Engineer. Active Director of Robert Hall and Sons, Bury, Lancs.; also Director of Brooks and Doxey, Ltd., Manchester. *Appointments:* J.P. for County Borough of Bury, 1906; Chairman of Medical Benefit Sub-Committee of the Bury Insurance Committee, 1912-1916; Past-President of Bury and District Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* Translator from the German of the work, "Der Grossbetrieb," by Professor G. von Schulze-Gaevernitz; many pamphlets on Education, the Textile Industry, etc.; "Germany: a Shattered Ideal"; "The Coming of the Automatic Loom"; "The Education of Coming Leaders in the Textile Industry." *Recreations:* Philately, literature, economics. *Clubs:* Reform Manchester; Manchester Literary. *Career:* After leaving school he was engaged in a cotton mill, then in engineering works, and afterwards proceeded to Germany to spend 1½ years in weaving mills and taking private lessons. He afterwards attended evening courses at the Manchester Technical School and Owens College, and finished his training as a draughtsman. He then took up travelling with success for textile machinery, spending from six to nine months on the Continent, mostly in Germany, every year, travelling also in Holland, Austria, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania; also visiting the United States on business. He became one of the active directors of Robert Hall and Sons, Bury, which was founded by his grandfather in 1844, and which firm has a world-wide reputation for weaving machinery. He was an active member (co-opted by Town Council) on the Education Committee for many years, and President for two years of Bury and District Chamber of Commerce. He is one of the founders and a member of the Council of the Textile Institute. He was made Chairman of the Medical Benefit Sub-Committee of the Bury Insurance Committee on the inception of the Insurance Act in 1912, and acted in that capacity ever since. He was made J.P. in 1906; Member of the Manchester Literary Club; Member

of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers in 1890. He is a noted German linguist and has a good knowledge of other languages, and is well known for many papers and addresses at various institutions. He joined the Board of Brooks and Doxey, Ltd., Manchester, the well-known makers of spinning machinery in 1914. This firm is probably making a larger quantity of shells and munitions than any other hitherto non-munition firm in the North of England.

**HALLAM, Rev. S. Henry, Wesleyan Methodist Minister.**

126, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Manchester. *Born:* March 5th, 1855, at Sheffield; son of John and Mary A. Hallam. *Educated:* Wesley College, Sheffield; Headingley College, Leeds. *Married:* August 16th, 1882, to Mary A., daughter of William Dalton, of Shatton, Derbyshire, and has issue one son and two daughters: Rev. John W. (Wesleyan Minister); Hilda D. (married to S. T. A. Bumpus, Bank of England Clerk); Dora H. (married to the Rev. R. E. Davies, Wesleyan Minister). *Profession:* Wesleyan Methodist Minister.

**HAMER, Arthur, Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths.**

"Oakdene," Chorley New Road, Bolton. *Born:* September 3rd, 1869, at Farnworth, near Bolton; eldest son of the late Richard Hamer, of Bolton, and Eliza, daughter of James Dowling, of Bolton. *Educated:* Bolton Church Institute; studied Law; admitted Solicitor, August 14th, 1891. *Married:* November 7th, 1894, at Leigh, to Ada Marie, second daughter of the late William Barnes, of Leigh, Lancs., and has issue one son and one daughter: Reginald Barnes, born October 9th, 1895; Rosalie Evelyn, born December 24th, 1899. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths; Partner in the firm of Cooper and Hamer, of Bolton, Solicitors, Commissioner for Oaths. (London Agents: Davenport, Cunliffe and Blake.) *Appointment:* Member of the Board of Guardians for Bolton. *Travelled:* Many times in France and Belgium. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Bolton Conservative. *Notes:* A relative of the late Capt. Smith, R.N.R., Commander of the s.s. *Titanic*, whose collision with an iceberg in April, 1912, caused the vessel to sink with practically all on board. Also went to school with Capt. Rostron, of the Cunard Liner s.s. *Carparthia*, which rescued those who survived the disaster.

**HAMER, Ernest, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Alum Scar, Pleasington, Lancs. *Born:* 1871; second son of the late Sir Edwin Hamer, J.P. *Married:* 1897, to Clara, daughter of the late Thomas Shutt, of Blackburn. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer; Head of the firm of Edwin Hamer, Ltd., Newgate Mills, Blackburn. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs. *Recreation:* Hunting Forest (Hunt Secretary, Aspinall and Pendle Forest Hunt). *Note:* Hon. Secretary, Blackburn Recruiting Committee.

**HAMILTON, Major C. George C., M.P.**

Old Court House, Knutsford. *Born:* At Eglingham, Northumberland; son of the late Venerable Archdeacon G.H. Hamilton, D.D., and Lady Louisa Hamilton. *Educated:* Aysgarth and Charterhouse Schools. *Married:* May, 1906, to Eleanor, eldest daughter of the late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon, of Lawnhurst, Didsbury, and has issue one son and one daughter: Lindisferne and Patrick. *Appointments:* M.P. for Altrincham; Major in Queen's Westminster Rifles. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, and 1900, London; Union and Constitutional, Manchester.

**HAMILTON, James, J.P. (Late of Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry).**

Garswood, Old Hall Farm, Wigan. Telegrams: Hamilton, Huydock. *Born:* 1852, at Mount; only son of James Hamilton, of Mount, Avondale, Lanark, and Jane Dunlop, of Peel, Ayrshire. *Married:* 1891, to Elizabeth, daughter of James Guthrie, of Barnyards, Forfar, and has issue four sons and one daughter: Bessie, James, John Guthrie, Andrew Martin, and Thomas Stevenson. *Occupation:* Farmer (Member of Council, Royal Lancs. Agricul. Society). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909; Member of the West Lancs. Territorial Association; Member of the Ashton Urban District Council (Wigan Division). *Notes:* Late of the National Reserve; served thirty-three years in Lancs. Hussars Yeomanry; acted as Chairman of Ashton Recruiting Committee. His sons, James and John, are in Lancs. Hussars Yeomanry; daughter, Bessie, V.A.D. nurse.

**HAMILTON, Rev. James, M.A., Minister of St. Andrew's, Church of Scotland.**

The Manse, 96, Huskisson Street, Liverpool. *Born:* June 26th, 1859, at Whitburn, West Lothian. *Educated:* Wilson's Endowed School, Whitburn; Edinburgh University; M.A. *Married:* June 4th, 1889, to Barbara Robertson, of Rocklea, Lerwick, Shetland, and has issue one son and one daughter: James Erik and Barbara Rodney. *Profession:* Minister, St. Andrew's, Church of Scotland, Rodney Street; Chaplain, Liverpool Burns' Club, Liverpool Caledonian Association, Liverpool Caledonian Schools, and Liverpool Curling Club. *Recreations:* Fishing, shooting, modern languages. *Note:* Chaplain, 10th (Scottish) Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; previous service, 7th Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, and Queen's Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade.

**HAMILTON, Alderman John Crook, J.P.**

8, Stanley Terrace, Preston. *Born:* February 6th, 1846, at Stanley Terrace, Preston; fourth son of John and Ann Hamilton, of Stanley Terrace, Preston. *Educated:* Denmark Hill Grammar School. *Married:* March 22nd, 1908, to Fannie Emily, second daughter of George Peacock and Sarah Ann Batten, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and two daughters: John Crook, born July 1st, 1909; Iris, born February 29th, 1912; Henrietta Beatrice, born May 12th, 1914. *Occupation:* Draper. *Appointments:* Chairman, The Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; Alderman, J.P. of County of Lancaster and Borough of Preston; Alderman of Local Council, 1891; Chairman of the Harris Free Public Library and Museum and the Water Committees. *Recreations:* Music and Art. *Club:* National Liberal.

**HAMMILL, John, J.P.**

Millbrook House, Eccleston, Prescot. *Born:* 1852, at St. Helens; eldest son of John C. Hammill, of Windle House, St. Helens. *Married:* 1878, to Caroline Mary, daughter of Robert Lansdale, of Booth Hall, Boothstown. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909. *Notes:* Has three sons in the army. One of the three has been killed in action, two are now in France. One, Capt. Lansdale Hammill, 5th South Lancs. (T.F.), other John Hammill, 7th South Lancs. Regt. (T.F.).

**HAMPSON, Councillor Frederick, Glass Manufacturer, Government Contractor.**

Oldfield Road, Salford; Perseverance Glass Works, Duncan Street, Salford. 'Phone: Central 2319. Telegrams: Attention, Salford. *Born:* July 29th, 1861, at Manchester; son of Joseph and Mary Hampson. *Married:*

1887, to Mary, daughter of Charles Phillips, of Salford, and has issue four children. *Occupation :* Glass Manufacturer (all kinds of bottles and flint glass ware). *Appointment :* Salford Town Council, Ordsall Ward, May, 1900. *Recreation :* Interested in most sports. *Masonic Lodges :* Zetland, No. 852 ; Salford Ionic ; St. John's Chapter.

**HARDCASTLE, Major Henry Marmaduke, J.P.**

Bradshaw Hall, Bolton. *Born :* 1871, at Bradshaw Hall ; second son of Thomas Hardcastle, of Bradshaw Hall, Lancs. *Educated :* Charterhouse. *Married :* 1892, to Dorothea, daughter of the Rev. R. K. Judson, of Bradshaw, and has issue three daughters. *Appointment :* J.P. for Lancs., 1904. *Recreations :* Shooting, hunting, fishing. *Club :* Junior Carlton. *Notes :* Served in South African War, and mentioned in despatches, 1900-1901, with Imperial Yeomanry ; Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, from 1903, and commanded 2/1st Regt. during war, which he raised, clothed, and equipped, September, 1914.

**HARDICKER, James Ogden, Solicitor, Property Owner.**

Adlands, Llandrillo-yn-Rhos, Wales. Office : Northern Assurance Buildings, Albert Square, Manchester. *Born :* July 3rd, 1872, at Ashton-under-Lyne ; only son of Joseph and Emma Hardicker (deceased), of Levenshulme, Manchester. *Educated :* Manchester Grammar School. *Married :* To Marion, daughter of James John Cole, of Voia Crux, Mexico, and has issue three sons and one daughter : Alan, Kenneth, John, and Betty. *Profession :* Solicitor. *Appointments :* Formerly Chairman of the Urban District Councils Association for England and Wales, now Vice-President ; Capt., 7th Batt., Manchester Regt. *Travelled :* Europe. *Recreations :* Gardening and Golf. *Club :* Manchester Constitutional. *Notes :* Admitted Solicitor (Honours man), 1893 ; Senior Partner in the firm of J. Ogden, Hardicker and Hanson ; stood in the Conservative interest for North-West Durham, December, 1910, and is now the prospective Conservative candidate for that Division ; has always taken a deep interest in Local Government, and is now a recognised authority on the same, having given evidence on behalf of the Association before Royal Commissions and Departmental Committees. Is a large property owner in Levenshulme, Manchester.

**HARDMAN, Arthur Edward, Director of Woollen Manufactory.**

New Hall, Hey Mills, Rawtenstall. *Born :* May 28th, 1866, at Rawtenstall, Lancs. ; son of Richard Hoyle and Elizabeth Wright Hardman. *Educated :* Uppingham School ; Leeds University. *Married :* November 13th, 1896, to Jessie Gertrude, daughter of Samuel Smallwood and Jemima Walley, and has issue three sons : Ronald Hoyle, Cyril George, and Ian Richard. *Occupation :* Woollen Manufacturer. Managing Director of Messrs. Hardman, Bros. and Co., Ltd., and Director of Messrs. S. S. Walley and Co., Manchester. *Recreation :* Shooting. *Club :* Constitutional, Manchester.

**HARDMAN, William, J.P.**

Fernleigh, Bispham. *Born :* 1845, at Bury, Lancs. ; only son of Edmund and Anne Hardman, of Chamber Hall, Bury. *Educated :* Rossall School, Lancs. ; University College ; University College Hospital and Middlesex Hospital, London ; University of Edinburgh ; M.B., C.M., L.M. (Edinburgh) ; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., L.M. (London). *Married :* 1887, to Annie, eldest daughter of Thomas Poole, of Bispham, and widow of the late Henry Coop, of "Springhill," Bury, Lancs. *Appointments :* Vice-President of Malthusian League ; formerly House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, 1871 ; J.P. for Lancs. and Blackpool. *Publications :* "Treatment of Choleraic Diarrhœa

by Hypodermic Injection of Morphia," *Lancet*, 1879-1880; "Treatment of Malignant Vomiting by Hypodermic Injection of Normal Saline"; and many other communications, *Ibid.* *Recreations:* Microscopy, fishing, fiddling. *Club:* Quekett Microscopical, London.

**HARFORD, Rev. George, M.A., Vicar, Editor of "The Prayer Book Dictionary."**

Mossley Hill Vicarage, Liverpool. *Born:* 1860, at Keswick; son of the Rev. Thomas Dundas Harford Battersby, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, and Mary, daughter of George Forbes, and grand-daughter of Sir Wm. Forbes, Bart. *Educated:* Harborne Vicarage, 1869; Repton School, 1874; Balliol College Oxford, 1879; First Class, Math. Mods., 1880; Second Class, Maths., 1881; B.A., 1882; First Class Theol., 1884; M.A., 1886; University of Liverpool M.A. (by dissertation in Philosophy), 1915. *Married:* 1889, to Helen Antoinette, daughter of Col. Eugene C. Impey, C.I.E., grand-daughter of Sir Geo. St. P. Lawrence, K.C.B., and has issue two sons and three daughters: George Lawrence, born 1891; Eugène de l'Étang, born 1901; Mary Isabella, born 1890, married in 1915 to David Nichol Smith, Goldsmiths' Reader in English, Oxford; Margaret Letitia, born 1893; Honoria Eugenie, born 1895. *Profession:* Vicar of Mossley Hill, 1897; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1906; Hon. Librarian of the Church House Library; Chairman of Executive, and Lecturer, Board of Biblical Studies; Diocesan Warden of Society of Sacred Study; Archbishops' Messenger for the National Mission, 1916. *Publications:* Joint author of "Canon Harford Battersby and the Keswick Convention," 1890; Articles on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, etc., in Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible"; Joint Editor of the "Hexateuch in the Revised Version," two volumes, 1900 (second edition of Vol. I., 1902); Joint Editor of "The Prayer Book Dictionary," 1912; Editor of "The Church Congress Manual," 1905; "Church Song and Prayer" (Second Edition, 1909); "The Gospel According to St. Paul," 1913; "Synoptic Tables," Liverpool, 1910. *Travelled:* Belgium, Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy. *Recreations:* Rock-climbing, cycling, tennis, figure-skating. *Club:* Church House. *Notes:* Formerly Curate of All Saints, South Lambeth, 1885-1887; Rector of Middle Claydon and Vicar of East Claydon, Bucks., 1888-1896. His eldest son, after serving as a subaltern (from 1911) in the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, was killed near Ypres, Feb. 17th, 1915, in retaking a trench while leading the final charge; mentioned in despatches, May 31st; memorial window and tablet, with bronze medallion portrait, in Mossley Hill Church.

**HARPUR, Charles, M.A. (Dur.), Vicar of Rishton.**

The Vicarage, Rishton, near Blackburn. *Born:* At Lackagh, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; son of Charles and Fanny Harpur, of Lackagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educated:* Durham University; M.A. *Married:* (1) To Clara B. Wardle (died 1913), daughter of James and Louisa Wardle, of Manchester and Douglas, and has issue two sons: Charles Noel, born November 11th, 1903; James Wallace, born October 10th, 1906; (2) Catherine Ellen Roberts, daughter of George Henry and Sophia Esther Roberts, of Preston, and has issue one son, Robert Alexander, born December 23rd, 1915. *Profession:* Vicar of Rishton since 1906.

**HARRIS, Arthur Lea, Solicitor, Hon. Secretary, Boy Scouts.**

Sion Hill, Ribbleton, near Preston; 15, Winchley Street, Preston. *Born:* May 2nd, 1886, at Blackburn; son of the Rev. Seymour Frederick Harris and Mary Elinor Harris, of Cotleigh Rectory, Honiton, Devon. *Educated:* Marlborough College. *Married:* At St. Andrew's, Ashton-on-Ribble, to Winifred

Margaret, daughter of the late Dr. John Arminson, and has issue one daughter: Mary Elinor Joyce, born April 11th, 1913. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Golf, gardening, amateur theatricals. *Club:* Old Marlburian. *Note:* Interested in Boy Scout Movement, and for over three years Hon. Secretary of the Preston Association.

**HARRIS, Rev. Charles, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.G.S., Vicar of Christ Church, Newburgh.**

Newburgh Vicarage, Wigan; The Church House, Liverpool. *Born:* November 15th, 1860, in City of London; only son of Edmund (deceased) and of Anne Harris. *Educated:* King Edward VI.'s Grammar School, Maidstone, 1870-1879; Lubbock Scholar, 1876-1879; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner), 1879-1882; B.A., Honour School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1882; M.A., Oxford, 1885; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1883-1891; Ordained Deacon, 1891; and Priest, 1892, by the Archbishop of Canterbury. *Married:* 1897, at St. Paul's, Maidstone, to Minnie Caroline, youngest daughter of the late G. E. Wallis, J.P., of Maidstone, and has issue two daughters: Winifred Nightingale, born 1899; Ruth Helen Pettit, born 1902. *Appointments:* Curate of Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Kent, 1891-1893; St. Laurence, Ramsgate, 1893-1896; Appledore-with-Ebony, Kent, 1896-1900; Senior Curate of St. Mary's Parish Church, St. Helens, Lancs., 1900-1901; Organisation Secretary and Lecturer for the New Liverpool Cathedral, from 1901 to present time; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Religious Education for the Diocese of Liverpool, 1907-1908; Vicar of Christ Church, Newburgh, near Wigan, from 1908 to present time; Lecturer on various scientific and literary subjects, and on Biblical Archæology, from 1883 to present time; Authorised Lecturer for the Palestine Exploration Fund, from 1893; Member of the Society of Biblical Archæology and F.R.G.S., 1895. *Publications:* "The Building of the New Liverpool Cathedral: Its History and Progress" (published by the Liverpool Cathedral Committee, 1911); Editor of *Liverpool Diocesan Gazette* from its commencement, in 1903, to present time. *Recreations:* Photography and Archæology. *Club:* Diocesan Church House, Liverpool.

**HARRIS, Robert, M.B. (Lond.), Retired, Vice-President Boy Scouts, Poor Law Guardian.**

7, Queen's Road, Southport, Lancs. *Born:* July 12th, 1847, at Hackney, London; son of Michael Harris, M.R.C.S., of Hackney, and Caroline, daughter of the Rev. Robert Aspland, of Hackney. *Educated:* University College, London; Guy's Hospital; M.B. (London). *Married:* 1874, at Gee Cross, Cheshire, to Jane, daughter of Thomas Thornley, J.P., of Godley, Cheshire, and Sarah, daughter of Randal Hibbert, of Brookside, Godley, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Michael, born 1876; Robert Aspland, born 1881; Janet, born 1875 (married to W. A. Aspland, of Gee Cross, Cheshire). *Appointments:* Vice-President, Southport Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President, Lancashire and Cheshire Branch B.M.A., 1903-1904; Vice-President, Southport Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman of Committee, Southport Provident Society; Southport and Birkdale University Extension Society; Member, Board, Southport Infirmary and Southport Convalescent Hospital; Guardian, Ormskirk Poor Law Union; President, Southport and Birkdale Literary and Philosophical Society, 1890; Southport Medical Society, 1900-1901; Chairman, Southport and Birkdale Women's Unionist League, 1913. *Notes:* Practised in Hackney, 1870-1884, and Southport, 1884-1907. Now a Deputy-President of the Southport and Birkdale Women's Unionist League. In the British Medical Association, Lancs. and Cheshire Branch, Vice-President for second time, 1914-1915, and Secretary of the Southport Division. Member of the Southport Recruiting Tribunal.

**HARRISON, George, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S., Medical Officer in charge of X Ray and Electrical Departments; Member of Medical Recruiting Board, Wrexham.**

Laurel Bank, Gresford, North Wales; The Surgery, Rossett, North Wales. 'Phone: 8 Gresford. *Born:* May 1st, 1869, at Warrington; second son of the late Rev. Canon Harrison, LL.D., M.A. *Educated:* Liverpool College Upper Schools; Liverpool University. *Married:* April 4th, 1899, at St. Mary's Parish Church, Wavertree, to Gertrude Clarice, third daughter of Ronald Taylor, Coroner and Solicitor, of Eccles Park, Manchester, and has issue four sons and one daughter. *Travelled:* Continent. *Recreations:* Golf, billiards, motoring, photography. *Club:* Exchange. *Notes:* Ancestors: George Harrison, M.D., F.R.C.S., John Harrison, M.D., Job Harrison, M.D., Surgeons in Chester. Staff-Surgeon and Hon. Radiographer, Military Hospital, Wrexham; Civil Medical Examiner, Wrexham Barracks; District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator to No. 4-5 District, Wrexham, and No. 3 District, Hawarden; Medical Officer to Gresford Medical Charity; Member: B.M.A.; Chester and North Wales Medical Society; Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Society.

**HARRISON, James, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Landowner.**

Newby Bridge House, Ulverston, Lancs. *Born:* August 18th, 1836, at Bury, Lancs.; only son of James Harrison, of Irwell House, Bury, Lancs., and Harriette, sixth daughter of Richard Kay, of Limefield, Bury. *Educated:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* July 26th, 1866, at St. Stephen's, Lewisham, to Althea Nona, youngest daughter of the Rev. Charles H. Maberly, of Onslebury Vicarage, Hants, and Charlotte MacNaghten, daughter of Robert Carey Hamilton MacNaghten, and has issue two sons and two daughters: M. A. M. Harrison, born May 12th, 1867; J. K. M. Harrison, born March 29th, 1869; C. N. M. Harrison, born April 29th, 1872; E. F. M. Harrison, born August 15th, 1873. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointments:* J.P. for Westmorland, 1872; J.P. for Lancs., 1892. *Note:* Owns about 560 acres in Longsleddale.

**HARRISON, Rev. Thomas Martin, M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Longridge.**

Longridge Vicarage, near Preston. *Born:* 1854, at Farnworth, near Bolton; son of Robert and Alice Harrison, Farnworth, near Bolton, Chemist. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Somerset Scholar and Hulme Exhibitioner of Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* 1892, at Combe Down, Bath, to Lucy Charlotte, daughter of John Hector Whitaker, of Bath, and has issue three sons: Thomas Churton, born September, 1894; Aidan, born December, 1895; Oswald, born December, 1897 (died March, 1900). *Profession:* Vicar of Longridge, near Preston, 1894; formerly Vicar of Briercliffe, near Burnley, 1887-1894; Surrogate of Manchester Diocese. *Appointment:* Member of the Local Education Committee of the Lancs. County Council. *Notes:* His grandfather, Abraham Harrison, of Little Hulton, served under the Duke of Wellington throughout the Peninsular War, and was present at the battle of Waterloo; the Rev. Ralph Harrison, composer of "Warrington," and other hymn tunes, and Harrison Ainsworth, novelist, also relations. Grandfather (maternal), Thomas Martin, Surgeon, of Little Hulton and Farnworth. Has two sons, both in the Army: Churton Harrison, 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.; Aidan Harrison, 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Loyal North Lancs. Regt.

**HARRISON, William, F.S.A., Solicitor, Author.**

Yewdale, Wyngate Road, Hale, Cheshire. Office: 28, Booth Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1853, at Elton, Bury; son of Richard and Betsey Harrison. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester; Obtained honours at Final Law Examination. *Married:* 1889, to Pauline Gerard, daughter of the late Geo. C. Yates, F.S.A., and has issue one son and two daughters. *Profession:* Solicitor; Partner in the firm of Messrs. Higson, Son and Harrison. *Appointments:* Registrar of Tribunal of Arbitration of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Treasurer and sometime President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* Treatise on "Law of Chief Rents"; "A History of the Manchester Railways"; "Archæological Survey of Lancashire"; various papers in the "Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society." *Recreations:* Cycling and mountain-climbing. *Note:* His only son, Edgar Yates Harrison, LL.B. (Vict.), is a 2nd Lieut. in the Lancs. Fusiliers (T.F.).

**HARROP, Alderman John, J.P., formerly Lord Mayor of Manchester.**

Heaton Lodge, Heaton Mersey, Manchester; and Straun, Storrs Park, Windermere; and 91, Piccadilly, Manchester. *Born:* February 1st, 1847, at Manchester; son of John and Caroline Harrop (English). *Married:* 1870, to Elizabeth Farrar, and has issue seven sons and one daughter: Arthur, John, Walter, Alexander, William G., Maud, Frederick H., and Rowland. *Appointments:* J.P. and Alderman of the City of Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1906 and 1907. *Career:* At seven years of age began work at a silk engine, receiving eighteen pence a week. Became a warper in Mr. Horsfall's mill at Romily. At Hanover Mills, Reddish, formed a book club, and became so interested in books and the distribution of good literature that he left the mill and became agent for Chambers, Cassells, and other publishers. From books he passed to pictures, then to furniture. Now he is the head of a great furniture factory at Stockport, with central offices in Manchester, branches in London and Glasgow, and shops in various towns in the North of England. Their export department caters chiefly for Egypt and South Africa. Ald. Harrop's career seems to have been a very natural one to his energetic and enthusiastic temperament. The love of books has been a deciding factor, as that brought him in touch with religious, social, and temperance movements, Poor Law administration and public affairs generally. He is an ardent teetotaler and Wesleyan Methodist. In business he is the head of John Harrop, Ltd. *Recreations:* Angling; interested in Art. *Clubs:* Liberal, Manchester; National Liberal, London. Member of Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. and on Tribunal, representing Manchester Corporation. Has sons in H.M. Forces: Walter, 2nd Lieut. Black Watch; William Gladstone, R.A.M.C.; Frederick Hardy, O.T.C., Lincoln's Inn; Rowland, training at Winnipeg, Canada; and daughter, Maud, training at St. Bartholomew's Hospital as Nurse for Red Cross.

**HART, Thomas, J.P., Rope Manufacturer.**

Brooklands, Blackburn ('Phone: 280 Blackburn); 12 and 14, Town-Hall Street, Blackburn ('Phone: 10 Blackburn). Telegrams: "Hart, Blackburn." *Born:* August 24th, 1840; second son of Thomas Hart, J.P., and Alice Hart, of Blackburn. *Married:* June 5th, 1877, to Hannah, eldest daughter of John C. Hutton, of Blackburn, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Robert Edward, Thomas Clifford, Alexander Hutton, Alice Winifred, and Dora Isabel. *Occupation:* Rope Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1903.

**HARTLEY, Charles, J.P., C.C., Member of Local Tribunal.**

Pinewood, Orrell, near Wigan. *Born :* 1858 ; third son of Henry Hartley, of Pemberton, and Mary Hartley. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1909 ; County Councillor, 1907 ; Urban District Councillor, 1886 ; Chairman from 1904. *Recreation :* Shooting. *Club :* Conservative. *Notes :* Member of Recruiting Committee ; Member of Local Tribunal.

**HARTLEY, William Harry, Registrar of Burnley County Court ; Landowner.**

Hoarstones, near Burnley. *Born :* July 29th, 1851, at Colne ; son of Henry Waddington Hartley, of Fencegate, Pendle Forest, and Susan, daughter of Harry Bolton, of Colne, Lancs. *Educated :* Cheltenham College. *Married :* May 30th, 1883, to Gertrude, third daughter of William Farrer Ecroyd, of Lomeshaye, Lancs., and Credenhill Court, Hereford, and has issue two sons and two daughters : Christopher, born August 22nd, 1886 ; Margaret, born March 25th, 1888 (married Arthur Francis Ribsdale, Master of the Supreme Court) ; Susan Moon, born June 8th, 1889 ; Edmund, born July 20th, 1894. *Profession :* Solicitor ; member of the firm of Hartley and Pilgrim, Solicitors, Colne, Lancs. (London Agents : Ridsdale and Son, 5, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.) *Appointments :* Registrar of the Burnley County Court ; also Member of the House of Laymen. *Clubs :* Manchester Union ; Farmers, London. *Notes :* Owns about nine hundred acres in the Forest of Pendle. His son Christopher joined the 2nd East Lancs. Brigade R.F.A. when war broke out. He married, on October 29th, 1914, Dorothy Chernocke, elder daughter of the late Col. Villiers Downes, of Apsley House, Apsley Guise, Beds. Daughter Susan Moon married, on May 26th, 1914, Perceval M. Cobham Hayman, Barrister-at-law, now of the 5th East Lancs. Batt. Son Edmund is in the 2nd Lancs. Fusiliers, and was wounded at Ypres.

**HARTLEY, Sir William Pickles, Kt., Manufacturer and Philanthropist.**

Sea View, Southport ('Phone : 349 Southport). *Born :* 1846, at Colne Lancs. ; son of John Hartley. *Educated :* Colne Grammar School. *Married* Martha, daughter of H. Horsfield, and has issue one son and seven daughters. *Occupation :* Is a noted manufacturer of grocers' sundries, including jam marmalade, etc., and is a benefactor to Liverpool University, and various hospitals and chapels. *Publication :* Has produced a work entitled, " The Use of Wealth," published by the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches. *Club :* Reform, Liverpool.

**HARVEY, Alexander Gordon Cummins, M.P., J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Townhouse, Littleborough, near Manchester. *Born :* 1858, at Manchester ; eldest son of Alexander Cummins Harvey, of Manchester and Littleborough. *Occupation :* Cotton Manufacturer and Merchant. *Appointments :* M.P. (L.), Rochdale, from 1906 ; J.P. for Lancs. *Club :* Reform.

**HARVEY, Ernest Cummins, J.P., Cotton Spinner, Director.**

Townhouse, Littleborough, near Manchester ('Phone : 2x) ; Sladen Wood Mills ; 31, Cooper Street, Manchester. *Born :* 1869, at Higher Broughton ; fifth son of Alexander Cummins Harvey, of Brooklands, Cheshire. *Educated :* Privately. *Married :* 1900, to Kate Louise, daughter of George Farmiloe, of Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue two sons and one daughter :

Alexander E. C., Charles G. C., and Barbara B. C. *Occupation :* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer ; holds several Directorships. *Appointment :* J.P. for Lancs., 1910. *Clubs :* Reform, Manchester ; Automobile, London. *Notes :* Interested in National Guard ; Recruiting, and War Committees.

**HARVEY-GIBSON, Lieut. Colonel Robert John, D.L., M.A., Examiner at various Universities.**

18, Gambier Terrace, Liverpool. 'Phone : Royal 3355, Royal 1810, and Bank 3614 (during the war). *Born :* November 2nd, 1860, at Row, Dumbartonshire ; only son of the Rev. Robert Gibson, M.A., and Jane Tarbet Harvey. *Educated :* Grammar School, Aberdeen ; Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Strasburg ; M.A. ; F.R.S.E. ; Member R.S. Geo. Society. *Married :* March 27th, 1887, to Eda, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Lawrie, M.A., B.D., and Isabella, daughter of James Stark, M.D., Medical Statist for Scotland, and granddaughter of Adam Black, M.P., Lord Provost of Edinburgh. *Appointment :* Deputy-Lieutenant of the County Palatine of Lancaster, appointed March, 1914. *Author :* Of about forty Scientific Papers in Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies. *Recreations :* Music and military studies. *Note :* Lieut.-Col. Commanding City of Liverpool Cadet Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., and, during the war, Paymaster, West Lancs. Territorial Force Association. *Career :* Held successively teaching posts in the University of Aberdeen and Edinburgh ; ultimately Professor of Botany, University of Liverpool, 1892 to date ; Chairman of Faculty of Science ; late Examiner in Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Durham, Wales, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. At present, Examiner, Universities of Bristol and Ireland ; Member, Agricultural Committee, County Council of Lancs. ; represents the University of Liverpool on the West Lancs. Territorial Force Association ; Secretary and Treasurer, Territorial Nursing Service and Voluntary Aid Committee for West Lancs. ; previously Capt., Cheshire R.E., and O.C., Cheshire Brigade, A.S.C.

**HARWOOD, Captain John, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer (Retired), Town Councillor, Chairman of Limited Company.**

Whalley House, Accrington, Lancs. *Born :* At Blacksnape, Darwen, Lancs. ; son of Henry Harwood, of Pickup Bank, and Mary, daughter of Edmund Shaw, of Manchester (both deceased). *Educated :* Elementary School. *Married :* July 4th, 1867, at Wesleyan Church, Chorley, to Sarah, daughter of Richard Fisher, of Chorley, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Marsden, of Brinscall, and has issue four sons and two daughters : Thomas Edward, born August 16th, 1868 ; Harry, born April 12th, 1872 ; Lily, born December 7th, 1874 ; Mary, born May 19th, 1881 ; John, born March 21st, 1883 ; Jack, born May 4th, 1887. *Occupation :* Cotton Manufacturer (retired) ; Chairman of Messrs. Lang, Bridge, Ltd., Engineers, of Accrington ; Chairman of Messrs. Henry Livesey, Ltd., Machinists, of Blackburn. *Appointments :* J.P. for Borough of Accrington, since 1903 ; was an Officer in the Cawnpore Rifles (India), and was allowed to retain his rank on retirement in 1898 ; elected Councillor, Accrington Corporation, 1900 ; Mayor and Chief Magistrate, November, 1912-13-14. *Travelled :* Four years in the United States, and twenty-three years in India ; represented Blackburn Chamber of Commerce at Empire Congresses in Canada, London, Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania ; has also travelled in China, Japan, Sandwich Islands, etc. *Recreation :* Travelling abroad. *Club :* Central Conservative, Accrington. *Notes :* Founded the Cawnpore Cotton Mills Co., Ltd., Cawnpore, India, in 1882, and was Vice-Chairman of the Cawnpore (India) Municipality for some years. In September, 1914, raised the 11th Service Battalion, East Lancs. Regt. (1,350

men) in nine days; fed, clothed, housed, and trained them until taken over on August 15th, 1915 (now on foreign service). In February, 1915, raised the 158th Brigade, R.F.A., with 1st Reserves, in nine weeks (also on foreign service). Has four nephews and two grandsons serving in the Army. His eldest son, too old for service, is engaged in recruiting at Accrington.

**HARWOOD, Lieut. Harold Marsh, R.A.M.C., J.P., M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), Chairman of Cotton Spinning Company.**

Brownlow Fold Mills, Bolton. 'Phone: 202 Bolton. *Born:* March 29th, 1874, at Eccles; son of George Harwood, M.P., and Alice Marsh. *Educated:* Marlborough College, and Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.). *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner; Chairman of Richard Harwood and Son, Ltd., Bolton. *Appointments:* J.P. for Bolton; Member of Bolton Town Council, 1905-1909. *Publications:* Plays performed: "Honour Thy Father," Pioneer Players, 1912; "The Mask" (with F. T. Jesse), 1912; "Interlopers," Royalty Theatre, 1913; "Please Help Emily," 1916. *Club:* The Bath. *Career:* He was House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1901; practised in the City of London from 1901-1902; then retired and became Managing Director of R. Harwood and Son, Ltd., in Bolton. Cotton Spinner in 1902; he became Chairman of the Company on the death of George Harwood, M.P., in 1912; in October, 1914, he went to France with the Red Cross Ambulance Convoy until March, 1915. In June, 1915, he became Resident Medical House Officer of 5th London General Hospital (St. Thomas's.) *Note:* 1st Lieut., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), August, 1915.

**HARWOOD, Walter Edward, Company Director, Solicitor.**

134, Barlow Moor Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. Office: 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester. *Born:* At Manchester; son of Thomas Harwood. *Educated:* Chorlton High School. *Profession:* Solicitor; Chairman, Guardian Plate Glass Insurance, Co., Ltd. *Appointment:* Member of Manchester City Council, Didsbury Ward, Alderman.

**HARWOOD-BANNER, Sir John Sutherland, Kt., M.P., D.L., J.P.**

Astun Hall, Preston Brook, Cheshire. *Born:* September, 1847; son of Harwood Walter Banner, of Bebington, Cheshire. *Educated:* Radley. *Married:* 1876, to Elizabeth, daughter of the late Thomas Knowles, M.P. for Wigan, of Darnhall Hall, Cheshire. *Profession:* Partner in the firm of Harwood-Banner and Son, Chartered Accountants, of Liverpool. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Pearson Knowles Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; Auditor of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., and of the Bank of Liverpool; J.P. and D.L. for Cheshire (High Sheriff, 1902); Member of Liverpool Town Council, and Chairman of Finance Committee; President of Association of Municipal Corporations; Elected Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1912; Knighted, 1913. A Conservative; has sat for Everton Division of Liverpool since February 22nd, 1905. *Clubs:* Carlton; Junior Carlton.

**HASLAM, Cyril, Managing Director, Limited Companies.**

Bank Quay, Warrington; Royds Mount, Helsby, Cheshire. *Born:* February 3rd, 1893, at Reading; second son of Dryland and Alice Haslam, Warren House, Caversham. *Educated:* Reading; Eastbourne; Hastings. *Married:* April 19th, 1904, to Margery Jane, daughter of the Rev. Randolphe Pigott, of Grendon Hall, Bucks., and Adeline Pigott, and has issue one son and one daughter: Randolphe, born January 26th, 1905; Pearl Margery,

born February 26th, 1912. *Occupation :* Soap and Chemical Manufacturer ; Managing Director of Messrs. William Gossage and Sons, Ltd., Widnes, and Messrs. Joseph Crosfield and Sons, Ltd., Warrington. *Travelled :* Canada, U.S.A., South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, Japan. *Club :* R.A.C.

**HASLAM, Alderman John Percival, J.P., Cotton Spinner, Company Director.**

Ravenswood, Heaton, Bolton. *Born :* 1847, at Bolton ; son of John and Jane Haslam (née Crook), of Bolton. *Married :* 1873, to the daughter of W. H. Clare, of Twycross, and has issue and five daughters : two sons, Ellen Clare (Mrs. Marsh) ; Mabel Clare (Mrs. Ainsworth) ; Major Algernon Harcourt Clare ; Clara Jane Clare (Mrs. Tillard) ; Mary Ursula Clare (Mrs. Marsh) ; Capt. Percy Lovell Clare ; Florence Emily Clare. *Occupation :* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer ; Director, John Haslam and Co., Haslam Spinning Co. ; Director, W. Ryder, Ltd., and John Musgrave and Sons, Ltd. ; Bolton Cotton Trade Mutual Fire Insurance Co. ; Bolton Mutual Employers' Liability Insurance Co. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs. ; Alderman, Borough of Bolton.

**HASSAL, John Alfred Satterfield, F.I.C.A.**

6, Lord Street, Liverpool ; 27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. *Born :* April, 1868, at Waterloo, Lancs. ; only surviving son of the late John Satterfield Hassal, Banker, of Liverpool. *Educated :* King William's College, Isle of Man. *Married :* 1895, at Birkenhead, to Martha Helen, fourth daughter of the late Alderman Thos. Cook, J.P., of Birkenhead, and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Profession :* Chartered Accountant ; Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants (member since February, 1892). *Recreations :* Golf, shooting, motoring. *Clubs :* Cheshire Automobile, of which he is joint founder and Hon. Secretary ; and Exchange, Liverpool.

**HASSALL, Thomas, Alderman and Justice of Peace for Manchester.**

Hazelhome, St. George's Square, St. Annes-on-Sea ; Lyme Cottage. Wellington Road, Eccles. Office : Ducie Street, Piccadilly, Manchester, 'Phone : 946 Central Manchester. Telegrams : Sel, Manchester. *Born :* April 14th, 1848, at Salford ; son of John Hassall. *Educated :* Alston College, Longridge, near Preston. *Married :* 1870, and has issue ten children (nine living). *Occupation :* Salt Merchant and Drysalter ; Director, Rochdale Canal Co. Member of Chamber of Commerce ; also Royal Exchange and Coal Exchange. *Appointments :* J.P. ; Manchester City Council (C.), St. Clement's Ward ; Alderman (twenty-one years on the Council). *Recreations :* Golf and bowling. *Clubs :* Constitutional, Cross Street, Manchester ; Athenæum ; St. Clement's Conservative, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge :* 1213, Bridgewater (P.M., P. Prov. G., A.D.C. for West Lancs.), since 1870. *Notes :* On the Western Sea Fisheries Board ; recruiting for Navy and swearing in recruits ; Treasurer of Navy League since commencement ; succeeded his father in business ; has one son serving in Lord Derby's Regiment in France ; has been resident of Eccles for over fifty years.

**HATFIELD, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip's, Southport.**

St. Philip's Vicarage, Southport, Lancs. *Born :* May 21st, 1854, at Doncaster ; son of the late Charles William Hatfield, of Hall Cross, Regent Square, Doncaster, and Martha, daughter of Robert Stacy, of Doncaster. *Educated :* Doncaster Grammar School ; St. John's College, Cambridge ; College Prizeman ; B.A., 1877 ; M.A., 1880. *Married :* April 20th, 1880, at

Ugthorpe, Yorks., to Dinah Elizabeth Ann, third daughter of the late John Thomas Rayner, of Methley, and Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Burnley, of Wakefield, and has issue one son and two daughters: Norman Henry Rayner, born January 19th, 1899; Christine Mary, born February 1st, 1886; Doris Aline, born January 18th, 1892. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Philip's, Southport. *Appointment:* Vice-President of Southport Infirmary. *Travelled:* Palestine and Egypt. *Recreations:* Cycling and photography.

**HAWKE-GENN,* Bernard, M.B., Ch.B., Physician and Surgeon.**

172, St. Hubert's Road, Great Harwood, Lancs. *Born:* July 2nd, 1872, at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; son of John Frederick Theodore and Ellen Mary Stahlknecht, of West Kirby, Cheshire. *Educated:* M.B., Ch.B., Victoria and Liverpool University. *Married:* December 12th, 1901, at West Kirby, to Ethel Cleland, only daughter of Richard Barnes Gardner, of Kirby Park, West Kirby, Cheshire, and has issue two sons: Richard Theodore, born April 8th, 1906, and Godfrey Bernard, born March 10th. 1911. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Recreations:* Golf, Badminton, bridge, billiards. *Travelled:* Germany. *Clubs:* Great Harwood Union and Golf. *Note:* Member of the Legion of Frontiersmen.

* Changed name by Deed Poll, September, 1914.

**HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Adlington (Bart.), Chairman, Manchester Royal Exchange.**

Normanby, Altrincham; Pall Mall Court, Manchester. *Born:* 1865, at Eccles; eldest son of Abraham and Elizabeth Haworth. *Educated:* Rugby School. *Married:* 1891, to Lily Rigby, daughter of John Rigby, and has issue one son and two daughters: Arthur Geoffrey, Lois, and Mary. *Occupation:* Chairman, Manchester Royal Exchange. *Appointments:* Late M.P. for South Manchester; Junior Lord of the Treasury; J.P. for Cheshire and Salop. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Reform, and National and Liberal, London; Reform and Union, Manchester. *Notes:* Commandant of Altrincham Batt., Cheshire Volunteer Regt.; his son is 2nd Lieut., Royal West Kent Regt., now serving at Salonika.

**HAWORTH, Colonel Frederic, J.P., D.L., Company Director.**

Ashley Green, near Ambleside. *Born:* 1857, at Whalley Range; youngest son of Richard Haworth, of Mersey Bank, Didsbury. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1881, to the daughter of R. Hodgkinson, of Cheadle-Moseley, Cheshire. *Occupation:* Director of Richard Haworth and Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. and D.L. for Co. Westmorland. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Clubs:* Constitutional, and Royal Windermere Yacht. *Notes:* Col. Commandant, 3rd Vol. (now 7th) Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers, 1884-1906; Hon. Col. 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers from 1906; served with 11th Batt., Border Regt., September, 1914, to January, 1915; Recruiting Officer for 34th Regtl. District. His son, Capt. R. Haworth, 1st Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers, received D.S.O. for gallantry on occasion of the landing at Dardanelles, April 25th, 1915.

**HAWORTH, Jesse, LL.D., Egyptologist.**

Woodside, Bowdon. *Born:* 1835, at Bolton; son of S. Lomax Haworth. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; then apprenticed to firm of Messrs. James Dilworth and Son, yarn commission agents. *Married:* 1874, to the eldest daughter of the late William Armitage, of Townfield, Altrincham, and has no issue. *Occupation:* Senior Partner of the firm of James Dilworth and Son. Having been a subscriber to the Manchester Royal Exchange for

sixty years, he was in 1914 presented with a Complimentary Free Ticket. On Board of Management of Henshaw's Blind Asylum for twenty years, and for about the same time on that of the Children's Hospital (he is still the Senior Trustee). Since 1889 one of the Trustees of the Religious Institute. For twenty years he was J.P. for Cheshire, but retired from the Bench in 1903. In 1889 he was invited to become the Liberal Candidate for Burnley, but declined. He retains his connection with the Manchester Reform Club and is one of the survivors of the ninety-nine original guarantors of the club, founded in 1867. He has been a shareholder and country member of the National Liberal Club since its formation in 1882. *Career:* Has taken a great interest in the work of exploration in Egypt. Presented a full set of the seventy-one published proof engravings of Turner's *Liber Studiorum* to the Municipal School of Art, Cavendish Street, Manchester. In 1908 he gave to the Burnley Corporation his collection of 121 Landseer proof engravings, which had been exhibited at the Townley Art Gallery for two years. Was invited to open the New Museum at Manchester in 1912. The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him by the Victoria University in recognition of his great services in promoting the study of Egyptology.

**HAWORTH, William Thomas, J.P., Schoolmaster, Director of Co-operative Society.**

342, Fairfield Road, Droylsden, Manchester. *Born:* 1861, at Hurst; eldest son of Thomas Wadicor and Maria Haworth, of Droylsden, Lancs. Trained as Schoolmaster, Borough Road College, London. *Married:* 1885, Sarah Swindells, daughter of Henry Burgess, of Droylsden, and has issue two daughters: elder died February, 1914; younger, married to Harold Smith, of Cheadle Hulme. *Profession:* Schoolmaster. *Appointments:* Director of Co-operative Sundries Manufacturing Society, Droylsden; J.P. for Lancs, 1913; Councillor, Urban District Council, Droylsden, since January, 1895. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Masonic Lodge:* Droylsden, No. 3282; rank, P.P.A.G.D.C.; Secretary of Lodge for past seven years. *Notes:* Special Constable, 1915; Military Representative under the Derby Scheme and Military Service Act.

**HAY, John, M.D. (Vic.), M.D. (Liv.), F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (London).; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.)**

12, Rodney Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 1167 Royal); 10, Grove Park, Liverpool. *Born:* November 25th, 1873, at Birkenhead, Liverpool; son of James Murdock Hay, of Fairview Lodge, Heswall, and Annie Wilhelmina Hamilton Hogg. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute High School, Lancs. *Married:* January 17th, 1906, at Tyldesley, to Agnes Margaret, daughter of the late William Duncan, M.D., of Tyldesley, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Margaret Duncan, born Nov. 3rd, 1906; John Duncan, born Feb. 6th, 1909; Louisa Isobel, born Jan. 7th, 1911; William James, born March 22nd, 1913. *Appointments:* Physician to Out-Patient Department, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician, Children's Convalescent Home, West Kirby. *Publications:* "Heart Disease" (Henry Frowde); "Graphic Methods" (Hodder and Stoughton), 1909. *Recreation:* Golf.

**HAYDOCK, Milton, J.P. (Lancaster).**

Churchfield House, Great Harwood. *Born:* June 10th, 1848, at Great Harwood, Lancs.; son of Joseph and Mary Haydock, of Great Harwood. *Married:* 1884, to Janet, daughter of John Mackinley, of Musselburgh, Edinburgh. *Appointment:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster. *Clubs:* Union and Reform, Blackburn; Union, Great Harwood.

**HAYES, Rev. James Gordon, formerly Civil Engineer, now Curate-in-Charge.**

The Hollies, Flixton. *Born:* 1877 at Worcester. *Educated:* Worcester Grammar and Private Schools; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Scholar and Sub-Librarian, Historical Tripos; M.A. *Married:* 1913, to Mabel Richard, daughter of Douglas Richard and Agnes Messenger, and has no issue. *Occupation:* For ten years as Civil Engineer, was Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, and Mullins Silver Medallist, 1905; also Member of Royal Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, and of Society of Engineers, London. *Appointments:* Took Holy Orders in 1909; ordained by Bishop of Southwell to St. Alkmund's, Derby; Curate of Christ Church and St. Mary's West Didsbury; Curate-in-Charge of Cadishead; Sub-Examiner, Cambridge Local Examinations, 1914. *Career:* After leaving school was articled to Thos. Caink, A.M.Inst., C.E. for three years; then Assistant Engineer to J. E. Wilcox, M.Inst.C.E. (now Wilcox and Raikes), of Temple Row, Birmingham; subsequently Chief Assistant to H. E. Werner, of Westminster, and J. H. H. Swiney, M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer and Government Arbitrator of Belfast. Consulting Civil Engineer for various public works; keen Churchman and lay worker. Entered C.C.C., Cambridge in 1906, Ordained by Bishop of Southwell in 1909; appointed by the Bishop of Manchester to the Curacy-in-Charge of the large conventional district of Cadishead in December, 1915; Locum Tenens of St. Andrew's, Levenshulme, Manchester, January-May, 1916. *Recreations:* Formerly rowing, swimming, high jumping, gymnastics, skating and golf; now walking, gardening. *Publications:* "Some Notes on Bacterial Purification," read before the Institute of Civil Engineers in Dublin; "The Church and the Layman," read before the Manchester Clerical Society. *Clubs:* Formerly Member of Derby Conservative; Derwent Rowing; C.C.C. Boating and other College Clubs; Past-President of C.C.C. Literary Society; Worcester Rowing; Birmingham Athletic; now Old Rectory, Manchester.

**HAYMAN, Capt. Perceval Mills Cobham, Barrister-at-Law.**

13, Harrington Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1884, at Ruddington, Notts.; younger son of Henry Telford Hayman, M.A. (Clerk in Holy Orders), and Ellen Maria Elizabeth Cobham Hayman. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* May 26th, 1914, to Susan Moon, younger daughter of William H. Hartley and Mrs. Hartley, of Hoarstones, near Burnley, Lancs., and has issue one son: Perceval Ecroyd Cobham, born March 22nd, 1915. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), Northern Circuit. *Recreations:* Cricket and shooting. *Clubs:* Exchange and Racquet Liverpool; Primrose, St. James's, London. *Career:* Called to the Bar, January, 1913; entered Chambers of A. R. Kennedy, Barrister-at-Law; joined Northern Circuit; Member of Liverpool City and County Sessions, Wigan Sessions, Blackburn Sessions, Burnley Sessions, and Preston Sessions. *Note:* East Lancs. Regt., 5th Batt., August 22nd, 1914; Capt., January 21st, 1915, 2/5th East Lancs. Regt.

**HAYTHORNTHWAITE, Councillor Thomas Henry, Managing Director of Printing Company.**

Park Villa, Harper's Lane, Bolton. *Born:* August 27th, 1874, at New Southgate, London, N.; son of Thomas Septimus and Elizabeth Haythornthwaite. *Married:* February 27th, 1898, to Jennie, third daughter of the late William Graham. *Occupation:* Managing Director, Messrs. Geo. Henry and Co., Printers, Bolton. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary, Lancs. and Cheshire

Federation of Junior Unionist Association; Councillor for County Borough of Bolton, elected November 1st, 1909; Member of the Manchester University O.T. Corps. *Recreations:* Golf and bowls. *Clubs:* Manchester Constitutional and Bolton Conservative. *Masonic Lodge:* Goulburn, 3478.

**HAYWARD, Charles Williams, M.D., C.M. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Barrister, Author.**

The Octagon, Grove Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: Royal 2342. *Born:* July 17th, 1864, at Liverpool; son of John W. Hayward, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead. *Educated:* M.D., C.M. (Edinburgh); D.P.H. (Cambridge); M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); studied at Edinburgh and Vienna; Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn). *Married:* 1889, at Liverpool, to Lily, daughter of the late Thomas Davies, J.P., of Bootle, and has issue two daughters: Edna, born 1890; Eileen, born 1895. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law; Author. *Publications:* "The Medical Profession and the Present Hospital System," 1898; "Albuminuria"; "Rationalism and Medicine"; "Rational Considerations on the Hospital Question"; "Further Rational Considerations on the Hospital Question" (*Liverpool Medical Journal*); "Ionic Medication," 1912; "Wilfred, and Other Poems"; 1901; "Anthony, the Philosopher," 1910; "Taxation of Land Values"; "War, Conscription, Armaments, and Sanity," 1913; "What is Diplomacy?" 1915. *Travelled:* Vienna. *Recreations:* Motoring and writing. *Notes:* Has been Operating Surgeon of Liverpool Hahnemann Hospital, since 1887; a Founder-member of the Rodewald Concert Club; Business Manager of the Green Room Amateur Dramatic Society; Adopted Prospective Liberal Candidate for Radnorshire, 1912, but resigned January, 1913.

**HEALD, James, M.A., Trustee of Bluecoat Hospital, Member, Liverpool Tribunal.**

Oakwood, Allerton, Liverpool; Parrs Wood, Didsbury, Manchester. *Born:* April 22nd, 1859, at Halewood; son of William Norris Heald, J.P., D.L., of Brook House, Halewood, and Parrs Wood, Didsbury, Lancs., and Jeanie, daughter of the late Rev. Edward Walker, M.A. *Educated:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1885. *Married:* September 8th, 1892, at All Hallows Church, Allerton, to Nettie Stewart, second daughter of Stewart Henry Brown, of Allerton, Banker, and his wife Emily, daughter of the late James Birkett, of Fulwood Park, Liverpool, and has issue two sons: William Henry Arthur, born October 10th, 1893; Lionel Frederick, born August 7th, 1897 (both now in the Service—Royal Flying Corps, and R.E. respectively). *Appointments:* Chairman, Allerton Urban District Council, 1909-1913; Co-opted Member of the City of Manchester Education Committee since 1907; Trustee of the Liverpool Bluecoat Hospital since 1909; Alderman of City of Liverpool on Incorporation of Allerton, 1913. *Travelled:* Knows the Continent well. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, politics; formerly cricket, racquets, football; member of Corinthian F.C., Lancashire, M.C.C., and Surrey C.C. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, S.W.; Conservative, Palatine, Liverpool; Constitutional, Manchester. *Notes:* Is a landowner in South-east and South-west Lancs.; was formerly a Solicitor, and in partnership with the late Lord Wolverhampton and Sir R. W. Perks, Bart., M.P.; a keen Conservative, but without Parliamentary ambition, having declined several seats and various public appointments.

**HEAP, Charles, J.P., Company Director, ex-Mayor of Rochdale.**

Caldershaw, Rochdale. *Born:* May 24th, 1845, at Caldershaw, Rochdale; sixth son of Samuel and Ann Heap, of Caldershaw, Rochdale. *Educated:* Wesley College, Sheffield. *Married:* To Margaret Ellen, only daughter

of John Stockdale Hudson, of Ivy House, Rochdale, and has issue four sons and four daughters: Frederick Charles, born December 13th, 1876; John Hudson, born July 22nd, 1878; Samuel, born May 23rd, 1880; Helen, born May 15th, 1882; William, born August 12th, 1884; Annie, born June 26th, 1887; Margaret, born October 1st, 1889; Jessie, born August 11th, 1891. *Occupation:* Director of Messrs. Samuel Heap and Son, Ltd., Bleachers, Dyers, Finishers of Cotton Wool and Silk Goods; also Director of the Ramie Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster, 1905; Mayor of Rochdale, 1907-1908 (retired November, 1910, owing to ill health). *Travelled:* United States of America, Canada, Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland, Norway, Egypt. *Recreations:* Golf, billiards, motoring. *Club:* Reform, Rochdale.

**HEAP, Joseph, J.P.**

Red Lees, Blackpool. *Born:* 1852, at Burnley; son of James Heap. *Married:* 1876, to Miss Clarke, of Red Lees, Burnley. *Occupation:* Head of the firm of Clarke Heap, Blackpool; Director, *Times* Printing Co., Blackpool; Bickenstaffe, Ltd.; John Crankshawe, Ltd., Horwich; W. R. Pickup and Co., Horwich; Y.M.C.A. Camp, Ltd., Norbank, Blackpool. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1895, for Blackpool, 1898; Mayor, 1898-1899; Alderman, 1898; Freeman of Blackpool, 1909. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Club:* National Liberal, London. *Masonic Lodge:* 2606, Blackpool. *Notes:* On Recruiting Committee; son, a despatch rider, 9th Division R.E., British Expeditionary Force.

**HEAPE, Charles, J.P., F.R.G.S., F.R.Anth.I., Director of Calico Printers' Association.**

Hartley High Lane, near Stockport; Glebe House, Rochdale. *Born:* 1848, at Rochdale; second son of the late Samuel Heape, J.P., of Rochdale, and of Melbourne, Victoria, and Selina, daughter of Joseph Sleath, of Rochdale. *Occupation:* Director of the Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., and of St. James's Buildings, Ltd., of Manchester; F.R.G.S., F.R.Anth.Inst. *Appointment:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1912. *Publications:* Joint author of the "Ethnographical Album" (published by Edge-Partington and Heape); joint author of the "Records of the Family of Heape" (printed for private circulation only). *Recreation:* Anthropology; has a collection of Ethnological specimens in his house at Rochdale, which is considered by many to be inferior to no other private collection in the North of England. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, London; Union, Manchester. *Note:* Both his parents' families have been settled in England for many centuries.

**HEAPE, Joseph Robert, J.P., ex-Mayor of Rochdale, Alderman, Landowner.**

Glebe House, Rochdale; Hartley, High Lane, Cheshire. *Born:* September 21st, 1845, at Rochdale; son of Samuel and Selina Heape, of Rochdale. *Educated:* Melbourne, Victoria, and in England. *Married:* September 15th, 1875, at Rochdale, to Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Booth, J.P., of Harelands, Rochdale, and has issue one son: Bernard (B.A., F.R.G.S.), born April 28th, 1879. *Appointments:* J.P. for Borough of Rochdale, 1886; J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1889; elected Member of Town Council, 1878; Alderman, 1890; Member of School Board, 1882-1903. Mayor of Rochdale during Queen Victoria's Jubilee year. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Travelled:* Australia, America, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, Sicily, Algiers, Germany, France, Switzerland, etc. *Recreations:* Riding, lawn tennis, gardening, etc. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, London; Reform, Manchester; Reform, Rochdale. *Notes:* His grandfather, Benjamin

Heape, was Town's Commissioner and proclaimed the accession of Queen Victoria, on June 20th, 1837. For more than eighty years his grandfather, his uncle, Robert Taylor Heape, J.P., D.L., and the subject of this biography have been continuously associated with the governing authority of the town. Joint owner with Charles Heape (brother), of Buckley Barn Estate, Rochdale. His only son is serving in France in connection with the British Ambulance Association.

**HEATON, James, Chairman and Managing Director of Limited Company.**

Eccleston House, St. Helens; Ravenhead, St. Helens. 'Phone: 33 St. Helens. Telegrams: "Ravenhead." *Born:* May 21st, 1859, at Ince, near Wigan, son of William and Sarah Heaton. *Educated:* National Schools. *Married:* December 8th, 1880, to Elizabeth Monks, daughter of Paul and Mary Monks, and has issue three sons and three daughters: William, Robert, Frank, Maud, Nelly, and Belle. *Occupation:* Chairman and Managing Director, Ravenhead Sanitary Pipe and Brick Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* Councillor, St. Helens, 1908; Chairman, St. Helens Education Committee; Chairman, 5th South Lancs. (T.) Regt., Recruiting Committee. *Clubs:* Conservative, St. Helens; President, Peasley Cross Conservative and Unionist. *Masonic Lodges:* Loyalty, 897, St. Helens (P.P. J.G.D.), West Lancs. Province; Loyalty Chapter (P.P., A.S.), William-de-la-More K.I. Preceptory (P.P.). *Career:* Left school at 11½ years of age, and started in a lawyer's office; then had experience as a railway booking clerk, and in the office of a wagon builder. At fourteen years of age was supposed to have settled to learning the trade of a boilermaker's plater, but this he left and went back to a lawyer's office, and then to the offices of a colliery, and a painter, and at 17½ years of age obtained a situation in the office of the Ravenhead Sanitary Pipe and Brick Co., Ltd., as a clerk; after some years was appointed Secretary of the Company, and for about ten years has held the position of Managing Director and Chairman. Is a Past President of the British Clayworkers' Association, formulated the scheme of Association, and was first Chairman of the South Lancs. Brick Manufacturers' Association; assisted in the formation of the London Pressed Brick Makers' Association, the Manchester Common Brick Makers' Association, and others. Patentee of process and first manufacturer of Rustic Facing Bricks, and some four years ago introduced Carved Brick Decoration, by organising a class of working boys for special training in brick decoration technique at the St. Helens School of Art. Has been with the Ravenhead Company now nearly forty years. During the summer of 1915 led a constant daily recruiting campaign in St. Helens and a large adjoining country area for the 5th South Lancs (T.) Regt. Has two sons in the 5th South Lancs. (T.) Regt.: Captain William Heaton, who was wounded in the second German attack on Ypres on the 2nd of May last, but is now fully recovered; Captain Robert Heaton, who was in the trenches in the Ypres salient during the German's second attack. Has another son, Frank, a Cadet in the Artists' Rifles.

**HELM, Capt. James Howard, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.**

Richmond Lodge, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Born:* February 7th, 1881, near Manchester; son of the late Elijah and Mrs. Helm. *Educated:* Rydal Mount School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary of Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Manchester; Councillor of the City of Manchester, 1910. *Publications:* Occasional contributions on Educational and Social Topics. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Clubs:* Reform, Manchester; Cavendish, London. *Note:* Capt., 6th Manchester Regt. (T.F.).; wounded in Gallipoli, now serving in Egypt.

**HELME, Sir Norval Watson, M.P., J.P., President, Lancaster Chamber of Commerce.**

Springfield Hall, Lancaster; 2, Whitehall Court, S.W. *Born:* September 22nd, 1849, at Lancaster; son of James and Mary J. Helme, of Lancaster. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster. *Married:* July 17th, 1877, at Caldbeck, to Mary, elder daughter of Thomas Wilson, of Caldbeck, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Thomas Wilson, born 1881; James, born 1884; Edith Mary, born 1886 (married to Erskine A. Crossley). *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1894; Member of Parliament (since 1900) for Lancaster Division; Knight Bachelor, 1912; Alderman, Lancashire County Council; Chairman of Lancs. Asylums Board; Alderman, Borough of Lancaster; President of Lancaster and District Chamber of Commerce. *Travelled:* U.S.A., Canada, and Near East. *Club:* Reform, London. *Masonic Lodge:* Rowley, 1051 (P.M. and 31st Degree); P.P.G.W., West Lancashire.

**HELME, Dr. T. Arthur, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.**

Mayfield, Victoria Park, Manchester; Tan-y-vron, Rhos Neigr, Anglesey. *Born:* 1862, at Lancaster; son of James Helme, of Lancaster. *Educated:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School; University College, London; Universities of Edinburgh and Strasburg; M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.E. *Honours:* Gold Medallist (Doctor of Medicine) of the University of Edinburgh; Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist in Materia Medica, University of London; Leckie Mactier Fellow, and Buchanan Scholar in Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh; Research Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. *Married:* To Florence, daughter of James Crofts, of Bloomfield, Tipton, and has issue one son and one daughter: Arthur Crofts de Beetham, and Mary F. C. de Beetham. *Profession:* Consultant in Diseases of Women; Senior Hon. Physician for Women to the Northern Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester; formerly Junior Assistant to the Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh; Demonstrator and Assistant to Dr. Barbour; Lecturer on the Diseases of Women, School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; Senior House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; House Surgeon to University Wards for Diseases of Women, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and at the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh. *Appointments:* Representative of Medical Profession on Manchester Insurance Committee; Chairman of the Manchester Insurance Medical Committee and of the Manchester Division of the British Medical Association; President of the Manchester Medico-Ethical Society; Vice-President of the Medical Defence Union; Hon. Secretary, Manchester and Salford Sick Poor Nursing Institute; Chairman of the Manchester Medical War Committee; formerly President of the Lancs. and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Association, and Member of Council of the British Medical Association, etc. *Publications:* "Histological Observations on the Muscular Fibre and Connective Tissue of the Uterus during Pregnancy and the Puerperium," Trans. Royal Society Ed. (Vol. XXXV.); "Abdominal Total Hysterectomy for Pelvic Obstruction by Fibromyomata," *Jour. of Obst. and Gyn. of British Empire*, 1902; "The Appendix Vermiformis in Relation to Pelvic Disease in Women," *British Medical Journal*, Vol. II., 1906; "The Unborn Child: Its Care and its Rights," *British Medical Journal*, 1907; etc.

**HEMELRYK, Major Edward V.**

Yewfield, Woolton, Liverpool ('Phone: 23 Gateacre). Office: 7, Cotton Exchange, Liverpool ('Phone: 64 Liverpool). *Born:* September 9th, 1885, at Wavertree Lane; fourth son of Paul Edward Joseph Hemelryk, J.P.,

O.R.S., and Caroline Bertha Hampshire. *Educated:* The Sacred Heart Jesuit College, Wimbledon; the Oratory School, Edgbaston; School of Commerce, Rolle, near Geneva; School of Commerce, Cologne. *Married:* February 1st, 1912, to Norah Frances Maccabe, and has issue one son and one daughter: Elizabeth Catherine, and John Astley. *Career:* After studying in England at the Jesuit College at Wimbledon, and the Oratory at Edgbaston, went abroad for four years. In 1905 entered the firm of Hornby, Hemelryk and Co., Cotton Brokers, Liverpool; in 1910 was admitted into partnership. At present on Foreign Service in France. Has received the King George Coronation Medal. *Notes:* Joined Volunteer Force in 1907 (4th Lancs. R.G.A.), which was subsequently transferred into 4th West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. On outbreak of war appointed Staff Capt., R.A., to West Lancs. Division. Also enrolled during 1912 as Permanent Special Constable.

**HEMELRYK, Paul E. J., J.P., Knight Commander Saint Gregory, Consul for Japan, O.R.S. (Order Rising Sun).**

The Priory, Gateacre, Liverpool. Telegrams: Hemelryk, Liverpool. *Born:* 1840, at Leyden, Holland; son of P. Gz. Hemelryk and Christina Hermina Johanna Schmedding. *Educated:* Gymnasium, Boxmeer, Brabant; St. Louis, Mechlin, Belgium. *Married:* 1874, to Caroline Bertha Hampshire, and has issue seven sons and five daughters: Paul Henry, Francis, Joseph, Mary, Bertha, Eugénie, George Edward, Anna Margaritta, Edward Valentine, Harold Victor, Charles Joseph, Eugene John Vincent, and Hilda Gertrude. *Occupation:* Founder of the firm of Hemelryk and Clover, 1865; joined H. H. Hornby, and founded Hornby, Hemelryk and Co., 1875; Consul for Japan; formerly Dutch Vice-Consul. *Appointments:* Vice-President, Superior Council of England, St. Vincent de Paul Society; President, Central Council, St. Vincent de Paul Society, Liverpool Diocese; Chairman and Treasurer, Liverpool and County Police Court Catholic Aid Society; formerly Chairman of Wavertree Local Board; ex-Vice-President, Chamber of Commerce; ex-President School of Foreign Languages; ex-Member, Executive Council, Associated Chambers of Commerce, Representative of Liverpool; ex-President, Liverpool School of Commerce; ex-President, Wavertree Conservative Working Men's Club. *Publications:* Commercial pamphlets on Commercial Education, on Forty Years' Reminiscences of the Cotton Trade. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Note:* Has five sons on active service at the front, and one enlisted for Secret Service.

**HEMMERDE, Edward George, K.C., M.P., Recorder of Liverpool.**

11, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea ('Phone: 863 Kensington); 1, Hare Court, Temple ('Phone: 1592 Central). *Born:* November 13th, 1871, at London; son of James Godfrey and Frances Hemmerde. *Educated:* Winchester and Oxford; Classical Scholar of University College; First Class Classical Mods. *Married:* 1903, to Lucy Elinor, daughter of Charles Courtney Colley and Mary Colley. *Profession:* King's Counsel; Recorder of Liverpool. *Appointments:* M.P. for North-Western Division of Norfolk since 1912; for West Denbighshire, 1906-10. *Publications:* Plays—"A Maid of Honour"; "Proud Maisie"; "A Cardinal's Romance"; in collaboration, "A Butterfly on the Wheel"; "The Crucible." *Recreation:* Rowing (winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900).

**HENDERSON, Algernon C. F., Managing Director of Shipping Company.**

8, Park Circus Place, Glasgow. *Born:* 1882, at Liverpool; son of Francis Henderson, J.P. *Educated:* Greenbank School, Liverpool; Rugby School. *Married:* January 16th, 1908, to Rachel M. D. Longton. *Occupation:*

Managing Director, Anchor Line (Henderson Bros., Ltd.); Director of the Cunard Line; one of the Managing Directors of T. and J. Brocklebank, Ltd.; Director Well Line, Ltd. *Appointments:* Member of Liverpool City Council, Dingle Ward, 1910-1912; Member of Committee of Seamen's Orphanage. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative, London; Western, Glasgow; Palatine, Liverpool.

**HENDERSON, Frederick William, B.A., B.Sc.**

Chorley Secondary School, Chorley. *Born:* September 28th, 1880, at Darlington; second son of George J. Henderson, of Middlesbrough. *Educated:* Middlesbrough High School, 1892-1895; Borough Road Training College, 1898-1900; Royal College of Science, London, 1900-1901. *Married:* December, 1907, to Grace, daughter of Thomas Cosier, of Widnes. *Profession:* Mathematics Master, Chorley Secondary School, and Technical Institute. *Career:* Bachelor of Science, 1901, and Bachelor of Arts, 1912, London University. First in Honours at Matriculation, 1897. Mathematics Master at Widnes Secondary School, 1901-1904; Mathematics and Science Master at Wigan Mining College, 1904-1907; Mathematics Master at Chorley Secondary School, 1907 to present time.

**HENDERSON, Henry Martyn, M.B., Ch.B. (Vic.), M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.).**

Bicton Lodge, Aigburth Road, Liverpool. *Born:* July 4th, 1873, at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; son of the Rev. David Henderson (deceased), late of Rock Ferry, and Mary Henderson, daughter of Thomas Crookshanks, of Edinburgh, Tobacco Manufacturer. *Educated:* Wellington, Salop; Old Hall School, Liverpool; University College; Coombe Hospital, Dublin. *Appointments:* Surgeon, Turner Memorial Home for Chronic Sufferers; late Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late House Surgeon, Liverpool Lock Hospital; House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Department, and late Assistant-Aurist and Laryngologist, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool. *Travelled:* Canada, 1900; was shipwrecked the same year on Belle Isle when acting as Surgeon on ss. *Scotsman*. *Recreations:* Fishing and gardening.

**HENDY, Ernest William, B.A., Solicitor.**

Alderley Edge, Cheshire. Office: 56, Brown Street, Manchester. (London Agents: Messrs. Busk, Mellor and Norris.) *Born:* November 23rd, 1872, at Trowbridge, Wiltshire; second son of James Wadman Hendy, of The Halve, Trowbridge, Wilts., and Julia Blake, only daughter (by his second marriage) of Richard Roberts, of Trowbridge. *Educated:* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon; Balliol College, Oxford (Newte Exhibitioner); B.A., Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1895. *Profession:* Solicitor; Partner in the firm of Cunliffe, Greg and Co., Solicitors, 56, Brown Street, Manchester. *Recreations:* Literature, ornithology, gardening, beagling.

**HENN, Right Rev. Henry, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Burnley.**

Reedley Lodge, Burnley, Lancs. *Born:* 1858, at Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Ireland; son of Thomas Rice Henn, K.C., D.L., Recorder of Galway, of Paradise, Co. Clare, Ireland, and Jane Isabella, daughter of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. *Educated:* Sherborne School and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and First Class Classics, 1881); student of Lincoln's Inn, 1882. *Married:* November 1st, 1905, at London, to Francis Helen, daughter of the Right Hon. Lord Collins of Kensington. *Appointments:* Fellow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1881; Dean, 1888; Bursar and Lecturer till 1895; Ordained Deacon and Curate of Preston, 1886, Priest, 1887; Vicar of St. Paul's, Preston, 1895; Vicar of Bolton and Rural Dean, 1902; Chaplain of Bolton Union Workhouse, 1903, and South Lancs. Artillery Volunteers; D.D., 1909, and consecrated in York Minster Bishop of

Burnley. *Travelled :* France, Algiers, Italy, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Norway, Sweden. *Recreations :* Fishing, sailing, cycling. *Clubs :* Cambridge University Cruising and Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note :* Was first Commodore of Cambridge University Cruising Club.

**HENRIQUES, David Quixano, Bank and Insurance Director, Stockbroker.**

Crookhey Hall, Cockerham, Lancs. 'Phone : 13, Pall Mall, Manchester. *Born :* 1866, at London ; eldest son of Arthur Quixano and Isabella Henriques. *Educated :* Clifton College and France. *Married :* 1893, to Edith, daughter of George Norbury, of Prestwich, and has issue one son and one daughter : George A. Henriques, born 1894 (Lieut., 16th Service Batt., Manchester Regt.) ; Muriel E. Henriques, born 1896. *Occupation :* Bank and Insurance Director, Stockbroker. *Recreations :* Shooting and golf. *Career :* After leaving Clifton College, and completing studies, entered the business of Henriques and Co., Merchants, of Manchester, in partnership with his uncle, the late E. M. Henriques, J.P., of that city ; was for many years abroad on the business of that firm. In 1898 became a member of the Manchester Stock Exchange, and founded the firm of D. G. Henriques and Co., of 13, Pall Mall, Manchester. Is a Director of the Bank of British West Africa, and the Norwich Union Life (Manchester Board). Largely interested in local public work and politics. An original member of the Manchester Distress Committee ; a strong Conservative ; Member of the Council of the Conservative Association, Manchester ; Ruling Councillor of the Cockerham Habitation of the Primrose League ; Special Constable, Manchester.

**HENRIQUES, Edgar Henry Quixano, A.M.I.C.E., Stock and Share Broker.**

Cambridge Road, Southport ; 5, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. *Born :* June 19th, 1870, at Kersal, near Manchester ; son of Arthur Quixano Henriques, of Kersal, and Isabella Quixano Henriques, 16, Oxford Square, London, W. *Educated :* Clifton College ; A.M.I.C.E. *Married :* June, 1899, at Ormskirk, to Ethel, daughter of the late Henry Armstrong, of Prestwich, Lancs. *Occupation :* Stock and Share Broker. *Travelled :* Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Galicia, Roumania. *Recreations :* Yachting, golf, shooting. *Clubs :* Constitutional, S.W. ; Conservative, Liverpool. *Notes :* Family came to England in 1654 from Spain. Takes keen interest in politics ; Hon. Secretary of Southport Division Conservative Association.

**HENSTOCK, Rev. Arthur John, M.A.**

St. Jude's, Liverpool ; 13A, Mount Vernon Road, Liverpool ; son of the late Henry Arthur Henstock. *Educated :* Grammar School, Macclesfield ; Selwyn College, Cambridge ; Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne ; M.A. *Married :* December 13th, 1915, to Olive Chubb, daughter of the late T. T. Chubb, of Whitchurch, Salop. *Profession :* Clergyman. *Recreations :* Music, cycling, football, gardening.

**HERDMAN, Professor William Abbott, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., General Secretary of British Association.**

Croxteth Lodge, Ullet Road, Liverpool ; Rowany, Port Erin, Isle of Man. *Born :* 1858 ; son of Robert Herdman, R.S.A., of Edinburgh. *Educated :* Edinburgh Academy ; University of Edinburgh. *Married :* (1) 1883, to Sarah W. Douglas, daughter of David Douglas, Publisher, of Edinburgh, and has issue two daughters : Beatrice (wife of Dr. H. E. Roaf), Winifred Flora. (2) 1893, to Jane B. Holt, daughter of Alfred Holt, Shipowner,

of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: the late George Andrew, 2nd Lieut., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt., killed in action at the battle of the Somme on July 1st, 1916; Emma Catherine. *Profession:* Professor of Natural History, University of Liverpool, from 1881. *Appointments:* President of the Linnæan Society, 1904-1908; General Secretary of British Association. *Publications:* Many memoirs and papers on Zoology, Marine Biology, Sea-Fisheries, and Archæology. *Clubs:* University and Athenæum, Liverpool; Royal Mersey Yacht.

**HERFORD, Professor Charles Harold, Litt.D. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.).**

5, Parkfield Road, Didsbury. *Born:* February 18th, 1853, at Manchester; eldest son of Charles James Herford, Merchant, and Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Robberds, Minister of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester. *Educated:* Castle Howell School, Lancaster; Owens College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Litt. D. of Cambridge; Hon. Litt. D. of Manchester; B.A. of London. *Married:* 1888, to Marie, daughter of Hermann Betge, of Bremen, and has issue one son and one daughter: Mary Antonie Beatrice, and Siegfried Wedgwood. *Recreations:* Cycle-touring, water-colour sketching. *Career:* Professor of English in University of Manchester since 1901; from 1887-1901, Professor at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Author of "Studies n the Literary Relations of England and Germany," 1886; "The Age of Wordsworth," 1896; "Browning," 1905; "Shakespeare," 1912; "Goethe," 1913. A translation in verse of Ibsen's "Brand," 1894; editor of the "Eversley Shakesepare," 1900, of "Germany in the Nineteenth Century," 1913, etc.; articles and reviews in *Quarterly Review, Nation, Manchester Guardian,* etc. Son Siegfried was killed in action, January, 1916.

**HERRON, James Rowan, Solicitor, M.A., LL.M.**

The Briars, Freshfield, Lancs. Office: 8, Sweeting Street, Liverpool. *Born:* January 12th, 1870, at Birkenhead; son of William Herron, late of Zigzag Hall, Cheshire. *Educated:* Giggleswick School; Christ College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.M.; First Class Law Tripos; late Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman of Christ College, Cambridge. *Married:* To Nora, daughter of Ellis Edwards, late of Beach Lawn, Waterloo, Lancs, and has issue two sons. *Profession:* Solicitor; admitted, August, 1896; partner in the firm of Rigley and Herron, of Liverpool. (London Agents: Johnson, Weatherall and Start.) *Recreations:* Golf and fishing.

**HEWART, Gordon, K.C., M.P., Solicitor-General.**

26, Kensington Park Gardens, London, W.; and 2, Harcourt Buildings, Temple, London, E.C. *Born:* 1870, at Bury, Lancashire; eldest son of G. and Annie Elizabeth Hewart. *Educated:* Scholar of University Colle e, Oxford, 1887; B.A., 1891; M.A., 1893. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law (of the Inner Temple and the Northern Circuit); called to the Bar, 1902; K.C., 1912; elected M.P. for Leicester, 1913; unsuccessfully contested North-West Manchester, 1912; 1916, appointed Solicitor-General. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

**HEWITT, William, B.Sc. (Lond.), Assoc. R.S.M., Director of Technical Education.**

16, Clarence Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead. *Born:* 1851, at Wolvey, Warwickshire; eldest son of Joshua Hewitt. *Educated:* Royal School of Mines, London. *Occupation:* Director of Technical Education under City Council, 1892; Science Demonstrator, under Liverpool School Board, 1877-1892. *Publications:* Educational Text Books; "Jubilee History of Liverpool Geological Society."

**HEWITT-DEAN, Henry, J.P., F.R.G.S., Merchant and Cotton Manufacturer, Alderman, Landowner.**

Kirkrise, Foulridge, near Colne. *Born:* July 24th, 1864, at Colne; son of William and Mally Hewitt, of Colne. *Educated:* Pannal, Harrogate. *Married:* At Colne, to Isobel, eldest daughter of the late Richard Bracewell, of Colne, and has issue four sons and one daughter: William Henry, born March 2nd, 1891; Joseph, born March 4th, 1892; John, born March 17th, 1895; Dean, born October 14th, 1900; Mally Isobel, born September 11th, 1904. *Occupation:* Merchant and Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Borough of Colne, and also for County of Lancs.; Colne Town Council, 1895; Alderman; Mayor of Colne, 1903-1905; F.R.G.S. *Travelled:* Europe, America, and Near East. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* National Liberal. *Notes:* Landowner in West Riding, Yorkshire. Has two sons, both 2nd Lieuts. in 5th East Lancs. Regt. President of Auxiliary Home Hospital, Colne, which is in his old home, lent for the purpose by him. Is a Member of the Local Tribunal under Lord Derby's Scheme.

**HEYES, Rev. John Frederick, M.A. (Oxon.), F.C.S., F.R.C.S., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Bolton.**

8, Chorley Old Road, Bolton. *Born:* December 19th, 1857, at Liverpool; only son of John Heyes, of Fairfield, Liverpool, and Mary, eldest daughter of James Heyes, of Liverpool (both deceased). *Educated:* Liverpool College; Magdalen College, Oxford; First Class in Final Honours School of Natural Science; B.A., 1881; Demy of Magdalen, 1877-1882; M.A., 1884. Vicar of St. Barnabas, Bolton. *Appointments:* Sometime Assistant Master, Winchester College, with Dr. Ridding, and Honours Tutor to Non-Collegiate Delegacy, Oxford University; Examiner for the Civil Service, Oxford Local Examinations, and Oxford and Cambridge Board; Founder of the Oxford Branch of National Association for Promoting Technical Association (which has done its work); Founder, Chairman of Council, and Hon. Secretary of the Bolton Education Society, since 1904; Chapter Clerk of the Bolton Rural Deanery; since 1900, Vicar of St. Barnabas', Bolton, a new town parish with its church consecrated June 10th, 1913. *Publications:* Papers on the "Tetravalency of Oxygen," and "Valency and Validity" (*Philosophical Magazine*, 1888); "Geosophy: an Ideal with Practical Issues" (*Liverpool University Magazine*), 1887; "The Recognition of Geography"; "Aspects of Imperial Federation," and other essays at Oxford, which went to promote the establishment of a University Faculty of Geography at Oxford in the eighties; contributor to *The Guardian*. *Travelled:* Switzerland, etc. *Recreations:* Walking, Swiss travel, reviewing science books, reading, editing "Bolton Deanery Directory," etc. *Notes:* Suggested the formation of Manchester Union of Oxford Graduates, 1912; interested in all constructive efforts to promote better social ideals based upon the Christian Hope of Immortality in Christ; interested in the promotion of the study of geography in connection with the missionary expansion of the Church and the world-wide responsibilities of our Empire.

**HEYWOOD, Abel, J.P., Publisher, Author, Translator.**

487, Bury New Road, Kersal, Manchester. *Born:* 1840, at Manchester; eldest son of the late Alderman Abel Heywood. *Educated:* Privately. *Occupation:* Partner in Abel Heywood and Son. *Appointments:* J.P.; Co-opted Member of Educational Committee. *Publications:* Various papers on Literature, Science and Sport (Angling); translations from Norwegian, etc.

**HEYWOOD, Rev. Bernard Oliver Francis, M.A., Vicar of Swinton, Manchester.**

Swinton Vicarage, Manchester. *Born:* March 1st, 1871, at Swinton, Lancs.; youngest son of the Rev. Canon Henry Robinson Heywood, of Moorfield, Swinton, and Ella Sophia, eldest daughter of the Rev. W. Gibson, of Fawley, Hants. *Educated:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* October 17th, 1895, at Swinton, to Marion Maude, second daughter of Capt. P. R. Lemprière, R.A., late of the Bank of England, Manchester, and Ella Lemprière, daughter of William Vizard, of Ewell, and has issue five sons and two daughters; Maude, born January 27th, 1897; Ella Marion, born October 25th, 1898; Michael Henry, born August 3rd, 1900; Oliver Martin, born June 14th, 1904; Charles Bernard Mark, born Feb. 17th, 1906; Francis Melville, born October 1st, 1908; Percival Meredith, born March 26th, 1912. *Profession:* Vicar of Swinton Manchester.

**HIBBERT, Sir Henry Fleming, Knight (cr. 1903), M.P., J.P., D.L., LL.D.**

Dalegarth, Chorley; Southport Road, Chorley. *Born:* April 4th, 1850, at Chorley; only son of Isaac and Martha Hibbert, of Chorley and Ashton-under-Lyne. *Educated:* Hutton and Chorley Grammar Schools; LL.D. (Victoria). *Married:* To Marion Theresa, fourth daughter of Ernest Reuss, of Victoria Park, Manchester, and has issue one son and three daughters: Muriel, born 1884; Constance, born 1886; Cyril Gordon (killed in action), born 1888; Beatrice, born 1891. *Occupation:* Merchant and Importer; Director of Canada Life Assurance Co. (London and Manchester Board); Imperial Café Co., Ltd., Manchester. *Appointments:* M.P. for Chorley; J.P., D.L., and C.A. for Lancs.; Chairman of Lancs. County Council Educational Committee; Chairman of Education Committee of County Councils Association; Vice-Chairman of Lancs. County Council; late Member, Consultative Committee of Board of Education. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Clubs:* Constitutional, London; Conservative, Chorley. *Notes:* Special Constable, Metropolitan Police, Buckingham Palace Section; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Recruiting Office, Chorley Parliamentary Division. His only son was killed at Festubert on June 16th, 1915.

**HIBBERT, Percy John, High Sheriff, D.L., J.P., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Landowner.**

Hampsfield Grange, Grange-over-Sands. *Born:* June 27th, 1850, at Bowdon, son of Rt. Hon. Sir John Tomlinson Hibbert, K.C.B., P.C., of Hampsfield, Grange-over-Sands, and Eliza, daughter of Andrew Schofield. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; *Married:* November, 1878, at Sandbach, to E. A. Diana, younger daughter of the late J. St. J. Yates, of Wellbank, Co. Chester, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Geoffrey St. J., Oswald Yates, John Percy Maghull, and Diana. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple). *Appointments:* D.L.; High Sheriff of Lancs., 1916-1917; J.P. for Lancs., 1885; late District Auditor, L.G.B., from 1882-1910; County and Rural District Councillor, Lancs. *Recreations:* Rowing, shooting, fishing, rock-gardening. *Clubs:* Lancaster, Ulverston; Kendal; Oxford and Cambridge, Pall Mall, S.W. *Notes:* Member of Agricultural War Committee, Lancs.; Lancs. Committee for promoting the employment of women in agriculture during the war; Local Tribunal, Ulverston Rural District; on the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England; the Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Force

Associations. Rowed for Cambridge University, 1874-1875 ; Grand Challenge, Henley, 1874 ; University Pairs, 1873. Major (retired), T.D. 5th Border Regt., Territorial Force Division. Landowner in Cartmel and South Lancs. Has sons : Geoffrey St. John Hibbert, who is Local Government District Auditor ; Capt. Oswald Yates Hibbert, D.S.O., Brigade Major, Royal West Kent Regt., a Kut-el-Amara prisoner of war in the hands of the Turks ; Major John P. M. Hibbert, 2nd Essex Battery, 3rd East Anglian Brigade, now in Egypt. His daughter, Diana, married Thomas Symonds Tomlinson, Assistant Judge, Zanzibar.

**HICK, Pantland, M.D. (Lond.), M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.).**

21, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born :* August 15th, 1881, at New Ferry, Cheshire ; son of George H. Hick, of 11, Catherine Street, Liverpool, and Helen, daughter of John Carter Ramsden, of Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educated :* Liverpool College ; Liverpool University. *Appointments :* Hon. Assistant Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary ; Hon. Medical Officer, Liverpool Preventive Home. *Travelled :* Brazil, West Indies, United States. *Clubs :* Athenæum and University.

**HICKINBOTHAM, Henry Charles, Science and Mathematical Master, Wigan Grammar School.**

28, Chorley Road, Wigan ; The Grammar School, Wigan. *Profession :* Science and Mathematical Master, Wigan Grammar School. *Recreation :* Chess. *Club :* Old Edwardians, New Street, Birmingham. *Career :* Associate of the Royal College of Science, London ; Science and Mathematical Master at the Wigan Grammar School.

**HICKLING, Rev. Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector of St. Andrew's, Levenshulme.**

St. Andrew's Rectory, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Born :* December 26th, 1857 ; only son of the late Alfred and Mary Hickling, of Coventry, Warwickshire. *Educated :* St. John's College, Cambridge ; B.A., 1891 ; M.A., 1895. *Appointments :* Rector of St. Andrew's, Levenshulme, since 1899 ; formerly Curate of St. Peter's, Levenshulme ; ordained Deacon, 1891 ; Priest, 1892.

**HICKSON, Professor Sydney John.**

Ellesmere House, Withington, Manchester. 'Phone : 478 Rusholme. *Born :* June 25th, 1859, at Highgate ; son of George Hickson and Ellen Celia Hickson (née Waterlow). *Educated :* Mansion Grammar School, Leatherhead ; University College School, London ; St. Bartholomew's Hospital ; Downing College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Cantab.) ; Hon. M.A. (Oxon.) ; D.Sc. (London) ; F.Z.S., F.R.S. ; Hon. Fellow, Downing College, Cambridge ; Hon. Member, K. Inst., Taal-Land en Volken Kunde Nederl. Indie ; Hon. Dr. Bot. Zool. (Gröningen). *Married :* 1896, to Anne Maud Fletcher, daughter of William Fletcher, Brigham Hill, Cockermouth, and of Caroline Fletcher (née Ashby), and has issue one son and one daughter : Sylvia Kema, born December 18th, 1898 ; Geoffrey Fletcher, born July 4th, 1900. *Profession :* Beyer Professor of Zoology in the University of Manchester. *Publications :* "A Naturalist in N. Celebes" (Murray) ; "Fauna of the Deep Sea" (Kegan Paul) ; "Story of Life in the Seas" (Newnes) ; and many contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations :* Cricket and billiards. *Club :* Brasenose, Manchester.

**HIGGINS, Major George Frederick, Secretary of Liverpool Cotton Association.**

Sunnyside, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; 16, Cotton Exchange Buildings, Liverpool. *Born:* January 29th, 1880, at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; eldest son of Frederick Crowther Higgins, Cotton Broker, of Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and Charlotte, second daughter of the late George Cunliffe, of Rock Ferry and Liverpool. *Educated:* King Edward's School, Warwick. *Appointments:* Member of School Cadet Corps. Served in ranks of old 2nd V.B.K.L.R.; was with Sea Insurance Company for eight years until 1904, when he was appointed Assistant-Secretary to Liverpool Cotton Association, and in 1909 succeeded Mr. Peter Brown as Secretary. On the formation of Lord Derby's "Comrades" Battalion, obtained permission from the Directors to join the 1st Battalion, now called 17th Service Battalion, The King's (Liverpool) Regt. On September 1st, 1914, was gazetted Capt., and appointed Officer Commanding No. 1 Company of the Battalion (the company, about three hundred strong, being largely composed of men from the Cotton Market); gazetted Major from August 4th, 1915, and now out at the front in France. *Recreations:* Rowing, golf, music. *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool Golf; Old Hall. *Notes:* Capt., Mersey Rowing Club, 1911-1913; Secretary, Rock Ferry Musical Society, 1904-1908. (Major Higgins was killed in action in France, July 10th, 1916.)

**HIGHAM, John Sharp, M.P., J.P., Head of Cotton Spinning Firm.**

Lancaster Road, Birkdale, Southport. *Born:* 1857, at Sabden, Lancs.; eldest son of the late Eli Higham, of Accrington. *Married:* To Polly, daughter of Sir William P. Hartley, of Southport. *Occupation:* Head of the firm of Highams, Ltd., Cotton Spinners, Accrington, Rochdale, and Manchester. *Appointments:* J.P. for Accrington; Mayor, 1898-1899, 1899-1900; M.P. (L.), West Riding, Yorkshire (Sowerby Division), from 1904. *Club:* National Liberal.

**HIGHAM, Alderman Thomas Edward, J.P., C.C.**

Bank House, Accrington. 'Phone: 2458 Higham, Accrington. *Born:* 1866, at Todmorden; son of Eli and Selina Higham. *Educated:* Private School. *Married:* 1893, to Lizzie Ashworth, daughter of Abraham Ashworth, and has issue three children. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P., 1909, and C.C., Lancs.; Alderman for Accrington. *Recreations:* Music, shooting, fishing, golf. *Notes:* Co-opted Member, East Lancs. Association Territorial Force; on Munition Committee, East Lancs.

**HIGSON, James, J.P., Hon. Treasurer Old Mancunians.**

Cleveland House, Eccles Old Road, Pendleton, Manchester ('Phone: 149 Eccles). Offices: 4, 6, and 8, Liverpool Street, Salford ('Phone: Central 3377). *Born:* 1861, at Salford; son of Richard and Ann Higson, of Salford. *Educated:* Broughton College; Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* February 14th, 1887, to Annie, daughter of John and Elizabeth Watkinson, of Shrewsbury, and has issue one daughter: Hilda Alice. *Appointments:* President, National Association of Master House Painters and Decorators of England and Wales; Hon. Treasurer, Old Mancunians Association; J.P.; Member of Salford Borough Council (C.), Crescent Ward; Representative Governor of Manchester Grammar School. *Publication:* "History of the Salford Football Club." *Recreations:* Photography; early years, Rugby football. *Club:* Manchester Constitutional. *Masonic Lodge:* P.P.G.S. Deacon of East Lancs.; P.M. of St. John's, Salford, 325; P.M. of Royal Salford, 2988; P.M. of Old Mancunians, 3140; Member of Fortitude, 64, and E.L. Prov. G. Officers' Lodge, 3747. *Notes:* Member of Salford Battalions Committee; member of Salford Tribunal.

**HIGSON, Thomas Atkinson, M.A. (Oxon), Solicitor, C.O., Director of Limited Companies.**

Buckstone House, Carnforth; Lawrence Buildings, 2, Mount Street, Manchester. (London Agents: Messrs. Rutter, Veitch and Bond.) *Born:* November 19th, 1873, at Howard House, Stockport, Cheshire; son of Jacob Higson, of Rossland, Northwood, Middlesex, Mining and Civil Engineer, and grandson of Peter Higson, Government Inspector of Mines, and Eliza Alice Higson, daughter of Robert Smith, of Howard House, Stockport (now deceased). *Educated:* Rossall; New College, Oxford; M.A. (Modern History). *Married:* April 30th, 1903, at Taxal Church, Whaley Bridge, to Laura Frances, second daughter of the late Herbert B. Bowen, of Ollerenshaw Hall, Whalley Bridge, Derbyshire, and Laura Agnes Bowen (née Brice), daughter of Edward Brice, of Rysby, Lincolnshire, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Dorothy Alice Lora, born February 5th, 1904; Peter, born December 1st, 1905; Frances Violet, born February 4th, 1908; Thomas Atkinson, born March 25th, 1911; Margaret Sybil, born March 1st, 1914. *Profession:* Admitted Solicitor, April, 1899; Commissioner for Oaths; Director of the Hoyland Silkstone Coal and Coke Co., Ltd., and Riverside Dying and Finishing Co., Ltd. *Travelled:* North of Spain. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Clubs:* Marylebone C.C., Lords, London; Clarendon, Manchester. *Notes:* A member of the Lancs. County Cricket Club Committee, since 1900; played cricket for Lancs., Derbyshire, and Cheshire; Hon. Secretary, Old Rossallian's C.C., 1896-1914.

**HILL, Charles Alexander, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Consulting Physician on Tuberculosis.**

St. Domingo, Hoylake; 13, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 5th, 1867, at Liverpool; son of Ely and Mary Hill, of "The Hollies," Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *Educated:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London; M.A.; M.B.; B.C.; D.P.H.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. *Married:* December 5th, 1907, at Llanfor, Merioneth, to Ethel Constance, daughter of Richard and Emily Charlwood Barker, and has issue one son and three daughters: Charles Guyse, born 1908 (died 1909, aged five months); Vera Guyse, born 1910; Sonia Charlwood, born 1912; Patricia Parlane, born 1913. *Profession:* Consulting Physician on Tuberculosis. *Publications:* Numerous articles in professional and scientific journals. *Travelled:* Canada, North America, Norway, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Spain, Switzerland. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, cave-exploring, geology. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool.

**HILL, Rev. Charles Frederick, United Methodist Minister.**

28, Norwood Grove, Liverpool. *Born:* November 30th, 1868, at Halifax; son of John William and Emma Hill. *Educated:* Private study; Ranmoor College. *Married:* June 18th, 1895, to Clara, daughter of Fred and Emma Haworth, and has issue two sons: Clifford Vincent and Stuart Seymour. *Profession:* United Methodist Minister, 1891; St. Domingo Church, Everton, Liverpool, 1912. *Recreation:* Chess.

**HILL, Edward Falkner, Anæsthetist.**

336, Oxford Road, Manchester. *Born:* June 4th, 1877, at Wellington, Somerset; son of Edward and Harriet Hill. *Educated:* Sidcot School; Owens College. *Married:* May 26th, 1903, to Agnes Thompson, of 53, Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *Profession:* Anæsthetist. *Travelled:* British Isles, France, Switzerland, Portugal, Belgium, Norway. *Recreations:* Cricket, golf, motoring. *Club:* Agenda.

**HILL, Rev. John Charles, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector of Bury, Rural Dean.**

The Rectory, Bury, Lancs. *Born:* May 22nd, 1862, at Cauldon Place, near Stoke-on-Trent; son of John Sheriff Hill, J.P., of Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, and Julia, daughter of Charles Skipper, J.P., D.L., of Blake Hall, Essex, and 28, Russell Square, London. *Educated:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Second Class Classical Tripos; M.A. *Married:* September 6th, 1893, at St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, to Rosamond, daughter of Weston Parry, of 22, St. Mary Abbot's Terrace, Kensington, S.W., and Katharine Jean, daughter of the Rev. Stephen Butler, of Hambledon, Hants, and has issue one son and one daughter: Charles Edward Cecil, born July 22nd, 1894 (educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge); Katherine, born August 3rd, 1900. *Appointments:* Ordained to Curacy of Harrow School Mission, 1887; Rector of Halesowen, 1893-1909; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1902; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1907; officiating clergyman to the Troops, Bury, and Chaplain to the 5th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); Chairman of Governors, Bury Grammar School; Member, Rossall School Council; Rector of Bury, 1909; Rural Dean, 1912. *Travelled:* Australia, New Zealand, North Africa, Switzerland, Italy, etc. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge. *Note:* Is descended from a Scottish family belonging to Forfarshire. Son, Charles Edward Cecil, held a commission in the 1st Highland Light Infantry, and served in France and Mesopotamia, where he was killed.

**HILL, Sir Norman, Kt. (1911), Solicitor, Secretary and Treasurer to Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association.**

Leighton House, Neston, Cheshire; Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants. Office: Messrs. Hill, Dickinson and Co., Solicitors, 10, Water Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1863, at Bruce Castle, Tottenham; second son of George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. *Married:* 1889, to Elen Mary Stratford, elder daughter of John Towne Danson, Barrister-at-Law, Grasmere, Westmorland, and has issue one son and three daughters. *Profession:* Solicitor; Partner in the firm of Hill, Dickinson and Co. *Appointments:* Secretary and Treasurer to Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd.; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, Ltd.; Member of Board of Trade, Advisory Committee, on Merchant Shipping.

**HILL, Rowland.**

Art Gallery, Blackpool. *Appointments:* Chief Librarian and Curator F.R.Hist.Soc. *Recreations:* Golf, chess. *Masonic Lodge:* Union, 310.

**HILTON, John Cooke, J.P., ex-Sheriff, Railway Director.**

Oak Bank, Fallowfield, Manchester; Glynhiriaeth, Llanfair, Welshpool. *Born:* 1842, at Manchester; only son of Edwin and Sarah Hilton, of Oak Bank, Manchester, and Glynhiriaeth, Mon. *Married:* 1869, to Mary, daughter of James Kennedy, of Sundaywell, Dumfriesshire, and has issue one son: Edwin Kennedy Hilton. *Occupation:* Director, Welshpool and Llanfair Railway. *Appointments:* J.P. for Montgomeryshire; Sheriff, 1893. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

**HILTON, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Vicar of St. Aidan, Liverpool.**

St. Aidan's Vicarage, 123, Great Mersey Street, Liverpool. *Born:* June 10th, 1880, at Manchester. *Educated:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; B.A., 1901; M.A., 1904; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Married:* 1910, to

Marion Hickling, daughter of the Rev. H. Hickling, Rector of St. Andrew's, Levenshulme. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Aidan, Liverpool. *Appointment:* Hon. Diocesan (Liverpool) Secretary, C.M.S. Gleaners' Union.

**HINCHLIFFE, Councillor Isaac, Printer and Publisher.**

52, Park Road, Stretford, Manchester. *Married:* Twice, and has five children living. *Occupation:* Printer and Publisher. *Appointment:* Manchester City Council (C.), St. John's Ward, elected November, 1910. *Publication:* "Port of Manchester Official Sailing List and Shipping Guide." *Recreations:* Golf and walking tours. *Masonic Lodges:* 2962, Sale, Cheshire; 3248, Ionic, Salford (E.L.); 3715, Davyhulme (W.L.).

**HINDLE, Frederick George, M.P., Solicitor, Clerk to Darwen Borough Justices, Landowner.**

Thorncliffe, Darwen, Lancs. Office: Darwen. *Born:* January 15th, 1848, at Darwen, Lancs.; eldest son of John Hindle, of Darwen, Lancs., and of Alice, eldest daughter of Joseph Chadwick, of Darwen. *Educated:* Blackburn Grammar School; Senior Prizeman, Incorporated Law Society for England and Wales, 1870. *Married:* November 1st, 1876, to Helen, daughter of Thomas Gillibrand, of Hollins Grove House, Darwen, Cotton Manufacturer, and has issue one son: Frederick, born July 28th, 1877. *Profession:* Solicitor; Clerk to the Darwen Borough Magistrates. *Appointment:* M.P. for Darwen Division of Lancs., 1910. *Travelled:* America, Egypt, and the East, etc. *Recreations:* Motoring and golf. *Club:* National Liberal. *Note:* Owner of the Astley Bank Estate, Darwen.

**HINDLE, Alderman Ralph, J.P., Landowner.**

Hollycroft, Stump Lane, Chorley. *Born:* May 24th, 1846, at Bamber Bridge; son of John and Alice Hindle. *Educated:* Chorley Grammar School. *Married:* June, 1874, to Betsy, third daughter of William and Jane Allamson, of 53, North Road, Preston, and has issue one son and one daughter: Ralph, born February, 1882; Alice, born April, 1875. *Occupation:* Tanner. *Appointments:* J.P.; Mayor; Alderman, 1898. *Travelled:* Belgium and Holland. *Note:* Owns land at Harper's Lane and Stump Lane, Chorley.

**HINDLE, Robert, J.P., President, Clitheroe Division Liberal Association.**

Whins Cottage, Sabden, near Blackburn. *Born:* March 24th, 1859, at Whins Cottage, Sabden; son of Robert and Alice Hindle, of Whins Cottage, Sabden, near Blackburn. *Educated:* Bickerton House, Birkdale, Southport. *Appointments:* J.P., Clitheroe Borough, 1893, Lancs. County, 1896; formerly member of the Clitheroe Rural District Council and Board of Guardians; formerly Chairman, Pendleton (Sabden) School Board; President of Clitheroe Division Liberal Association, 1913. *Travelled:* Italy and other parts of the Continent. *Recreations:* Fishing, gardening, reading; formerly cricket. *Notes:* Member of the Clitheroe Division Joint Parliamentary Recruiting Committee; Member of the Sub-Advisory Committee for the Burnley Rural District.

**HISLOP, Cuthbert Hall, LL.B., Solicitor.**

"Ingleside," Prestwich, Lancs. Offices: 26, Brazennose Street, Manchester. (London Agents: Messrs. Crowders, Vizard and Co.) *Born:* April 23rd, 1884, at Crumpsall, Manchester; elder son of James Hislop, of "Ingleside," Prestwich Park, Prestwich, Lancs., and Alice Ann, eldest daughter of John Hall, of Bury, Lancs. *Educated:* Collegiate School, St.

Annes-on-Sea; Manchester Grammar School; LL.B., London University (First Class Honoursman). *Profession:* Solicitor. *Author:* Has written for various magazines and periodicals, particularly on walking tours in France and Belgium, and yachting and life on the Norfolk Broads. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Norway. *Recreations:* Walking, yachting, rowing, golf. *Club:* Athenæum, Manchester.

**HISLOP, Councillor James, Solicitor.**

"Ingleside," Prestwich Park, Prestwich, Lancs. Office: 26, Brazennose Street, Manchester ('Phone: 3235 Central). *Born:* November, 9th, 1852, at Manchester. Descendant of Lieut.-General Sir Thos. Hislop, K.C.B. *Educated:* Matriculated at Victoria University. *Married:* June 13th, 1883, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Cuthbert Hall Hislop, LL.B. (London); J. Arthur Hislop, B.A. (Oxon); Madeleine H. Hislop, educated at Cheltenham. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointment:* Manchester City Council (C.), St. James' Ward; President for thirteen years of Manchester Sidesman Club. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* Past Provincial Grand Registrar of East Lancs.

**HOARE, Edward Fitzwilliam, M.D., Ch.B., L.S.A.**

37, Derby Lane, Liverpool, E. *Born:* 1877, at Brighton; son of the Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A., Vicar of All Saints, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, and Frances R., daughter of the Rev. T. E. Miller, Vicar of Belfast. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; University, Liverpool; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Married:* 1904, at Egloshayle, Cornwall, to Amy, daughter of Wm. Deakin, Stretford, and has issue one son: Edward Ashley, born March 21st, 1910. *Appointments:* Medical Officer, Post Office, Liverpool; Medical Officer, St. Edward's Orphanage, Broad Green; Medical Officer, Wm. Crawford and Sons' Biscuit Factory; Member of Medical Board for Recruiting. *Travelled:* Egypt, Australia, South Africa. *Recreations:* Yachting, motoring, skating. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Automobile, London. *Notes:* His father was the Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A., Gold Medallist (Ethics), Trinity College, Dublin; President, Lit. and Phil. Society, Liverpool; and his grandfather, the Very Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A., Dean of Waterford, Ireland.

**HOBDEY, Rev. William Henry, Assistant Priest.**

39, Green Gate, Salford, Manchester; St. Anne's Vestry, Manchester. *Born:* 1888, at Manchester; only son of William Thomas Hobdey (deceased), and Martha Ellen Hobdey. *Educated:* Privately, and at Hatfield Hall, Durham; B.A., 1911. *Profession:* Assistant Priest of St. Anne's Church, St. Anne's Square, Manchester. *Recreations:* Cycling, swimming, fives. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**HODGE, Albert, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).**

Ashfield, Farnworth, near Bolton. *Born:* February 25th, 1871, at Southport, Lancs.; fourth son of the late Henry Hodge, of Thornfield, Southport, and late Mary Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Wright. *Educated:* Victoria University, Manchester. *Married:* June 3rd, 1903, at Gloucester, to Hilda Mary, daughter of Frederick Sessions, F.R.G.S., of Rosenberg, Kendal, and has issue two sons: Ralph, born September 28th, 1904; Gerard, born December 16th, 1907. *Travelled:* Round the world, 1898. *Recreation:* Golf.

**HODGINS, Rev. Joseph Rogerson Edmond Cotter, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Birkdale.**

St. James's Vicarage, Birkdale, Southport. *Born:* At Midleton, Co. Cork; son of the Rev. E. P. Hodgins, D.D., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Edge Hill, Liverpool (died February 27th, 1896), and Margaret Ann, daughter of the Rev. Prebendary Joseph Rogerson Cotter, M.A., grandson of Sir James Cotter, first Baronet, M.P. The first and second Baronets sat in the Irish Parliament, and the third Baronet was M.P. for Mallow in the Imperial Parliament. The first Baronet (c. 1763) was the grandson of Sir James Cotter, Kt., of Anngrove (Colonel of Dragoons and Commander-in-Chief of King James's forces in Ireland) who married, in 1688, the Hon. Eleonora Plunkett, eldest daughter of the seventh Lord Louth. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Thorpe Scholar, Hubbard Exhibitioner and Prizeman); B.A. (Twenty-Sixth Wrangler), 1873; M.A., 1876. *Married:* September 16th, 1880, at Dublin, to Theresa Georgina Adelaide, daughter of Robert Conway Hickson, J.P. (High Sheriff, 1855), of Fermoyle, Co. Kerry, and Jane, daughter of Capt. Paterson O'Hara, 59th Regt., and has issue one son and three daughters: Edmond Cotter, born March 9th, 1891; Sydney Margaret O'Hara (married, October 26th, 1911, to Capt. H. M. Whittell, 56th Rifles F.F., Indian Army); Vera Mary Theresa; Mildred Josephine. *Profession:* Vicar of St. James's, Birkdale. Ordained Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875 (by Bishop of Chester); Curate of St. Jude's, West Derby, 1874-1875; Curate of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1875-1881; Vicar of St. Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1881-1905; Hon. Canon, Liverpool, 1896; Proctor in York Convocation for Archdeaconry, Liverpool, 1906; Rural Dean of North Meols, 1913. *Publications:* "The Sunday School in Relation to the Daily Life of the Young"; "While there's Life there's Hope"; etc. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Church, Liverpool. *Note:* His son, Edmond Cotter Hodgins, has joined the Army, and is Lieut. in the 2/7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. His eldest daughter's husband, Capt. Hubert Massy Whittell (Indian Army), has been at the front since the war began.

**HODGKINSON, Frederick, Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer.**

Higher Feniscowles Hall, Pleasington, near Blackburn. *Born:* May 8th, 1866, at Moseley Lodge, Cheadle, Cheshire; second son of Robert and Harriett Hodgkinson. *Educated:* Tettenhall College, Staffs.; Owens College, Manchester. *Married:* 1895, to Agnes Sharples, daughter of the late J. E. Sharples, J.P., and has issue three daughters: Winifred, Joyce, and Barbara. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Lancashire Automobile Club. *Note:* Special Constable, County Blackburn Lower Division. *Career:* Educated at Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, and Owens College, Manchester. Entered business of Codling and Hodgkinson in 1886, Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers, Mill Hill Cotton Works, Blackburn. Director of Imperial Mills (Blackburn), Ltd., Hollin Bank Ring Mills, Ltd.; Blackburn and District Chamber of Commerce; Member of Council of the British Cotton Growing Association; on the Executive Committee of the Cotton Employers' Association.

**HODGSON, Joseph Uttley, J.P., Railway and Insurance Company Director.**

Higher Bebington Hall, near Birkenhead. 'Phone: (Private), Rock Ferry, No. 109; (Commercial), Liverpool Central, Nos. 245 or 5681. Telegrams: Hodgson, Liverpool. Second son of Abraham Hodgson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Occupation:* Partner, Hodgson Bros., Liverpool, and A. Hodgson and Sons, New York, from 1873; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Wallasey Embankment Commissioner; Director, Reliance Marine Insurance Co., and Liverpool Overhead Railway Co. *Appointment:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1904.

**HODGSON, Capt. Thomas Reginald, M.A., Public Analyst.**

3, Colville Road, Wallasey; 34, John Dalton Street, Manchester. *Born:* July 29th, 1883, at Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs.; second son of William and Isabella Ellen Hodgson. *Educated:* Rossall School; Christ's College, Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab. and Dublin). *Married:* May 2nd, 1914, to Margaret Ivy, youngest daughter of F. W. Lucas, Gordon Lodge, Bickley, Kent. *Occupation:* Public Analyst for the County of Antrim, the County Boroughs of Blackpool and Wallasey, and the Municipal Borough of Stalybridge. *Publications:* "The Chemical Analysis of Water, Sewage, Foods and other Substances," Cambridge University Health Series. *Club:* Manchester Chemical. *Note:* Captain, East Lancs. Division, A.S.C. *Career:* Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Chemical Society; formerly Senior Assistant Analyst, County of Derby; Assistant Analyst and Bacteriologist, City of Bristol; Assistant to the Professor of the Chemistry and Biology of Fermentation in the University of Birmingham.

**HODSON, Henry Moulton, Land Agent.**

Muar River Estate, Straits Settlements. *Born:* 1891, at Penarth, Glam.; son of the Rev. James H. Hodson, B.D. *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. P.A.S.I. (Penfold Silver Medal and Driver Prize); passed F.S.I. Examination. *Occupation:* Land Agent.

**HODSON, John Wignall, LL.B., Solicitor.**

75, Mount Road, Fleetwood. *Born:* May 6th, 1883, at Newcastle-on-Tyne; son of the Rev. James Henry Hodson, B.D., Retired Wesleyan Methodist Minister, and Nanny Hodson, of "Rhyddington," Clifton Drive, Lytham, Lancs. *Educated:* Manchester University, LL.B.; Solicitors' Final Examination, 1907 (Third Class Honours). *Profession:* Solicitor: practising under style of Crosby and Hodson, Solicitors, 33, North Albert Street, Fleetwood, Lancs. (London Agents: Wm. Hurd and Son.) *Appointment:* Joint Hon. Secretary, Fleetwood Branch, Royal National Lifeboat Institution. *Recreations:* Golf, cricket, walking. *Clubs:* Fairhaven Golf and Knott End Golf.

**HOLDEN, Arthur Thomas, Solicitor, Registrar of Bolton County Court, and Director of Limited Companies.**

Sharples Hall, near Bolton; 20, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. *Born:* November 18th, 1852, at Summerfield, near Bolton; son of Thomas and Betsy Holden, of Summerfield, Bolton. *Educated:* Rugby School. *Married:* June 11th, 1879, to Ada Maria, second daughter of William Walter Cannon, one time Mayor and Freeman of the Borough of Bolton, and has issue three daughters. *Profession:* Solicitor and Registrar of Bolton County Court. Director, Westhoughton Coal Co., Ltd.; Bolton Conservative Building Co., Ltd. *Travelled:* Europe and North Africa. *Recreations:* Shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Bolton and Manchester. *Note:* Has been Chairman of Conservative Party in Bolton, and a Member of the House of Laymen, York. (Now deceased.)

**HOLDEN, Neville, F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., Coroner and County Court Registrar.**

Queen Square, Lancaster. *Born:* February 8th, 1864, at Lancaster; son of the late Lawrence Holden, of Lancaster, formerly Solicitor and County Coroner for over fifty years. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; admitted Solicitor in February, 1889. *Married:* January 9th, 1895, to Louie, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Hodgson, of Broughton, Cumberland, and has issue one daughter: Norah, born September 28th, 1897. *Appointments:* County Coroner for Lancaster District; Registrar of Lancaster County

Court; Hon. Secretary of Lancaster Law Society and Royal Lancaster Infirmary; Elected F.R.A.S. in 1890, and F.R.Met.Soc., in 1908; Hon. Director of Greg. Observatory under Lancaster Corporation, since 1907; Partner in the firm of Holden, Whelon and Wilson, Lancaster. (London Agents: Golding, Hargrove and Golding, 99, Cannon Street, E.C.) *Clubs:* County, Lancaster; Authors, London.

**HOLDEN, William Stackhouse, Solicitor, C.O.**

25, Green Heys Road, Liverpool. Office: 26, North John Street, Liverpool, W. (London Agents: Sharpe, Pritchard and Co.) *Born:* April 2nd, 1852, at Liverpool; eldest son of the late Richard Holden, of the Breck, Anfield, Liverpool, and Jane, eldest daughter of the late William Talbot, of Lane House, Preston Patrick, Westmorland. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* June 1st, 1892, at Christ Church, Beckenham, Kent, to Margaret, third daughter of the late Ambrose Patient Carr, of Boyton House, Beckenham, and Emma, only surviving daughter of John Patient, of Boyton, Wilts., and has issue two sons and one daughter: Guy Patient, born March 11th, 1893; Margaret Talbot, born April 22nd, 1894; Trevor, born July 26th, 1903. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths. *Appointments:* Commissioner for Oaths for several Colonies; Joint Hon. Treasurer for Liverpool College. *Travelled:* United States, Norway, France. *Recreations:* Canoeing and stamp collecting. *Notes:* Partner in the firm of Cleaver, Holden and Co., Solicitors. His son, Guy Patient Holden, joined the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve on September 12th, 1914; was appointed a Sub-Lieutenant on February 9th, 1915, and a Lieut. on January 17th, 1916. On April 17th, 1915, he married Frances Dorothy Miller, only child of Edward Miller, of "Exchunga," Chudleigh, and "Calderwood," Torquay; during the autumn of 1915 he was out at Gallipoli.

**HOLFORD, George William, General Manager, Salford Tramways.**

Fernlea, Northumberland Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester. 'Phone: 97, Higher Broughton. *Born:* At Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Occupation:* General Manager, Salford Corporation Tramways, from 1905. *Appointment:* Hon. Sec. of Lancs. and Cheshire Municipal Tramway Managers' Association.

**HOLMES, A. Bromley, Consulting Engineer, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.**

2, Princes Gate East, Liverpool. 'Phone: 481, Royal. *Born:* 1849 at Derby; son of Arthur E. Holmes, of Derby. *Educated:* Repton School. *Career:* With Andrew Handyside and Co., Engineers, Derby, till 1882; private practice, 1883; Engineer to Liverpool and Birmingham Electric Supply Companies; City Electrical Engineer, Liverpool, from 1896; Consulting Engineer, 1903-1912. *Appointments:* Member, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers and Faculty of Engineering, Liverpool University; Director of Liverpool District Lighting Co., Ltd.; Member of Liverpool City Council, Sefton Park East Ward, 1914. *Clubs:* Conservative; West Lancs. Golf.

**HOLMES, Arthur Sandaver, Oil Refiner, Inspector Special Police Force.**

Ashfield, Sharples Park, Bolton ('Phone: No. 1079). Office: T. Moscrop and Co., Ltd., Folds Road, Bolton ('Phone: No. 116; Telegrams: Drysalter, Bolton). *Born:* March 20th, 1881; son of Thomas and Eleanor Ann Holmes. *Educated:* Uppingham and Owens College, Manchester. *Married:* April

22nd, 1908, to Ada Elizabeth Kay, daughter of William and Gillis Kay, and has issue one son and two daughters: Phyllis Mary, Nancy Stewart, Cyril Butler. *Occupation:* Director, Thomas Moscrop and Co., Ltd., Oil Refiners, Bolton. *Recreations:* At present, tennis, golf, photography, motoring; earlier, Rugby football. *Clubs:* Bolton Conservative; Astley Bridge Conservative; Agenda. *Notes:* Joined Bolton Special Police Force, 1914; promoted Sergeant, 1915; Inspector, 1916. Bolton Guild of Help: District Head, and on Executive Committee. Mayor's Local Representative Committee and Local Statutory Committee.

**HOLMES, Charles Jackson, J.P., Insurance Broker.**

Barnacre, Latchford Without, Warrington. *Born:* 1853; only son of the late Charles John Holmes, J.P., of Warrington. *Married:* 1898, to the eldest daughter of the late Edward Sutton, of Manchester. *Occupation:* Insurance Broker. *Appointments:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1912; for Warrington, 1894.

**HOLMES, James, Master of Textile Department, Burnley Technical Institute.**

Holme Lea, Colne Road, Burnley. *Born:* 1861, at Hebden Bridge, Yorks.; son of J. P. Holmes and Jane Stansfield, of Hebden Bridge. *Educated:* In the mill; Manchester School of Technology; Burnley Mechanics' Institution. *Married:* At Burnley, to Hannah, daughter of E. N. Lea, of Manchester. *Appointments:* For over twenty years the Master of the Textile Department of the Burnley, Nelson, and Accrington Technical Schools; Master, Textile Department of the Burnley Municipal Technical Institute. *Publications:* "Cotton Cloth Designing"; "Calculations in Cotton Weaving"; "The Slide Rule for Textiles"; "Mechanics' Arithmetic"; "Physics and Drawing for Textile Students"; "Manuscript Notes on Weaving for First, Second, and Third Year Students"; Correspondent for Textile Papers, Paris Exhibition, 1900. *Recreations:* Natural History pursuits, fishing, football. *Notes:* In 1881, in association with his father and Dr. Worrall, founded the Bacup Natural History Society; in 1884 he joined the Burnley Mechanics' Institution and studied Natural Science subjects, mechanics, and mathematics; was the first Secretary of the Burnley Natural History Society (instituted in 1888); for six years a mill overlooker and mill manager; in 1888, joined the newly formed classes in Cotton Manufacture, conducted by Mr. Sharp Thornber (now Alderman Sharp Thornber, J.P.); and, passing first class honours in connection with the City and Guilds of London Institutes, was appointed successor to Mr. Thornber (retired), 1888; he then founded and taught classes in cotton weaving at Colne, Nelson, Accrington, Padiham, and Great Harwood, teaching in the evenings and working in the mill during the day; in 1891, joined the Manchester Technical School as a day pupil and began to devote his whole time to teaching, in which work he has been very successful, his pupils from 1902 to 1912 being awarded prizes and scholarships to the value of £5,000; at present, Master of the Textile Department of the Burnley Technical Institute; elected Member of the Society of Arts, 1895; Member of the Cotton Advisory Committee to the City and Guilds of London Institutes; Member of the Cotton Advisory Committee to the Lancs. and Cheshire Institutes; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council of the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Chairman of Directors, Barden Mill Co. (Burnley), Ltd., 1913; Private, N.E. Lancs. (Volunteer) Regt., 1915. His nephew, Sergt. T. H. Holmes, R.F.A., was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Czar's Decoration, St. George's Medal, for conspicuous gallantry and saving guns in the battle of Ypres, November, 1914.

**HOLT, Alderman Sir Edward, Bart., J.P.**

Woodthorpe, Prestwich; Derby Brewery, Manchester. *Born:* 1850, at Manchester; son of Joseph and Catherine Holt. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* September, 1889, to Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Anna Brookes, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Joseph, Kate, Edward, Marjory, and Pleasance. *Occupation:* Brewer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Manchester and Westmorland; Alderman. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Carlton, London; Clarendon and Constitutional, Manchester.

**HOLT, Rev. Fred P., Rector of St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.**

St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Born:* 1865, at Rochdale; son of George and Mary Holt. *Educated:* Ushaw College, Durham. *Profession:* Rector of St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Recreations:* Horses, agriculture, horticulture. *Club:* Chorlton-cum-Hardy Golf. *Career:* Took leading part in late Chorlton Horticultural Society; Vice-Chairman, British Red Cross Society, Chorlton Division; Commandant, Men's Volunteer Aid Detachment; Vice-Chairman, Chorlton-cum-Hardy War Distress Committee; R.C. Chaplain, South Manchester Hospitals, North Didsbury, and at Southern Cemetery; was for many years a Religious Examiner for Diocese of Salford. Ordained, October 26th, 1890, by the Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford; held Curacies at St. John's, Rochdale, Holy Family, Manchester; St. Herbert's, Great Harwood; St. Mary's, Failsworth. Appointed Rector of St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, on May 24th, 1897.

**HOLT, George Richard, Solicitor, Wesleyan Chapel Circuit Secretary.**

Holmefield House, Crawshawbooth. Offices: 65, Bank Street, Rawtenstall, Lancs. *Born:* February 12th, 1886, at Crawshawbooth; son of James Edward Holt, J.P., of the Mansion House, Lorclough, near Crawshawbooth and Holmefield House, Crawshawbooth, and Mary, daughter of George Poskitt, late of Hastingden, Lancs. *Educated:* Woodhouse Grove School, near Bradford, Yorkshire; admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, May, 1911. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Chapel Secretary for the Rawtenstall Wesleyan Circuit; elected co-opted Member of the Rawtenstall Education Authority, 1912. *Recreations:* Cricket, fishing, shooting. *Notes:* One of the oldest families in the Forest of Rossindale; several ancestors have been appointed from time to time Forest Greaves.

**HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred, K.C.**

14, Campden Hill Square, London, W. *Born:* June 28th, 1851, at Manchester; second son of John and Alice Hopkinson. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A.; B.C.L.; Oxford Hons. Lit. Hum.; Vinerian Scholar; Stowell Fellow of University College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D. of Glasgow, Aberdeen, Leeds, and Bristol Universities. *Married:* 1873, to Esther, daughter of the late Henry Wells, of Nottingham, and has issue four sons and three daughters: Rev. Arthur Wells, M.A.; Rev. John Henry, M.A.; Austin; Martin; Ellen (married the late George Harwood, M.P. for Bolton); Margaret Alice (married to G. B. Hertz, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Major, 7th Manchester Batt.); Esther Phyllis. *Publications:* Magazine articles and addresses. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, cycling, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine, and Brasenose, Manchester. *Career:* Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, called 1873; K.C., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Principal of Owens College, Manchester, 1898; Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University of

Manchester until 1913; Adviser to Bombay University, 1913-1914; Contested East Manchester, 1885 (unsuccessfully), South-west Manchester, 1892; M.P. for North Wiltshire, 1895-1898 (Unionist); Member of Lancs. Education Committee until 1913; J.P. for Hertfordshire.

**HOPKINSON, Charles, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E.**

The Limes, Didsbury, Manchester. *Born:* 1854, at Manchester; son of John Hopkinson, formerly Mayor of Manchester. *Educated:* Privately; Owens College; B.Sc. *Occupation:* Director of Mazapil Copper Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Sinai Mining Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* Member of Manchester Royal Infirmary Board; formerly Alderman of County of Lancs. *Publications:* Contributions to the Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Union; Brasenose; Alpine.

**HOPKINSON, Edward, M.A., D.Sc., Director of Various Companies.**

Ferns, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Born:* 1859, at Manchester; son of John Hopkinson, of Manchester, and Alice Hopkinson, daughter of John Dewhurst, of Shipton-in-Craven. *Educated:* Owens College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.A.; D.Sc.; Late Fellow of Emmanuel College. *Married:* August 10th, 1886, to Minnie, daughter of John Campbell, of Rathfern, Co. Antrim, and has issue one son and one daughter: Edward Campbell (Capt., East Lancs. Regt.), and Katharine. *Occupation:* Director of Mather and Platt; Vice-Chairman of the Chloride Electrical Storage Co. *Appointments:* Vice-President of Institute of Mechanical Engineers; Member of Institute of Civil Engineers; Member of University Court; Treasurer of Salford Royal Hospital and Chairman of Committee of Management of the David Lewis Epileptic Colony; Member of the Board of Management of the Manchester Steam Users' Association; Member of the Manchester Tribunal; Chairman of the Alderley-Edge Tribunal. *Publications:* Several Papers communicated to the Institutions of Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, and Alpine, London; Union, Manchester.

**HOPPER, Rev. George.**

195, Great Cheetham Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Born:* April 8th, 1874, at New Seaham, Durham; son of David Dixon and Catherine Hopper. *Educated:* Queen's College, Taunton. *Married:* August 7th, 1902, to Mabel Annie West, daughter of Henry West, of Taunton, Somerset, and has issue two sons: Leslie George Hopper and Reg. West Hopper. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publications:* Sermons in periodicals. *Recreation:* Golf.

**HOPWOOD, Edward Robert Gregge, Lord of the Manor of Hopwood.**

Hopwood Hall, Middleton; 76, South Audley Street, London. *Born:* February 6th, 1846, at Hopwood Hall; son of Ed. J. Gregge Hopwood, and Susan Fanny, daughter of John Baskervyle Glegg, of Withington Hall, Cheshire. *Married:* June 23rd, 1875, to Mary Brenda, daughter of the late Geo. Beauchamp Cole, of Heatham House, Twickenham, and great-granddaughter of the twelfth Earl of Derby, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Edward Byng, born 1880; Robert Gerald, and Judith and Cecilia. *Travelled:* Africa and Europe. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Turf; Arthurs. *Notes:* Forty years in Lancs. Hussars. The Hopwoods were settled at Hopwood in the time of King John. Lord of the Manor of Hopwood, and owner of those estates. Hon. Colonel Lancs. Hussars Imperial Yeomanry.

**HORNABROOK, Rev. John, Wesleyan Minister, former President of Conference.**

Hazelwood, Middleton Road, Manchester ('Phone: Cheetham Hill 787). Office: Central Buildings, Oldham Street, Manchester ('Phone: City 5194). *Born:* May 23rd, 1848, at Kingston, Jamaica; son of Richard and Louisa Hornabrook. *Educated:* Woodhouse Grove School; Headingley College. *Married:* January 23rd, 1877, to Mary J. Wiseman, daughter of the Rev. Luke H. Wiseman, M.A., and has issue four sons and one daughter. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister; Secretary of the Wesleyan Chapel Committee since 1897; Secretary of the Conference, 1904-1910; President, 1910; Director of the Wesleyan Trust Assurance Society. *Note:* Has three sons with the Forces.

**HORNBY, Alderman Christopher.**

Lindum House, Park Road, Ashton-on-Mersey, near Manchester. *Born:* March 26th, 1862, at Openshaw, near Manchester; youngest son of Benjamin Hornby. *Educated:* Day School; afterwards at Ark House College, Banbury. *Married:* March, 1883, to Margaret Bradburn, of Pendleton, Manchester, and has issue two daughters. *Occupation:* Butcher (retired). Chairman of the Manchester Fish and Meat Salesmen's Ice Co., Ltd.; Director of Messrs. R. Markindale and Co., Ltd., Hide and Skin Market, Regent Bridge, Manchester. *Appointments:* Councillor, November 1st, 1897; Alderman, November 9th, 1910; Overseer, South Manchester; Chairman, 1912 and 1913; Chairman, Manchester Corporation Cold Stores; Deputy Chairman, Cleansing Committee. *Recreation:* Driving horses.

**HORNBY, Major Edmund Geoffrey Stanley, J.P., D.L., LL.D.**

Dalton Hall, Burton, Carnforth. *Born:* 1839; only son of E. G. Hornby, M.P. (died 1865), of Dalton Hall, Burton, Westmorland. *Educated:* LL.B., Cantab. *Appointments:* D.L., J.P. for Lancs.; J.P. for Westmorland. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; United Universities. *Note:* Capt. (Hon. Major), 3rd Batt. (Militia), K.O.R. Lancs. Regt., 1858-1883.

**HORNBY, Ven. Phipps John, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Archdeacon of Lancaster.**

The Vicarage, St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Garstang, Lancs. *Born:* January 10th, 1853, at St. Michael's-on-Wyre; third son of William Hornby and Susan Charlotte Margaret, daughter of Admiral Sir Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. *Educated:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A.; Second Class in Moderations; Third Class in "Greats." *Married:* December 30th, 1885, to Agnes Eleanor, daughter of E. H. Leycaster Penrhyn, East Sheen, S.W., and has issue four sons and two daughters: Hugh Leycester, Geoffrey Phipps, William, Edward Windham, Cecil Vere, and Kathleen. *Profession:* Vicar of St Michael's-on-Wyre; Archdeacon of Lancaster. *Career:* Curate of Lytham, 1877-1880; Curate of St. Michael's-on-Wyre, 1880-1885; Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre since 1885; Proctor in Convocation, 1905-1909; Archdeacon of Lancaster, 1909. *Note:* Sons: Hugh Leycaster, Chaplain of the Forces, in Flanders since February, 1915 (Military Cross, July, 1916); Geoffrey Phipps, 3rd Suffolk Regt., 2nd Lieut., missing since May 8th, 1915, at Ypres, believed to be killed; William, private, 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Edward Windham, 2nd Lieut. Lancs. Hussars.

**HORNIMAN, Miss A. E. F., M.A., Owner of Gaiety Theatre, Manchester.**

110, High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester; 1H, Montague Mansions, Portman Square, London. Telegrams: Lintenfisch Baker, London.

*Born:* October 3rd, 1860, at Forest Hill, near London; eldest daughter of Frederick John Horniman and Rebecca Emslie Horniman. *Educated:* privately; studied at the Slade School, under Professor Legros; M.A., of Manchester University, "Honoris Causa." *Recreation:* Mends her clothes as a recreation when she has leisure. *Note:* Owner of the Gaiety Theatre, Peter Street, Manchester; formerly Lessee of the Avenue Theatre, Dublin; is her own secretary and "reader" for her theatre.

**HORSFALL, Thomas Coglan, M.A., President, Manchester Art Museum.**

Swanscoe Park, near Macclesfield. *Born:* 1841, at Manchester; son of the late William and Maria Horsfall. *Educated:* Private Schools in Manchester and Bowdon. *Married:* 1878, to Frances Emma, daughter of the late Henry Wilson Reeves, Indian Civil Service, and has issue one son and three daughters: Henry Francis Coglan (Captain in Loyal N. Lancs. Regiment; died, April 22nd, 1916, of wounds received in battle); Dorothy Frances, Mary Emmeline, and Edith May. *Appointments:* President of Manchester Art Museum and University Settlement; M.A. (Hon.) Victoria University, 1902. *Publications:* "An Art Gallery for Manchester"; "The Use of Pictures in Elementary Schools"; "First Principles of Education"; "The Study of Beauty," to which Ruskin wrote a preface; "Reforms Needed in our System of Elementary Education"; The Example of Germany"; "The Relation of National Service to the Welfare of the Community"; and many other papers on Education, Housing and Town Planning. *Recreations:* Walking and reading. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester. *Note:* Served for several years after 1860 as private in Cheshire Volunteers.

**HORTON, Charles Ernest, Solicitor and Notary Public.**

27, Waterpark Road, Prenton, Birkenhead; 5, India Buildings, Liverpool. *Born:* 1875, at Liverpool; son of Samuel Horton. *Educated:* Bickerton House, Birkdale, and the Leys School, Cambridge. *Married:* 1902, to Mary Meadows, daughter of W. A. Meadows, of Wallasey. *Profession:* Solicitor and Notary. *Recreation:* Model Engineering. *Note:* In Army (B. Reserve).

**HOUGH, Richard George, J.P., C.C., Steamship Owner.**

"Beechcroft," Mossley Hill, Liverpool; 22, Water Street, Liverpool. *Born:* October 5th, 1857, at Liverpool; son of Samuel Hough, J.P., and Mary Hough, of Hoylake. *Educated:* Private Schools. *Married:* 1883, at Liverpool, to Annie Elizabeth, daughter of Michael and Ann Woodward, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Strafford Frank, born 1889; May Gordon, born 1884. *Occupation:* Steamship Owner. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool, 1910; Liverpool City Council, 1908. *Travelled:* Europe and Mediterranean. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Reform; National Liberal.

**HOUGHTON, Rev. Edward John Walford, M.A., B.D., D.D., Head Master Rossall School.**

Rossall Hall, Fleetwood. *Born:* August 11th, 1867, at Alvechurch, Worcestershire; eldest son of the Rev. Canon Edward James Houghton, M.A., and Hannah Maria Houghton. *Educated:* Sherborne School, Christ Church, Oxford, prox. accessit Abbott University Scholarship, Second Class Honours Classical Mods., 1889; Second Class Lit. Hum., 1891; B.A., 1891; M.A., 1894; B.D. and D.D., 1909. *Married:* 1895, to Ethelwyne Mary, eldest daughter of Rev. H. H. Chamberlain, M.A., Vicar of Godmanchester Huntingdon, and Rural Dean, and has issue four sons: Ralph Edward

Cunliffe, Jack Maxwell Hyslop, Lancelot Edmund Harry Villiers, and Leonard Derrick. *Profession:* Head Master of Rossall, 1908, to present time. *Recreations:* Cricket, tennis, fives. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, 63, St. James's Street; Marylebone C.C. *Career:* Appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891; also House Master and Senior Chaplain, 1893; Ordained Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893. Head Master of King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon; Chaplain of the Guild of the Holy Cross; Trustee of Shakespeare Buildings, etc., 1895-1902; Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the Diocese of Canterbury, 1902-1908.

**HOUGHTON, Harold Johnson, Outside Engineering Manager at Cammell Laird and Co.**

Westwood, Neston, Cheshire. Office: c/o Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Birkenhead. 'Phone: Neston No. 15. *Born:* 1878, at Leighton Hall, Neston, Cheshire; son of J. Johnson Houghton and Margaret Johnson Houghton. *Educated:* Rugby School; A.M.I.N.A. *Occupation:* Outside Engineering Manager, Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Birkenhead. *Club:* Palatine, Liverpool.

**HOWARTH, Frederick, Solicitor,**

Albion Place, Bury. Office: Silver Street, Bury. *Born:* October 31st, 1852, at Bury, Lancs.; eldest son of Samuel Howarth, of Bury (deceased), and Mary (deceased), third daughter of John Ward, of Hollinwood, Lancs. *Married:* October 1st, 1879, at Bury Parish Church, to Isabella (now deceased), eldest daughter of John Whitehead, of Bury (deceased), and Ann (deceased), eldest daughter of James Shaw, of Bury, and has issue four sons and one daughter: Percy Stanley, born August 6th, 1880; Frederick Whitehead, born July 14th, 1881; Cecil, born August 30th, 1885 (deceased); Samuel Whitehead, born January 8th, 1890; Florence, born November 8th, 1882. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted 1887; Senior Partner in the firm of Frederick Howarth and Son, Bury (London Agents: Chester, Broome and Griffithes); Commissioner for Oaths. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary, Bury and Elton Unionist Association; and Prince of Wales' Lodge of Freemasons, 1012. Is a Director, Bury Guardian Co., Ltd., and Derby Hotel, Ltd. *Recreation:* Hunting. *Clubs:* Central Conservative, Bury; Palatine, Bury; Old Rectory, Manchester. *Notes:* Is a Member of the Local Parliamentary Recruiting Committee; also on the Local Advisory Committee. Has two sons in the new army—Fredk. W. Howarth, private in the Public Schools Batt., Royal Fusiliers; Samuel W. Howarth, 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers.

**HOWARTH, Percy Stanley, Solicitor.**

Meadow Bank, Bury. Office: Silver Street, Bury. *Born:* August 6th, 1880, at Bury, Lancs.; eldest son of Frederick Howarth, of Albion Place, Bury, and Isabella (deceased), eldest daughter of the late John Whitehead, of Bury, Lancs. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School. *Married:* June 3rd, 1908, at Bury Parish Church, to Jessie, second daughter of George Holt, L.D.S., of Bury, Lancs., and Emma, youngest daughter of the late Joseph Halstead, of Bury, Lancs., and has issue one son: Neville Stanley, born December 4th, 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor; Commissioner for Oaths; Partner in the firm of Frederick Howarth and Son. (London Agents: Chester, Broome and Griffithes.) *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary, Bury Grammar School Old Boys' Association, and Bury Church Defence Committee. *Recreations:* Music and tennis.

**HOWELL, James Henry, Cotton Broker.**

Woodville, Abbot's Park, Chester ('Phone: 317). Office: Jas. Howell and Sons, George Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 364 Liverpool. Telegrams: "Howells," Liverpool). *Born:* January 28th, 1857, at Wavertree, Liverpool; son of John Job and Mary Ann Howell. *Educated:* Privately. *Occupation:* Cotton Broker. *Recreations:* Golf and carpentry. *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool Golf, Old Hall, Liverpool; Delamere Forest Golf. *Masonic Lodge:* Buckingham Chandos, No. 2667.

**HOWLETT, Capt. Arthur Waltham, R.A.M.C., M.B., Ch.B., formerly of the Indian Medical Service.**

Bolton Street, Bury. *Born:* 1880, at Bury, Lancs.; son of the Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Howlett (a descendant of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry). *Educated:* Victoria University, Manchester; M.B.; Ch.B. *Publications:* "Many Camps," collected articles on India from the *Manchester Guardian;* "The Gunrunners and Other Ballads," *Pioneer Press*; articles in the *Manchester Guardian, Pioneer, Field, Chambers's Journal* and *R.A.M.C. Journal.* Formerly Chief Editor of *Manchester Medical Students' Gazette*, 1906-1907. *Recreations:* Shooting and motor-cycling. *Club:* Authors', Whitehall Court. *Career:* He was House Physician at Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1907; Resident Medical Officer of Cheadle Convalescent Hospital, 1906-1907; Surgeon in White Star Line and Booth Line; entered Indian Medical Service in 1907; Captain in 1910; Served on Chitral Relief Expedition and Mission to Afgho-Persian Frontier. Governor of Central and District Jails at Agra, 1911-1912; of Central Jail and Reformatory at Bareilly, United Provinces, 1913. *Travelled:* In Malay, China, Japan, Canada. First publications, poems in *Chambers's Journal*, and articles on South America and West Indies, followed by others on India, China, and Japan; many been reprinted in various parts of the world, *e.g.* Canadian and German papers. He took up a controversy with anti-opium Society in the *Manchester Guardian;* he served with the 1st Division of the British Expeditionary Force from battle of Mons through first year of the war; Reminiscences of War in *Manchester Guardian*, 1915. He was Medical Officer to 1st Gloucester Regt., 1st Division of Expeditionary Force, present at battle of Mons; throughout the Retreat at battles of the Marne and Aisne; and subsequently in Flanders, at Langemarck and the first attack on Ypres; later with 1st Field Ambulance, 1st Guards Brigade, First Division, and later with 39th Brigade R.F.A., 1st Division (battle of Festubert, May, 1915). Formerly in Indian Medical Service (1907), exchanged to R.A.M.C. in 1913.

**HOWLETT, Rev. William Henry, M.A., Head Master, Bury Grammar School.**

Bury Grammar School. *Born:* December 2nd, 1849, at Wicklewood, Norfolk; only son of George and Elizabeth Howlett. *Educated:* Pupil at Perse Grammar School, Cambridge; in 1869 gained a Scholarship in Classics, of £30, at Christ's College, Cambridge, admitted in October. At College he won second prize in 1870 and a Foundation Scholarship of £70 per annum; in 1871, prize for Latin Verse and a Fishmongers' Exhibition; in 1872, second prize, Theological Examination; in 1873, Classical Tripos, ninth in Second Class; B.A. in 1873; M.A. in 1876. *Married:* July 28th, 1879, at Arundel Parish Church, to the youngest daughter of Thomas Yarrall Johnston Dally, a family long connected with the County of Sussex, and relative of famous prison reformer, Mrs. Elizabeth Fry, and one of whose ancestors was Mayor of Chichester. *Appointments:* In 1872 was appointed Secretary of the College

Musical Society; in 1870-1873 sang in the College Choir; in 1873-1877 was Classical Master at the College, Ely, and during the last two years of that period was also House Master at St. Audrey's; was ordained Deacon at Ely by Bishop Woodford, in 1876, and Priest at St. Albans, by Bishop Claughton in 1878; was Curate at Chettisham, Cambridgeshire, 1876-1878, held in conjunction with the school-chapel at Ely; Curate of Hemel-Hempstead, Herts., from 1878-1879, and also second Master at the Preparatory School, Boxmoor, Herts.; in 1879, Head Master of Bury Grammar School; President of Bury Athenæum in 1887; Trustee-Director; may be regarded as founder of the Athenæum Operatic Society, of which he is Chairman. Secretary of Christian Social Union, first meeting held at his house in 1891. In March, 1892, with the help of Sir Henry James, M.P. for Bury, was instrumental in starting the Cadet Corps in association with the 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers. This Corps has since become a junior branch of the Officers' Training Corps. In 1900-1901 was a member of the Secondary Education Council of Convocation of York. For some time was a member of the Bury Borough Education Committee. In 1903-1907 was Chairman of Division XII. of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters and a member of the Council of the same Association from 1904-1908. Since 1910 he has been a Member of the Education Committee of the Lancs. County Council—co-opted by head masters and assistant masters of secondary schools. A trustee of the Bury Savings Bank. In 1912, May 6th, was elected President of the resuscitated Bury Grammar School Old Boys' Association. Some of the chief events of his Head Mastership have been the schemes, approved by the Education Department in 1899, for the Kay and Hulme amalgamation and a new constitution of the Grammar School; the taking over by the Governors, in 1900, of the High School for Girls (Bolton Street), now the "Bury Grammar School" (Girls); the erection of new school buildings in Tenterden Street; the laying the foundation stone of the new Central Hall in 1906; the opening of the same Hall in 1907; the opening, in 1907, of the School Rifle Range. In the year after his admission to Christ's College, he took part in the first game of Association Football played at the University, on "Parker's Piece," and played cricket with the College Eleven in 1872-1873. *Note:* His four sons were all scholars at the Grammar School: Arthur Waltham Howlett, M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria University, Manchester), Capt., R.A.M.C., in charge of ambulance unit in France, formerly in the I.M.S. and Governor of the Central Gaol, Agra; Cecil George Howlett, M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria University), Capt., Indian Medical Service, in Mesopotamia; Leslie William Howlett, M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria University), Capt., R.A.M.C., in France; and Charles Yarrall Howlett, Alberta, Canada.

**HOWORTH, Lieut. George Eric, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer.**

42, Ellerton Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W. *Born:* April 13th, 1889; son of Thomas Smith and Helena Howorth. *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Married:* February 19th, 1913, to Alice Dora, second daughter of Richard and Ann Hambly, and has issue two sons: John Francis and Richard Hambly. *Occupation:* Civil Engineer; A.M.I.C.E. *Note:* 2nd Lieut. (Temp.), October 25th, 1914, promoted Lieut., July, 1915; with the Royal Engineers in France.

**HOWORTH, Henry Leslie, Dental Surgeon (L.D.S.).**

The Gables, Bowdon, Cheshire; Dental Hospital, Manchester. *Born:* May 1st, 1893, at Bowdon, Cheshire; son of Thos. Smith and Helena (née Stott). *Educated:* The Leys, Manchester University, L.D.S. *Profession:* Dental Surgeon.

**HOWORTH, James Kenneth, Organ Builder.**

The Gables, Bowdon, Cheshire; Jardene and Co., Old Trafford. *Born:* April 9th, 1891, at Bowdon, Cheshire; son of Thomas Smith and Helena Howorth. *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Occupation:* Organ Builder. *Recreation:* Music. *Note:* A.S.C., Motor Ambulance, Egypt.

**HOWORTH, Lieut. John Stott, Farmer.**

The Gables, Bowdon, Cheshire; Willoughbridge Lodge, Market Drayton. *Born:* August 18th, 1887, at Bowdon, Cheshire; son of Thomas Smith Howorth and Helena Howorth (née Stott). *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Married:* August 17th, 1910, to Selina Charlotte Dreffield, daughter of Thomas and Selina Dreffield, and has issue one daughter: Helena Joyce Dreffield Howorth. *Occupation:* Farmer. *Note:* A.S.C. 2nd Lieut., Salonika.

**HOWSIN, Evelyn Gildon, J.P., Land Agent.**

Isles House, Whalley Road, Padiham. 'Phone: 91. *Born:* July 22nd, 1870, at Padiham; second son of the late Daniel and Emma Howsin, of Southport. *Married:* 1906, to Doris O., daughter of J. W. Appleyard, of Liverpool, and has issue one daughter: Sybil, born October 28th, 1908. *Occupation:* Land Agent: Chairman, Padiham Farmers' Trading Society; Chairman, Padiham Branch Lancs. Farmers' Association. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1910; Chairman, Burnley Area Sub-Committee of the County War Agricultural Committee.

**HOWSON, Ven. George John, Archdeacon of Warrington.**

Rectory, Woolton, Liverpool. (138, Gateacre.) *Born:* May 1st, 1854, at Liverpool; son of John Saul Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester, and Mary, daughter of John Cropper, Dingle Bank, Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Theological Tripos, and Evans Prize. *Married:* January 3rd, 1880, to Ethel, daughter of Archdeacon Dealtry, and has issue three sons: Roger (Librarian of Columbian University, New York); Geoffrey (Capt., Indian Army); George (Lieut., Hampshire Regt., France). *Recreations:* Fishing and rowing. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**HOWSON, Herbert, General Produce Broker, Churchwarden of St. John's, Waterloo.**

11, Marlborough Road, Waterloo, Lancs. ('Phone: 471, Waterloo). Office: 3, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 6051, Central). *Born:* December 10th, 1868, at Bootle, Lancs.; son of the late Charles Howson, Shipbuilder, and First Mayor of Bootle. *Educated:* Conway College, Conway, North Wales. *Married:* June 10th, 1891, to Eleanor Turner, only daughter of the late Henry Turner, Civil Engineer. *Occupation:* General Produce Broker. *Appointments:* Churchwarden, St. John's, Waterloo. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Career:* Apprenticed in the year 1885 to Samuel How and Co., General Produce Brokers, and became a Partner in January, 1914.

**HOYLAND, Clement Edward.**

Stock Park, Ulverston. *Born:* July 4th, 1869, at Felkirk Vicarage, near Barnsley, Yorks.; son of the Rev. John Hoyland, of Brierley Hall, Barnsley, Yorks., and Mary Anne, daughter of John Cordeux, of Barnsley. *Educated:* Uppingham and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Married:* At Forres, to Louisa Eddie, daughter of James Fraser, Forres, N.B., and has

issue one son, John Fraser, born April 22nd, 1895. Formerly a Lieut., 2nd Vol. Batt., York and Lancs. Regt., and now holds a temporary commission as Capt., attached 2/4th K.O. Royal Lancs. Regt. His son, John Fraser, is a Lieut., 4th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers.

**HOYLE, Rev. Joshua, Wesleyan Minister.**

Mossley, near Manchester. *Born:* October 20th, 1874, at Whitworth, near Rochdale; son of James and Esther Hoyle. *Educated:* Wesleyan Day School; Richmond College, Surrey. *Married:* To Mary H. Hill, daughter of J. S. and Betsy H. Hill, and has issue one son and one daughter: Stephen H. Stead and Vera Mary. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister. *Recreations:* Tennis, cycling, walking. *Note:* Officiating Clergyman to Wesleyans in Ashton-under-Lyne Barracks.

**HOYLE, Richard, Cotton Spinner, Merchant, Arbitrator, Landowner.**

Lulworth Grange, Birkdale. *Born:* May 4th, 1853, at Bolton; son of John and Mary Hoyle, of Wheelton, Chorley. *Educated:* Southport College; Mintholme College. *Married:* At Blackburn, to Mary J., only child of James Kenyon, of Blackburn, and Ada Mary Rostron, only daughter of Walter Martin Musgrave, J.P., of Bolton, and has issue three sons and one daughter: John, born July, 1882; James Kenyon, born December, 1887; Walter Musgrave, born March, 1896; Mary Vivienne, born October, 1893. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and China Clay Merchant. *Travelled:* North and South America, Egypt, Palestine, West Indies, Europe. *Recreations:* Fishing and shooting. *Clubs:* R.A.C., London; Union Sport. *Notes:* Landowner in Heaton Park, Manchester. Well-known arbitrator.

**HUDSON, Frank, LL.B., Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths.**

156, Coal Clough Lane, and 12, St. James' Row, Burnley. *Born:* March 31st, 1884, at Padiham, Lancs.; son of the late John Howard Hudson, M.A., and Hannah, daughter of J. Battye, of Manchester, Architect. *Educated:* Burnley Grammar School; Manchester University; LL.B. (First Class). *Profession:* Solicitor; Member of the firm of Roberts, Riley and Hudson, Burnley; Commissioner for Oaths. (London Agents: W. J. and E. H. Tremellen.) *Recreations:* Golf, tennis, Badminton. Joined H.M. Forces (3rd Border Regiment), March, 1916.

**HUDSON, James Arthur, Registrar, Rochdale County Court, Notary Public, Solicitor, C.O.**

"Hillside," Littleborough, near Rochdale. Office: The Butts, Rochdale. (London Agents: Torr and Co.) *Born:* December 30th, 1858, at York; eldest son of Thomas Bamford Hudson, of Littleborough, and Kate, daughter of Mr. Woffindin, of Hutton Ambo, near Malton. *Educated:* Rochdale Grammar School. *Married:* April 17th, 1894, at Rochdale Parish Church, to Edith, elder daughter of the late James Hamilton, of "Broomhill," Rochdale, and Amelia, daughter of William Deakin, of Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Edith Blanche, born June 21st, 1896; Arthur Keith, born October 22nd, 1899; Eric Hamilton, born July 11th, 1902; Charles Maurice, born November 8th, 1904. *Profession:* Solicitor; Commissioner for Oaths; Registrar of the Rochdale County Court; Notary Public. *Recreation:* Amateur photography. *Club:* Unionist, Rochdale. *Note:* Practices under the style of Brierley and Hudson, at Rochdale and Littleborough.

**HUDSON, John Charles, Solicitor, Chairman of Gas Company.**

Wellington Lodge, Littleborough; 3, Mount Street, Manchester. *Born:* October 14th, 1864, at Littleborough, Lancs.; son of John and Sarah Ann Hudson, of Littleborough, Lancs. *Educated:* Privately, in Yorkshire. *Married:* August 14th, 1890, to Amy Louisa, daughter of James Taylor Rogers, of Wellington Lodge, Littleborough, and has issue one son and one daughter: John, born May 19th, 1891; Amy, born November 8th, 1894. *Profession:* Solicitor; Chairman, Littleborough Gas Co.; Director, Messrs. Leigh, Ltd., Preston, etc. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Lytham and St. Anne's Golf, etc.

**HUGHES, Charles, B.A., J.P., Retired Yarn Agent.**

The Gables, Kersal, Manchester. 'Phone: 250 Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Born:* 1851, at Manchester; son of William and Mary Hughes. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College; B.A. (London). *Married:* 1893, to Susan M. Worthington, of South Australia. *Occupation:* Yarn Agent; Chairman of Convocation of Victoria University, 1890-1893; Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, from 1904-1911; retired from business, 1914. *Appointment:* J.P. for Manchester. *Publications:* "Fynes Morysons Unpublished Itinerary"; "The Defence of the Realm, by H. Knyvett" (The Oxford University Press); "Mrs. Piozzi's Thraliana." *Club:* Brasenose, Manchester.

**HUGHES, Rev. Howell Harris, B.A. (Lond.), B.D. (Wales), Minister of the Gospel.**

34, Sydenham Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. 'Phone: Wavertree 604. *Born:* 1873, in Anglesey; son of John Richard and Jane Hughes. *Educated:* Beaumaris, Bangor (University College); Bala Theological College; one of two first B.D. graduates in Wales. *Married:* 1902, to Margaret Ellen, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Griffith Roberts, of Bala, and has issue three sons: Howell Gwynn, Keri Harris, and Arthur Emlyn. *Profession:* Minister of the Gospel. *Publications:* Sunday School Handbooks and Pamphlets.

**HUGHES, Rev. Jacob, L.D., Vicar of St. Winifrid's.**

95, Park Road East, Birkenhead, Liverpool; St. Winifrid's Vicarage, Birkenhead. *Born:* August 4th, 1872, at Croft, near Cardigan; son of Benjamin and Lydia Hughes. *Educated:* St. David's College, Lampeter; L.D. (Gospeller at Llandaff, 1898). *Married:* September, 1908, to Crystal Phillips, daughter of William and Mary Phillips, of Penrhyn, Portmadoc. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Winifred's Church, Birkenhead. *Recreation:* Walking. *Notes:* His father was cousin of late Bishop of St. Asaph (Bishop Hughes); mother, cousin of the late Bishop of Swansea (Bishop Lloyd); wife is now a Red Cross Nurse.

**HUGHES, Lieut.-Colonel Michael James.**

Sherdley Hall, St. Helens, Lancs. *Born:* 1861; only child of Michael Hughes, J.P. (died 1886), of Sherdley Hall, Lancs. *Married:* 1896, to Edith, youngest daughter of the late Col. David Brewster-Macpherson, of Balavil, Co. Inverness. *Profession:* Lieut.-Col. Commanding 7th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers from April, 1915; Capt., 2nd Life Guards, 1892-1896. *Clubs:* Marlborough and Boodles.

**HUGHES, Thomas Cann, M.A. (Cantab.), F.S.A., Town Clerk, Lancaster.**

78, Church Street, Lancaster; Woodpark, Hittisleigh, Devon. *Born:* August 14th, 1860, at 4, Paradise Row, Chester; son of Thomas and Juliana Senora Hughes, of The Groves, Chester, and of Drewsteignton, Devon. *Educated:* King's School, Chester; Westminster Gold Medal, Platt Exhibitioner; B.A. (Camb.), 1882 (Math. Honours); M.A., 1890. *Married:* September 28th, 1911, at Lancaster Parish Church; to Ada Fanny (A.R.S.I., Lady Health Visitor, Lancaster), second daughter of Walter Heywood, of Winkleigh, Devon. *Publications:* Antiquarian and literary articles; "Official Guide to Lancaster." *Travelled:* France, Belgium, extensively in England (especially Devon). *Recreations:* Walking, art and book collecting, Freemasonry; intensely interested in all about Devon—has best collection Devon books outside county. *Clubs:* Manchester Literary; Cambridge Union. *Notes:* Fellow of the Local Government Officers' Association; Member of the Law Committee of Associated Municipal Corporations; F.S.A.; Co-optative Governor, Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Vice-President, British Archæological Association; Vice-President, London Devonian Association; Freeman of Chester; Freeman of London and Tinplate-worker; Member of over thirty learned and Masonic Societies; Clerk to the Lancaster Local Tribunal, and Naval and Military Pensions Committee; President, Lancaster Scientific Society, 1915-1916; President, Lancaster Literary Society; M.W.S., Philips Rose-Croix Chapter Freemasons, 1916; P.M. Rowley Lodge, Lancaster.

**HULTON, Charles Edward, Solicitor, Registrar of Bolton County Court.**

The Hawthorns, Chorley New Road, Bolton; 25, Wood Street, Bolton. *Born:* April 26th, 1880, at Eccles; youngest son of Jessop Henry Fletcher Hulton, of Astley House, Bolton, and Brada, daughter of J. Simpson, of Lancaster. *Educated:* Shrewsbury Grammar School; Admitted Solicitor, 1902. *Profession:* Solicitor, junior partner in the firm of Fullagar, Hulton, Bailey and Co. (London Agents: Rowcliffe, Rawle and Co.) *Appointments:* Registrar of Bolton County Court; Governor of Eden's Orphanage; Local Hon. Secretary for Land Union, and Director of Western Cricket Ground, Ltd. *Travelled:* Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Isles, 1909, West Indies. *Recreations:* Hockey, cricket, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Western Cricket (for cricket, hockey, tennis); Lostock Golf, Bolton; Birkdale Golf; Bolton Conservative; Bolton Law Society.

**HUMPHREY, Rev. John Henry, M.A., Vicar, Rural Dean, Member Lancashire County Council.**

The Vicarage, Royton, Lancs. *Born:* April 28th, 1860, at Leeds; son of Thomas and Ann Eliza Humphrey. *Educated:* Park Hill Preparatory School, by private tutor, Rev. J. Carter Browne, D.D. (late Rector of Thurning); Clare College, Cambridge; M.A. (Cambridge). *Married:* 1901, to Mary, elder daughter of Thomas and Anne Mercer, and has issue one daughter: Kathleen Mary Whalley. *Profession:* Ordained Deacon in 1885; Priest, 1886, by the Lord Bishop of Manchester; Curate of Lancaster, 1885-1888; Vicar of Caton-with-Littledale, 1888-1894; Vicar of Royton since 1894; Rural Dean of Oldham; Proctor in Convocation for the Province of York. *Appointments:* Member of the Lancs. County Council; Late Chairman of the Royton School Board; Chairman of the Royton and Crompton Education Committee; Chairman of the Royton and Crompton Old Age Pensions Committee; Governor of the Oldham Royal Infirmary; Governor of the Hulme

Grammar School, Oldham; Governor of the Middleton Grammar School; Chairman, Church Schools Emergency League, 1915; Hon. Secretary, Church Schools Emergency League, 1915. *Recreation:* Fond of Travel. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Late Senior Acting-Chaplain to the 5th Lancs. Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers), V.D.

**HUMPHREYS, Lieut. Leslie Brian, Cotton Manufacturer.**

Merle Bank, Hale, Cheshire. 'Phone: 51 Altrincham. *Born:* February 20th, 1893, at Bowdon, Cheshire; son of Humphrey and Jessie Humphreys. *Educated:* Leys School. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Recreations:* Golf and tennis. *Note:* Lieut., 17th Batt., Manchester Regt.

**HUNTER, William Henry, M.Inst.C.E., Civil Engineer.**

Bank House, Woodley, Cheshire. Offices: 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester. 'Phone: 1956, City (Manchester). *Born:* 1849; son of the late Henry Hunter, of Sunderland. *Educated:* Sunderland; Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Occupation:* Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer to the Ship Canal Co. *Appointments:* Past President of Manchester Association of Engineers; Past Member of Board of Consulting Engineers for the Panama Canal; Consulting Engineer to the Greenock Harbour Trust, and to the Marine Board of Launceston, Tasmania. *Publications:* "Rivers and Estuaries" (Longman); "Dock and Lock Machinery" (Constable); many scientific papers.

**HUTCHISON, Joseph Anderson, Chemical Manufacturer.**

105, Barkston Gardens, S.W. Offices: Hulton Chemical Works, Bolton; Chemical Works, Highbridge Wharf, Somerset; 25, Holland Street, Blackfriars, S.E. *Born:* At Parkfield, near Ballymena, Co. Antrim; son of William Hutchinson, and Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Anderson. *Educated:* Bolton Church Institute; Bolton Grammar School. *Married:* April 30th, 1909, to Laura Emily, daughter of James and Laura Reed, and has issue one son: Kenneth Noel Joseph Anderson. *Occupation:* Chemical Manufacturer. *Recreations:* Hunting, foreign travel. *Club:* The Royal Automobile. *Masonic Lodges:* Craft Lodges: P.M., "Newall," 1134, Manchester, and "Earl of Derby," 3564, Manchester; Chapter: "Caledonian," 204, Manchester; Mark: "St. Andrew's," 34, Manchester; Preceptors: "St. Joseph," 9, Manchester. *Career:* Chairman, Managing The Burnden Tar Co. (Bolton), Ltd.; Hulton Chemical Works, Bolton, Lancs.; Joseph A. Hutchinson, Ltd., Chemical Works, Highbridge Wharf, Somerset.

**HUTCHINSON, Dr. Lancelot, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University.**

Blacklow House, Hayton. *Born:* July 22nd, 1879, at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; son of John Heap Hutchinson, and Fanny Elise Forwood, of 16, Princes Terrace, Liverpool. *Educated:* Sedberg, M.D., M.B.; Liverpool University, Ch.B. *Married:* July 2nd, 1912, to Doris Maud Knowles, daughter of the late Herbert Knowles, M.D., of St. Helens, Lancs., and has issue one daughter: Ethlean Elaine. *Profession:* M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University. *Publications:* Contributions to the Bio-Chemistry of Hæmolysis (with Professor Moore and Dr. Wilson); "The Hæmolytic Action of Certain Bile Derivatives" (with Dr. McLean), both in *Bio-Chemical Journal*, 1909. *Travelled:* Rome, Canada, Far East, Switzerland, Italy.

**HUTCHINSON, Councillor Samuel Mason, J.P., ex-Lord Mayor of Liverpool.**

The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire ('Phone: 32 Bromborough). Office: Mersey Flour Mills, Liverpool ('Phone: 6806 Central Liverpool; Telegrams: "Echord"). *Born:* May 28th, 1858, at Liverpool; second son of Edward Hutchinson, J.P., of Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Collegiate Institution. *Married:* April, 1883, to Miss Josephine H. Chellew, and has issue one son and six daughters. *Occupation:* Corn Merchant and Miller. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Chester, and also for City of Liverpool; Councillor for Kensington Ward, Liverpool. *Recreation:* Work. *Club:* Liverpool Conservative. *Career:* Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1910-1911.

**HUTTON, William Leak, J.P., C.C., Newspaper Proprietor.**

"Moss Bank," Aughton, Ormskirk; "St. Winifrede," Llanfair, M.E., Anglesea. *Born:* 1847, at Ormskirk; eldest son of Thomas Hutton, of Fairfield House, Ormskirk. *Educated:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School; Liverpool College. *Married:* 1872, to Ann Louisa Gobbett, and has issue eleven children. *Occupation:* Newspaper Proprietor. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906: County Councillor, 1901. *Publications: Ormskirk Advertiser*, also *West Lancashire Coast Chronicle*. *Recreation:* Country life. *Career:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Member of the Standing Joint Committee for County; County Licensing Bench; County Council; County Education Committee; York House of Laymen (Liverpool Diocese); Liverpool Cathedral Committee; Chairman of the Ormskirk Grammar School Governors; Corn Exchange; President of the Ormskirk Conservative Association; Vice-President of the Ormskirk Divisional Conservative Council; Delegate to the National Union; Chairman of the Old Age Pension Committee; Treasurer of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association; S.P.G. and many religious Societies; Governor of the Upholland Grammar School; Trustee, Ormskirk Savings Bank, and many other societies.

**ILDERTON, Frederick George Pell, M.B., Ch.B. (Vic.), Medical Officer of Health.**

Higher Openshaw, Manchester. *Born:* May 28th, 1880, at Openshaw, Manchester; son of the late Harry Pell and Elizabeth Pell Ilderton, of Higher Openshaw, Manchester. *Educated:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College; M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria). *Married:* At St. Michael's Parish Church, Ashton-under-Lyne, to Marion, eldest daughter of Alderman Edward Barlow Heap, J.P., of Stamford House, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Profession:* Medical Officer of Health, Droylsden Urban District. *Club:* Droylsden Conservative.

**INGHAM, Ernest Arthur, M.A., Mus. Bac., Clerk in Holy Orders.**

95, Grove Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1865, at Chester; son of Laurence and Mary Ann Ingham (née Barnacle). *Educated:* Private School; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A.; First Exam. Mus. Bac. *Married:* 1892, to Sarah Elizabeth Corbett, daughter of John Corbett, and has issue one son and three daughters: Lawrence Ernest, Edith Maud, Dorothy Elizabeth, and Amy Ethel. *Profession:* Formerly Precentor of Liverpool Cathedral; Clerk in Holy Orders; Visitor to the Molyneux Charity, Liverpool. *Recreations:* Cycling, travelling, music. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool. *Note:* His son, Lawrence Ernest, private, 18th Service Batt., K.L.R. ("2nd Pals"), now serving in France.

**INGHAM, John Arthur, Solicitor, Chairman of Unionist Association.**

The Shaw, Langfield, near Todmorden. *Born:* 1858; son of John Arthur Ingham, J.P. (died 1900), of The Shaw, Todmorden, and Mary Mitchell, eldest daughter of John Mitchell and Sarah Foster, of High Greenwood, Heptonstall, Yorks. *Educated:* Private tutor; Victoria University, Manchester. *Married:* 1902, to S. E., only daughter of the late John Frederick Sutcliffe, of Harley House, Todmorden. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Chairman of Sowerby Division Unionist Association, and Farmers' Association; Member of Board of Guardians and Assessment Committee. *Publication:* "City Slums, Land Depression, and Common Labour." *Recreations:* Hunting and fishing. Serving on Local and Belgian Relief and Recruiting Committees.

**IRELAND, Arthur Broadbent, Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce.**

"The Knowle," Altrincham, Cheshire. Office: 10/12, Hopwood Avenue, Manchester. 'Phone: 1831 City. Telegrams: "Erin." *Born:* February 18th, 1868, at Broughton, Manchester; second son of Charles William and Elsie Ireland. *Educated:* Bloxham. *Married:* September 5th, 1907, to Margaret, youngest daughter of the late John T. Lewis, J.P., Dunham Massey, Cheshire, and has issue one daughter. *Occupation:* Cotton Merchant, Broker. *Recreations:* Golf, motoring, cycling. *Note:* Special Constable for City of Manchester; Director of the Manchester Cotton Association; Member of the Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters; Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. *Club:* Manchester Constitutional.

**IRELAND-BLACKBURNE, Robert, C.B., J.P., D.L., Hon. Col. 3rd South Lancs. Regt.**

Hale Hall, Liverpool. *Born:* October 13th, 1850, at Light Oaks, Cheadle, Staffordshire; son of Colonel John Ireland-Blackburne, of Hale Hall, Liverpool, and Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Bold Hoghton, eighth Baronet, of Hoghton Tower, Lancashire. *Educated:* Eton and Cambridge. *Married:* February 5th, 1885, at London, to Georgina Vernon, younger daughter of Sir Gustavus Hume, Kt., of Dublin, and Ellen Caroline, elder daughter of Mrs. Vernon-Gore, of Derryluskan, Co. Tipperary, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Gilbert Ireland, born January 14th, 1887; John Ireland, born August 9th, 1889; Mary Ireland, born August 10th, 1891. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., D.L., C.B. (Military), 1902; Hon. Col., 3rd South Lancs. Regt. *Travelled:* All over the world. *Recreations:* Shooting, golf, travelling. *Club:* United Service. *Notes:* In command of the 3rd South Lancs. Regt. in South African War, 1900-1901; Medal and three Clasps; mentioned in despatches. Owns about four thousand acres in South Lancs., Hale, and Orford, Warrington.

**IRVINE, William Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., Company Director.**

56, Park Road South, Birkenhead ('Phone: 1163 Birkenhead). *Born:* 1869; second son of James Irvine, of Claughton, Cheshire, African Merchant. *Educated:* Birkenhead School. Trained in firm of James Irvine and Co., Liverpool. *Married:* 1897, to Lilian, third daughter of the late T. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., of Higher Broughton, and has issue five sons and one daughter. *Appointments:* Director of Loders and Nucoline, Ltd., Silvertown, E.; Hon. Secretary and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancs. and Cheshire, 1902-1910; Hon. Secretary, Local History School, Liverpool University, 1903-1910; Hon. M.A., Liverpool University, 1909; Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries, 1909. *Recreations:* Tennis, sailing.

*Publications :* "Parish Registers of Bidston, Co. Cest.," 1893 ; "Notes on the History of Bidston," 1894 ; "West Kirby, 300 Years Ago," 1895 ; "Notes on the Churches of Wirral," 1896 ; "Liverpool in the reign of Charles II.," 1899 ; "Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co. Cest.," 1900 ; "The Hollands of Mobberley," 1902 ; "Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral," 1903 ; "A Short History of Rivington, Co. Lancs.," 1904 ; also, besides being General Editor, has specially edited twelve volumes of the Record Society and is the author of various articles in the Transactions of the History Society, the Chester Archæological Society and British Archæological Association. Author of several articles in Supplement to ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in the tenth edition. *Clubs :* Old Hall Club, Liverpool.

**IRVING, Rev. Canon Robert, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Sefton Park.**

25, Ivanhoe Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born :* 1840, at Bracken Hill, near Longtown, Cumberland ; youngest son of William and Mary Irving. *Educated :* Sedbergh ; Christ's College, Cambridge ; M.A. *Married :* 1872, to Annie Maria, daughter of Peter Tasker, Merchant, and has issue two sons and one daughter : Edward Eccles Irving, B.A., Hertford College, Oxford ; Hannah C. Irving, nursing in France ; R. L. G. Irving, M.A., New College, Oxford. *Profession :* Vicar of Christ Church, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Publications :* Working Men's Clubs' Sermons, etc. *Recreations :* Cycling, cricket, football, rowing. *Career :* Educated at Sedbergh School and Christ's College, Cambridge ; First Class Ord. ; B.A., 1863 ; M.A., 1866 ; Ordained in 1864 by Bishop of Manchester ; Curate of St. Matthias, Salford, 1864-1866 ; Curate of St. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1866-1871 ; Curate and Evening Lecturer, Walton-on-the-Hill, 1871-1873 ; in charge of St. Mary, Wavertree, 1873-1877 ; Vicar of Christ Church, Sefton Park, 1877 ; Canon of Liverpool, 1896 ; Rural Dean of Toxteth, 1908 ; formerly Member of Toxteth School Board ; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Education ; President of Liverpool Clerical Society ; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Local Charities. *Note :* His daughter, Hannah C. Irving, now nursing wounded soldiers, British Expeditionary Force, France.

**ISAAC, Joseph Napoleon, Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths.**

61, Bedford Street, Liverpool. (London Agents : McKenna and Co.) *Born :* March 16th, 1856, at Liverpool ; son of the late Benjamin Ralph Isaac and Abigail Isaac, both of Liverpool and Dublin. *Educated :* Liverpool College (won Junior Tyrer Scholarship) ; private tuition. *Married :* Oct. 31st, 1889, to Elizabeth Schrader (née Legge), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Legge, of Devonshire, and has issue one daughter : Winifred Dorothy, L.R.A.M., born February 12th, 1891. *Profession :* Solicitor ; Commissioner for Oaths and for taking Affidavits in the Chancery Court of the County Palatine of Lancaster ; Registered as a Commissioner, at Washington, U.S.A., for taking the Oaths of American Pensioners in Liverpool and District. *Recreations :* Swimming, rowing, skating. *Club :* Liverpool Artists. *Note :* Member of the National Reserve, and a worker on munitions.

**ISMAY, J. Bruce, Director, International Marine Co., L.N.W.R., Liverpool and London and Globe.**

Sandheys, Mossley Hill, Liverpool ; 15, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London. W. 'Phone : 8445 Gerrard. *Born :* 1862, at Liverpool ; son of Thomas Henry and Margaret Ismay. *Educated :* Harrow. *Married :* December

1890, to Florence, daughter of George R. Schieffelin, and has issue one son and two daughters: Margaret Bruce, Evelyn Constance, Thomas Bruce, and George. *Occupation:* Partner in Ismay, Imrie and Co.; Director, International Mercantile Marine Co., 1904; Director, L. and N.W. Railway; Director, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; Director, Sea Insurance Co.; Chairman, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.; Liverpool and London Steamship Owners' Association; and Liverpool and London War Risks Association. *Recreations:* Shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Automobile.

**IVERS, John Gladstone, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Director of Limited Company.**

Brunswick House, Farnworth, S.O. *Born:* March 8th, 1870, at Farnworth; son of the late Thomas Ivers, J.P., and Elizabeth, his wife, of Granville House, Farnworth. *Educated:* Farnworth Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester; M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London). *Married:* May 9th, 1894, at Market Street Congregational Chapel, Farnworth, to Edith, the youngest daughter of the late James Bradley, of Presto Cottage, Kearsley, and formerly of Bradley Fold, and has issue two sons: Harold Bradley, born April 28th, 1895; William Ewart, born May 20th, 1898. *Occupation:* Director of Bolton Textile Mills Co., Ltd. *Travelled:* Norway, Switzerland, France, Holland, Belgium. *Recreation:* Golf. *Note:* Brought up in the cotton industry till thirty years of age, then took up Medicine.

**JACKSON, David, Member of Liverpool City Council.**

18A, Chapel Street, and 9, James Street, Liverpool; 7, Charing Cross, London, S.W.; 19, Greenheys Road, Liverpool. *Born:* April 30th, 1861, at Liverpool; son of Joseph and Caroline Jackson. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Married:* 1892, and has issue one son and one daughter: 2nd Lieut. E. J. Jackson, R.F.A., France; Hilda. *Appointments:* Member of Chamber of Commerce, and of the Council of the Liverpool Shipping and Forwarding Association; Past President, British Passenger Agents' Association, and of the Liverpool City Council, Princes Park Ward. *Recreations:* Horse-riding and swimming. *Clubs:* Conservative; Princes Park. *Masonic Lodge:* Late 241, Merchants. *Note:* On various Committees in connection with Recruiting and the War.

**JACKSON, Edmund G., Banking, Shipping, and Railway Agent, Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute.**

Offices: 7, Charing Cross, London, S.W.; 9, James' Street; 18, Chapel Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1874, at Liverpool; son of Joseph and Caroline Jackson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Married:* At Liverpool, to Frances, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips, of 3, Mannering Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, and has issue six sons and two daughters. *Occupation:* Shipping, Railway, and Bankers' Agent. *Appointments:* Formerly Member of Liverpool Distress and Old Age Pensions Committees; Member of Liverpool City Council, 1908; re-elected, 1911; resigned, 1913, on taking up residence in London; Member of City of London National Guard. *Publication:* "Travel for Everybody." *Travelled:* Many parts of the world. *Clubs:* Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member, Liverpool Conservative Club.

**JACKSON, Rev. George, M.A., Vicar of St. Andrew's Church, Litherland.**

291, Knowsley Road, Bootle, Liverpool. *Born:* December 19th, 1859, son of James Jennings Rolfe and Sarah Jackson. *Educated:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A. *Married:* August 14th, 1901, to Patti (Martha) Whaley, daughter of the late Samuel Whaley, Timber Merchant, Liverpool, and Martha Whaley, and has issue one daughter: Kathleen Moira Jackson, born October 30th, 1902. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Andrew's Church, Litherland. *Recreations:* Walking, climbing, swimming. *Club:* Church, Liverpool.

**JACKSON, James Harry, Bank Manager, Treasurer of Disley R.D.C.**

Fountain Square, Disley. *Born:* October 11th, 1850, at Ollersett Hall, New Mills; son of Thomas Richard Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., and Sarah Butler, daughter of John Slater, of Bolton. *Educated:* Stockport Grammar School; Owens College. *Occupation:* Manager of Disley Branch of the Manchester and County Bank. *Appointment:* Treasurer to the Disley Rural District Council. *Recreation:* Wood-carving. Ex-Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. Sherwood Foresters.

**JACKSON, Rev. Joshua Alston, M.A., L.Th. (Dur.), Vicar of St. Barnabas, Morecambe.**

St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Morecambe. *Born:* January 9th, 1863, at Lancaster; son of James and Margaret Jackson, of Carr Lane, Lancaster. *Educated:* Durham University; M.A.; L.Th. *Married:* 1901, at Holy Trinity, Paisley, to Ruth Ann, daughter of George and Phœbe Waterfield, of Matlock, and has issue one son and one daughter: Margaret Isobel, born March 23rd, 1903; Hubert Edwyn Alston, born November 4th, 1908. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Morecambe, 1910; formerly Curate, St. Philip's, Manchester, 1886-1890; Curate, Holy Trinity, Morecambe, 1892-1896; Curate in Charge, St. Barnabas, Morecambe, 1896-1910. *Note:* Freeman of the Royal Borough of Lancaster.

**JACKSON, Rev. Philip Brierley, M.A., L.Th. (Dur.), Curate of All Souls', Bolton.**

54, Seymour Road, Bolton. *Born:* June 18th, 1877, at Manchester son of the late Robert and Dorothy Ann Jackson, of 54, Seymour Road, Bolton. *Educated:* Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; Hatfield Hall, Durham University; M.A.; Licentiate in Theology (Honours). *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders, Curate of All Souls', Bolton, May, 1907. *Travelled:* France and United Kingdom. *Recreations:* Football, hockey, tennis, cycling. *Note:* Great nephew of the Rev. Edwin Brierley, late Vicar of Whitworth.

**JACKSON, Thomas Ernest, M.A.**

Grammar School House, Newchurch, near Manchester; Secondary School, Waterfoot, near Manchester Telegrams: Jackson, Grammar School House, Waterfoot. *Born:* August 9th, 1856, at Eltham, Kent; son of the Rev. William Jackson and Emma Ledyard Jackson (née Phillips). *Educated:* Dulwich College (Upper School); Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A.; Second Class Honours in Classical Tripos, 1880; M.A., 1883. *Recreations:* Tennis, cycling, rambling on mountains, music. *Note:* Member of the Local Volunteer Corps, 1914-1915. *Career:* Assistant and Vice-Principal at Crauford College, Maidenhead (Private Boarding School for Boys), 1880-1884;

Assistant at Royal Institution School, Liverpool (Boys' Public Day School), 1884-1887; Second Master at the Islington High School, London, N., 1887-1892; Head Master of the Grammar School, Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Lancs. (Boys' School of about 100 boys), 1892-1913; Head Master of the Bacup and Rawtenstall Joint Secondary School (about 225 boys and girls, mixed), 1913 to present time.

**JACKSON, William Turner, Secretary, Manchester and Salford Labour Party.**

50, Lansdowne Road, Crumpsall, Manchester. *Born:* At Langwith, Derbyshire. *Occupation:* Secretary, Manchester and Salford Labour Party. *Appointments:* Chairman, Sanitary Committee of the Manchester Corporation; Member of Manchester City Council (Labour), Harpurhey Ward. Joint Secretary of Manchester Parliamentary Recruiting Committee; Member of Manchester Advisory Committee, under the Derby Scheme.

**JACOB, Albert Edward, M.A., J.P.**

Brentwood, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *Born:* 1858, at Dublin; son of William B. and H. H. Jacob. *Educated:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; M.A. *Married:* 1888, to Mary Buchanan, daughter of John and Jessie Buchanan, of Endrick Bank, Glasgow, and has issue two sons and two daughters. *Occupation:* Director of W. and R. Jacob and Co., Ltd., Biscuit Manufacturers. *Appointments:* Chairman of Central Relief Society and City Guild, Liverpool; on Liverpool City Council, Aigburth Ward, 1906-1912; J.P. for the City of Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Exchange, Liverpool. *Notes:* Chairman of Grassendale Recruiting Committee. Has two sons: Lieut. C. W. Jacob, 12th The King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Lieut. A. M. Jacob, 3rd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.

**JAMES, Rev. Charles Henry, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of Haigh.**

Haigh Vicarage, Wigan. *Born:* March 27th, 1848, at Derby; son of Henry and Fanny Mary James. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1882. *Married:* 1882, at Horton, Berks., to Emily Maria, daughter of E. S. Donner, of Scarborough, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Madeleine, born June 5th, 1883; Charles Edward, born July 24th, 1884; Francis Arthur, born May 22nd, 1886; Henry, born November 13th, 1887; Phyllis Mary, born April 24th, 1890; George Sydney, born January 4th, 1893. *Profession:* Vicar of Haigh and Aspull, since 1886.

**JEANS, Allan.**

52, Bidston Road, Birkenhead. *Born:* 1877, at Liverpool. *Educated:* Birkenhead School; Rossall. *Occupation:* Assistant General Manager of *Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury*, and other papers. *Clubs:* Reform, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

**JEANS, Alexander Grigor, J.P., Managing Director "Liverpool Daily Post."**

Inchbroom, Bidston Road, Birkenhead. *Born:* 1849, at Elgin; son of Robert Jeans, J.P., proprietor of the *Elgin Courier*. *Occupation:* Managing Director of *The Liverpool Daily Post, The Liverpool Mercury* and *The Liverpool Echo*, Ltd. *Appointment:* J.P. for Liverpool. *Recreation:* Golf.

**JELLY, George Aubrey, F.R.C.S.E., Ophthalmic Surgeon.**

Dursters, Bury. *Born:* 1872, at Middleton; son of the Rev. James Jelly, Grammar School, Middleton. *Married:* To Kathleen M. Olice. *Profession:* Ophthalmic Surgeon, Bury Infirmary. *Travelled:* Turkey, Syria, Egypt, China, Java. 1916, Capt. R.A.M.C.

**JENKINS, James Travis, Barrister-at-Law, D.Sc., D.Ph.**

16, Waltons Parade, Preston, Lancs. *Born:* 1876, at Bristol. *Educated:* Doctor of Science (Wales); Bachelor of Science (London), with First Class Honours in Zoology; Doctor of Philosophy (Kiel). *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn.

**JENKINS, Alderman Thomas Hartshorne, J.P., Chairman, Salford Finance Committee.**

Belmore House, The Cliff, Higher Broughton. 'Phone: 732 Higher Broughton. *Born:* July 16th, 1841; son of Benjamin Waite Jenkins, and Elizabeth Jenkins. *Married:* December 15th, 1864, to Jane Dyson, daughter of Gibson and Mary Dyson, and has issue one son and two daughters: Mabel, Elsie, and Gerald. *Occupation:* Director of Denton Colliery Co., Ltd., Denton. *Appointments:* J.P.; Councillor, 1870; Alderman, Salford County Borough, 1874 and since; Deputy Chairman, Lancs. Asylums Board; Chairman of Salford Finance Committee; Hon. Secretary, Manchester Gentlemen's Glee Club for forty-seven years, and a member for fifty-six years. *Club:* The Manchester Gentlemen's Glee. *Masonic Lodge:* Robert Burns, 999; P.P.S.G.W. of the East Lancs. Province.

**JOBLING, Rev. George Henzell, Vicar of Grassendale, Liverpool.**

The Vicarage, Grassendale, Liverpool. *Born:* August 2nd, 1879, at Bewcastle, Cumberland; eldest son of James and Elizabeth Gertrude (née Henzell) Jobling, of Bredwardine Vicarage, Hereford. *Educated:* Privately; Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln. *Married:* 1907, at Cleobury Mortimer, to Janet Frances, only daughter of the Rev. Arthur Compton and Mrs. Auchmuty, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and has issue one daughter: Janet Henzell, born August 24th, 1909. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders (ordained by Bishop of Lincoln, 1904); Precentor of Liverpool Cathedral (1910-16). *Recreations:* Trout fishing, cricket, hockey. *Club:* Church House.

**JOBLING, John, J.P., M.I.M.E., Mining Engineer.**

The Grange, Cliviger, Burnley. *Born:* At Cliviger, Burnley; son of John and Alice Jobling. *Educated:* Burnley Grammar School. *Occupation:* Mining Engineer; Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1912. *Masonic Lodge:* Silent Temple, Burnley, 126, etc. *Note:* Assistant Military Representative for the Burnley Rural District, Lord Derby's Scheme.

**JOHNSON, Councillor James, J.P., Deputy Chairman, Manchester Watch Committee.**

Westlands, Plymouth Grove, Manchester. *Born:* January 29th, 1852, at Ardwick, Manchester; only son of James and Sarah Johnson. *Educated:* Private School. *Married:* January 1st, 1874, to Winifred, daughter of the

late John Harrison, of Ardwick (since deceased), and has issue one son and two daughters: Samuel Harrison, Florence, and Gertrude. *Occupation:* Corn Merchant and Importer (retired from business, 1899). *Publications:* Pamphlets on Methodist Worship. *Clubs:* Conservative, Manchester; Chairman of Local Conservative Club. *Notes:* Leader of Company of Special Constables, of which he was the founder; Interested in old furniture, clocks, etc. *Career:* Councillor, Openshaw Ward, 1899-1902, St. Luke's Ward, from 1906 to present time; Poor Law Guardian, from 1898; Appointed Magistrate for City of Manchester, May, 1910; Appointed Overseer, South Manchester, 1909; Member of new Board of Overseers for whole of Manchester; Member of Lancs. Asylums Board, and Deputy Chairman of Whalley Asylum Committee; Chairman of Lango Epileptic Colony Committee; Member of Lancs. Inebriates' Act Board; Deputy Chairman of Manchester Watch Committee.

**JOHNSON, Rev. Joseph, Congregational Minister, Poor Law Guardian.**

Sibson Road, Sale, Manchester. *Born:* March 31st, 1848, at Basingstoke, Hants; son of Benjamin Owen Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson (née Langton). *Educated:* Ringwood, Hants, under the Rev. J. O. Jackson; Cheshunt College, Herts., under the President, the Rev. H. R. Reynolds, D.D. *Married:* Twice—(1) December 12th, 1882, to Miss Owen, of Derby (died June 7th, 1885), daughter of James Owen, and has issue two sons: Owen (died soon after birth, July 31st, 1884); Joseph Maurice Owen, born May 31st, 1885. (2) January 1st, 1889, to Sophia Milne, daughter of the late Francis Milne, of Bowdon, and has issue two daughters: Mary Elizabeth Ruth, and Frances Zita Macdonald. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Appointment:* A Guardian of the Poor for Bucklow Union for the last twelve years. *Publications:* "Through Storm to Peace"; "The Master Likeness"; "Dibs"; "Young Smallshoes"; "No Pain, No Gains"; "George Macdonald," 1906 (an appreciation); also author of several hymns. *Recreation:* Art painters, old and modern, many lectures on them.

**JOHNSON, John Richard, Solicitor.**

137, Hornby Road, Blackpool. *Born:* December 14th, 1876, at Blackpool; son of John James and Elizabeth Frances Johnson, of 4, Ribblesdale Place, Preston. *Educated:* Rossall School. *Married:* August 20th, 1902, to Ellen, sixth daughter of the late John Charles and Elizabeth Ann Ambler, of Preston, and has issue one son, John Ambler, born September 1st, 1903. *Profession:* Solicitor. Member of the firm of Finch, Johnson and Co., of 18, Fox Street, Preston; Old Bank Chambers, Talbot Square, Blackpool; and Town-gate, Leyland. (London Agents: Rawle, Johnstone and Co.) Also Director of the Athenæum (Blackpool) Ltd. *Travelled:* France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, the Azores, Canary Isles, Madeira, etc. *Recreation:* General. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Blackpool; Wainwright Conservative; Blackpool North Shore Golf.

**JOHNSON, Captain William Morton, M.A., F.R.G.S., Managing Director, Captain 16th (S.) Batt., Manchester Regiment.**

Woodleigh, Altrincham, Cheshire. 'Phone: 1650 Altrincham. Office: 24, Lever Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 6437 Central. Telegrams: Metallicus, Manchester. *Born:* September 2nd, 1881, at Bowdon, Cheshire; son of William Henry Johnson, B.Sc. (died, February 19th, 1914), and Agnes Morton-Brown. *Educated:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.;

F.R.G.S. *Occupation :* Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Johnson, Clapham and Morris, Ltd., Manchester ; Director, Electromotors, Ltd., Manchester. *Clubs :* Union, Manchester ; Royal Geographical Society, London *Note :* Gazetted 2nd Lieut., October 8th, 1914; Capt., March, 1915; 16th (S.) Batt., Manchester Regt., on active service in France.

**JOLLY, Rev. Newman Harold Harding, M.A., Clerical Superintendent of Scripture Readers' Society.**

3, Brompton Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. 'Phone : Royal 2805. *Born :* March 23rd, 1883, at Boston, Lincs. ; son of John and Mary Elizabeth Jolly. *Educated :* Thornton Grammar School ; Queens' College, Cambridge (Theological Tripos) ; Bishop's College, Ripon ; M.A. *Appointment :* Clerical Superintendent of Liverpool Church of England Scripture Readers' Society ; also in temporary charge of St. Andrew's Church, Aigburth Road. *Recreations :* Tennis, cycling, music. *Club :* Church House, South John Street.

**JOLLY, Lieut.-Colonel, Thomas Riley (O.C. West Lancs. National Reserve).**

Harris Orphanage, Fulwood ; Office : Harris Institute, Preston. 'Phones : Fulwood, 21 ; Preston, 293. *Born :* February 23rd, 1849, at Wrea Green, Kirkham, Lancs. ; only son of John and Jane Jolly. *Educated :* Kirkham Grammar School ; Fellow, Chartered Institute of Secretaries (F.C.I.S.) ; Fellow, London Chartered Accountants (F.L.C.A.). *Married :* September 19th, 1872, to Catherine, daughter of Richard and Mary Parkinson, of Longridge, and has issue two daughters : Jane Mary and Ethel. *Appointment :* Member and Auditor of the Preston Scientific Society since its formation. *Recreations :* Drill and cricket. *Club :* Conservative, Preston. *Masonic Lodges :* 113 Unanimity, Preston; 1146, Stanley of Preston, Preston; Past Prov. Grand Treasurer, West Lancs. *Career :* In the Office of the Treasurer to the County Palatine of Lancs. for twenty-five years ; was Accountant on leaving in 1888 to take up the duties as Governor of the Harris Orphanage, a position which he still retains ; Principal and Secretary to the Harris Institute, Victoria Technical School and School of Domestic Science, and Secretary to the Homes for the Blind for North and East Lancs., having held the latter appointments for over forty years ; Commanding Officer of the West Lancs. National Reserve, No. 3 District, and Military Representative, Preston Sub-Area ; President of the United Service Club, Preston ; Head for the Amounderness Hundred of the Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Aid Society ; Chairman of the North of England Union of Institutions, Societies, and Agencies for the Blind, which comprises the six Northern Counties; Hon. Treasurer National Union Domestic Sciences ; Past Chairman of the Union of Lancs. and Cheshire Institutes ; Member of the Governing Body Association of Technical Institutions, and Member of the Advisory Committee (St. Dunstan's) dealing with Soldiers and Sailors who lose their eyesight during the present campaign ; served forty years in 5th Royal Lancs. Field Artillery Volunteers, retiring with the rank of Lieut.-Col. ; V.D. Decoration and Long Service Medal.

**JONES, Rev. Albert, B.A., B.D., Welsh Congregational Minister.**

19, Earl Road, Bootle, Liverpool. *Born :* December 28th, 1883, at Brynchwyth, Tonna, near Neath, South Wales ; son of Richard and Mary Jones. *Educated :* Old College School, Carmarthen ; University College, Cardiff ; Memorial College, Brecon ; B.A. ; B.D. ; at Brecon gained the " Thomas Prize " and " Thomas Scholarship." *Married :* August 25th, 1915,

to Miss Kate Roberts, daughter of Thomas Roberts (deceased), and Catharine Roberts, Bryngwran, of Anglesey. *Profession:* Congregational Minister, Marsh Lane Church, Bootle; has lately undertaken the pastoral oversight of the Welsh Congregational Church, Southport. *Appointment:* Officiating Minister (Nonconformist) to Stanley Hospital (United Army and Navy Board). *Contributions:* For some time weekly contributor to *Mid-Glamorgan Herald*; has contributed articles to various periodicals. *Recreation:* Walking.

**JONES, George Oliver, M.A. (Cantab.), Solicitor.**

Inchyra House, Waterloo, Liverpool. Office: 5, Cook Street, Liverpool. (London Agents: Messrs. Field, Roscoe and Co.) *Born:* January 10th, 1852, at Liverpool; only son of Isaac Oliver Jones, of Inchyra House, Waterloo, Liverpool, and Isabella, daughter of George Mackenzie, of Perth, N.B. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Tettenhall College; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab.); graduated in Mathematical Tripos. *Profession:* Admitted a Solicitor, 1876. Hon. Secretary of the Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid; Treasurer of the Liverpool Congregational Church Extension Fund; a Director of the London Missionary Society; Secretary of the Reyner Trust Fund; one of the Governors of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, and Merchant Taylors' Schools, Crosby; Life Governor of the University of Liverpool. *Travelled:* America, Italy, France, etc. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* National Liberal, London; Liverpool Reform; West Lancs. Golf. *Notes:* Owns a farm in Glyn Valley, Denbighshire; Director of the River Plate Land and Farming Co.; Senior Partner in the firm of Oliver Jones, Billson and Co., Solicitors, Liverpool.

**JONES, Rev. Gerald Ernest, M.A., Curate-in-Charge of St. Michael's, Blundellsands.**

St. Michael's Lodge, 18, Cambridge Road, Great Crosby. *Born:* February 18th, 1884, at Liverpool; son of Thomas George and Margaret Jane Jones, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Upper School, Lodge Lane; M.A., University of St. Andrew's; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Married:* September, 1914, to Rosalind Crosse, of Keswick. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Recreations:* Tennis, croquet, hockey, cycling, organ, piano. *Note:* Has five brothers in the Army.

**JONES, Griffith Roberts, B.A., B.D., Minister, Presbyterian Church.**

102, Queen's Drive, Walton, Liverpool. *Born:* April 6th, 1886, at Borthygest, Portmadoc; son of Owen and Elizabeth Jones. *Educated:* University College, Aberystwyth; Theological College, Bala; Held Scholarships at both Colleges, Major Schol. at Bala; B.A. (Hons.); B.D. *Married:* October 21st, 1913, to Elsie Dedwith Roberts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Roberts, Borthygest, Portmadoc. *Profession:* Minister of Spellow Lane Presbyterian Church, Liverpool. *Publications:* Articles to periodicals. *Recreation:* Golf.

**JONES, Henry Gilman, Solicitor, C.O., Borough Councillor.**

29, King's Road, Prestwich; 8, Bexley Square, Salford. *Born:* August 14th, 1882, at Fazeley, Staffs.; son of Charles Jones, of Beach House, King's Cliff, Brighton, and Harriette Jones (deceased), daughter of Joseph Gilman, of Tamworth, Staffs. *Educated:* Tamworth Grammar School; Burton-on-Trent Grammar School; Articles served with Nevill and Matthews, of Tamworth, and Braikenridge and Edwards, London. *Married:* December 5th,

1911, at Prestwich, Lancs., to Irene May, daughter of James Simkin, of Bolton. *Profession:* Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths, practising at 8, Bexley Square, Salford. *Appointment:* Member of the Salford Borough Council for Islington Ward, since March, 1909 (Conservative). *Recreation:* Golf.

**JONES, Henry, J.P., C.C.**

65, Newsham Drive, Liverpool; 3, Lord Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 16th, 1860, at Carnarvon, North Wales. *Educated:* Carnarvon Grammar School. *Married:* has issue two sons and two daughters. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool, 1906; Liverpool City Council, 1903. *Travelled:* France, Italy, Germany. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Liverpool Reform; Anfield Y.W. Society.

**JONES, Herbert Lee Jackson.**

League's Headquarters, 119 and 121, Limekiln Lane, Liverpool, N. 'Phone: 5129 Royal. *Born:* May 9th, 1870; second son of the late Jonathan Jones, Cotton Broker, Alabama, U.S.A. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Occupation:* Has devoted his life, voluntarily, to philanthropic work, having abandoned the idea of entering the Church of England ministry, and in 1893 he founded the Liverpool Food Association, afterwards Food and Betterment Association, and in 1890 called the League of Welldoers. This charity has performed seven million beneficent acts. He planned the Walker Fund for the socially superior poor, and founded the National Fund for the Prevention of Suicide through Poverty (conducted by the League), of which he is also Hon. Director. He has worked and slept for twenty-three years at the headquarters of the League, situated in the heart of Liverpool's slums. He devotes himself for long hours, seven days a week, to his work. *Publications:* Hon. Editor of *Straight Talk* (dealing independently with social and moral questions), the widely-read voluntarily-conducted official organ of the League; writes each Monday as "Delphian," in the *Liverpool Courier*. *Clubs:* Conservative; Liverpool Press. *Notes:* During the whole of the twenty-three years of work he has never eaten either flesh, fish, or fowl, though he is broadminded and has provided countless pounds of flesh-meat for the poor.

**JONES, Rev. Hugh Ridehalgh, M.A., Certificated Schoolmaster and Presbyterian Minister.**

Manor House, Breeze Hill, Bootle, Liverpool. *Born:* December 3rd, 1882, at Anglesea; son of Richard John Jones and Anne Jones. *Educated:* At Universities of Liverpool, Wales, and Oxford, gaining notable distinctions and scholarships in the three Universities. *Profession:* Trained Certificated Schoolmaster and Presbyterian Minister; Minister of Breeze Hill Presbyterian Church, Walton, Liverpool, since September, 1912; served for a short time in Chaplaincy work. *Publications:* Articles in many journals. *Recreations:* Gardening and poultry farming.

**JONES, Joseph Harrison, J.P., City Councillor.**

99, Ullet Road, Liverpool. *Born:* At Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Occupation:* Timber Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool; Member of Liverpool City Council; former President, Liverpool Timber Trades' Council; Chairman of Liverpool Reform Club, 1905; Member of Council of University of Liverpool; Member of Licensing Committee; Governor of the University College, North Wales; Member of Liverpool Recruiting Tribunal and Munitions' Tribunal.

**Jones, Morris Paterson, J.P., Solicitor.**

Gungrog Hall, Welshpool; and 11, Dale Street, Liverpool. *Born:* November 28th, 1847, at Liverpool; eldest son of Morris Charles Jones, F.S.A. (died January, 1893), of Gungrog Hall, Welshpool, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Paterson, of Nunfield, Dumfries. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Tinpron Martin and Atkinson Gold Medals for Legal Studies. *Married:* Twice—(1) March 4th, 1874, at Tushingham, Cheshire, to Clara, eldest daughter of the late John Vernon, of Tushingham, Cheshire, who died, September 16th, 1884; (2) May 25th, 1899, at Birley, Herefordshire, to Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Charles Lane, of Liverpool, and has issue (by first marriage) one son and one daughter: Morris Vernon, born September 16th, 1884; Gladys. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* J.P. for City of Liverpool, August 15th, 1892; Member of Liverpool City Council, from 1893-1902; Governor of Liverpool College; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1915-1916; Chairman of Liverpool Board of the Alliance Assurance Co.; Director of Berey's Estate, Ltd. *Clubs:* Liverpool Conservative and Athenæum; Royal Liverpool Golf; Chairman of Liverpool Conservative Club, 1899-1900; Life Member of the Institute of Directors.

**JONES, Morris Vernon, Solicitor.**

11, Dale Street, Liverpool; 9, Buckingham Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born:* September 16th, 1884, at Holly Road, Fairfield, Liverpool; only son of Jones Morris Paterson, of Gungrog Hall, Welshpool, and 11, Dale Street, Liverpool, and Clara, eldest daughter of the late John Vernon. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Loretto School, Musselburgh. *Profession:* Solicitor, of the firm of Jones, Paterson, Henry and Co. (London Agents: Worthington, Evans, Dauney and Co.) *Career:* In September, 1914, he enlisted as a private in 10th K.L.R. (Liverpool Scottish); in November, 1914, he went with his regiment to France and Belgium, and served in the trenches from that time till May 14th, 1915, when he was gazetted as a 2nd Lieut. in the 7th Royal Welsh Fusiliers. In June he returned to England to take up his commission, and after six weeks in England, went out with the 1/7th R.W. Fusiliers, in the Mediterranean Expedition, and was in the surprise landing at Suvla Bay, in Gallipoli, where he served continuously until the evacuation, when he went with his regiment to Egypt, and he is now encamped in the desert. He was married on April 16th, 1914, to Gladys Margaret, the only daughter of W. Forshaw Wilson, of Liverpool and Hoylake.

**JONES, Rev. William Owen, B.A., Minister of the Gospel.**

15, Sandon Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 7th, 1861, at Penbryn Farm, in the Parish of Llanarmon, Carnarvonshire; the son of Richard and Ellen Jones. *Educated:* Holt Academy; Bala Theological College; Bangor University College; St. John's College, Cambridge; took B.A. of Cambridge in 1890. *Married:* April 5th, 1900, to Ceridwen, daughter of William and Mary Jones, of Bootle, and has issue three sons: Rhys Caradoc, Ellis Wynn, and William Aneurin Owen. *Profession:* Minister of the Welsh Free Church, Canning Street, Liverpool. *Publications:* "Achos Chatham Street"; "Y prawf ar Dyfarniad"; "Lectures on the New Theology"; "Pulpud Hope Hall"; Editor of the quarterly, *Llais Rhyddid.* *Recreation:* Fishing.

**JONES, Rev. W. Stanton, B.A. (Durham), Rector and Rural Dean of Middleton.**

The Rectory, Middleton, Manchester. *Born:* June 25th, 1866, at Birkenhead; son of Helen Martha Jones, the Rectory, Middleton, and Peter Jones (deceased). *Educated:* St. Aidan's Theological College; Durham

University; B.A. *Married:* June 30th, 1896, at Derby, to Ada Mary, daughter of R. Keysall Yapp, of Orleton, Herefordshire. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Rector and Rural Dean of Middleton; Chaplain, 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Curate of Widnes, Lancs., 1891-1896; Vicar of St. Polycarp, Everton, Liverpool, 1896-1903; Vicar of St. Mary, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1903-1912. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester; Manchester Golf.

**JOSEPH, Francis L'Estrange, J.P.**

Carstairs Road, Fairfield, Liverpool. 'Phone: 599 Old Swan. Office: J. H. Townley and Son, Stockbrokers, 5, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: 7727 Central. *Born:* July 31st, 1870, at Liverpool; youngest son of Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph. *Educated:* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool. *Occupation:* Stockbroker. *Appointments:* Elected to City Council for Fairfield Ward, November, 1903 (Liberal); returned unopposed, 1906, 1909, 1912; resigned October, 1913; contested Walton Parliamentary Division against Right Hon. F. E. Smith, January, 1910, and although unsuccessful, polled record Liberal vote; J.P. for City of Liverpool, 1910; President, Walton Liberal Association; President, Liverpool Sunday Society; identified with charitable work, and has been Hon. Treasurer of the League of Welldoers for many years; Special Constable for City of Liverpool. Appointed on General Staff (Western Command), as Supervisor Military Representatives, rank, Captain. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Reform; Junior Reform; Leasowe Golf.

**JOSS, Walter Scott, M.A., M.B., C.M.**

Leven House, Rochdale. *Born:* August 1st, 1868, at Cruchie Huntly, Aberdeenshire; son of Alexander Joss and Clementina Milne (both deceased). *Educated:* School Milne's Institution, Fochabers, N.B.; Aberdeen University; M.A., 1888; M.B., C.M., 1892. *Recreations:* Bowls and golf. *Clubs:* Rochdale Conservative; Unionist.

**JUDD, Walter Rossel, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Officer, P.O. and L.G.B.**

Brookhurst, Stockport Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* January 3rd, 1868, at Carrara, Italy; son of Mary Ann Judd (née Warner), died 1868. *Educated:* Spezzia, Italy; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Liverpool; M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London). *Married:* At Manchester, to Minnie Ada, daughter of H. Smith, of Liverpool, and has issue two daughters: Dorothy Edith Milton, born February 12th, 1902; Phyllis Mary Warner, born February 12th, 1902. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* Alpine sports, photography, etc. *Notes:* Medical Officer, Post Office and Local Government Board; Surgeon, County Police.; Lecturer, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; Surgeon to Auxiliary Military Hospital.

**JUDE, Alderman Simon, Chartered Accountant, Chairman Liverpool Markets Committee.**

Dudlow Grange, Dudlow Lane, Wavertree, Liverpool. 'Phone: 70 Wavertree. Office: 10, Cook Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1857, at Liverpool. *Married:* Has issue two sons: Leo Gerald (2nd Lieut., 10th Batt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt.); Cyrus Alexander. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant; with the firm of Harmood, Banner and Son, 1875-1881. *Appointments:* Chairman of Markets Committee; Member of Finance Committee; represents Liverpool Corporation on the Lancs. and Western Sea Fisheries Joint Committee; on Liverpool City Council, Netherfield Ward, from 1895; Alderman, 1906. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* Merchants, 241, P.M.

**JUDSON, Joseph Edward, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).**

Darnton Place, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* September 15th, 1874, at Ashton-under-Lyne; son of William Hirst and Margaret Judson, of Park View, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School; Owens College, Manchester; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); Intermediate M.B., B.S. (London). *Publications:* "Tape Worms—a possible cause of Diabetes" (*Lancet*), 1902; "Purpura (Peliosis) Rheumatica with Stercoracious Vomiting" (*Lancet*), 1903. *Travelled:* France, Switzerland, Norway, etc. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis and horse-riding. *Club:* Union, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Note:* Capt., R.A.M.C., stationed at Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley.

**KASTNER, Joseph René, Landowner, Company Director, and Cotton Manufacturer.**

"Oakworth," St. Annes-on-the-Sea. *Born:* March, 1866, at Weymouth, Dorsetshire; second son of Professor V. Kastner, of Nice, France, late of Victoria University, Manchester. *Educated:* Guildford Grammar School; Victoria University; Paris University. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1893, to Kate Edith, daughter of Thomas Walmsley, of The Old Vicarage, Colton, Ulverston, and has issue one son and one daughter: Renée Jane Dorothy, born 1894; Jack, born 1900. (2) 1905, to May, daughter of Thomas Osborne, of Wellington, Salop, and has issue one son: James, born 1907. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer; Senior Partner in C. and W. Walmsley, Oswaldtwistle and Manchester; Managing Director of C. Walmsley and Sons, Ltd., Hoghton. *Travelled:* Arabia, Abyssinia, East Africa. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Lytham and St. Anne's Golf; Clitheroe Angling; Hodder Fishing Association. *Note:* Owns land at St. Annes and Oswaldtwistle.

**KAY, Thomas, J.P., ex-Mayor of Stockport, Author.**

Moorfield, Stockport. *Born:* 1841, at Heywood. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School. *Married:* 1867, at Stockport, to Helen, daughter of James Downs, of Stockport, and has issue one son: Harold, born 1868, died 1913. *Appointments:* J.P., County Borough of Stockport; J.P., County of Chester; Mayor of Stockport, 1912-1913; Freeman of Heywood, 1912. *Publications:* "In the Clouds"; "Ballads and Sporting Songs"; "Songs from Sentences in Shakespeare"; "Songs of Sorrento"; etc. *Travelled:* Europe, Asia, Africa, U.S. of America, Canada. *Recreations:* Sketching, shooting, bowls. *Clubs:* Brasenose, Reform, Literary, Automobile, Literary and Philosophical Society (Manchester); National Liberal, London.

**KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Rt. Hon. Sir Ughtred James, Bart., P.C., J.P., LL.D.**

Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, Lancs.; Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale; 28, Prince's Gardens, S.W. *Born:* December 18th, 1844, at Westminster; eldest son of first Baronet, first Secretary of the Committee of Council on Education, and Janet, daughter of Robert Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe Hall, Lancs. *Educated:* Harrow; Privately; London University. *Married:* 1871, to Blanche, youngest daughter of Sir Woodbine Parish, and has issue two sons and four daughters: Hon. L. U. Kay-Shuttleworth; Hon. E. J. Kay-Shuttleworth; Hon. Mrs. B. R. James; Hon. Mrs. Eustace Hills; Hon. Rachel B. Kay-Shuttleworth; Hon. Catherine B. Kay-Shuttleworth. *Appointments:* P.C., J.P., LL.D., 1912; Lord-Lieut. of Lancs., and President of County Territorial Association; M.P. (L.), Hastings, 1869-1880; Clitheroe Division, N.E. Lancs., 1885-1902; on London School Board, 1880-1882;

Under-Secretary of India; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1886; Secretary to the Admiralty, 1892-1895; Chairman of Royal Commission on Canals, 1906-1911; Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee, 1888-1892. *Publication:* "The First Principles of Modern Chemistry." *Recreation:* Shooting, etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; the Reform and Union, Manchester.

**KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Lawrence Ughtred, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. (Oxon.), J.P.**

7, Queensberry Place, London, S.W.; Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley; and Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale. *Born:* September 21st, 1887, at Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale; elder son of Lord and Lady Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley. *Educated:* Eton, and Balliol College, Oxford; B.A., Oxon. *Married:* February 1st, 1913, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, to Selina Adine, daughter of Colonel the Hon. Francis C. Bridgeman and Mrs. Bridgeman, of Neachley, Shifnal, Shropshire. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs., 1912. *Clubs:* Brooks', Reform, Eighty, Cobden. *Notes:* Contested Altrincham Division (Cheshire), bye-election, 1913. Landowner in the Fylde and in Westmorland and West Riding of Yorkshire.

**KEENE, Rev. Arthur Charles, D.D., Rector of Moston.**

Moston Rectory, Failsworth, Manchester, 'Phone: 301 Failsworth. *Born:* March 13th, 1873, at Clapham; second son of Daniel Thomas and Harriet Isabella Keene. *Educated:* Battersea Grammar School; D.D., St. Edmund Hall, Oxford (B.A., 1898; M.A., 1902; B.D., 1906; D.D., 1910). *Married:* October 18th, 1910, to Claudine Margaret Roberts, daughter of James Woolley Roberts. *Appointment:* Rector of Moston, Manchester, 1910. *Recreations:* Music and photography. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Career:* Assistant Curate of Dulwich, 1899-1905; Clerk in Orders at Manchester Cathedral, 1905-1910; Rector of Moston, Manchester, 1910.

**KEITH, Rev. Khodadad E., M.A. (Dur.), Superintendent of the Liverpool Jewish Medical Mission; Lecturer in Hebrew.**

"Selside," Olive Lane, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* April 6th, 1871, at Teheran, Persia; son of Dr. Elyas Rowfay and Nabat Rowfay, of Teheran, Persia. *Educated:* London College of Divinity, 1897; University College, Durham; B.A., 1906; M.A., 1915; University Hebrew Scholar, 1904. *Married:* July 28th, 1909, at St. Mary's Church, Wavertree, to Cicely, daughter of the late Thomas Carter and Mrs. Carter, of "Selside," Olive Lane, Wavertree. *Profession:* Clergyman of the Church of England; Superintendent of the Jewish Medical Mission; Lecturer in Hebrew at St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead; Teacher of Hebrew in the University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Co-Editor of "Judeo-Persic Pentateuch" (B. and F. Bible Society); "Passover in the Time of Christ"; contributions to Theological Magazines. *Travelled:* Persia, Russia, Turkey, France, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Holland. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Club:* Lit. and Phil. Society of Liverpool. *Note:* His father and brother were physicians to the Shah of Persia.

**KELLY, Patrick Charles, Solicitor, City Councillor, and Chairman, Liverpool Art Union.**

Green Lawn, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. Office: 15, Lord Street, Liverpool, and Court Chambers, St. Helens. *Born:* May 18th, 1864, at Liverpool; third son of Patrick Kelly, Surgeon, of Liverpool, and Maria, second daughter of — Betteley, of Nantwich (both deceased). *Educated:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool; London University. *Married:* To Margaret Jessie, daughter of Granville Sharpe, of Liverpool, and Frances, sixth daughter of

Andrew Bickley, of Bickley, Shropshire, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Margery, born February 5th, 1894; Charles Moore, born October 12th, 1895; Edward Raymond, born August 31st, 1902. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Member of Liverpool City Council; Chairman, Liverpool Art Union. *Recreations:* Golf and walking. *Clubs:* Liverpool Reform, Liverpool Artists. *Note:* A civilian recruiter.

**KELLY, Alderman Richard, J.P.**

Sloane Lee, Aintree, Liverpool. *Born:* 1839; son of Richard Appleton Kelly, of Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool. *Married:* 1874, to Maria, daughter of John Gell, of Sloane Street, Chelsea, S.W., and has issue one son and one daughter: Sydney Appleton, and Maria Gell. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1893; Alderman of Liverpool.

**KEMP, Councillor James, Chairman, War Attesting Committee.**

544, 546, and 550, Oldham Road, Manchester. *Born:* December 20th, 1844, at Manchester; son of James and Ann Kemp. *Married:* 1866, to Catherine, daughter of Joseph and Eliza Jones, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Joseph Albert, James, John William, Arthur Ellis, Mabel, and Eveline. *Appointments:* City Council (L.), Miles Platting Ward, November, 1903. *Note:* Chairman, North-East Manchester War Attesting Committee.

**KEMP, Rev. William Edelman, M.A.**

St. Benedict's Clergy House, Ardwick. 'Phone: Openshaw 154. *Born:* 1870, at London; fourth son of Alexander Davidson Kemp and Annie Kemp. *Educated:* King's College School, London; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A., Cuddesdon College. *Profession:* Rector of St. Benedict's, Ardwick. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Chaplain, National Motor Volunteers, North Division. Has four brothers in the Army: Commodore Thos. Webster Kemp, R.N., C.I.E.; Brigadier-General (Temp.) Geoffrey C. Kemp, R.E., C.B. (Brevet-Col.); Private Ralph O. Kemp, A.S.C.; Private Hugh G. Kemp, British Columbia, killed in action in France. Also has seven nephews serving: 2nd Lieut. Gwyn Kemp; Tom Kemp, Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt.); Capt. Geoffrey Kemp, R.F.A., wounded in action; 2nd Lieut. Lydall Savill; 2nd Lieut. Eric Savill; Alfred Savill, Valentine Field Canadian Force, attached Royal Flying Corps (killed).

**KEMPSEY, Ernest, J.P.**

Oldham, Lancs. *Born:* 1858, at Oldham. *Appointments:* Councillor for District of Chadderton; J.P., County of Lancaster, 1906.

**KEMPSEY, Lieut. Frank, Cotton Manufacturer.**

Taxal, Chamber Road, Oldham ('Phone: 463); 62, George Street, Manchester ('Phone: 1085 City). *Born:* 1891, at Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire; son of George and Florence Dorothy Kempsey. *Educated:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge; Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., Class II.; B.A., 1913. *Married:* July 18th, 1916, to Helen Mary, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Bowes, of Wilmslow. *Occupation:* Partner in Alfred Kay and Co., Cotton Manufacturers, Manchester. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Shooting Eight; Cambridge University Lacrosse Twelve. *Note:* 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery (Special Reserve).

**KENDALL, Lieut. Percy Dale, B.A. (Cantab.), Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths.**

Old Rectory, Bebington, Cheshire. Offices: 26, North John Street, Liverpool. *Born:* August 21st, 1878, at Prescot, Lancs.; second son of Francis Henry Kendall, Solicitor (deceased), of Liverpool, and Margaret Eulalie, second daughter of Henry Fortescue Whittle, of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Educated:* Tonbridge School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., (Cambridge). *Married:* April 21st, 1910, at St. Peter's Church, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, to Kathrine Minnie Bingham, youngest daughter of Haynes Bingham Higginson, of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, and Martha Janet, second daughter of Sheriff James Hall, of Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, and has issue: Janet Eulalie Bingham, born May 18th, 1911; Timothy Dale, born October 8th, 1913. *Profession:* Solicitor; Commissioner for Oaths. *Travelled:* Switzerland and France. *Recreations:* Rugby football, lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht. *Note:* Lieut. P. D. Kendall (Liverpool Scottish) was killed near Ypres, on January 25th, 1915, and buried in Kemmel Churchyard. At the outbreak of war, he rejoined his old regiment, got his commission in October, and went out to France with the battalion. He leaves a widow and two young children.

**KENNEDY, Myles, J.P., Chairman of Ulverston U.D.C., Landowner.**

Stone Cross, Ulverston. 'Phone: 127 Ulverston. *Born:* June 3rd, 1862, at Ulverston; son of Myles Kennedy, J.P., and Margaret Kennedy, of Stone Cross, Ulverston. *Educated:* Harrow and Royal School of Mines. *Married:* At Hawarden, to Ethel Campbell, third daughter of the late Joseph Rowley, J.P. for Co. Flint, of Queensferry, Flint, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Ethel Marguerite, born November 17th, 1886; Myles Storr Nigel, born October 12th, 1889; S. G. B., born December 11th, 1890; W. Hugh B. R., born November 2nd, 1893. *Appointments:* J.P., County of Lancaster, 1889; Director, Kennedy Bros., North Lonsdale Iron and Steel Co., Furness Railway, Manchester, Liverpool and District Bank. *Travelled:* United States, Canada, etc. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile, etc. *Masonic Lodge:* Furness, 995. *Note:* Owns land at Ulverston, Upper Holker.

**KENT, Rev. John Edward, B.A., B.Sc., Principal Church Institute, Bolton.**

Raikes Hall; also Church Institute, Bolton. *Born:* 1869, at Lincoln; son of William and Elizabeth Jennings Kent, of Lincoln. *Educated:* Lincoln School; B.A., B.Sc. (London University). *Profession:* Principal, Church Institute School, Bolton. *Appointments:* Member of I.A.H.M.; Chaplain to R.A.M.C., East Lancs.; Chaplain, during holiday months, at Aix-les-Bains, Basel, Lenk, Le Touquet, etc. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Switzerland. *Recreations:* Music, masonry, athletics, walking. *Masonic Lodge:* Anchor and Hope, 37; Officers' Lodge, 3747; Z in Chapter of Concord; Provincial Grand Chaplain. *Career:* Senior Master, Lincoln School, 1899-1902; Principal of Church Institute, Bolton, 1902; ordained by Bishop of Lincoln, 1895; Curate of Washington, Lincoln, 1895-1902.

**KENWORTHY, Arthur Backwell, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).**

22, Bold Street, Southport. *Born:* November 28th, 1864, at Oldham; son of the late Samuel and Esther Anne Kenworthy, of Southport. *Educated:* Privately, under the Rev. G. Compton Smith, M.A., Southport; University of Edinburgh; Middlesex Hospital, London; Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh; M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh). *Married:*

At Broughton Park Congregational Church, Manchester, to Agnes Whalley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Mercer, of Hollycroft, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, and has issue three daughters: Muriel, born 1895; Esther, born 1897; Kathleen, born 1900. *Appointments:* Ex-Moderator, Lancs. and Cheshire Baptist Association; ex-President, Southport and District Free Church Council; President Southport and District Temperance Society; Physician to Kenworthy's Hydropathic Establishment, Southport; formerly Hon. Physician to Southport Hydropathic Hospital. *Travelled:* United States, Canada, France, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, Norway. *Recreations:* Golf and billiards. *Clubs:* Liberal and Hesketh Golf. Member British Medical Association; Y.M.C.A. *Notes:* Father formerly proprietor of Hydropathic Establishments, Bowdon, near Manchester, Streatham, London, and Southport; property owner in Southport.

**KENYON, Charles Edward, J.P., Chairman, Blackburn Board of Guardians.**

Mayfield, Clayton-le-Dale, near Blackburn; 13, Norfolk Street, Manchester; 21, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. *Born:* July 17th, 1859, at Darwen, Lancs.; son of John Threlfall and Elizabeth Kenyon (née Pierce), of Darwen. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* September 13th, 1882, at Holy Trinity Church, Darwen, to Betsy, daughter of the late John Cook, C.E., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Herbert Charles, born July 27th, 1886; Edgar Allan, born January 1st, 1889; Dora Elizabeth, born August 10th, 1883. *Occupation:* Machinery Valuer and Auctioneer of the firm of Edward Rushton, Son and Kenyon, Manchester and Blackburn; Chairman of Directors, Ship Canal Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Ellesmere Port. *Appointments:* J.P., County of Lancaster, 1912; Chairman of Blackburn Union Board of Guardians since 1909; also Chairman of the Assessment Committee for same union. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Norway, North Africa. *Recreations:* Motoring, golfing, fishing, etc. *Clubs:* Blackburn Conservative; Lancs. Automobile, Blackburn. *Note:* Has large interests in Weaving and Cotton Manufacturing concerns in Lancs.

**KENYON, Capt. James (Jun.), J.P., Woollen Manufacturer, Company Director.**

Stormer Hill, Tottington; Derby Street Mills, Bury. *Born:* 1877, at Walshaw; eldest son of James Kenyon, of Walshaw Hall, Bury. *Educated:* Eton; New College, Oxford; M.A., 1904. *Married:* 1904, to Margaret M., daughter of Henry E. Keene, of Bramley, Surrey. *Occupation:* Woollen Manufacturer; Director of James Kenyon and Son, Ltd., Bury. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1908. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, travelling. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Manchester. *Note:* Capt., 5th Lancs. Fusiliers (T.F.).

**KENYON, Lieut. Myles Noel, M.A. (Cantab.), Company Director.**

Woodbank, Bury, Lancs. 'Phone: 536 Bury. *Born:* December 25th, 1886, at Bury, Lancs.; fourth son of James and Elise Kenyon. *Educated:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* October 6th, 1909, to Mary Moon, daughter of James and Mary Moon, and has issue one son and one daughter: Joy and James Christopher. *Occupation:* Director, Messrs. James Kenyon and Son, Ltd., Bury. *Recreations:* Hunting and cricket. *Masonic Lodge:* Isaac Newton, 859. *Note:* Lieut., 2/1st Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.

**KERR, Capt. Alfred Andrew, Cotton Broker.**

Deloraine, Aigburth Road, Aigburth, Liverpool. 'Phone: Garston, 321. Office: 2, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: Central, 272. *Born:* November 5th, 1874, at Glasgow; second son of Thomas R. Kerr, proprietor of Clydevale Works, Glasgow, and Stephanie, eldest daughter of the Rev. Alfred Edersheim, M.A., D.D., Ph.D., of Oxford University. *Educated:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Combe Down School, Bath; Germany; Switzerland. *Occupation:* Cotton Broker. *Recreations:* Walking and rowing. *Note:* Sub-Commandant, 3rd Batt., Liverpool Volunteer Guard; Capt., 14th Liverpool Co., Boys' Brigade. *Career:* Entered the firm of Messrs. Chambres, Holder and Co., Cotton Brokers, of Liverpool, in 1889; serving apprenticeship, and ultimately becoming partner in 1914.

**KERSHAW, Edward, Surgeon.**

220, Manchester Street, Oldham. *Born:* 1860, at Mossley; son of John Kershaw, J.P., of Mossley, and Eliz. S., daughter of Samuel Schofield, of Staley, Cheshire. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Travelled:* South America. *Recreations:* Bridge, architecture. *Club:* Albion, Oldham.

**KERSHAW, Harold Slaney, Solicitor.**

Min-y-shon, Kersal, Manchester. Office: 31, Booth Street, Manchester. (London Agents: Messrs. Grundy, Kershaw and Co., 6, Austin Friars, E.C.) *Born:* March 9th, 1882, at Manchester; son of the late James Kershaw, of Holly House, Bury Old Road, Manchester, and Eliza, eldest daughter of John Staney, of Wellington, Shropshire. *Educated:* Rugby School. *Recreations:* Tennis, cricket, golf, racquets. *Clubs:* Clarendon and Racquet, Manchester; Public Schools, London.

**KILLEY, George Deane, J.P., Director and Shipowner, Chairman, Military Tribunal.**

11, Victoria Road, Waterloo, Liverpool. 'Phone: 55 Waterloo. 19, Commerce Chambers, Liverpool. 'Phone: 4969 Bank. *Born:* 1853, at Liverpool; eldest son of William Killey, of Seaforth, Lancs., and Margaret Venables Killey. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1883, to Mary, daughter of Thomas Barton, of Lancaster, and has issue one daughter. *Occupation:* Shipowner and Merchant (retired); Director, Liverpool Overhead Railway Co.; Director, Central Canadian Trust, Ltd.; Chairman, Stocal Enamelled Tile and Iron Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1898; Chairman of the Waterloo-with-Seaforth Urban District Council, 1897-1898 and 1915-1916. *Recreations:* Fishing and gardening. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Note:* Member of the Ormskirk Divisional Recruiting Committee; Chairman of the Waterloo-with-Seaforth Tribunal.

**KILLICK, Alderman William Henry, J.P., Director of Limited Companies, Cotton Spinner, Manufacturer and Shipper.**

Withnell House, near Chorley, Lancs.; Moor Mill, Chorley. Office: 34, Princess Street, Manchester. 'Phone: 7 Brinscall. *Born:* July 15th, 1859, at Kersal, near Manchester; son of Charles Killick, of Manchester, and Mary, daughter of Thomas Nixon, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Clifton College, near Bristol. *Married:* August 21st, 1889, at Walmersley, near Bury, Lancs., to Margaret, eldest daughter of Richard Rothwell, of Limefield, Bury, Lancs., and Ellen, daughter of John Longshaw, of Southport, and has issue two sons and four daughters: Mary, born July 3rd, 1890; Margaret

Ellen, born September 21st, 1891; Harriet Evelyn, born March 28th, 1893; Richard Rothwell, born December 28th, 1895; Chas. Henry Percival, born October 15th, 1899; Florence Lucy, born August 1st, 1904. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner; Governing Director of Nixon and Killick, Ltd.; Managing Director of the Avenue Mills Co., Ltd., both of Chorley and Manchester. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs.; Alderman of Chorley Town Council; Mayor, 1912-1913; appointed Councillor, 1890. *Travelled:* India (eighteen months' residence), America, Switzerland, Norway. *Recreations:* Croquet and gardening. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**KING, The Very Rev. Alban, O.P., S.T.L., Prior of Pendleton.**

Pendleton Priory. *Born:* 1874, at Mickley, near Ripon; son of William King; of an old Yorkshire family, and nephew of the late Right Rev. Vincent King, O.P., D.D., S.T.M., Bishop of Juliopolis, and Coadjutor with right of succession to the Archbishop of Port of Spain. *Educated:* Hinckley College; Hawkesgard Priory; a student of Louvain University in Belgium, where he took the degree of Lector in Sacred Theology. *Profession:* Friar Preacher. *Career:* Took solemn vows before the Master-General of the Dominican Order (Fr. Frukwirth), now Cardinal Archbishop and Papal Nuncio to the Court of Bavaria; taught Philosophy and Hebrew at Hawkesgard, and, after parish work in London, taught Dogmatic and Moral Theology, at Woodchester; after being in charge of the Mission at Woodchester for some years, became a Missioner in 1911; has preached for missions and retreats in various parts of the country; Prior of Pendleton in 1913, and active supporter of the Catholic Truth Society, of which he is now President.

**KING, William, J.P., M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., Company Director.**

5, Beach Lawn, Waterloo, Liverpool. 'Phone: Waterloo, 773. *Born:* 1839; son of Alfred King and Mary Ann Holroyd (both British). *Educated:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool. *Married:* 1869, to Lucy, daughter of Matthew Pearce, of Cheltenham, and has no issue. *Occupation:* Civil Engineer. Director of the Brentford Gas Company; M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.G.S.; Member, Royal Society of Arts. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906. *Recreations:* Yachting and photography. *Club:* Reform; Exchange, Liverpool; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Albert Yacht; Royal Mersey Yacht; West Lancs. Golf.

**KINGDON, George Holman Kent, M.A., J.P., F.C.S., Managing Director.**

Warrington, Lancs.; Frodsham, Cheshire. *Born:* 1872, at Exeter; only son of George Canning and Susanna Kingdon Kingdon, of Taddyforde, Exeter. *Educated:* M.A. (Oxon); F.C.S. *Married:* 1906, to Katherine Lucy Risk, of Weymouth, and has issue one son and two daughters: Joan, Betty, and Jack. *Occupation:* A Managing Director of Messrs. Joseph Crosfield and Sons, Ltd., Warrington, and also of William Gossage and Sons, Ltd., Widnes; Chairman of Medical Inspection Committee of Warrington Education Authority. *Appointments:* Justice of the Peace for the County of Cheshire; ex-President of Warrington Chamber of Commerce; Member of Advisory Board of Faculty of Commerce, Manchester University; Member of Inner Temple; Fellow of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* Motoring and yachting. *Travelled:* America and Europe. *Club:* University.

**KING-WILKINSON, Leonard, Solicitor and Commissioner of Oaths, Perpetual Commissioner.**

Hall Foot, Clitheroe. Business: 49, Ainsworth Street, Blackburn. *Born:* August 9th, 1863, at Clitheroe; second son of William King-Wilkinson,

of Middlewood, Clitheroe, and Whiteholme, Slaidburn, Yorks., and Isabella, youngest daughter of Mr. Parker, of "The Gales," Woodford, Essex. *Educated:* Rugby. *Married:* October 11th, 1900, to Elizabeth, youngest daughter of James Creswell Pigot, of Liverpool and Southport, and his wife Elizabeth, elder daughter of Peter Greenall, of St. Helens (the first member for Wigan), and has issue one son: Leonard Creswell, born August 7th, 1901. *Appointments:* Chairman of Civil Parish of Worston, near Clitheroe, March, 1911; Member of the Law Society. *Recreations:* Bicycling, mechanics, motoring. *Travelled:* America, Egypt, Northern Mediterranean, Italy, France, Holland. *Clubs:* Lancs. Automobile and Cyclists' Touring. *Notes:* The Pigot family seat was Peplow Hall, Shropshire; owns house and shop property in Blackburn.

**KINSON, Alexander Hody, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc., Surgeon.**

Warrington. *Born:* November 12th, 1877, at Waterloo, Lancashire. *Educated:* Owens College; M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. *Married:* 1907, to Hilda Bailey (deceased). *Profession:* Surgeon. *Travelled:* Newfoundland, Canada, Burma various times.

**KIRK-PIKE, Rev. James, Vicar of St. Barnabas', Liverpool.**

St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Born:* At Quorndon, Leicestershire. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Barnabas', Mossley Hill, Liverpool; Surrogate for Diocese of Liverpool; Chaplain of The Merchants' Lodge. *Publications:* "Unfailing Goodness and Mercy," and other sermons. *Club:* "The Gentlemen's," Church House, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* The Merchants, 241. *Note:* Has had two elder sons killed in the war.

**KNIGHT, Joseph, Head Master, Municipal School of Art, Bury.**

Broad Street, Bury. *Born:* 1870, at Bolton. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School and in Paris; Royal Exhibitioner, 1894; Fellow of the Society of Art Masters. *Married:* 1906, to Gertrude Harriet Glover, of Southport. *Appointment:* Head Master, Municipal School of Art, Bury.

**KNIGHT, Richard, Commissioner for Oaths, Hon. Solicitor to the Heysham Golf Club.**

5, Albert Road, Morecambe. *Born:* January 10th, 1851, at Yeovil; son of Edwin and Henrietta Knight, of Yeovil. *Educated:* Public School. *Married:* January 9th, 1880, at Almondbury, Huddersfield, to Rosetta, the only daughter of Councillor Benjamin Wade, of Huddersfield, and has issue (living) one son and three daughters, the son being in military service in the 2/8th Royal Scots. *Profession:* Solicitor; admitted 1880. *Appointment:* Hon. Solicitor, the Heysham Golf Club, Ltd. *Recreations:* Golf, billiards, whist. *Publications:* Occasional literary items in prose and verse. *T avelled:* England, Ireland, South of France.

**KNIGHTS, George, J.P.**

29, Milltown Street, Radcliffe, Manchester. *Born:* 1855; eldest son of Eli and Mary Ann Knights, Rossendale. *Educated:* Received an ordinary school education; went to work in a cotton mill at eight years of age. *Married:* 1872, to Hannah, daughter of John Hall, of Donnington, Salop, and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1912. *Recreation:* Reading.

**KNOWLES, Joshua, J.P., F.C.S., Retired Calico Printer.**

Midland Hotel, Manchester. *Born:* June 24th, 1858, at Tottington; son of Samuel and Ellen A. Knowles, of Tottington. *Educated:* Victoria and London Universities. *Married:* 1882, at Manchester, to Mary Florence, daughter of Wm. Leake, of Broughton, Manchester. *Occupation:* Retired Calico Printer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906; been engaged in recruiting and on munitions during the war. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts (Manchester), Eccentric (London).

**KNOX, Rev. Charles Edward Leslie Beresford, B.A., Vicar of Briercliffe.**

Briercliffe Vicarage, Burnley. *Born:* 1864, at Drumgarth, Co. Down; son of the late Rev. C. Beresford Knox, late Rector of Dromore, Co. Down, and Christina, daughter of the late Rev. Edward Leslie, of Anahilt, Co. Down. *Educated:* Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. *Married:* 1903, to Ethel, daughter of the late Rev. Frank Dickson, Vicar of Ribchester, Lancs., and Mary, daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Davies, of Roundhay, Leeds, and has issue two daughters: Margaret Leslie, born 1904; Christina Kathleen Mary, born 1910. *Appointments:* Formerly Vicar of Bardsley; Member of local (Brierfield) Branch of Soldiers' and Sailors' Families' Association, also on the Local Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. *Recreations:* Golf, lawn tennis. *Note:* Member of a well-known Irish family, the present head of which is Lord Ranfurly.

**KNOX, Rt. Rev. Edmund Arbuthnot, Fourth Bishop of Manchester, D.D. (Oxon).**

Bishopscourt, Manchester. *Born:* 1847, at Bangalore, Province of Madras, India; son of the Rev. G. Knox, M.A., Vicar of Exton, Rutland. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1878, to Ellen Penelope French (died 1892), daughter of the late Bishop of Lahore, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Ethel Marion, Edmund George Valpy, Winifred Frances, Alfred Dillwyn, Wilfred Lawrence, and Ronald Arbuthnot; (2) 1895, to Ethel M., daughter of the Rev. Canon Newton, Vicar of Redditch. *Appointment:* Bishop of Manchester from 1903.

**KNUTSFORD, Rt. Hon. Sydney Holland, Viscount and Baronet (Second, 1895), J.P., LL.B., Railway Director, Chairman, London Hospital.**

Kneesworth Hall, Royston, Herts., and London Hospital. *Born:* 1855, at 50, Chester Square, S.W.; eldest son of the First Viscount Knutsford, and the daughter of N. Hibbert of Munden House, Watford. *Educated:* Wellington College; Cambridge, LL.B. (Honours); Captain of Trinity Hall Boat Club; won Half Mile University Swimming Race (twice); 5th Long Distance (5½ miles) Championship of England. *Married:* 1883, to Lady Mary, youngest daughter of the Fourth Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue two daughters: Lucy Katherine and Rachael Mary. *Profession:* Barrister (Inner Temple, 1879). *Appointments:* Chairman of London Hospital and of Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Director, London and Lancs. Life Assurance Co.; Central London Railway; London United Tramways Co.; Underground Railways Co.; English, Scottish and Australian Bank; Member of Nursing Board of the Army; is Chairman of four hospitals for officers suffering from nervous shock; J.P. for City of London. *Publications:* "Talks to Nurses." *Clubs:* Marlborough; Oxford and Cambridge; National Sporting; Royal Automobile.

**KUSEL, Kenneth, Solicitor and Notary Public.**

Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool; and 20, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* March 31st, 1883, at "Melbreck," Allerton, near Liverpool; fourth son of Baron Adolph Kusel and Alice, daughter of James Birch, of Sefton. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Married:* To Gladys, only daughter of T. H. Underwood, of Hampstead, and Corrie, daughter of N Black, of Canada, and has issue one son: Stuart, born December 23rd, 1911. *Profession:* Solicitor and Notary Public. *Recreations:* Riding and shooting. *Travelled:* All over Europe. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool.

**KYFFIN-TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Gerald, M.P., Solicitor.**

41, North John Street, Liverpool; and Lingcroft, Tower Road North, Heswall, Cheshire. *Born:* March 9th, 1863, at Liverpool; third son of the Ven William Francis Taylor, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Liverpool (died 1906). *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* 1892, to Bessie, third daughter of the late Thomas Cope, J.P., of Huyton, Lancs. *Profession:* Solicitor (admitted 1884); was articled to Thomas Porter Lyon, of Lyon and Reynolds, Solicitors, 1879; Partner in the firm of Lamb, Kyffin-Taylor and Co.; Notary Public and Commissioner for Oaths. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Liverpool Housing Committee and Liverpool National Insurance Committee; Member of Heswall Parish Council; of Liverpool Sectarian Peace Conference, 1911; Life-Governor of Liverpool College; Member of Liverpool City Council (C.), Everton Ward, from 1904; M.P. (C.), Liverpool (Kirkdale Division), from 1910. Joined Volunteer Force, 1886; V.D. now Col. (temp.) R.A., formerly Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) late commanding 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1907-1911. In 1915 commanded 57th (West Lancs.) Divisional Artillery (T.F.) *Clubs:* Conservative and Junior Conservative, Liverpool; Junior Army and Navy, London.

**LAFONE, Henry Pownall Malins, M.A., Ven. Archdeacon of Furness.**

St. George's Vicarage, Barrow-in-Furness. 'Phone: Barrow, 257. *Born:* 1867, at Waterloo, Liverpool; eldest son of Henry and Lucy Lafone (British), of Knockholt, Kent. *Educated:* M.A. (Cantab.). *Married:* 1907, to Marion Russell, daughter of Dr. J. Watson, of Dorman's Park, Surrey. *Appointment:* Archdeacon of Furness and Vicar of St. George, Barrow-in-Furness, from 1912. *Masonic Lodge:* Ambleside, 2745.

**LAING, James Gowans, L.R.C.P., R.C.S., L.M.**

Netherby House, Lathom, Ormskirk. *Born:* July 8th, 1861, at Forfarshire; son of John Howan and his wife Jane Laing, of Frockheim, Forfarshire. *Educated:* Liverpool University; L.R.C.P.; R.C.S.; L.M. *Married:* June, 1885, at Wigan, to the daughter of John Preston, of Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Florence, Norman-Laing (M.B.), Stella, Harold, and Vera. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Travelled:* Canada, Egypt, Arabia, Africa.

**LANCASTER, Percy, R.B.A., A.R.E. (Lic.), R.I.B.A.**

63, Cedar Street, Southport; and 13, Hoghton Street, Southport. 'Phone: No. 220. *Born:* 1878, at Manchester; son of Frederick W. and Emily Lancaster. *Married:* June, 1906, to Florence Waite, daughter of John Waite, of Shepton Mallett, Somerset. *Career:* Trained as an Architect and turned to an artistic career. Studied at the Municipal School of Art, Southport; Member of the Royal Society of British Artists; Associate of the Royal Society of

Painter Etchers and Engravers; Lic. Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts; Associate of the Manchester Academy of Arts; Vice-President, Southport Society of Artists. *Recreations:* Gardening and cycling.

**LANCELOT, Rev. (Canon) John Bennett, M.A. (Oxon), Principal of Liverpool College.**

Merlewood, Ullet Road, Liverpool. *Born:* 1864, at Gresford, Denbighshire. *Educated:* King's School, Chester (Scholar and Medallist); Jesus College, Oxford; First Class Classical Mods., 1885; Second Class Lit. Hum., 1887; Reg. Col. B., I.A.H.M. *Married:* 1893, to Agnes, eldest daughter of Dr. Rowland Heathcote, of Ardwick, Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: *Appointments:* Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889 (Chester); six years Manchester Grammar School; seven years Head Master, King's School, Rochester; Principal, Liverpool College, January, 1901; Member, Head Masters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Examining Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Publication:* "Lessons in Essentials," published by Howell, Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**LANGDON, Edward Henry, B.A., Chairman, Manchester Exporters' and Importers' Association.**

Silverlands, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Born:* 1854, at Manchester. *Educated:* University College School, London; Owens College; B.A. (London). *Married:* 1886, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Geoffrey H. (Capt. A.S.C.); Wilfrid (Capt., 10th Cheshire Regt., killed in action in France, May 21st, 1916); Margaret. *Occupation:* Merchant (Director of S. L. Behrens, Ltd.). *Appointments:* President, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1906, 1907, 1913; Chairman, Manchester Exporters' and Importers' Association. *Clubs:* Clarendon and Reform, Manchester.

**LAPAGE, Capt. Charles Paget, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician.**

20, St. John Street, Deansgate, Manchester; and 194, Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *Born:* May 6th, 1879, at Nantwich, Cheshire; son of Charles Clement and Emily Sophia Lapage, Nantwich, Cheshire. *Educated:* M.D.; M.R.C.P. *Profession:* Physician. *Appointments:* Lecturer on Diseases of Children, Manchester University; Physician, Manchester Children's Hospital; Lecturer, Diseases of Children; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); late Capt. in the Manchester University Training Corps. *Recreations:* Tennis, golf, etc. *Publications:* "Feeblemindedness in Children of School-Age"; articles on Diseases of Children. *Clubs:* Brasenose, Territorial Officers' Association.

**LAW, Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar, P.C., M.P., Chancellor of the Exchequer, Leader of Unionist Party.**

11, Downing Street, London, S.W. *Born:* 1858, at New Brunswick; son of the Rev. James Law, Presbyterian Minister, New Brunswick. *Educated:* New Brunswick; Hamilton; Glasgow High School. *Married:* 1891, to Annie P. (died 1909), daughter of Harrington Robley, J.P., of Glasgow, and has issue four sons and two daughters. *Occupation:* Formerly in the Iron Trade (Partner of William Kidston and Sons, and William Jacks and Co., Glasgow). *Appointments:* Leader of the Unionist Party, House of Commons, from 1911; M.P., Blackfriars Division of Glasgow, 1900-1906;

Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1902-1906; M.P. for Camberwell, Dulwich Division, 1906-1910; S.W. Lancs., Bootle Division, from 1911; Leading Advocate of Tariff Reform; P.C., 1911; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1915; Chancellor of the Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916. *Club:* Carlton.

**LAW, John, J.P., C.C.**

1089, Middleton Road, Chadderton. Postal Address: Middleton Junction. *Born:* March 3rd, 1856, at Oldham; son of Thomas and Nanny Law. *Married:* June 16th, 1878, to Harriet, daughter of John and Harriet Rushworth (English), of Hunt Lane Farm, Chadderton, and has issue, two sons: Charles and Brierley. *Appointments:* Poor Law Guardian for Chadderton, 1896-1898, 1901 and 1904; Chairman, Board of Guardians, 1905-6; J.P. for Lancs., 1913; elected County Councillor for Chadderton, March, 1913; on Recruiting Committee and other Local War Committees. *Recreations:* Golf and bowls.

**LAW, John, J.P., ex-Mayor of Haslingden, Cotton Spinner.**

Whitecroft Villa, Haslingden, Manchester. 'Phone: No. 84. *Born:* March 6th, 1851, at Accrington; son of Henry and Ellen Law (English). *Married:* May 13th, 1886, to Mary J. Heap, and has issue two sons: Herbert and Arthur Henry. *Occupation:* Managing Director, Cotton Spinning and Manufacturing. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906; Councillor; ex-Mayor of Haslingden, 1896-1898. *Clubs:* Social and Liberal.

**LAWRENCE, Roger Bernard, B.A., K.C., Barrister, Registrar, Liverpool Court of Chancery.**

29, Storeton Road, Birkenhead. 'Phone: 1974 Birkenhead. Chancery Office: 9, Cook Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: 6180 Central. *Born:* At Wimbledon; son of Philip Henry (barrister) and Margaret Lawrence (both deceased). *Educated:* London University; B.A. *Married:* April 4th, 1896, to Clara Mabel, daughter of the Rev. Philip Henry Wicksteed, Litt.D., and Emily Rebecca Wicksteed, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Philip Henry, Clara Margery, Walter, and Beatrice. *Profession:* Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. *Appointments:* K.C., 1913; Registrar of Liverpool District of Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1914. *Masonic Lodge:* Chancery Bar.

**LAYCOCK, John Alfred, L.R.C.P. (I.), L.M.**

The Holme, Sabden, near Blackburn. *Born:* September 19th, 1860, at Manchester; son of Benjamin and Mary Laycock, of Sabden and Manchester. *Educated:* Whalley Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; L.R.C.P. (I.) and L.M. *Married:* October 7th, 1897, at St. Nicholas Church, Heyhouses, to Martha Alice, daughter of Mark and Alice Haworth, of Sabden, and has issue one daughter: Alice Maud Mary. *Club:* Whalley Conservative.

**LEA, John Henry, Solicitor, C.O., Perpetual Commissioner.**

Harrop Lodge, Hale, Cheshire; and 5, Norfolk Street, Manchester ('Phone: City, 2349). *Born:* December 31st, 1851; son of George Lea, late of Parkfield, and Emily, daughter of Wm. Jackson Keighley, late of Edithmede, Burnham, Somerset, and Wilmslow, Cheshire. *Educated:* Chorlton High School; Owens College; and Tutors. *Married:* July 11th, 1885, at Edinburgh, to Marion Louisa Warden, only daughter of Lieut.-Col. Fraser, of the Indian Army, and of Caroline Purvis, daughter of General Richard Home, of

the Indian Army. *Appointments:* Life Governor, Altrincham Hospital; ex-President and Hon. Literary Secretary, Manchester Anglers' Association; Hon. Secretary, Portico Library, Manchester, the Law Society, and the Manchester Law Society. *Recreations:* Shooting, hunting, cycling, fishing. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers, London; Constitutional, Manchester. *Notes:* Is Vice-President of Bollin and Birkin Angling Association, Cheshire; formerly Capt. and Acting-Adjt., 3rd Manchester Rifles; admitted Solicitor, 1874; Commissioner, 1875; Perpetual Commissioner, 1895. (London Agents: Messrs. Robbins and Co.)

**LE CLERC, Robert Maurice, Medical Practitioner.**

Baile Milis, Irlam, Manchester. *Born:* May 25th, 1873, at Rathmines. *Educated:* Dublin (Mr. Tregar's, Rathmines); Dublin University. *Married:* July 28th, 1909, to Edith Agatha, third daughter of Chas. W. Baylee, of Mount Baylee, Kilkishen, Co. Clare, and has issue three sons: Robert Charles, born 1910; Maurice Henry, born 1913; William Percival, born 1914. *Profession:* Medical Practitioner. *Appointments:* Medical Examiner of Recruits for Irlam District; Lecturer in Ambulance to Local Education Authority and Red Cross Society; Hon. Secretary, Local Medical Association; Past-President of Irlam Conservative Club. *Recreations:* Cycling, shooting, fishing, boating, swimming, gardening. *Travelled:* United States, Canada, France, South Africa, Canary Islands. *Club:* Conservative, Irlam. *Note:* Is of French Huguenot extraction, eighteenth century; ancestor settled in Ireland; is a landowner in Irlam.

**LEECH, Joseph Farran, Bank Manager.**

Beechwood, Eccles Old Road, Manchester. *Born:* July 25th, 1845, at The Rectory, Moy, Co. Tyrone; son of the Rev. John Leech, D.D., of Clooncondra, Co. Mayo, and his wife Mary Darley, of "St. John's," Co. Dublin, daughter of William Darley. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* Twice—(1) August 19th, 1879, at Menheniot, Cornwall, to Beatrice Jane, daughter of James Seccombe, of Trenodden, Cornwall (died February 23rd, 1887), leaving a daughter: Beatrice Mary Seccombe; (2) July 16th, 1888, to Alice Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Rev. Joseph Walker, M.A., Rector of Gt. Billing, and Catherine Augusta, daughter of Admiral Sir William Carroll, K.C.B., and niece of Field-Marshal Sir Richard Dacres, K.C.B., and has issue three sons and one daughter: Hugh Ansdell Farran, born April 28th, 1889; Cecil Darley Farran, born November 21st, 1892; Noel Leslie, born November 22nd, 1902; Sylvia Louise Ruthven (married May 23rd, 1915, to Thomas Milnes Bride, M.D., Withington, Lancs.). *Occupation:* Manager of the Manchester and County Bank, Eccles, Patricroft, and Monton. *Recreations:* Cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Western, Old Rectory, Lancs. Co. C.C. *Note:* Is descended from George Leech, a Cadet of the ancient family of Leche, of Carden Park, Cheshire, who received a grant of land in Ireland, and settled at Rossark, Co. Mayo in 1667.

**LEEMING, James Whiteside, J.P., Landowner.**

Ballechin, Ballinling, N.B.; Lentworth Hall, Lancaster. *Born:* 1865, at Lancaster; fourth son of Richard and Eliza Leeming, of Lancaster. *Educated:* Ushaw College, Durham. *Married:* July 3rd, 1911, to Thérèse, eldest daughter of the late Baron Frederic de Pfyffer Altishofen, of Lucerne, Switzerland, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Gerard and Richard (twins), born April 7th, 1912; Marie Thérèse, born August 2nd, 1913; Dorothy, born March 9th, 1916. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1905. *Club:* Royal Automobile. *Note:* Landowner, Wyresdale, Lancaster; Ballechin, Perthshire.

**LEES, Mrs. Charles Edward (Sarah Anne), LL.D., Freeman of the Borough of Oldham.**

Werneth Park, Oldham. *Born:* November 13th, 1842, at Carr Hill, Mossley; youngest daughter of John and Sarah Anne Buckley, of Carr Hill, Mossley. *Educated:* Privately; LL.D. (Hon.), conferred by Manchester University, July 4th, 1914. *Married:* 1874, to Charles Edward, second son of Eli Lees, of Werneth Park, Oldham (died 1894), and has issue two daughters: Dorothy, born 1876; Marjory, born 1898. *Appointments:* Co-opted Woman Representative on Education Committee when 1902 Act came into force, and has served on that Committee ever since; elected on Oldham Borough Council, 1907; elected Mayor, 1910; Alderman, November, 1913; Freeman of the Borough, March, 1910.

**LEES, James Arthur, J.P., Author, Landowner.**

The Moor House, Biddulph, Staffordshire; Alkrington, Middleton, Lancs. *Born:* July 14th, 1852, at Alkrington, Lancs.; eldest son of James Lees, of Alkrington Hall, Middleton, Lancs., and his wife Ellen Cardwell, of "The Demesne," Lytham. *Educated:* Eton; University College, Oxford; B.A. *Married:* September 5th, 1882, to Lucy Jane, second daughter of the Rev. Charles John Martyn, Rector of Long Melford, Suffolk, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M. Queen Victoria, and has issue one son and two daughters: Alfred Robin Martyn, born October 9th, 1884; Grace Elinor, and Lucy Doris. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., Oct. 15th, 1884; J.P. for Staffordshire, December, 1891. Since the outbreak of war has been working on Recruiting Committees, Prince of Wales's Fund, Soldiers' and Sailors' Families' Association, and is District "Friend" for S. and S. Help Society; a Member of Appeal Tribunal (Biddulph District) under Military Service Act, 1916. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, golf. *Publications:* "Three in Norway," B. C., 1887 (jointly); "Peaks and Pines"; various articles in magazines, newspapers, etc. *Travelled:* Canada, Spain, Morocco, Continent, Norway. *Notes:* His only son, A. R. M. Lees, enlisted in first week of the war, and has been serving in France in the Motor Transport Service since August, 1914; daughter (Miss G. E. Lees) has been serving as V.A.D. cook in Red Cross Hospital at Congleton since mobilisation, early in 1915. The original home of the Lees family is Clarksfield (near Lees, Lancs.), of which they were tenants in the reign of Henry VIII., and (traditionally) much earlier; it was bought from Sir George Booth by John Lees in 1625, and has remained continuously in possession of the family ever since.

**LEES, William Clare, J.P., Director, Bleachers' Association, Ltd.**

Chomlea, Westcliffe Road, Birkdale. 'Phone: No. 66. *Educated:* Leys. *Occupation:* Director: The River Etherow Bleaching Co., Ltd.; The Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; The Manchester Chamber of Commerce. *Appointments:* J.P. for Cheshire. Officer on No. 4 District Staff of the Order of St. John; Hon. Quartermaster of the St. John V.A.D. Hospital, Southport (500 beds); a Member of the Advisory Recruiting Committee, Hollingworth, Cheshire. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

**LEGGATE, James, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).**

127, Ullet Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born:* 1870, at Holytown; son of James Leggate, Broadlees, Chapelton, N.B. *Educated:* M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University. *Married:* 1901, to Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John Thomas, Catherine Street Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, and has issue three sons and one daughter.

**LEGGATT, Rev. Frank Y., M.A., Congregational Minister.**

11, Range Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* 1878, at Dundee, N.B.; parents of Scotch nationality. *Educated:* M.A., St. Andrew's University; Mansfield College, Oxford. *Married:* 1908. *Profession:* Congregational Minister.

**LEIGH, Lady Alice A.**

Beamsmoor, Ansdell, Lytham. *Born:* March 29th, 1846, at Shildon, near Darlington, Durham; eldest daughter of the late Daniel Adamson, J.P., and Mary Adamson (both English). *Married:* 1868, to Sir Joseph Leigh, Kt., M.P., J.P. (died 1908), and has issue four sons and two daughters: T. H. Leigh, J. Egerton, Alice Mary, Oswald Bowes, Adamson Lennox, Kathleen Marguerite (married name, Orr). *Note:* One son, T. Herbert Leigh, is Major, 2nd East Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.; another, J. Egerton Leigh, is Lieut., 2nd West Lancs. R.F.A., B.E.F.; O. B. Leigh and A. L. Leigh are on Government work; both daughters are working at Soldiers' Canteens and on other war work.

**LEIGH, John, J.P.**

Westleigh, Lea, near Preston. 'Phone: 41 Ashton-on-Ribble. *Born:* 1851, at Preston; son of Adam Leigh, of Preston. *Married:* 1899, to Ethel A., daughter of F. Dale Banister, C.E., J.P., of Stonehouse, Forest Row, Sussex. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906.

**LEIGH, Randle, M.D., B.Sc., Physician, Author.**

Home Lea, Crosby Road North, Waterloo, near Liverpool. *Born:* 1865, at Liverpool; son of Peter Leigh, M.R.C.S., and Harriet Leigh (née Drake). *Educated:* M.D., B.Sc. (Honours) University of London; formerly Holt Fellow in University of Liverpool. *Profession:* Physician. *Recreations:* Riding, motoring, horticulture. *Publication:* Joint author of "Larkin and Leigh's Practical Physiological Chemistry" (second edition). *Travelled:* Japan, China, Ceylon, Egypt, U.S.A. *Notes:* From the Cheshire family of Leigh, and on mother's side from the Drakes, and possesses, among other relics handed down, a snuff-box of Sir Francis Drake; is a landowner at Waterloo, near Liverpool.

**LEIGH, William Bailey, J.P., Company Director, Hon. Secretary, Stockport Sunday School.**

Poolstock, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester. 'Phone: 133 Heaton Moor, and 695-696 Stockport. *Born:* 1864, at Heaton Norris; elder son of William Leigh, J.P. (died 1892), and Sarah Leigh (née Bailey), both of Stockport. *Educated:* Privately, and at Manchester Grammar School and Owens College (now Manchester University). *Married:* 1900, to Frances Mary, fourth daughter of the late William Manley Eastwood, of Eastwood, Yorks., and has issue two sons: William Gerald and Richard Martin. *Appointments:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1913; Director, T. J. Leigh, Ltd.; Chairman, Portwood Spinning Co., Ltd. The firm of which he is a director is employed very largely on munition work; Hon. Secretary, Stockport Sunday School; Member of Committee, Stockport Infirmary; Governor, Sir Ralph Pendlebury Charity for Orphans; Member of Navy League; Member of the Cheshire Society in London. *Recreations:* Music, photography, motoring. *Publications:* Annual Report of Stockport Sunday School (annually, since 1893).

**LEIGH-MALLORY, Rev. Herbert Leigh, M.A., Vicar, Surrogate, Joint Lord of Manor.**

St. John's Vicarage, Birkenhead. 'Phone: 1795 Birkenhead. *Born:* July 26th, 1856, at The Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire; son of George

and Henrietta Mallory. *Educated:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* June 20th, 1882, to Annie Beridge, daughter of the Rev. John Beridge Jebb and Mary Frances Jebb, and has issue two sons and two daughters: George Herbert Leigh, Trafford Leigh, Mary Henrietta, and Annie Victoria. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. John's, Birkenhead, and Surrogate; Joint Lord of the Manor of Mobberley, Cheshire. *Masonic Lodge:* Isaac Newton, Cambridge, 859. *Note:* Took the name of Leigh-Mallory by King's letters patent in October, 1914.

**LEIVA, Nicholas, Lieut.-Col. in Nicaraguan Army.**

33, Hope Street, Liverpool; and 21, Water Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: 1910 Central. *Born:* 1870, in San Salvador; last son of Don Mariano and Dona Nicolasa de Leiva. *Educated:* University of San Salvador; holds Degree of Bachelor in Science and Learning. *Occupation:* Consul of Salvador in Liverpool. *Recreations:* Theatre, reading, open-air sports, travelling. *Career:* Mr. Leiva belongs to an old and honourable family and has a high position in Salvador. Having opposed one of the tyrants of his country, he had to emigrate to Nicaragua, where he was successively Schoolmaster, Custom-house Officer, and soldier during two revolutions, at the end of which he was promoted to be a Lieut.-Col. in the Nicaraguan Army. Back home again, he was appointed Secretary of the National Institute, the chief establishment of Secondary Teaching in San Salvador, where he held the professorship of Spanish, French, and Politeness, not only in the Institute, but in the Normal Schools for Boys and Girls as well. He was, too, a member of the Staff in the Polytechnic Military School, where he taught French. Later on he became a merchant, and in 1911 entered the Consular service and was appointed Consul in Liverpool. In 1914 he went as representative of El Salvador to the first Congress of Judicial International Police which was held in Monaco. Mr. Leiva has travelled all over the principal European countries and the United States, and speaks fluently Spanish, English, and French.

**LENDRUM, John Black, M.D., C.M., Hon. Surgeon, Oldham Royal Infirmary.**

101, Manchester Street, Werneth, Oldham. *Born:* February 16th, 1869, at Huddersfield; son of Alice and George Lendrum, of Huddersfield. *Educated:* Huddersfield College; Aberdeen; Berlin Universities; M.D., C.M. *Married:* To Susan Edith, daughter of the late J. M. MacCormac, M.D., of Belfast, and has issue two sons and one daughter: George MacCormac, John Denis, and Margaret Norah. *Appointments:* Hon. Associate of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Surgeon, Oldham Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Oldham Division, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, and of the Red Cross Brigade; C.M.P. Administrative Centre, Depot, 10th Batt., Manchester Regt., Oldham, and Medical Examiner of Recruits, Oldham. *Recreations:* Cycling and photography.

**LESLIE, Alderman Frank John, F.R.G.S., Solicitor, C.O., Chairman of Liverpool College.**

"Hillside," Knowsley, Lancs.; and 13, Union Court, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* January 22nd, 1857, at Farnham, Surrey; only son of the late John Leslie, Architect, of Knowsley, Lancs., and Matilda, eldest daughter of Adolphus Miller of Emsworth, Hampshire. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* October 18th, 1888, at West Derby, Liverpool, to Ellen Constance, eldest daughter of Benjamin Arkle, Banker, of Liverpool, and has issue two

sons: Alan, born April 15th, 1890; Roger, born February 24th, 1893. *Occupation:* Partner in the firm of F. J. Leslie and Co.; was admitted Solicitor, May, 1881. *Appointments:* Entered the Liverpool City Council as member for Fairfield Ward, 1895; is now Alderman; Chairman of the Library, Museum and Arts Committee; Member of the Education Committee; Chairman of Schools Management Committee, 1902-1906; Chairman of Liverpool College, also Liverpool College for Girls at Huyton and Fairfield; Hon. Secretary of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; Chairman of the Town Hall Unemployment Fund, 1908; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; holds Order of the Academy of France; Member of the Liverpool Philomathic Society from 1881, and President, 1896; President of the Library Association of the United Kingdom; Chairman of the Liverpool Seven-hundredth Anniversary Committee, and of the Pageant Committee, 1907; Chairman of Liverpool Civic Service League; Chairman of the Red Cross Society Liverpool Branch; Hon. Secretary of Association of Education Committees of England and Wales; Chairman of the Liverpool Labour Enquiry Committee, and the Juvenile Employment Committee; Hon. Secretary, National Art Congress, 1889, and the Church Congress, 1904. *Recreation:* Change of work. *Travelled:* Europe, Egypt, Nubia, and other parts of Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, London; Conservative, Liverpool; University, Liverpool.

**LEVER, Sir William Hesketh, Bart., Chairman, Lever Bros., Ltd.**

The Bungalow, Rivington, near Horwich, Lancs. ('Phone: 28 Horwich); Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire ('Phone: 61 Bromborough); The Hill, North End, Hampstead Heath, London, N.W. ('Phone: 1324 P.O. Hampstead); Port Sunlight, Cheshire ('Phone: 500 Rock Ferry). *Born:* 1851, at Bolton; eldest son of James Lever, of Bolton (died 1897). *Educated:* Bolton Church Institute. *Married:* 1874, to Elizabeth Ellen (died 1913), daughter of Crompton Hulme, of Bolton, Lancs., and has issue one son: William Hulme, born at Bolton, March 25th, 1888. *Occupation:* Chairman of Lever Bros., Ltd.; Vice-President, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce. Entered his father's business, 1867; founded Sunlight Soap Works, Warrington, 1886; removed to Port Sunlight, 1889. *Appointments:* M.P. (L.), Cheshire, Wirral Division, 1906-1910; J.P. for Cheshire; First Baronet (1911); A.R.I.B.A. (Hon.); Cross of Grand Officer of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1913; Member of the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic, and of the Regimental Institutes); is a Private in the Port Sunlight Company of the Birkenhead Battalion of the Cheshire Volunteer Regt. *Recreations:* Architecture, art, collecting. *Publications:* Various pamphlets; "Following the Flag," the record of a journey round the world. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, National Liberal. *Masonic Lodges:* Albert Coveney, 3519; Egerton Lodge of Mark Masons, 165; Lilley Ellis, 3236; Bohemian Lodge, 3294; Royal Colonial Institute, 3556; Lodge Puerorum, 3377; King George V., 3514; United Temperance, 3107; Oxton, 3462; St. Hilary, 3591; Deva, 3447; Birkenhead Rose Croix Chapter, 150; Zion R. A. Chapter, 537; De Tabley Chapter, 605; Broadsmith Chapter, 3261; Preceptory of St. Hilary, 184; Commercial Lodge, 3628; Royal Solomon Council, 24; Lodge of King Solomon's Temple, 3464; William Hesketh Lever Lodge, 2916; Randle Holme, 3261; York Lodge, 236; Lancastrian, 2528.

**LEVI, Harry, Solicitor, Vice-Chairman, Junior Unionist Association.**

371, Bury New Road, Higher Broughton, Manchester; and 40, Brazennose Street, Manchester. *Born:* July 9th, 1889, at 3, Stanley Street, Cheetham, Manchester; youngest son of John Levi, of Broughton Park, Manchester, and Sophia Rosenthal (deceased), second daughter of Jacob Nathan Rosenthal (of Russia). *Educated:* Manchester Jews' School; Manchester Grammar

School; David Falk Scholar, Jews' School; Winner of the Manchester Law Students' Society's prizes for essay writing and speaking. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agent: J. Goldman). *Appointments:* Vice-Chairman of the North Salford Junior Unionist Association. Was Secretary of the Manchester Jewish Literary Union. *Recreations:* Cricket, tennis, golf, hockey. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Spain. *Club:* North Salford Conservative.

**LEWIS, Councillor David, J.P., Chairman of Limited Company.**

Inglenook, Appleton, Widnes, Lancs. 'Phone: 117 Widnes. *Born:* September 7th, 1858, at Runcorn, Cheshire; son of James and Elizabeth Lewis (née Berry). *Educated:* Wesleyan Day School, Runcorn. *Married:* 1884, to Elizabeth, daughter of James and Ann Deakin (née Boden), of Widnes, formerly of Northwich, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Ethel Ann, Bertha Eveline, Frederic James Deakin, and David Berry. *Occupation:* Chairman of Lewis and Calvert, Ltd., Widnes, Household Providers, and of the Appleton Land Co., Ltd., Widnes. *Career:* Through stress of family circumstances—father dying early, leaving six children unprovided for—he went to business at the age of eleven; in his thirteenth year, entered the offices of Messrs. W. Gossage and Sons, Soap Manufacturers, Widnes, where valuable commercial and business experience was gained; left Messrs. Gossages in 1884, and started business on own account. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster (1909); Member of the Widnes Town Council since 1902; Chairman of the Health Committee; Mayor of the Borough, 1913-1914 and 1914-1915; previously Member of School Board from 1892 to 1903; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1895-1903; Chairman, Executive Committee Widnes Division Liberal Association; Chairman, Civilian Recruiting Committee, which carried out canvass under the Group System; Chairman, Local Tribunal. *Note:* Eldest son, F. J. Deakin Lewis, is 2nd Lieut. in Royal Engineers.

**LEWIS, Ernest William, M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.).**

92, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport. *Born:* July 10th, 1875, at Bellary, South India; son of Edwin and Annie M. Lewis, late of Bellary, South India. His father was a well-known missionary in Southern India. *Educated:* Edinburgh University, graduated with distinction, 1898; M.D., Ch.B. *Married:* October, 1901, at Bellary, South India, to Beatrice Mary, daughter of E. G. Ames, of Frome, Somerset, and has issue three sons: Edwin Ames, born October 2nd, 1902; Cyril Ames, born October 22nd, 1907; William Edmund Ames, born September 21st, 1912. *Appointments:* Is Temporary Divisional Surgeon, St. John V.A.D. Hospital, Southport; Temporary Hon. Medical Officer Southport Infirmary. *Recreation:* Tennis. *Travelled:* South India.

**LEWIS Henry, M.A., J.P., Company Director.**

Billinge House, Blackburn. *Born:* March 22nd, 1857, at Blackburn; elder son of Thomas and Ann Lewis, of Blackburn. *Educated:* Blackburn Grammar School; Repton School; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* To B. Alice, 1890, only daughter of Thomas Hartley Pickup, of Blackburn, and has issue one son and two daughters. *Occupation:* Director of Lewis Brothers, Ltd., Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers, Springfield Mills, Blackburn. *Appointments:* Member of the Blackburn Town Council since 1897; J.P. for the County of Lancaster, 1903. (*Died:* Jan. 28th, 1915.)

**LEWIS, Rev. J. D. Vernon, M.A., B.D., Congregational Minister.**

173, Kingsley Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *Born:* June 13th, 1880, at Swansea; son of the Rev. Thomas J. and Ann Lewis, both of New England, U.S.A. (British nationality). *Educated:* Swansea Grammar School; Cardiff

University; Brecon Memorial College; Mansfield College, Oxford; Leipzig and Göttingen. *Degrees:* M.A. (Oxon), and B.A., B.D. of Welsh University. *Honours:* Pusey and Ellerton Scholar in the University of Oxford; Exhibitioner of Jesus College, Oxford; Proctor Travelling Scholarship at Mansfield. *Married:* December, 1910, to Amelia Mary, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Griffiths, Llanfair, Llandovery, Carmarthen, and has issue two sons: Cyril Vernon and Rendel Forrest. *Profession:* Minister at Congregational Church, Park Road, Liverpool, from which church thirty-six members have joined the forces. *Appointments:* Ex-Chairman of Liverpool and Manchester Welsh Congregational Union; on Local War Committees and Visiting the Wounded in the Hospitals. *Publications:* Prize Essay at National Eisteddfod on "The Influence of the Geography of Palestine on the History of the People"; articles in various magazines.

**LEWIS, Rev. L. W. (Lector), Baptist Minister.**

20, Nevada Street, Bootle, Liverpool. *Born:* May 10th, 1845, at Corslwyn Farm, Parish of Ystradgunlais, Swansea Vale; son of John and Sarah Lewis (Welsh). *Educated:* Swansea Training College and North Wales Baptist College. *Married:* May 2nd, 1877, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Eleanor Davies, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and three daughters: Sarah Eleanor, John Corslwyn (deceased), Elizabeth Harriet, and Annie Barton. *Profession:* Baptist Minister. *Recreations:* Walking and reading. *Publications:* "Pregeth Angladdol i'r Parch"; "The Children's Examiner in the Life of Christ"; "Dyrchafiad Bedyddwyr Cymreig Liverpool"; "Y Bedyddwyr a'u Hegwyddorion"; "Byrgofiant a Barddoniaeth y Parch"; Liverpool Welsh Baptists' "Centenary Souvenir."

**LEY, John Aquila, J.P., Guardian of the Poor.**

Mill House, Walton-le-Dale, Preston; and Walton Corn Mill. Telegrams: Ley, Walton-le-Dale. 'Phones: 138 Preston, 62 Ashton, 61 Leyland. *Born:* Oct. 24th, 1842, at Thurlby, Lincolnshire; son of Watson and Mary Aquila Ley. *Married:* October 24th, 1866, at Louth, Lincs., to Alicia Elen Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Germain and Elizabeth Ann Little, of Waltham, near Grimsby. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913; Member of Preston Board of Guardians; on Recruiting Committee. *Recreation:* Bowls. *Clubs:* Preston Reform and Ashton Social.

**LIAS, Capt. William John, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Editor, "Cambridge Review."**

8, Harrington Street, Liverpool. *Born:* At London; son of the Rev. Chancellor Lias, Broomfield, Hayward's Heath, Sussex. *Educated:* Haileybury College (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law; called to the Bar, 1901. *Appointments:* Capt., 22nd Reserve Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers, formerly Lieut., R.N.V.R. (Mersey Division); Editor of the *Cambridge Review*. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* Isaac Newton, 859.

**LIGHTBURNE, Rev. Harcourt R. H., British Chaplain at Berne.**

Derramore, Waterloo, Liverpool. 'Phone: 755 Waterloo. *Born:* June 20th, 1883, at London; son of Harcourt and Elizabeth Lightburne (British). *Educated:* St. Paul's School, London; Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Appointment:* Chaplain to the British Colony and to H.B.M. Legation at Berne, Switzerland.

**LIGHTFOOT, Josiah, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Crumpsall.**

St. Mary's Rectory, Crumpsall, Manchester. *Born:* July 14th, 1862, at Tunstall, Staffordshire; son of Peter and Kate Lightfoot, of Staffordshire. *Educated:* Private Schools; B.A., Royal University of Ireland, 1886; M.A., Royal University of Ireland, 1891. *Married:* At Fallowfield, Manchester, to Kate Beatrice Sandford, of Fallowfield, Manchester. *Profession:* Clergyman (Ordained 1887). *Appointments:* Curate of Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1887-1889; Curate of Holy Innocents, Fallowfield, 1889-1896; Rector of St. Michael's, Hulme, 1896-1906; Rector of St. Mary's, Crumpsall, 1906.

**LIGHTWOOD, Edward Richard, B.A., J.P.**

Pembroke House, Lytham. *Born:* 1848; eldest son of the Rev. Edward Lightwood, of Lytham. *Married:* 1882, to Louisa Elizabeth (died 1913), daughter of T. Gullick, of London. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1903.

**LIMONT, Arthur Weir, M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, Town Councillor.**

12, Wennington Road, Southport. *Born:* April 29th, 1875, at Alnwick, Northumberland; son of the late Rev. William Limont and Mrs. Limont, of 6, Minto Street, Edinburgh. *Educated:* Alnwick Grammar School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; M.B., C.M., Edinburgh. *Married:* April 25th, 1901, to Ada Bowman, daughter of the late W. Bowman and Mrs. Macleod, of Edinburgh, and has issue one son: William, born May 4th, 1912. *Profession:* Medical Practitioner. *Appointments:* Town Councillor for County Borough of Southport, since 1908; Chairman of Watch Committee, 1911-1913. *Recreations:* Motoring and Golf. *Travelled:* India, Northern Africa, Portugal, Finland, Scandinavia, and the Continent. *Clubs:* University Union; Edinburgh Liberal, Southport. *Note:* Formerly House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; House Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; House Physician, Edinburgh City Fever Hospital.

**LINDSAY, Andrew Angus, Cotton Broker, Savings Bank Treasurer.**

96, Penkett Road, Liscard; and 27, Cotton Exchange Buildings, Liverpool. 'Phones: 1131 Liscard, and 6535 Central. *Born:* August 30th, 1878, at Liscard; son of Andrew Lindsay, J.P., and Annie Hay Lindsay (Scotch). *Educated:* Loretto. *Occupation:* Cotton Broker and Savings Bank Treasurer. *Appointments:* Inspector Special Constables, Rose Hill, Liverpool. *Career:* Educated at Loretto, Musselburgh, N.B., 1893-1898; Sixth Form School Prize; First Fifteen; Captain, Second Eleven. Served apprenticeship with Smith, Edwards and Co., Cotton Brokers, Liverpool, and been with firm since 1898; admitted into partnership in 1910; played football for Liverpool Rugby Football Club for many years and for Fettesian Lorettonians; Chairman of Wallasey Y.M.C.A.; interested in St. James' Lorettonian Club and Victoria Central Hospital, Liscard, and a Member of the Committees; Hon. Treasurer Little Brighton Savings Bank. *Recreations:* Caravanning and fishing. *Clubs:* Fettesian Lorettonian, Old Hall, "Marigold" L.T.C. (President), North Wirral (Match Secretary).

**LINGARD, Thomas Dewhurst, J.P., Solicitor, Director of Limited Companies.**

Fellside, Windermere. Office: 24, Fountain Street, Manchester. *Born:* June 30th, 1847, at Birkenhead; son of Alexander Rowson Lingard, of The Elms, Hooton, Cheshire, and Sarah, daughter (and co-heiress) of Thomas Dewhurst, late of Marple Hall, Cheshire. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:*

July 17th, 1883, at Hanslope, Bucks., to Regina Caroline, daughter and co-heiress of Reginald Robert Walpole, of Hanslope Lodge, Buckinghamshire, and Caroline, daughter of the Rev. Frederick Apthorp, and widow of William Watts, of Hanslope Park, Bucks., and has issue one son: John Reginald (M.A., LL.D., Trinity College, Cambridge), born September 7th, 1884 (a Lieutenant in 6th Manchester Regiment, killed in Gallipoli, August 21st, 1915, when attached to the 1st Lancashire Fusiliers). *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Davenport, Cunliffe and Co.). *Appointments:* J.P. for Westmorland since 1890; Director, Dick Kerr and Co., Ltd., Sandiford, Son and Armstrong, Ltd., British Law Insurance Co., Ltd. (Local), etc. *Recreations:* Yachting, golf, fishing, etc. *Clubs:* Garrick and Constitutional.

**LISTER, James, J.P., Director of Liverpool Gas Co.**

Basil Grange, West Derby, Liverpool. *Born:* March 6th, 1830, at Manchester; son of the Rev. James Lister (Baptist Minister and Hebrew Scholar, Founder and Manager of the Union Bank of Liverpool), and his wife, Emma Priestly, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Royal Institution, Liverpool, and Institution Sillig, Vevey, Switzerland. *Married:* March 11th, 1862, to Fanny Dove, daughter of Septimus Hamel, of Leinster, and grand-daughter of Jean Bruno Sebastian De Hamel, Emigré of 1793, and has issue three sons and one daughter: James, born 1862 (died 1909); Joseph Fielding, born 1866; Edgar Graham, born 1873; Alfred Hamilton, born 1877 (died 1912); Fanny Dove Hamel, born 1864 (married 1908 to James Calder). *Occupation:* Cotton Broker (retired); Director of the Liverpool Gas Co. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Member of Liverpool City Council; Alderman to 1911 (retired). *Recreations:* Boating, sailing, canoeing. *Travelled:* Italy, France, Switzerland; knows Rome very well; good linguist. *Clubs:* Athenæum and Conservative, Liverpool.

**LITTLE, Andrew George, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.**

Risborough, Sevenoaks. *Born:* 1863, at Marsh Gibbon, Bucks.; second son of the Rev. Thomas Little, Rector of Princes Risborough, and Ann, daughter of Thomas Wright. *Educated:* Clifton College, Balliol; First Class Honours, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1886; M.A. *Married:* 1893, to Alice Jane, daughter of the late William Hart, of Fingrith Hall, Blackmore, Essex. *Appointments:* Lecturer in Palæography, University of Manchester. *Career:* Lecturer, afterwards Professor in History at University College, Cardiff, 1892-1901; Lecturer in Palæography, University of Manchester, from 1904; Examiner in History at Oxford, 1904-1906, and University of Wales, 1907-1908; Chairman of British Society of Franciscan Studies; Member of Council of Royal Historical Society from 1912, and of Canterbury and York Society from 1910; Chairman of Publications Committee of Historical Association, 1911-1913; Secretary to the Ecclesiastical Section of International Congress of Historical Studies, 1913; Ford Lecturer in English History at Oxford, 1915. *Publications:* "The Grey Friars in Oxford," 1892; "Mediæval Wales," 1902; "Description du MS. Canonici Misc., 525," 1903; "Initia Operum Latiniorum, 1904"; "Tractatus Fratris Thomæ de Eccleston," 1904; "Liber Exemplorum," 1908; "Tractatus Johannis Pecham," 1909; "Bibliography of Roger Bacon," 1911; part of the "Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon," 1912; "Collectanea Franciscana," 1914; "Roger Bacon Commemoration Essays," 1914; Contributions to the "English Historical Review," "Victoria County Histories," etc.

**LITTLER, Geoffrey Landon.**

C/o Meredith, Ray and Littler, Law Stationers, South King Street, Manchester ('Phone: 2988 Central; Telegrams: "Vellum," Manchester). *Born:* March 1st, 1897, at Brooklands; son of Henry Landon Littler and Ethel

Price Littler (British). *Educated:* Denston College. *Occupation:* In business with his father; style of firm, Meredith, Ray and Littler, Law Stationers, South King Street, Manchester. Joined 20th Service Batt., Royal Fusiliers, Public Schools Brigade, on September 7th, 1914, transferred in June, 1915, to 29th Reserve Batt., Royal Fusiliers. *Recreations:* Photography, chemistry, billiards. *Club:* Denstonian. *Notes:* Before war broke out he was with Cooper, Dennison and Waldken, Ltd., Wholesale Stationers. Joined the Public Schools Brigade when 17½. Is now on the Battalion Headquarters Staff.

**LITTLEWOOD, John Stothert, J.P., Director of Colliery Company.**

Pwllycrochan, Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *Born:* February 8th, 1836, at Rochdale, Lancs.; second son of William Littlewood, of Townhead, Rochdale, and his wife Jane, daughter of John Stothert, of Bath. *Educated:* Townhead, Rochdale. *Married:* Twice—(1) April, 1862, Ellen Augusta, only daughter of Thomas Smith, of Hipperholme, near Halifax, Yorks., and had issue three daughters; (2) December, 1906, to Louisa Maria, eldest daughter of Benjamin Edge, of Seale Pastures, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch; no issue. *Occupation:* Formerly Flannel Manufacturer in Rochdale, retired from business, 1892; Director, Astley and Tyldesley Collieries and Colwyn Bay Estate Co. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. for over thirty years; also J.P. for the Borough of Rochdale; Member of Rochdale Town Council 1868-1900; Mayor of Rochdale, 1875-1876. *Recreation:* Hunting (formerly). *Travelled:* Europe, Asia Minor, Palestine, North Africa. *Note:* His grandfather (Rev. Thomas Littlewood) built Townhead School, Rochdale, in 1786, and was Head Master until 1817; his father (William Littlewood) succeeded as Head Master from 1817 until 1857. The establishment had a reputation during these seventy-one years as a School for those intended for commercial life. The late John Bright, when a boy, was a pupil there.

**LITTLEWOOD, William Henry, F.R.I.B.A.**

Victoria Park, Manchester, and 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester. *Born:* At Holmfirth, Yorkshire; son of the late Joshua Littlewood, of Holmfirth, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Privately; studied at the Manchester School of Art; awarded Silver Medal, 1886. *Profession:* Articled to Traves and Mangnall, Architects, Manchester; practised since 1874. *Appointments:* Elected Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects, 1882; Fellow, 1887 *Recreation:* Painting. *Club:* Manchester Arts (fourteen years).

**LIVINGSTON, Charles, Steamship Owner.**

6 and 7, Cereal Court, Brunswick Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1857, at Glasgow; son of Charles Shannan Livingston (Scotch), and his wife Helen Shaw Ferguson (Irish). *Educated:* Birkenhead School and abroad. *Married:* 1893, to Ethel Maude, daughter of Joshua M. Heap, and has issue one son and one daughter: Helen Mary and Charles Shannan Heap. *Occupation:* Senior Partner, David MacIver and Co.; Chairman, Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1907; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Vice-Commodore, Royal Mersey Yacht Club; Member of the Council, Yacht Racing Association. *Appointments:* Hon. Lieut., R.N.V.R., commanding Naval Cadet Company, attached Mersey Division R.N.V.R.; Member of Birkenhead Recruiting Committee. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Mersey Yacht (Vice-Commodore), Royal Thames, Royal Clyde, Royal Anglesey, Royal Alfred, Royal Dee, and Yacht Club, Argentino.

**LLEWELYN, Rev. Morgan, Congregational Minister.**

23, Mabfield Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Born:* 1880, at Garnant, Carmarthenshire; son of William and Anne Llewelyn (Welsh). *Educated:* Bangor Independent College. *Married:* 1909, to Hetty Hicks, daughter of John and Jane Hicks, of Glanaman, Carmarthenshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: Nesta Wyn and Ivor Hicks. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. Ordained, 1906, minister of Booth Street Welsh Congregational Church, Manchester; Chairman of the Council of Manchester Welsh National Society; Chairman of South Manchester Welsh Wounded Soldiers' Committee. *Publication:* *Murmuron Aman* (Editor).

**LLOYD, Rev. F. Cowell, A.T.S., Baptist Minister.**

Vona, Willow Tree Road, Altrincham, Manchester. *Born:* June 30th, 1866, at Barton Mills, Suffolk; son of the Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Lloyd, née Sarah Jane Cantlow (both English). *Educated:* Regent's Park Baptist Theological College. *Married:* 1899, at London, to Alice Green, of Atherton (died March 30th, 1914). *Appointment:* Minister of Altrincham Baptist Church since February, 1892.

**LLOYD, Surgeon-Major John Wesley, T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.**

Netherton, West Kirby, and 1A, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* August 4th, 1865, at Liverpool; son of J. W. and A. Lloyd (Welsh). *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge; Liverpool University College; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; L.D.S. *Married:* June 10th, 1896, to Mary Rachel Warhurst, and has issue one son and three daughters. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointment:* Surgeon-Major, Lancs. Fort. Royal Engineers (Mersey Defences). *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf.

**LLOYD, Rev. William Lettert, Congregational Minister.**

35, Mary Street, Harpurhey, Manchester. *Born:* July 16th, 1873, at "Penllwynbach," Carmarthen; son of David and Ann Lloyd (Welsh). *Educated:* Carmarthen College. *Married:* March 27th, 1900, to M. A. Morris, daughter of Thomas Morris, of Carmarthen. *Profession:* Congregational Minister.

**LOCKER, Rev. John Wesley, B.A., Vicar of Dolphinholms.**

Dolphinholms Vicarage, near Lancaster. *Born:* August 25th, 1865, at Manchester; son of George and Susanna Locker, of Manchester. *Educated:* Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A. Nat. Science Tripos. *Married:* August 20th, 1895, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Cleasby Slinger, of Manchester, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Douglas, born May 13th, 1896; and Kathleen Mary, born August 24th, 1897. *Profession:* Clergyman. *Appointments:* Hon. Assistant Diocesan Inspector; Vicar of Dolphinholms.

**LOCKETT, Harry Duncan, M.A., Rector of Fallowfield.**

Fallowfield Rectory, Manchester. *Born:* 1873, at Jamaica, W.I.; son of George and Emily Eaton Lockett, Belvedere, Jamaica, W.I. *Educated:* Oxford, M.A., First Class Modern History; Scholar of the Government of Jamaica and Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. *Married:* At the Cathedral, Manchester, to Mary, daughter of Edward Lee Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln, and his wife Agnes Mary, and has issue two sons and two daughters: John Edward, born 1909; Mary Fauriel, born 1911; Agnes Emily, born 1912; and Edmond Trevelyan. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Rector of Fallowfield, Manchester, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop

of Manchester ; Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1897-1900 ; Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1901-1904 ; Principal of the Ordsall Hall, Clergy School, Manchester, 1904-1907 ; Vicar of St. Luke's, Salford, 1907-1912. *Recreation :* Lawn Tennis. *Club :* The Old Rectory, Manchester.

**LOFTOS, Thomas, Solicitor, Consultant Town Clerk of Blackpool.**

Ivy Bank, Park Avenue, Blackpool. *Born :* April 4th, 1847, at Bolton ; son of James and Helen Loftos, of Bolton. *Educated :* Privately at Southport, and Owens College, Manchester. *Married :* April 23rd, 1873, at Dudley, to Elizabeth, daughter of William Edwards, of Dudley, and has issue one son : James William Percy, born 1875. *Profession :* Solicitor (Honours at Examination, 1873). *Recreation :* Reading. *Travelled :* On the Continent and Norway. *Club :* Athenæum, Blackpool. *Note :* Town Clerk of Blackpool from 1883-1915, and now, on retirement, Consultant Town Clerk ; Clerk and Solicitor to the Fylde Water Board, 1897-1913.

**LOMAX, George Edward, J.P., Director of Colliery Companies.**

Fern Hill, Huyton, Liverpool. *Born :* May 15th, 1855, at Preston ; third son of Benjamin and Hannah Lomax, of Bolton. *Married :* To Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of William and Elizabeth Livesey, of Preston (died September 10th, 1911), and has issue two sons and two daughters : Florence, born July 20th, 1881; Lilian, born October 20th, 1882; Livesey, born July 22nd, 1887; George, born April 24th, 1895. *Occupation :* Colliery Proprietor, Joint Managing Director of the Sutton Heath and Lea Green Collieries Co., Ltd., St. Helens ; Executive Director of the Sutton Manor Collieries Co., Ltd., St. Helens ; Director of the Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., Nottingham. *Appointment :* J.P. for the County of Lancs. *Clubs :* Liverpool Conservative ; Lyceum, Liverpool ; Motor, London.

**LOMAX, Rev. Edward, Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Liverpool.**

20, Rupart Lane, Liverpool. *Born :* April 26th, 1867, at Stockport ; son of John and Ellen Lomax. *Educated :* Stockport Grammar School and St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. *Married :* February 7th, 1893, to Bessie, daughter of George and Bessie Garnett, of Heaton Chapel, and has issue three sons and three daughters : Nellie, Edward Harold, John Garnett, Constance Emily, George Arthur, and Irene Mary. E. H. Lomax is 2nd Lieut., 8th South Lancs., and J. G. Lomax, 2nd Lieut., 3/1st West Lancs. R.F.A. (T.F.). *Recreations :* Cycling and walking. *Club :* Church House, Liverpool.

**LONGBOTTOM, Rev. Harry Dixon, Congregational Minister.**

56, Ince Avenue, Anfield, Liverpool. *Born :* July 2nd, 1886, at Leeds. *Married :* August, 1911, to Jennie, daughter of David Spriggs, and has issue one daughter : Edith Primrose. *Profession :* Congregationalist Minister ; formerly co-Pastor to Rev. Geo. Wise, Protestant Reformer's Church, Liverpool. *Recreation :* Literature. *Publications :* Christian Evidence Tracts.

**LONGWORTH, Arthur, J.P., C.C., Chairman, Blackburn R.D.C.**

Clerk Hill, Whalley. *Born :* 1852, at Whalley ; fourth son of Solomon and Mary Longworth, of Whalley. *Married :* 1887, to the eldest daughter of William Peterkin, of Clitheroe, and has issue one son and one daughter : Margaret, born April, 1888; Eustace Counsellor, born July, 1889. *Occupation :* Cotton Manufacturer, member of the firm of S. Longworth and Sons. *Appointments :* J.P. for the County of Lancaster ; County Councillor, Lancs. ; Chairman, Blackburn Rural District Council.

**LOUGHREY, William John, Barrister-at-Law, City Councillor.**

21, Gresford Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool, and Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool. 'Phone: Bank 3668. *Born:* April, 1880, at Nenagh, Tipperary; third son of Patrick Joseph Loughrey, of Cappeneale House, Birr. *Educated:* Clongowes Wood College, Sallins; University College, Dublin; Royal University of Ireland. *Married:* July, 1907, to, Johannah M., only daughter of the late John J. Power, of Clonmel, Ireland, and has issue two daughters: Doreen Teresa and Johannah Margaret. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, practising in the Northern Circuit at Liverpool. *Appointment:* Elected to the Liverpool City Council for North Scotland Ward in July, 1913. *Career:* At one time was a good all-round athlete, having carried away many prizes in the amateur athletic field. Took a keen interest in all athletic exercises, particularly cricket and Rugby football. Was elected a member of the Birr Urban Council in 1901, and became prominently associated with the Irish Question. Takes a keen interest in politics. In recognition of services was twice returned unopposed to the Liverpool City Council. Is a Member of the Committees having management of the Corporation Estate and City Hospitals; also Member of Old Age Pensions Committee and Soldiers' and Sailors' Allowance Committee. Hon. Secretary of Liverpool Committee for provision of Comforts to the 8th Irish Battalion King's (Liverpool) Regt. *Recreations:* Golf and cricket.

**LOVETT, Rev. George James, B.A., Rector of St. Wesburgh's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.**

St. Wesburgh's Rectory, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Born:* May 13th, 1861, at Strabane; eldest son of the Rev. William Lovett, of Elmleigh, Buxton, and Jane, fourth daughter of Matthew Hall, of Emyvale. *Educated:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; and Royal University of Ireland; B.A. *Married:* At Scarborough, April 7th, 1886, to Eugenie Alberta, fourth daughter of the late Edward Dinon, of Leeds and Scarborough, and Anne, only surviving daughter of the late George Dufton, of Leeds, and has issue one son and two daughters: George Cecil (Congo Belge), born March 26th, 1889; Lois Eugenie Nora (Mrs. Ernest Worsley), born June 28th, 1887; Kathleen Marion, born November 30th, 1898, both daughters well-known amateur ice skaters. *Profession:* Clergyman. *Appointments:* First Incumbent; formerly Assistant Priest, St. George's, Hulme. Chairman, Voluntary Workers' War Relief Committee; Local Representative of the Inns of Court O.T.C., also of the Artists' Rifles O.T.C. (His only son, Captain George Cecil Lovett, R.M., R.N.D., was wounded in Gallipoli on May 2nd, 1915.) *Recreations:* Golf, boating, cycling. *Travelled:* France and Belgium. *Club:* Golf, Barlow Hall. *Note:* Is descended from a cadet branch of the Old Buckingham family of Lovett, of Lyscombe.

**LOWDON, Ivor Llewellyn, Ship Surveyor and Consulting Engineer.**

5, Darley Road, Old Trafford, Manchester ('Phone: 201 Trafford Park), and Cornbrook Road, Manchester ('Phone: 320 Trafford Park; Telegrams: "Damage, Manchester"). *Born:* February 13th, 1884, at Cardiff; son of John Lowdon, J.P., and his wife, the late Jane Lowdon, née Harrold (both British). *Educated:* Barry County School and University College, Cardiff. *Married:* December 24th, 1910, to Maude Mary Pearson, daughter of Alfred and Sarah Pearson (née Dunn), and has issue two daughters: Margaret and Jean. *Occupation:* Engaged in repair and upkeep of vessels some of which are transporting munitions. *Appointments:* Superintendent Engineer to Fisher Renwick, Ltd., also Consulting Engineer and Ship Surveyor; Associate Member, Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreation:* Horticulture.

**LOWE, Alfred James, J.P., Physician and Surgeon.**

Home Lea, Boothstown, Manchester. *Born:* October 11th, 1862, at Leigh, Lancs.; eldest son of the late James Lowe, of Bolton (both father and mother now deceased). *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester, and Victoria University. *Married:* 1885, to Margaret, eldest daughter of Thomas Bentley, of Tyldesley, near Manchester. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* President for fifteen years of the Leigh Conservative Association; J.P. for County of Lancaster; late Member and Chairman of Tyldesley District Council, and Member for many years of the Lancs. County Council. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Note:* Owns land in Bolton, Wigan, and Boothstown.

**LOWE, Edward Cronin, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), Member of British Homœopathic Society.**

31, Church Street, Southport. *Born:* 1880, at New Zealand; son of John Henry Lowe, of Balham, London. *Educated:* Wellington College, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital; M.B., B.S. (London). *Married:* October, 1907, to Helena Maud, daughter of Charles Fruen, of London, and has issue two daughters: Joycelyn Cronin, born October, 1908; Charlotte Augusta, born August, 1911. *Appointments:* Hon. Medical Officer, Southport Homœopathic Cottage Hospital; Member of British Homœopathic Society. *Recreations:* Golf, motoring, riding, tennis. *Travelled:* New Zealand, Australia, France, Switzerland, Sweden. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

**LOWTHER, Richard, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.S.M.**

Fernleigh, Grange-over-Sands. *Born:* May 8th, 1846; son of the Rev. Richard Lowther, Incumbent of Muker, Yorkshire, and of his wife, Sarah Garth, of Swaledale, Yorkshire. *Educated:* University of Edinburgh, and Middlesex Hospital, London; M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Married:* Twice—(1) to Elizabeth, daughter of John Fell, of Cartmel, Lancs.; (2) to Isabella, daughter of C. Dodd, of Hexham, Northumberland, and has issue one son and one daughter: Eleanor, born 1874; Richard Chas., M.B., Ch.B., born 1884. *Appointments:* Medical Officer for Post Office; Member (late Chairman), Grange Urban District Council. *Recreations:* Horticulture and angling. *Publications:* Various papers in Medical Journals.

**LOWTHER, Dr. Richard Charles, M.B., Ch.B.**

Fernleigh, Grange-over-Sands, Lancs. 'Phone: No. 10. *Born:* May 9th, 1884, at Grange-over-Sands; son of Richard and Isabella Lowther (British). *Educated:* Mr. Lowry's School, Kents Bank, Lancs., 1894-1898; Cheltenham, Leckonfield, and P.B.H., 1898-1902; then at Edinburgh University, 1902-1905 (absent for 2½ years through illness), then there from 1907-1910; gained the highest marks and Wards Prize for Clinical Surgery when still a junior Student there being thirty-six senior candidates and no other junior in for the examination. After graduating M.B., Ch.B., acted for 1½ years in the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, as Anæsthetist and House Surgeon to Mr. Cotterill, and as House Physician to Sir Thomas R. Fraser. After leaving Edinburgh he went to work in his father's practice at Grange-over-Sands. Is on the Government list (Central Medical War Committee) of doctors willing to be given commissions in the R.A.M.C. when required. Is Medical Officer to Grange V.A.D. Hospital; Hon. Secretary of Grange Lecture Association, and also Hon. Secretary of Literary and Scientific Society. *Recreations:* Gardening, photography, natural history, training Boy Scouts Brigades, lecturing to V.A.D. Classes. *Publications:* Has contributed various articles on Nature to magazines; Editor for some months of a Hospital magazine.

**LUKE, Charles Henry, A.M.S.E., A.I.E.S., M.J.I., Director of Exhibitions.**

Roslyn, Wilmslow, Cheshire ('Phone: 127, Wilmslow); and 196, Deansgate, Manchester ('Phone: 3636, Central; Telegrams: "Exhibition"). *Born:* December 18th, 1867, at Whitehall, Scorrier, Cornwall; son of Francis Luke, his mother being a Davey, of Nancekuke, Illogan, Cornwall. *Educated:* Holmfield House School, Camborne, Cornwall. *Married:* September 17th, 1908, to Lilian Mary, daughter of the late C. A. Wills, of New Barnet, Herts., and has issue one son and two daughters; also one son by first marriage with Isabella, daughter of James J. Craig, of Overwood, near Rutherglen, Scotland. *Career:* Went to Canada in 1885 and lived there for some years, engaging in Farming, Cattle Ranching, and Gold Mining. For many years Director of and contributor to *The Engineering Review*; now engaged as journalist (independent) and Organiser of Exhibitions of all classes connected with Engineering, Shipbuilding, Colliery, and numerous other trades. One of the Organising Managers and promoters of the great Engineering and Machinery Exhibitions, Olympia, 1912, and the Shipping Engineering Machinery Exhibitions, Olympia, London to be held in 1917. Exhibition Director of First and Second Northern Colliery Mining Exhibitions held in 1910 and 1914 at Manchester. Vice-Chairman of the Northern Mining Industries Exhibitions Committee; Member of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce; A.M.S.E., A.I.E.S., M.J.I.; Chairman, Joint Managing Director of Walter Cauwood, Ltd., Manchester, London, Birmingham, and Glasgow; Member of the Technical, Scientific, and Commercial Circle of the Institute of Journalists, before whom he read a paper on "The Reorganisation of the Board of Trade and the British Consular Service." *Recreations:* Billiards, historical research, debating. *Publications:* "The War and the Parting of the Ways"; contributor to various daily and other papers. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* No. 1, Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh, under Scottish constitution.

**LUNT, Henry Julius, Chartered Accountant, Company Director, and Secretary.**

37, Island Road, Garston, Liverpool. *Born:* 1883, at Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Appointments:* Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, and of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Director and Secretary of Mapleton's Nut Food Co., Ltd.; Member of Fabian Society and the Vegetarian Society (Manchester); interested in the Co-Partnership Garden Suburb Movement; Member of the Ambulance Section of the Liverpool Civil Service League.

**LUYA, Thomas, LL.B., Solicitor, C.O.**

Marine Terrace, Waterloo, Lancs.; and 20, North John Street, Liverpool. *Born:* August 16th, 1884, at Liverpool; only son of Thomas Fleetwood Luya, of the Esplanade, Waterloo, Lancs., and Alexandra Hope, fourth daughter of the late Dr. Whittle, of Liverpool, and Matilda, only daughter of James Armstrong, of Chorley, Lancs. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School; LL.B., Liverpool, 1904. *Married:* April 16th, 1912, at St. Thomas' Church, Seaforth, Lancs., to Edith Mary, eldest daughter of Harry Tee, of Waterloo, Lancs., and Ernestine, youngest daughter of John Taylor, of London, and has issue one son: Geoffrey Thomas Fleetwood, born February 1st, 1913. *Profession:* Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature; Commissioner of Oaths; Senior Partner in the firm of Luya and Williams, Liverpool (London Agents: Messrs. Windybank, Samuel and Co.). *Recreations:* Golf, collection of engravings. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Switzerland, and other parts of the Continent. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative, Liverpool; Formby Golf. *Note:* The family is of Spanish origin having come over from Spain on the expulsion of the Huguenots in the sixteenth century.

**MACALISTER, Charles John, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.).**

35, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* At Liverpool; son of the late William Boyd Macalister, of Liverpool. *Educated:* M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.) *Married:* At Liverpool, to Anna Frances, daughter of the late William Carter, M.D., LL.B., and has issue one son and four daughters. *Profession:* Physician. *Appointments:* Senior Physician to the Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; Physician to (and one of the founders of) the Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Home for Incurables; to the Schools for the Deaf and Dumb; and to the Horticultural School for Feeble-Minded Girls, Dovecot, Liverpool; Consulting Physician (for Liverpool) National Association for the Feeble-Minded; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine of University of Liverpool; Surgeon-Major Liverpool Scottish Regiment; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications:* Author of many papers dealing with medical and social subjects. *Travelled:* Europe and the United States of America.

**MACALPINE, Sir George Watson, Kt., J.P., Director of Limited Companies.**

Broad Oak, Accrington. *Born:* March 10th, 1850, at Paisley, Scotland; son of Thomas Watson Macalpine, of Paisley and his wife, Rachel Watson, of Glasgow. *Educated:* John Neilson and Grammar Schools, Paisley. Hon. LL.D. McMaster (Toronto). *Married:* December, 1877, to Marianne, younger daughter of James Barlow, J.P., of Accrington, and has issue four sons and one daughter: George, born 1880; James Barlow, born 1882; John Leonard, born 1885; Helen Marjorie, born 1889; and Francis Geoffrey, born 1894. *Occupation:* Director of the Altham Colliery Co., Ltd., Great Harwood Colliery Co., Ltd., Accrington Brick and Tile Co., Ltd.; Engineer. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster and for the Borough of Accrington; Knight Bachelor, 1910. *Recreation:* Golf. *Publications:* "The Days of the Son of Man"; Joint Editor of "Interpretations of Horace." *Travelled:* Europe, India, America. *Club:* National Liberal.

**MacCUNN, Capt. Francis John, B.A., B.Litt.**

Ben Cruach Lodge, Tarbet, Loch Lomond. *Born:* September 13th, 1888, at Liverpool; son of John MacCunn, formerly Professor in the University of Liverpool, and of Florence Anne MacCunn, daughter of the late Professor W. Y. Sellar, of the University of Edinburgh (Scotch). *Educated:* Scholar of Rugby; Scholar of Queens' College, Oxford; Scholarship in Modern History; was one of the leading men at Queens', 1907-1912. In 1909 he was placed in the Second Class in Classical Moderations and in 1911 gained a First Class in the School of Modern History; he then devoted a fifth year to Research, and to the writing of a Thesis (subsequently published) on "The Contemporary English View of Napoleon"; B.A.; B.Litt., Oxford. *Appointments:* Lecturer on History in the University of Glasgow; Capt. in the 6th Cameron Highlanders (Service Batt.). *Career:* After leaving Oxford he followed the academic tradition of his father and grandfather and spent two years as Lecturer in Modern History at Glasgow University, the Senate of which, after his death, passed a Resolution placing on record their sense of the value of his services to the studies and life of the University. From his school-days onwards he recognised the obligations of military service. He was Sergeant in the O.T.C. at Oxford, and when he was at Glasgow was Lieut. in the O.T.C. of that University. (Immediately after the outbreak of war he joined the 6th Cameron Highlanders, as 2nd Lieut., and became Capt. in March, 1915; he went to France, in charge of his company, in July, 1915, and led his men with courage, cheerfulness and coolness in the advance at Loos, on September 25th, 1915.

He was killed on Sunday, September 26th, 1915, when rallying his men and directing their fire against a counter-attack of the enemy.) *Recreations:* Football (Capt. of College Rugby Football), and mountaineering. *Publication:* "The Contemporary English View of Napoleon."

**MacCUNN, J., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., Emeritus Professor of Philosophy.**

Ben Cruach Lodge, Tarbet, Loch Lomond, N.B. *Born:* 1846, at Greenock; son of John MacCunn and Mary Campbell Munro, his wife (both Scottish). *Educated:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A., LL.D. (Glasgow); M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt. (Liverpool). *Profession:* Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, Liverpool University. *Appointment:* Chairman of Committee of local Volunteer Training Corps. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Publications:* "Ethics of Citizenship"; "The Making of Character"; "Six Radical Thinkers"; "Ethics of Social Work"; "The Political Philosophy of Burke."

**MACGREGOR, Sir Evan, Bart., G.C.B., I.S.O., J.P., formerly Permanent Secretary to the Admiralty.**

Aynsome, Cartmel. *Born:* 1842; third son of Sir John Atholl Bannatyne Murray Macgregor, Third Baronet. *Married:* 1884, to Annie L., daughter of the late Col. W. A. Middleton, C.B., and has issue one daughter, Eva Mary. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of London, Middlesex, and Lancs.; entered Admiralty, 1860; Principal Clerk, 1880-1884; Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1884-1907. *Club:* Caledonian.

**MacINTYRE, David Duncan Fraser, M.B., Ch.B., Government Medical Inspector of Emigration, Liverpool.**

47, Merton Road, Bootle, and Board of Trade Office, Canning Place, Liverpool. *Born:* September 21st, 1876, at Argyllshire, Scotland; son of D. MacIntyre, of "Garmony," Argyllshire, Scotland. *Educated:* University of Glasgow; M.B., Bac. Surg., 1902; New York Post Graduate Medical School; M.D. (New York), 1904. *Appointment:* Government Medical Inspector of Emigration at the Port of Liverpool; *Career:* Served in South African War, 1900; awarded Queen's Medal and Clasps; granted Freedom of City of Glasgow, 1901; Surgeon, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (Mersey Division), from 1909. *Recreations:* Golf and shooting. *Travelled:* Continent of Europe, India, South Africa, United States and Canada. *Clubs:* Liverpool Conservative; Northern Cricket; Royal Mersey Yacht; Bootle Conservative; West Lancs. Golf.

**MACK, Lieut. Arthur Stanley.**

Manhattan, 44, Balliol Road, Bootle, Liverpool. *Born:* November 24th, 1893, at Bootle, Lancs.; son of Isaac A. and Martha S. Mack (British). *Educated:* The Leys School. *Appointment:* Lieut., 3rd King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.

**MACK, Lieut. Lovel Durant.**

44, Balliol Road, Bootle, Lancs., and Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., Water Street, Liverpool. *Born:* November 12th, 1890, at Bootle; son of Isaac A. and Martha S. Mack (British). *Educated:* The Leys School. *Appointment:* Lieut., 19th Battery, 3rd East Lancs. R.F.A. (T.F.). *Recreation:* Rugby football.

**MACKARELL, William Wright, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.; Lecturer in Pathology; Pathologist, Liverpool Children's Infirmary.**

Scarisbrick House, Strawberry Lane, West Derby, Liverpool, and Pathological Department, University, Liverpool. *Born:* September 8th, 1880, at Liverpool; son of the late Thos. and Elizabeth Mackarell, West Derby. *Educated:* Liverpool University and London Hospital; M.D.; Ch.B.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. *Appointments:* Doctor of Medicine; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Lieut. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (October, 1914); Bacteriologist and Pathologist-in-Charge of Colchester District Military Laboratory; Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (October, 1915). *Recreations:* Golf and tennis. *Publications:* Papers; "Insoluble Calcium Salts in Renal Calculi"; "X-Ray Dermatitis and Carcinoma"; "Malignant Endocarditis in Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis." *Travelled:* United States, Canada, France, Spain. *Clubs:* Bankfield, L.T.C., West Derby C.C., and Colchester Military.

**MacKENNA, Robert William, M.A., M.D., Hon. Physician to Liverpool Skin Hospital.**

26, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 5th, 1874, at Dumfries; son of the Rev. Robert MacKenna, M.A., and Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Robt. Wright, J.P., Ballantrae, Ayrshire. *Educated:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh Royal High School; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, Vienna, Paris; M.A., M.D. (Honours) B.Ch., Edinburgh. *Married:* December 3rd, 1901, at Edinburgh, to Harriet Amelia Scott, M.B., Ch.B., youngest d. of the late Rev. Charles Bird, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Castle Eden, and Rural Dean of Easington, and Harriet Oliver Watson, second daughter of James Watson, M.D., Bath, and has issue one son: Robert Merttins Bird, born November 16th, 1903. *Appointments:* Physician and Specialist in Dermatology; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Specialist in Dermatology to 1st W. Gen. Hospital; Hon. Physician to Liverpool Skin Hospital; formerly student-demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh University, and President of Students' Representative Council; Pattison Prizeman in Surgery and Weightman Prizeman in Medicine, Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* Reading, swimming. *Publications:* "The Adventure of Death"; Verses: "Carmina Cadaveris"; translator of Professor Leduc's "Electric Ions"; Editor of *Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal;* contributor of numerous articles to Medical Journals. *Travelled:* Austria, Germany, France, Denmark. *Clubs:* The Athenæum and Twenty.

**MacKENZIE, John Alexander, M.A., Ch.M., Surgeon and Physician.**

"Woodthorpe," Padiham, Lancs. *Born:* April 11th, 1878, at Lonmay, Aberdeenshire; son of John MacKenzie, late of New Leeds, Aberdeenshire. *Educated:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University, and Manchester University; Master of Surgery; Master of Arts; Bachelor of Surgery. *Married:* September 2nd, 1908, at St. Leonard's, Padiham, to Ethel May, daughter of Alfred Duckett, of Ashmeade, Burnley, and has issue two sons: Ian Morrell, born September 15th, 1909; and Kenneth Arthur, born February 29th, 1912. *Profession:* Surgeon and Physician. *Appointments:* Commandant of St. John's V.A.D., Padiham; Medical Officer in Charge of Huntroyde Auxiliary Military Hospital, and Surgeon to Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, near Blackburn. *Publications:* "Injuries to Hand"; "Fracture of Metacarpal Bones"; "Injuries to Hand with reference to Insurance."

**MacKINNON, Rev. Alexander, M.A., B.D., Presbyterian Minister.**

Marlborough Place, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* 1879, at Island of Tiree, Argyllshire; son of Alexander and his wife Janet Paterson MacLean (Celtic). *Educated:* At Tiree, and High School, Glasgow; M.A. (Hon.) and B.D., Glasgow University. *Married:* July 29th, 1913, to Lizzie Rigg, daughter of John Hyslop, of Manchester, and has issue one daughter, Ailsa Paterson. *Profession:* Minister of Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church. *Recreation:* Golf.

**MACKLIN, Thomas Thornton, M.D., D.P.H., J.P. (Scilly Islands).**

Whalley, Lancs., and Queen Mary's Military Hospital, and Kâmbala, Alberta, Canada. *Born:* 1854, at Glasgow; third son of Thomas Macklin (Irish), of Strathbungo, Renfrew, and his wife, Mary Bogle (Scottish). *Married:* 1885, to Janet Hepburn, daughter of Alexander Hay Borthwick, of Ladiesyde, Melrose, Roxburghshire, and has issue five sons and one daughter. *Appointments:* J.P. (1899) for Scilly Islands; on the Staff of Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, as Civil Surgeon. *Recreations:* Boating and fishing. *Publications:* Articles in *Lancet.*

**McCANDLISH, John Gordon, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Physician and Surgeon.**

Northdene, Clevedon Road, Blackpool. *Born:* January 18th, 1868, at Leeds, Yorkshire; son of John and Eliza McCandlish. *Educated:* Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University; Yorkshire College; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow), L.M. (Triple). *Married:* At St. Aidan's Church, Leeds, to Minnie Victoria, daughter of S. Joy Stott, of Marehill House, Leeds, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Victoria, Arthur, Marita, and Gordon. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Late Senior House Surgeon, General Infirmary, Leeds; late Medical Officer, No. 4 District, Leeds Union; Hon. Member of St. John's Ambulance Association; late Member of Board of Guardians, Leeds; late Member of City Council, Leeds. *Travelled:* Mediterranean, Malta, Gibraltar, Egypt, Canary Islands, Norway and Sweden, North and West Africa, Ireland, Wales and Scotland. *Club:* Athenæum, Blackpool.

**McCLURE, William Lees, J.P., Alderman, Landowner.**

Springfield, Inverness. *Born:* September 14th, 1842, at Peel Cottage, Eccles; son of William McClure and Sarah Ann (née Lees) McClure (both deceased). *Educated:* Privately and at Edinburgh Academy. *Married:* 1865, at Springfield, Inverness, to Flora (died 1906), daughter of William Sampson, Provost of Inverness, of Springfield, Inverness, and has issue one son, born May, 1867, and five daughters. *Appointments:* County Magistrate, 1887; County Alderman, 1891. *Note:* Landowner, Whiston and Huyton.

**McCONNEL, John Wanklyn, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law.**

"Wellbank," Prestwich, Manchester, and "Knockdolian," Colmonell, Ayrshire. *Born:* February 14th, 1855, at Prestwich, Lancs.; eldest son of William McConnel and Margaret Bradshaw Wanklyn. *Educated:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* June 11th, 1885, to Edith, younger daughter of the Rev. R. H. Cobbold, Rector of Ross. *Profession:* Barrister (Lincoln's Inn). *Occupation:* Vice-Chairman of the Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association; Director of Messrs. Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for Ayrshire and Manchester. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, golf, field sports. *Publication:* "A Century of Fine Spinning." *Travelled:* America, Egypt, West Indies. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**McELLIGOTT, Maurice Gerald, F.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Ireland), L.R.C.P.**

23, Standishgate, Wigan, and Listowel, County Kerry. *Born:* 1868, at Listowel, Kerry, Ireland; son of Gerald McElligott, J.P., of Mount Rivers, Co. Kerry. *Educated:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College, Dublin; F.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Ireland); Universities of Liverpool and Birmingham. *Married:* 1895, at St. Joseph's, Dublin, to Eleanor Marguerite, daughter of David Malins, of Glasnevin Lodge, County Dublin, and Birmingham, and has issue one son: Gerald Legh, born June 1st, 1897. *Appointments:* Surgeon to the L. and N. W. Railway, and St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Recreations:* Foreign travel, fly-fishing, cycle-touring. *Publications:* Various travel papers; papers on "Sanitary and Obstetrical Subjects"; translations from the Spanish. *Travelled:* Spain, Russia, Austria, Sweden, Canada, Egypt, Morocco. *Club:* Wigan. Served with the B.E.F. in France (Operating Surgeon 23rd General Hospital), and with the M.E.F. in Egypt, 1915-16. Son, Capt. Gerald Legh Malins, 3rd Royal Munster Fusiliers, wounded, 1915.

**McELROY, John Moffatt, General Manager, Manchester Corporation Tramways.**

Crescent House, Cheltenham Crescent, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *Born:* 1866, at Manchester; son of William and Emma Louisa McElroy (née Moffatt) (both deceased). *Educated:* Technical School. *Married:* 1890, to Sophia, daughter of the late George King, of Dublin, and has issue one daughter, Edith. *Appointments:* First General Manager of Manchester Corporation Tramways, appointed 1899; President of the Municipal Tramways Association, 1906-1907; frequently called upon to advise other Municipalities on tramway questions; acted as Arbitrator between the Cities of Leeds and Bradford in tramway dispute; in 1913, visited, on behalf of the Manchester Corporation, all the principal cities in the United States, Canada and Europe, and issued a voluminous report on Manchester's Passenger Transportation Problem, copies of which have been asked for from all parts of the world; recently called upon to advise the Board of Trade and the Minister of Munitions on certain difficulties connected with transport of munition workers in the Metropolitan district. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester.

**McGOVERN, Rev. John Bernard, Rector of St. Stephen's, Chorlton-on-Medlock.**

St. Stephen's Rectory, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born:* August 16th, 1849, at Liverpool; eldest son of Bartholomew Joseph McGovern (died 1860), Shipowner, of Liverpool, and Mary Ann (died 1882), third daughter of Edward Jones, of Holywell. *Educated:* In England and Belgium; Ordained, Liverpool, 1875. *Married:* July 3rd, 1884, at Altham Church, to Catherine, youngest daughter of the late Hugh Catlow, Merchant, and Betty Bury, both of Accrington, and has issue one daughter: Kathleen Maude, born July 24th, 1885. *Profession:* Clergyman. *Appointments:* Missioner in Ireland, 1876-1879; Curate of Colne, Lancs., 1880-1882; All Saints', Manchester, 1882-1894; Rector of St. Stephen's, Chorlton-on-Medlock, since 1894. *Recreation:* Collecting autographs and books. *Publications:* "Imelda: A Romance of Kilkee" (Tinsley Bros., 1883); translation, Lamartine's "Graziella" (Richardson and Son, Derby, 1880); "Cupid's Darts: or, Remarkable Love-letters" (London Literary Society, 1884; edited as "J. B. S."); "An Irish Sept: A History of the McGovern Clan" (privately printed, 1886); Poems contributed to "North Country Poets," 1888; "Gems of Poesy" 1901; "Pearls of Poesy," 1911; "The Poet's Birthday Book," 1907; contributions

to *L'Intermédiare, Antiquary, Cork Historical Journal, Homiletic Review, Notes and Queries* (instituted "Danteiana" column therein), *Academy*, "Nuntius Latinus Internationalis," "The Irish Book Lover." *Travelled:* Germany, Holland, Belgium, France. *Note:* Knows Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Erse and Russian.

**McGOVERN, Joseph Henry, L.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author.**

Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1850, at Bedford Street, Liverpool; youngest son of the late B. J. McGovern, Shipowner, of Liverpool, and Mary Ann, daughter of the late Edward Jones, Tower Gardens, Holywell, Flintshire. *Educated:* Privately; attended Lectures at Liverpool University and Public Library. *Married:* 1900, to Lilian, daughter of Edward Bowers, of Birkenhead, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Edward Henry, born 1903, Joseph Bernard, born 1905, and Eileen, born 1909. *Occupation:* Architect and Author. *Career:* Articled to the late Henry Hill Vale, F.R.I.B.A.; commenced practice, 1873, at Liverpool; has acted as Arbitrator and Surveyor in several important compensation cases. *Publications:* "How to select property before purchasing, and how to ascertain its correct value," 1885; "How to Assess the value of Land and Property compulsorily taken by Railway Companies and Corporations," 1887-1888; Lectures on "Saracenic Architecture," 1896-1898; printed privately Liverpool Library and several family genealogical works. Architect for several villas on the Clifton Hall Estate, Egremont, Cheshire; small surburban garden estate, Great Crosby, New Mills, Glasgow Street, Liverpool, Villas main road, Barnston and Sandymount Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire; reconstruction of Adelphia Theatre, Liverpool into Arena Hall, besides many Public Buildings, Picture and Billiard Halls; Licentiate R.I.B.A.; Fellow of the Liverpool A.S.

**McILVRIDE, Rev. John Aikman, M.A., Minister, Presbyterian Church.**

The Manse, Beech Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Anfield, 555). *Born:* February 20th, 1874, at Edinburgh; son of Robert McIlvride, Solicitor, Edinburgh, and Williamina Swanson McIlvride. *Educated:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh University; specialised in Oriental languages; obtained theological training at Edinburgh and London; M.A. *Appointments:* Ordained at Newbiggin-by-the-Sea in 1899; called to York in 1906; Minister of Fairfield Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, May, 1914. Chaplain to Royal Scots Greys in 1910. Amongst the officers of this famous regiment was H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G. On outbreak of the war appointed Officiating Clergyman to the Presbyterian troops, Liverpool District, and Chaplain to 1st Western General Hospital, Fazakerley. *Recreations:* Golf and gardening. *Travelled:* Extensively in Russia, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Iceland, Tunisia, and other parts of North Africa. *Club:* West Derby Golf.

**McKECHNIE, Henry Mavor.**

The University Press, 12, Lime Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester. 'Phone: 4682 City. Telegrams: "Publishing, Manchester." *Born:* April 29th, 1884, at Edinburgh. *Educated:* Edinburgh. *Married:* May 20th, 1916, to Ada, daughter of V. E. Green, Manchester. *Occupation:* Secretary, the Manchester University Press; Honorary Treasurer, Manchester University Athletic Union. *Publication:* Edited "Manchester in 1915."

**McMURCHY, Rev. James, M.A., B.D., Minister, Presbyterian Church of England.**

8, Edgeley Gardens, Aintree, Liverpool. *Born:* 1857, at Paisley, Renfrewshire; youngest son of the late James McMurchy, of Castlehead, Paisley. *Educated:* Paisley Grammar School; University of Glasgow; Theological College (in Edinburgh) of United Presbyterian Church; Erlangen and Leipzig Universities, Germany; M.A., B.D. (both from University of Glasgow). *Married:* 1886, to Elliott Campbell Black, of Glasgow, and has issue one daughter: Elliott Campbell. *Appointment:* Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church of England, Walton, Liverpool, since 1884. *Publication:* "The Christian at Home" (published by Bagsters).

**MADDEN, Ven. Thomas John, Archdeacon of Liverpool, Vicar of Christ Church, Southport.**

12, Albert Road, Southport. *Born:* July 25th, 1853, at Dunluce, Co. Antrim; son of Richard and Eleanor Madden, of Dunluce, Co. Antrim. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1884, at Liverpool, to Jane, eldest daughter of Dr. W. H. Horrocks (deceased), of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Eleanor Cranston, born 1889; and Thomas Hylton, born 1895. *Appointments:* Vicar of Christ Church, Southport; Archdeacon of Liverpool; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee; Deputy Chairman Medical Inspection Committee; Chairman Diocesan Church Schools Association. *Recreations:* Fishing, boating, yachting. *Publications:* Author of several volumes on Religious, Social, and Temperance Subjects. *Travelled:* Canada, 1891-1899, 1910; U.S.A., 1910-1912. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Church, Liverpool. *Roll of Honour:* Only son, Lieut. Thomas Hylton Madden, 1st Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., was killed in action on March 10th, 1915. He was "bomb officer," and while charging the German trenches at the head of his platoon he reached the barbed-wire entanglement and in the act of flinging a bomb into the enemy's trench a machine gun was turned upon him. He was seen by his men to reel and then to fall—mortally wounded. He encouraged his men to charge by shouting to them as they left their trenches, "Come on, boys! we must take those trenches." He was mentioned in Sir John French's despatch for conspicuous bravery on the field of battle. He was nineteen years of age.

**MADDOX, Rev. John Mortimer, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of St. Mark's, Bury.**

St. Mark's Vicarage, Bury, Lancs. *Born:* September 14th, 1852, at London; eldest son of John Mortimer Maddox, Solicitor, of London and Brighton, and Isabella, second daughter of James Grant, of Mayfair. *Educated:* Westminster School; in Germany; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A.; M.A. (1878). *Married:* May 30th, 1894, to Hannah, eldest daughter of Alfred Crabtree, of Moss Cottage, Heywood, and Alice, youngest daughter of Richard Norris, of The Hermitage, Bury, Lancs.; and has issue four sons and one daughter. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. Mark's, Bury; formerly Curate of St. Mary's, Oldham, 1877-1879; St. James', Heywood, 1879-1884. *Recreations:* Rowing, study of sanitary science, peoples, and languages. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Holland, Switzerland, Belgium, etc. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Was admitted in 1873 a member of the Hon. Society Middle Temple, intending to be called to the Bar, but resigned in order to take Holy Orders; Ordained (1887) by Bishop Frazer, of Manchester. His eldest son, John Mortimer Maddox, Bp. Lee Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd Lieut., Lancs. Fusiliers, was killed August 12th, 1916, in France.

**MAGIAN, Anthony Capper, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.G.S.**

1, St. Peter's Square, Manchester ('Phone: 4876 City), and Raby House, Princess Road, Moss Side ('Phone: 1174 Rusholme). *Born:* 1869, at Manchester; son of John Anthony Capper Magian. *Educated:* M.D. (Vict.), M.B., Ch.B., F.R.G.S. Educated at Paris, Manchester, and Dublin; Double Medallist in Medicine; Medallist and Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, Pharmacology and Therapeutics; late Prosecutor and Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University; Ancien éléve de l'Hôpital St. Louis, Paris; House Surgeon, Huddersfield and Sunderland; Surgeon to P. and O. Company, Bibby Line, Polytechnic and other steamship companies. *Appointments:* Surgeon and Pathologist to the Wood Street Clinic for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Hon. Surgeon, Manchester Special Police; Corps and Divisional Surgeon, St. John Amubulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner to St. John Ambulance Association; Hon. Surgeon to V.A.D., British Red Cross Society; Medical Examiner to Caledonian, Sun, Co-operative, Pioneer, and other Life Insurance Societies. *Recreations:* Motoring, cycling, tennis, billiards. *Publications:* Author of "A Treatise on Chlorosis," "Handbook of Venereal Disease," a Series of Handbooks on Hygiene and Health, various contributions to the medical press chiefly on Venereal Diseases; "Handbook of First Aid and Ambulance Work," "Handbook of Nursing"; also novelist and dramatist. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Norway, Egypt, North Africa, India, Burmah, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, China, Japan, U.S.A., Canada, etc. *Clubs:* Manchester Press; Royal Geographical.

**MAIR, Professor Alexander, M.A., Dean of the Faculty of Arts.**

26, Parkfield Road, Liverpool ('Phone: 328 Lark Lane). *Born:* 1870, at Glasgow; son of William Mair (Scotch). *Educated:* Edinburgh University; M.A. (First Class Honours in Phil.), Paris and Marburg. *Appointments:* Professor of Philosophy, Liverpool University, from 1910; Assistant Lecturer, 1900; Lecturer, 1904; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1899; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Liverpool, 1908-1911. *Club:* University.

**MAKINSON, Rev. Joseph Crowther, B.A., Curate of St. Luke's, Great Crosby.**

7, Albert Grove, Great Crosby, Liverpool. *Born:* October 20th, 1884, at Higher Broughton, Manchester; son of Joseph and Florence Makinson (British). *Educated:* Haileybury College; St. John's, Cambridge; B.A. *Married:* August 19th, 1914, to Gladys, daughter of Fred and Jessie Smart, and has issue one son: Kenneth Crowther. *Profession:* Curate of St. Luke's Church, Great Crosby.

**MALLINSON, Reginald Dyson.**

Inglewood, Aughton Park, near Ormskirk, and Alexandria Buildings, Liverpool ('Phone: 52 Aughton, and 80, 660, 965, all Central; Telegrams: Mallinson, Liverpool). *Born:* November 29th, 1882, at Heaton Chapel, Cheshire; son of Elizabeth A. Bracewell and Dyson Mallinson (British). *Educated:* Harrogate College and Leys, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Football, yachting, cricket. *Clubs:* The Birkdale, Southport Yacht, Lancs. County Cricket, Hesketh Park Football, and Manchester Cricket (Committee).

**MANSERGH, Robert, J.P., Merchant.**

The Moorings, Sunderland Point, Lancs. *Born:* 1833; eldest son of John Burkitt and Mary Leah Mansergh, *Married:* 1858, to Margaret C., daughter of Thomas Hassell, of Waldron, Sussex. *Occupation:* Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906; Chairman, District Council. *Club:* Lancaster County. *Note:* Mr. Mansergh died February 12th, 1914.

**MARKHAM, Rev. Roger Francis, M.A.**

Aughton Rectory, near Ormskirk. *Born:* September 13th, 1866, at Saxby Rectory, Barton-on-Humber; third son of the Rev. Charles Warren Markham, of Saxby Rectory, and Margaret, daughter of John Watson Barton, of Swinton Park, Manchester. *Educated:* Westminster School; Cambridge University, M.A. *Married:* April 28th, 1897, at St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, Manchester, to Alice, elder daughter of Arthur Birley, of Manchester, and Julia Peel, daughter of Wm. Peel, of Swinton Park, Manchester, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Constance Veronica, born January 2nd, 1900; Arthur Francis, born February 2nd, 1901; Margaret Irene, born March 30th, 1905; Basil Gervase, born October 3rd, 1906. *Appointment:* Rector of Aughton. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; Pitt, Cambridge; Vincent, Oxford.

**MARR, Councillor Thomas Robert, Chairman, Manchester Tenants, Ltd.**

2, South King Street, 31, East Avenue, Burnage Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester, and The Hut, Cuddington, Cheshire. *Born:* 1873, at Mains and Strathmartine, Forfarshire; son of Thomas Philip Marr, Merchant, of Dundee. *Educated:* St. Andrew's University, Edinburgh University and Paris. *Occupation:* Journalist. *Appointments:* Chairman, Manchester Tenants, Ltd., Fairfield Tenants, Ltd., Adlington Tenants, Ltd.; Member, City Council (Lab.), New Cross Ward since November, 1905; Member, Local Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. *Recreations:* Walking and climbing. *Publication:* "Housing Conditions in Manchester and Salford."

**MARRIAGE, David, J.P., Cotton Spinner, Chairman, U.D.C.**

New Park Place, Chorley, Lancs. *Born:* at Broomfield, near Chelmsford; son of William and Sophia Marriage, of Wittle Park, Essex. *Married:* 1881, to Mary Heaward Sidebottom, of Tintwistle, Cheshire, and has issue three daughters: Mary Pauline, Phyllis Mary E., and Joyce Mary. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs.; Chairman of Withnell Urban District Council for many years. *Travelled:* Extensively.

**MARRIOTT, Rev. Horace, M.A., B.D., Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston, near Prescot.**

Eccleston Vicarage, near Prescot, Lancashire. *Born:* July 23rd, 1885, at Mowbray Lodge, Blackburn, Lancs.; son of James Parke and Mary Elizabeth Marriott (née) Lewis. *Educated:* The Grammar School, Blackburn; Denstone College, Staffordshire; Keble College, Oxford, 1903-1907; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; First Class Honours School of Theology, 1907; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1908; Canon Hall Senior Greek Test Prize, 1910; Student at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906-1907; Student at Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool, 1907-1908; Ordained Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909. *Appointments:* Took degree Bachelor of Divinity at Oxford, 1915; Vice-Principal of Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool, 1911, to January, 1916; formerly Curate of St. James', Birkdale, 1908-1911; Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston, near Prescot, January, 1916; Surrogate, Liverpool Diocese. *Recreation:* Tennis. *Travelled:* Canada, France, Germany, Switzerland. *Notes:* His father's family is from Thorpe Arnold and Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicestershire; and his mother's is the well-known Blackburn family of Lewis.

**MARSDEN, Major Frederick William, Physician and Surgeon.**

Rookwood House, Burnley. *Born:* August 20th, 1865, at Moscow; son of the late William Henry and Alice Marsden, of Moscow, and Clitheroe,

Lancs. *Educated:* Stonyhurst College; Edinburgh University and College of Surgeons. *Married:* October 10th, 1894, at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Accrington, to Gertrude Mary, daughter of Lieut.-Col. M. J. Fox, A.M.S. (retired), Accrington, and has issue one son and one daughter: Winifred Mary and Henry Alban. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Major, Territorial Force Reserve, 1st East Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. *Club:* Union. *Notes:* Raised and commanded a Battery of Volunteer and Territorial Artillery from 1899 to 1912; gazetted 2nd Lieut., October 14th, 1896, 3rd L.V.A.; August 4th, 1914, Major, Command 17th Battery, 2nd East Lancs. Brigade R.F.A. (Manchester Artillery); October 27th, 1915, attached R.A.M.C. (T.), and Command 3/3 East Lancs. Field Ambulance (T.); invalided, March 5th, 1916; resigned commission, with permission to retain rank and wear prescribed uniform, R.F.A.

**MARSDEN, R. Sydney, M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.S. (Edin.), M.R.I.A., F.Inst.Chem. (Hon.), L.A.H. (Dublin).**

6, Cearns Road, Oxton, Cheshire. *Born:* 1856, at Sheffield; son of Robert Marsden, of Sheffield. *Educated:* M.D., D.Sc, D.P.H., F.R.S. (Edin.); M.R.I.A., F.Inst.Chem. (Hon.), L.A.H. (Dublin). *Married:* 1887, to Beatrice Eva, daughter of the Rev. C. Cotterele Ward, M.A. (Cantab.), Rector of Salford, Co. Oxon. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health, School Medical Officer, Supervising Tuberculosis Officer and Superintendent of Fever Hospital, Birkenhead, from 1891; President of Royal Medical Society, 1881; ex-President of Society of Medical Officers of Health, N.W. Branch; thrice President of the Medical Society, and President of the Literary and Scientific Society, Birkenhead; he was the first person to produce diamonds artificially (1880), and has received grants from the Royal Society, Government Research Fund and Chemical Society, London, for original research, and has been frequently called to give evidence before Royal Commissions and Select Parliamentary Committees; he is a recognised expert on matters relating to the public health. *Publications:* "Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Marsden"; "A Short Account of Edinburgh University Tercentenary Festival"; numerous papers on scientific subjects; in the Proceedings and Transactions of different learned societies. *Recreations:* Gardening and collecting books, pictures, china, and bijoutery.

**MARSHALL, Rev. John Turner, M.A., D.D., Principal, Manchester Baptist College.**

Baptist College, Rusholme, Manchester ('Phone: 1131 Rusholme; Telegrams: "Baptists," Manchester). *Born:* May 13th, 1850, at Farsley, near Leeds; eldest son of Jonathan and Mary Marshall (British). *Educated:* Tottington Hall, 1862-1866; Rawdon College, 1867-1868; Manchester Baptist College, 1875-1877; Owens College, 1875-1877; took London M.A. in 1872; passed London First Scriptural Examination in 1873; took First Bishop Lee Greek Testament Prize in Owens College in 1877; received D.D. Degree (Honoris Causa) from Macmaster, Toronto in 1903. *Married:* December 30th, 1877, to Hettie, daughter of William Giles Cooper, of Mosley Villa, Burnley, and has issue one son and one daughter: William Percy, B.A., M.B.Ch.B. (deceased), and M. Ethel M. *Appointments:* Classical Tutor of Manchester Baptist College, 1877-1898; Principal of the College, 1898, to present time; was President of Baptist Union in 1909-1910; Dean of Faculty of Theology in Manchester University, 1914-1916. *Publications:* Series of Articles in the *Expositor*, 1891-1893, designed to show that one of the sources of the Synoptic Gospels was an Aramaic document; "Commentaries on Job and Ecclesiastes"; A work entitled "Job and his Comforters"; numerous reviews of books in the *Critical Review* and *Expository Times*; two articles in *Expositor*, 1911, on "Philo and the Odes of Solomon." *Recreation:* Golf.

**MARSHALL, Joseph, Land Tax Commissioner.**

"Aldersyde," 13, Mere Road, Blackpool. *Born:* 1845, at Coates, Barnoldswick; second son of Joseph Marshall (deceased) and Sarah Marshall (English), of Barnoldswick, Yorks. *Educated:* Certified Teacher under the Education Acts. *Married:* 1868, to Sarah Jane, daughter of John Shackleton, of Barnoldswick. *Appointments:* Land Tax Commissioner, 1907; J.P. for Lancs., 1909 (placed on retired list, at own request, 1915).

**MARSTON, Rev. Stewart Jasper, M.A., Assistant Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen.**

10, St. Catherine's Road, Bootle, and Seamen's Institute, 20, Strand Road, Bootle, Liverpool. *Born:* September 13th, 1881, at Chester; son of the Rev. Edward Marston, late Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Madeline Anne Ellen Marston. *Educated:* Haileybury and Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* September 2nd, 1908, at Bywell St. Peter's, to Hariot Emily Mildred, daughter of the Rev. Canon Jeffery, Vicar of Bywell St. Peter's, Northumberland, and has issue two daughters: Mildred Madeline, born September 11th, 1912; Margaret Lucy, born June 10th, 1915. *Appointments:* Assistant Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen; formerly Assistant Curate of Huyton, Lancs. *Recreation:* Rowing, tennis, motor cycling.

**MARTIN, Rev. Thomas Henry, M.A., Chairman Liverpool, Congregational Church Council.**

Clareville Eshe Road, Liverpool ('Phone: 228 Crosby, Liverpool). *Born:* January 31st, 1865, at York; son of Daniel and Jean Martin (Scotch). *Educated:* St. Peter's School, York; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. *Married:* 1900, to Lily Janet, elder daughter of F. H. Vaughan, of Liverpool, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Joyce Evelyn, Arnold Stannard, Douglas Whitwell, Graham Hunter, Janet Paton. *Appointments:* Minister of Crosby Congregational Church since June, 1891; Chairman, Liverpool Congregational Church Council, 1916; Officiating Minister, Sniggery Camp, Hightown. *Recreations:* Fishing, boating, walking, golf.

**MASON, Fitz Arthur, Shipping Merchant.**

Summerfield, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancs. ('Phone: 105 Chorlton); Bridgwater House, Manchester ('Phone: 7250 City). *Born:* April, 1880, at Manchester; son of Herman and Annie S. J. Mason (English). *Educated:* Cheltenham. *Occupation:* Shipping Merchant. *Recreations:* Football, boating, motoring. *Note:* Enlisted 1914 in 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. as private.

**MASSIAH, Rev. Henry, M.A., Vicar of Knuzden, Blackburn.**

Knuzden Vicarage, Blackburn. *Born:* February 15th, 1869, at Chudleigh, S. Devon; son of Dr. C. H. Massiah, late British Guiana Medical Service, now resident in Barbados, West Indies. *Educated:* M.A., Ayerst Hall, Cambridge, and Clergy Training School, Cambs. *Married:* at Long Preston Parish Church, Yorkshire, to Maria, daughter of the late J. W. Newsholme, of Hellifield Green, Hellifield, Yorks. *Appointment:* Vicar of Knuzden, Blackburn, since 1906. *Recreations:* Travelling and Freemasonry. *Travelled:* West Indies, 1877-1885 and 1911-1912. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester, and Blackburn Masonic.

**MATHER, William Arnold, A.C.A.**

The Rowans, Wilmslow, Cheshire, and 33, Brazennose Street, Manchester (Telegrams: "Explanatory"). *Born:* May 14th, 1874, at Lower Broughton; son of John Mather, J.P., F.C.A., and Ellen Mather (both English). *Educated:* Leys School. *Occupation:* Chartered Accountant. *Recreations:* Tennis and music.

**MATTLEY, Robert Dawson, Solicitor, Deputy Coroner for Middleton.**

Pas monds, Rochdale, and Crown Chambers, Yorkshire Street, Rochdale. *Born:* August 9th, 1863, at Rochdale; son of the late Councillor Robert Mattley. *Educated:* Rochdale Grammar School. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Law Clerk to Norden Urban District Council since 1893; Deputy Coroner for Middleton Division of Lancs., 1893-1900; Member of Rochdale County Borough Council, since July, 1910. *Publications:* "Bygone Rochdale"; "Annals of Rochdale," etc.

**MAUDE, Rev. John Graham, M.A., Rector of St. Mark's, Manchester.**

St. Mark's Rectory, 98, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester ('Phone: 124 Cheetham Hill). *Born:* February 6th, 1880, at Bradford, Yorks.; second son of William Maude, of Bradford, and Annie Maria Graham, daughter of the Rev. H. J. Graham, formerly Vicar of Pudsey (English). *Educated:* Bradford Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford; M.A.; Hons. Theological School. *Profession:* Clergyman. *Appointments:* Ordained at Chester in 1904, to the Curacy of Macclesfield Parish Church, where he served under the present Bishop of Knaresborough, thence to the Curacy of St. Saviour's, Oxton, Birkenhead, and from there he was appointed Clerk in Orders of Manchester Cathedral, where he remained 5½ years; afterwards was appointed to the Rectory of St. Mark's, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, in the gift of the Dean and Chapter. *Recreations:* Tennis, music, swimming. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester; Church Imperial, London.

**MAWSON, Clarence, A.R.C.A., Head Master, Warrington School of Art.**

Clevancy, Hill Cliffe, Warrington; Municipal School of Art, Warrington. *Born:* 1867, at Leeds; eldest son of Joseph and Elizabeth Mawson, of Leeds. *Married:* To Carrie, daughter of George Parkin, of Sheffield, and has issue two daughters: Ruth Mary, born March 19th, 1899, and Constance Hermione, born October 30th, 1901. *Appointments:* Head Master, Municipal School of Art, Warrington; Associate of Royal College of Art, London. *Recreations:* Gardening and cycling. *Travelled:* North of France, Belgium, Germany, Paris, Brussels, Hanover, Dresden. *Club:* Old Academy, Warrington.

**MAWSON, John Mirehouse, C.C., Ship Owner, Vice-Consul for Russia and Uruguay.**

Hilltop, Barrow, and 32, Strand, Barrow. *Born:* May 6th, 1860, at Barrow; son of James and Anne Maria Mawson, of Barrow. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster. *Married:* June 11th, 1891, at Rampside, Barrow, to Jane Alexandra Gradwell, daughter of William Dawson, J.P., and

Ellen Dawson, of East Mount, Barrow, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Mirehouse (a Lieut. in 4th King's Own R.L. Terr. Regt.), born 1892, and Eleanor Irene Mirehouse, born 1905. *Appointments:* Member of Borough County Council in 1902 and continuously since; Vice-Consul for Russia and Uruguay; Hon. Secretary of Local Branch Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Director of Steamship Liverpool Co., Ltd., Barrow Ship and General Stores Co., Ltd., Simpsons, Ltd., and C. and M. Routledge, Ltd. Is on local Recruiting Committee and Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee. *Recreations:* Football and golf. *Travelled:* France and Switzerland. *Club:* Barrow Conservative. *Note:* His son received a commission in King's Own Royal Lancs. Regt., having been trained in St. Bee's School O.T.C., was mobilised when war broke out and is now with British Expeditionary Force, holding the rank of Captain.

**MAXWELL, Alexander Hyslop, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Recorder of Liverpool.**

5, Belvidere Road, Liverpool ('Phone: 465 Royal); Chambers, 25, Lord Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 3990 Bank), and 2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Born:* May 10th, 1864; son of Maxwell Hyslop and Phœbe H. Maxwell (née Lyon) (Scotch). *Educated:* Uppingham School. *Married:* July 12th, 1894, to Elisa Amelia Hammond, eldest daughter of the late Henry H. Hammond, of the firm of Graham Rowe and Co., Merchants, Liverpool, and has issue two sons, one of whom, Alexander, obtained a commission in the Naval Division which went to the relief of Antwerp, and was afterwards interned in Holland, and one daughter. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, called to the Bar by Middle Temple in 1889, practices at Liverpool and on the Northern Circuit. *Appointments:* Deputy Recorder of Liverpool; Member of the Liverpool Volunteer Guard. *Recreation:* Shooting and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool, the Athenæum, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* Northern Bar Lodge.

**MAY, Henry Parrott, Solicitor and Company Director.**

Croft Cottage, Newby Bridge, Ulverston; Office: 5, Clifton Street, Blackpool. *Born:* June 23rd, 1847, at Sutton, near Macclesfield, Cheshire; second son of the late John May, J.P., of Sutton, near Macclesfield, Cheshire, and Hannah, eldest daughter of Thomas Parrott (for fifty years Town Clerk of Macclesfield), of Greenbank, Sutton, near Macclesfield. *Educated:* Macclesfield Grammar School, and Rossall School, Lancs. *Married:* 1877, to Gertrude, only daughter of Thomas Wilkinson, and has issue two sons. Solicitor and Company Director. Member, Ulverston Rural District Council; Board of Guardians; Chairman, Parish Council, Staveley-in-Cartmel; Director, Blackpool Pier Co. (North Pier); Town Clerk of Blackpool, 1877-1884; Member of the Local Tribunal (Recruiting); Trustee of the Staveley School Charities and School Manager; Member of the North Lonsdale Education Committee (Lancs. County Council). *Recreations:* Shooting and walking. *Note:* Owns property in Cheshire and Lancs.

**MAYHEW, Perceval Sumner, Fellow Royal Botanic Society.**

Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancs. (Telegrams: "Mayhew, Chorley"). *Born:* April 27th, 1864, in Lancs.; son of Walter and Annie Mayhew (English). *Educated:* Elstree and Harrow. *Married:* January 30th, 1907, to Constance Evelyn, youngest daughter of the late Henry and Louise King, of Quebec, Canada. *Appointment:* Fellow Royal Botanic Society. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, travel; is interested in antique china, armour, furniture. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

**MEECHAM, Rev. Henry George, B.A., B.D., Primitive Methodist Minister.**

25, Old Hall Road, Sale, Manchester. *Born:* May 23rd, 1886, at Manchester; son of John William and Jane Meecham (English). *Educated:* Leicester Pupil Teachers' Centre; Hartley Theological College; Victoria University, Manchester; Graduated First Class in Final B.A. (London), 1909; became Wellington Scholar (in New Testament Greek), at Manchester University, in 1910; graduated B.D. (Vict.) in 1911, with two distinctions. *Profession:* Entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry in 1911 and ministered at Glasgow, 1911-1914; now second minister on the Manchester Fifth Circuit. *Recreations:* Cycling and music. *Publications:* Articles in various religious magazines. *Clubs:* Sale and Ashton-on-Mersey Reform.

**MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M.D., M.R.C.P., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Physician.**

344, Oxford Road, Manchester, and 96, Mosley Street, Manchester. *Born:* October 20th, 1872, at Rusholme, Manchester; son of Frederick and Elizabeth J. Melland, of Victoria Park, Rusholme, Manchester. *Educated:* M.D. (London), M.R.C.P., B.Sc. (Manchester), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Manchester Grammar School; Universities of Manchester, London, Vienna and Graz. *Married:* at Duffield, near Derby, to Annie Dorothea, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. C. E. Gee, of Adelaide, South Australia, and has issue one son: Roger Birley, born November 26th, 1908. *Profession:* Physician. *Appointments:* Senior Honorary Physician, The Ancoats Hospital; Hon. Physician, the Northern Children's Hospital, Manchester, and Hon. Consulting Physician, the Chorlton and Medlock Dispensary, Manchester; Hon. Secretary, the Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association; Hon. Medical Officer, the Fielden School; Hon. Medical Officer, Santa Fina (Crippled and Invalid Children's Association). *Recreation:* Walking. *Publications:* "Pocket Book of Clinical Methods"; "Report on Epilepsy and Feeble-mindedness in Manchester"; and numerous other articles in medical periodicals dealing mainly with Feeble-mindedness and Epilepsy, Diseases of the Blood and Heart, and Diseases of Children. *Travelled:* Switzerland and Tyrol.

**MELLIS, Rev. James, M.A., Minister, Presbyterian Church of England.**

23, Part Street, Southport. *Born:* 1843, at Manse of Tealing, Forfarshire; eldest son of the Rev. David Barclay Mellis and Mary Campbell, his wife (Scottish). *Educated:* Privately, and at Edinburgh High School and University; New College (Divinity); Erlangen, Germany; M.A. (Edin.). *Married:* 1872, to Jane Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Roxburgh, D.D., of Glasgow, and has issue one son and two daughters: Katharine Gray, David Barclay, and Mary Helen Campbell. *Appointments:* Minister of St. George's Presbyterian Church of England, Southport; Clerk of the Presbytery of Liverpool, since 1894; Vice-Chairman of the Southport Infirmary, since 1895; Past-President of Southport Free Church Council; Mayor's Chaplain, Borough of Southport, 1913. *Career:* Ordained to the Ministry and Inducted into the Pastoral Charge of the Free Church of Scotland, Carnbee, Fifeshire, 1869; Translated and Inducted into the Pastoral Charge of the Congregation of St. George's Presbyterian Church of England, Southport, 1879; Moderator of the "Synod of the Presbyterian Church of England," 1910; has been con-

tinually engaged in service on General and Special Committees of the Church. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Publications:* Occasional sermons and appreciations "From My Study: Reflections and Recollections," 1913. *Club:* C.T.C. (Cyclists Touring).

**MELLONE, Rev. Sidney Herbert, M.A., D.Sc., Principal Unitarian College.**

Dunedin, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* at Creston, Illinois, U.S.A. *Educated:* University College, London (M.A., 1896); Manchester College, Oxford and Edinburgh (D.Sc., 1895), Universities. *Appointments:* Principal of Unitarian Home Missionary College; Examiner in Philosophy, University of St. Andrew's, 1900-1902; University of London, 1903-1907; University of Edinburgh, 1907-1909, and 1913-1916; formerly Minister at Holywood, Co. Down, and Edinburgh. *Publications:* Text Books on Psychology and Philosophy. *Club:* University of London.

**MELLOR, George Rupert, M.A., Solicitor.**

Lynton, Argyle Road, Southport, and 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. *Born:* April 20th, 1875, at Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.; second son of George Harry Mellor, of Ashton-under-Lyne and Southport (who died February 27th, 1897), and Agnes Harrop Mellor, of Meols Hall, North Meols, Southport, eldest daughter of the late Samuel Duncuft Lees, M.D., of Ashton-under-Lyne. *Educated:* Rossall School and University College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.). *Married:* September 19th, 1906, at Holy Trinity Church, Southport, to Elsie Tweedale, fifth daughter of Henry Nichols, of Liscard, Southport, and Annie Cameron, daughter of John Tweedale, of Rochdale, Lancs., and has issue two daughters: Elsie Joan, born August 15th, 1907; Barbara Agnes Annie, born November 8th, 1909. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Bower, Cotton and Co.). *Recreations:* Cricket, lawn tennis, football, golf. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway. *Club:* Brasenose, Manchester.

**MELLOR, Robert Owston Fenton.**

4, Eddisbury Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Born:* 1875, at Lingdale, Claughton, Birkenhead; second son of the late William Moseley Mellor, J.P., of Cheshire, and grandson of the late Right Hon. Sir John Mellor, P.C. *Educated:* Cheltenham College, and in the South of France. *Married:* July 27th, 1910, to Nora Mary, youngest daughter of the late Robert Alexander Woods, and has issue one son: Robert William Fenton, born 1911. *Army:* Lieut., Lancs. Hussars; also Hon. Lieut. of the Regular Army; served in South African War with 29th Imperial Yeomanry and Denbigh Hussars. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf.

**MERRYWEATHER, Rev. Frank Bertrand, B.A., Senior Curate, Ashbourne Parish Church.**

Meadow Cottage, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Born:* November 16th, 1883, at Great Hampton, Evesham, Worcester; son of Henry and Eliza Merryweather, of Albert Street, Belper, Derbyshire. *Educated:* Leicester Higher Grade School; B.A. Hatfield Hall, Durham University. *Married:* April 29th, 1909, at St. Thomas' Church, South Wigston, Leicester, to Bessie Abigail, daughter of the late Albert and Ruth Bailey, Tenterden, Kent, and has issue

two sons: Frank Marshall, born April, 1911, and Bernard, born December, 1912. *Appointments:* Curate of All Saints', Heaton Norris, Stockport, since January, 1913; Ordained Manchester Cathedral, March, 1909; Curate of Christ Church, Bradford, Manchester, 1909-1911; Curate of Christ Church, Todmorden, Lancs., 1911-1913; became Senior Curate, Ashbourne Parish Church (Diocese, Southwell), in September, 1914; a Member of local Belgian Refugees' Committee. *Recreations:* Rowing, boating, rose culture—is related to well-known rose-grower: H. Merryweather, Southwell, Notts. *Notes:* Rowed in Durham College races; obtained "Trial Fours" colours during first term.

**MERSEY, John Charles Bigham, Viscount Mersey of Toxteth (1916), Baron (1910), P.C., M.P.**

22, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W. *Born:* August 3rd, 1840, at Liverpool; second son of the late John Bigham, of Liverpool, Merchant. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute, Berlin, Paris. *Married:* 1871, to Georgina, daughter of the late John Rogers, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons: Lieut.-Col. Hon. Chir Bigham, C.M.G., and the Hon. Trevor Bigham. *Profession:* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1870. *Appointments:* Q.C., 1883; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1885; Judge in the King's Bench Division, 1897-1909; President of Probate, Admiralty and Divorce Division, 1909-1910; Member of Royal Commission on Martial Law in South Africa, 1902; President, Railway and Canal Commission, 1904-1908; President of Inquiry into foundering of *Titanic*, 1912; President, International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913; M.P. (L.U.), Liverpool, Exchange Division, 1895-1897; P.C., 1909. *Clubs:* Reform and Athenæum.

**MIDDLETON, Charles Edward, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

The Newlands, Heath Charnock, near Chorley. *Born:* 1848; son of Thomas Middleton, of Springfield House, Heath Charnock. *Married:* 1874, to Anne, second daughter of John Cottrill, of Glover House, Bolton, and has issue four sons and two daughters. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907; Rural District and Parish Councillor; on Recruiting and Local War Committees; late a Lieut. in the 3rd Brigade, Lancs. Artillery Volunteers. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, gardening. *Club:* Constitutional, London.

**MIERS, Sir Henry Alexander, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Vice-Chancellor Manchester University.**

The University, Manchester; and Birch Heys, Cromwell Range, Fallowfield, Manchester ('Phone: Rusholme 175). *Born:* May 25th, 1858, at Rio de Janeiro; third son of Francis C. Miers, C.E., and his wife, Susan M. Fry (British). *Educated:* Eton College and Trinity College, Oxford. Honours: M.A., D.Sc. (Oxford); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester and Sheffield); Hon. Ph.D, (Christiania). *Appointments:* Vice-Chancellor, University of Manchester. since 1915; Principal, University of London, 1908-1915; Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford, 1896-1908; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and of Eton College. *Publications:* "A Visit to the Yukon Gold Fields"; "Mineralogy," 1902; and scientific and educational papers. *Clubs:* Athenæum and University of London, and Union, Manchester.

**MILBURN, Dr. Thomas, Secretary of Agriculture, Lancashire County Council.**

Stafford House, Fulwood, Preston ('Phone: No. 76), and County Offices, Preston ('Phone: No. 1111). *Born:* April 22nd, 1874, at Dalton-in-Furness;

eldest son of William and Margaret Milburn (British). *Educated:* Ph.D. (Halle, Germany); N.D.A., and N.D.D. (Royal Agricultural Society). *Married:* 1910, to Hagar Ibbotson, of Sheffield, and has issue one son and one daughter: Richard Bellingham and Margaret Ellen. *Occupation:* Secretary of Agriculture to the Lancs. County Council. *Career:* Was County Lecturer in Agriculture at the Midland Agricultural College, Kingston, Derby for six years. *Publications:* "Fungoid Diseases of Farm Crops," and various pamphlets.

**MILES, Alderman John, Chairman of Directors, ex-Mayor of Bolton.**

Lyndene, Heaton, Bolton. *Born:* November 19th, 1841, at Blackburn, Lancs.; son of the late William and Ellen Miles, of Clitheroe, Lancs. *Educated:* Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, and Tyldesley, Manchester. *Married:* to Mrs. Nancy Marsh, of Bolton, widow of the late James Marsh, of Bolton, and has issue three daughters: Nellie, Mabel, and Constance Jane. *Appointments:* Chairman of Directors of the following Companies: Meters, Ltd., Manchester; Ocean Spinning Co., Bolton; John Miles and Co. (Bolton) Ltd.; Croal Spinning Co., Bolton; Bolton Theatre and Entertainments Co., Bolton; Director of the General Accident Assurance Corporation, Manchester; J.P. for Borough of Bolton; Alderman, Bolton Town Council, appointed November, 1874; elected Alderman six years after, and still occupying the position; Mayor of Bolton in Coronation year, 1901-1902; Chairman of the Tramways Committee, Bolton; Chairman of the Committee of Visitors, Whittingham Asylum; Member of the Lancs. Asylums Board. *Recreation:* Music (Organist and choirmaster of Deane Parish Church, since 1864). *Travelled:* Through Europe. *Club:* Bolton Conservative.

**MILLER, Rev. Augustus Powell, Curate-in-Charge of St. Stephen's, Hightown.**

"Penryn," Hightown, near Liverpool. *Born:* February 15th, 1888, at Everton, Liverpool; son of John T. and Alice M. S. Miller (both English). *Educated:* Liverpool College, and St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead; Silver Medallist, Royal Geographical Society. *Married:* February 8th, 1915, to Ranee Corfield, only daughter of Capt. and Mrs. John W. King, and has issue one son, John Stephen. *Profession:* Curate-in-Charge of St. Stephen's, Hightown. *Appointment:* Hon. Chaplain to the 3rd South Wales Borderers (Hightown Camp). *Recreations:* Tennis and reading. *Club:* Church House, Liverpool.

**MILLER, Rev. Francis Broughton Anson, M.A., Vicar of Billinge.**

The Vicarage, Billinge, Wigan. *Born:* 1855, at Dublin; son of the late Major-General John Miller. *Educated:* Rugby, and Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Recreations:* Tennis and cycling.

**MILLER, Councillor Henry Morley, A.M.I.C.E.**

Riversdale Road, Aigburth, Liverpool ('Phone: 207 Garston). *Born:* March 21st, 1867, at Clifton, Bristol; son of John and Sophia Irene Miller (née Sells) (English). *Educated:* Clifton College. *Married:* July 20th, 1893, to Eleanor Thornton Crane, and has issue one son and one daughter: Irene Dorothy Perronet (married to Lieut. and Adj. G. A. MacLellan), and Edward Vincent Perronet. *Appointments:* Liverpool City Council (C.), Aigburth Ward, from November, 1912; Special Constable.

**MILLER, Rev. Percy Alexander, M.A., Vicar of Prenton.**

Prenton Vicarage, Birkenhead, Liverpool. *Born:* July 16th, 1869, at Liverpool; son of Alexander and Margaret Miller (Scotch and Irish respectively). *Educated:* Bradfield College, and Pembroke College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.); M.A., T.C.D. *Married:* July 20th, 1893, to Ada Isabel, daughter of Lieut. R. P. J. Simpson, R.N., and has issue four sons and one daughter: Bernard Alexander, John Basil, Margaret Mary, Norman Henderson, and Percy. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895 (Chester). *Recreation:* Mountaineering. *Publications:* Pamphlet, "The Meaning and Intention of the Ornaments Rubric"; four articles in "The Prayer Book Dictionary." *Club:* Church House, Liverpool.

**MILLER, Thomas Horrocks, Landowner.**

Singleton Park, Poulton-le-Fylde. *Born:* February 19th, 1846, at Preston; elder son of Thomas Miller, of Preston, and his wife Henrietta Sarah Pitt, of Gloucestershire. *Educated:* Harrow. *Married:* Twice—(1) Isabel Arnside, daughter of Thomas Bryne, of New Orleans, U.S.A., in 1869; (2) Issette, daughter of Thomas Pearson, of London, on September 6th, 1911. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Thames, and Royal Irish Yacht; Winckley, Preston. Landowner at Singleton. (*Died:* 2nd May, 1916.

**MILLIGAN, Major Sir William (Knight), M.D., M.S., Aurist and Laryngologist; Lecturer on Diseases of the Ear, the Victoria University.**

Westbourne, Rusholme, Manchester; 12, St. John Street, Manchester; and Polmood, Peebleshire ('Phone: 3094 Central, and 81 Rusholme). *Born:* August 24th, 1864, at Old Aberdeen; third son of William and Anne Mary Milligan (Scotch). *Educated:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen, Göttingen and Vienna; M.B., M.S., M.D. (First Class Honours). *Married:* June 17th, 1890, to Bertha Warden, daughter of the late James Anderson, of Frognal Park, Hampstead, and Hilton House, Aberdeenshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: Derrick Warden and Margaret Fraser. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Career:* Educated at the Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; King's College, Old Aberdeen; Marischal College, Aberdeen; the Universities of Göttingen and Vienna; Senior Demonstrator and Examiner of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen; House Surgeon and House Physician, the Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Hospital for Diseases of the Ear; Aurist and Laryngologist, Royal Infirmary, and to the Christie Hospital; Lecturer upon Diseases of the Ear, the Victoria University of Manchester; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President, Otological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine: Member of Manchester Medical, Clinical and Pathological Societies; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Major (1908), R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Recreations:* Motoring, travelling, carpentry; interested in old mahogany. *Publications:* "Diseases of the Ear" (Macmillan); numerous scientific papers in various journals. *Clubs:* Union, Manchester; Royal Automobile, London.

**MILLS, George, J.P., C.C., Engineer, and Ironfounder.**

Greystoke, Whitefield, Manchester, and Globe Works, Radcliffe. *Born:* January 17th, 1854, at Heywood; son of Adam and Alice Mills, of Heywood. *Educated:* St. Luke's School, Heywood. *Married:* at Mornington Road Chapel, Southport, to Mary Ann, daughter of Israel and Sarah Houghton, of Clapton, London, and has issue two sons: George Leonard, born March 23rd, 1882, and Sidney Euart, born September 5th, 1886. *Occupation:* Engineer

and Ironfounder. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancs., 1903; Member of the Lancs. County Council, 1907; Chairman, Architectural Committee, Lancs. County Council (Education Section); engaged on munition work; Treasurer for St. John's Ambulance Auxiliary Military Hospital, Radcliffe. *Club:* Conservative, Manchester.

**MILNE, Alan Hay, C.M.G., B.A. (Cantab.), Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Liverpool, and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**

B. 10, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool. *Born:* 1869, at Kingston, Jamaica; fifth son of the late Very Rev. A. J. Milne, LL.D., of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire. *Educated:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); Degree, Classical Tripos, 1891. *Appointments:* Secretary of the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool; of the Incorporated School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool; of the Incorporated Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital in France; of the Union of Independent Tobacco Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland; of the Postmaster-General's Advisory Telephone Committee for Liverpool and District. Hon. Treasurer, Liverpool School of Russian Studies. Member of Council of the Liverpool Geographical Society; of the V.D. Local Committee. *Publications:* "Ulysses on de Rougemont of Troy" (Methuen, 1899); "Life of Sir Alfred Jones, K.C.M.G." (H. Young and Sons, 1914); "Trade and Commerce of Liverpool" in preparation.

**MILNE, Joseph Farmer, J.P., Solicitor.**

"Lyndhurst," Lulworth Road, Birkdale, Lancs., and 7, Mount Street, Albert Square, Manchester. *Born:* June 1st, 1845, at Manchester. *Educated:* Victoria College, Jersey. *Married:* May 11th, 1904, at St. Luke's Church, Southport, to Emily E., daughter of the late Dr. and Mrs. Beaman, of Southport, and has issue one son and three daughters (one by previous marriage). *Profession:* Solicitor; Member of the Firm of Milne, Bury and Lewis, Manchester (London Agents: Messrs. Busk, Mellor, and Co., and Haslam and Sanders). *Appointments:* J.P. for the City of Manchester; Member of the Council of the Law Society; Director, Solicitors' Benevolent Association; ex-President of the Manchester Law Society, and ex-Chairman of the Associated Provincial Law Societies of England. *Travelled:* In America and on the Continent. *Club:* Manchester Constitutional.

**MITCHELL, Rev. Alfred Mansfield, M.A., Vicar of Burton Wood.**

Burton Wood Vicarage, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs. *Born:* 1852, at Dublin; son of Robert and Elizabeth Mitchell, of Rathmines, Co. Dublin. *Educated:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., Honours and Prizes in Undergraduate Course. *Married:* 1887, at Salisbury, to Janet Elizabeth Louisa, daughter of William Hammond, Furnival's Inn, and Finchley, and has issue, three sons and three daughters. *Appointment:* Vicar of Burton Wood (from 1891). *Recreations:* Walking and home amusements, reading and writing. *Publications:* "Humane Education"; "The Church and Food Reform"; "The Gospel and the Body"; and numerous pamphlets on progressive topics. *Travelled:* North of France, England, Scotland, Ireland. *Notes:* As incumbent of Burton Wood, is landlord of Benefice Farm Croft, Warrington; is a member of most humane and progressive societies, councils and committees; Rural District Councillor and Guardian of the Poor, since 1910; is Hon. Chaplain to Whitecross Military Hospital, Warrington, under the Western Command; Member of Local Tribunal and Local Representative of Inns of Court O.T.C. All three sons in Kitchener's Army—two wounded, one with South Africans, the other with the U.P.S.

**MITCHELL, Alderman Clement Taylor, J.P., ex-Mayor of Clitheroe.**

Almonds, Clitheroe; Castlegate, Clitheroe, and Corporation Street, Manchester. *Born:* April 15th, 1841, at Bury, Lancs.; son of John and Elizabeth Mitchell, of Bury, Lancs. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School. *Married:* August 28th, 1867, at St. Mary's Church, Clitheroe, to Eliza Jane, daughter of Henry and Sarah Baldwin, of Clitheroe, and has issue five sons and three daughters: John Baldwin, Frank Brigham, May Flora, Godfrey Hugh, Philip Henry, Sarah Elizabeth, Archibald Francis, and Dorothea Kate. *Occupation:* Paper Maker and Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P., Borough of Clitheroe, 1904; J.P., County of Lancaster, 1908; Councillor, 1901; Alderman, 1907; Mayor, 1911; Lieut.-Commanding Clitheroe detachment, National Reserve, 1913. *Recreations:* Cricket, golf, bowls. *Travelled:* Europe, Africa, Madeira, Teneriffe, Azores, Canary Islands. *Clubs:* Clitheroe and District Liberal. *Note:* Has been a Volunteer since 1859; is engaged in recruiting work as Lieut.-Commanding Clitheroe National Reserve. One son, Capt. F. B. Mitchell, of the 4th East Lancs., was wounded in Gallipoli, and subsequently sent to a hospital in Alexandria, where he recovered.

**MITCHELL, Rev. Harry, M.A., Vicar of Prescot, and Hon. Canon, Liverpool.**

Prescot Vicarage, Lancs. *Born:* 1847, at Broughton Lodge, Hunts.; son of Benjamin Mitchell, Crow Hall, Denver. *Educated:* Uppingham and Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Married:* 1875, to Frances, only daughter of Dr. W. P. Shipton, of Buxton, and has issue one son and three daughters. *Appointments:* Vicar of Prescot, Lancs., since 1886; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1891; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1893; a Member of the Archbishops' Committee on Church Finance, appointed 1909; Chairman of the Liverpool Church House; Chairman of the Prescot Grammar School and C.E. School, also Chairman of the Council School. *Note:* Took the deputation of pit brow women to Westminster in 1887.

**MITCHELL, Rev. John Thomas, M.A., B.D., Rector of Wavertree.**

Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool. *Born:* June 8th, 1863, at Glasgow; son of Thomas and Ellen Maria Mitchell, of Windsor Terrace West, Glasgow. *Educated:* Loretto School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School; M.A., Oxford, B.D. (T.C.D.). *Married:* April 26th, 1899, at Childwall Church, to Isabella Caroline, daughter of John Bingham, J.P., and Isabella Bingham, of Wavertree, Liverpool, and has issue two daughters: Helen Mary Gillespie, born July 1st, 1900, and Dorothea Bingham, born July 13th, 1905. *Appointments:* Rector of Wavertree, Liverpool; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Board of Biblical Studies, and Liverpool Diocesan Board of Divinity; Hon. Sec. Liverpool Diocesan Church Schools Association; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee; appointed Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1914; ordained Deacon by the Bishop of St. Albans, 1888, and Priest, 1889. Formerly Curate at West Ham Parish Church; Bexley, Kent; and Leeds Parish Church. President of Liverpool Church History Society. *Publications:* Articles on "Study and Learning in Prayer Book Dictionary"; "Review of Mr. Edmund Gardner's Dante and the Mystics," in "Modern Languages Review," October, 1913; "Verification of the Christian Faith in Experience (Longmans and Co.) *Travelled:* France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Spain, Greece, Egypt, Palestine, America, Norway, etc. *Clubs:* The University, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

**MITCHELL, Rev. Joseph, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Vicar of Yealand-Conyers.**

Yealand Vicarage, Carnforth. *Born:* September 18th, 1844, at Leicester; son of Thomas and Ann Mitchell, of Leicester. *Educated:* Rev. John Highton's School, Leicester; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; London University, and St. Andrew's University; M.D. (St. Andrew's); M.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); L.S.A. (London); not in practice. *Married:* to Emma (died October 11th, 1908), daughter of the late Richard Burton, of Ballarat, Australia. *Appointments:* Formerly in medical practice and Medical Officer in St. Pancras, London; afterwards Curate of New Wortley, Leeds; Curate of Greyfriars, Reading; Vicar of New Wortley, Leeds; and (since 1889) Vicar of Yealand-Conyers. *Club:* Clergy, Lancaster.

**MITTON, Rev. Welbury Theodore, M.A., Rector.**

Kirkham, Lancs. *Born:* December 3rd, 1862; eldest son of the Rev. Henry A. Mitton, Master of Sherburn House, Durham. *Educated:* M.A., Cambridge, and Manitoba, Canada. *Appointments:* Rector of Birtle, Manitoba, Canada; St. Alban's, Moosomin, Saskatchewan; Christ Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba; is on the local military tribunal. *Recreations:* Golf and cycling. *Travelled:* In Canada, British Columbia; served through the North-west Canada Rebellion, 1885, under Lord Middleton, with Canadian Transport. *Note:* Eldest son, Welbury M. Mitton, is Lieut. in 2nd West Lancs. R.F.A. (T.F.).

**MODDREL, James Maxwell, Shipbroker and Chartering Agent, Fellow of the Institute of Shipbrokers.**

36, Hertford Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire, and c/o Mr. E. C. Thin, Shipowner, 24, Chapel Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1867, at Liverpool; son of James Moddrel, Alnwick, Northumberland, and his wife, Lavinia Ann, of Birkenhead. *Educated:* Everton Academy, Liverpool. *Occupation:* Shipbroker and Chartering Agent. Entered present position with E. C. Thin, April, 1889; prior to that served apprenticeship with a Liverpool firm of Shipowners and Shipbrokers. *Appointments:* Special Constable for Wallasey; holder of Admiralty War Service Badge, 1914, for Transport work; Hon. Treasurer, Liverpool Shipbrokers' Benevolent Society, since 1895; Member, Liverpool Exchange, since 1886; Member of Committee, New Brighton Branch, Royal National Lifeboat Institution, since about 1900. *Recreations:* Rowing, swimming, cycling, travelling. *Publications:* Articles on the work of the Liverpool Shipbrokers' Benevolent Society. *Travelled:* Has visited practically all shipping places in Great Britain and Ireland; crossed Bay of Biscay thirteen times; Channel Islands, Scilly Isles (twice), Canaries (twice), Madeira, France, Spain, Portugal, Malta, Tunisia, Italy (eight times), Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Russia, Finland, Norway and Sweden, including passage of the Canals from Stockholm to Gottenburg. *Clubs:* Lyceum, Liverpool; Liverpool Yacht. *Masonic Lodge:* New Brighton 2619 (retired).

**MONTAGUE, Charles Edward, Director of "Manchester Guardian."**

10, Oak Drive, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Born:* 1867, at Ealing; son of the late Francis Montague. *Educated:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Married:* December 20th, 1898, to Madeline, only daughter of C. P. Scott, formerly M.P. for the Leigh Division of Lancs., and has issue five sons and two daughters. *Appointments:* Director of *Manchester*

*Guardian, Ltd.*, and chief leader writer; Member of Court of Governors, Victoria University; enlisted, December, 1914, in 24th Batt., Royal Fusiliers; promoted Sergeant, 1915; 2nd Lieut., 1916; serving in British Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* "A Hind Let Loose," 1910; "Dramatic Values," 1911; "The Morning's War," 1913. *Club:* Alpine.

**MONTGOMERY, Colonel Robert, V.D., J.P., ex-President, Liverpool Corn Trade Association.**

Bidston Lodge, Bidston, Cheshire, and Bayridge, Criccieth, North Wales. *Born:* 1848; son of James Montgomery, Principal Surveyor on the General Valuation of Ireland. *Educated:* Dublin and Brussels. *Occupation:* Partner in the grain firm of Montgomery, Jones and Co., Liverpool. *Appointments:* J.P., City of Liverpool; President of the Liverpool Corn Trade Association, 1902-1903; served on Royal Commission on the supply of Food and Raw Material in Time of War, 1903-1904; Trustee and Governor, Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool. Was enrolled in the old 1st Lancs. Rifle Volunteers, May, 1868; raised the Mersey Volunteer Division, Royal Engineers (Submarine Miners), gazetted Major commanding the Corps, 1888, appointed Lieut.-Col., 1892 and Hon. Colonel Commandant, 1904; appointed Hon. Col., Lancs. (Fortress) Engineers, Territorial Force, April, 1908; appears in Army List as Col. of the Lancs. (Fortress) Royal Engineers, June, 1916—a period of forty-eight years' service. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting and bowling. *Club:* The Liverpool.

**MOON, James, Director, Prudential Assurance Co.**

Westwood, Bidston, Cheshire. *Born:* March 2nd, 1858, at Preston; second son of John and Susannah Moon. *Educated:* Southport. *Married:* April 6th, 1872, to Mary E. Clegg, and has issue two sons and three daughters: John, Norman, Eric, Mary, and Dorothy. *Occupation:* Director, Prudential Assurance Co., Bromboro Port Estate Co., Liverpool Garden Suburb. *Appointments:* Liberal Candidate for Newton Division in 1895; Mayor of Birkenhead, 1913-1914, during their Majesties' visit to Birkenhead; Treasurer of Birkenhead Volunteer Training Corps; *Career:* Joined the Staff of the Prudential Assurance Co. in 1875 in Manchester and was appointed Director in 1915; Associate of the Institute of Actuaries; Fellow of the Insurance Institute; has always taken an active interest in public life. *Recreations:* Shooting and golf. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Automobile. *Note:* All three sons are serving in the Army: John, Lieut., R.F.A.; Norman, 13th Hussars, 2nd Lieut.; Eric, Lieut., R.E. (mentioned in despatches; served in the Dardanelles, wounded June 30th, awarded Croix de Guerre).

**MOORE, Capt. Frederick Craven, M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P., Consulting Physician.**

2, Conyngham Road, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* May, 1871, at Manchester; son of Samuel Moore and Sarah Anne Craven (both deceased). *Educated:* University of Manchester; M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P. *Appointments:* Lecturer in Systematic Medicine in the University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Hon. Assistant Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester. *Recreations:* Skating, golf and Oriental art. *Publications:* Various papers embodying the results of investigations in Pathology and Diseases of Digestion. *Travelled:* The Continent. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

**MOORHOUSE, Edward Albert, LL.B., Solicitor, in the Service of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Freshfield, and Dock Office, Liverpool. *Born:* February 13th, 1878, at Great Crosby, Lancs.; second son of Albert Pigott Moorhouse (deceased), late General Manager of the Cunard Line, and Helen, only daughter of the late Edward Goodwin, of Liverpool and Shropshire. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Victoria University, and Liverpool University; LL.B. (Victoria and Liverpool); Timpron Martin Gold Medallist. *Married:* August, 1906, at Formby, to Mabel Rodda, elder daughter of J. H. Havelock-Sutton, of Freshfield, and Emily Cole, his wife, eldest daughter of the late Henry Harradon, of Liverpool and Devonshire, and has issue: Barbara Helen, born July 7th, 1907; and Edward Harradon, born February 28th, 1914. *Appointment:* Solicitor in the service of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Recreations:* Walking, tennis, gardening, carpentry. *Author:* Joint author with J. R. Woodhouse of "A Handbook for Employers on the National Insurance Act" (Second Edition, seventh thousand); also Wages Books in connection therewith.

**MORGAN, Rev. Ebenezer, Wesleyan Minister.**

Glenlea, Prestwick Park, Manchester. *Born:* 1851, at Aberystwyth; son of John and Mary Morgan (Welsh). *Educated:* Grammar School, Aberystwyth, and Headingley College, Leeds. *Married:* August 18th, 1881, to May, daughter of C. J. Hickling, Bank Manager, Aston, Birmingham. and has issue two sons and one daughter: Sydney Hubert, Gladys Mary, and Cyril Frank. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister (retired), after forty years' service. *Publications:* "Christ at the Well"; "The Calls of God"; and "The Seven Cries from the Cross," books issued by C. H. Kelly, City Road, London, which have had a wide circulation. *Note:* His son, Sydney Hubert, is Lieut. in the East Lancs. Royal Engineers, A.M.I.C.E.; second son is 2nd Lieut. in the East Lancs. Royal Field Artillery; before joining the Colours, the elder was Civil Engineer at Prestwich, and the younger Solicitor at 4, Chapel Walk, Manchester.

**MORGAN, Rev. Robert Henry, B.A. (Lond.), A.T.S., Congregational Minister.**

Hadfield Manse, Manchester. *Born:* September 22nd, 1872, at Knottingley, Yorkshire; son of the Rev. Thomas Morgan, J.P. (English), and his wife, Harriet Elizabeth Ellis, of York. *Educated:* Silcoates Congregational School; Owens College, Manchester; Lancs. Independent College; B.A. (London); A.T.S. *Married:* July 13th, 1898, to Elizabeth Watson, of Retford, Notts., and has issue two sons: Robert Ellis and George Watson. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Appointments:* Vice-President of the Eccles Free Church Council; now at Patricroft Congregational Church, formerly at Honley, Yorks., and Clayton, Manchester. *Recreations:* Swimming; played Association Football for Victoria University, West Manchester, Retford and Worksop; cricket for Retford; represented Lancs. College in cricket, football and tennis; Capt. of Silcoats School at football (three seasons) and cricket (two seasons).

**MORGAN, Sydney Hubert, A.M.I.C.E., Engineer and Surveyor.**

Glen Lea, Prestwich Park, and the Council Offices, Prestwich ('Phone: 29, Whitefield, Manchester. *Born:* February 8th, 1883, at Bolton; son of the Rev. E. and Mary Hannah Morgan. *Educated:* Leys School and Birmingham University. *Appointments:* Engineer and Surveyor to Prestwich Council; Associate M.Inst. C.E.; Member, Institute Municipal and County

Engineers; Capt. and Adjutant 66th (East Lancs.) Divisional, Royal Engineers; during 1914, and early part of 1915, leader of No. 27 Company of the Special Constabulary of the City of Manchester; Commandant, 37th East Lancs. Men's V.A.D. British Red Cross; Commandant, Manchester Batt. of the Boys' Life Brigade. *Recreations:* Riding and walking.

**MORGAN, Rev. Sydney Oliver, B.A., B.D., Moderator, Lancashire and Cheshire Presbytery.**

Nythfa, Hoyle Road, Hoylake. Liverpool. *Born:* October 25th, 1877, at Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire; son of the Rev. Morris and Magdalen Morgan (both Welsh). *Educated:* Swansea Higher Grade and Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Theological College, Trevecca, Breconshire; Matriculated London University, January, 1896; Open Scholarship into Grammar School; Open Scholarship into U.C.W., Aberystwyth, and two Scholarships at Trevecca; B.A. and B.D. (Wales). *Married:* January 10th, 1905, to E. Maud Thomas, of Cardiff. *Profession:* Minister, Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Appointments:* Moderator, Lancs. and Cheshire Presbytery; voluntary munition worker; local (National Relief) Executive and Sub-Committee. *Recreations:* Golf, boating, swimming (Certificate, Royal Humane Society for life-saving). *Club:* Hoylake Ladies' Golf.

**MORLEY, John, 1st Viscount Morley of Blackburn.**

Flowermead, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W. *Born:* December 24th, 1838, at Blackburn; second son of the late Jonathan Morley, Surgeon, of Blackburn. *Educated:* Cheltenham College; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A.; LL.D.; D.C.L.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, 1879); Cambridge, 1892; St. Andrews, 1902; Edinburgh, 1904; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), 1896. *Profession:* Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1873; Bencher, 1893. *Appointments:* Trustee of British Museum, 1894; Chancellor, Victoria University, Manchester, from 1908; Hon. Fellow of All Souls (Oxon); Member of Historical Manuscripts Commission; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1886 and 1892-1895; Secretary of State for India, 1905-1910; received C.M., 1902; Lord President of the Council, 1910; M.P. (L.), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1883-1895; Montrose Burghs, 1896-1908; raised to the Peerage, 1908; Veto Bill, House of Lords, 1911; resigned from the Cabinet, August, 1914. *Publications:* Formerly contributed to the *Morning Star*, and was Editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette*; Author of: "Edmund Burke," 1867; "Critical Miscellanies," 1871 (second Series, 1877); "Voltaire," 1871; "Rousseau," 1873; "The Struggle for National Education," 1873; "On Compromise," 1874; "Diderot of the Encyclopædias," 1878; "Burke," 1879; "Life of Richard Cobden," 1881; "Studies in Literature," 1891; "Oliver Cromwell," 1900; "Life of Gladstone," 1903. *Club:* Athenæum.

**MORRELL, Capt. Ralph D'Albini, Author and Entomologist.**

Ripple, near Dover (*pro tem.*). *Born:* November 2nd, 1881, at Wrexham; son of James Conyers Morrell, of Beechfield, Leyland. *Educated:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. *Appointment:* Fellow, Entomological Society; Capt., 4th Batt., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.). *Recreations:* Colour photography, natural history, tennis, etc. *Travelled:* Europe, America, W. Africa, and Far East. *Club:* Authors. *Note:* Great-grandson of the late General Browne-Clayton, of the 12th Lancers, of Adlington Hall. Since above was written, killed in action. His last words were: "Tell the C.O. I died doing my duty for my King and country."

**MORRISON, Councillor Charles Clarke, Paper Merchant.**

Beech Leigh, Wavertree, Liverpool, and 40-48, Cable Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 188 Wavertree). *Born:* January 21st, 1852, at Wavertree; fifth son of Robert and Janet Morrison (English). *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* April 5th, 1882, to Jane Barr. *Appointments:* Chairman of Stanley Cattle Market Sub-Committee; Member of Liverpool Council (L.), Wavertree Ward, 1903. *Recreation:* Municipal work, bowling.

**MORROW, John, Produce Broker.**

Hope Chambers, 7, Leather Lane, Liverpool ('Phone: 8059 Central; Telegrams: "Morrow, Liverpool"). *Born:* March 13th, 1866, at Aughton, near Ormskirk; son of John and Adeliza Knowles Morrow (British). *Educated:* The Leys School. *Married:* November 6th, 1901, to Mona, daughter of James and Elizabeth Corlett. *Occupation:* Produce Broker and Agent. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Masonic Lodge:* City 2514.

**MORTIMORE, Rev. George Rae, B.A., Organising Secretary for the North of England of the Society for Irish Church Missions.**

35, Huskisson Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 2913 Royal). *Born:* April 26th, 1880, at Rock Ferry, Cheshire; son of John and Alice Jane Mortimore (née Chapman) (British). *Educated:* Liverpool Royal Institution School; Liverpool College, Upper School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Third Class Theological Tripos). *Appointments:* Associate, Institute of Bankers, London; formerly Curate, St. Bride's Church, Liverpool.

**MOSS, Fletcher, J.P., Alderman, Author, Landowner.**

The Old Parsonage, Didsbury. *Born:* July 29th, 1843, at Ryecroft House, Manchester; son of John and Catherine Moss, of The Old Parsonage, Didsbury. *Educated:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, and Cheltenham College. *Appointments:* J.P., County Palatine of Lancaster; Alderman of City of Manchester; Trustee of National Schools, Didsbury, Mayes's Charity, Bland and Linney's Charity, Butterworth and Bayley's Charity; Past President, Lancs. and Cheshire Antiquarian Society; Member of Libraries, Art Gallery, Parks and Small Holdings Committees; in 1861 was in the Cheshire Volunteer Rifles. *Publications:* Histories of Didsbury, Cheadle, and Gatley; "Folk Lore and Old Customs"; six books of "Pilgrimages to Old Homes." *Travelled:* In most parts of Great Britain. *Clubs:* Reform, Manchester; Liberal, Didsbury. *Note:* Landowner in Didsbury.

**MOSS, Rev. Richard Waddy, D.D., Principal of Didsbury College, President Wesleyan Methodist Conference.**

Didsbury College, Manchester. *Born:* July 17th, 1850, at Shirley, near Southampton; son of the Rev. W. S. F. and Mrs. J. D. Moss (English). *Educated:* Kingswood School, Bath. *Married:* 1873, to Agnes E., daughter of James Thatcher, and has issue one son: William James. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister. *Publications:* "The Range of Christian Experience"; "The Scene of our Lord's Life"; "Life of Dr. W. B. Pope," etc.

**MOSS, Robert, J.P.**

Hague View, Charlesworth, Manchester. *Born:* 1843, at Charlesworth; only son of Arthur Moss, of Charlesworth, Derbyshire. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1867, to the third daughter of William Gresty, of Dods Green, Cheshire; (2) 1883, to the third daughter of James Blomeley, of Bury. *Appointment:* J.P. for Derbyshire, 1912.

**MOSTON, Councillor Joseph Arthur, Tanner, Municipal and Church Worker.**

37, Graver Lane, Newton Heath, and New Street, Miles Platting, Manchester ('Phone: 3804 Central). *Born:* September 13th, 1872, at Miles Platting; son of Thomas William and Martha Moston (British). *Married:* August 21st, 1901, to Charlotte, daughter of Barrie and Charlotte Taylor, and has issue two sons: Arthur Dale and Thomas Schofield. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Davyhulme Sewage Works Sub-Committee, Manchester, one of the largest works of its kind, if not the largest; Manchester City Councillor, first elected in November, 1908; Special Constable. *Career:* Educated at a Church of England Day School, commenced to work half time at an early age. Attended Evening Classes, for French, Chemistry, Physics, Elocution; for some years took an active part in various Church and School Offices, being Churchwarden at the age of twenty-one, and later on a Day School Manager. At an early age was in a responsible position at the works where he is now the Senior Partner and Manager (James Moston and Sons, Tanners, Miles Platting, Manchester). *Recreations:* Municipal work, especially the purification of sewage. *Clubs:* Heath, Clayton Bridge, and Allan Street, Newton Heath.

**MOULTON, Rev. James Hope, M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., D.D., Classical Lecturer.**

Didsbury College, Manchester. *Born:* October 11th, 1863, at Richmond, Surrey; elder son of the Rev. William Fiddian Moulton, D.D., and his wife Hannah (British). *Educated:* The Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888-1894), Classical Tripos, First Class, Parts I. and II.; London D.Lit. (Gold Medal in Classics at M.A., 1885); Chancellor's Medal for English Poem, Cambridge, 1885; Hon. D.D., Edinburgh, 1909. Berlin, 1910, and Gröningen, 1914; Hon. D.C.L., Durham, 1910. *Married:* August 13th, 1890, to Eliza Keeling, daughter of the Rev. George Richard Osborn and Eliza Osborn (who died 1915), and has issue two sons and two daughters: Wm. Ralph, born 1892 (late scholar of King's College, Cambridge; 2nd Lieut. in 12th Manchesters; killed in action, Aug. 5th, 1916); Edith Hope, born 1894 (died 1902); Harold Keeling, born 1903; Helen Hope, born 1905. *Appointments:* Classical Master at The Leys, Cambridge, 1886-1902; Classical Lecturer at Newnham and Girton Colleges, Cambridge; frequently Examiner in Classical Tripos, Part II.; Member of Cambridge Philological Society, Classical Association, Oxford Society of Historical Theology, Cambridge and Manchester Theological Societies. *Recreations:* Tennis and golf. *Club:* Wesley (Westminster). *Notes:* Father was Member of the New Testament Revision Company and first Head Master of The Leys. Father's second brother is Lord Moulton of Bank, F.R.S., and his youngest, Professor Richard G. Moulton, of Chicago, author of many books on literature. Dr. J. H. Moulton has been Tutor at Didsbury Wesleyan Theological College since 1902; in 1908 the University of Manchester created for him a chair of Hellenistic Greek and Indo-European Philology; in 1912 he delivered Hibbert Lectures on Early Zoroastrianism (Published by Williams and Norgate, 1913); in 1906 he published a Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol. I. (T. and T. Clark), which reached a third edition in 1908 and has since been reprinted; it has also been translated into German, and was dedicated to the Theological Faculty in Berlin University, who honoured him with their Doctorate on the occasion of their centenary. Now nearly ready with Vol. II. of this work, and in conjunction with Professor George Milligan, of Glasgow, is pressing on with a large work on later Greek, "The Vocabulary of the N.T., illustrated from the papyri and other non-literary sources." Part I. (words in A, 100 pp.) was published in 1914, by Hodder and Stoughton. In 1913, delivered the Fernley Lecture on "Religious and Religion" (C. H. Kelly). Is Vice-President of the Peace Society.

**MOXON, Thomas Bouchier, F.I.B., F.R.S.S., Chairman and Managing Director of Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank.**

Broad Ing, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Born:* 1847, at Cirencester; son of the Rev. T. R. Moxon. *Appointments:* Chairman and Managing Director of Lancs. and Yorkshire Bank; Past-President of Manchester and District Bankers' Institute; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers, of the General Committee of the Association of English Country Bankers; and Representative of the Association of English Country Bankers on the Central Association of Bankers; Past-President and Trustee of Manchester Statistical Society. *Publication:* "Text-book on English Practical Banking."

**MOYLES, Councillor John George, M.B., B.Ch., Surgeon.**

2, Bedford Road, Walton, Liverpool ('Phone: Walton 62; Telegrams: Moyles, Liverpool). *Born:* In Queen's County, Ireland; son of Robert and Mary Anne Moyles. *Educated:* Dublin University; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.C. *Married:* April 30th, 1903, to Evelyn Mary Phillips, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Phillips and Aline. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointments:* Member of the Port Sanitary, Hospitals and Education Committees; Chairman, Medical Inspection of School Children Sub-Committee; West Derby Board of Guardians (Walton-on-the-Hill), 1902-1905; Member of Liverpool Council (C.), Walton Ward, from 1902; Medical Officer in Charge of Westminster Road Auxiliary Military Hospital, October, 1915; Surgeon to late (5th Irish) (K.L.R.) Volunteers, now 8th Irish K.L.R. (Territorials); engaged in recruiting. *Recreations:* Shooting and hunting. *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* Duke of Edinborough 559.

**MUCKALT, Thomas, LL.D., Solicitor, Landowner.**

Sedbergh, Yorks., and 6, New Street, Lancaster. *Born:* January 20th, 1859, at Priest Hutton, near Carnforth; only son of Thomas Muckalt, of Priest Hutton, near Carnforth, and Agnes, daughter of Thomas Watson Bainbridge, of Priest Hutton and Carnforth. *Educated:* Lancaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos., 1882; LL.M., 1885; LL.D., 1892. *Married:* At St. Giles-in-the-Field, London, to Alice Edith, youngest daughter of the late Charles Griffen, Scientific Publisher, of London, and Jessie Jane, daughter of James Rae, of Linlithgow, Scotland, Sheriff Substitute, and has issue one son and one daughter: Jessie Agnes Rae, born January 27th, 1898; Thomas Arthur Griffin, born January 1st, 1900. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Reading, cycling; formerly riding. *Travelled:* Toured Canada and the United States of America. *Note:* Was intended for the Church, but preferred the profession of Solicitor. Has had the choice of various elected offices, but has always preferred to work single-handed for the public good. Owns land at Hest Bank, near Lancaster, and Morecambe, formerly developed by him, and at Bolton-le-Sands. The family surname is generally much-misunderstood, probably because it is so simple, and Old English, and was formerly common round Morecambe Bay. It is merely *Muckle*, or Mickle, "much"; Mitchell and Machell are variants; "Mucel" was the original form. His fore-elders were for centuries Yeomen in the large parish of Warton, including Carnforth. Mrs. Agnes Muckalt, the mother, was a daughter of Thomas Watson Bainbridge, also a landowner in the same parish, and her parents, on both sides, owned the land where Carnforth Station stands, and the Bainbridges have been owners in Carnforth since, and before, the Norman period.

**MUIRHEAD, Alderman William, J.P., Chairman, Liverpool Health Committee.**

4, Windermere Terrace, Princes' Park, Liverpool ('Phone: 342, Lark Lane). *Born:* 1858, at Liverpool. *Appointments:* J.P. for Liverpool, 1904; Alderman, 1913; Chairman, Liverpool Health Committee, 1913. *Career:* Educated Liverpool Institute; entered Liverpool City Council, 1900, as Councillor for Great George Ward, after thirteen years' service appointed Alderman for Netherfield Ward (1913); Chairman, Sanitary Sub-Committee from 1904 to 1913. Since then Chairman, Health Committee; interested in many Public Works, etc.; takes a great interest in sanitation; a strong Conservative and believes in national service. *Recreations:* The Drama and Municipal work. *Clubs:* Conservative and Junior Conservative, Liverpool.

**MULLEN, Benjamin Henry, M.A., Curator of Salford Museums and Art Galleries.**

7, Brentwood, Eccles Old Road, Pendleton. Office: Royal Museum and Libraries, Peel Park, Salford. *Born:* January 19th, 1862, at Dublin; second son of the late Benjamin Mullen, resident governor of Government Hospitals, Dublin, and his wife Louisa, daughter of John William King, Editor of *Saunders' Newsletter*, Dublin. *Educated:* Bective College, Dublin; Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin; Mus. Ex.; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887. *Married:* 1892, to Essie, only daughter of the late Henry Gibson, J.P., of Ardnardeen, Clontarf, Dublin. *Appointments:* Curator of the Salford Museums and Art Galleries, and Chief Librarian of the Borough, since 1892; Assistant in Art and Ethnographical Department, National Museum of Ireland, Dublin, 1884-1892; Lecturer on Manchester University Extension Staff; Lecturer under the Ogden Trust. *Recreations:* Reading and music. *Publications:* Numerous articles on art, archæology, and ethnography. *Travelled:* France and Switzerland. *Note:* Freeman of the City of Dublin by hereditary right.

**MURDOCH, Rev. Lawrence Spencer, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Pennington.**

Pennington Vicarage, Leigh. *Born:* September 1st, 1866, at Preston, son of the Rev. Edward Sloane Murdoch, M.A., and Wilhelmina Helen Murdoch, of Preston. *Educated:* Preston Grammar School; M.A., Trinity College, Dublin. *Married:* at Barton Church, Preston, to Louisa Matilda, daughter of the Rev. J. D. and Matilda Harrison, of Barton Vicarage, Preston, and has issue one son and one daughter: Hugh Cyril, born 1901; Louisa Helen, born 1905. *Appointment:* Vicar of Christ Church, Pennington, Leigh. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Switzerland, North Italy. *Masonic Lodge:* Marquis of Lorne, Leigh.

**MURRAY, Professor George R., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.**

13, St. John's Street, Manchester, and The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire ('Phone: 1480 Central and 396 Altrincham). *Born:* 1865, at Newcastle-on-Tyne; son of William Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educated:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class Honours Natural Science Tripos, 1886); University College Hospital London (Fellowes Senior Clinical Gold Medallist, 1888), Paris, Berlin; M.A., M.D. (Cambridge and Durham); Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. M.D. (Dublin); F.R.C.P. (London); Fellow of University College, London. *Appointments:* Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester; Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Physician to the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University, 1893-1908;

Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1899; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1905; Member of Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1914-1916; acted as Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Manchester and Belfast; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 2nd Western General Military Hospital, Manchester. *Club:* Manchester Union.

**MURRAY, Rev. James Ross, M.A., Congregational Minister.**

6, Park Gate Avenue, Withington, Manchester ('Phone: 191 Didsbury). *Born:* 1859, at Peterborough; son of Alexander and Eliza Murray. *Educated:* Silcoats School, Owens College and Lancs. College, Manchester, and St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (London); M.A. (Cambridge); Theological Tripos; Le Bas Prizeman; Jeremie Prizeman. *Married:* 1898, to Sadye L. Williams. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Appointment:* Secretary of the Manchester Congregational Board. *Publications:* "Hindu Pastors"; "Influence of Italian on English Literature"; "Cloud-Rifts over Cottonopolis." *Club:* Portico.

**MUSKER, Henry, Solicitor, C.O.**

Lindenhurst, Freshfield, and 5, Harrington Street, Liverpool. *Born:* May 19th, 1867, at Bootle, Lancs.; youngest son of the late Alderman Joseph and Ellen Musker, of Bootle. *Educated:* Bootle College. *Married:* September 30th, 1897, at Ashton-on-Lyne, to Annie, only daughter of Edward Cryer, Cotton Spinner, of Ashton-on-Lyne, and Elizabeth Cryer, and has issue two sons: Darrell, born June 30th, 1899; and Ronald, born July 19th, 1902. *Recreations:* Fishing and golf. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative, Liverpool; Formby Golf. *Note:* Admitted Solicitor, 1897 (London Agents: Aird Hood and Co., of 4, Brabant Court, Philpot Lane, E.C.). His father, the late Alderman Joseph Musker, was one of the original Charter Party that obtained for Bootle its charter of incorporation in 1868.

**MUSPRATT, John Petty, B.A., Solicitor, Deputy Clerk of the Peace.**

Avenham Lodge, Preston ('Phone: 344), and County Offices, Preston. *Born:* August 10th, 1857, at Dacca, India; third son of Henry and Rosalie Caroline Muspratt (British). *Educated:* Brighton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Deputy Clerk of the Peace for County of Lancaster; Deputy Clerk to the County Council. *Recreations:* Yachting and golf. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge; Winckley, Preston; Royal Windermere Yacht; Lytham and St. Annes Golf; Preston Golf; London Athletic.

**MUSSON, Alfred William, B.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), Chairman, Clitheroe Education Committee.**

15, King Street, Clitheroe. *Born:* August 6th, 1865, at Clitheroe; son of William Edward and Susannah Catherine Musson, of Mayfield, Clitheroe. *Educated:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge; Nat. Sc., Tripos, St. Thomas' Hospital; B.A.; M.B., B.C. Cantab. *Married:* September 6th, 1893, at Walmsley, to Alice Maude, second daughter of William Slater, of Holmes, Dunscar, Bolton, and has issue six sons and two daughters: Francis William, born 1894; Robert Ingram, born 1895; Alfred Henry, born 1900; Charles Edward, born 1903; George Bertram, born 1907; Rowland Gascoigne, born 1912; Catherine Valentia, born 1897; and Mary, born 1905. *Appointments:* Medical Officer to Post Office and Clitheroe Union Workhouse; Certifying Factory Surgeon; Consulting Medical Officer, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company; late Surgeon to Borough Police Force; represents Victoria University on Board of Governors of Grammar School; Town Councillor (1911), Chairman, Education Committee (1913).

**NASMITH, Lieut. Frank, Consulting Textile Engineer, Author, Lecturer.**

33, Barton Arcade, Manchester, and 2, Chandos Road, Heaton Moor. *Born:* 1879, at Longsight, Manchester; second son of Joseph Nasmith, M.I. Mech.E. (died 1904) (author of "Students' Cotton Spinning"; "Examiner in Cotton Spinning to City and Guilds of London Institute; Past-President, Manchester Association of Engineers), and Annie Nasmith, of Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester School of Technology. *Married:* 1905, to Alice Lily, daughter of J. H. Greenwood, of Manchester, and has issue two sons: Eric and Alan. *Occupation:* Consulting Textile Engineer. Editor, *Textile Recorder, Box Makers' Journal,* "Industrial Engineer," "Calvert's Mechanics' Almanack." *Appointments:* Lecturer on Cotton Trade and Market at Manchester Evening School of Commerce; Director of Engineers' Clubs Company, Ltd.; on Council of Textile Institute; Chairman Bibliography, Committee and Mill Driving Committee, Textile Institute; Council Member, British Association of Managers of Textile Works; granted a commission in the East Lancs. R.E. as Lieut. *Recreations:* Amateur acting, golf; collaborated with the late Stanley Houghton in writing two plays. *Publications:* "Recent Cotton Mill Construction"; contributor of papers on textile subjects to various societies. *Travelled:* New Zealand, Australia, 1899-1900. *Clubs:* Engineers, Manchester; Athenæum, Manchester; formerly member of Playgoers, Manchester; now a member of the Arts, Manchester; Heaton Moor Golf.

**NAYLER, John, J.P., F.R.H.S., Editor and Business Manager.**

"Chudleigh Vale," 5, Dudley Road, Wimbledon (formerly of Bolton). *Born:* At Knottingley; eldest son of John and Stella Nayler (née Hodgson) *Educated:* Doncaster, Yorks. *Married:* To Annie Gourd, of Newton Abbot, Devonshire, and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Career:* Was connected with the Press in Lancashire for many years. At one time literary and commercial manager for Tillotsons' Newspaper Syndicate. In London, has been manager for well-known publishers. Is now managing two London newspapers. Was placed on the Commission of the Peace for the County of Surrey in 1912; is a Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society; ex-Member of the London Chamber of Commerce, and one of the founders of the Society for Promoting British Trade; connected with various societies in Lancs. and London, and is a writer and lecturer.

**NEEDHAM, Christopher Thomas, B.A., J.P., Bank Director.**

Didsbury, Manchester ('Phone: 1106 Didsbury), and 44, Brown Street, Manchester ('Phone: 6852 Central). *Born:* August 30th, 1866; eldest son of John Needham, of Eccles, and Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher and Mary Hodgson. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School, and Manchester University; B.A., 1887. *Married:* 1902, to Florence White (died 1905), and has issue one daughter: Florence Mary, born 1903. *Occupation:* Partner in the firm of John Needham and Sons, Iron and Steel Merchants, of Manchester. *Appointments:* Member of Council of Manchester University, and a Trustee of Manchester University Union (Chairman, 1892-1893); Chairman of Convocation of Manchester University, 1911-1914; J.P., County of Lancaster; ex-Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce; ex-Hon. Secretary the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom; Director of Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Co., Ltd.; Member of Council of Manchester University; ex-Chairman of Convocation of Manchester University; Liberal in politics, elected for S.W. Division of Manchester, December 3rd, 1910, defeated January, 1910. *Clubs:* Reform, Manchester; Reform, London.

**NEEDHAM, Thomas Ashby, B.A., Solicitor, Director of Ltd. Co.**

7, Seymour Road, Crumpsall, and 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester. *Born :* July 21st, 1869, at Harpurhey, Manchester ; elder son of George Needham, of Harpurhey, and Hannah Elizabeth, elder daughter of George Dobson, of Lancaster. *Educated :* Manchester Grammar School, and Owens College, Manchester ; B.A. (London). *Married :* May 14th, 1902, at Christ's Church, Harpurhey, to Ruth, eldest daughter of Robert Woolham, of Manchester and Moston, and Lucy, eldest daughter of Charles Hall, of Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters : Mildred Ashby, born February 7th, 1903 ; Ellis Ashby, born June 22nd, 1905 ; Joyce Ashby, born May 22nd, 1908. *Profession :* Solicitor (London Agents : Rochester, Pusey and Co., 90, Cannon Street, E.C.). *Appointments :* Member of York House of Laymen, and Representative Church Council ; formerly Churchwarden of Manchester Cathedral ; a Director of the Rochdale Brick Co., Ltd. *Recreations :* Cycling and walking. *Club :* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**NELSON, George, City Councillor and Secretary of Liverpool Typographical Society.**

Hardman Hall, Hardman Street, Liverpool, and Acresfield, Greenhill Road, Allerton, Liverpool. *Born :* December 6th, 1868, at Preston ; son of Richard Nelson, of Croston and Maria (née Peers) Nelson, of Chester. *Educated :* Middlesbrough. *Married :* July 31st, 1898, to Ada, daughter of John Hewson Standen, descendant of the De Standens, of Standen Hall, Clitheroe, and has issue three daughters : Freda, born November 25th, 1900 ; Rhoda, born July 5th, 1905 (died December 6th, 1907) ; Gerda, born October 3rd, 1907. *Appointments :* Secretary, Liverpool Typographical Society ; Member of Liverpool City Council (Low Hill Ward, Labour representative). *Clubs :* Central Labour, Whitechapel, Liverpool, and Low Hill Labour, Low Hill.

**NELSON, Sir William, Bart, J.P., Steamship Owner.**

16, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, W. *Born :* 1851, at Liverpool : son of James Nelson. *Educated :* St. Edward's College, Liverpool. *Occupation :* Steamship owner (Nelson Lines, now sold to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.). *Appointment :* J.P. for City of Liverpool. *Recreations :* Racing, shooting, hunting. *Clubs :* Bath and Devonshire.

**NEVINS, John Ernest, M.B., Physician and Surgeon.**

32, Princes Avenue, Liverpool. *Born :* At Liverpool ; son of the late Dr. J. Birkbeck Nevins. *Educated :* Liverpool and London ; M.B. (London) (Honours). *Recreation :* Cycling. *Publications :* Papers on India. *Travelled :* India, China, Japan, South America, Continent. *Note :* Formerly personal Physician to H.H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, India.

**NEWELL, Major Thomas Monk, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Mersey Dock and Harbour Board.**

Westwood, Noctorum, near Birkenhead, and Dock Office, Liverpool. ('Phone—Office : 8390 Central ; Private : 1636 Birkenhead ; Telegrams : Dockyard, Liverpool). *Born :* February 9th, 1863, at Seacombe, Cheshire ; son of John and Margaret Newell (daughter of Thomas Monk) (British). *Educated :* Privately and Alston College. *Married :* August, 1889, to Jean Parlane McArthur, daughter of John Parlane and Jessie McArthur, and has issue three sons and one daughter : John Albert, Jean Marguerite, Thomas Stanley, and Reginald (died, age three years). *Appointments :* Engineer-in-Chief, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board ; Member, Institution of Civil Engineers ; Member

of Council of Liverpool Engineering Society; served eighteen years in Volunteers, retiring with rank of Major. *Career:* On the completion of his scholastic career became a pupil of the late George Fosbery Lyster, then Engineer-in-Chief to the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, commencing his pupilage in 1881. After three years was retained on the staff as an assistant on various sections of large schemes then in hand. In January, 1889, was selected to take up a position as Chief Assistant to Mr. Marillier, then Engineer to the Hull Dock Company, which at that time owned the Hull Docks. He held that position until the end of 1889, when, on the retirement of Mr. Marillier, he was appointed Chief Engineer to the Company. In 1893, the Hull Dock Company amalgamated with the North-Eastern Railway Company, Mr. Newell retaining his position as Chief Engineer to the Hull Docks. In January, 1900, he was appointed Chief Dock Engineer to the North-Eastern Railway Company's systems, the Hartlepools and Middlesbrough Dock systems being placed in his charge in addition to those at Hull. Mr. Newell, in his career, has been responsible for a very great amount of important work, notably the construction of the Hull Joint Dock, the extension of St. Andrew's Dock, the new entrance to William Wright Dock, the Continental riverside quay and alterations to Victoria and Albert Docks, whilst large and important improvement works have also been carried out at the docks at Middlesbrough and The Hartlepools under his care. Mr. Newell, when at Hull, was Chairman of the River Improvements Sub-Committee to the Humber Conservancy Board, which Committee has for its responsibility the consideration and carrying out of all schemes for the improvement of the River Humber. Mr. Newell is the originator in this country of the Belt Spout System for the operation of coal-shipping, which has proved a great success at the principal coaling ports. Mr. Newell resigned his position as Chief Dock Engineer to the North-Eastern Railway Company on being appointed Engineer-in-Chief to the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board at the beginning of March, 1913. *Recreations:* Motoring and golf. *Club:* Junior Constitutional. *Note:* Has two sons—Lieut. J. A Newell, Lancs. (Fortress) Royal Engineers (T.F.), landed at Dardanelles end of April, 1915, invalided home end of September, 1915. and 2nd Lieut. T. S. Newell, 3rd Batt., Cheshire Regt., attached to 2nd Cheshire Regt., wounded in Flanders on night of 2nd-3rd July, 1915, died in France, July 5th, 1915.

**NEWSTEAD, Professor Robert, J.P., M.Sc., F.R.S.**

Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, University, Liverpool. *Educated:* M.Sc., F.R.S. *Profession:* Professor of Entomology (Dutton Memorial), University of Liverpool, since 1911. *Appointments:* J.P. for Chester; Associate of Linnean Society; Fellow, Entomological Society; Hon. Member, Royal Horticultural Society; acted as Assistant to the late Miss Ormerod; President, Association of Economic Biologists, 1912-1913; President, Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912-1914; Member, Imperial Bureau of Entomology; Member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds. *Publications:* "Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles"; Various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæology. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

**NICHOLSON, Rev. John William, M.A., Rector of St. Hilda's, Old Trafford.**

St. Hilda's Rectory, Old Trafford, Manchester. *Born:* November 9th, 1861, at Leeds; son of William and Sarah Ann Nicholson, of Leeds. *Educated:* Foundation Scholar of the University of Durham, graduate in First Class Honours in Mathematics and Physical Science; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886. *Married:* At St. Clement's Church, Leeds, to Sophia, daughter of Edwin Leathley, of Rokeby House, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, and has issue one son

and three daughters: Dr. William Leathley, born June 15th, 1891; Gladys Winifred, born September 30th, 1896; Marjorie Ruth, born February 1st, 1898; and Evelyn Hilda, born August 28th, 1899. *Appointments:* President of the Manchester Division of the National Deposit Friendly Society and Member of London General Committee; Second Master at the Modern School, Leeds, 1883-1889; Hon. Curate of St. Peter's, Leeds, from 1886-1889; Ordained at Ripon by Bishop Boyd-Carpenter, 1886; Senior Curate of Audenshaw, 1889-1901; Rector of St. Hilda's, Old Trafford, 1901. *Recreations:* Cycling and photography.

**NOOTT, Rev. William Llewelyn Octavius, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Pendlebury.**

St. John's Vicarage, Pendlebury. *Born:* At St. John's Vicarage, Dudley; son of the Rev. Edward Henry Lane Noott, M.A., of Dudley, and his wife, Sarah Haden, of Haddon, Cheltenham. *Educated:* All Hallow's School, Honiton, and Dudley Grammar School, of which he was Gold Medallist and Guest Exhibitioner; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1884, St. John's College, Cambridge. *Married:* January 10th, 1893, at Leamington Parish Church, to Maude Frances, daughter of William M. Parrat, Colonel Madras Staff Corps, Byron Lodge, Leamington, and has issue one son and one daughter: E. H. J. and Vera Mary. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. John's, Pendlebury; Private Tutor at Cambridge, 1880-1885; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886 (Worcester); Vicar of St. John's, Pendlebury, 1893; Curate and Precentor of Parish Church, Edgbaston, 1885-1888; Curate of Parish Church, Leamington, 1888-1891; Lecturer, Bolton, 1891-1893; Hon. Diocesan Assistant Inspector of Schools, 1911; Chaplain of 7th Lancs. Fusiliers, 1906. Nephew of Sir Alfred Hickman, Bart., late M.P. for Wolverhampton.

**NORMANDALE, Rev. John William, Retired Methodist Minister.**

29, Kingfield Road, Aintree, Liverpool. *Born:* April 6th, 1847, at Knottingley, Yorkshire; son of George and Mary Ann Normandale (British). *Married:* Twice—(1) August 14th, 1872, to Emma Rebecca Rous, second daughter of the Rev. T. W. Rous, of Cambridge, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Catherine Emma, Mary Rebecca, John George, and Thomas William; (2) August 17th, 1880, to Emma Rotherford, second daughter of John Rotherford, of Stamford Bridge, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Margaret Rotherford, John Rotherford, Alice Grace, Alfred Tennant, and Mark Harold. *Profession:* Methodist Minister; retired, 1909.

**NORTON, Capt. David George, B.A., Engineer.**

Salford, Manchester. *Born:* 1886, at Huddersfield; son of G. P. and J. A. Norton, of Birkby Lodge. *Educated:* Shrewsbury and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. *Occupation:* Engineer. *Appointments:* Director, Sir James Farmer and Sons, Ltd.; Capt., Lancs. Fusiliers Territorial Batt. Capt. Norton went out to Egypt with the 7th Lancs. Fusiliers and landed in Gallipoli about four days after the original landing, where he was wounded. *Recreations:* Various. *Travelled:* Europe, Russia, Canada.

**NORTON, William John, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Engineer.**

Salford, Manchester. *Born:* 1887, at Huddersfield, Yorks.; son of G. P. and J. A. Norton, of Birkby Lodge, Huddersfield. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. *Occupation:* Engineer. *Appointment:* Managing Director of Sir James Farmer and Sons, Ltd., which is a controlled establishment under the Munitions Act, 1915, and he is now occupied in the manufacture of munitions. *Recreations:* Various. *Travelled:* Europe and South America.

**NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Aigburth, Author.**

St. Andrew's Vicarage, 18, Eastfield Drive, Aigburth, Liverpool. *Born:* 1883, at Blackburn; son of the Rev. Isaiah and Sarah Jane Rostron (née Nowell) (English). *Educated:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (First Class Theology, Hulsean Prize, Modern Divinity Student, Hughes Exhibitioner). *Married:* 1911, to Ella Vivian Davies, daughter of Henry Vivian and Martha Ellen Davies, of Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. Andrew's, Aigburth; formerly Principal of St. John's Hall, Durham, and Vicar of St. Lawrence, Kirkdale; Chaplain (temp.) to the Forces. *Recreations:* Walking, cycling, tennis, swimming. *Publication:* "The Christology of St. Paul." *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool, and Church House.

**NUME, Rev. Philip.**

44, Anfield Road, Liverpool. *Born:* March, 1856, at Bilston; son of Philip and Mary Ann Nume (English). *Educated:* Bilston Academy and Primitive Methodist College. *Married:* 1886, to Fanny Fern, daughter of the Rev. William and Mary Ann Fern, and has issue one daughter: Sybil. *Profession:* Minister of Religion. *Recreation:* Cycling.

**NUNN, Rev. Henry Preston Vaughan, M.A.**

55, Birchfield Road, Manchester. *Born:* August 7th, 1876, at Ardwick, Manchester; son of Joseph and Sophia Cundliff Nunn, of Ardwick, Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, Second Class, First Division, Classical Tripos.; B.A., 1899; M.A., 1902. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Ordained by Bishop of Chester, Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1902; formerly Assistant-Curate of St. George's, Stockport, and Lecturer at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. *Recreations:* Walking, cycling, photography. *Publications:* "A Short Syntax of New Testament Greek"; "Elements of New Testament Greek" (Cambridge University Press). *Travelled:* Switzerland and Italy.

**OCKLESTON, Capt. Thomas Oswald (R.G.A.), Member, Liverpool Stock Exchange.**

Edgewood House, Eastham, Cheshire ('Phone: 94 Bromborough), and 3, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Central 566; Telegrams: "Evict,'" Liverpool). *Born:* 1868, at Millbank Hall, Cheshire; son of Thomas and Emma Ockleston (British). *Educated:* Malvern College, Exhibitioner. *Married:* November, 1907, to Dorothy F. Franckel, and has issue one son and two daughters: Charles Thomas, Christian Frances, and Dorothy Elizabeth. *Appointments:* Capt., Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A. (joined at the outbreak of the war); Special Constable during riots in Liverpool, 1911. *Career:* Exhibitioner of Malvern College; joined the Stock Exchange, Liverpool, 1888; became Partner in Hornby and Ockleston, 1897, Hornby, Tobin and Ockleston, 1913; contested Scotland Division of Liverpool, in Conservative interest opposing T. P. O'Connor, 1910. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, yachting.

**O'CONNELL, John H., M.R.Z.S.I., Surgeon, Author.**

38, Heathfield Road, Liverpool. *Born:* April 24th, 1875, at Ahmedabad, Bombay, Baroda Presidency; son of John O'Connell, C.E., Sion Villa, Kilkenny, and Mary O'Connell (née Baldwin), of Dublin. *Educated:* Oscott College, Birmingham; University College, Blackrock; Carlow College, Catholic University, Dublin. *Married:* To Mary Teresa Burke, daughter of Wm.

Lambert Burke, National Bank, Dublin, and his wife, Margaretta, of Kilmacow, Wexford, and has issue three sons and two daughters: John, Daniel, Morgan, Margaret, and Sheila. *Appointments:* Hon. Surgeon, Liverpool Sporting Association, The "Stadium"; Member of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Past-President, Liverpool Biological Society; Chairman and Vice-President, Liverpool Amateur Boxing Association. *Recreations:* Shooting (miniature and service rifle), dry fly-fishing, trout and salmon fishing. *Publications:* "Crocodilians in Captivity"; "Reptile Life" (Transactions, Liverpool Biological Society). *Club:* Liverpool Municipal Officers' Rifle. *Note:* Owner of house property in Dublin.

**O'CONNOR, Thomas Power, M.P., M.A., Journalist and Author.**

5, Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W. *Born:* October 5th, 1848, at Athlone; eldest son of the late Thomas O'Connor, of Athlone, and his wife Theresa Power. *Educated:* College of the Immaculate Conception, Athlone, and Queen's College, Galway; M.A., B.A., and Senior Scholar, History and Modern Languages, 1866. *Occupation:* Journalist; started as Junior reporter on *Saunders' Newsletter*; came to London, 1870, and was appointed sub-Editor on *Daily Telegraph*; afterwards in London Office of *New York Herald*; founder of the *Star*, *Sun*, *Weekly Sun*, *M.A.P.*, *T.P.'s Weekly*, and *P.T.O.*; Member of the United Irish League for twenty-five years. *Appointments:* M.P. for Galway, 1880, returned for Galway and Liverpool, 1885; Liverpool (Scotland Division), from 1885. *Publications:* "A Life of Lord Beaconsfield"; "Gladstone's House of Commons"; "The Parnell Movement"; "Charles Stewart Parnell: A Memory"; "Some Old Love Stories"; "Napoleon"; "The Phantom Millions"; "The Life of Rt. Hon. Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman"; many essays and articles. *Clubs:* Garrick, National Liberal, Beefsteak, Bath.

**O'FLANAGAN, Martin Joseph, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Sc.**

The Hollies, Alexandra Road, Manchester, S.W., and 94, Alexandra Road, Moss Side, Manchester. *Born:* April 14th, 1870, at Dundalk, Ireland; son of Peter O'Flanagan, of Southport, and his wife, Catherine, daughter of Peter White, of Portarlington, Ireland. *Educated:* Middleton Grammar School and Manchester University. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* China and Japan.

**OGLETHORPE, James Edward, Solicitor, Chairman, Lancaster Education Committee, Steward of the Manor of Cockerham.**

"Culgarth," Lancaster; Offices: Sun Street, Lancaster. *Born:* January 7th, 1854, at Lancaster; son of the late James Oglethorpe, of Lancaster, Solicitor, and Isabella, eldest daughter of John Swarbrick, of Lancaster. *Educated:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School. *Married:* To Ada Julia, younger daughter of John Cutts, of Lancaster. *Profession:* Solicitor, partner in the firm of Clark, Oglethorpe and Sons, Lancaster (London Agents: Crowders, Vizard, Oldham and Co., 51, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.). *Appointments:* Steward of the Manor of Cockerham; Chairman of the Lancaster Education Committee; Chairman of the Governors of the Girls' Grammar School, and Governor of the Lancaster Royal Grammar School; Commissioner. *Recreation:* Golf.

**OGLETHORPE, James Stuart, Solicitor.**

Meadowside, Lancaster, and 33, Sun Street, Lancaster. *Born:* January 4th, 1890, at Wolverhampton; son of the late Henry Stuart Oglethorpe, Solicitor, formerly of Wolverhampton and Port Fairy, Victoria, Australia,

and late of Lancaster (died 1900), and Katharine, daughter of William Belton. *Educated:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School. *Profession:* Solicitor (admitted November, 1911), Partner in the firm of Clark, Oglethorpe and Sons, Solicitors, Lancaster (London Agents: Crowders, Vizard, Oldham and Co.); Member of the Law Society. *Recreations:* Hockey and lawn tennis.

**O'HAGAN, Lieut.-Col. John Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Physician and Surgeon.**

Woodbourne, Aigburth, Liverpool, and Imperial Hydro Hotel, Blackpool. *Born:* 1859, at Longford, Ireland; son of John and Annie O'Hagan. *Educated:* University College, Dublin; Liverpool University; Vienna; M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University; F.R.C.S., Ireland. *Married:* 1904, at Rathgar, Dublin, to Edith, daughter of Patrick Egan, J.P., The Hall, Tullamore, Ireland. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Recreations:* Golf, riding, and Territorial work. *Travelled:* Continent. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, London, and University, Liverpool. *Notes:* Is Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), Commanding 1st West Lancs. Field Ambulance, Gazetted, June, 1912; Commanded the 87th Field Ambulance, 29th Division, at the landing on Gallipoli Peninsula, April 25th, 1915; Commanded the Casualty Clearing Station at Gully Beach, Gallipoli Peninsula. Mentioned in despatches for services during the action, June 28th, 1915, on Gallipoli Peninsula.

**O'HANLON, Lieut. Sydney Esmond.**

Oak Dell, Hale, Cheshire. *Born:* August 31st, 1894, at Hale, Cheshire; son of Isabel and Sydney O'Hanlon (British). *Educated:* The Leys School. *Appointments:* Gazetted 2nd Lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, October 5th, 1914; promoted Lieut., Feb. 1st, 1915; transferred while in France, May 30th, 1916, to Royal Flying Corps.

**OLDHAM, Frank William, Mill Manager and Company Director.**

183, Manchester Road, Accrington, and Woodnook, Accrington. *Born:* October 5th, 1881, at Accrington; second son of James Oldham, of Accrington, and Sarah, second daughter of Danial Crompton, of Bolton. *Educated:* Technical School. *Occupation:* Cotton Mill Manager. *Appointment:* Director of Star Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Ramsbottom. *Recreations:* Golf and shooting. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway. *Clubs:* Accrington Golf, The District, Accrington; Baxenden Golf.

**OLDHAM, Hugh Falconer, M.A., M.D., J.P.**

Calton Cottage, Calton Terrace, Morecambe. *Born:* 1853; eldest son of Thomas Oldham, F.R.S., late Director-General Geological Survey of India. *Educated:* Rugby, and Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., M.D.; B.Ch., Trin. Coll., Dublin. *Married:* 1888, to Florence Isabella, second daughter of Samuel Bagot Oldham, of Dublin, and has issue one son: Thomas Vicars, B.A., M.B., B.Ch.., B.A.O., Dublin; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907; Chairman, Local Medical War Committee; Chairman, Local Medical and Panel Committee for County of Lancashire; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Hon. Physician, Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital, Morecambe.

**O'LEARY, Arthur Joseph, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Laryngologist and Anæsthetist.**

49, Pembroke Place, Liverpool. *Born:* March 30th, 1878, at Liverpool; son of Richard O'Leary, M.R.C.S., and Caroline Hendrika O'Leary (deceased)

(British). *Educated:* Liverpool University; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; L.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.E., L.R.F.P., S.G.L.M. *Appointments:* Honorary Anæsthetist, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Instructor in Anæsthetics, Liverpool University; Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose, and Throat Departments, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Laryngologist, Aurist and Anæsthetist (designer of an aseptic mouth-prop). *Recreation:* Chemistry.

**O'NEILL, Adolf George, J.P.**

Marland Grange, Manchester Road, Rochdale. *Born:* at Hanover; son of Samuel and Catherine O'Neill (British). *Married:* To Sarah Elizabeth Holt, daughter of Thomas Holt, J.P., and has issue two sons and one daughter: Lieut. Samuel O'Neill (6th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers, killed in action, 1915, at Gallipoli); Thomas Holt O'Neill; Hilda Jackson (wife of Alfred Jackson, of Smallbridge). *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909. *Clubs:* Constitutional, London; Constitutional, Manchester; and Rochdale Club.

**OPENSHAW, James, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law.**

Hothersall Hall, Ribchester, near Preston. *Born:* 1871, at Bury, Lancs.; eldest son of Frederick Openshaw, J.P. (died 1912), of Ribchester. *Educated:* Barrister-at-Law; M.A. (Trinity College, Cambridge). *Married:* 1906, to Muriel, daughter of the Rev. W. Melville, of Ashton. *Occupation:* Farming. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913.

**ORMEROD, Lieut.-Col. George M., Assistant Chief Constable of Lancashire.**

County Offices, Preston, Lancs. *Born:* February, 1879, at London; eldest son of J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educated:* Rugby School, Oxford University. *Married:* 1909, to Mildred Grace, younger daughter of Drewry Gifford Ottley, of Cartown House, Co. Leitrim, and has issue three sons: George Wareing Drewry, Patrick Johnson, and John Gifford. *Appointments:* Assistant Chief Constable of Lancs.; Lieut.-Col., R.F.A., 148th (County Palatine) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly Fishers.

**ORMEROD, Colonel Peter, F.Z.S., Lord of the Manor and Patron of Scorton.**

Wyresdale Park, Scorton, Garstang ('Phone: 201 Galgate). *Born:* 1869; eldest son of James Cross Ormerod, J.P. (died 1895), of Halliwell Lodge, and Wyresdale Park, Lancs. (British). *Educated:* Harrow. *Married:* 1895, to Gertrude R., third daughter of J. G. Lyon, of Carlton Close, Pontefract, and has issue three sons and two daughters: Peter Guy, Marjorie, Joan, Oliver Lyon, and Rose. *Appointments:* Capt., 3rd Batt. (Mil.), L.N. Lancs. Regt., 1891-1898, and Major, 6th Batt., W. Riding Regt., from 1911; Lieut.-Col. (Reserve). *Recreations:* Farming and hunting (been Master of various packs). *Club:* Automobile. *Note:* Lord of the Manor and Patron of Scorton.

**OULTON, William Harold Stowe, M.A., LL.M., Revising Barrister.**

25, Lord Street, Liverpool, and 2, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool. *Born:* 1869, at Liverpool; eldest son of Wm. Oulton, J.P., LL.D. *Educated:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; Leys School, Cambridge, and Christ's College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.M. *Married:* September, 1897, to Kate Brunner, and has issue three sons: William Ronald, Paul Geoffrey, and Brian. *Profession:* Barrister; called to the Bar, 1893. *Appointments:* Appointed Revising Barrister by Lord Mersey, 1902; transferred to Liverpool, by Mr. Justice Bucknill, 1912; President of the Philomathic Society, 1908; on Voluntary

Organisations Committee, Volunteer Guard Commiittee, Red Cross (Liverpool Branch) Committee; Civic Service League Committee, and Joint War Committee (Commission is under the Military (Civil Liabilities) Service Act); Chairman of Executive Committee, Northern Hospital. *Clubs:* Exchange, Athenæum, Union (Cambridge).

**OVERMANN, Frederick Harney, R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor.**

2, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester, and 49, King Street, Manchester ('Phone; 1764 Central). *Born:* April 5th, 1861, at Manchester; second son of Florentine Theodore Overmann (Danish) and his wife Helen Higson (English). *Educated:* Privately in England, and at Lübeck Public School, Germany. *Married:* June 27th, 1906, to Florence, younger daughter of the late Thomas Wormald. *Profession:* Architect and Surveyor. *Career:* His father, a Danish subject, was born in St. Thomas', West Indies, and was a naturalised Englishman for over forty years; served his articles as Architect and Surveyor with a Manchester firm; was for over two years in the United States of America, studying Architecture in the office of the late Hudson Holly, of New York. *Travelled:* Extensively in Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Egypt, and America. *Appointments:* For fourteen years has been the Architect to the South Manchester Board of Guardians; is a Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects and a Member of the Royal Institution of British Architects. *Recreations:* Cricket and golf; was Hon. Secretary of the South Manchester Cricket Club for over twenty-one years. *Clubs:* Withington Golf, Constitutional, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge:* Initiated in the Caledonian Lodge (204) of Manchester.

**OWEN, James Cecil, Solicitor and Lecturer.**

Abbotsford, Facit, near Rochdale. Office: 22, Booth Street, Manchester, and Whitworth, near Manchester. *Born:* June 3rd, 1880, at Newtown, North Wales; son of Cornelius Owen, of Bryn Villas, Newtown, and Charlotte Owen. *Married:* April 9th, 1909, to Millie, daughter of Henry Woodhead, of Newtown, and has issue one daughter: Hilda Cecilia, born January 15th, 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Hare and Co.). *Appointments:* Clerk to the Whitworth Urban District Council; Lecturer on Local Authority and Finance and Municipal Law, Manchester Municipal School. Special Constable, Whitworth; on Recruiting Committee (Middleton Division); Member and Clerk of Local Tribunal (Whitworth Area), and Secretary of Relief Committee (Area 34).

**PAIN, Rev. Frederick William Goodyer, Vicar of Turncroft.**

Turncroft Vicarage, Over Darwen. *Born:* At Kholapur, South India; second son of the late Major Charles Pain (Bombay Engineers), of Winchester, Hampshire, and Christina, only daughter of the late Surgeon-Major John Lawrence Hanson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* St. Alban Hall, Merton College, Oxford. *Married:* 1900, at Weaste, Pendleton, to Mary Varley, fourth daughter of John Thorniley, of Pendleton, Manchester, and Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Shorrock, of Habton, Yorks., and has issue one son: Frederick Charles John Goodyer, born September 9th, 1901. *Appointments:* Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Vicar of St. John the Evengelist, Turncroft, Darwen, Lancs., 1903; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1898-1899, and 1906; Curate of All Souls, Manchester, 1885-1888; Senior Curate of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1888-1894; St. Thomas', Budleton, 1895-1896; Curate-in-Charge of St. Matthias, Chorlton-on-Medlock, 1896. *Travelled:* India, Egypt, Europe.

**PARES, Professor Bernard, M.A., Director of School of Russian Studies, Liverpool University.**

The University, Liverpool. *Born:* March 1st, 1867, at Albury; son of John and Katherine Pares (British). *Educated:* Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. *Married:* August 27th, 1901, to Margaret Ellis Dixon, daughter of E. A. Dixon, of Colchester, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Richard, Elisabeth, Mary Elinor (deceased), Ursula, Peter and Andrew. *Appointments:* Professor of Russian History, Language, and Literature, and Director of the School of Russian Studies in the University of Liverpool. Representative of the British Government with the Russian Army, from August, 1914. *Publications:* "Russia and Reform"; "Chapters in Cambridge Modern History on Russia"; "Day by Day with the Russian Army," 1915. *Club:* University.

**PARIS, John George, Fine Art Dealer, City Councillor, Chairman of Directors.**

Leece Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 3633 Royal, Liverpool). *Born:* March, 1869, at Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* August 5th, 1905, to Margery Catherine Williamson. *Occupation:* Fine Art Dealer, and Chairman of Directors, A. H. Stevenson, Ltd., Liverpool. *Appointments:* Conservative and Protestant Councillor, City of Liverpool, Kirkdale Ward, elected 1904; Major, 9th Imperial Batt., the King's (Liverpool) Regt., and O.C., Brigade Machine Guns, South Lancs. Brigade (received Commission, 1902); Hon. Superintendent, Newsboys' Home, Everton Road, Liverpool, which has over one hundred boys on service in Navy and Army; a member of the Lancs. Asylums Board. *Recreations:* Riding and driving.

**PARK, William Philip, J.P., Chairman, Preston Royal Infirmary.**

Whinny Clough, Ashton-on-Ribble. *Born:* 1840, at Preston; son of the late Philip Park, J.P., of Preston. *Appointments:* Chairman of the following: Preston Savings Bank, Preston Royal Infirmary, H.M. Prison, Preston, and Preston Licensing Committee; J.P. for Preston, 1872, for Lancs., 1875; Senior J.P. for Preston, and Chairman of County Licensing Committee.

**PARKE, Capt. Allan, B.A.**

Withnell Fold, Chorley, Lancs. Son of Herbert Thomas and Margaret Annie Parke. *Educated:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A., 1915. *Appointment:* Capt., 9th Lancs. Fusiliers, for the duration of the war. *Club:* Golfers.

**PARKE, Herbert Thomas, J.P., Paper Manufacturer.**

Withnell Fold, Chorley, Lancs. ('Phone: No. 93; Telegrams: "Brinscall). *Born:* 1859; son of Thomas Blinkhorn and Catharine Elizabeth Parke. *Educated:* The Leys School. *Married:* 1887, to Margaret Annie Walker, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Cecile, born 1888; Thomas Leslie, born 1890; Allan, born 1893; and Agnes Margaret, born 1897. *Occupation:* Paper Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for County of Lancaster. *Club:* Bath.

**PARKE, Lieut. Thomas Leslie, Company Director.**

Withnell Fold, Chorley ('Phone: No. 93), and 10, 11, Aldgate, London, E.C. *Born:* 1890, at Withnell Fold; son of Herbert Thomas and Margaret Annie Parke. *Educated:* The Leys School. *Appointments:* Director of Wiggins, Teape and Co.; Lieut., 1/19th Battery, R.F.A. (T.F.), 42nd East Lancs. Division, M.E.F., *or* 3rd East Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

**PARKER, Rev. Isaiah, Wesleyan Methodist Minister.**

West Bank, Waterloo, Liverpool. *Born:* March 6th, 1846, at Little Steeping, Lincs.; son of William and Lucy Smith Parker (English). *Educated:* Toynton St. Peter's, Privately, and at Didsbury College. *Married:* To Mary, daughter of John and Matilda Gibson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, on September 25th, 1877, and has issue two sons and four daughters: William Gibson, Mary Beatrice, Lucy Gertrude, Reginald Heber, Annie Winifred, and Katharine Margarite. *Profession:* Wesleyan Methodist Minister. *Appointment:* Chairman of Liverpool Synod. *Recreations:* Walking, general reading, observing nature. *Publications:* Magazine and newspaper articles.

**PARKER, Colonel John William Robinson, C.B., J.P., D.L., F.S.A., formerly High Sheriff.**

Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, and Alkincoats, Colne, Lancs. *Born:* October 6th, 1857, at Browsholme Hall; son of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Goulborne Parker, of Browsholme and Alkincoats, J.P., D.L., and his wife Mary Anne, elder daughter and co-heiress of John Francis Carr, of Carr Lodge, Horbury, Yorks. *Educated:* Bradfield College, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Married:* April 11th, 1896, at Hyéres, France, to G. M. Beatrice, daughter of the Rev. J. M. Burn Murdoch (late 10th Hussars), Vicar of Riverhead, Kent, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury, by Maria Hannah his wife, younger daughter and co-heiress of John Francis Carr, of Carr Lodge, and has issue one son and two daughters: Robert Goulborne, born 1900; Jennet Barbara, born 1898; and Isabel Mary Beatrix, born 1903. *Appointments:* C.B., 1910; J.P., D.L., Lancs.; J.P., York (West Riding); Fellow of Society of Antiquaries; President, Yorkshire Archæological Society; President, Yorks. Parish Register Society; Vice-President, Surtees Society and Society of Genealogists; Member of Council of Lancs. and Cheshire Record Society, Harleian, Lancs. Parish Register and other Societies; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1913-1914; Lieut., 19th Foot, The Princess of Wales' Own (Yorkshire Regt.), 1876; Capt., 1881; Major, 1890; second in command, 1893 (retired, 1896); Major, 3rd East Lancs. Regt. (Militia), 1899; Lieut.-Col., 1901; Hon. Col., 1902; Commanded Regt. in South Africa (mentioned in despatches, Queen's Medal, two clasps, King's Medal, two clasps); retired, 1911; Colonel-in-Charge of Territorial Force Records, Hounslow, 1915-1916. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting and Archæology. *Publications:* Has edited two volumes of Lancashire Assize Rolls for the Record Society. *Travelled:* Egypt, Cyprus, South Africa. *Club:* Arts. *Note:* Owns estates in Yorkshire, at Browsholme, Horbury, Barlby, and Howden, and at Alkincoats and Foulridge, near Colne, Lancs.

**PARKER, Rushton, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Surgery.**

59, Rodney Street, Liverpool, and 18, Stanley Road, Hoylake, Birkenhead. ('Phone: Royal 2451 and Hoylake 64). *Born:* October 9th, 1847, at Liverpool; eldest son of Edward Parker, F.R.C.S.E., and Mary Rushton, both deceased. *Educated:* School of the Rev. John Brunner, Everton, Liverpool; Royal Institution School, Liverpool; University College and Hospital, London; Paris, Vienna; M.B., B.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Atkinson-Morley Scholarship in Surgery, Liston Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery, Gold Medal in Physiology, Silver Medals in Anatomy and Surgery, at University College. *Married:* 1884, to Catherine Elizabeth, elder daughter of the late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh). *Appointments:* Member of Committee, since 1908, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; since 1913, Member of Council of the Liverpool Geological Society; Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.); many years member of the Société Française Littéraire de Liverpool. *Career:* Formerly House Surgeon, 1869, Physician's

Assistant, 1870, University College Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy, winter of 1870-1871, at University College, London; Demonstrator of Physiology, Liverpool Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, 1872-1877; Lecturer on Surgery and Teacher of Practical and Operative Surgery, 1877-1882; Professor of Surgery, University College, Liverpool, 1882-1903; Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool, since 1903; Surgeon to Liverpool Stanley Hospital, 1872-1878; Assistant Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, 1878-1889; Surgeon, 1889-1907; Consulting Surgeon to the present time, and also to the Bootle Borough Hospital since 1904. *Recreations:* Golf, music, mechanical work. *Publications:* "Extirpation of Tuberculous Lymph Glands"; "Radical Cure of Hermia"; "Treatment of Fractured Femur, with H. O. Thomas' Splints"; "Repair of Ununited Fracture by Planting Bone Particles"; articles, "Peritonitis and Diseases of Nose" in "Heath's Dictionary of Practical Surgery"; chapter on "Special Joints" in Gould and Warren's "International Text Book of Surgery," and reports on above, and many other subjects in Medical Journals in last forty years; on "Pine Wood Sawdust as a Surgical Dressing," in *British Medical Journal*, 1914 (October 31st), and *Clinical Journal*, May 26th, 1915. *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Liverpool Athenæum.

**PARKES, Herbert, J.P., Cotton Spinner.**

The Croft, Mottram-in-Longdendale, Cheshire. *Born:* July 18th, 1868, at Ashton-under-Lyne; third son of William Richard Parkes, and his wife Elizabeth Anne Chadwick. *Married:* September 1st, 1904, to Gwladys Marguerite, daughter of the Rev. George Augustus Pugh, M.A., Rector and Rural Dean of Ashton-under-Lyne. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Chester, October, 1914; Managing Director of John Chadwick and Co., Ltd., Cotton Spinners, Tameside Mills, Dukinfield, Cheshire.

**PARKINSON, Arthur Stanley, M.D., D.P.H., B.Ch., House Physician.**

24, High Street, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* June 5th, 1877, at Bradford, Yorks.; son of George Smith Parkinson, of Bradford, Yorks., and his wife Mary Ann, daughter of the late Thomas Harrison, of Bradford. *Educated:* Technical College, Bradford; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Medical School, Leeds. *Appointments:* House Physician, General Infirmary, Leeds; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Leeds Sanatorium for Consumption; Medical Superintendent Worcestershire Sanatorium. *Recreations:* Photography and golf. *Publication:* "The Tissue Metabolism of Phthisis Pulmonalis Albumosuria and the Thoracic Indices of Phthisis" (*Practitioner*, February, 1906). *Travelled:* Norway, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Canary Isles, France.

**PARKS, Sir John, J.P., D.L., M.R.C.S., Bank Director.**

Bank House, Bury, Lancs. *Born:* November 24th, 1844, at The Wylde, Bury, Lancs.; elder son of John Parks, of The Wylde, Bury, Lancs., and Sarah Anne, daughter of Dr. Scholes, of Radcliffe, Lancs. *Educated:* Bury Grammar School and Manchester Medical School. *Married:* April 13th, 1868, at Bury, to Rachel Anne, daughter of Samuel Grundy, of Bridge Hall, Bury, Lancs., and Jane Grant Taylor, daughter of John Taylor, of Paisley, N.B., and has issue three sons and two daughters: John, born July 31st, 1871; Frank, born June 13th, 1873; Montague, born September 30th, 1876; Mabel, born October 13th, 1869; Hilda, born June 6th, 1882. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs. and County Borough of Bury; Director, Manchester and Liverpool Bank; Burnley Paper Works Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Smallman's, Ltd., Vulcan Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and Liverpool Storage

Co., Ltd.; Mayor of Bury (fourth time); Member, Borough Council, Bury, 1886; Chairman of Health Committee for twenty-six years. *Recreations:* Politics and literature. *Publications:* Contributions to various medical papers. *Travelled:* On Continent of Europe. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Trevelyan and Palatine, Bury. *Note:* Is, and has been for many years, leader of the Liberal Party in Bury; contested the Borough against the late Lord James of Hereford (when Sir Henry James, K.C.), 1892; created Freeman of Bury, October 14th, 1911; Knighted, 1914; D.L. of Lancs., 1914.

**PARKYN, Rev. Frederick Lindon Coulson, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport.**

Holy Trinity Vicarage, Southport. *Born:* 1875, at Croydon; son of the Very Rev. N. Lindon Parkyn, Dean of Ballarat, Australia, and E. Margery, daughter of the late W. Coulson, of Penzance. *Educated:* Westfield, Winchester; Bradford Grammar School, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Married:* 1903, to Charlotte Lucy, youngest daughter of W. Peel, of Lightcliffe, Yorkshire. *Appointments:* Deacon, 1900; Curate of Blaenavon, 1900-1902; Blackburn, 1902-1906; Vicar of Clayton-le-Moors, 1906-1909; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1909; Chaplain, 4th Batt., East Lancs. Regt., 1904; served, since outbreak of war, as Senior Chaplain, 2/1st, East Lancs. Division (T.F.), at Southport and Crowborough.

**PARMITER, Arthur de Clifton, Solicitor to Lancs. and Yorks. Railway Co.**

Brookfield, Lymm, Cheshire; Office: Hunts Bank, Manchester. *Born:* January 17th, 1869, at Winchester; son of John Spurrier Parmiter, of Ruddington, Notts, and his wife, Louisa, daughter of Robert Rayne, Capt. in East India Service. *Educated:* King's School, Ely. *Married:* December 21st, 1905, in London, to Winefride Mary Katherine, daughter of Alphonse Cary, of Exmouth, Devon, and Jane, daughter of Edward Howard, of Thatcham, Berkshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: Geoffrey Vincent de Clifton, born 1910, and Guendolen Mary de Clifton, born 1912. *Appointments:* Solicitor to the Lancs. and Yorkshire Railway Co. (London Agents: Woodcock, Ryland and Parker); Member of Recruiting Committee for Lymm Area; Military Representative for Lymm Area under Lord Derby's Scheme; Special Constable for City of Manchester. *Travelled:* The Continent generally, also Morocco and West Indies. *Clubs:* Brasenose, Manchester, and Garrick and Royal Automobile, London.

**PARRY, Rev. Alfred Ernest.**

4, Orrell Road, Liscard, Wallasey. *Born:* June 15th, 1868, at Liverpool; son of John and Anne Parry (née Cooper) (English). *Educated:* Owens College (Victoria University), Manchester, and Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester. *Married:* August 16th, 1893, to Mary, daughter of Hy. Stanley, of Manchester, and has issue two sons and one daughter: John Stanley, 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., on active service, British Expeditionary Force, France (killed on 21st birthday, July 14th, 1916); Ernest, and Jean. *Appointments:* Minister at The Memorial Church, Wallasey, since 1901; Member of Free Libraries Committee, Wallasey, and Chairman of the Lectures Sub-Committee; President of Liscard Wednesday Evening Society; Member of the Council of the Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association; Vice-President, Wallasey Amateur Photographic Society. *Recreations:* Photography, golf, angling, swimming, cycling, gardening.

**PARRY, Joseph, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.A., formerly Chief Engineer, Liverpool Waterworks.**

Woodbury, Waterloo, near Liverpool, and Alexandra Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 41 Waterloo and Liverpool Bank 8720). *Born:* September 13th, 1843, at Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute, Queen's College, and privately. *Occupation:* Consulting Engineer, Liverpool; joined the Water Works Engineering Department, 1864; Assistant Water Engineer to the Liverpool Corporation, 1870; Engineer of Rivington and other Water Works, 1880; Chief Engineer, Liverpool Water Works, 1890; retired, June, 1914. *Appointment:* During the war resumed duties as Water Engineer in the absence of his successor. *Publications:* "Water Supply"; numerous reports, papers, and pamphlets.

**PARTINGTON, Sir Edward, Paper Manufacturer.**

Easton, Glossop, Derbyshire, and Westwood Park, Droitwich. *Born:* 1836; son of Edward Partington. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* to Sarah, daughter of Thomas Howarth, of Tottington. *Occupation:* Managing Director of the Kellner Partington Paper Pulp Co., Manchester, and of Olive and Partington, Glossop. *Appointments:* J.P. for Derbyshire and Glossop; Freeman of Borough of Glossop; Capt., 23rd Derbyshire Volunteer Rifles Corps, 1876.

**PATERSON, Andrew Melville, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.M., Professor of Anatomy.**

21, Abercromby Square, Liverpool. *Born:* March 7th, 1862, at Manchester; second son of the Rev. John Carruthers Paterson, of Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College; Edinburgh University. *Married:* At Emmanuel Church, West Didsbury, to Beatrice, daughter of Richard Eadson, of Didsbury, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Muriel Beatrice, born March 5th, 1890; John Carruthers, born September 9th, 1891; Richard Eadson, born October 11th, 1893; Hilda Melville, born August 11th, 1897; and Vera Mary, born June 11th, 1901. *Appointments:* Ex-President, Anatomical Society, Great Britain and Ireland; Member, American Association of Anatomists; Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute and Royal Society of Medicine. Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of London and Wales. *Recreations:* Golf and sketching. *Publications:* Several Anatomical Works, memoirs, papers. *Travelled:* Europe, Egypt, Canada, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Royal Societies, London; Racquet, Liverpool, Royal Liverpool Golf.

**PATON, James Wallace, J.P., Manufacturer and Managing Director.**

"Kingswood," Birkdale, Southport ('Phone: 179 Birkdale); also Matchless Metal Polish Co., Ltd., Liverpool ('Phone: 372 Old Swan; Telegrams: Brilliant, Liverpool). *Born:* January 15th, 1863, on board S.S. *Great Eastern* in mid-Atlantic; son of Capt. Walter Paton (Scotch )and his wife Jane Eliza, daughter of James Wallace (Scotch). *Educated:* Cambridge House School, Seaforth. *Married:* March 15th, 1893, to Kate, daughter of George Calvert, of Ripon, Yorks., and has issue three sons and one daughter: Walter, Lily, George Calvert and James Stanley. *Occupation:* Manufacturer, Managing Director of The Matchless Metal Polish Co., Ltd., also of Paton Calvert and Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1909; Councillor, Southport, for six years, 1905-1911; Mayor of Southport, 1908-1909; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institution; Vice-President of the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society. *Recreations:* Swimming and walking. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; Constitutional, London. *Masonic Lodge:* Paton Lodge 3738;

Past Junior Grand Warden, West Lancs. *Career:* Served part of his apprenticeship at sea, in the Marine Department of the West India and Pacific Steamship Company, Ltd., as clerk; was in the Marine Department of the Clan Line as assistant to Marine Superintendent; Commenced business for himself in 1887 as a manufacturer; invented and holds patents for Patons Cleanall Powder, Deep Gap Stamping Press, Composite Canisters, Composite Tea Package, Composite Jam-jar, Composite Oval and Square Box Transforming Machine; Tin-Plate Substitute, Happynak Building Toy, Komo Mop; His business was formed into a Limited Liability Company in 1901, under the title of the Matchless Metal Polish Co., Ltd.; now employs over 1,000 hands.

**PATON, John Lewis, M.A., High Master, Manchester Grammar School.**

7, Old Hall Road, Broughton Park, Manchester. *Born:* Aug. 13th, 1863, at Sheffield; son of the Rev. John Brown Paton and his wife, Jessie (Scottish). *Educated:* Nottingham High School; Gymnasium, Halle; Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1886; M.A., 1890; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1886; First Class with distinctions in Language, History First Class, Part II., 1887; Junior Chancellor's Medal, 1887. *Profession:* Teaching. *Appointments:* High Master, Manchester Grammar School; ex-President, Teachers' Guild, Modern Language Association; President, Manchester Dickens Fellowship, 1915-1916; Cripple Children's Help Society, Manchester and Salford; Consultative Committee, Board of Education (appointed 1907). *Recreations:* Camping, cycling, swimming. *Publications:* Part author of chapters in "Aims and Methods of Secondary Education"; "The Public Schools from Within"; "Higher Education of Boys in England"; author of "Report on Teaching of Classics in Prussian Schools" (Board of Education); "Life of John Brown Paton"; sundry Encyclopædia articles.

**PAUL, Professor Frank Thomas, D.Sc., Consulting Surgeon.**

"Cloudeslee," Caldy, Cheshire, and 31, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 3rd, 1851, at Pentney, Norfolk; eldest son of Thomas and Elizabeth Paul (English). *Educated:* Yarmouth Grammar School and Guy's Hospital School. *Married:* January 3rd, 1888, to Geraldine, daughter of Eustace and Emily Greg, of Kensington Gore, S.W., and has issue four daughters: Gabrielle, Beryl, Geraldine, and Barbara. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointments:* Major, R.A.M.C., in Territorial Force, since established; previously Surgeon in R.N.A.V. *Career:* Left school at sixteen and went into an office in Mincing Lane; went to Guy's Hospital Medical School at seventeen; qualified L.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; and at twenty-one held resident appointments at Guy's; when twenty-three, appointed Resident Medical Officer at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary; at twenty-five was F.R.C.S. (London); subsequently Surgeon to the Stanley Hospital (five years); the Royal Southern Hospital (seven years), and the Royal Infirmary, twenty-one years successively; now Consulting Surgeon to the same Institution; Concurrently, Demonstrator, Lecturer, Professor, and Dean of the Medical Faculty in the Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus in the University. The Degrees of D.Sc. and Ch.M., are honorary distinctions conferred by the University; Professor Paul has been a large contributor to the work of the Liverpool Medical Institution and is a Past-President; in 1912 he was invited to give the Surgical address at the Meeting of the British Medical Association in Liverpool; is on the staff of the 1st Western General Hospital, Fazakerley, Liverpool. *Recreations:* Motoring and Horticulture. *Publications:* Various Surgical and Pathological Papers and a text-book in "Domestic Economy for School Teachers and Nurses."

**PEAKE, Arthur Samuel, M.A., D.D., Theological Professor.**

"Gairloch," Victoria Road, Freshfield, near Liverpool. *Born:* November 24th, 1865, at Leek, Staffordshire; second son of Samuel and Rosabella Peake (English). *Educated:* Ludlow, Stratford-on-Avon, and Coventry Grammar Schools; entered University of Oxford as Scholar of St. John's College in 1883; Honours in Classical Moderations, 1885; First Class Honours in Theology, 1887; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890; B.D., Manchester, 1904; Hon. D.D., Aberdeen, 1907; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1889; Ellerton Essayist, 1890; Lecturer in Mansfield College, Oxford, 1890-1892. *Married:* 1892, to Harriet Mary, daughter of John and Ann Sillman, and has issue three sons: Leslie Sillman, born 1900; Arnold Arthur, born 1903; and Clive Talbot, born 1905. *Recreations:* Chess. *Club:* National Liberal. *Career:* Dr. Peake, on the invitation of Dr. Fairbairn, became Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, in 1890, and in the same year was elected to a Theological Fellowship at Merton College, the first Nonconformist to be elected to a Theological Fellowship in Oxford; in 1892 he left Oxford to serve his own Church as a tutor in the Primitive Methodist College, Manchester, where he has taught for the last twenty-four years; in 1895 he became lecturer in Lancs. Independent College and remained there till 1912; in 1904 on the institution of the Faculty of Theology in the University of Manchester, he accepted an invitation to become Professor of Biblical Exegesis; he was appointed first Dean of the Faculty in the same year, and became B.D. of the University in the following year; he edited the Volume of Inaugural Lectures, delivered by members of the Faculty, 1905, and contributed a lecture to it on the "Present Movement of Biblical Science"; he lectured at the United Methodist College from 1904-1912; in 1907 he received an Honorary D.D. from the University of Aberdeen; he has been a Governor of the John Rylands Library since its foundation, and since 1905 has been Chairman of the Book Committee; apart from his main work, which has been that of training theological students, he has written the following books: "A Guide to Biblical Study," 1897; "Commentary on Hebrews in the Century Bible," 1902; "Commentary on Colossians in the Expositor's Greek Testament," 1903; "The Problem of Suffering in the Old Testament," 1904; "Commentary on Job in the Century Bible," 1905; "Reform in Sunday School Teaching," 1906; "Christianity: Its Nature and its Truth," 1908; "The Religion of Israel," 1908; "The Christian Race," 1908; "Election and Service," 1908; "Faded Myths," 1908; "Critical Introduction to the New Testament," 1909; "Heroes and Martyrs of Faith," 1910; "Commentary on Jeremiah in the Century Bible," two vols., 1910 and 1912; "The Bible: its Origin, its Significance, and its Abiding Worth," 1913; Dr. Peake has also, since 1892, written the whole or part of the "Current Literature" section in the *Primitive Methodist Quarterly*, now the *Holborn Review*, and has published several articles in Hastings' "Dictionary of the Bible," in the "Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels," and in the "Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics," besides several contributions to volumes of Lectures and Essays, including "German Theology" in "Germany and the Nineteenth Century"; he has been for many years a Member of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, and is Chairman of the section on "The Faith and its Interpretation," in the Free Church Commission; he has also agitated for Sunday School reform, and is a member of the International Lessons Committee, and a Vice-President in the Sunday School Union; he is a Lay Preacher in the Primitive Methodist Church; Vice-President of the British and Foreign Bible Society, the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society, and of the National Education Association.

**PEAR, Tom Hatherley, B.Sc., Lecturer in Experimental Psychology.**

18, Chatham Grove, Withington, and The University, Manchester ('Phone: City 4682). *Born:* March 22nd, 1886, at Walpole, Norfolk; only son of

Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear (English). *Educated:* Wisbech Grammar School; King's College, London; Universities of London, Würzburg and Giessen; B.Sc. (Hons.), London; Associate of King's College, London. *Married:* March 21st, 1914, to Catherine, daughter of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Manchester, and has issue Marjorie and Richard Hatherley. *Appointment:* Lecturer in Experimental Psychology in the University of Manchester.

**PEARCE, Standen Leonard, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., City Electrical Engineer, Manchester.**

"Crewkerne," Edge Lane, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, and the Electricity Works, Dickerson Street, Manchester ('Phone: 36, Chorlton and 3157, 3158, Central; Telegrams: "Potential," Manchester). *Born:* 1873, at Crewkerne, Somerset; son of the Rev. and Mrs. Standen Pearce (British). *Educated:* Bishops Stortford College, and Finsbury Technical College; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I. Mech.E.; F. America; I.E.E. *Occupation:* City Electrical Engineer, Manchester Corporation. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, motoring, tennis, music. *Publications:* Written many papers on Technical Engineering subjects. *Club:* Engineers.

**PEARSE, Arno Smith, F.S.S., Secretary, International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners.**

Holmlea, Lymm, Cheshire. *Born:* May 11th, 1872, at Dessau. *Married:* August 4th, 1894, to Laura Hey, of Old Manor House, Bradford, and has issue one son and one daughter: Norman, born 1895; and Mabel Dorothy, born 1897. *Appointment:* Secretary of International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations from its foundation. *Recreations:* Painting and study of foreign languages. *Publications:* Books on Cotton in India, Egypt, and Anglo-Egyptian Soudan; Cotton Statistics (published by the International Federation).

**PEARSON, Alderman William, Director of Cotton Spinning Co.**

133, Monton Road, and Church Road, Eccles. *Born:* March 11th, 1865, at Eccles; son of John and Catherine Pearson, of Eccles. *Married:* March 28th, 1888, to Mary Wildman, daughter of William Midgley, of Swinton, Lancs., and has issue one son and four daughters: Katie Midgley, John, Constance Mary, Elsie May and Vera Gwendoline. *Occupation:* Wine and Spirit Merchant. *Appointments:* Director of the Togo Spinning Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Goyt Spinning Co., Ltd.; elected Councillor, 1892, Alderman, 1907. *Club:* Liberal.

**PEEL, Arthur Edmund, Member, Liverpool Cotton Association.**

Fyfield, Mill Lane, Willaston, near Chester, and Offices: James Peers and Sons, The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Private, 125 Hooton, Business, 116 Central). *Born:* November 25th, 1880, at New Ferry, Cheshire; fourth son of Lionel and Mary Peel (English). *Educated:* All Saints' School, Bloxham. *Married:* June 2nd, 1910, to Violet Agnes, daughter of the late Rev. E. A. Bury, and has issue two daughters: Janet, born March 1st, 1912; and Stella, born May 27th, 1914. *Career:* Entered as an apprentice to Messrs. Newall Clayton, Cotton Brokers, Liverpool, in 1898, with whom he remained until 1913, when entered James Peers and Sons, Cotton Brokers, as Partner; is a Member of Liverpool Cotton Association.

**PEEL, Florence William, Bank of England Agent.**

Bank of England, Manchester. *Born:* May 2nd, 1848, at Swinton Park, Manchester; fourth son of William and Julia Peel (English). *Educated:* Privately and at Rugby. *Married:* October 1st, 1879, to Emily Marion, daughter of Edmund and Caroline Dorothea Birley, of Clifton Hall, Preston, Lancs. *Occupation:* Bank Agent. *Appointments:* Hon. Treasurer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Vice-President and Chairman of Manchester and District Bankers' Institute. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, etc.

**PEET, Henry, M.A., J.P., F.S.A., Author.**

Manor Cottage, Birkenhead Park. *Born:* April 16th, 1856, at Holbeach, Lincolnshire; younger son of the late Major F. Peet by his marriage with Judith, daughter of Richard Burnett, of Holbeach (of Huguenot descent). *Educated:* Gosberton Hall School and Westminster College; M.A.; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London; Fellow of the Huguenot Society. *Occupation:* Antiquary and archæologist. *Appointments:* J.P. for City of Liverpool, appointed 1894; Churchwarden of the Parish of Liverpool for many years; for nearly twenty years a Member of the Judicial Authority, empowered to administer the Lunacy Act of 1890; Chairman of the Warbrick Charity Trustees, of which body he was appointed a Life Member by the Charity Commissioners; Vice-President of the Historic Society of Lancs. and Cheshire. *Recreations:* Travel, and in his younger days mountaineering (Swiss). *Publications:* Numerous papers in *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries*; contributions to the parochial and architectural antiquities of his own county, 1890-1897; "History of Holbeach Parish Church"; "Registers of the Parish of Horbling"; "Inventory of the Parish Churches of Liverpool," 1893; "Liverpool in the Reign of Queen Anne," 1908; "Registers of St. Nicholas Church, from 1604-1704"; "Records of the Parish of Liverpool from the Vestry Minute Books"; the first volume appeared in 1913, published by the University Press, the second volume was published early in 1915; in 1902 he brought out a "History of the Huguenot Family of De Vantier," followed by the "Register of the French Church at Thorney Abbey, with a History of the Huguenot Settlement there." *Travelled:* In every European country, Egypt, Asia Minor, Canada, and United States. *Club:* Athenæum.

**PENDLETON, Basil, M.S.A., F.M.S.A., Architect, and Surveyor.**

2, Beech Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, and 16, Brazennose Street, Albert Square, Manchester ('Phone: 3562 City). *Born:* 1882, at Sheffield; son of John and Mary Annie Pendleton (British). *Educated:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Victoria University, Manchester, and Manchester School of Art. *Married:* 1912, to Eva, daughter of George Ratcliffe, of Manchester. *Occupation:* Architect and Surveyor. *Career:* After leaving King William's College, he became articled to a Manchester architect, at the same time continuing his studies at the Victoria University and the Manchester School of Art; after the completion of his articles he obtained further experience as an assistant, and on finally completing his training commenced practice for himself in Manchester as an Architect and Surveyor in 1905; in 1910 he was elected a Member of the Society of Architects, London, and in 1912 a Fellow of the Manchester Society of Architects; he is also a Member of the Lancs. and Cheshire Antiquarian Society; during 1911-1912, he conducted the excavations at Vale Royal Abbey, Cheshire, and was successful in bringing to light the site of the Abbey and finding a large portion of the Abbey Church and part of the Monastic buildings, the result of his work being described in a small book written by him, entitled, "Notes on the Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary, Vale Royal, Cheshire." He has lectured

largely in the North of England on Abbeys, Cathedrals, and Old English Mansions; during the time he has been in practice he has designed and carried out numerous houses in Derbyshire, Cheshire and Lancs., and also been the Architect for a number of building estates. In Manchester he has designed a considerable number of commercial buildings. *Recreations:* Cricket, and study of architectural antiquities and old buildings. *Club:* Birch Lane, Manchester.

**PENNEFATHER, De Fonblanque, M.P., J.P.**

Kinnersley Castle, Herefordshire. *Born:* 1856; youngest son of Major Kingsmill Pennefather, of Golden, Co. Tipperary, and his wife, Jane Caroline Patricia, daughter of Thomas de G. de Fonblanque, K.H., formerly British Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade. *Married:* To Madeline E. M., daughter of the late Sir R. P. Stewart. *Occuaption:* Senior Partner, D. F. Pennefather and Co., American Cotton Merchants, Liverpool. *Appointments:* J.P. for Herefordshire, 1905; M.P. (U.), for Kirkdale Division of Liverpool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, and Conservative, Liverpool.

**PERCY, Thomas McLeod, J.P., Iron and Steel Works Manager.**

Cinnamon House, Ince, near Wigan. *Born:* 1851, at Newmaim, Lanarkshire, N.B.; son of Francis Percy, of Kirkless Hall, Wigan, and his wife, Catherine McLeod (Scotch). *Educated:* Elementary School and Royal School of Murmines, London. *Married:* 1876, to the daughter of Edward Rodger, of Tipping House, Wigan. *Occupation:* Iron, Steel, and Coke Works Manager. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1906; Chairman of Education Committee; engaged on Recruiting and Munitions at Iron and Steel Works. *Recreations:* Bowls and golf. *Masonic Lodge:* Holmes Lodge, No. 2708 Wigan.

**PERMEWAN, Captain William, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.S., Laryngologist and Aurist.**

7, Rodney Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Royal 2211), and 3, Normanton Avenue, Liverpool ('Phone: Lark Lane 173). *Born:* August 7th, 1864, at Redruth, Cornwall; son of John Permewan, M.R.C.S., and his wife, Jane. *Educated:* University College, London; M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); D.P.H. (Cambridge), etc. *Married:* April 17th, 1901, to Stella, youngest daughter of E. K. Muspratt, of Seaforth Hall, Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Gwendoline Philippa and William Muspratt. *Appointments:* Laryngologist and Aurist to the Royal Southern Hospital; Throat and Ear Surgeon, Southport Infirmary; late Vice-President, Liverpool Medical Institution; President, Philomathic Society, 1905-1906; Liverpool City Council (L.); Lecturer on Laryngology, Liverpool University, 1901-1907; J.P. for Liverpool; Parliamentary Candidate for Bootle Division of Lancs., January, 1910, for Walton Division of Liverpool, December, 1910; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), since 1908, 1st Western General Hospital. *Recreation:* Golf (Chairman, Welsh Golfing Union). *Publications:* Many papers on professional subjects; also papers on Thackeray, Trollope, Jane Austen, etc. *Clubs:* Liverpool Racquet; Liverpool Reform; Formby Golf; Wallasey Golf.

**PERRY, Herbert Louis, M.A., Director and Secretary, Limited Company.**

Woodcroft, Arnside, and Hindpool Saw Mills, Barrow-in-Furness. *Born:* April 4th, 1865, at Crouch Hill, London, N.; third son of William Robert and Mary Perry. *Educated:* Highgate School and Hertford College, Oxford. B.A., 1887. *Married:* April 21st, 1892, to Katharine McKenzie, only daughter of the late John Berryman, M.D., of New Brunswick, and has issue two sons

and two daughters: Roy Sinclair, born 1894; Eric Gordon, born 1896; Enid Mary, born 1898; and Helen Marjorie, born 1906. *Occupation:* In 1895 joined firm of W. Gradwell and Co., Contractors, Barrow-in-Furness, of which, when it was formed into a Limited Company in 1897, he was made Director and Secretary. *Appointments:* Co-opted Member of Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee since 1907; Special Constable for County of Westmorland; Assistant Military Representative for Barrow-in-Furness. *Recreations:* Rowing and football; coxed the College Eight in 1887; and in the College Association Football Team when they won the Inter-Collegiate Cup-tie in 1886. *Clubs:* Junior Conservative, Piccadilly; Barrow County, and North Lonsdale. *Note:* Eldest son is 2nd Lieut. Roy Sinclair Perry, in the 11th Batt., Loyal North Lancs., attached to 6th Batt. (killed in Mesopotamia, April 5th, 1916); Eric Gordon Perry, formerly a private in the 1/4th Border Regt., has now obtained a Commission in the Indian Army, 54th Sikhs.

**PETERS, John, J.P.**

Glenlyon, Accrington. *Born:* 1847; eldest son of Stewart Peters, of Glasgow. *Married:* 1875, to Martha, daughter of B. Baron, of Lancs., and has issue two sons and two daughters: Hannah B., Margaret E., Stewart, and Bridge. *Appointment:* J.P. for Accrington 1892, for Lancs. 1904. *Masonic Lodge:* Royal Arch, Pollokshaws, R.E. (Renfrewshire East) and P.P.G.J.W., 153 (P.M.).

**PETRIE, Sir Charles, J.P., Alderman, Company Director, Landowner.**

Oakfield, Grassendale, Liverpool ('Phone: 396, Garston), and 17, Rose Street, Liverpool ('Phone; 1560 Royal; Telegrams: "Petrie," Liverpool). *Born:* 1853, at Newburgh, Fifeshire, Scotland; son of Alexander Petrie, of Carrowcarden, Co. Sligo, Ireland. *Educated:* Wesley College, Stephen's Green, Dublin. *Married:* 1880, at St. George's, Presbyterian Church Liverpool, to Hannah Lindsay, daughter of William Hamilton, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons: Edward L. H., and Charles A. Petrie. *Occupation:* Colonial Produce Merchant. *Appointments:* Director of Singapore Tramway Co.; Alderman and J.P. for Liverpool; Knighthood conferred, 1903; Member of City Council, Liverpool, 1891; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1912; President of Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1911; Chairman of Liverpool Corporation Tramways during electrification; Chairman of Liverpool Recruiting Tribunal; Chairman of Liverpool Munitions Committee. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, hunting, golf. *Travelled:* Europe, America, Canada. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; Automobile, London. *Note:* Leader of Conservative Party in Liverpool since 1900; landowner in Ireland; his elder son is Member of Volunteer Guard; younger is 2nd Lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery.

**PHILIPPS, Sir Owen, K.C.M.G., M.P., Kt. of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Chairman Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.**

Trevallyn, Rossett, Denbighshire; Amroth Castle, Pembrokeshire; Coomb, Llangain, Carmarthenshire; and Chelsea House, London, S.W. *Born:* March 25th, 1863; third son of the Rev. Canon Sir James R. Philipps (twelfth Baronet), of Picton (died 1912), and the Hon. Mary M., eldest daughter of the late Rev. The Hon. S. Best, and sister of fifth Baron Wynford. *Educated:* Newton College, Devon. *Married:* 1902, to Mai Alice M., daughter and co-heiress of the late Thos. Morris, D.L., J.P., of Coomb, Carmarthenshire. *Appointments:* Chairman of Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; Lamport and Holt., Ltd.; Elder and Dempster Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, Port of London Authority, 1909-1913; Vice-President, Liverpool School of Tropical

Medicine; M.P. for Chester, 1916; Pembroke and Haverford West, 1906-1910; J.P. for Pembroke, Carmarthen, Haverford West and Glasgow; High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1904; Hon. Capt., R.N.R. *Recreation:* M.F.H. (Carmarthenshire), since 1912. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, and Bachelors.

**PHILLIPS, Capt. Frederick, J.P. (Cork), Retired Cotton Merchant.**

Clondrohid House, Macroom, Co. Cork, 96, Deansgate, Manchester, and Old Hall, Street Liverpool. *Born:* April 20th, 1864, at Manchester; second son of John and Frances Phillips (English). *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* July 30th, 1890, to Clara McGaw, daughter of the Rev. Dr. McGaw, D.D., of London, and has issue one daughter: Dorothy Sadler. *Appointments:* J.P. for County Cork (appointed April, 1910); Capt., Recruiting Officer and Special Organiser to Central Recruiting Council for Ireland, at Dublin. *Career:* Served early years with Muir and Duckworth, Cotton Merchants, Liverpool, Manchester and U.S.A.; afterwards Managing Partner of Wm. Bower and Son, Manchester, Liverpool, and U.S.A.; later, opened own firm of F. Phillips and Co., of Manchester, Liverpool and U.S.A.; has frequently visited Canada, America, Mexico, Egypt, and the Continent; brought the first cotton steamer, ss. "Finsbury," from Galveston to Manchester via Ship Canal; settled in Ireland as a landed proprietor. *Recreations:* Hunting, golf, tennis, gardening. *Club:* United Service, Dublin. *Masonic Lodge:* First Lodge of Ireland.

**PHILLIPS, Rev. Stanley William, M.A., Organising Secretary of C.M.S.**

8, Broadgate, Preston. *Born:* 1886, at Leeds; son of the Rev. William Henry and Emma Maria Phillips, of Elvington Rectory, Yorks. *Educated:* St. Peter's, York; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; M.A. Second Class Honours, Theological Tripos. *Appointment:* Organising Secretary of Church Missionary Society for Dioceses of Carlisle and North Manchester.

**PHILLIPS-HUNT, Henry Fitzmaurice Hunt, B.A., M.D., Ch.B., Medical Officer of Health.**

"Standish," Huyton, near Liverpool. *Born:* January 21st, 1863, at Gaile House, Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland; son of Richard Phillips, J.P., D.L., of Co. Tipperary, of Gaile House, Cashel, and his wife Mary Elizabeth Hunt, of Cappawhite House, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary. *Educated:* Dublin University; B.A., M.D., B.Ch., L.M.; Royal School, Armagh, Ireland. *Married:* August, 1892, to Florence Irene, daughter of T. Buxton, M.D., and has issue one son and two daughters: Robert Fitzmaurice, born 1893 (died 1894), Nora Rose, born July, 1896; Mary Kathleen, born August, 1897. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health, Huyton-with-Roby; late Medical Officer, Simmer and Jack Hospital, Johannesburg. *Recreations:* Golf, shooting, fishing, croquet, chess. *Travelled:* South Africa, Portugal, Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy.

**PHYTHIAN, John Ernest, Solicitor, University Extension Lecturer, Author.**

Westover, Bramhall, Cheshire. *Born:* 1858, at Manchester; youngest son of the late Joseph Phythian, of Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College. *Married:* September 14th, 1887, to Ada Prichard, eldest daughter of the late William Crompton, of Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: Wilfrid, Dorothy, and Mabel. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* University Extension Lecturer;

Member of City Council, Cheetham Ward, 1892-1898; Chairman of the City Art Gallery Committee, 1896-1898. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Publications:* "The Story of Art in the British Isles"; "The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood"; "G. F. Watts: A Biography and Estimate"; "Trees in Nature, Myth and Art"; "Fifty Years of Modern Painting"; "Edward Burne-Jones"; "J. E. Millais"; "Jozef Israels"; "Handbook to the Manchester City Art Gallery"; and pamphlets, art criticisms, etc. *Note:* His son, Wilfrid, is a Private in the 20th Batt. (U.P.S.), Royal Fusiliers (recommended for commission).

**PICKARD, Joseph William, J.P., Commissioner of Income Tax.**

Oatlands, Lancaster. *Born:* January 15th, 1863, at The Elms, Bare, near Lancaster; son of the late William and Mary Ann Pickard, late of Lancaster. *Educated:* Friends' Day School, Lancaster, and Flounders Institute, Yorkshire. *Married:* August, 1885, at Lancaster, to Ida Pace, daughter of John and Priscilla Brayshaw, of Grange-over-Sands, and has issue one son and one daughter: Beatrice Mary, born July 23rd, 1887, and Basil, born October 25th, 1889. *Appointments:* J.P., County Palatine of Lancaster, 1909; appointed on the acting list as a Commissioner of Income Tax for the Borough of Lancaster, 1902; Member of the Board of Guardians since April, 1907; Member of the Lancaster Town Council since 1910; since the war began has acted as Mayor's Treasurer for various Relief Funds. *Travelled:* America, Canada, and different countries of Europe. *Club:* County, Lancaster. *Notes:* Family pedigree goes back to 1550. His son, Basil Pickard, was out in France about four and a half months doing relief and sanitary work under the Society of Friends' Relief Corps; he returned to this country at the beginning of September, 1915, and has since then been working under the Friends' Ambulance Unit at York Military Hospital, Haxby Road Section.

**PICKETT, Rev. Principal Henry John.**

Hartley College, Alexander Road, Manchester ('Phone: Chorlton 593). *Born:* January 15th, 1860, at Wootton Bassett, Wilts.; son of Moses and Sarah Pickett. *Educated:* British School and Theological College, Manchester. *Married:* To Mary A. Morris, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Morris, of Soham, Cambs.

**PICKOP, Rev. James, B.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester.**

Winston Hall, Blackburn. *Born:* April 26th, 1847, at Edgworth, Bolton; son of James and Alice Pickop. *Educated:* B.A. (London). *Married:* January 26th, 1887, to Sara T. Greer, and has issue two sons and three daughters. *Appointments:* Hon. Canon of Manchester. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Landowner, Tockholes Estate, Blackburn.

**PICKUP, Robert Wylde, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Hon. Surgeon, Leigh Infirmary.**

7A, Leigh Road, Leigh. *Born:* June 11th, 1880, at Dukinfield, Cheshire; son of the late R. W. Pickup. *Educated:* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); L.F., P. and S. (Glasgow). *Married:* 1909, at Heaton Chapel, to Bessie, daughter of the late James Barnes, of Heaton Moor. *Appointment:* Hon. Surgeon, Leigh and District Infirmary. *Travelled:* South Africa (during the South African War).

**PIKE, Rev. James Kirk, Vicar of St. Barnabas, Liverpool.**

St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *Born:* December, 1856, at Quorndon, Leicestershire; son of the Rev. James Carey Pike.

*Educated:* Stonygate School, Leicester, and from 1874 to 1878 at Chilwell Theological College. *Married:* To Edith, daughter of the late Rev. Thos. Goadby, D.D., President of Chilwell College, and has issue three sons and four daughters. *Profession:* Clergyman of the Church of England; ordained Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; by the Bishop of Ripon. *Appointments:* Vicar of the parish of St. Barnabas, Liverpool; Chaplain of the Merchants' Lodge of Free Masons, Liverpool. *Publications:* "Unfailing Goodness and Mercy, and Other Sermons"; various articles, etc., in magazines.

**PILGRIM, William Argent, Solicitor.**

"Noyna Mede," Foulridge, Colne, Lancs. *Born:* January 18th, 1860, at Burbage, Leicestershire; second son of Stephen Pilgrim, of The Castle Hill, Hinckley, and his wife, Ellen Emerita, second daughter of Samuel Argent, of Hinckley. *Educated:* Sir Anthony Browne's School, Brentwood, Essex. *Married:* 1890, at Colne, to Lydia Roberts, only daughter of Robert Ffennell, of Banbridge House, Banbridge, Co. Down, Ireland, and has issue one surviving son: Stephen Argent Ffennell, born October 5th, 1898. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Ribsdale and Son, 5, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.).

**PILKINGTON, Charles, J.P., Director of Colliery Companies.**

The Headlands, Prestwich, near Manchester. *Born:* 1850, at St. Helens; fifth son of Richard and Anne Pilkington, of Windle Hall, St. Helens. *Married:* 1884, to Mabel, third daughter of Joshua Fielden, of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and has issue three sons: Edward Fielden (Major, 2/6th Battalion, Manchester Regt.), Hugh Brocklehurst (Captain, 1/6th Battalion, Manchester Regt., killed in action at the Dardanelles on June 4th, 1915), and Denis Fielden (Lieutenant., M.T., attached 87 S Battery, R.G.A., France. *Occupation:* Mining Engineer; Director of the Clifton and Kersley Coal Co., Pilkington Colliery Co., etc., etc. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs.; Member of the Conciliation Board for the Federated Area (for Regulating Miners' Wages), and Chairman of the Joint Wages Board for Lancs. and Cheshire (a wages board of Owners and Miners for Regulating Miners' Wages in those counties). Is on the Mining Recruiting Tribunal. *Recreations:* Cricket, football (played Rugby for North of England and Lancs. County), climbing (President of the Alpine Club, 1896-1898), shooting, and fishing.

**PILKINGTON, George, J.P.**

Stoneleigh, Wooton, near Liverpool ('Phone: Gateacre 20). *Born:* 1840, at Millbrook, St. Helens; son of William Pilkington, of St. Helens, and Eliza Charlotte Pilkington (née Boyes) (English). *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* September 5th, 1867, to Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Ellen Dodson Carlisle, and has issue five sons and two daughters: Hector Carlisle, Frederick Carlisle, Malcolm Carlisle, Charles Carlisle, Hubert Carlisle, Mrs. Cameron and The Lady Kensington. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Palatine, Liverpool, and Hoylake Golf.

**PILKINGTON, Sir George Augustus, D.L., J.P., Bank and Railway Director.**

Belle Vue, Lord Street West, Southport; Swinethwaite Hall, W. Witton, Leyburn, Yorks. *Born:* 1848, at Upwell, Cambs.; second son of Robert Gorton Coombe, of Kensington (assumed name of Pilkington in lieu of Coombe, 1880, on succeeding to estate of the late James Pilkington, D.L., of Blackburn). *Educated:* Guy's Hospital. *Married:* 1876, to Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of the late James Pilkington, D.L., of Blackburn. *Appointments:*

Director of Lancs. and Yorks. Railway, and Manchester and County Bank; J.P. for Lancs. and Yorkshire; Mayor of Southport, 1884-1885 and 1891-1892; M.P., S.W. Lancs., Southport Division; Hon. Col., 3rd Batt., The King's Regt., 1899-1902; Hon. Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1905. *Recreations:* Yachting and shooting. (Now deceased.)

**PILKINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Lionel Edward, C.M.G., B.A., J.P., C.C., Colliery Proprietor.**

Woodlands, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs. *Born:* At Aigburth Vale, Liverpool; son of Richard Pilkington, of Rainford Hall, St. Helens, Lancs., and Louisa Sinclair, of St. Helens. *Educated:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Cantab.). *Married:* April 16th, 1902, to Naomi Evelyn, daughter of the late Thomas Beckett, Quebec, and has issue two daughters: Enid Naomi and Audrey Kate. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs.; Member of the Urban District Council of Newton-in-Makefield, County Councillor for Lancs.; Chairman of Messrs. Richard Evans and Co., Ltd., Acton Grange Timber Co., Sutton Manor Collieries, Ltd., and Pilkington Bold Estates, Ltd.; is Lieut.-Col., 5th South Lancs. Regt. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Bath, London.

**PINKERTON, Charles, M.D., C.M.**

6, Queen's Road, Southport, Lancs. *Born:* November 23rd, 1857, at Rutherglen, Glasgow; son of John Pinkerton, of Rutherglen, Glasgow, and his wife Jane, daughter of John Brown, of Rutherglen. *Educated:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University, M.D., I.C.M.; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Married:* January 18th, 1883, at Norwood, to Evelyn Sophia, daughter of the Rev. George Drew, Vicar of Lambeth and his wife Mary Peek, and has issue one son: Eustace, born October, 1883. *Recreations:* Chess, golf, bridge. *Publications:* Several Medical Papers. *Clubs:* Savage, Southport; Glasgow University, Manchester.

**PLATT, John, J.P., Railway Director.**

Hyning, Carnforth. *Born:* March 23rd, 1848, at Pooley Bridge. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* At St. Margaret's Church, Dunham Massey, to Margaret O., daughter of William Graham, of Altrincham, Cheshire, and has issue one son and one daughter: William Platt (D.S.O.), and Dorothy M. Platt. *Appointments:* J.P. for Counties of Lancaster and Chester; Director of Mather and Platt, Ltd., Lancs. and Yorks. Railway Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* Shooting and fishing. *Travelled:* Europe, Africa, Asia. *Club:* Union, Manchester; County, Lancaster.

**PLUMMER, Second Lieut. Arthur Henry.**

Halewood Rectory, Liverpool. *Born:* November 5th, 1891, at Walton, near Liverpool; son of the Rev. Canon Plummer, Rector of Halewood, Liverpool, formerly Vicar of St. John-the-Evangelist, Walton. *Educated:* Trent College, Derbyshire, 1901-1910; held a scholarship for the last five years; Member of the O.T.C., 1906-1910; Senior Prefect, Gold Medallist, and Capt. of Cricket and Football, 1909-1910. *Career:* In October, 1910, went to Trinity College, Oxford, and in June, 1914, after gaining first place in Second Class honours list of Final School of Physiology, left Oxford with intention of finishing course at Liverpool medical hospitals. At outbreak of war, in August, 1914, he tried to secure some position in the Army where he could use his medical knowledge, but failing to do so, applied for commission in 5th Batt., The King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.F.), and was gazetted 2nd Lieut. in October.

He spent four months at Blackpool with the reserve unit and was transferred to the Service Batt., at Canterbury in February, 1915; almost immediately afterwards (February 21st) he left England to join the First Army in France. For three months he was fighting in the trenches near Bethune. In the afternoon of Monday, May 17th, 1915, he fell in action.

**PLUMMER, Rev. F. B., M.A., Rector, Hon. Canon, Proctor.**

Halewood Rectory, Liverpool. *Born:* At Whickham, Co. Durham; son of Alderman Plummer, J.P., and Grace Plummer (English). *Educated:* St. Peters, York; Trinity College, Oxford; Third Class Mods., 1872; Second Class Theology, 1874; M.A., 1909. *Married:* To Edith Mary Barker, third daughter of Canon Barker, Rector of Hexham. *Appointments:* Rector of Halewood; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1907; Proctor in Convocation, Archdeaconry of Warrington, 1910. *Note:* Has sons serving with the forces—Capt. C. B. Plummer, C.F.; Lieut. F. C. Plummer, R.A.M.C.; 2nd Lieut. T. E. B. Plummer, 12th King's (Liverpool) Regt.; 2nd Lieut. F. R. Plummer, Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A.; killed in action in France, 2nd Lieut. A. H. Plummer, 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

**PLUMMER, William Edward, M.A., F.R.A.S., Reader in Astronomy, Liverpool University.**

The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead ('Phone: 455). *Born:* 1849, at Deptford; son of John Plummer, of Cromwell, Notts. *Educated:* Privately; Oxford, M.A., F.R.A.S. *Appointments:* Director, Bidston Observatory and Astronomer to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Reader in Astronomy, Liverpool University; President of Liverpool Astronomical Society. *Publications:* Works on Astronomy.

**POLLOCK, Rev. William Brown, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders.**

The Albert Memorial Rectory, Queen's Road, Manchester. *Born:* Dec. 4th, 1861, at Catterick, Yorks.; son of James Murdock Pollock, LL.D., late Vicar of Cundall, and his wife, Jessie Gilfillan. *Educated:* Clare College, Scorton, Yorks.; M.A., Edinburgh University. *Married:* June 28th, 1904, at St. Andrew's Church, Nottingham, to Rosalie Ada Louise, daughter of Frederick George Willson (deceased), and has issue one son and two daughters: Willson Kenneth, born October 30th, 1906, Rosalie Ina, born June 10th, 1909, and Dorothea Pollock, born March 24th, 1912. *Appointments:* Chaplain to Col. R. H. Ainsworth, J.P., D.L., of Smithills Hall, Bolton, 1908; Licensed Preacher in the Diocese of Manchester, 1908; Rector of the Albert Memorial Church, July, 1915; formerly Private Tutor to family of the late Lord Watson, of Thankerton, N.B., and of son of the late Professor Sellar, Litt. Hum. Professor, Edinburgh University. *Publication:* "Why I Forsook Ritualism." *Travelled:* Northern Russia and France.

**PORRITT, Austin Townsend, J.P., Woollen Manufacturer.**

The Cliff, Stubbins, near Manchester. *Born:* 1875, at Stubbins; only son of Richard Millett Porritt, of Stubbins, and Sarah (Townsend) Porritt. *Educated:* Rossall School. *Married:* 1906, to Annie Louise, daughter of George William Law-Shofield, of Rawtenstall, and has issue one son: Richard Whitaker, born September 4th, 1910. *Occupation:* Woollen Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907; Director, Porritt and Spencer, Ltd., Ramsbottom Paper Mill Co., Ltd.; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2/5th Batt., East Lancs. Regt., since September 28th, 1914. *Recreations:* Shooting and motoring. *Clubs:* Clarendon (Manchester), Royal Automobile, London.

**PORRITT, Charles James, J.P.**

1, Hesketh Park Mansions, Southport. *Born:* 1847, at Edenfield, near Bury, Lancs.; fifth son of the late Samuel Porritt, of Crimble, Bamford, near Rochdale. *Married:* 1873, to Janet Alice, daughter of the late John Murray, of Eccles, Lancs., and has issue three sons and two daughters: John Murray, died April, 1885; Charles Herbert, born 1877 (married, 1905, Edith Mary Lee, of Plumpton Hall, Heywood); Wm. Murray (2nd Lieut., 3rd South Lancs. Regt., attached to 1st Loyal North Lancs., killed in action in France, on Sept. 25th, 1915), Lucy Milne (Mrs. Leonard Middleton, of Peterstone, Tunbridge Wells), and Margery (Mrs. Clifford Baron, of Sunnybrow, Middleton, near Manchester). *Recreations:* Shooting and golf. *Club:* Conservative, Southport.

**PORTER, Councillor Sir Alexander, J.P., Barrister-at-Law.**

Norwood, Prestwich, Manchester ('Phone: 640 Higher Broughton). *Born:* February 27th, 1854, at Manchester; son of James and Annie Porter (née Murray) (British). *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester. *Married:* June 16th, 1880, to Rachel Mary, daughter of Robert Nuttall, of Bury, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Robert (F.R.C.S.), Gerard (M.D.), Alexander (M.D.), and Dorothy Elsie Nora. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple). *Appointments:* J.P. for Manchester; City Councillor; Military Representative for Prestwich Parliamentary Division. *Clubs:* National Liberal, London; The Reform, Manchester.

**PORTER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Stephen, V.D., J.P., Chairman, Liverpool Corporation Waterworks Committee.**

5, Grove Park, and Mann Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Royal 95 and 1864). *Born:* December 26th, 1848, at London; second son of Robert and Mary Jane Porter (British). *Educated:* King's College School, London. *Married:* Twice—(1) to Evelyn Maud, second daughter of Dr. Henry and Mrs. Elizabeth Maund, of Sandown, Isle of Wight, and has issue one son and two daughters: Hubert Waldegrave, Agnes Muriel, and Evelyn Mary; (2) to Ellen Wentworth Bennett, third daughter of Thomas Randall and Elizabeth Bennett. *Occupation:* Director of a Private Company. *Appointments:* J.P. for City of Liverpool, since June, 1910, and Member of Liverpool City Council since November, 1899; Chairman of Liverpool Corporation Water Committee, since 1909; President, Municipal Waterworks Association, 1915-1916; Chairman, Finance Committee, West Lancashire Territorial Association; served in the London Rifle Brigade for twenty-five years, 1865-1889, and 1st V.B., The Cheshire Regt., five years, 1893-1898 (retired with rank and right to wear uniform, after thirty years' service). *Clubs:* Liverpool Conservative, and Authors, London. *Note:* His only son, Hubert Waldegrave Porter, served in the S.A. War, medal and clasps, and is a trooper in King Edward's Horse, now serving in France.

**POSTGATE, Professor John Percival, M.A., Litt.D., Fellow British Academy.**

15, Linnet Lane, Liverpool. *Born:* October 24th, 1853; son of John Postgate, F.R.C.S. (author of the legislation against Adulteration of Food and Drugs), and Mary Ann, daughter of the late Joshua Horwood, Surgeon, R.N. *Educated:* King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class in Classical Tripos, and Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist; B.A. (London); M.A., Litt.D. Camb., Hon. Litt. D. Dublin

and Manchester. *Married:* 1891, to Edith, daughter of T. B. Allen, of London, and has issue four sons and two daughters. *Career:* After his Cambridge degree (1876) he took private pupils in Classics at the University, and lectured at Girton College, where he was finally appointed Head Lecturer in Latin; in 1880 he was offered the Professorship of Comparative Philology in University College, London, which he held till 1910; in 1878 he was elected to a Fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, and appointed a lecturer in Classics in 1884; at Cambridge, in addition to his teaching work, he took up classical and philological research, and was for several years Secretary and subsequently Vice-President and President of the Cambridge Philological Society, and Editor of the earlier volumes of its transactions; in 1899 he was offered the Editorship of the *Classical Review* which he held till 1907, when, on his recommendation, it was divided into two journals, the more advanced of which, the *Classical Quarterly*, he continued to edit till 1910; since 1909 he has been Professor of Latin in the University of Liverpool; Fellow of British Academy; Corresponding Member of Virgilian Academy of Mantua; Member of American Philosophical Society; Vice-President of the Philological Society; Principal founder (1903), formerly Secretary and Vice-President of the Classical Association. *Recreations:* Walking and cycling. *Publications:* In addition to numerous contributions and reviews in the leading classical journals he has produced a number of separate works, both philological and educational, dealing chiefly with Latin; "Select Elegies of Propertius," 1881; "Corpus Poetarum Latinorum" (with the assistance of the leading Latin Scholars of the country), Vol. I., 1893-1894; Vol. II., 1900-1905; Lucan Book VII., 1896; Book VIII. in the press; "Silva Maniliana," 1897; "Selections from Tibullus," 1903; "Critical Text of Tibullus," 1905, which was followed by a text and translation in the "Loeb Library," in 1912; articles on "Textual Criticism" and on Latin writers in Eleventh Edition of "Encyclopædia Britannica"; also the "New Latin Primer" in conjunction with Mr. C. A. Vince, 1888, "Sermo Latinus," 1889, "How to Pronounce Latin," 1907, educational works, frequently re-issued; though fully alive to the importance of the modern languages, having been for several years a member of the Mediæval and Modern Languages Board at Cambridge, he is a strong upholder of the value of ancient languages in the higher education. *Clubs:* Authors, University of London; University, Liverpool.

**POTTER, William, J.P., Commissioner of Income Tax.**

Holme Croft, Blundellsands, Liverpool, Lancs. *Born:* 1850, at Liverpool; eldest son of Wm. Hodgson Potter and Elizabeth his wife, of Cloverly, Brimstage, Cheshire. *Educated:* Cambridge House, Seaforth. *Married:* 1882, to Janet Edgecombe, of Blundellsands, and has issue two sons: W. N. Potter and W. E. Potter. *Occupation:* Formerly of Messrs. W. H. Potter and Sons, Ship Builders and Ship Owners, Liverpool; Commissioner of Income Tax and Land Tax for Ormskirk Division of Lancashire; at one time member of Gt. Crosby Urban District Council; J.P. for County of Lancs., 1907. *Recreation:* Golf; Member of Royal (Liverpool) and West Lancashire Golf Clubs.

**POTTS, William Edward, J.P.**

Hardhorn, Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston. *Born:* 1862, at Oldham; son of Edward and Sarah Potts (née Ackroyd). *Married:* 1890, to Emily, daughter of James and Elizabeth Longbottom, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Dorothy, Geoffrey Fildes, Joan Ackroyd, Irene Barbara, and Alan Edward. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909.

**POWELL, Rev. Frank Joseph, M.A., Vicar of Knotty Ash, and Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital.**

Vicarage, Knotty Ash, Liverpool ('Phone: Old Swan 258; Telegrams: Broad Green, Liverpool). *Born:* February 25th, 1858, at Chester; son of John and Martha Powell (English). *Educated:* The King's School, Chester; Oxford University; B.A., First Class Theological Honours; M.A., Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship. *Married:* June 5th, 1885, to Phœbe Elizabeth, daughter of the late Daniel Wetmore, of Liverpool and Lima, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Phoebe Mildred, M.D., Lois Etheldreda (serving as V.A.D. Nurse in France), Rev. Frank Osmund Standish, M.A., Cuthbert Albar Wetmore, B.Eng., serving in France (Lieut, in South Midland Royal Engineers), and Joyce Frideswide. *Profession:* Vicar of Knotty Ash, Liverpool. *Appointment:* Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital. *Publication:* "Lenten Self Discipline." *Masonic Lodge:* Lodge of Prudence 2114 (P.M., P.P.G.C.); St. John of Jerusalem Chapter (P.Z., P.P.G.J.).

**PRATT, Harry Tinsley, Librarian, Editor, Author.**

24, Orchard Road, Northenden, Manchester. *Born:* 1871, at Leicester; son of Josiah and Elizabeth Pratt (English). *Educated:* Various schools. *Appointments:* Librarian and Secretary to the Portico Library; Editor of *The Manchester Quarterly;* Assistant Editor to T. C. and E. C. Jack, Edinburgh, 1911-1912. *Publications:* "Wordsworth at Rydal," and other poems, 1897; "Persephone in Hades," 1899; "Harold the Saxon," 1902; "Puck the Rebellious," 1906; "When Hawkins Sailed the Sea," 1907; "Wayfaring; Ballads and Songs," 1914; "Allan Breac Stewart and his Associates," 1916; Contributions to *Chambers' Journal.* *Club:* Manchester Literary (Hon. Secretary).

**PRESCOTT, Rev. Herbert Grote, M.A., Curate, St. Peter's Church, Ashton-under-Lyne.**

37, Manchester Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* September 3rd, 1872, at West Hill, Sydenham, S.E.; son of Edgar Grote Prescott, of Northdale, and his wife Jane Catherine, of Worthing. *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A., 1898. *Appointments:* Curate since April, 1905, at St. Peter's Church, Ashton-under-Lyne; appointed first Incumbent of the Parish of St. James', Woolfold, Bury, Lancs., February, 1916. *Club:* Oxford Union (life member). *Note:* Descendant of Oliver Cromwell, i.e. father's mother—daughter of last Cromwell (married name Russell) in direct line, being grand-daughter of Henry, son of Oliver.

**PRICE, Rev. Arthur, Minister, Reviewer, Author.**

Christchurch, Neston, near Liverpool. *Born:* May, 1869, at Liverpool; son of Robert and Sarah Price (English). *Educated:* Liverpool (commercial and linguistic); Dunoon, Scotland (Theological); Manchester (Classical). *Married:* 1899, to Bessie McLaren, daughter of William Forret and Isabella McLaren (née Miles). *Profession:* Minister, Reviewer, Author, etc. *Appointment:* Hon. Organising Secretary, "Bethesda" Orphanage, Liverpool. *Recreations:* Golf and Art. *Publications:* Prophetic and devotional.

**PRIEST, William Herbert, Member Auctioneers' Institute.**

10, Victoria Road, West Kirby, Cheshire, and Imperial Chambers, Dale Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 5692 Central). *Born:* 1863, at Aigburth, near Liverpool. *Educated:* Tattenhall Institute, Tattenhall, Cheshire; Liverpool

Institute. *Occupation:* Land and Estate Agent, Auctioneer and Valuer. *Appointments:* Member of the Auctioneers' Institute; for many years a Member of the Liverpool City Council. *Recreation:* Boating. *Note:* Is a Member of the Masonic body.

**PRIESTLEY, Sir William Edwin Briggs, M.P., J.P., Chairman of Directors.**

Rosemount House, Bradford, and Littledale Hall, Caton; Queen Anne's Mansions, London, S.W., 65, Vicar Lane, Bradford. *Born:* April 12th, 1859, at Thornton, near Bradford; son of the late Briggs Priestley, late M.P. for Pudsey Division of Yorkshire, of Ferncliffe, Calverley, near Leeds. *Educated:* Privately at Harrogate. *Married:* 1883, at Thornton, to Ruth, daughter of Joseph Craven, of Ashfield, Thornton, Bradford, ex-M.P. for Shipley Division of Yorkshire, and has issue two daughters: Grace and Freida. *Appointments:* M.P. for East Bradford, since 1906; Chairman of Directors, Priestleys, Ltd., Bradford; elected to City Council, 1898; Alderman 1904; Knighted, 1909; J.P., 1898; Mayor of Bradford, 1904-1905. *Recreations:* Shooting, motoring, farming. *Travelled:* All parts of Europe, North America, Canada, Egypt. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

**PRINCE, Rev. Herbert, Vicar of Cockerham.**

Cockerham Vicarage, Garstang. *Born:* April 1st, 1873, at London; son of Charles and Elizabeth Prince, of Oak Bank House, Loweswater, Cumberland. *Educated:* Classical Tripos, Cantab., Second Class, First Division; Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Married:* April, 1911, to Ethel Mary, daughter of the late Major J. H. Robinson, of Foulsyke, Loweswater, and has issue two sons: Charles Hilton, born February 29th, 1912, and Henry, born March 4th, 1913. *Appointments:* Vicar of Cockerham; Chairman of Parish Council. *Recreation:* Football (Member of College Football XI.).

**PRITCHARD, Councillor Richard, Director of Limited Company.**

Holmstead, Hoylake, Cheshire, and Liverpool Abattoirs ('Phone: Private, 160 Hoylake, Business, 1599 Royal; Telegrams, "Buttock"). *Born:* May 20th, 1853, at Liverpool; only son of Evan and Jane Pritchard (née Evans) (Welsh). *Educated:* Mount School, The Mount, Liverpool. *Married:* October 25th, 1886, to Margaret Ann Wilkinson, second daughter of Thomas Wilkinson and Ann, both of Liverpool, and has issue, two sons and three daughters. *Occupation:* Meat Contractor. *Appointments:* Director, Nems, Ltd., Liverpool, and City of Liverpool and District Hide, Skin, and Fat Co., Ltd.; Member of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; Councillor of Liverpool for Walton Ward, since November 1st, 1904. *Career:* Started career with Samuel Tunna, one of the leading meat traders of Liverpool; commenced business for himself in 1877 with his present partner, and under the style of Pritchard and Elson, built up one of the leading businesses in the Provinces. *Recreations:* Athletics, driving, golfing. *Clubs:* Liverpool Senior and Junior Conservative.

**PUGH, Rev. David Humphrey, M.A., Vicar of St. James', New Bury.**

New Bury Vicarage, Farnworth, near Bolton. *Born:* February 13th, 1874, at London; son of David and Margaret Pugh. *Educated:* Oxford; M.A. *Married:* At Holy Trinity, Worcester, to Gertrude Margaret Hough, of Holy Trinity Vicarage, Worcester, and has issue one son and two daughters: George Humphrey, born 1906; Margaret, born 1909; and Beryl Christine, born 1912. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. James', New Bury; Chaplain of Bolton Union; Member of Education Committee. *Travelled:* Switzerland, Germany, Norway, Canary Islands, Spain, etc.

**PUGH, Thomas Freer, M.B., Ch.B., Physician and Surgeon.**

219, Edge Lane, Liverpool. *Born :* April 29th, 1877, at Edge Hill, Liverpool ; son of the late Thomas Edward Pugh, of Lexwin, near Holywell, and Mary Rudkin. *Educated :* Victoria University, Liverpool. *Married :* November 26th, 1904, to Edith Frances, daughter of Thomas and Eleanor White (both deceased), and has issue two daughters. *Profession :* Physician and Surgeon. *Recreation :* Motor-cycling.

**PYNE, James Kendrick, Mus.Doc., F.S.A., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.A.M. Officier d'Académie, France.**

67, High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born :* 1852, at Bath ; son of J. K. Pyne, F.R.A.M., for fifty-three years organist of Bath Abbey. *Married :* To Agnes, youngest daughter of General Charles Ireland, Madras Staff Corps, and has issue five sons and four daughters. *Appointments :* Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1876-1908 ; Corporation Organist, from 1878 ; Organist at the University ; Lecturer on Church Music ; Dean of Music Faculty ; Professor in the Royal College of Music, Manchester ; when eleven years old was organist at All Saints, Bath ; pupil and assistant to Dr. S. S. Wesley at Winchester and Gloucester Cathedrals ; Organist of Chichester Cathedral, 1874 ; St. Mark's, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1875 ; Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887 ; President of Guild of Organists, London. *Publications :* Church music and songs.

**RAFFAN, Alderman Peter Wilson, M.P., J.P.**

22, Denbigh Place, South Belgravia, London, S.W. *Born :* May 27th, 1863 ; eldest son of James Raffan, of Aberdeen. *Educated :* Public Schools, Aberdeen. *Married :* 1890, to Margaret Weir, of Dumfries. *Appointments :* Member of Council of University College, Cardiff, and of Court of Governors of University of Wales ; J.P. for Monmouthshire ; Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Monmouthshire County Council ; Vice-President of Urban District Councils' Association for England and Wales ; Vice-Chairman of South Monmouthshire Liberal Association, and a Member of Executive of Welsh National Liberal Council ; President English League for the Taxation of Land Values ; M.P. (Liberal) ; has sat for Leigh Division of Lancs. (S.W.), since January 26th, 1910. *Club :* National Liberal.

**RANDLES, Sir John Scurrah, Kt., M.P., J.P., Ironmaster.**

Bristowe Hill, Keswick, Cumberland. *Born :* 1857, at Boston, Lincs. ; son of the Rev. Marshall Randles, D.D., ex-President, Wesleyan Conference (died 1904). *Educated :* Lincoln ; Woodhouse Grove School. *Married :* 1883, to Elizabeth H., daughter of R. Spencer, of Bolton and Workington. *Occupation :* Ironmaster. *Appointments :* Chairman of the Workington Iron and Steel Co., and of the Workington Dock and Harbour Board ; Director of the Furness Railway ; Director of Star Assurance Society ; J.P. for Cumberland, 1901 ; M.P. (C.), Cumberland (Cockermouth Division), 1900-1906, and 1906-1910 ; for N.W. Manchester, from 1912 ; Chairman of West Cumberland Munition Board of Management. *Recreations :* Golf, bowls, chess, travel. *Clubs :* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

**RANKIN, Rev. Charles, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England.**

35, Cumberland Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *Born :* 1879, at Newcastle-on-Tyne ; youngest son of the late Daniel Rankin, of Dumbartonshire, N.B. *Educated :* University of Glasgow and Westminster College, Cambridge. *Married :* 1914, to Mary Morland, younger daughter of Allan

Gilmour Hewitt, of Liverpool. *Profession:* Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England. *Career:* 1910, Ordained Assistant, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, in charge of Earle Road Mission Church, of which, on being raised to fully sanctioned charge in 1912, inducted Minister. *Recreations:* Golf and chess. *Club:* Liverpool Reform. *Masonic Lodge:* St. Gabriel's 2995.

**RATCLIFFE, Charles Glover, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Park House, Colne. *Born:* 1856, at Colne; only son of the late Thomas Ratcliffe, of Kents' Bank, Lancs. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1881, to Isabella (died 1909), daughter of John Lister, of Settle, and has issue three sons and two daughters; (2) 1911, to Annie Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Chas. William King, of Cheltenham. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1896. *Recreation:* Angling. *Note:* His second son, Thos. M. Ratcliffe, is in King Edward's Horse, British Expeditionary Force.

**RATHBONE, Mrs. Emily A.**

Greenbank, Liverpool. *Born:* 1831, at Dublin; daughter of the late Acheson Lyle, Lord Lieut. of Londonderry. *Married:* 1862 (as his second wife), William Rathbone, of Greenbank, Liverpool, M.P. (L.), 1868-1880, and Member for Carnarvonshire, 1880-1896 (died 1902), and has issue three sons and two daughters: Evelyn (married), Acheson Lyle, Bertram E., F. Eleanor, and Francis Warre.

**RATHBONE, Herbert, R. J.P., Barrister-at-Law, ex-Lord Mayor of Liverpool.**

35, Ullet Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool ('Phone: 709 Royal Liverpool). *Born:* March 28th, 1862, at Liverpool; son of Philip H. and Jane S. Rathbone (English). *Educated:* Clifton and New College, Oxford. *Married:* June 10th, 1908, to Winifred, daughter of Richardson Evans, and Amy Evans, of "The Keir," Wimbledon Common. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law. *Appointments:* J.P. for City of Liverpool, 1914; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1914-1915.

**RATHBONE, Hugh Reynolds, M.A., J.P., Treasurer, Liverpool University.**

Oakwood, Aigburth, Liverpool, and 8, Brunswick Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 74 Larklane, Liverpool). *Born:* April 4th, 1862, at Liverpool; son of Richard Reynolds and Frances Susannah Rathbone (née Roberts). *Educated:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Honours in Hist. Tripos; B.A., 1884; M.A., 1887. *Married:* October 20th, 1888, to Emily Evelyn, daughter of William Rathbone, of Greenbank, formerly M.P. for Liverpool, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Hannah Mary Reynolds, born December 15th, 1889; Richard Reynolds, born February 23rd, 1891; Edward Reynolds, born August 18th, 1892 (died September 20th, 1913, as result of motor accident); and Hugh Ponsonby Reynolds, born January 22nd, 1894. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster; Member of University Council, since 1899; Treasurer of University, since 1903; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Recreations:* Yachting, lawn tennis, golf; interested in Old Nankin. *Travelled:* U.S.A., Argentine Republic, Russia, and Europe generally. *Clubs:* Reform, University, Exchange, Liverpool; Savile, London. *Note:* His firm, Ross T. Smyth and Co., has been taken over by the British Government for the purchase of wheat flour and maize for the British, French and Italian Governments.

**RATTRAY, Rev. Robert Fleming, M.A., Ph.D., Minister of Religion.**

The Parsonage, Hindley. *Born:* 1886, at Glasgow; son of William and Susan Rattray (née Maxwell). *Educated:* Glasgow University; Manchester College, Oxford; Kiel University, Germany; Marburg University, Germany; Harvard University, U.S.A.; M.A., First Class Honours in English (Glasgow); Ph.D. (Harvard). *Married:* 1915, to Mary C. H. Brooks, B.A., of Banbury. *Profession:* Minister of Religion. *Publication:* Article in *Mind*, July, 1914, "The Philosophy of Samuel Butler."

**RAW, Lieut.-Col. Nathan, M.D., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Consulting Physician.**

66, Rodney Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 2183 Royal.) *Born:* August 2nd, 1866, at Durham; son of William Raw and Margaret Moffatt (English). *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle; University of Durham; M.D., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.E., D.P.H. *Married:* November 6th, 1897, to Annie Louisa, daughter of Charles Strong, Solicitor, London, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Sydney Raw (Midshipman, R.N.), Winifred and Oliver. *Profession:* Consulting Physician. *Appointments:* Physician, Mill Road Infirmary, Liverpool; Visiting Physician, Haydock Lodge Asylum, Lancs.; Member of International Committee on Tuberculosis, etc.; Lieut.-Col. and Officer Commanding Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. and Senior Physician, Liverpool War Hospital at the front. *Career:* After completing his education at the University of Durham College of Medicine, he held various Hospital and Asylum appointments; he acted as Medical Officer of Health and Medical Officer to the Port of Portsmouth, and was then Senior House Surgeon of Bolton Infirmary, then Medical Superintendent and Pathologist to the Dundee Royal Infirmary, afterwards Medical Superintendent of the Mill Road Infirmary, Liverpool (900 beds); he has made a special and prolonged study in Hospital and the University of Liverpool for many years, more especially to determine the amount of Tuberculosis conveyed from animals to man; he is a Member of the International Convention for Tuberculosis and was appointed to the Council of the National Association in London in 1902; he has given evidence before several Royal Commissions, including those on the Poor Laws, Arsenical Poisoning, Feeble-mindedness, and Lunacy; he is a Member of the Council of the British Hospitals Association; in 1908 he was appointed Lieut.-Col. and Officer Commanding the West Lancs. Territorial R.A.M.C., which he held for five years, retiring with the rank and uniform; he is at present at the front, as Lieut.-Col. and Senior Physician to the Liverpool Merchants' Hospital; he is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and has contributed papers to several scientific Societies. *Recreations:* All outdoor sports. *Publications:* "Human and Bovine Tuberculosis"; "Treatment of Pneumonia," and many other scientific papers. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Institution; Authors (London); Athenæum; University; Royal Liverpool Golf and Wallasey Golf. *Masonic Lodge:* Sefton and Castle, Liverpool.

**RAWLINS, Washington Champion, J.P., Consulting Engineer (retired), Company Director.**

Calgarth, Waterloo, near Liverpool. *Born:* August 8th, 1841, at Lea Green, Lancs.; son of Charles Edward and Olivia Margaret Rawlins. *Educated:* Mechanics' Institute, Liverpool, and Chorlton High School, Manchester; studied German and Mathematics at Göttingen, Germany. *Married:* May 31st, 1870, at Liverpool, to Hester Emily, second daughter of the Rev. Edward Hawkes, M.A., of Kendal, and has issue one son and one daughter: George Edward Hawkes, and Olivia Beatrice Emily. *Appointments:* J.P. for

the County of Lancaster, 1903; for thirty years Hon. Secretary and Manager of Queen's Road Council School, Liverpool; Director of Rawlins and Son, Brook Works, Rainhill. *Recreations:* Reading, sketching, gardening, manual construction, wood and metal work. *Travelled:* On the Continent. *Notes:* Owner of property in Liverpool and Waterloo. Great-grandson of Richard Champion, manufacturer of the celebrated Bristol true china.

**RAWSTORNE, Right Rev. Atherton Gwillym, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Whalley.**

Croston Rectory, Preston, and Balderstone Grange, Blackburn. *Born:* July 9th, 1855, at Hutton Hall, near Preston; son of Robert Atherton and Cecilia Rawstorne. *Educated:* Eton and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; M.A.; D.D. *Married:* August 16th, 1888, only daughter of the Rev. G. W. Horton, Vicar of Wellow, Somerset, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Richard Atherton, George Streynsham, Robert Gwillym, Frances Marion, Jennet, and Margory Ella. *Appointments:* Bishop of Whalley, 1909; Rector of Croston, 1894; Rural Dean of Leyland, 1908; Member of Croston Urban District Council. *Travelled:* Australia, India, Canada, United States. *Club:* United University.

**RAWSTORNE, Lawrence, M.A.**

Hutton Hall, near Preston. *Born:* 1842; eldest son of Col. Rawstorne, of Penwortham Priory, Lancs., D.L., J.P. *Educated:* Eton; M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. *Married:* 1871, to Edith, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Fermor-Hesketh, Fifth Baronet, M.P., and has issue two sons: Laurence (7th Hussars, died at Gibraltar on way back from South Africa), and Thomas Geoffrey (Major, Lancs. Hussars, serving in France). *Appointments:* D.L.; J.P. for Lancs., ; served as Capt., 1st Royal Lancs. Militia, for ten years. *Clubs:* Carlton and Junior Carlton.

**RAYNE, Charles Alfred, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., Hon. Consultant, Lancaster Royal Infirmary.**

St. Mary's Gate, Lancaster. *Born:* December 20th, 1845, at Kendal, Westmorland; son of Michael Rayne, of Kendal, and his wife Anna Eliza (née Todd). *Educated:* Private Schools and tuition; University College, London; Owens College, Manchester; Oxford; M.D. (London); B.S., London (Honours in all Examinations); M.R.C.S., England. *Appointments:* Hon. Consultant to the Royal Infirmary, Lancaster; Life Member, British Association for Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* Travel, gardening, natural science. *Publications:* "The Brain and its Relation to the Phenomena of Consciousness"; many articles in medical papers. *Travelled:* India, U.S.A., Canada. *Club:* Authors, S.W.

**RAYNER, John Edward, Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Colliery Proprietor.**

Westridge, Ingestre Road, Oxton, Cheshire, and Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* at Altofts, in Yorkshire; third son of John Rayner. *Occupation:* Colliery Proprietor. *Appointments:* Managing Owner of Crompton, Shawcross, Ltd.; Hindley Field Coal Co., Ltd.; John Scowcroft and Co., Ltd, Colliery Companies; Member of Liverpool City Council (C.), Kirkdale Ward, 1901-1904, now Castle Street Ward; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1914-1915; Chairman, Liverpool Munitions Committee, and Member, Statutory Committee (Naval and Military Pensions). *Clubs:* Conservative and Liverpool, Liverpool; Junior Carlton, London. *Masonic Lodge:* Zetland 547.

**READ, Alfred Henry, Chairman, Steamship Co., Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Tower Building, Water Street, Liverpool, and Trevereux Manor, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Born :* 1871, at Liverpool. *Educated :* Liverpool College, Switzerland and Paris. *Appointments :* Chairman, Powell Bacon and Hough Lines, Ltd. (Coast Line) ; Chairman of the British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd. ; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board ; Vice-President, Lancs. and National Sea Training Homes. *Clubs :* Bath, Liverpool, and Royal Automobile.

**REDFORD, Mrs. Jane.**

3, Whitelow Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Born :* At Belmont, Bolton-le-Moors ; daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Orrell (née Slater) (both Lancs. born). *Married :* December 27th, 1877, to William Redford, son of James and Alice Redford. and has no issue living. *Appointments :* Member of Board of Governors, Henshaw Asylum for the Blind ; Member of City Council, Chorlton-cum-Hardy Ward ; Guardian for the township of S. Manchester ; Lancs. Asylums Board ; elected Guardian of the Poor, March 30th, 1896 ; City Councillor, October 11th, 1910 ; Vice-President, Local Red Cross Divisional Committee. *Recreation :* Walking.

**REDMAN, Rev. George Ormerod, L.Th., Vicar of Withnell.**

Withnell Vicarage, Chorley. *Born :* June 17th, 1846, at Accrington ; son of Robert and Betsy Redman. *Educated :* Durham University, Lic. Theology. *Married :* October 26th, 1881, at Overton, to Emma, daughter of John Walker, of Lancaster, and has issue four sons and one daughter : George Herbert, born September 21st, 1882 ; Harold Walker, born November 25th, 1883 ; Dorothy, born March 13th, 1886 ; Arthur Leonard, born July 24th, 1889 ; and Roy, born March, 7th, 1897. *Appointment :* Vicar of Withnell, Chorley.

**REECE, James Graham, Motor Tractor Manufacturer.**

12, Croxteth Road, Liverpool ; 22, Rodney Street, Dale Street, South Hunter Street, Beaumont Street, Hope Street, Edge Lane, Liverpool ; Blackfriars' Road, Blackfriars' Street, Bridge Street, Atkinson Street, and Trafford Park, Manchester. ('Phone : Private, 771 Royal ; Telegrams for all branches, "Autocar"). *Born :* February 22nd, 1873, at Liverpool ; eldest son of John Wood and Adelaide Reece (English). *Educated :* Liverpool Institute. *Married :* June 3rd, 1896, to Nellie, daughter of Thomas and Mary Noble, and has issue one son and two daughters : Stanley Blake, aged eighteen, Norah Noble, aged seven, and Beryl Graham, aged five years. *Occupation :* Motor Tractor Manufacturer. *Appointments :* President, Institute of British Carriage Builders ; Past-President, Master Coach Builders' Association ; also of the Motor Traders' Association ; Member of the Institution of Automobile Engineers. *Career :* From a Carriage Builder, he merged in the early days of self-propelled Vehicles into the Motor Business, starting with a "Benz" following with a "De Dion" Tricycle, then with a 2-Cyclinder Tube Ignition "Daimler," afterwards with a 12-H.P. 4-Cylinder "Panhard," which latter he considered to be his first real motor car. One of the pioneers of the Motor Mail Van Traffic. In the early days of Motor traction he ran a service from Liverpool to Manchester ; also the first organised Motor Chars-à-bancs trip from Liverpool, on July 26th, 1906. Has devoted special attention to the heavy side of Motor traction, and established a separate organisation in Manchester and Liverpool for this branch of the industry.

Since the war commenced, he provided the Government with over two hundred drivers for active service for the Motor Transport Department of the Army Service Corps, and also obtained orders from the War Office for 1,800 four-wheeled limbered wagons, and a large number of heavy general service wagons, Lewis machine gun hand carts, and aeroplane hangers (collapsible), as well as aeroplane parts. *Recreations:* Golf, billiards, auction bridge. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Conservative, Liverpool; Lyceum, Liverpool; Constitutional, Manchester; Formby Golf. *Masonic Lodge:* Merchants 241.

**REES, Rev. George Edward, Vicar of Harwood.**

Harwood Vicarage, Bolton. *Born:* February 8th, 1854, at Reynoldstone; son of John Rees, of Reynoldstone, and Mary Martha (née Vosper), of Bo-Etherick. *Educated:* Cowbridge School; Jesus College, Oxford. *Married:* August 5th, 1880, at Boxmoor Church, to Caroline Laura, daughter of Thomas Chadwick, Boxmoor, Herts., and has issue two sons and two daughters: Gladys Mary, born 1881 (married T. Duncan, Capt. R.A.M.C., M.B.); Owen Meredith, born 1884, (I.C.S. Burma, 2nd Lieut. Artillery, I.E.F., Mesopotamia); Lloyd Raby, born 1886 (Sub-Lieut. R.N.D); Gwyneth Stella, born 1888 (married A. E. Lewin, Alexandria). *Appointments:* Student Dragoman, H.B.M. Consular Service, 1877; Rector of Bagendon, Gloucestershire, 1881-1891; Vicar of Harwood, Lancs., 1891. *Recreation:* Golf. *Publications:* "Notes on the Parish of Christchurch, Harwood"; Editor of *Bolton Churchman*, 1910. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**REID, James Robertson, M.B., C.M., M.D., Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.).**

87, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancs. *Born:* October 13th, 1859, at Aberdeen; son of Thomas Reid, of Aberdeen, and his wife, Sophia, daughter of James Robertson, of Aberdeen. *Educated:* Aberdeen Grammar School. *Married:* February 8th, 1888, at Helmsley, Yorks., to Louisa, daughter of William Frank, J.P., of Helmsley, Yorkshire, and Rachel Cole, daughter of I. Cole, of York, and has issue two sons and one daughter: James Frank, born December 2nd, 1888; Cynthia, born April 7th, 1893; Evelyn Roy, born February 5th, 1895. *Appointments:* Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); T.D., Associate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* British Isles only. *Club:* Southport Conservative.

**REMINGTON, John Stewart, Chemical Engineer and Consulting Chemist.**

Aynsome House, near Grange-over-Sands; Analytical and Technical Laboratories, Grange-over-Sands. *Born:* January 15th, 1872, at Ulverstone, Lancashire; son of George Remington and Mary Anne Remington. *Educated:* Malvern; Mason College of Science, Birmingham, 1890-1893; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1893-1896; Honours Diploma, Works Chemist and Manager, 1897-1900. *Married:* In 1889, to Margaret Emily, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Machell Remington and his wife, Alice Maud, of Aynsome, Cartmel, Lancs., and has issue one daughter: Marjorie Noel Remington, born December 25th, 1904. *Occupation:* Chemical Engineer and Consulting Chemist; Director of three chemical works; Member of Chemical Society and Royal Microscopical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, Society of Public Analysts. Special Constable (Lancs.). *Publications:* "Science and the Manufacturer" (Pitman); "Science at Work" (Pitman); "Education of To-morrow" (Pitman); "Science and the Miller" (Northern Publishing Co.). *Recreations:* Motoring, walking, photography. *Club:* Authors.

**RENSHAW, John Alfred Knowles, M.D., M.A., B.C., D.P.H., Physician, Manchester Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Throat.**

18, St. John Street, Manchester; Newstead, Ashton-on-Mersey. *Born:* July 8th, 1871, at Ashton-on-Mersey; son of Charles J. Renshaw, M.D., of Beech Hurst, Ashton-on-Mersey, and his wife Susan, daughter of John Knowles, of Trafford Bank, Old Trafford. *Educated:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Vienna. *Married:* July, 1912, at Kersal, to Amy, daughter of George Taylor, of Oldham, and Mary, daughter of Thomas Lister Charlesworth, of Oldham, and has issue two sons; Arthur Knowles, born April 24th, 1913; and Richard Charlesworth Knowles, born July 18th, 1915. *Appointments:* Physician, Manchester Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Throat, and at St. John's Hospital for the Ear, Manchester. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Publications:* Papers in medical journals. *Travelled:* Europe. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Clarendon, Manchester.

**RENSHAW, Rev. John Harry Thorpe, M.A., Rector of Chorlton-cum-Hardy.**

The Rectory, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester ('Phone: 63 Chorlton-cum-Hardy). *Born:* February 10th, 1874, at Ash Mount, Holcombe, near Manchester; younger son of James and Eliza Renshaw (English). *Educated:* M.A., Clare College, Cambridge. *Appointment:* Rector of Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Career:* Clare College, Cambridge, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1901; Ordained Deacon 1897, Priest 1898, Manchester; Curate of Christ Church, Heaton Norris, 1897-1903; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Manchester Diocese, S.E. Division, 1903-1910; Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Rochdale (Manchester Diocese), 1910-1915; Curate of St. Andrew's, Manchester, 1913-1915; Rector of Chorlton-cum-Hardy, 1915. *Recreations:* Tennis, skating, wood-carving.

**RENTON, T. E. Barron, Wesleyan Methodist Minister.**

Hawkley Lodge, Victoria Road, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* On St. Patrick's Day, 1879, at Rothwell, Yorkshire; son of Gregory and Mary Hutcheson Renton (British). *Educated:* Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College, Birmingham. *Married:* 1907, to Mildred Holden Thompson, daughter of the Rev. H. Epworth Thompson, J.P., and has issue one son: Allan Barron. *Profession:* Wesleyan Methodist Minister. *Recreations:* Motoring and golf.

**REYNOLDS, Charles Lavington, M.A., Vicar of Wray.**

Wray Vicarage, near Lancaster. *Born:* June 20th, 1845, at Warrington, son of William Reynolds. *Educated:* M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. *Appointment:* Vicar of Wray, near Lancaster.

**REYNOLDS, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Septimus, B.Sc., L.S.A., M.R.C.S., M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary.**

2, St. Peter's Square, Manchester; Platt Cottage, Rusholme, Manchester. *Born:* April 7th, 1861, at Rusholme, Manchester; son of John Henry Reynolds, of Manchester, and Sarah, his wife, daughter of John Hilton, of Hulton, Lancs. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester. *Married:* March 31st, 1903, at Knutsford, to Rosa Maud, daughter of Thomas Hooker, of Milton, Kent, and has issue one daughter: Rhoda May, born May 5th, 1904. *Appointments:* Senior Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Professor of

Clinical Medicine, Manchester University. *Recreations :* Golf and billiards. *Publications :* Many contributions to Medical literature, chiefly relating to Hospital Administration, Medical Jurisprudence, and Diseases of the Nervous System. *Travelled :* Austria, Italy, France, Germany.

**REYNOLDS, Frederick Thomas, J.P., Deputy Mayor of Southport.**

Rutland Road, Southport ; 10, Greenwood Street, Manchester. *Born :* October 11th, 1864, at Boston, Lincs. ; son of John James and Elizabeth Reynolds, of Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *Educated :* Privately at Boston and Peterborough. *Married :* May 21st, 1890, to Annie, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Heathcott, of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, and has issue one son and three daughters. *Appointments :* J.P. and Deputy Mayor of Southport ; Mayor of Southport, 1911-1912 ; Chairman of Libraries and Art Committee ; been engaged in public work in Derbyshire, Manchester, and Southport for past twenty-five years. *Recreations :* Golf, tennis, cricket, sailing. *Publications :* "Across Three Oceans and Through Many Lands," and other works. *Travelled :* Extensively in most parts of the world. *Clubs :* Manchester Reform, Southport Liberal, etc.

**REYNOLDS, Herbert Charles, Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths, Notary Public.**

"Holton," Blundellsands, near Liverpool ; and 10, Dale Street, Liverpool. *Born :* May 1st, 1846, at Holton Rectory, Suffolk ; eldest son of the Rev. John Collett Reynolds, of Holton Rectory, Suffolk, and his wife Harriet, daughter of the Rev. Edward Swatman, of Fransham, Norfolk. *Educated :* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich. *Married :* April 30th, 1874, at Forest Hill, Kent, to Fanny Patteson, daughter of Charles Preston, Solicitor, of Forest Hill, Kent, and Julia, daughter of the Rev. Wm. Britten, D.D., of Durham, and has issue five sons and one daughter : Herbert Preston, John Preston, Edith Mary, Charles Alan, Arthur Hugh, and Cyril Collett. *Profession :* Solicitor (London Agents : Woodcock, Ryland and Parker, 15, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.). *Appointments :* Director of Law Sales Society, Ltd. ; Member of Council and ex-Vice-President, Liverpool Philomathic Society ; for twenty-five years Chairman and supporter of Y.M.C.A. (North Liverpool) ; Past-Master of the Blundellsands Lodge of Freemasons ; Secretary of the Lodge of Perseverance ; a Trustee of the Patronage and ex-Churchwarden of St. Nicholas' Church, Blundellsands. *Recreations :* Fishing, shooting, yachting, golf, horticulture, literature. *Travelled :* France, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Scotland, Ireland, Wales. *Clubs :* West Lancs. Golf, Liverpool Masonic.

**REYNOLDS, Lieut.-Col. James Philip, J.P., D.L., Cotton Broker, Bank Director.**

Dove Park, Woolton, Liverpool ; 48, Hans Place, London, S.W. ('Phone : Gateacre 39 and Kensington 2162). *Born :* February 17th, 1865 ; third son of Francis William and Clare Reynolds (English). *Educated :* Ushaw College and Fort Augustus, N.B. ; Matriculated at London University, 1882. *Married :* January 13th, 1892, to Leila, daughter of Nicholas and Bawn Roskell. *Occupation :* Senior Partner in Reynolds and Gibson, Cotton Brokers ; Director, Bank of Liverpool, Ltd., Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., London Nitrate Co., Ltd., Eckersleys, Ltd., Cotton Spinners, Wigan, and British Cotton Growing Association. *Appointments :* J.P. and D.L., County of Lancaster ; Lieut.-Col. O/C., 3rd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A., War Station, Faversham, Kent (now at the front with his Brigade). *Clubs :* London, Royal Automobile, Palatine, Racquet, Conservative.

**REYNOLDS, John Henry, M.Sc., late Director Higher Education, and Principal of the Municipal School of Technology, Manchester.**

Glyn Maldon, Bramhall, Cheshire. *Born:* 1842, at Salford; eldest son of J. H. and Sarah Reynolds, of Manchester (British). *Educated:* Lower Mosleys St. School; Manchester Grammar School, and evening classes of the Mechanics' Institution and the Owens College. *Married:* August 19th, 1868, to Ellen, daughter of James and Phœbe Ferguson, of Manchester, and has issue one son and two daughters: Emily (B.A., London), Henry (M.Sc., Manchester, and Ph.D., Göttingen), and Sarah. *Appointments:* Late Director of Higher Education for the City of Manchester, and Principal of Municipal School of Technology; resigned, March 31st, 1912; Secretary, Manchester Mechanics' Institution, 1879; late Dean of the Faculty of Technology and Member of the Senate of the University of Manchester; formerly Chairman (now Vice-President) of the Union of Lancs. and Cheshire Institutes, of the Association of Technical Institutions, and of the Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education; President of Association of Technical Institutions, 1913; late a Member of the India Office Committee on the Government of India Technical Scholarships and of the War Office Committee on the employment of ex-soldiers; Member of the British Science Guild. *Publications:* Many reports and addresses on educational topics.

**RHODES, Milson Russen, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow), Physician and Surgeon.**

29, Clarendon Road, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born:* April 5th, 1871, at Bradford, Yorks.; son of Francis Rhodes, M.D. (deceased), of Withington, Manchester, and his wife Laura Elizabeth, daughter of James Russen, of Cheadle, Cheshire. *Educated:* Ladybarn House School; Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester; attended Clinics at the North German State Hospital (Eppendörfer Krankenhaus). *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointments:* Rep. and Hon. Secretary, British Medical Association (S. Manchester Division), 1906-1907; Member, Conjoint Committee (Manchester and Salford), 1906-1908, and suggested co-opted Member of Medico-Political Committee, 1907; Vice-Chairman, 1908, Chairman, 1909, B.U.A. (Manchester); Secretary Sub-Committee for Organisation of National Medical Union throughout the British Isles, developed and carried into effect according to his suggested and adopted plans with the approval of the Executive Committee and Union, also acted as Member of many Committees in connection with the Organisation, 1912; Vice-Chairman and Member of Executive and Service Organisation Committees of the State Medical Service Association, 1913-1914; Member, Editorial Committee, *The Medical World*, 1913; Hon. Medical Officer, New Church Conference, 1913-1914; also Member, Medical Society (Manchester). *Recreations:* Walking, swimming, rowing, riding. *Publications:* "A National Medical Service" (Publisher, Charles Sealer, Manchester), 1912; also contributed numerous letters to the press on the National Insurance Act, letters in *British Medical Journal*, and Address before the British Medical Association (Manchester, South Division), which was published in the Medical and Lay Press, and led to the formation of the State Medical Service Association (Journal, *The Medical World*). *Travelled:* America, Germany, Holland, Cape Verde Isles. *Club:* Old Mancunian Association.

**RICHARDS, Rev. Leyton, M.A., Congregational Minister.**

Hillside, Bentinck Road, Altrincham, Manchester. *Born:* 1879, at Sheffield. *Educated:* Glasgow University, and Mansfield College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* 1907, to Edith, daughter of the late Rev. Samuel Pearson, M.A., of Manchester. *Appointments:* Congregational Minister, Bowdon Downs Church, and Member of various Pacifist Societies. *Recreations:* Cycling and tennis.

**RICHARDSON, William Boyes, J.P., Vice-Chairman, Farnworth U.D.C., Ironfounder.**

Sunny Bank, Farnworth, near Bolton. *Born:* February 4th, 1870, at Rochdale; son of John Richardson. *Educated:* Farnworth Grammar School; Rivington Grammar School. *Occupation:* Ironfounder and Engineer. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster (May, 1907); Member of Farnworth Urban District Council for sixteen years, now Vice-Chairman. *Travelled:* West of Europe. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester.

**RIGBY, Thomas Elston, Town Councillor, Poor Law Guardian, Retired Silk Merchant.**

3, St. Paul's Square, Southport. *Born:* June 8th, 1852, at Preston; son of David and Hannah Rigby, of Preston. *Educated:* Grammar School. *Married:* June, 1877, at Preston, to Jane, daughter of John Tomlison, of Preston, and has issue one son and two daughters: John Tomlison, born December, 1879; Stella Marguerite, born December, 1892; and Doris Ogilvie, born March, 1894. *Occupation:* Retired Silk Merchant. *Appointments:* Member of Southport Town Council, Ormskirk Board of Guardians; Freeman of Borough of Preston. *Travelled:* Many parts of Europe. *Clubs:* Neville and Duke Street.

**RIGG, Dr. John, M.B., C.M., Medical Missionary.**

91, Fishergate Hill, Preston ('Phone: 484 Preston). *Born:* August 11th, 1857, at Preston; son of John and Agnes Rigg (English). *Educated:* Isherwood's School and at Edinburgh University; M.B. and C.M., 1884. *Married:* October 21st, 1884, to Harriet Fawcett, daughter of James and Maria Fawcett, and has issue three sons and four daughters: Agnes Marjorie, John Eric, Robert Geoffrey, Mary Dorothy, Christine Margaret, Joan, Philip. *Profession:* General Practitioner of Medicine and Surgery. From 1888 to 1900 was a Medical Missionary in Kien Ning Fu, Fuh-Kien Province, China, under the Church Missionary Society. *Appointments:* Councillor, since 1901 (Preston Town Council); Vice-Chairman of Health Committee. *Recreation:* Reading. *Publications:* Some translations of medical works into Chinese. *Club:* Preston Conservative.

**RILEY, Captain Henry Davison, J.P., Cotton Manufacturer.**

Hawks House, Brierfield, Burnley. *Born:* 1881; eldest son of William J. Riley, of Brierfield, Lancs. *Educated:* Shrewsbury. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1912; Capt., 11th East Lancs. Service Batt. *Club:* Cavendish. (Killed in action.)

**RILEY, Joseph John, J.P., Newspaper Proprietor, and Cotton Mill Director.**

Whitehall Bank, Darwen ('Phone: No. 59). *Born:* 1851; son of Daniel Riley, of Leeds. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1875, to the daughter of William Isherwood, of Darwen; (2) 1889, to the daughter of James Ainsworth. *Occupation:* Newspaper Proprietor and Director of the Darwen Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for Darwen, 1892; for Lancs., 1905. County Alderman for Lancs. *Publications:* *Darwen News*, *Southport Guardian*, *Rossendale Free Press*, and other papers. *Clubs:* National Liberal, London; Reform Club, Manchester.

**RILEY, William J., J.P.**

Hawks House, Brierfield, Burnley. *Born:* 1852; son of Joseph Riley, of Manchester. *Married:* 1878, to the daughter of Henry Davison, of Huddersfield. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1905.

**RIPPER, Charles, A.R.C.A., Head Master, Lancaster School of Art.**

Storey Institute, Lancaster. *Born:* March 4th, 1864, at Devonport; fourth son of the late John and Mary Elizabeth Ripper, of 5, Fitzroy Terrace, Stoke Devonport. *Educated:* Royal College of Art; Associate of the Royal College of Art; Member, Royal Society of Arts and the North British Academy of Arts. *Married:* July 26th, 1894, to Eveline Matilda (now deceased), daughter of Herbert and Maria Jane Gilbert (both deceased), and has issue two sons: Allan Gilbert, born April 26th, 1895; and Leslie Cullum, born April 21st, 1899 (elder son, Corporal Allan Gilbert Ripper, 1/5th Batt., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., was killed in action on May 8th, 1915). *Profession:* Head Master, School of Art, Lancaster. *Note:* is a Member of the Lancaster and District Munitions Committee, also Hon. Secretary of the Amateur Ordnance Volunteers, North Lancs. District; Vice-President of the Lancaster Astronomical and Scientific Association; and President of the National Society of Art Masters (1917).

**RISQUE, John Alfred, Solicitor.**

22, Elm Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *Born:* May 31st, 1867, at Chorlton-on-Medlock; son of William Risque, of Manchester (deceased). *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* October 18th, 1893, at Manchester, to Alice, only daughter of John Youatt, of Manchester, and has issue one daughter: Edna. *Profession:* Solicitor; won the Stephen Heelis Gold Medal in Solicitors' Final Examination; is a Partner in the firm of Risque and Robson, 25, Booth Street, Manchester (London Agents: Chester, Broome and Co.). *Club:* Manchester Reform.

**ROBERTS, Rev. Canon Charles Philip, M.A., Rector of Longsight.**

Longsight Rectory, Manchester. *Born:* 1842, at Coleshill, Warwickshire; son of the Rev. Philip Roberts, M.A., Head Master of Grammar School, and Margaret Roberts. *Educated:* Marlborough and Trinity College, Oxford; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1868. *Married:* 1875, at Walmersley, Lancs., to Lilias, daughter of the late J. Scholes Walker, of Bury, and has issue four sons and two daughters: Philip Henry, Charles Eustace, Humphrey Owen, Francis, Gwendoline (deceased), and Norah Mary. *Appointments:* Rector of Longsight, Manchester, 1887; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1903; formerly Vicar of Peel, Little Hulton, 1871-1887; Curate of Walmersley, 1868-1871; Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1864-1868; now Member of Council. *Recreations:* Angling, rowing, golf. Past-President of Northern Anglers' Association; Member and former President of Manchester Anglers' Association; Capt. of Trinity College Boat Club; Head of River, 1861-1864; winner of University Pair Oars, 1863-1864, University Fours, 1863; Bow of University Eight, Oxford, 1864. *Travelled:* Switzerland and Sweden. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Church House, Manchester.

**ROBERTS, Rev. Henry David, Unitarian Minister.**

123, Bedford Street S., Liverpool ('Phone: Royal 3534). *Born:* February 25th, 1858, at London; son of English parents. *Educated:* Owens College and University of Sydney; Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester. *Married:* 1897, to Florence, daughter of Edward Otley, of Darlington.

*Appointments :* Minister of Religion (Unitarian), with pulpits at Chester and Hope Street Church, Liverpool ; in the service of the Liverpool District Missionary Association. Being over the age for the Regular Army, he enlisted in the 10th Labour Batt., Royal Engineers (1915), and became Corporal and Colonel's clerk in the British Expeditionary Force, France. *Recreations :* Mountaineering, walking. *Publications :* " History of Matthew Henry's Chapel, Chester " ; " History of Hope Street Church, Liverpool " ; " Religion in Social and National Life." *Club :* Liverpool Reform.

**ROBERTS, Hubert Shearwood, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.**

13, Low Street, West Southport. *Born :* 1872, at Chippingham House, Attercliffe, Sheffield ; son of August Morton Roberts, M.R.C.S. (England), of Thorncliffe Park Road, Southport, and his wife, Sophia Arabella. *Educated :* Wesley College, Sheffield ; Toronto University, New York ; Edinburgh University. *Married :* At Liverpool, to Marie Louise, youngest daughter of Arthur Wilkinson, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter : Sidney Shearwood, and Nesta Louise. *Appointments :* Physician to the Manchester and Salford Charity, and Provident Society's Convalescent Home, Southport. *Recreations :* Photography, tennis, golf. *Travelled :* Canada, United States, South Africa, India and Burmah, as ship's surgeon, and transport surgeon in H.M.'s Transports. *Clubs :* Union, Southport ; Formby Golf.

**ROBERTS, Rev. John Edward, M.A., B.D., Baptist Minister.**

69, High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester. *Born :* October 5th, 1866, at Bootle, Lancs. ; son of the Rev. Robert Henry Roberts, B.A., and his wife, Helen Phillips (both Welsh). *Educated :* Private School in London ; University College, London ; Regent's Park College ; M.A., London, 1890, First in Mental and Moral Science ; B.D., St. Andrews, 1892. *Married :* Sept. 23rd, 1890, to Florence Helena Platts, of London, and has issue one son and one daughter : Arnold Edward, born June 16th, 1892 ; and Margaret Helen, born May 16th, 1897. *Profession :* Baptist Minister. *Appointments :* From College went as colleague to Rev. Dr. McLaren, at Union Chapel, Manchester in 1890, and has remained there, succeeding Dr. McLaren as sole Pastor at his retirement in 1903 ; Free Church Chaplain to Military Hospitals in Manchester. *Recreations :* Reading and travel. *Note :* His only son, 2nd Lieut. A. E. Roberts, 11th Batt., York and Lancaster Regt., joined the Forces the day after war broke out.

**ROBERTS, Rev. John Ernest, M.A., Vicar of Holy Rood, Swinton.**

Holy Rood Parsonage, Worsley. *Born :* October 28th, 1876, at Pembroke ; son of John and Margaret Roberts, of Swansea. *Educated :* M.A. (Cantab.) ; Magdalene College, Leeds Clergy School. *Appointment :* Vicar of Holy Rood, Swinton. *Club :* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**ROBERTS, Richard Redfern, J.P., Managing Director.**

Water House, Adlington, Chorley. *Born :* 1841, at Brookfield ; youngest son of James and Rachel Roberts, of Brookfield, Glossop, Derby. *Married :* 1862, to Elizabeth, daughter of George Platt, of Glossop, and has issue four sons and one daughter. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1908 ; Managing Director, R. R. Roberts, Ltd., Engineers, Bury ; Director, Tottington and Woolfold Manufacturing Co., Bury ; Manager, Pim Croft Dyeing Co., Adlington, Lancs. ; Chairman, Relief Committee, Adlington ; Member, Local Tribunal, Military Service Act ; engaged in making shells at Woolfold Ironworks, Bury.

**ROBERTS, Tom Hartley, J.P., Chairman and Managing Director.**

Farington House, Farington, Preston ('Phone : 47 Leyland ; Telegrams : Leyland). *Born :* 1865, at Ramsbottom ; son of P. E. Roberts, J.P., of Bromfield Hall, Flints. (Welsh), and his wife Elizabeth Stead (English). *Married :* 1890, to Bertha, daughter of John Baron, J.P., of Burnley, and has issue one son and two daughters : Dorothy, Clifford (Lieut., R.F.A.), and Joyce. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1909 ; Chairman and Managing Director of Wood-Milne, Ltd. *Recreations :* Golf, tennis, motoring. *Clubs :* Royal Automobile, National Liberal, Reform, Manchester.

**ROBERTS, Alderman William, J.P., Chairman, Lancaster County Asylum.**

78, Henry Street, Liverpool, and The Hollies, Roby, Liverpool ('Phone : 38 Huyton). *Born :* 1850, at Liverpool ; son of Thomas Roberts, and his wife Elizabeth Lightfoot (British). *Educated :* Liverpool Institute. *Married :* June, 1873, to Frances Pollock, and has issue one son and three daughters : Frances W., William Thomas, Maud, and Florence. *Appointments :* Chairman, Lancaster County Asylum ; Member of Schools Board ; Chairman of Baths Committee ; Chairman and Director of numerous Companies ; Member of Liverpool City Council, Dingle Ward, 1892-1901 ; Alderman for Walton Ward, J.P. ; Special Constable, Liverpool, and Member of Military Tribunal, Huyton and Roby District. *Recreation :* Swimming and boxing. *Club :* Lyceum. *Masonic Lodges :* 1570 Prince Arthur ; 393 Mark ; 2714 Temperance ; D.G.M. and P.P.G.M., Loyal Orange Institution of England.

**ROBERTSON, Major George Hunter Finlay, J.P., Stock and Share Broker.**

Gladwyn, Gresford, Denbighshire, and 34, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born :* February 20th, 1866, at Liverpool ; son of George Hunter and his wife Constance Robertson, of Liverpool. *Educated :* Privately and at Royal Institution, Liverpool. *Married :* February 7th, 1893, at Liverpool, to Ethel Stewart, daughter of the late W. H. Wilson, of St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter : George Hunter, born 1893 ; and Sylvia, born 1898. *Profession :* Stock and Sharebroker. *Appointments :* J.P. for County of Denbigh, 1905 ; High Sheriff, 1908 ; Member of Denbighshire Standing Joint Committee and Member of Denbighshire Territorial Force Association ; Hon. Major, 2nd V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regt. *Recreations :* Gardening and motoring. *Club :* Athenæum, Liverpool. *Note :* Landowner in Gresford.

**ROBERTSON, Sir Helenus, Director, Bank and Fire Insurance Companies.**

Upton Grange, Chester. *Born :* 1841, at Greenock ; second son of James Hunter Robertson, of Greenock. *Educated :* Upper Canada College, Toronto. *Married :* 1873, to Kate Ann, daughter of Thomas Banks, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons and one daughter : Katharine Lilias, Helenus Macaulay (killed in action), and James Archibald St. George. *Occupation :* Formerly Partner in Finlay Robertson and Co. (retired 1883). *Appointments :* President, Liverpool Cotton Association, 1883 ; Director of the Bank of Liverpool and the Phœnix Assurance Co. ; Chairman, Union Marine Insurance Co. ; Chairman, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, from 1911 ; Knighted, 1913, on the opening of the Gladstone Dock, by H.M. the King. *Recreations :* Golf and photography. *Clubs :* Union and Alpine, London ; and Conservative,

Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge:* St. George's of Harmony, No. 32. *Note:* His elder son, Capt. Helenus Macaulay Robertson, 3rd (attached 2nd) Batt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was killed in action in France, January 26th, 1916; his younger son, Capt. James Archibald St. George Robertson, is Military Secretary to Western Command.

**ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Dixon, Solicitor, Coroner, Clerk to Justices.**

Clitheroe Castle, Clitheroe. *Born:* May 9th, 1860, at Blackburn; son of Arthur Ingram Robinson, late Colonel of 4th Batt., East Lancs. Regt., late of Clitheroe Castle, and his wife Rosanna, daughter of Thomas Chambers, of Thorncliffe, Sheffield, one of the founders of Newton, Chambers and Co. *Educated:* Uppingham School. *Married:* At Blackburn, to Ada Gertrude, third daughter of the late John Thwaites, of Troy, Blackburn, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Arthur John Dixon, born 1901, Geoffrey Nicholas, born 1905, and Joanna Gertrude, born 1903. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Steward of the Honor of Clitheroe; Coroner for the Forest of Bowland, Clerk to the Clitheroe County Magistrates; Local Director of the Union Assurance Society; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Batt., East Lancs. Regt., and Military Member of the East Lancs. County Association. *Recreations:* Hunting and fishing. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, London; and other clubs in Blackburn and Clitheroe.

**ROBINSON, Major William Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health.**

79, Mount Road, Fleetwood. *Born:* November 29th, 1863, at Blackburn; son of Col. Arthur J. Robinson, 4th East Lancs. Regt., of The Royds, Chatburn, near Clitheroe. *Educated:* M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London). *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, February 22nd, 1910; Major, 5th Batt., The King's Own (Lancaster) Regt.

**ROBSON, John Walter, J.P., U.D.C., Solicitor, Company Director.**

Selbourne Lodge, Sale, Cheshire ('Phone: 399 Sale); 25, Booth Street, Manchester ('Phone: 3969 Central); Telegrams: "Request"). *Born:* June 26th, 1865, at Sale, Cheshire; son of John Robson, of Selbourne Lodge, Sale, and his wife, Sarah Hannah, daughter of James Cockroft, of Ripponden. *Educated:* Brooklands School, Sale; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College. *Profession:* Solicitor, Partner in the firm of Risque and Robson, 25, Booth Street, Manchester (London Agents: Chester, Broome and Griffiths, 36, Bedford Row, W.C.). *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Chester, since 1911; Director of one or two small private companies; Member (and Past-Chairman) of Sale Urban District Council, since 1899; Education Sub-Committee; Sale Educational Foundation; Governor, Sale County High School for Girls; Member, Committee, Manchester Geographical Society; Cheshire Volunteer Training Corps, Manchester Special Police; also Member of the following: Manchester Special Police Reserve; Cheshire Volunteer Training Corps; Sale and Ashton Committee for Prince of Wales' War Relief Fund; Sale and Ashton Recruiting Committee. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, golf, motor-cycling, etc. *Publications:* Contributed articles to various magazines. *Clubs:* Manchester Reform, Alpine Climbers, Fell and Rock C.C.; Timperley, Sale and St. Annes Golf.

**ROGERS, Rev. Stanley, Congregational Minister.**

Quarry Bank, Bootle. *Born:* 1853, at Ashton-under-Lyne; son of the Rev. Dr. Guinness Rogers and his wife Elizabeth Greenall, of Burnley. *Educated:* at the City of London School, under Dr. E. A. Abbott, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, and London University. *Married:* 1877, to Annie Craven, daughter of Joseph Craven, J.P., of Bradford and London, and has issue six sons and two daughters. *Appointments:* Entered the Congregational Ministry as Pastor of Westminster Road Congregational Church, Liverpool, in 1877; Chairman of three Educational Institutions, and has been throughout his career intimately connected with the work of the hospitals and other civic charities; Member of the Lifeboat Committee for many years past. *Career:* During the whole of his ministry in the poor and somewhat crowded district of Kirkdale, he has sought to carry out the happy traditions of his friend, the late Canon Lester, M.A., who was everywhere known in his day as a friend of the poor. Kirkdale has long been a residential district for seafarers, and the church at which he ministers has become known as the Seafarers' Church. *Recreations:* Music and books. *Publications:* His most recent is "Our Charity and our Charities," of which the Lord Bishop wrote: "I shall certainly have it bound and placed on the shelves of the library of this house for the good of my successors." Other works include, "The Brighter Side of City Life"; "The Ancient Village of Kirkdale and its Modern Development"; and the "London Missionary Society's Hymnal."

**ROPER, Rev. Charles. B.A., Unitarian Minister.**

West Kirby, Cheshire. *Born:* September 13th, 1855, at Norwich; son of Charles Russell and Mary Roper (English). *Educated:* Unitarian Home Missionary College; Owens College; Victoria University; B.A.; Tate Scholar. *Married:* September 11th, 1895, to Florence, eldest daughter of John and Sarah Standring, of Manchester, and has issue one daughter: Mary Standring. *Profession:* Unitarian Minister. *Appointments:* Member of Local War Relief and Red Cross Hospital Committees (Mrs. Roper is a V.A.D. Red Cross Nurse, etc.). *Recreations:* Literature and gardening. *Publications:* "Where the Birds Sing," "Whispers from Fairyland."

**ROSCOE, James, J.P., Chairman, U.D.C.**

Chaseley, Worsley, near Manchester. *Born:* at Peterborough; third son of the late James Roscoe, Colliery Proprietor, Old Peel Hall, Little Hulton. *Educated:* Public School. *Married:* To the daughter of the late Thomas Worth, of Rochdale. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1910; Chairman of Urban District Council of Worsley for five years. *Travelled:* Europe, North and Central America, and Canada. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

**ROSKILL, John, K.C., M.A., B.Sc., J.P., Barrister.**

33A, Montagu Square, London, W., Newtown Common, Newbury, and 1, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Born:* At Manchester; younger son of Gustavus Roskill. *Educated:* Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxford); B.Sc. (Manchester); Exhibitioner. *Married:* February 12th, 1901, to Sybil Mary Wentworth, only daughter of the late Ashton Wentworth Dilke, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Appointments:* Called to the Bar, 1888; Took Silk, 1903; Recorder of Burnley, 1907; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record, 1909; J.P. for Hampshire, 1910. *Clubs:* Reform and New University.

**ROSS, James, L.R.C.P., Physician and Surgeon.**

254, County Road, Walton, Liverpool. *Born:* At Greenfield, Clougher, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, Ireland; son of the late James Ross, of Greenfield, Clougher, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. *Educated:* Queen's College, Belfast; L.R.C.P. *Married:* March 27th, 1902, at Greenoge, Ballymena, to Delia, daughter of James Crosbie, J.P., of Greenoge, Ballymena, and has issue three sons: James Crosbie, born May 17th, 1904; John Alexander, born November 25th, 1908; Robert Burnside, born July 5th, 1910. *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointment:* Medical Referee, Prudential Assurance Co.

**ROSS, Professor Sir Ronald, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.Sc., LL.D.**

18, Cavendish Square, W. ('Phone: 6328 Mayfair). *Born:* May 13th, 1857, at Almora, India; son of General Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B., and his wife Matilda Elderton. *Educated:* Privately; K.C.B., F.R.S., Nobel Laureate; Chev. Ordre de Leopold II. Belgium; Honorary M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.S. *Married:* April 25th, 1889, to Rose B. Bloxam, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Campbell, Charles, Dorothy, and Sylvia. *Career:* Qualified in Medicine and Surgery and entered Indian Medical Service, 1881, from St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; made researches on Malaria in India, 1891-1899; joined Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1899; Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1902; numerous expeditions to the tropics in connection with Malaria between 1899-1913; Consulting Physician for Tropical Diseases to the Indian Troops in England, and to the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during 1915; Physician for Tropical Diseases, King's College Hospital; Professor of Tropical Sanitation, University of Liverpool; Hon. Director of the Marcus Beck Laboratory, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Honorary Advisor, Indian Research Fund; Editor, *Science Progress;* numerous literary and scientific works, especially "Philosophies and the Prevention of Malaria" (Murray); also of some Mathematical papers, especially on the mathematics of epidemics. Major, Indian Medical Service; Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Recreations:* Fishing, music, mathematics, poetry.

**ROSTRON, James, J.P., Editor, "Blackburn Times."**

Lancaster Place, and *Times* Office, Blackburn. *Born:* November 6th, 1857, at Bacup; only son of Richard Rostron, of Stacksteads, and his wife Jane, second daughter of John Hoyle, of Tunstead. *Married:* March 3rd, 1883, to Hannah, eldest daughter of the late Henry Hoyle, of Bacup, of the firm of J. and J. Hoyle, Bros., Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers, of Bacup, and of Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Clement Nuttall, of Bacup, and has issue two daughters: Elizabeth (B.Sc., London, Honours), and Kathleen Mabel. *Appointments:* J.P. for County Borough of Blackburn, 1910; Member of the Education and Free Library Committees, and represents Education Committee on the Governing Body of the Roman Catholic Secondary School; Governor of the High School for Girls, and one of the Managers of the Blackburn Savings Bank; Editor, *Blackburn Times*, since 1895. *Recreations:* Walking, reading, and Freemasonry. *Clubs:* Blackburn Reform and Masonic.

**ROTHERHAM, Lord William Henry Holland, Cotton Spinner.**

61, Queen's Gate, London, S.W. ('Phone: 302 Kensington). *Born:* 1849, at Manchester; younger son of the late William Holland, J.P. (died 1892), of Higher Broughton, Lancs. *Married:* 1874, to Mary, daughter of the late James Lund, D.L., J.P., of Malsis Hall, Yorks., and has issue one son and two daughters. *Occupation:* Cotton and Worsted Spinner. Received Knighthood, 1902, Baronetcy, 1907; First Baron, 1910; Hon. Freeman of

the Borough of Rotherham ; Officer of the Order of Leopold, Belgium ; Chairman, Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers' Association, Ltd.; Director, London City and Midland Bank, Ltd., Eagle Oil Transport, Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, and Yorkshire Penny Bank ; M.P. (L.), North Salford, 1892-1895, West Riding, Yorks., Southern Part (Rotherham Division), 1899-1910 ; J.P. for Manchester and Cheshire ; Alderman of the City of Manchester, 1891-1893 ; Past President, Associated Chambers of Commerce ; Manchester Chamber of Commerce ; Machinery Users' Association ; Textile Institute ; Institute of Directors ; Society of Lancastrians in London ; L'Entente Cordiale Society. *Clubs :* Reform, National Liberal, City Liberal, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh ; also Union and Reform, Manchester.

**ROTHWELL, Very Rev. Canon Charles, Rector and Rural Dean.**

5, Roseneath Road, Urmston, Manchester. *Born :* August 10th, 1856, at Manchester ; youngest son of William and Mary Rothwell. *Educated :* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. *Appointments :* Canon of the Diocese of Salford ; Rural Dean ; Rector of the Church of the English Martyrs, Urmston, Manchester ; Member of Catholic Truth Society ; Member of Council of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society. *Publication :* Editor of *The Harvest,* since August, 1892. *Club :* Athenæum, Manchester.

**ROTHWELL, William Thomas, Director, Ship Canal.**

800, Oldham Road, Newton Heath, Manchester. *Occupation :* Brewer. *Appointments :* Is a Corporation Director of the Ship Canal, and is on the Library and Waterworks Committees ; Member of City Council, Newton Heath Ward, 1890 ; Alderman, 1905.

**ROWLAND, Rev. Alfred Norman, M.A., Congregational Minister.**

Moss Bank, Limefield Road, Kersal, Manchester. *Born :* May 28th, 1869, at Frome, Somerset ; son of the Rev. A. Rowland, D.D., LL.B., B.A., and Ellen Mary Rowland (née Trewent) (British). *Educated :* Mill Hill School, Balliol, and Mansfield Colleges ; B.A. (London) ; M.A. (Oxford). *Married :* 1914, to Lydia Mary Waller, and has issue one son : Peter Morton Bayard, born 1916. *Appointments :* Congregational Minister at Broughton Park Church ; in Ambulance Section of 4th Batt., Manchester National Guard. *Recreations :* Golf and tennis. *Publications :* Articles in Hastings' Dictionary, and Mansfield College Essays.

**ROWLEY, Charles, M.A., J.P., Author.**

Handworth, Cheshire. *Born :* At Ancoats, Manchester ; son of Charles and Mary Rowley. *Educated :* Workshop and at home ; Hon. M.A., Victoria University. *Married :* (1) June 11th, 1862, to Jane Cocks ; (2) July 16th, 1914, to Jean Duncan Holmes. *Occupation :* Founder and Director of Ancoats Recreation Society. *Appointment :* J.P. *Recreations :* Music, literature, travel ; interested in all fine arts. *Publications :* " A Workshop Paradise " ; " Fifty Years of Work without Wage " ; " Three Anthologies." *Club :* Manchester Reform.

**ROWLEY, Ernest Butler, B.A. (Oxon).**

10, Kennedy Street, Manchester. *Born :* January 15th, 1870, at Kersale, Manchester ; eldest son of Edmund Butler Rowley, Solicitor, Manchester. *Educated :* Clifton College, 1883-1889 ; Oriel College, Oxford, Graduate, 1892. *Profession :* Solicitor. *Recreation :* Cricket (played for Lancs., 1893-1897).

**ROY, William, M.D., J.P.**

The Priory, Whalley, Lancs. *Born:* April 13th, 1837, Parish of Dron, Perthshire; son of William and Catherine Roy (née Forrester). *Educated:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; M.D., L.F.P. and S. *Married:* May 20th, 1872, at Perth, to Annabella, daughter of John Chisholm, J.P., of Northbank, Perth, and has issue one daughter: Ada Chisholm Travis Clegg, and two sons. *Appointment:* J.P., 1903. *Travelled:* United States and South America.

**ROYDEN, Thomas, J.P., Deputy Chairman, Cunard Steamship Co., Railway and Bank Director.**

Frankby Hall, Frankby, Cheshire. *Born:* 1871, at Holmfield House; eldest son of Sir Thomas Royden, Bart. *Educated:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Occupation:* Ship Owner. *Appointments:* J.P., Deputy Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director of the Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; the London City and Midland Bank, Ltd.; Lancs. and Yorks. Railway; Anchor Line, Ltd.; Anchor Brocklebank Line, Ltd.; Commonwealth Dominion Line, Ltd.; the Pacific Oil Fields, Ltd.; the Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd.; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Director of Transports, also of Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee and the Requisitioning for the Carriage of Foodstuffs Committee. *Recreations:* Shooting, hunting, polo. *Clubs:* Marlborough and Bath.

**ROYDS, Major Albert Henry.**

Brownhill, Rochdale. *Born:* 1876, at Brownhill, Rochdale; eldest son of Edmund A. N. Royds, of Falinge, Lancs., J.P. (died 1892). *Educated:* Eton. *Married:* 1905, to Adeliza Beatrix, second daughter of George James Drummond, of Penshurst, Kent, and has issue one son and three daughters: James Henry, born 1908; Elizabeth Beatrix Evelyn, born 1906; Margaret Adeliza Mary, born 1910; and Diana Constance Alexandra, born 1913. *Appointments:* Served in South African War, 1900-1902; Major, Scots Guards from 1915; serving in France, commanding Guards Division, Base Depot. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton, Bachelors, Boodles.

**ROYDS, Sir Clement Molyneux, Kt., M.P., C.B., Kt. of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, J.P., D.L.**

71, Eaton Place, London, S.W., and Greenhill, near Rochdale. *Born:* 1842; eldest son of W. E. Royds (died 1871), of Greenhill and Danehill Park, Sussex. *Married:* 1882, to Annette N. J. (Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem), second daughter of the late Thomas Littledale, of Highfield, Lancs., D.L. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs.; D.L.; High Sheriff, 1889; M.P. (C.), Rochdale, 1895-1906; late Col. commanding Duke of Lancaster's Own I.Y., and Hon. Col., 6th Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers, 1894. *Clubs:* Carlton and United Service.

**ROYLE, Capt. F. W.**

Elmwood, Rusholme, Lancs. *Born:* At Manchester; son of Wm. Royle, Merchant (English). *Educated:* Mill Hill School. *Appointments:* Capt., 19th Batt., Manchester Regt. *Recreation:* Football.

**ROYLE, John James, J.P., Engineer.**

Stocks House, Flixton, Manchester. *Born:* 1850; second son of the late Job Royle, of Stretford, Lancs. *Married:* 1877, to Sarah Ann, daughter of John Turner, of Pendleton. *Occupation:* Director, Royle's, Ltd., Engineers, Irlam, Manchester; Director of Cwm-ystwyth Mines, Ltd., Devil's Bridge, Cardiganshire. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1912. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

**ROYSE, Sir S. W., J.P., Director of Manchester Ship Canal Co., ex-Lord Mayor of Manchester.**

Tamworth House, Burnage, Didsbury, Manchester. *Born:* 1849, at Penistone, Yorkshire; son of I. Royse, of Penistone. *Married:* 1875, to Elizabeth, daughter of M. Westmoreland, of Askham Bryan, Yorkshire. *Appointments:* Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1911-1912, 1912-1913; Knighted in Manchester on occasion of visit of His Majesty the King in 1913; J.P. for County of Lancaster and City of Manchester; Member of Withington Local Board and Withington Urban District Council, from 1879-1890; represented St. George's Ward, from 1894-1897, and now represents St. James' Ward in City Council; formerly Director of Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Chemical Section; formerly President Importers' and Exporters' Association; Overseer for the City of Manchester; Director of Manchester Ship Canal Company; Director of Trafford Park Estates; Director of Manchester Liners, Ltd.; Director of Manchester Canadian Investment Company; took active part in Canals and Patents Commissions; contested Parliamentary Gorton Division in 1906 (Conservative in politics). *Travelled:* United States of America, Canada, Australia, India, Egypt, Turkey in Asia, and Europe generally. *Clubs:* Carlton and Constitutional, London; Constitutional, Manchester.

**RUSSELL, Charles Edward Bellyse, Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools.**

Sun Chambers, 32, Kennedy Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1866, at Accrington; son of the late Dr. William Smythe Pennefather Russell and his wife Frances (British). *Educated:* Dulwich College, London. *Married:* April 30th, 1909, to Lilian Mary Rigby, daughter of Major-General C. P. Rigby. *Appointments:* H.M. Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools; Chairman, Manchester and Salford Playing Fields Society; Chairman, Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Ancoats; Member, Management Committee, Ancoats Hospital, Central Board, Manchester City League of Help, etc. *Recreations:* Walking, boating, swimming. *Publications:* "Manchester Boys"; "Young Gaol Birds"; "The Making of the Criminal"; "Working Lads' Clubs" (with Miss L. M. Rigby); "Social Problems of the North." *Clubs:* Cavendish, London; Constitutional, Manchester.

**RUSSELL, Sir Edward Richard, Kt. (1893), M.P., Editor, "Liverpool Daily Post."**

The Gables, 5, Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *Born:* 1834, at London; son of Edward H. Russell, of London. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1858, to Eliza S. (died 1901), daughter of Stephen Bradley, of Bridge, Canterbury; (2) 1902, to Jean Stewart, daughter of the late Alexander Macdonald, of Cambeltown, Argyllshire, and widow of Joseph Macfarlane. *Occupation:* Journalist and Editor of *Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury*. *Appointments:* Life Member, Court of Liverpool University; Life Governor, University College of Wales, Aberystwith; M.P. (L.), Glasgow (Bridgeton Division), 1885-1887. *Publications:* "That Reminds Me," 1899; "An Editor's Sermons," 1901; "Arrested Fugitives," 1912. *Club:* Reform. *Note:* His grandson, Capt. E. F. Langley Russell, is in the 5th Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., now serving at the front; wounded September 27th, 1916.

**RUTHERFORD, Professor Sir Ernest, Kt., F.R.S., Winner of Nobel Prize.**

The University, Manchester; 17, Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *Born:* August 30th, 1871, in New Zealand; second son of James and Martha Rutherford, of Taranaki, New Zealand (British). *Educated:*

New Zealand University, M.A., D.Sc.; Cambridge, B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Penn., Wise, McGill, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Melbourne; Hon. D.Sc. Dublin; winner of Nobel Prize for Science and Bressa Prize; F.R.S. *Married:* 1900, to Mary G., only daughter of Arthur Chas. and Mary de Renzy Newton, of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue one daughter: Eileen Mary. *Appointments:* Langworthy Professor of Physics, Manchester University, from 1907; formerly Macdonald Professor at McGill University, Montreal; Member of Admiralty Board of Invention and Research. *Publications:* "Radioactivity," "Radioactive Transformations,"; and "Radioactive Substances and their Radiations"; numerous scientific papers.

**RUTHERFORD, Colonel Sir John, D.L., M.P., J.P.**

Beardwood, Blackburn; Summerhill, Annan. *Born:* September 16th, 1854, at Blackburn; only son of John Rutherford, J.P., of Blackburn and Summerhill, Annan, Dumfriesshire, and his wife Mary, daughter of John Little, of Chapel Knowe, Dumfriesshire. *Educated:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School and Glasgow University. *Appointments:* First Baronet (U.K.), 1916; J.P. for Blackburn and Dumfriesshire; D.L. for Lancs.; formerly Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Commanding (T.D.), Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeo.; Mayor of Blackburn, 1888-1889. A Conservative in Politics; sat for Darwen Division of Lancs. (North-East), July, 1895, to January, 1910, when defeated; re-elected December 8th, 1910. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, racing, golf. *Travelled:* Round the world. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodles, Cavalry.

**RUTTER, Frederick William Pascoe, F.C.I.I., General Manager, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.**

Dawpool, Cheshire. *Born:* 1859, at Liverpool; son of William Roger Pascoe Rutter and his wife Caroline Amelia Elizabeth (British). *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* August 1st, 1893, to Mary Agnes, only daughter of Alexander Robertson, of Peterhead, N.B., and has issue two sons: Hubert Frederick Pascoe, born March 13th, 1895; Eric Charles Victor, born September 12th, 1897. *Appointments:* General Manager and Secretary of the London and Lancs. Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., from 1899; Joined the Company, 1873; Assistant Secretary, 1889; Sub-Manager, 1891; Chairman, Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Managing Director, Law Accident Insurance Society, Ltd.; President of Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-1911; President, Insurance Institute of Liverpool, 1909-1911. *Clubs:* Liverpool, Royal Liverpool Golf, Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

**SAGAR, Lieut. Harry Oates, Leather Manufacturer.**

The Grange, Colne, Lancs. ('Phone: 168), and Ball Grove Tannery, Colne ('Phone: 25 and 26 Cottontree; Telegrams: Sagars, Cottontree). *Born:* September 12th, 1894, at Colne, Lancs.; son of William Sagar and his wife Mary Jane Preston (British). *Educated:* Mill Hill School, London, N.W. *Occupation:* Leather Manufacturer. *Appointment:* 2nd Lieut., 5th East Lancs. Regt., October 16th, 1915. *Recreations:* Football and cricket. *Clubs:* Colne Golf, Colne Cricket, Old Millhillians.

**SALE, Rev. Thomas Rawlinson, M.A., Vicar of Blackburn and Rural Dean.**

The Vicarage, Blackburn. *Born:* April 1st, 1865, at Attercliffe, Sheffield; son of the Rev. Thomas Walker Sale, formerly Vicar of Attercliffe, and afterwards of Skendleby and Halton Holgate, Lincolnshire, and his wife Emma Grace Sale (née Little). *Educated:* Marlborough College and New College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.). *Married:* November 2nd, 1897, at Steeple Aston, to Katharine Sophia, daughter of Vice-Admiral Richard Bradshaw, and his

wife Emma Loveday Bradshaw (née Walker), of the Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxford, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Richard Thomas, born November 6th, 1898; John Walker, born July 6th, 1900; Mary Katharine Emma, born March 25th, 1904; Elizabeth Bradshaw, born October 6th, 1906. *Appointments:* Formerly Curate of Rochdale; Chaplain to Bishop Moorhouse; Vicar of Leesfield; Rector of Crumpsall; Vicar of Huddersfield; Vicar of Blackburn and Rural Dean; Chairman, Blackburn Grammar School; Chairman, Blackburn Belgian Refugees' Committee; Chaplain, 1st Batt., N.E. Lancs. Volunteer Regt.; Chaplain, Ellerslie Red Cross Hospital, Blackburn. *Recreations:* Cricket, golf, walking, fishing. *Travelled:* Italy, Switzerland, Canada. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**SALOMON, Rev. Dr. Berendt, Minister of the Great Synagogue.**

Norwood House, Heywood Street, Cheetham, Manchester. *Born:* 1846, at Copenhagen; son of Sally and Birgitti Salomon (Danish). *Educated:* Copenhagen University, and Hebrew Theological Seminary, Hungary. *Appointments:* Minister of the Great Synagogue; Hon. Life President of the Manchester Jewish Soup Kitchen; Hon. Examiner of Jews' School; Vice-President of N.S.P.C.C.; National Vigilant Association; Jewish Working Men's Club; The League of Help; Anti-Gambling League. *Publications:* Sermons and letters in the *Manchester Guardian and Manchester Courier*, and a large number of addresses to several occasions printed in pamphlets, also several scientific and literary articles in Danish and English periodicals.

**SALOMON, Lieut. Sidney, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.**

Norwood House, Heywood Street, Manchester, and King Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1885, at Manchester; only son of the Rev. Dr. Berendt and Frances Salomon, Minister of the Great Synagogue, the Parent Congregation of Manchester. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School, and the Victoria University (Honours Graduate), M.A. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, practising in the Palatine Court. *Appointments:* 2nd Lieut., 8th Manchester Regt., previously in the Manchester University O.T.C. *Publications:* A considerable amount of literary work, for some time engaged on the *Manchester Guardian*, and afterwards one of the sub-editors of the *Yorkshire Observer*. *Note:* When war broke out, Lieut. Salomon was in Sweden and had some difficulty in returning; has been with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces in Gallipoli, and is now in Egypt.

**SAMUEL, Rev. John Evan, Vicar of All Saints, Blackburn.**

All Saints Vicarage Blackburn. *Born:* At Dowlais, Glam.; son of the late Evan and Mary Samuel, of Dowlais. *Educated:* Hat Hall, in the University of Durham; M.A. *Married:* To Margaret daughter of David Lord, of Halifax. *Appointments:* Vicar of All Saints, Blackburn, since 1897; Surrogate in the Diocese of Manchester; Chairman and Senior Trustee of the Harrison Girls' Institute, Blackburn; Member of Blackburn County Borough Education Committee, and Chairman of the School Attendance Reference; Member of Board of Management of Blackburn Royal Infirmary; Leyland Governor; formerly Chairman of Blackburn Rural Deanery Branch of C.E.T.S.; Chairman of Junior Clergy Missionary Association, Archdeaconry of Blackburn. *Recreations:* Gardening and walking. *Publication:* Author of "The Church in Wales and Her Enemies." *Travelled:* Several European countries. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester; Masonic, Blackburn.

**SANDERS, Edgar Christian, Solicitor, Clerk to Liverpool City Justices, Assessor to Central Control Board.**

Bringewood, Elmsley Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool ('Phone: 267 Mos. Hill); Police Courts, Dale Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 7319 Central). *Born:* 1871, at Skidby, Yorkshire; son of Henry Martyn Sanders and Eliza Ann, daughter of Samuel Darwin Fox, his wife (British). *Educated:* Rossall, and Durham University. *Married:* November 8th, 1898, to Lilian, third daughter of Hill Motum, and has issue one son and one daughter: Eleanor Lilian and Edgar Martyn. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted 1898. *Appointments:* Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor, 1899; Clerk to the Liverpool City Justices, 1902; Clerk to the Visiting Committee of H.M. Prison, Liverpool; Clerk to the Immigration Board of the Port; President of Justices' Clerks' Society, 1904, 1914, and 1915; Assessor to the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic); Clerk to the General and Local Munitions Tribunals for the Liverpool district. *Recreations:* Gardening and golf. *Publications:* Author of text book on the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**SANDERSON, Charles C., Postmaster Surveyor, Manchester and District.**

Head Post Office, Spring Gardens, Manchester, and Ashbourne House, Heaton Chapel, Stockport. *Appointments:* Postmaster Surveyor of Manchester and District, from 1913; entered the Post Office, 1876; served in Ireland, 1884-1907, eight years of which he was Controller of the Dublin Postal District; Postmaster Surveyor of Leeds and District, 1907-1913.

**SANDERSON, Capt. Harold Arthur, President, International Mercantile Marine Co., Shaw, Savill and Albion Co., Ltd.**

Jenkyn Place, Bentley, Hants; Oceanic House, 1a, Cockspur Street, London. S.W. *Born:* At Oxton, Cheshire; son of Richard Sanderson, of Nunclose, Oxton. *Married:* 1885, to Maud Blood, of New York, and has issue two sons and two daughters. *Occupation:* Formerly Partner in the House of Sanderson and Son, New York; came to Liverpool, and in 1900 admitted a partner in Ismay Imrie and Co., of the White Star Line. *Appointments:* President of the International Mercantile Marine Co.; Chairman of Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd (White Star Line); International Navigation, Co., Ltd. (American Line); British and N. Atlantic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. (Dominion Line); Shaw, Savill and Albion Co., Ltd.; George Thompson and Co., Ltd. (Aberdeen Line); Hon. Capt., R.N.R. *Recreations:* Motoring and Golf (an ex-Capt. of Formby Golf Club). *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, London; Exchange, Palatine, Liverpool; Union, Larchmont Yacht, New York.

**SANDERSON, John Tunstall, Solicitor, Clerk to Lancaster County Justices.**

Thornbreaks, Lancaster, and 67, Church Street, Lancaster. *Born:* February 3rd, 1867, at Lancaster; son of John Sanderson, of Ward House, and his wife Alice, only daughter of John Tunstall, son of Richard Tunstall, Vicar of Cockerham. *Educated:* Harrow. *Married:* July 10th, 1894, to Josephine Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Edmondson Stedman Satterthwaite, of Clifton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and Rachael, third daughter of Richard Hinde, of Lancaster, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Marjorie Josephine, born May 24th, 1895; Thomas Lancelot, born April 14th, 1900; and Robert Tunstall, born April 26th, 1906. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Aukcoll, Cockell and Chadwick, 67, Tooley Street, S.E.). *Appointments:* Clerk to Lancaster County Justices; Director of Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd.; Clerk to Lune Fishery Board. *Recreation:* Cricket.

**SANDYS, Major George Owen, J.P.**

Graythwaite Hall, Ulverston ('Phone: 8 Newby Bridge), and 56, Grosvenor Street, London, W. *Born:* 1884, at Northampton; eldest (twin) son of Major Edwin Del Sandys (died 1897), Northants Regt., and cousin of Col. Thomas Myles Sandys, M.P., D.L. (died 1911), of Graythwaite Hall, Lancs. *Educated:* Bedford Grammar School and R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Married:* April 22nd, 1914, to Dulcie Edythe Angela, only daughter of Sir Edward William Pigott Redford, Knt., C.B., and has issue one son: Mervyn Edwyn Myles, born June 8th, 1915. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1915; Lieut., Royal Scots, 1903-1912; Lieut., Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, from 1912; Capt. and Adjt., 2nd/1st W. and C. Yeomanry, 1914; Major (temp.), 1915. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian, Conservative.

**SAN GARDE, William Arthur Sutcliffe, LL.D., Solicitor, Patent Agent.**

107, Whalley Road, Accrington, Lancs., and 2, Cooper Street, Manchester. *Born:* October 18th, 1873, at Broad Oak, Westbury-on-Severn, Glos.; only son of William Edmonds San Garde, of Penzance, and his wife Betsy, youngest daughter of Wm. Sutcliffe, of Causey Cottage, Oldroyd, Todmorden. *Educated:* Privately; London University; LL.D. (London); University Law Scholar, John Mackrell Prizeman. *Profession:* Solicitor; firm, Aston, Harwood, Somers and San Garde (London Agents: Haslewood, Hare and Co.); Patent Agent (registered 1913). *Recreation:* Walking.

**SARJEANT, Reginald Lomas, Corn and Flour Merchant.**

Westholme, Lees Road, Bramhall, Cheshire, and 122 and 124, Grosvenor Street, All Saints, Manchester ('Phone: 4392 Central). *Born:* At Woodlands Park, Altrincham, Cheshire; son of Joseph W. Sargeant, J.P., and Harriette Lomas, his wife (English). *Educated:* Leys School, Cambridge. *Married:* 1910, to Mildred Amy Smethurst, and has issue two sons: Reginald John Lomas and Thomas Gordon. *Occupation:* Corn and Flour Merchant. *Appointment:* Special Constable, Manchester, November, 1914. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf.

**SARSON, Arnold, M.A., Head Master, Blackpool High School.**

Palatine School, Blackpool. *Born:* At Ashton-under-Lyne, near Manchester; eldest son of John Sarson. *Educated:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge, graduating in Honours through the Classical Tripos., B.A., 1889 and M.A., 1892. *Married:* January 5th, 1897, to Emma, daughter of John Ashby, of Leicester, and has issue one son and three daughters. *Appointments:* On Blackpool Education Committee, 1903-1912; held Masterships at Knutsford Grammar School, St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint, and Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay; from 1897 to 1913 Head Master of the Blackpool High School, being appointed Head Master of the new Palatine School in 1913; Member, Classical Association.

**SATTERTHWAITE, George, J.P., Silk Spinner, Managing Director.**

Ellel House, Galgate, Lancaster. *Born:* 1848, at Lancaster; eldest son of William Satterthwaite, of Lancaster. *Married:* 1878, to Emily, daughter of William Whelon, of Lancaster, and has issue one daughter. *Occupation:* Silk Spinner. *Appointments:* Managing Director of W. Thompson and Co., Ltd., Silk Spinners, Galgate, near Lancaster; J.P. for Lancs., 1909. *Club:* County Club, Lancaster.

**SCARISBRICK, Sir Charles, Kt. (1903).**

Scarisbrick Lodge, Southport. *Born:* 1839; second son of C. Scarisbrick (died 1860), of Scarisbrick, Lancs. *Married:* 1860, to Bertha, daughter of E. Schenfield. *Appointments:* D.L. and J.P. for Lancs.; Mayor of Southport, 1902. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

**SCARISBRICK, Sir Tom Talbot Leyland (1st Bart.), J.P., formerly Mayor of Southport.**

Greaves Hall, Banks, Lancs. *Born:* 1874; only son of Sir Charles Scarisbrick, Kt., D.L., J.P. *Married:* 1895, to Josephine, daughter of W. S. Chamberlain, of Cleveland, U.S.A., and has issue one son: Everard T., born 1896. *Appointments:* Mayor of Southport, 1903; J.P. for Lancs., 1905; M.P. (L.), S. Dorset, 1906-1910, Baronet, 1909. *Clubs:* Bachelors, Royal Automobile, Reform, National Liberal.

**SCHUSTER, Leonard Walton, A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E.**

Holmwood, Lisson Grove, Hale, near Manchester. *Born:* February, 1881, at Manchester; son of Edmund Vernon Schuster and Isabel Annie his wife. *Educated:* Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* June 2nd, 1914, to Hylda Mary Bellamy. *Occupation:* Electrical and Mechanical Engineer; A.M.I.M.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; now engaged in an Aeronautical Inspection Department. *Recreations:* Swimming, yachting, lawn tennis.

**SCOTT, Charles Prestwich, M.A., J.P., Editor, "Manchester Guardian."**

The Firs, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Born:* 1846, at Bath; youngest son of the late Russell Scott, of London. *Educated:* M.A. (Oxon.). *Married:* 1874, to Rachel Susan (died 1905), youngest daughter of the late Rev. John Cook, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in University of St. Andrews, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Madeline, Laurence Prestwich (died 1908), John Russell, and Edward Taylor. *Occupation:* Editor and Governing Director of the *Manchester Guardian*. *Appointments:* J.P. for Manchester; M.P. (L.), S.W. Lancs. (Leigh Division), 1895-1906; Member of Court and Council of Manchester University; Governor of the Manchester Grammar School. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Clubs:* London Reform, National Liberal, Manchester Reform, Union.

**SCOTT, James Paddock, B.A., Philologist and Phonetician.**

73, Priory Road, Anfield, Liverpool. *Born:* May 21st, 1885, at Liverpool; second living son of John Scott, of Liverpool. *Educated:* University of Liverpool and the Victoria University of Manchester; B.A., Liverpool; Philologist and Phonetician; Specialist in English Language and Philology and Iranian Languages and Literatures. *Appointments:* Member of the Liverpool School of Russian Studies; F.R.H.S.; Member of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society; Member of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society; the English Association; and the First Universal Races Congress. *Recreations:* Gardening, rowing, walking, driving, croquet.

**SCOTT, Leslie Frederic, K.C., M.P.**

20, Egerton Terrace, London, S.W. *Born:* October 29th, 1869, at London; eldest son of the late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. (who reorganised Judicial System of Egypt), by his wife Leonora Edgeworth, daughter of Frederic Hill. *Educated:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. *Married:* 1898,

to Ethel, daughter of Henry James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham, and has no issue. *Profession :* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1894, and a K.C., 1909 ; one of the representatives of the British Government at International Conference on Maritime Law at Brussels, 1909 and 1910. *Career :* Elected for Exchange Division of Liverpool, December 5th, 1910, having been defeated there, January, 1910 ; Member of the Executive Council of the Unionist Social Reform Committee ; a strongly Democratic Tory interested in all Social questions ; introduced Agricultural Employment Boards Bill in 1914, for raising farm labourers' wages ; Chairman of the Incorporated Central Association for the Care of the Mentally Defective ; was Member of Departmental Committees on Disabled Soldiers and Sailors and the Settlement and Employment of Soldiers and Sailors on the Land after the War. *Publication :* " The Effect of War on Contracts " (Stevens), 1914. *Clubs :* Carlton, United University, Alpine.

**SCOTT, Walter, J.P., Proprietor, "Rochdale Observer" and "Heywood Advertiser," Director of Ltd. Cos.**

Highfield, Rochdale, and *Observer* Buildings, Rochdale. *Born :* June 19th, 1852, at Rochdale ; third son of William Andrew Scott (died 1889), of Broadfield, Rochdale, and his wife Jane (died 1894), eldest daughter of Robert Henry, of Rochdale. *Educated :* Rochdale Grammar School. *Married :* September 9th, 1885, at St. Margaret's Church, Ilkley, to Ellen Louisa (died 1908), eldest daughter of Edwin Benner, of Bradford, and Eliza, youngest daughter of Thomas Cox, of Birmingham, and has issue two sons : Gilbert, born September 11th, 1887 ; and Andrew Norman, born June 27th, 1889. *Appointments :* Director of many Companies, including Press Association, Ltd., Rochdale Electric Co., National Billposting, Co., Manchester Billposting Co., Sheffields (Birmingham), Imperial London Hotels ; J.P. for County Borough of Rochdale, 1906 ; on Local Military Tribunal. *Recreation :* Travelling. *Travelled :* Mainly Europe. *Club :* National Liberal. *Note :* Succeeded his father (founder of the *Rochdale Observer*), 1889 ; has just built and equipped a home for crippled children in memory of his wife, opened April, 1913, by the Duchess of Sutherland ; owns about thirty acres of land in Rochdale ; has two sons, both with the forces ; the elder one, Capt. Gilbert Scott, was badly wounded in the early Dardanelles fighting, but is now recovering, and has returned to light duty ; the younger son, Capt. A. N. Scott, is with the 1st East Lancs. Regt., in France.

**SCREETON, Rev. Frederick Alexander, M.A., Vicar of Seacombe.**

Promenade, Seacombe, Liverpool. *Born :* January 7th, 1865, at Farsley, near Leeds ; son of George and Anne Screeton. *Educated :* M.A. (Durham) ; L.M. (Durham) ; Undergraduate and Inter. Arts (London). *Married :* October 2nd, 1907. *Appointment :* Vicar of Seacombe.

**SEED, Rev. Frederick G., Catholic Priest, Salford.**

St. Patrick's Rectory, Livesey Street, Manchester. *Born :* July 22nd, 1875, at Greenwich, London ; son of William and Elizabeth Alice Seed (English). *Educated :* At St. Mary's, Woolhampton, also St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. *Appointment :* Catholic Priest, serving in the Diocese of Salford. *Career :* Ordained Priest by His Lordship, Bishop Casartelli, at St. Alban's Church, Blackburn, August 7th, 1904 ; his first appointment was to St. Mary's, Burnley, as Assistant Priest to the Very Rev. Canon Corbishley, being transferred to St. Mary's, Oldham, at Easter, 1905 ; in July, 1910, the Bishop of Salford appointed him to another sphere of work in the large and important parish of St. Patrick's, Livesey Street, Manchester. *Recreations :* Painting and music, especially interested in choir work.

**SELLERS, William, M.D., M.R.C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Coroner for City of Manchester.**

Thornton Lodge, Poulton, near Preston ('Phone: Poulton le Fylde 31); Coroner's Court, Manchester ('Phone: 5621 Central). *Born:* June 3rd, 1859, at Radcliffe; son of Wm. and Catherine Sellers, of Radcliffe. *Educated:* M.R.C.S., 1881; M.D. (London), 1883; Dip. San. Sci., Victoria University, 1889. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, 1900; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Manchester University. *Appointments:* Coroner for City of Manchester; late M.O.H. for Radcliffe. *Club:* Brasenose, Manchester.

**SERGEANT, Rev. Charles Newton, M.A., Vicar of Thornton.**

Thornton Vicarage, Lancs. *Born:* August 22nd, 1858, at Liverpool; son of Richard Sergeant, of Liverpool, and his wife Lucy, daughter of James Hilton, of Manchester. *Educated:* Liverpool College; Durham University; M.A. *Appointments:* Vicar of Christ Church, Chadderton, for fourteen years; Member, Education Committee, Fleetwood. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* United States, Canada, Egypt, France, Switzerland, Norway, Italy, Germany. *Notes:* Father is a Corn Merchant of Liverpool; well-known brother, Commander Sergeant, R.N.R., of Liverpool.

**SERGEANT, F. M. Cavendish, R.D., R.N.R., Chief Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship Board of Trade.**

4, Bentley Road, Princes Park Gate, Liverpool. *Born:* 1862, at Liverpool; sixth son of Richard and Lucy Hilton Sergeant (British). *Educated:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby (Harrison Scholar). *Married:* July, 1896, to Ellen Beatrice, younger daughter of Sir John Heffernan, K.C.B., R.N., and Lady Heffernan (née Eliza S. Hilton), and has issue three sons and one daughter: Frederick Hilton, Francis Hilton, Roy Hilton, and Lucy Hilton. *Appointments:* Chief Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship to the Board of Trade; Secretary to the Local Marine Board; Member of the Advisory Board, Technical Education Department; Nautical Sub-Committee; formerly Lieut. in Royal Navy and Merchant Service; Commander R.D., R.N.R. *Club:* Junior Conservative. *Masonic Lodge:* Merchants 241.

**SEVERN, Arthur, J.P., R.I., Sea and Landscape Painter, Landowner.**

Brantwood, Coniston Lake, Lancs., and 9, Warwick Square, London, S.W. *Born:* James' Street, Buckingham Gate, London; son of Joseph and Elizabeth Severn, of London and Rome. *Educated:* Westminster School and Paris. *Married:* 1871, to Joanna Ruskin Agnew (Ruskin's ward), at Denmark Hill, S.E., and has issue three sons and two daughters: Lily, Arthur, Agnew Ruskin, Herbert, and Violet. *Profession:* Landscape and Sea Painter. *Appointments:* Member of R.I. and R.O.I.; J.P. for Lancs.; ex-Chairman of Parish Council, Coniston. *Recreations:* Boat sailing, shooting, tennis, yachting. *Travelled:* Most parts of Europe, and to India for Durbar (Edward VII.'s). *Clubs:* Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, and Queen's, Kensington. *Notes:* Sir James Fergusson, John Ruskin, Right Hon. Sir F. E. Smith, M.P., Right Hon. Sir James Stansfeld, M.P., Sir Charles Newton (British Museum), Mr. Harold Smith, M.P., and Rev. Henry Furneaux (Oxford), are all related to brothers and sisters. The Right Hon. Sir F. E. Smith, M.P., married twin sister's second daughter, Margaret Furneaux, and Harold Smith, M.P. for Warrington, married Joan Furneaux, the third daughter. Father, Joseph Severn, was the friend of Keats, and went with him to Rome in 1821, where Keats died; was also British Consul in Rome, 1862-1873, and Consul for the King of Italy before Rome was the capital. Inherited "Brantwood" from John Ruskin, about twenty years ago, with its fine collection of pictures and other treasures.

**SEVILLE, Samuel Heywood, Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths, Company Director.**

72, Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury; Office: 77, King Street, Manchester. *Born:* September 9th, 1861, at Mossley, near Manchester; second son of John Heywood Seville, of Scout House, Mossley, Cotton Spinner (formerly Surgeon), and his wife Mary Anne, eldest daughter of John Mayall, J.P., of Mossley, Cotton Spinner. *Educated:* Mill Hill School, London, N.W. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Field, Roscoe and Co.). *Appointments:* Frequently acts as Deputy Registrar of the Manchester County Court; Life Member of Solicitors' Benevolent Association; admitted Solicitor, 1883; partner in the firm of Atkinson, Saunders and Co., Manchester; Chairman, Manchester Residential Property Co. *Recreations:* Cycling and golf. *Publications:* Occasional articles in magazines. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Norway.

**SHACKLETON, Miss Mary Hartas, M.A. (Dublin).**

Merchant Taylors' School for Girls, Great Crosby. *Educated:* Girton College, Cambridge; Nat. Sci. Trip. II.; M.A. (Dublin); L.C.P.

**SHANN, Sir Thomas Thornhill, Kt. (1905), J.P., Chairman, Licensing Bench, Manchester City Justices.**

The Hollies, Clifton Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport; Bryn Celyn, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. *Born:* 1846, at Manchester; eldest son of the late Samuel Shann. *Married:* To Hannah (died 1899), daughter of William Sutcliffe, of Stanfield Hall, Todmorden, and has issue three sons and three daughters. *Appointments:* Chairman of Education Committee; of the Licensing Bench of the Manchester City Justices; of the Industrial School Committee; of the Manchester Unemployment Relief Sub-Committee; of Mayes' Charity; Hon. Treasurer, Manchester Certified Industrial Schools; Governor, John Ryland's Library; Trustee of Nicholls' Hospital; Trustee and Hon Treasurer; Member of Court, Victoria University; City Council, St. James' Ward, from 1897; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1903-1905; J.P., Manchester; Member of Local Tribunal for Manchester. *Clubs:* Constitutional, London; Conservative, Manchester.

**SHAW, Rev. Arthur Alexander Desmond, Clerk in Holy Orders.**

46, Ashfield Road, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* At Liverpool; son of Edward and Helen Anne Shaw (British). *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Formerly Curate, St. James', Toxteth; now Curate, St. Thomas' Church, Wavertree.

**SHAW, George T., Chief Librarian, Liverpool Public Libraries, Member, Council Historic Society, Lancashire and Cheshire.**

Reference Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool, and 41, Huskisson Street, Liverpool. *Born:* At Liverpool. *Educated:* Local Academy. *Appointments:* Chief Librarian, Liverpool Public Libraries, from 1909; formerly Master and Librarian of the Athenæum, Liverpool; Member of Council of the Library Association; Hon. Secretary of the Committee for placing Memorial Tablets on Houses in Liverpool connected with celebrated persons; Member of Council of Historic Society of Lancs. and Cheshire. *Publications:* "History of the Athenæum, Liverpool"; "History of the Liverpool Directories"; articles in transactions of Library Association, and of the Historic Society of Lancs., etc. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**SHAW, John William Willans, J.P.**

Roslyn, Rochdale. *Born:* 1852; eldest son of William Shaw, J.P., of Rochdale. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1902.

**SHAWE, Richard, J.P., Chairman, Petty Sessions, Bank Manager, Director.**

Bank House, Ormskirk ('Phone: 70 Ormskirk). *Born:* 1851; third son of William Shawe, of Lathom, and Winifred Shawe (British). *Educated:* Sandringham School, Southport. *Married:* 1879, to Lucy Laura, daughter of the Rev. F. Whylock Davis, Rector of St. Peter's, Oldham Road, Manchester, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Winifred, James Whylock, Hilda Richenda, and Harold Lancaster. *Appointments:* Bank Manager, Director of Mill Lane Mining Co., Ltd., Ormskirk Gaslight and Electric Light Co.; J.P. for Lancs., 1901; Chairman of Ormskirk Petty Sessional Division. *Masonic Lodge:* Hesketh, Croston, 986; Wilma Lathom, 3243, Liverpool Castle, 3373, Liverpool; P.Pr.G.D.; Royal Arch Chapter 580, Ormskirk.

**SHELMERDINE, Alderman Anthony, J.P., Chairman, Infant Life Preservation Committee.**

Gateacre, Lancashire. ('Phone: Gateacre 125 and Central 2316). *Born:* 1850, at Knowsley, Lancs.; son of Thomas and Mary E. Shelmerdine, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Royal Institution, Liverpool College. *Married:* to Rosetta Essex, daughter of Henry Neal, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons and three daughters. *Appointments:* J.P., 1903; Alderman, 1910; Member, Licensing Bench, Education Committee, Health Committee; Chairman of Infant Life Preservation Committee; Lancs. Asylums Board; Lancs. Inebriates' Acts Board. *Recreations:* Music, billiards, literary work. *Clubs:* Conservative and Athenæum, Liverpool.

**SHEPHERD-CROSS, Thomas Aubrey Shepherd, J.P., B.A. (Oxon), Landowner.**

Chadacre Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *Born:* 1873, at Crompton Fold, Bolton; son of Herbert Shepherd-Cross, Hamels Park, Buntingford, Herts., and Mortfield, Bolton, and Lucy Mary Shepherd, only daughter of the Rev. John Shepherd Birley, M.A. *Educated:* Eton and Oxford; B.A. *Married:* 1898, at Lytham, to Edith Constance, younger daughter of John Talbot Fair, of Lytham, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Thomas Ronald, born 1899; Marjorie Jeanne, born 1902; John (deceased), born 1905. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs.; Major, D.L.O.Y., 1900; Member of Bolton School Board, 1896-1899. *Recreations:* Shooting and golf. *Travelled:* South Africa. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton and Cavalry. *Note:* Landowner at Wrea Green, Kirkham, Lancs.

**SHIMELD, Christopher Wesley, Solicitor.**

80, Werneth Hall Road, Oldham, 22, Clegg Street, Oldham, and 79, Long Street, Middleton. *Born:* December 25th, 1869, at Oldham; son of Henry Shimeld (died January 18th, 1897), and Isabel Shimeld, of Werneth Hall Road, Oldham. *Educated:* Henshaw Street British School, Oldham, and afterwards privately. *Married:* May 28th, 1901, to May Ellen, youngest daughter of the late Charles Kershaw, of Oldham, and has issue two daughters: Kathleen and Isabel Harriet. *Profession:* Solicitor, member of the firm of Ascroft, Maw, and Shimeld, of which the late Robert Ascroft, formerly M.P. for Oldham, was a member until his death in 1899. *Recreations:* Bowling and cricket; President of the Werneth Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, members of the Central Lancs. League. *Club:* Union.

**SHUFFLEBOTTOM, Henry, Solicitor.**

27, Windle Street, St. Helens; 16, Ormskirk Street, St. Helens. *Born:* July 24th, 1885, at St. Helens; son of William and Ellen Shufflebottom, of St. Helens. *Educated:* Cowley Grammar School, St. Helens. *Married:* June 8th, 1910, at St. Mark's Church, St. Helens, to Dora Florence, daughter of Thos. Killey, J.P., of St. Helens. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, cycling, rowing, swimming.

**SHUTTLEWORTH, Lieut. the Hon. Lawrence Ughtred Kay, J.P.**

7, Queensberry Place, London, S.W. *Born:* September, 1887, at Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale; son of Lord and Lady Shuttleworth. *Educated:* Eton and Balliol College. *Married:* February 1st, 1913, to Selina Bridgeman, daughter of Gen. Hon. Francis C. Bridgeman, and has issue one son and one daughter: Richard Ughtred Paul, born 1914; and Rosemary Florence Angela, born 1915. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs.; Lieut. in Royal Field Artillery, on active service in Flanders; mentioned in despatches; in Honour List, January, 1916. *Clubs:* Brooks and Reform.

**SHUTTLEWORTH, Rt. Hon. Ughtred James, Baron, P.C., J.P., LL.D.** Created a Peer at King Edward's Coronation, taking the title of Lord Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, in the County of Lancaster. *See* **"Kay-Shuttleworth, Rt. Hon. Sir Ughtred James, Bart,"** *ante*, page 236.

**SIMPSON, Bernard, Director, Cotton Trade Insurance Association.**

Ivy Lodge, 61, Cambridge Road, Southport ('Phone: 683 Southport), and Park Mills, Preston ('Phone: 211 Preston). *Born:* March 3rd, 1867, at Catterall House, near Garstang; eldest son of Albert Simpson, J.P., of Burghill Grange, near Hereford, and the late Sarah Ann Simpson. *Educated:* Giggleswick Grammar School, Yorkshire, and Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough. *Married:* June 7th, 1899, to Louise Blanche, fourth daughter of the late John Lewis and Lydia Potier, of Clapham, London, and has issue two sons: Geoffrey Bernard Albert, born March 26th, 1906; and Denis Louis, born February 26th, 1912. *Appointments:* Managing Director of The Park Lane Twist Co., Ltd., Preston, of the Gregson Lane Mill Co., Ltd., Gregson Lane, near Preston; and a Director of the Cotton Trade Insurance Association, Ltd. *Career:* On leaving school went to the Hartford Mills, Preston, where he spent several years in learning the business of Cotton Spinning and Manufacturing, leaving in 1895 to fill the position of Managing Director of the Gregson Lane Mill Co., Ltd., near Preston, which he still holds. In 1903, on the retirement of his father from active business, he was appointed a Director of the Hartford Mills Co., Ltd., and acted as such up to the time these mills were sold in 1912. He has also filled the position of Managing Director of The Park Lane Twist Co., Ltd., Preston, since 1905, and sits as one of the Preston representatives on the Board of Directors of the Cotton Trade Insurance Association, Ltd. He is a Churchman; Sidesman and Warden at St. Thomas' Church, Garstang; Sidesman at St. Thomas' Church, Preston, and during the greater part of the eight years of his residence in Southport, has acted as Sidesman at Emmanuel Church in that town. *Recreations:* Shooting, tennis, motoring, photography. *Clubs:* Winckley, Preston; Conservative, Preston; Preston Golf; and a Member of the Automobile Association.

**SIMPSON, George.**

70, Spring Gardens, Manchester. *Born:* 1845, at Manchester; son of Clement Simpson. *Educated:* Owens College. *Appointments:* Founder of the Manchester Steamship Lines Association, and Chairman from 1894-1906;

Vice-Consul for the Argentine Republic in Manchester, from 1891; Member of City Council, Oxford Ward, 1900-1903; Mayor of Ripon, 1905-1906. *Recreations:* Literature and travel. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional and Carlyle, London, W., and Constitutional, Manchester.

**SIMPSON, Harry Derwent, Solicitor, Member of Manchester City Council, Member of Court of Governors, Manchester University.**

71, Palatine Road, Withington, Manchester ('Phone: 944 Didsbury), and 18, St. Ann Street, Manchester ('Phone: 2890 Central, Manchester). *Born:* November 18th, 1862, at Rushton Spencer; son of William Simpson, and his wife Sara Elizabeth Derwent (English). *Educated:* Private Boarding School; Second Honours in Law Society Final Examination. *Married:* September 17th, 1900, to Ethel Minnie, daughter of Alfred Edward and Jemima Allen, and has issue one son and one daughter: Leslie Philip Derwent, and Joan Isabel. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Vice-President of Manchester Playgoers' Club; Vice-President, Manchester Shakespeare Society; Vice-President, Manchester Law Students' Society; Vice-Chairman and Vice-President, Stretford Division Conservative Association; President, Burnage and Ladyburn Conservative Association; Vice-President, Withington Conservative Association; Vice-President, Column Club, Manchester; Ruling Councillor and Knight Imperial, Primrose League; Member of Committee of Manchester Law Society; Hon. Secretary of the Fortnightly Society, of the St. George's Association, and of the Shakespeare Memorial National Theatre (Manchester); Member of the Court of Governors of the Manchester University; Lancs. and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, London Shakespeare League, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Councillor of Withington Ward, Manchester City Council, since November 1st, 1904; Chairman, Town Hall Committee of Manchester Corporation, since 1910; Member of Finance, Art Gallery, Parliamentary, Workmen, and other Corporation Committees; Manchester Insurance Committee; Local Appeal Tribunal under Lord Derby's Scheme and Military Service Act; Executive Committee and Council for the Organisation of the British Engineering Industry; Member of Manchester City Art Gallery Committee; Governor and Member of Council, Royal Manchester Institution. *Recreations:* Book collecting, reading, gardening, art, and the theatre. *Clubs:* Clarendon, Manchester; Engineers, Manchester; Playgoers, Manchester; Column, Manchester.

**SIMPSON, Sir James Hope, Kt, J.P.**

Bank of Liverpool, Ltd., Liverpool, and Anthony's Close, Caldy, Cheshire. Telegrams: Caldy, West Kirby. *Born:* November 4th, 1864, at Liverpool; son of John Hope Simpson and his wife Margaret (née Swan). *Educated:* Liverpool College and on the Continent. *Married:* July, 1895, to Mary Wilson Wilson, daughter of Isaac Whitwell Wilson and his wife Anne (née Bagster). *Occupation:* General Manager, Bank of Liverpool, Ltd. *Appointment:* J.P. for Liverpool.

**SIMPSON, Martyn, General Merchant.**

"Dalmore," Blundellsands, near Liverpool, and 4, Richmond Buildings, 26, Chapel Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 485 Crosby and 7018 Central; Telegrams: Tootell, Liverpool). *Born:* January 21st, 1870, at Garstang, North Lancs.; second son of Albert and Sarah Anne Simpson (English). *Educated:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough. *Married:* September 2nd, 1896, to Helena Mary, daughter of George Hugh Leigh and Alice Tootell, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Hugh Martyn, Guy, and Alice Vera. *Occupation:* General Merchant. *Appointments:* Trustee of Preston Royal Infirmary;

Special Constable, Member Blundellsands Auxiliary Force. *Recreations:* Cricket, golf, lawn tennis, gardening; Member of various cricket, golf, and tennis clubs. *Clubs:* Winckley, Preston, and Preston Conservative.

**SIMPSON, Theophilus, Justice of the Peace, Prison Visitor.**

Hambledon House, Hapton, near Burnley, and 35, Clarendon Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* November 18th, 1841; son of John and Mary Ann Simpson, of Padiham, near Burnley. *Married:* To the daughter of Richard Bertwistle, of Padiham, and has issue three sons and five daughters. *Appointments:* County J.P. for Lancs., 1907, visiting weekly H.M. Prison, and also visitor of women's common lodging houses.

**SIMPSON, Thomas, J.P., Chairman of Carnegie Library.**

2, Palatine Road, Birkdale, Lancs. *Born:* September 11th, 1837; son of Thomas and Eliza Simpson, of Boston, Lincs. *Educated:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Boston, Lincs.; St. Andrew's University; Glasgow University. *Married:* Twice—(1) July, 1867, at Kincardine-on-Forth, N.B., to Mary, daughter of Capt. Wylie, Shipowner, Kincardine-on-Forth; and (2) in 1912, to Fanny Arninson, widow of the late C. N. Arninson, Solicitor, Penrith. *Profession:* Physician (retired). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1910; Chairman of Carnegie Library, Waterloo, Liverpool; for ten years Chairman Technical Instruction Waterloo and Free Library Committee. *Recreations:* Riding and gardening. *Publications:* "Social Ethics" and "Carlsbad and Adjacent Spas." *Travelled:* Australia, Continent of Europe, and Norway. *Clubs:* Southport and Birkdale Liberal; Liverpool Reform.

**SIMPSON, William Burra, J.P.**

Sawrey House, via Ambleside. *Born:* August 6th, 1867, at Headingley, Yorks.; son of William and Elizabeth Simpson, of Headingley. *Educated:* Harrogate; Yorkshire College (Leeds University); Paris. *Married:* To Mary Emily, daughter of W. Naylor, J.P., of Keighley, Yorks. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1912; Member of Ulverston Rural District Council and Ulverston Board of Guardians; engaged on War Service. *Travelled:* Most European countries, Egypt, U.S.A., Canada, Australia, New Zealand.

**SIMS, Rev. William Edward, A.K.C., F.Ph.S. (Eng.), Vicar of Aigburth.**

Aigburth Vicarage, Liverpool. *Born:* July 21st, 1856, at Kennington, London; only son of William Sims, of Kennington, and his wife, Catherine Grinham. *Educated:* King's College, London, A.K.C. (First Class); University College, Durham. *Married:* October 3rd, 1894, at Oxon, Salop, to Louisa Mary, youngest daughter of the late Rev. David Mountfield, M.A., Rector of Loftus-in-Cleveland, Yorks., and his wife, Susan Maria, third daughter of Charles Rice Heynes, M.D., of Banbury, Oxfordshire, and has issue four daughters: Barbara d'Oyly, born July 13th, 1895; Joan Haughmond, born December 16th, 1899; Audrey Mary Catherine, born September 26th, 1903; and Margaret Mountfield, born April 5th, 1905. *Appointments:* President of Literary and Philosophical Society, Liverpool, 1904-1905, and 1915-1916; Rector of Wembworthy, Devon, 1893-1894; Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1889-1893; Christ Church, Turnham Green, 1884-1889; Newport, Salop, 1882-1884; Vicar of Aigburth, since 1895; Fellow of Philosophical Society of England, 1915. *Recreation:* Literature. *Publications:* Various lectures on literature; contributed biographical and other articles. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**SING, Alexander Millington, Director of Ltd. Cos., Stockbroker.**

7, Gambier Terrace, Liverpool; 26, Exchange Street East, Liverpool; and Dawstone, Windermere. *Born:* September 27th, 1854, at Anfield, Liverpool; son of the late Joshua Sing, J.P., of Kelton, Aigburth, Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* April 20th, 1880, at Childwall, to Mary, eldest daughter of the late James Thornely, of Baycliff, Woolton, Liverpool, and has issue two sons and four daughters. *Appointments:* Director of Penmaenmawr and Welsh Granite Co.; Liverpool Stock Exchange Buildings, Co.; Windermere and District Electricity Supply Co.; Keswick Electric Co. Partner in A. M. Sing and Co. (formerly Joseph King and Sons), whose business as Stockbrokers dates from the year 1825. For several years a Member and for three years Chairman of the old Wavertree Local Board of Health; a Member of the Council of Liverpool College and of the Committee of the Liverpool Stock Exchange, and of the Liverpool Secondary Education Sub-Committee; Vice-Chairman of the Liverpool Stock Exchange. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Exchange, Athenæum, Liverpool; W. Lancs. Golf; Windermere Golf. *Notes:* Father was born at Bridgnorth, where the Sing family had lived for over three hundred years; landowner, Dawstone, Windermere. Mr. A. M. Sing's two sons are in the Army: Capt. L. M. Sing and Lieut. R. M. Sing, both of the 4th West Lancs. (Howitzer) Brigade, R.F.A.

**SING, Roger Percy, M.A., J.P.**

Mill Hey, Eastham, Cheshire, and 26, Exchange Street East, Liverpool. ('Phone: 25 Hooton, and 351 Central Liverpool; Telegrams: Sing, Liverpool). *Born:* January 19th, 1865, at Richmond Park, Anfield, Liverpool; sixth son of Joshua and Florentia Sing. *Educated:* Charterhouse and Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab.). *Married:* October 27th, 1892, to Alice Caroline Greg, daughter of Henry Russell and Emily Greg, of Lode Hill, Styal, Cheshire, and has issue three daughters: Agnes, Helen, and Evelyn. *Appointment:* J.P. for the County of Chester, since October, 1912. *Recreation:* Lawn tennis (Cheshire County Colours). *Clubs:* Exchange, Liverpool; United University, London.

**SINGLETON, Rt. Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury, R.C.**

39, Beresford Road, Birkenhead. *Born:* 1851, at Birkenhead; son of William and Mary Singleton (née Langley). *Educated:* Catholic Institute, Liverpool; Sedgeley Park, Ushaw. *Profession:* Bishop of Shrewsbury, from 1908.

**SINKER, Rev. John, Vicar of Lytham, and Rural Dean of the Fylde.**

The Vicarage, Lytham, Lancs. *Born:* December 21st, 1874, at Cambridge; son of the late Rev. Robert Sinker, D.D., of Trinity College, and his wife, Mary Annette, daughter of the late Rev. John Judge, Rector of Leighton. *Educated:* Cambridge. *Married:* May 16th, 1901, at Metheringham, near Lincoln, to Dora Blamire, second daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. Thomas Young, of Thackwood, Cumberland, and has issue one son and two daughters: Mary Christian, born April 2nd, 1902; Dora Christian, born December 16th, 1903; and John Blamire, born March 15th, 1906. *Appointments:* Vicar of Lytham, 1914; Rural Dean of the Fylde, 1915; Surrogate for Diocese of Manchester, 1913; formerly Curate of Raughton Head-with-Gatesgill, Cumberland, 1898-1900; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1899-1900; Curate of All Saints, Child's Hill, London, 1900-1902; Senior Curate of Windermere, 1902-1905; Vicar of Burneside, 1905-1910; Vicar of St. George's, Preston, 1910-1914; Chaplain to the 148th Brigade, R.F.A., County Palatine, 1914; Chaplain to Pioneers, 1915. *Recreations:* Motoring, tennis, carving, music. *Publications:* "Memoirs of Rev. Canon

Stock, Rector of Windermere," 1905; "Into the Church's Service," 1913; "The Prayer Book in the Pulpit," 1915; "The War—its Deeds and Lessons," 1916. *Note:* One of five clerical brothers. Father was Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, for thirty-six years.

**SKELTON, Samuel, J.P., City Councillor, Treasurer of Royal Liver Friendly Society.**

Rose Mount, West Derby, Liverpool. *Born:* August 16th, 1861, at Bury, Lancs.; son of Peter and Eliza Skelton, of Bury, Lancs. *Educated:* Wesleyan Day Schools and privately. *Married:* At Brunswick Chapel, Bury, to Mary Alice, daughter of Samuel and Mary Barlow, of Bury, Lancs., and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Appointments:* Treasurer, Royal Liver Friendly Society, Liverpool; J.P., City of Liverpool; Member of the Liverpool City Council, since 1903; Director of the Mutual Supply Association, Bury. *Recreations:* Interested in poultry aviaries, motoring. *Publications:* Contributions to insurance papers. *Travelled:* United States. *Clubs:* Reform and Junior Reform, Liverpool. *Note:* Has taken an active part in addressing public gatherings in connection with Lord Derby's recruiting campaign, in recognition of which Lord Derby presented him with a handsome silver enamelled badge; also formed an Association of Employees at The Royal Liver Friendly Society's Chief Offices, Liverpool, which took up over £5,000 in the Second War Loan.

**SKINNER, Rev. John Waldy, Minister, New Brighton Baptist Church.**

23, Malpass Road, Liscard, Wallasey, Cheshire. *Born:* August 3rd, 1876, at Callao, Peru, South America; son of Alexander Waldy and Mary Ann Skinner (British). *Educated:* Public School; University College, Bristol; and Baptist College, Bristol. *Married:* August, 1905, at Newport, Mon., to Emma Elizabeth Armstrong, and has issue one daughter: Eileen Maud. *Appointments:* Baptist Minister, New Brighton Baptist Church; Missionary Secretary; Public Lecturer; Member of Committee of the Liverpool Baptist Union; on local War Relief Committee. *Recreation:* Golf. *Publication:* "Sermon Outlines" (Stockwell). Engaged in France on Y.M.C.A. work.

**SLATER, Rev. Thomas, S.J., Missioner at St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool.**

8, Salisbury Street, Liverpool. *Born:* September 16th, 1855, at Craven Fold, Dinkley, near Blackburn; third son of Richard and Elizabeth Slater (English). *Educated:* Mount St. Mary's College, and Stonyhurst College; B.A. (London). *Occupation:* Missioner at St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool. *Career:* Entered Society of Jesus in 1874; taught at Stonyhurst College, 1880-1885; studied Theology at St. Bueno's College, North Wales, 1885-1889, and was Ordained Priest there in 1888; studied Canon Law in Rome, 1889-1891; taught Moral Theology and Canon Law at St. Bueno's Collgee, 1892-1911; since then has been engaged on the missionary staff at St. Francis Xavier's. *Publications:* "De Justitia et Jure," 1898; "Principia Theologiæ Moralis," 1902; "Manual of Moral Theology" (two volumes), 1908; "Rules of Life for the Pastor of Souls," 1909; "Cases of Conscience" (two volumes), 1911; "Questions of Moral Theology," 1915.

**SLEIGH, Rev. William, B.A., Vicar of Silverdale.**

The Vicarage, Silverdale, Carnforth. *Born:* August 18th, 1853, at Birmingham; son of Thomas William and Emma Sleigh, of Birmingham. *Edu-*

*cated :* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. *Married :* October 24th, 1878, at Birmingham, to Frances Mary, daughter of George and Mary Austin, of Birmingham, and has issue two sons and one daughter : William Austin (Scholar, Magdalene College, Cambs.) ; Olive Mary (St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, Hon. Sch. of Eng. Literature) ; and George Basil (Scholar of Queens' College, Cambridge, Classical Tripos). *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointment :* Vicar of Silverdale, Diocese of Manchester. *Recreations :* Gardening, swimming. *Publication :* "The Re-Union of Christian Bodies," 1897. *Travelled :* France, Belgium, Switzerland. *Note :* Well known locally as a controversialist on Church questions, especially Education and Church Defence.

**SLY, Joseph, Company Director, Secretary of Munitions Committee.**

Albion Mills, Lancaster, and 3, Northumberland Avenue, Morecambe ('Phone : 34 Lancaster and 80 Morecambe ; Telegrams : "Sly, Lancaster"). *Born :* May 28th, 1881, at Lancaster ; son of William John and Hannah Sly (British). *Educated :* The Leys School. *Married :* March 4th, 1905, to Florence E. Hogarth, daughter of C. W. Hogarth, of Whitelands, Morecambe. *Occupation :* Manufacturer. *Appointments :* Director of Wm. Goodacre and Sons, Ltd., of London, Manchester, Glasgow and Cochin (India) ; Member of Lancaster Chamber of Commerce ; Secretary, Lancaster and District Munitions Committee. *Recreation :* Golf.

**SMETHURST, Alderman Thomas, J.P., C.A.**

Erlesmere, St. Annes-on-the-Sea ('Phone : 38), 26, Pall Mall, Manchester ('Phone : 1457 City). *Born :* May 26th, 1860, at Oldham ; eldest son of George and Hannah Smethurst (British). *Educated :* Crayford, Kent. *Married :* September, 1885, to Amelia, daughter of Alfred Bottoms, and has issue two sons and one daughter. *Appointments :* Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1916, re-appointed for 1916-1917 ; Alderman and J.P., Manchester ; Director of several Companies, including Openshaw Brewery Co., Ltd. ; London and Manchester Oyster Co., Ltd. ; Chairman, A. J. Smethurst and Co., Ltd. ; Chairman, Willer and Riley (1910), Ltd. *Career :* Trained in an Accountant's Office, afterwards entered the service of one of the Manchester Banks, and in 1886 commenced in practice as a Chartered Accountant. *Recreation :* Golf. *Club :* Constitutional, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge :* 78, Imperial George, Middleton ; P.M., P.P.G.T., East Lancs.

**SMITH, Capt. Albert, M.P., J.P.**

Spring Cottage, Manchester Road, Nelson. *Born :* June 15th, 1867, at Cowling ; son of Leeming Smith, of Cowling, Yorkshire, and Martha, daughter of John and Mary Grace Whitaker. *Married:* 1890, to Elizabeth Ann, daughter of John Towler, and has issue one daughter : Martha L. *Appointments :* Been Vice-President and Secretary of Colne Overlookers' Association ; now Secretary of Nelson Overlookers' Association ; J.P. and an ex-Alderman of Nelson (Mayor, 1908-1910) ; a Labour Member, elected for N.E. Lancs., Clitheroe Division, December 9th, 1910 ; Vice-President, Textile Factory Workers' Association ; Capt. in the 10th Batt., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. ; has been to Gallipoli and was invalided home ; now engaged as Senior Military Representative for the Burnley Sub-Area and Nelson Sub-Area (Military), under Lord Derby's Scheme. *Recreations :* Bowling and cricket.

**SMITH, The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick, P.C., K.C., M.A., B.C.L., M.P., His Majesty's Attorney-General.**

32, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., Charlton, Banbury, and 4, Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *Born :* July 12th, 1872 ; eldest son of the late Frederick Smith, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple), of Birkenhead, and his wife, Elizabeth Taylor. *Educated :* Birkenhead School ; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1890 ; B.A. First Class Honours (Final) in Jurisprudence, 1894 ; Vinerian Law Scholar, 1895 ; M.A. and B.C.L., 1897 ; Fellow of Merton College, 1897 ; Hon. Fellow of Wadham College, 1912. *Married :* 1901, to Margaret Eleanor, second daughter of the late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and has issue one son and two daughters : Eleanor Furneaux, born 1902 ; Frederick Winston Furneaux, born 1907 ; and Pamela Margaret Elizabeth, born 1914. *Profession :* Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1899, K.C. and Bencher, 1908 ; on Northern Circuit. Author of many books and essays, chiefly on international law and politics. *Appointments* (past and present) : Appointed Lecturer at Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1897 ; Extension Lecturer in Modern History in Oxford University, 1898, and in Victoria University, 1900 ; formerly Examiner in Final Schools at Oxford University, 1899-1900 ; Capt., Oxfordshire Yeomanry, with temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel in the Army ; Fellow and Lecturer, Merton College, Oxford, 1896 ; President of Oxford Union, 1893. Has sat for Walton Division of Liverpool (Conservative), since January 16th, 1906 ; P.C., 1911 ; Attorney General, 1915 ; served in France on Staff of Indian Army for eight months, mentioned in despatches. *Recreations :* Hunting, tennis. *Travelled :* America, Canada, West Indies, Asia Minor, etc. *Clubs :* Carlton, Marlborough, Union, Constitutional ; Travellers (Paris).

**SMITH, Sir Frederick Henry, Bt., J.P., Cotton Manufacturer, Bank Director.**

Queen's Lodge, Colwyn Bay, and The Chalet, Llandudno. *Born :* 1859, at Salford ; second son of the late Joshua Smith, J.P., of Eccles. *Married :* 1882, to Elizabeth, daughter of the late Hamilton Savage, of Eccles. *Occupation :* India Rubber and Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments :* J.P. for Cheshire and Salford, 1907, Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire ; Chairman of Charles Macintosh and Co., Ltd., and other allied rubber concerns ; Director of Joshua Smith (1908), Ltd., and Lancs. and Yorks. Bank ; First Baronet (1912). *Clubs :* Clarendon, Manchester ; Devonshire, London.

**SMITH, Grafton Elliot, M.A., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy.**

4. Willow Bank, Fallowfield ('Phone : Didsbury 317). *Born :* August 15th, 1871, at Grafton, N.S.W., Australia ; second son of Stephen Sheldrich Smith and his wife Mary Evans (English). *Educated :* Universities of Sydney and Cambridge. *Married :* September 22nd, 1900, to Kathleen, daughter of William and Margaret Macredie, and has issue three sons : Arthur, Grafton Latimer, and Stephen. *Appointments :* Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in the University of Manchester ; Member of the General Medical Council. *Career :* Educated at Sydney High School and University of Sydney ; Graduated M.B. in 1892 ; Resident House Surgeon and later House Physician, Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1894-1896 ; Demonstrator in Anatomy in the University of Sydney, 1895 ; M.D. (University Medal), 1896, with James King Travelling Scholarship went to Cambridge

and entered St. John's College as a Research Student; 1898, graduated B.A. Research Scholar, British Medical Association, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge; 1899, Fellow of St. John's College; 1900, Professor of Anatomy in Government School of Medicine, Cairo; 1907, F.R.S.; appointed to supervise anthropological branch of the Government Archæological Survey of Nubia; wrote official catalogue of the royal mummies in the Cairo Museum; awarded Osmanieh Order; 1909, appointed Professor of Anatomy in University of Manchester, and foreign member of the Anthropological Societies of Rome and Munich; 1911, awarded Prix Fauvelle and elected foreign associate of the Anthropological Society of Paris; 1912, awarded Royal Medal by Royal Society and became member of Council; President, Anthropological Section British Association; 1913, Vice-President Royal Society; Dean of Faculty of Medicine in Manchester; Member of the General Medical Council; 1914, M.D., University of Adelaide; 1915, F.R.C.P.

**SMITH, Henry Bowpas, M.A., M.Ed., Professor of Education, Manchester University.**

University, Manchester. *Born:* At Hull, 1867. *Educated:* M.A. (Oxon.), M.Ed. (Manchester). *Career:* Scholar, Wadham College, Oxford; Assistant Master, Shrewsbury; Head Master, Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Head Master, King Edward VII. School, Lytham; Professor of Education, Manchester University. *Author:* "Boys and their Management in School," and other books and articles on education.

**SMITH, Rev. Henry Gibson, M.A., Vicar, Hon. Canon, and Rural Dean.**

Allerton Vicarage, Liverpool. *Born:* January 31st, at St. John's Wood, London; son of the Rev. Watson Smith. *Educated:* London University, B.A.; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. (late Scholar). *Married:* December, 1886, to Elizabeth Mary Jane Crozier, daughter of John Charley, of Bewsey. *Appointments:* Vicar of Allerton All Hallows, Liverpool; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, and Rural Dean of Childwell.; Member, Liverpool Education Committee; Vice-Chairman, Secondary Education Sub-Committee; Hon. Sec., Liverpool Council of Education; Local Agent for Inns of Court Corps. *Recreations:* Gardening, especially rose-growing. *Travelled:* Italy, France, Germany, Holland. *Clubs:* Athenæum (Liverpool); Church House.

**SMITH, Joseph, Accountant and Public Auditor, Director and Secretary of Ltd. Cos.**

28, Altom Street, Blackburn; 27, Ainsworth Street, Blackburn, and 59/61, Barton Arcade, Deansgate, Manchester. *Born:* December 28th, 1869, at Blackburn; eldest son of John and Ellen Smith, of Blackburn. *Educated:* St. John's School, Blackburn, and privately. *Married:* December, 1895, to Helen, second daughter of William and Mary Ann Rowell, of Hest Bank, Morecambe, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Florence, born November 16th, 1903 (living); Arthur, Harry, and Amiee (deceased). *Profession:* Accountant. *Appointments:* Elected Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, July 31st, 1899; Public Auditor for the purposes of the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, and of the Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, appointed by the Treasury in 1908; Director of the Longshaw Mill Co., Ltd.,

Cotton Manufacturers, Blackburn; Secretary of Harwood Mill Properties, Ltd., Rishton Mill Building Co., Ltd., Palatine Mill Property and Estates, Ltd., Blackburn Mill Building Co., Ltd.; Representative of the Field Club on the Lancs. and Cheshire Fauna Survey Committee; Member of the Manchester Microscopical Society and Secretary of Blackburn Naturalists' Field Club. *Recreations:* Rambling, natural history, cycling, swimming. *Travelled:* British Isles. *Club:* Blackburn Reform.

**SMITH, Councillor Joseph Walter, Solicitor of the High Court.**

41, Catherine Street, Liverpool, and 6, Newington, Liverpool. *Born:* September 13th, 1863, at Poulton le Fylde, Lancs.; son of Thomas James Smith, Solicitor, and of Isabella his wife (née Thompson), both of Liverpool. *Profession:* Solicitor of the High Court, admitted December, 1885. Member of firm of T. J. Smith and Son, of Liverpool. *Appointments:* Liverpool City Council (C.), Abercromby Ward; Councillor, since November, 1913. *Clubs:* Liverpool Conservative, Liverpool Lyceum, and others. *Masonic Lodge:* P.P.Gd.Reg. of Province of West Lancs.; P.M., Antient Briton Lodge 1675, and a member also of Imperial Lodge 2711.

**SMITH, Rev. Martin Linton, M.A., Vicar of St. Nicholas, Blundellsands.**

The Vicarage, Blundellsands. *Born:* July 4th, 1869, at Boston; eldest surviving son of the Rev. James Allan Smith, D.D., Dean of St. David's, and his wife, Charlotte Isabella, eldest daughter of the Rev. Canon Linton, of Stirtloe House, Huntingdonshire. *Educated:* Repton, and Hertford College, Oxford; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1895. *Married:* June 18th, 1897, at Cambridge, to Kathleen Dewe, fifth daughter of Thomas Mathews, of Cambridge, and has issue one son and one daughter: Allan Henry, born March 7th, 1907; Rachel Kathleen, born January 6th, 1909. *Appointment:* Vicar of St. Nicholas Blundellsands. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* Egypt, Palestine, Asia Minor, Greece, Italy. *Club:* Liverpool University.

**SMITH, The Worshipful Philip Vernon, M.A., LL.D., Barrister, Chancellor of Dioceses of Manchester, Ripon, and Durham.**

Edge House, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *Born:* 1845, at London; eldest son of the late George James Philip Smith, a Master of the Supreme Court. *Educated:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.D. *Married:* 1878, to Edith F., only daughter of the late Admiral Stoddart. *Profession:* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1869. *Appointments:* Chancellor of the Dioceses of Manchester from 1894, of Durham from 1903, and of Ripon from 1912; Official of Archdeaconry of Middlesex from 1905; and of Archdeaconries of Southwark, Kingston-on-Thames and Hampstead from 1912; Member of Eton College Cadet Corps, 1860-1862; Cambridge University Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1862-1866; Inns of Court Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1867-1885; Special Constable in London, December, 1867, and November, 1887. *Publications:* "Law of Churchwardens and Sidesmen"; "Legal Position of the Clergy"; "Church Handbook." *Club:* Carlton.

**SMITH, Richard, J.P., Farmer, Landowner.**

Greenfield House, Lancaster. *Born:* October 17th, 1860, at Lancaster; son of Joseph and Mary Anne Smith, of Lancaster (both deceased). *Educated:* St. Joseph's College, Clapham, S.W. *Married:* June 22nd, 1886, at Lancaster, to Clara, daughter of the late W. Bulfield, of Lancaster, and has issue two sons and three daughters. His eldest son is Bernard J. P. Smith, Capt.,

R.F.A. (T.F.), and is at present with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force in Egypt. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1909; on Committee, Royal Lancaster Infirmary, and a Lancaster Charity Trustee; an ex-Capt., Lancaster Golf Club; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Local Belgian Relief Committee; engaged on Local Tribunal under Lord Derby's Enlistment Scheme. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* Canada, U.S.A., Egypt, Continent. *Notes:* Retired corn merchant and miller; now farming extensively in Western Canada; landowner in Lancaster and in Southern Alberta, Canada.

**SMITH, William Bernard Stanislaus, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Member, Local Tribunal.**

Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston. *Born:* 1874, at Lancaster; only son of William Smith, of Newsham House (M.P., North Lonsdale, 1892-1895), and his wife, Ellen, daughter of Henry Verity. *Educated:* Ampleforth College, near York, and Lincoln College, Oxford. *Married:* 1902, to Florence Clara Ruby Jay, daughter of William Jay, and has issue one son and four daughters. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster, 1915; Hon. Secretary, Broughton and District Rifle Club, and Boy Scouts' Association; Member of No. 5 Local Area Education Committee; Commandant of Local Special Constables; Member of Local Tribunal for Preston Rural District Area. *Publications:* Editor, *The Week's Survey*, 1902-1903; Editor, *Canadian Life and Resources* (Montreal), 1905-1907. *Clubs:* County, Lancaster; Preston and County Catholic, Preston.

**SMITH, Alderman William James, J.P.**

The Newlands, Leigh. *Born:* 1854; son of Thomas Smith, of Kirk Hall, Leigh. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907; Deputy Mayor and Alderman, Borough of Leigh; Mayor, 1905-1906 and 1909-1910.

**SMITH-BRODRICK, Councillor G. B., President, Liverpool and District Yorkshire Society.**

89, London Road, Liverpool; Streonshalh, Birkdale; and West Cliff, Whitby. *Born:* At Whitby; son of W. Brodrick-Smith, Shipowner. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* to Annie, daughter of John Dear, of Hartwood, Liverpool, and has issue one son: Harold Brodrick (Barrister, Lieut., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.). *Appointments:* Liverpool City Council (C.), Walton Ward, 1898-1909, Fazakerley Ward, 1913; President of Liverpool and District Yorkshire Society; Chairman of Pioneer Assurance Co. *Clubs:* Conservative, Athenæum, Liverpool. Life Member, Primrose, London.

**SMITH-CARINGTON, Herbert Hanbury, F.R.Hist.S., Chevalier of Royal Order of the Northern Star (Sweden), Member of 4th Class of Order of Rising Sun (Japan), Lord of the Manor of Ashby Folville, and Patron and Trustee (with others) of two Livings.**

Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester; Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. *Born:* February 28th, 1851, at Worcester; eldest son of Richard Smith-Carington, D.L., J.P., Lord of the Manor of Ashby Folville, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1900. *Educated:* Worcester; King's College, London. *Appointments:* J.P., Manchester and Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1910; Director of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., and of the Norwich Union Life Insurance Society; Deputy-Chairman, St. Mary's Hospital; Member of Committee of Manchester Steam Users Association, of Manchester Royal Infirmary, of Court and Council of

Victoria University, of Council of Manchester Royal College of Music, of Council (and Past President), of Shire Horse Society ; Governor of Whitworth Institute ; Trustee of Lord Carington's Ashby Folville Charity.

**SOUTHAM, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Armitage, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., Emeritus Professor of Surgery.**

Oaklawn, Rusholme, Manchester ('Phone : Rusholme 79) ; Consulting Rooms : 13, St. John Street, Manchester ('Phone : Central, 1480). *Born :* 1850, at Salford ; younger son of George Southam, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Educated :* Rugby School ; Trinity College, Oxford ; M.A., M.B., Oxford ; F.R.C.S., England. *Married :* 1882, to Amy Florence, daughter of the Rev. J. B. Hughes, Vicar of Staverton, Devonshire, and has issue two sons : Eric George and Arthur Hughes. *Profession :* Surgeon. *Appointments :* Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Northern Hospital for Women and Children. Hon. Surgeon, Christie Hospital ; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Manchester ; Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 2nd Western General Hospital, Manchester. *Club :* Brasenose, Manchester.

**SOWLER, Harry, J.P., M.A.**

Chorlton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire, and 22, Cannon Street, Manchester. *Born :* February 4th, 1889, at Manchester ; second son of Sir Thomas and Lady Sowler, of Rusholme, Manchester, formerly proprietor of *Manchester Courier*. *Educated :* Harrow and University College, Oxford ; B.A. ; M.A. (Class Honours, School of Modern History). *Married :* 1895, to the Hon. Eirene Holland, elder daughter of Lord Rotherham, and has issue one son and three daughters. *Appointments :* J.P. for Manchester, 1904 ; also received the Territorial Decoration in 1912 ; Director, *Manchester Courier*, *Manchester Weekly Times*, and Beaufort Borneo Rubber Co. Been leader-writer, Sub-Editor, and Editor. *Recreations :* Hunting and cricket. *Publications :* Leading and special articles. *Travelled :* Western Central Europe, Norway, Egypt. *Clubs :* Conservative and Manchester Constitutional. *Notes :* Contested North Manchester in Unionist interest, 1906, against Sir Charles Schwann ; has been active political worker in Lancs. and Cheshire, and Member of Organisation Committee of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations for many years ; is Major in the 2nd East Lancs. Brigade, R.D.A. ; connected with Territorial movement in Lancs. ; is in command of the 2nd East Lancs. Batt., R.F.A.

**SPEAKMAN, Alderman Harry, J.P., Company Director.**

" The Walmsleys," Leigh, and Bedford Colliery, Leigh. *Born :* May 23rd, 1865, at West Leigh, eldest son of the late John and Jane Speakman, of Bedford House, Leigh. *Educated :* North Lancs. Collegiate School, and at Wigan Mining School. *Married :* At Larne, Co. Antrim, to Helen Frances, youngest daughter of Peter McGregor, of Clonlee, Larne, Co. Antrim, and has issue five sons and one daughter : John McGregor, Ernest Vernon, Harold Egerton, Eric Peter, Harry Greenough, and Helen Irene. *Appointments :* J.P. for Borough of Leigh, since 1903 ; President of Lancs. and Cheshire Coal Owners Association, 1911-1913 ; Member of Executive Council, Mining Association of Great Britain, and Vice-President, South West Lancs. Coal Owners Association ; Alderman of the Borough of Leigh ; Managing Director of John Speakman and Sons, Bedford Colliery ; Director of Harrison McGregor and Co., Ltd., Agricultural Engineers, and several local companies ; Vice-Chairman, War Relief Committee, Leigh. *Recreation :* Golf. *Clubs :* Constitutional, Manchester ; Leigh, Conservative. *Note :* His son, Ernest V. Speakman, is 2nd Lieut., 12th Batt., Manchester Regt., and has been awarded the Military

Cross for conspicuous gallantry in action ; his son John McG. Speakman is serving with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force in France ; and Eric P. Speakman is with the Manchester University O.T.C. preparatory to joining the Army.

**SPEARING, Andrew, Physician and Surgeon.**

Rockville, Eccles, Lancs. *Born :* March 18th, 1850 ; son of the late Joseph Spearing, of Cork. *Educated :* Lic. Apothecaries' Hall, Ireland ; Lic. Faculty Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow ; Lic., Midwifery ; Ph.D. *Married :* To Elizabeth Jane, only daughter of Wm. Toomey, of Cork, and has issue two sons and two daughters : W. Joseph (Physician and Surgeon), Ernest (Manager of Magneta Clock Co.), Lottie Josephine, and Lilian. *Profession :* Physician and Surgeon. *Appointment :* Late Certifying Surgeon, Shaw and New Hey. *Travelled :* Continent. *Club :* Eccles Conservative.

**SPENCE, James Fleming Drever, Vice-President, Manchester Insurance Institute.**

Northlands, Altrincham, and 21, Albert Square, Manchester. *Born :* October 2nd, 1875, at Edinburgh ; son of the late John D. Spence, of Trinity, Edinburgh. *Educated :* Edinburgh Academy ; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute. *Married :* 1904, to the daughter of the late James M. Gale, Engineer to Glasgow Corporation Water Works, and has issue one son and one daughter. *Appointments :* Manchester Resident Secretary, since 1909, for Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society (formerly in Edinburgh and Glasgow) ; Vice-President, Manchester Insurance Institute ; Chairman of Dunham Massey (Cheshire) Parish Council ; Governor and Manager, Seamons Moss School, Dunham Massey ; Special Constable (Leader of Company "50," Manchester Special Police) ; Member of Cheshire Volunteer Regt. (V.D.C.) ; Member, Recruiting Committee. *Club :* Clarendon, Manchester. Note : Great-grandson of Founder of the Scottish Widows' Fund, David Wardlaw, W.S., Edinburgh.

**SPOONER, George Hardwicke, Ven. Archdeacon of Liverpool.**

Walton-on-the-Hill Rectory, near Liverpool. *Born :* 1851, at London ; son of the Rev. George Woodberry Spooner (British). *Educated :* M.A. (Oxon) ; Open Classical Scholar, Pembroke College ; Second Class Classical Mods. ; Third Class Classical Greats ; Second Class Honour Theological School. *Married :* To Edith, eldest daughter of the late P. Swinton Boult, of Stapely, Mossley Hill, and has issue three sons and two daughters : Arthur Hardwicke, Reginald Herbert, Edith Hilda, Violet Rendall, Archibald Franklin. *Appointments :* Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, from 1906 ; Surrogate ; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, from 1905 ; Archdeacon of Warrington, from 1906 ; Hon. Secretary of Warrington Training College ; Chairman of St. Edmund's College, and of the Northern School of Domestic Science ; Archdeacon of Liverpool, 1916 ; Local Representative, Inns of Court O.T.C. *Recreations :* Cricket, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Publications :* Essays, hymns, prayers.

**SPRANKLING, Charles Henry Graham, B.Sc., Science Master.**

239, Walmersley Road, Bury, Lancs. *Born :* At Bristol ; eldest son of Charles James and Fanny Sprankling (British). *Educated :* Bristol Grammar School ; University College, Bristol ; Owens College, Manchester ; B.Sc., London and Bristol ; Honours in Chemistry. *Married :* 1900, to Agnes, second daughter of the late Rev. T. C. Finlayson, D.D., of Rusholme, Manchester. *Career :* Scholarships : Bristol, "Chemical and John Stewart,"

at University College, Bristol; Manchester: 1851, Exhibition Science Research Scholarship, held for three years. Honorary Research Fellow of Owens College Manchester; Associate of University College, Bristol, now the University of Bristol; Government Analyst to the Leeward Islands, Antigua; Lecturer on Chemistry and Physics, at Northwich, Chorlton, Radcliffe, Waterfoot and Bury; Science Master at Whitchurch, Manchester, Bedford, Wolverhampton, and Bury Grammar Schools; Registered as a qualified Teacher on the Teachers' Registration Council; Examiner in Chemistry for London University; Secretary of the East Lancs. Stamp Exchange Club. *Recreation:* Philately (Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society). *Publications:* Fourteen papers on Chemical Research, published in the *Journal of the Chemical Society.*

**SPROTT, William John, M.D., M.Ch., M.R.C.S.E.**

Heathfield, Eccles Old Road, Manchester. *Born:* 1855, at Dromore, Co. Down; son of Robert and Nancy Sprott, of Dromore, Down. *Educated:* Wesleyan College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; London Hospital. *Married:* At Pendleton, to H. Corina, youngest daughter of the late B. Armitage, of Chomlea, Manchester, M.P., and has issue one son and one daughter: Norman, born 1890, and Muriel A., born 1888. *Appointments:* Medical Officer in Charge, Booth Hall Military Hospital, Manchester (415 beds), 1915-16. *Recreations:* Motoring and music. *Travelled:* Europe, parts of Asia, Africa, and North America. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**STALLARD, John Prince, Sen., M.D., Hon. Physician, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester.**

256, Oxford Road, Manchester. *Born:* November 17th, 1857, at Worcester; son of Josiah and Susannah Stallard, of The Blanquettes, Worcester. *Educated:* Rossall School; Edinburgh University; M.D. (Edin.). *Married:* Twice—(1) September 2nd, 1885, to Hester Jane, elder daughter of the Rev. Peter Marshall, D.D., first Rector of St. John Baptist, Hulme; (2) July 8th, 1913, at Accrington, to Margaret Ellen, younger daughter of William Dickmont, and has issue two sons: John Prince and Charles Marshall. *Appointment:* Hon. Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester (Children's Department). *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Romily Golf, Denton Golf.

**STALLYBRASS, Clare Oswald, M.D., B.S., D.P.H., Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Liverpool Port Sanitary Authority.**

79, Rodney Street, Liverpool, and Municipal Offices, Dale Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1881, at Wallasey, Cheshire; son of the late William Carey and Leonora Stallybrass, of New Brighton. *Educated:* Birkenhead School, and Liverpool University; M.D., B.S. (London); D.P.H. (Liverpool). *Appointments:* Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Liverpool Port Sanitary Authority; Lecturer, School of Hygiene, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Papers on Typhoid Fever. *Travelled:* Europe, India. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

**STANGER, His Honour Judge Henry Yorke, B.A., K.C., late Recorder of Nottingham.**

County Court, Bristol, and Winterbourne Park, near Bristol. *Born:* November 11th, 1849, at Nottingham; third son of the late George Eaton Stanger, Surgeon, of Nottingham. *Educated:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Scholar, 1868, Second Class Mods., 1870, First Class Greats, 1872; B.A.; Tancred Law Student, 1871. *Married:* 1880, to Henrietta Sophia, daughter

of the late Rev. J. W. Green, M.A., Rector of March, Cambridgeshire, and has issue one son and two daughters: Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B. (Oxford), Hôpital Anglais, Nevers, France; Helen Yorke (married to Eng.-Lieut. Commander F. L. Robertson, R.N.); and Maud Irene. *Profession:* Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1874. *Appointments:* Revising Barrister, Warwickshire, 1892-1895; Q.C., 1895; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1898; Recorder of Nottingham, 1909-1911; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 7, 1910; County Court, Bristol, 1914; M.P. (L.), N. Kensington, 1906-1910 (brought in Bill for Women's Suffrage, 1908, which passed the second reading by 271 votes to 92).

**STANLEY, Hon. Arthur, M.P., M.V.O.**

Knowsley, Prescot; and 50, Upper Brook Street, London, W. 1. 'Phone: 1257 Gerrard. Telegrams: "Stanleydom, London." *Born:* November 18th, 1869; third son of the sixteenth Earl of Derby. *Educated:* Wellington. *Occupation:* Attaché in Diplomatic Service; Clerk to the Foreign Office; Private Secretary to Mr. Balfour (First Lord of Treasury, 1892); third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, Cairo. *Appointments:* M.V.O., 1905; M.P. for Ormskirk Division of S.W. Lancs. since 1898; C.B., 1916; Chairman, Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Royal Automobile.

**STANLEY, Charles Douglas, A.M.I.E.E., Tramways Manager.**

Holwell, Huyton; and Tramway Offices, St. Helens, Lancs. ('Phone: 217 St. Helens). *Born:* April 9th, 1878, in London; son of Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Henry Stanley, Grenadier Guards, and his wife, Frederica Lucy Phipps (née Hornby). *Educated:* Eton. Trained at L. & N.W.R. Locomotive Works, Crewe, and Furness Railway, Electricity Department. *Married:* April 27th, 1909, to Adela Grace, third daughter of F. A. Walker-Jones. *Occupation:* Since 1909, Engineer and Manager, New St. Helens and District Tramways Co., Ltd. *Appointments:* Associate Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers and Member of Council of Tramways and Light Railways Association. *Recreations:* Rowing, hockey.

**STANLEY, Brig-Gen. the Hon. Ferdinand Charles, Chairman, British Portland Cement Co.**

48, Portland Place, London, W. ('Phone: Mayfair, 3032). *Born:* 1871, in London; fourth son of the sixteenth Earl of Derby, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O. *Educated:* Wellington and Sandhurst. *Married:* 1904, to the Hon. Alexandra F. A., eldest daughter of the second Baron de Ramsey, and has issue three sons: Frederick Arthur, born 1905; John, born 1908; and Henry Ferdinand, born 1911. *Appointments:* Vice-Chairman, Association Portland Cement Co.; Chairman, British Portland Cement Co.; Chairman, Wouldham Portland Cement Co.; Director, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co.; Director, Forestal Co.; formerly Capt. in the Grenadier Guards, and extra A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; Nile Expedition, 1898 (Medal); South African War, 1899-1900 (Egyptian Medal and Clasp); D.S.O.; Despatches; King's and Queen's Medals with Clasp; served with 4th Batt., Imperial Yeomanry; Capt., Reserve of Officers, 1904-1914; Commanding 1st City Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1914; Commanding 89th Infantry Brigade (17th, 18th, 19th, 20th Batts., Highland Light Infantry), December, 1914. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

**STEPHENS, John William Watson, M.D.**

School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, and Seaforth House, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Born:* 1865, at Ferryside, Carmarthenshire; son of John Stephens, Barrister-at-Law, and his wife, Martha, daughter of Capt. D. Davies, R.M.,

of Trawsmawr, Carmarthenshire. *Educated:* Dulwich College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; B.A., M.D. (Cantab.), D.P.H. *Married:* 1901, to Mary Sophie, daughter of Lieut.-Col. E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Army, and has issue two sons. *Appointments:* Sir Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Liverpool; Sir Trevor Lawrence Research Studentship in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1895 and 1896; President, Abernethian Society, 1896; John Lucas Walker Student in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1897; Assistant Bacteriologist, Government of India, 1897; Member, Royal Society Malaria Commission in Africa and India, 1898-1902; Walter Myers Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, to 1913. *Recreations:* Ornithology and archæology. *Publications:* "Cholera Asiatica, Blackwater Fever, Trypanosomiasis," in Allbutt and Rolleston's "System of Medicine"; "The Practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites" (Textbook, three editions jointly); "Blackwater Fever," in Osler's "Modern Medicine"; "Reports to Malaria Committee of Royal Society, 1899-1902"; "On the peculiar Morphology of a Trypanosome from a case of Sleeping Sickness, and the possibility of its being a new species (*T. rhodesiense*)"; "The Anti-Malarial Operations at Ismailia"; "*Desmogonius desmogonius*, a new Species and Genus of Monostome Flukes"; "*Paropisthorchis caninus*, the Liver-fluke of the Indian Pariah Dog"; "The Measurement of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*"; "Further Measurements of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and *T. Gambiense*" (jointly); "On the Non-identity of *Trypanosoma brucei* (Plimmer and Bradford), with the Trypanosome of the same name from the Uganda Ox" (jointly); "A New Malaria Parasite of Man"; "Studies in Blackwater Fever," I., II., III., and IV., "Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasit."

**STEPHENS, Sir William, Kt. (1905), J.P., formerly Mayor of Salford.**

2, Cathedral Street, Manchester, and "Fairhope," Altrincham, Cheshire. *Born:* 1848, at Salford; son of the late William Stephens, of Salford. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School and Victoria University. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1873, to Martha Jane, second daughter of James Fogg, of Pendleton; (2) 1907, to Emily, daughter of William Wilson, J.P., of Old Warke, Worsley. *Appointments:* J.P., Salford; Mayor, 1902-1905; J.P., County Palatine of Lancaster.

**STEPHENSON, James Henry Dewhurst, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.F.P. and S., Physician and Surgeon.**

Lancaster Place, Preston New Road, Blackburn. *Born:* January 28th, 1865, at Blackburn; son of William Henry Stephenson, M.D., and his wife, Mary Elizabeth. *Educated:* Feniscowles School; Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth; School of Science and Art, University of Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow). *Profession:* Physician and Surgeon. *Recreations:* Fox terrier fancy, cycling, motor cycling, fly-fishing.

**STEPHENSON, Alderman Robert Edward Walkington, President, National Federation of Meat Traders.**

The Grange, Woburn Hill; and 587, West Derby Road, Liverpool. *Born:* September 21st, 1862, at West Derby Village, Liverpool; son of Richard and Anna Stephenson, of West Derby Village. *Educated:* Liverpool and Scotland. *Married:* October 26th, 1885, at St. James', West Derby, Liverpool, to Hannah Balm, daughter of Samuel and Anne Balm, of Micenden, Yorkshire, and has issue one son and two daughters: Annie, born October 15th,

1886; Elsie, born April 4th, 1890; and Richard, born October 8th, 1887. *Appointments:* Alderman, City of Liverpool, May, 1911 (elected Councillor, November 1st, 1895); President of National Federation of Meat Traders; Member of Lancs. Asylums Board; Member of the Advisory Committee on Recruiting, to which he was appointed by the members of the Liverpool Meat Trade. *Recreations:* Breeding pedigree pigs, motoring. *Travelled:* Holland, Germany, France, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Conservative, Liverpool; The West Derby County Conservative. *Masonic:* Late of the Liverpool Lodge, No. 1547.

**STERN, William, J.P., C.C., Merchant and Exporter.**

Wallfield, Whitefield, and 40, Brazennose Street, Manchester. *Born:* 1866, at Budapest, Hungary; son of Ignatius and Rosalie Stern, of Budapest and Moscow. *Educated:* Moscow. *Married:* 1891, at Audley Range Congregational Church, Blackburn, to Maude, daughter of Eli Heyworth, J.P., of Blackburn, and has issue one daughter. *Occupation:* Merchant and Exporter. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Lancaster, 1907; Member of Lancs. County Council, elected 1911; returned unopposed, 1913. *Travelled:* Europe, Asia, Africa. *Clubs:* Reform, Manchester; National Liberal, London. *Note:* Was held up in Germany and detained in the camps of civilian prisoners of war at Giessen and Ruhleben, from Nov. 6th, 1914, to Sept. 6th, 1915.

**STEVENS, Marshall, F.S.S., First Manager, Manchester Ship Canal.**

Trafford Park, Manchester ('Phone: 61 Trafford Park); Trafford Hall, Manchester ('Phone: 24 Trafford Park); and 59, Northgate, Regent's Park, London, N.W. *Born:* 1852, at Plymouth. *Educated:* Mansion House, Exeter. *Appointments:* Chairman and Managing Director of Trafford Park Estates, Ltd., of Trafford Park Co., of Port of Manchester Warehouses, Ltd., of Trafford Park Dwellings, Ltd., of Grain Elevator Estate, Ltd.; Director of Xylos Rubber Co., Ltd., of Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., of Car and General Insurance Corporation, Ltd. Started lines of steamers between the Mersey and Rouen, Nantes and the Channel Islands, 1877-1885; one of the pioneers of the Manchester Ship Canal Movement, 1882 (deposited first Bill in Parliament, and led the commercial evidence before six Parliamentary Committees). When the Act was passed, in 1885, he was appointed Provisional Manager, and later First Manager; retired 1897 to develop Trafford Park Estate as an industrial area in connection with the Ship Canal. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Brasenose, Manchester; Caledonian, St. James, London.

**STEWART-BROWN, Ronald, M.A., F.S.A., Solicitor, 2nd Lieut., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.**

Fairoaks, Bromborough, Cheshire, and 34, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* October 2nd, 1872; fifth son of the late Stewart Henry Brown (died 1905), J.P. (of Brown Shipley and Co., Liverpool, London, and New York), and Emily Frances Sarah (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), daughter of James Birkett, of Liverpool and St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *Educated:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1894; M.A., 1898. *Married:* June 20th, 1903, to Olga Sophia, third daughter of Theodore V. Heyder (St. George), of Liverpool and Sophia, daughter of Philip Jacob Blessig, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Philip Harman, born 1904; Ronald David, born 1911; Cynthia Birkett, and Virginia Susan. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London; Hon. Secretary and Editor of the Record Society of

Lancs. and Cheshire ; Hon. Associate, Manorial Society ; co-opted Member of Library Museum and Arts Committee of Liverpool Corporation (Deputy-Chairman of Library Committee). *Recreations :* Hunting, shooting, golf, archæology of Lancs. and Cheshire. *Publications :* "The Wapentake of Wirral" ; "The Manor of Allerton" ; and many archæological papers. *Clubs :* Oxford and Cambridge ; Liverpool Athenæum and Racquet ; Bromborough and Hooton Park Golf.

**STEWART-SMITH, Dudley, K.C., J.P., M.P., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.**

Lymm Hall, Cheshire. *Born :* 1857, at London ; only son of Alexander Stewart-Smith, of London and Hong Kong. *Educated :* International College, Isleworth ; University College, London ; LL.B. (First in Honours), London University. *Married :* 1892, to Katherine, daughter of Henry Cautley, of Burton Pidsea, Yorks., and has issue two sons and three daughters : Dudley, Sylvia, Millicent, Cicely and Ean. *Profession :* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1886, and Lincoln's Inn, Prizeman. *Appointments :* K.C., 1902 ; Bencher, 1911 ; Royal Commissioner on Land Transfer ; Member of Select Committee of both Houses on the Companies Consolidation Bill, Post Office Consolidation Bill, and Statute Law Revision Acts ; Member of Court of Universities of Liverpool and Manchester ; Liveryman of the Grocers' Company ; Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, from 1912 ; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Salford Hundred ; J.P., for Westmorland, 1908 ; for Lancs., 1913 ; for Cheshire, 1914 ; M.P. (L.), South Westmorland, 1906-1910 ; engaged in Recruiting, on Munition Work, and on Local War Committees. *Clubs :* Reform ; Westmorland County ; Union, Manchester ; Athenæum, Liverpool. *Masonic Lodge :* Oxford and Cambridge, No. 1118 (P.M.) ; Chancery Bar, No. 2346 (P.M.) ; Onslow, No. 361 (P.M.), P.S.G.D., G.M.O.

**STIRRUP, Walter, F.R.I.B.A., M.R.S.A., Architect and Surveyor.**

Hawthorne, Blackburn ; Atlantic Chambers, Brazennose Street, Manchester ; and 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. *Born :* June 1st, 1864, at Blackburn ; son of James and Ann Stirrup. *Educated :* Fellow, Royal Inst. British Architects ; Member, Royal Society of Arts. *Married :* February, 1888, to Ada, daughter of W. H. Cunliffe, of Shean Bank, Blackburn, and has issue four sons and two daughters : *Occupation :* Architect and Surveyor. *Appointments :* Surveyor and Valuer to the Licensing Justices, County Borough of Blackburn ; Architect to Blackburn Corporation for Town Planning Scheme ; Architect, Fire Station and Firemen's Dwellings, Blackburn Corporation. *Recreations :* Golf and shooting. *Clubs :* Union, Whalley, District, Blackburn. *Masonic Lodge :* 269, Blackburn ; Whalley Abbey Chapter, Whalley.

**STITT, James Carlton, J.P., Marine Consulting Engineer (retired).**

Kirkside, Croxteth Gate, Liverpool, and 251, Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool ('Phone : Wavertree 815). *Born :* June 4th, 1851, at Liverpool ; eldest son of the late John Johnson Stitt, J.P., Iron merchant, and of his wife Mary Elizabeth Carlton (English). *Educated :* At Reading. *Married :* 1878 to Mary Anne, daughter of Aaron Brown, and has issue one son and two daughters : John Carlton, Marjory Napier and Dorothy Heslop. *Profession :* Marine Consulting Engineer (retired). *Appointments :* J.P. for the City of Liverpool, 1901 ; Member of the late Toxteth Local Board, the late Toxteth School Board, and the late Liverpool School Board ; Member of the Board of Directors of the Liverpool Institute, previous to its transfer to the Corporation ; Chairman of the Hahnemann Hospital, Liverpool ; Member of the Council of the University of Liverpool ; Governor and Trustee of the Blue Coat Hospital ; Director of British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., the

Electric Supply Co., of Victoria, Ltd., and of the Electric Supply Co., of Western Australia, Ltd., formerly Director of the West India and Pacific Steam Ship Co., Ltd. *Recreation:* The collection of book-plates. *Publications:* "The Decorative Treatment of English Ex-libris"; and has compiled the "List of English Ladies' Armorial Book-plates"; author of "What to Say," for use of travellers in France, now in the twelfth edition. *Clubs:* Exchange, Reform, and University, Liverpool.

**STOKER, Robert Burdon, Company Director.**

Heather Lea, Green Walk, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Born:* At South Shields. *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Appointments:* Chairman of Manchester Liners, Ltd. (succeeded Lord Furness); of Ocean Dry Docks, Ltd., Swansea; President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Director of Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Morrell Mills and Co., Ltd., Manchester; Economic Insurance Co., Ltd., London; British Maritime Trust, Ltd., London; Deptford Dry Docks Co., Ltd., London; Tyne Dock Engineering Co., Ltd., London; Standard Steamship Owners' Protection and Indemnity Association, Ltd., London; Standard Steamship Owners' Freight, Demurrage and Defence Association, Ltd., London; Standard Steamship Owners' Mutual War Risks Association, Ltd., London; Edward Holme and Co., Ltd., Manchester; and of Manchester Guardian Society for the Protection of Trade; Military Representative, Altrincham and Dunham. *Clubs:* Constitutional and Clarendon, Manchester.

**STOLTERFOHT, Councillor Perring Thomas, Merchant.**

3, Archfield Road, Aigburth, and Tithebarn Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 8th, 1862, at Wavertree; only son of Herman and Rosalie Elenor Stolterfoht. *Educated:* Rugby. *Occupation:* Merchant. *Appointment:* Councillor for Exchange Ward, Liverpool, since January, 1915. *Club:* Palatine, Liverpool.

**STOPFORD, Rev. John Bird, M.A., Rector of St. Mark's, Gorton.**

St. Mark's Rectory, Gorton, Manchester. *Born:* November 15th, 1859, at Bank Top House, Upholland, Wigan; son of John and Jane Elizabeth Stopford, of Bank Top House, Upholland, Wigan. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; Junior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1882. *Married:* October 2nd, 1889, at Smallbridge, to Ada, younger daughter of the late James Fletcher, of Calhards House, Smithy Bridge, Rochdale, and has issue two sons: John, born September 20th, 1890; and James Stanley Bird, born January 9th, 1900. *Appointments:* Rector of St. Mark's, Gorton, Manchester; formerly Vicar of Leesfield, Oldham, and Senior Curate of Rochdale Parish Church. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* Switzerland, Ireland. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester. *Notes:* Family a clerical one, two uncles and a cousin in Holy Orders; great-uncle, in first half of nineteenth century, Curate and Vicar of Upholland.

**STOREY, Herbert Lushington, J.P., D.L., Colliery Owner, Ironmaster.**

Bailrigg, Lancaster; Raunds Grange, Northants. *Born:* 1853, at Lancaster; eldest son of Sir Thomas Storey, Kt., D.L., J.P. (died 1898), and Eliza Ann Storey (née Sherren), of Westfield, Lancaster (English). *Educated:* Derby Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester University. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1882, to Emily M. (died 1911), daughter of G. F. Fisher, J.P., of Cheadle, Cheshire, and had issue one son and one daughter: Kenneth Lushington (Lieut., 20th Hussars), born 1887, and Honor Oakden Patrickson, born 1896; (2) 1915, to Sylvia Maud, daughter of the late Edward Hosking, Judicial Commissioner for Lower Burmah. *Occupation:* Oilcloth Manufacturer, Colliery Owner, and Ironmaster. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1898;

D.L.; High Sheriff of Lancs., 1904-1905; President, Lancaster Volunteer Training Corps, 1916; Member, Society of Arts; Director, Storey Bros. and Co., Ltd., Lancaster (Chairman); Rembrandt Intaglio Printing Co., Ltd., Lancaster (Chairman); Ackers Whitley and Co., Ltd., Bickershaw Collieries Leigh, Lancs. (Chairman); Darwen and Mostyn Iron Co., Ltd., Mostyn, N. Wales (Chairman); Clifton and Kersley Coal Co., Ltd., Clifton, Manchester; and Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Co., Ltd., Manchester. *Recreation:* Hunting. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile. *Note:* His only son, Kenneth Lushington Storey, is Lieut., 20th Hussars, and joined the army on outbreak of war, 1914.

**STOTT, Sylvester Louis, J.P., Shipping Merchant, Landowner.**

Inglefield, St. Annes-on-the-Sea, and 8, South Street, Manchester ('Phone: City 6610; Telegrams: Seagull, Manchester). *Born:* May 31st, 1858, at Liverpool; son of Thomas and Mary Anne Stott, of Broughton, Manchester. *Educated:* Broughton College, Manchester, and Manchester Grammar School. *Married:* October 24th, 1887, at Manchester Cathedral, to Annie, daughter of Robert Puckering, of Beverley, Yorks. *Occupation:* Shipping Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P., County of Lancaster, 1905; twelve years Member and two years Chairman of St. Annes-on-the-Sea Urban District Council, retired 1910; from 1877 to 1890 Hon. Sacristan to Manchester Cathedral. *Recreations:* Cricket and gardening. *Travelled:* Holland, Germany, Russia, Austria, Italy, U.S. America, Canada. *Note:* Landowner at St. Annes-on-the-Sea.

**STREET, Charles Tidbury, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Specialist in Mental Diseases.**

Haydock Lodge, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs., and 47, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 9th, 1857, at Grantham, Lincolnshire; son of the Rev. Benjamin Street, of The Vicarage, Barnetby-le-Wold, Lincolnshire. *Educated:* L.R.C.P. (London); M.R.C.S. (England); St. George's Hospital, and Bethlem Royal Hospital. *Married:* January 25th, 1888, at Cheadle, to Mabel Rebecca, eldest daughter of G. W. Mould, of Cheadle, Cheshire. *Profession:* Specialist in Mental Diseases. *Appointments:* Late Medical Officer, Lancs. County Asylum, Prestwich; late Capt., Lancs. Hussars (I.Y.), King Edward Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, fencing. *Clubs:* Athenæum and Palatine, Liverpool.

**SUNTER, John Hollings, Solicitor, Commissioner of Oaths, Notary Public, Property Owner.**

15, Lord Street, Liverpool. *Born:* May 26th, 1866; son of Robert Bryan Sunter, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and his wife, Emma, fifth daughter of John Hollings, of Haworth, near Bradford, Yorks. *Educated:* Tideswell Grammar School and Lichfield College. *Married:* Twice—(1) March, 1894, to Agnes Templeton, second daughter of the late John P. McArthur, ex-Mayor of Bootle, Lancs., and Jessie, his wife, daughter of William Brown, of Paisley; (2) to Jessie, only daughter of the late William Balls, of North Shields, and has issue one son and four daughters: Agnes Dorothy, Emmeline May, John Alan, Vera, and Lilian. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted October, 1888 (London Agents: Nash, Field and Co., Queen Street, E.C.).; Commissioner of Oaths and Notary Public. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Travelled:* Continent. *Note:* Owns Properties in Liverpool and district.

**SUTCLIFFE, Arthur Edward, J.P., Flour Miller.**

Beech House, Bacup. *Born:* 1874, at Bacup; fourth son of the late James S. Sutcliffe, J.P., F.R.G.S., of Beech House, Bacup, and his wife, Lucy Heald Wood (British). *Occupation:* Master Flour Miller. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Primrose, London.

**SUTCLIFFE, Gamaliel, J.P., Bank Director.**

Stoneshey Gate, Heptonstall, Hebden Bridge, Yorks. *Born:* 1842; eldest son of George Sutcliffe, of Stoneshey Gate, Yorks., and his wife, Martha Ann, of Ovenden Hall, Halifax. *Married:* 1872, to Elizabeth, third daughter of John Eastwood, of Mill House, Yorks., and has no issue. *Appointments:* Director of West Yorkshire Bank; J.P. for West Riding, Yorks., and Lancs. *Masonic Lodge:* Prince Frederick, 307.

**SUTCLIFFE, George, J.P., First Freeman of Burnley.**

Oak Hill, Burnley. *Born:* 1833; second son of William Sutcliffe, of Burnley (English). *Educated:* Burnley Grammar School. *Married:* 1857, to Mary, daughter of Elijah Helme, of Burnley. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs.; Director of Temple and Sutcliffe, Ltd.,; Governor of the Burnley Grammar School; Trustee of the Burnley Mechanics' Institution; Director of the Burnley Building Society. The first Freeman of the Borough of Burnley.

**SUTTON, John Edward, M.P., J.P., Miners' Agent.**

109, North Road, Clayton, Manchester. *Born:* 1862, at Manchester; son of Ed. Sutton (British). *Married:* November 6th, 1880. *Occupation:* Formerly Checkweigher at the Bradford Colliery, Manchester, for twenty years, where he has worked since he was fourteen; Secretary for Bradford Branch of the Miners' Federation for fourteen years. *Appointments:* J.P. for Manchester; M.P. (Lab.), for E. Manchester, from 1910.

**SUTTON, Joseph, Fellow, Auctioneers' Institute.**

52, Leigh Road, Hale, Cheshire ('Phone: 808 Altrincham), and W. H. Sutton and Sons, 60, Spring Gardens, Manchester ('Phone: 7640 City). *Born:* November 6th, 1883, at Manchester; son of William Henry Sutton (deceased) and Mary Emma Sutton (deceased) (British). *Educated:* At Denstone. *Married:* February 16th, 1911, to Beatrice Emily Jessie, daughter of the late John Clement Rutter (deceased) and Elizabeth Ann Rutter, and has issue two sons: Joseph Clement Gabert, born July 7th, 1912; and Peter William Gabert, born May 22nd, 1915. *Occupation:* Estate Agent, Valuer, Surveyor; Fellow, Auctioneers' Institute (F.A.I.), Member of firm of W. H. Sutton and Sons, Estate Agents. *Appointments:* Special Constable, Leader of No. 21 Company, Manchester Special Police. *Recreations:* Lacrosse (Cheetham), Golf (Ringway).

**SWAINSON, William, Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths.**

Marshrange, Lancaster; and 43, Church Street, Lancaster. *Born:* February 6th, 1841, at Lancaster; eldest and only surviving son of Thomas Swainson, of Marshrange, and his wife, Sarah, eldest daughter of John Goad Swainson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Lancaster Grammar School. *Married:* January 13th, 1876, at Hull, to Harriet Machon, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Gallienne Bichard, of Guernsey, Seaman's Chaplain at Mauritius, Civil Chaplain at Seychelles, and afterwards Vicar of Surlingham, Norfolk, and his wife, Henriette, daughter of Thomas Machon, of Guernsey, and has issue two sons and three daughters: William Goad, born December 23rd, 1877 (Vicar of Rainhill, Lancs.); John Gallienne, born March 8th, 1881 (Solicitor); Edith Bichard (wife of George Gilchrist, of Southport); Beatrice Harriet; and Muriel Sarah. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Admitted (Q.B., and Chan.), 1863; partner in the firm of Swainson and Son, Solicitors, and Commissioners for Oaths, of 43, Church Street, Lancaster (London Agents: Jan son and Co.).

*Recreations :* Walking and sketching. *Notes :* Joined 10th Lancs. Rifle Volunteers, 1859. His father was Town Clerk of Lancaster for thirty-four years, 1858-1892. His uncle (William Swainson) was H.M.'s Attorney-General for New Zealand, 1841-1856.

**SWALLOW, John Henry, J.P., C.C., Managing Director.**

Una House, Swinton, Manchester. *Born :* 1856, at Chorley, Lancs. ; eldest son of George Swallow, of Middleton. *Appointments :* J.P., 1907, and C.C., Lancs. ; Managing Director, Sackville and Swallow, Ltd., Pendlebury and Manchester ; Member, Parliamentary Recruiting Committee and Advisory Committee, Eccles Division. *Club :* Reform, Manchester. *Masonic Lodge :* Egerton, 2216.

**SWAN, William Richard, Joiner and Builder.**

299, Park View, Blackburn Road, Accrington. *Born :* August 23rd, 1875, at Kirkham, Lancs. ; son of John and Mary Jane Swan, of Accrington. *Educated :* National School. *Married:* August 5th, 1899, at St. John's Church, Accrington, to Margaret Ellen, daughter of Richard and Jane Wilkinson, of Accrington, and has issue one daughter : Evelyn, born May 8th, 1904. *Occupation :* Joiner and Builder. *Recreation :* Social problems and municipal work. *Club :* Accrington Liberal.

**SWANSON, John, American Cotton Merchant.**

15, Beresford Road, Oxton, Cheshire ; and Liverpool Cotton Exchange Buildings ('Phone : 2039 and 385 Liverpool Central ; 661 Birkenhead). *Born :* April 19th, 1844, at Edinburgh ; youngest surviving son of John and Jane Swanson (Scotch). *Educated :* High School, Edinburgh. *Married :* July 23rd, 1874, to Mary Bell, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Bell, of Birkenhead, and has issue two sons and two daughters : John Allen, Annie May, Christina Winifred, and Thomas Harold. *Career :* Served apprenticeship at Leith in largest flour mills in Scotland ; went to Liverpool at twenty-one years old to General American Merchants ; started business as American Cotton Merchant in 1874 with a partner, under style Swanson, Cairns and Co., and shortly after established branch firms in New York and New Orleans as John Swanson and Co. *Club :* Reform, Liverpool.

**SWANWICK, Alderman B., J.P., Mayor of Wallasey.**

13, Clarendon Road, Egremont, Wallasey, Cheshire. *Born :* July 2nd, 1853, at Shelford, Notts. ; son of William Swanwick (British). *Married :* December 25th, 1873, to Ellen Rockley, daughter of George Rockley, of Radcliffe-on-Trent. *Appointments :* J.P. ; Mayor of Wallasey ; Member of the former Urban District Council, 1901-1910 ; Alderman from 1910 ; Chairman, Wallasey Recruiting Committee and Wallasey Advisory Committee. *Recreation :* Cricket. *Clubs :* Wallasey Central Liberal, and Seacombe Liberal.

**SWINDEN, Rev. John, Primitive Methodist Minister.**

The Hollies, Ellesmere Port, near Chester, Liverpool. *Born :* May 25th, 1868, at Leeds ; son of Isaac and Elizabeth Swinden (English). *Educated :* Tadcaster, Yorks., and at Hartley College, Manchester. *Married :* August 11th, 1897. *Profession :* Primitive Methodist Minister. *Appointments :* Secretary of the Teacher Training Department of the Sunday School Union ; Secretary of the Hartley College Committee ; Member of War Committee (local) and of County Soldiers' and Sailors' Association. *Recreation :* Bowling. *publications :* Various magazine articles.

**TAGGART, John Gregory, J.P., F.A.I., Estate Agent, Director.**

Ruddin Chambers, 30, Lord Street, Liverpool; and 4, St. Domingo Grove, Everton, Liverpool ('Phone: Bank, 4437). *Born:* 1861, at Quaker Grange, Co. Tyrone; third son of John and Mary Taggart (Irish). *Educated:* St. Joseph's R.C. School, Gateshead-on-Tyne; F.A.I. *Married:* 1886, to Alice, third daughter of Richard Neville. *Occupation:* Estate Agent. *Appointments:* Member, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; President, Liverpool Property Owners' Association; Director, West Lancs. Building Society; Liverpool Council (Nat.), Vauxhall Ward, from 1888; Alderman, 1908; J.P., 1906; Member, Lancs. Asylums Board; Vice-President, Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, Lancs. *Recreation:* Football. *Publications:* Relating to property and rates in Liverpool.

**TAIT, James, M.A., Professor of Ancient and Mediæval History.**

9, Beaconsfield, Withington, Manchester; and the University, Manchester. *Born:* June 19th, 1863; eldest son of Robert Tait, of Manchester. *Educated:* Owens College, 1879-1884, and Balliol College, Oxford, 1884-1887; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1890. *Appointments:* Assistant Lecturer in History at Owens College, 1887; Professor of Ancient and Mediæval History, Owens College, and the University of Manchester, 1902; President of the Chetham Society, 1915. *Publications:* "Mediæval Manchester and the Beginnings of Lancashire" (1904); "History of Lancashire in the Middle Ages," in Victoria County Histories, Lancashire, Vol. ii., 1908; "Chronica Johannis de Reading et Anonymi Cantuariensis," 1346-1367 (1914); "The Domesday Survey of Cheshire" (1916).

**TALBOT, Col. Arthur Harvey, J.P.**

Aston Lodge, Aston-by-Sutton, Warrington. *Born:* 1863; eldest surviving son of Capt. Charles Arthur Talbot, Rifle Brigade (died 1869), of Aston Hall, Cheshire. *Married:* 1881, to Olympia Annette, daughter of T. J. Clarke, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Douglas Hervey, Gwendolen Ida, John Victor Chetwynd, and Cecil Muriel. *Appointments:* J.P. for Cheshire, 1892; Lieut.-Col., 5th Batt., Cheshire Regt., 1905-1912; Col. Commanding 204th Infantry Brigade, 1915-1916.

**TALBOT, Sir William Henry, Kt., Consulting Solicitor to Manchester Corporation.**

19, Woodlands Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester. *Born:* April 29th, at Leeds; son of John Talbot, of Leeds. *Married:* October, 1861, to the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Winset, of Tenterden, Kent, whose golden wedding has recently been celebrated. *Appointments:* Was appointed assistant to the late Sir Joseph Heron, 1865, and on his death in January, 1890, succeeded to the office of Town Clerk of Manchester, which he held for twenty years, and was then appointed Consulting Solicitor to the Manchester Corporation.

**TALENT, John William, M.D., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health.**

St. Clements, Mellor Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* At Manchester; son of Sarah Talent, of Gremelthorpe. *Educated:* Manchester and Edinburgh Universities; M.D.; M.R.C.S.; D.P.H. *Married:* 1908, at Truro, to Beatrice, daughter of Nathaniel Bullen, of Truro, and has issue one son and

one daughter: John Alexander Bullen, born 1909; and Gwendolyn Sarah, born 1911. *Appointment:* Medical Officer of Health, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* China and Europe.

**TALLENT-BATEMAN, Charles T., Solicitor, President, Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.**

"Burrfields," Chapel-en-le-Frith, and 40, Brazennose Street, Manchester ('Phone: 2877 Central). *Born:* 1852, at Old Trafford; son of the late Ignatius and Elizabeth Tallent-Bateman (both British). *Educated:* England and Switzerland (French and German); Owens College, Manchester: Honours at both Schools and both Colleges; and in Cambridge Local Examination. *Married:* 1877, to Zara Amelia, daughter of Wm. and Henrietta Maria Hutchinson, and has issue seven children. *Profession:* Solicitor, articled 1870. *Appointments:* Past-President, now Vice-President, of Manchester Association of Elocutionists; President of Lancs. and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1916; Member of the North Derbyshire Batt. of H.M. Regt. of Home Guards; Special Constable of Chapel-en-le-Frith Parish; Member of the Local Committee for War Recruiting. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing, literature, historical research, fine arts, music. *Clubs:* Manchester Literary and Chapel-en-le-Frith Literary. *Masonic Lodge:* Past-Organist of "Architect," 1375, West Lancs.; and of "Benevolence," 336, Cheshire.

**TAPLIN, Alfred Betts, L.R.C.P. and L.M. (Edin.), Specialist in Psycho-Therapy.**

15, Ivanhoe Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool; and 76, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* March 12th, 1857, at Kingsland, London; son of Robert Edmunds, and his wife, Mary Jane Taplin. *Educated:* Peckham High School; London Medical Faculty; University College, Liverpool; Liverpool Royal Infirmary. *Married:* 1892, at Church of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, to Gertrude Matilda, fifth daughter of the Rev. Canon Burbidge, Vicar of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, Rural Dean of Toxteth, and Hon. Canon of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Mabel Joan, born May 21st, 1892; Robert Dennis Betts, born June 9th, 1906. *Publications:* "Hypnotism," and various pamphlets on "Suggestion." *Travelled:* America. *Clubs:* Liverpool Medical and Athenæum. *Notes:* Commenced private practice, Sefton Park, Liverpool, in 1884; some years later, attracted by reading of cures effected by hypnotic suggestion, began the study of Psycho-Therapeutics, and, in 1905, the practice of the same, with more and more encouraging results, so that he published cases in the medical journals; was one of the founders of the Psycho-Medical Society of Great Britain, at first Hon. Secretary and then President; eventually gave up general practice and devoted himself to specialising in Psycho-Therapy. Member of British Medical Association.

**TATE, Sir William Henry, Bart., Director of Bank and Insurance Companies.**

Highfield, Woolton, Lancs.; and Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. *Born:* January 23rd, 1842; eldest son of Sir Henry Tate and Jane, daughter of John Wignall, of Aughton, Lancs. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1863, to Caroline Hill Rigby Glasgow, adopted daughter of the late John Glasgow, of Old Trafford, Manchester, and has issue two sons and seven daughters: Ernest William, born January 7th, 1867; Alfred Herbert, born 1872; Ethel Caroline, born 1870; Helen Frances, born 1873; Agnes Mary, born 1875; Isabel Marion, born 1876; Caroline Beatrice, born 1878; Winifred, born 1880; and Beatrice Maud, born 1883. *Appointments:* Director of Henry Tate and Sons,

Ltd.; Bank of Liverpool; Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co.; J.P. for Lancaster; High Sheriff for Lancaster, 1907-1908; D.L.; succeeded to title, 1899.

**TATHAM, John James, J.P.**

Stoodley Lodge, Eastwood, near Todmorden ('Phone: Todmorden 41; Telegrams: Tatham, Todmorden 41). *Born:* 1863, at Langfield; eldest son of Robert and Martha Tatham, of Todmorden (English). *Married:* 1888, to Susannah, daughter of James Mitchell, of Todmorden, and has issue one daughter: Lilian. *Appointments:* J.P. for West Riding, Yorks., 1906; on local War Committees.

**TATTERSALL, David, J.P., Director, Cotton Manufacturer.**

Hill Carr, Barrowford, Nelson. *Born:* 1865; second son of James and Alice Ann Tattersall, of Nelson (English). *Married:* 1889, to Elizabeth, daughter of H. Haworth, of Nelson, and has issue two sons: Henry James and David Lawrence. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913; J.P. for Nelson Borough, 1911; Director, Pendle Street Room and Power Co., Laurel Bank Room and Power Co., and Whitefield Room Power Co., Nelson, and Marsden Building Society; Member of Lancs. County Council, since 1907; on Clitheroe Division Recruiting Committee and Nelson Local Tribunal. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Manchester Reform, Nelson Liberal, Pendle Forest Golf.

**TAYLOR, Capt. Arthur, Cotton Manufacturer.**

"The Woodlands," Altrincham; and 17, Bloom Street, Manchester (Telegrams: "Amici," Manchester). *Born:* December 19th, 1871, at Broughton Park, Manchester; eldest son of Fred and Elizabeth Jane Taylor (British). *Educated:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Occupation:* Partner in Fred Taylor and Sons, of Manchester, Hindley, and Radcliffe. *Appointments:* Member of Manchester City Council; fought N.E. Manchester in Conservative interest in December, 1910 (lost by 205 votes); Staff Capt., 90th Infantry Brigade, 30th Division. *Recreations:* Cricket, riding, travel, and interested in antiques. *Clubs:* Clarendon and Conservative, Manchester. Member of Oddfellows and Buffaloes.

**TAYLOR, Austin, M.A., J.P., Steamship Owner.**

30, Eccleston Square, London, S.W. *Born:* 1858, at Liverpool; second son of Ven. William Francis Taylor, D.D., Vicar of St. Andrew's, Toxteth Park, and Archdeacon of Liverpool (died 1906). *Educated:* Liverpool College; Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* Twice—(1) To Lucia (died 1906), daughter of Edward Whitaker, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and three daughters; (2) 1909, to Gertrude A., daughter of the late John Pennington Evans, and niece of the late Hugh Evans, of Liverpool. *Occupation:* Senior Partner, Hugh Evans and Co., Steamship Owners. *Appointments:* J.P., Liverpool; formerly on the Council, Everton and Kirkdale Wards; M.P., East Toxteth, 1902-1910; President of Philomathic Society, 1898-1899. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Societies.

**TAYLOR, Rev. Bertham Eustace, Clerk in Holy Orders.**

89, Cross Lane, Newton-le-Willows. *Born:* January 22nd, 1879, at Leeds; son of William Taylor, of Halifax. *Educated:* Hastings Exhibitioner and Hon. School, Queen's College, Oxford; First Classical Mods.; Second Lit. Hum. *Married:* To Edith Marian, daughter of the late James Gill, of Liverpool. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Vicar-designate of All Saints, Newton-le-Willows.

**TAYLOR, Edward Lyon, Solicitor.**

Carr Hill, Rochdale. *Born:* October 1st, 1856, at Rochdale; son of Edward Taylor, of Rochdale, and Frances, daughter of John Brown, of Catterall, near Garstang. *Educated:* Rochdale Grammar School, and Owens College, Manchester. *Married:* At Rochdale, to Alice, daughter of Thomas Watson, M.P., Rochdale, and his wife, Ellen, daughter of Richard Dobson, and has issue two sons: Lyon Watson, born October 13th, 1885; and Thomas Ralph, born April 27th, 1887 (the younger son, 2nd Lieut. T. Ralph Taylor, was killed in action on the Gallipoli Peninsula, in August, 1915). *Profession:* Solicitor.

**TAYLOR, James, J.P., Member of Military Tribunal.**

Hawthorn House, Newchurch-in-Rossendale, Manchester; and Mansion House, Waterfoot ('Phone: No. 46). *Born:* 1851; eldest son of James Taylor, of Bacup. *Married:* 1877, to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Parkinson, of Newchurch, Lancs. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909; Member of Local Military Tribunal. *Recreations:* Hunting, bowls.

**TAYLOR, James, J.P., Manufacturer.**

Heathercliffe, Helsby, near Warrington. *Born:* 1860, at Huddersfield; youngest son of Henry Dyson Taylor, of Huddersfield. *Educated:* Private School. *Married:* 1885, to Millicent A., daughter of W. Whiteley, of Stapleford, Notts., and has issue three sons and one daughter (two sons are Lieuts. in R.E., serving in France). *Occupation:* Manufacturer. *Appointments:* Vice-Chairman, British Insulated and Helsby Cable Co.; J.P. for Cheshire, 1901. *Recreation:* Golf.

**TAYLOR, Lyon Watson, Solicitor.**

"Hill Crest," Rochdale ('Phone: No. 744); and 1, King Street, Rochdale ('Phone: No. 103). *Born:* October 13th, 1885, at Rochdale; son of Edward Lyon Taylor, and Alice, daughter of Thomas Watson, M.P. *Educated:* Mill Hill School; Honours, Solicitors' Final. *Married:* October 26th, 1911, to Eleanor, daughter of Councillor Butterworth, and has issue two sons: Brian E. L. Taylor and T. R. Taylor. *Profession:* Solicitor; Hon. Secretary Rochdale Law Association. *Appointments:* Officer in the Rochdale Volunteer Training Corps. *Recreations:* Cricket, tennis, golf.

**TAYLOR, Robert Llewellyn, F.I.C., Superintendent of Science Instruction.**

37, Mayfield Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* November 21st, 1851, at Sabden, near Whalley; son of John and Eunice Taylor (English). *Educated:* Local School, and privately; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry. *Married:* August, 1877, to Emily, daughter of James and Susannah Riley, and has issue one son and two daughters: Constance Emily, Robert Francis, and Ruth. *Career:* Worked in print works for some years and then became assistant to Dr. A. W. Williamson, University College, London, afterwards Science Assistant at Manchester Grammar School, and then principal Science Teacher for the Manchester School Board, now principal Science Teacher in the Manchester Central High School for Boys, and Superintendent of Science Instruction for the Manchester Education Committee; Hon. Secretary of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society; in 1911 awarded Gold Research Medal by the Worshipful Company of Dyers (through the Society of Dyers and Colorists) for "Researches on Bleaching Powder"; Fellow of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* Golf and music. *Publications:* "Student's Chemistry"; "Chemistry for Beginners"; "Analysis Tables

for Chemical Students," and numerous papers in *Journal of Chemical Society*, "Memoirs of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society." *Club:* Athenæum, Manchester.

**TAYLOR, Samuel, J.P., B.A., C.C., Barrister-at-Law.**

Birkdault, Haverthwaite, via Ulverston, formerly of Eccleston Hall, Prescot. *Born:* July 4th, 1859; son of Samuel and Maria Taylor (née Fell). *Educated:* Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1881. *Married:* 1883, at Windermere Parish Church, to Gertrude, second daughter of Rev. Walter Brooksbank, of Windermere, and has issue three sons and one daughter: Samuel (Rev.); Richard Brooksbank (Lieut., Border Regt.); Geoffrey Fell; and Nancy. *Profession:* Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Northern Circuit. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancaster, 1893; C.A., Lancs. County Council; Member, Ulverston Board of Guardians and Ulverston Rural District Council. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

**TAYLOR, Stafford, B.A., Solicitor.**

8, John Dalton Street, Manchester. *Born:* November 15th, 1872, at Barton-upon-Irwell; fourth son of Henry Taylor, of Hollingworth Hall, Hollingworth, Manchester, and his wife, Martha, third daughter of the late Rev. Samuel Irton Fell, of Ambleside. *Educated:* Sedbergh School and Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agent: L. W. Byrne, 22, Surrey Street, W.C.). *Recreations:* Fishing and golf. *Travelled:* Iceland. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**TAYLOR, Theodore Cooke, M.P., F.R.S.S., Chairman and Managing Director of Ltd. Co.**

Sunny Bank, Batley. *Born:* August 3rd, 1850, at Batley, Yorkshire; eldest son of Joshua Taylor, of Batley, and his wife, Alice, daughter of Samuel Cooke, of Liversedge. *Educated:* Batley Grammar School and Silcoates Northern Congregational School. *Married:* 1874, to Sara Jane, daughter of W. J. P. Ingraham, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue two daughters: Evelyn Sara and Lilian Gertrude (Mrs. G. B. Harrop). *Appointments:* Chairman and Managing Director of the profit sharing firm of J., T. and J. Taylor, Ltd., Woollen Manufacturers, Batley; Director of *Reporter*, Ltd., Dewsbury; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute; and leader of the Anti-Opium Movement in the House of Commons; a Liberal; has sat for Radcliffe-cum-Farnworth Division of Lancs., S.E., since October 8th, 1900. *Recreation:* Chiefly travel. *Travelled:* United States, Canada, Switzerland, Italy, France, China, Japan, India, Egypt, Australia, New Zealand. *Club:* National Liberal. *Notes:* Is of the fourth generation of the woollen cloth manufacturing family of Taylors, of Batley, his great-grandfather having been apprenticed to that business in 1763; succeeded to the sole proprietorship of the family business in 1892, and at once inaugurated a scheme of profit sharing, under which the employees, then numbering six hundred, have increased to nearly two thousand, and have already had allotted to them about £180,000, and now receive over two-thirds of the profits of the business; although he has several other interests in life, he reckons this his chief contribution to the welfare of his fellow-men.

**TAYLOR, Lieut. Thomas Ralph, Solicitor.**

Carr Hill, Rochdale. *Born:* April 27th, 1887, at Rochdale; son of Edward Lyon Taylor and Alice, daughter of Thomas Watson, M.P. *Educated:* Mill Hill School; Honours, Solicitors' Final. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* 2nd Lieut., 6th Lancs. Fusiliers. *Recreations:* Hockey and cricket. *Note:* Lieut. Taylor was killed in action in Gallipoli, on August 7th, 1915.

**TAYLOR-EVANS, Rev. Tom, B.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bolton, Surrogate.**

Holy Trinity Vicarage, Bolton. *Born:* December 21st, 1851, at Swansea; son of David Taylor-Evans, of Cardiff, and his wife, Helen Eliza (both deceased). *Educated:* City of London School; Graduated at Lampeter, B.A., First in the First Class Theological Honours; Senior Scholar, Hebrew and Modern Languages and History Exhibitioner. *Married:* August 13th, 1884, to Ada, elder (second) daughter of T. C. Wharton, of Boothroyd House, Dewsbury, and has issue two daughters: Dorothy Helen Sarah, born May 25th, 1889; and Florence Margery, born July 23rd, 1890. *Profession:* Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bolton; Surrogate. *Appointments:* Co-opted Member of the Bolton Education Committee, formerly Chairman of the same Committee under the late Bolton School Board; Late Chairman and Hon. Secretary, Church Schools' Emergency League. *Recreations:* Football, cricket. *Travelled:* Great Britain.

**TERRACHER, Professor Louis Adolphe, President of the Société Littéraire Française of Liverpool.**

The University, Liverpool. *Born:* February 16th, 1881, at Vindelle, Charente, France; son of Pierre and Marie Terracher (French). *Married:* July 11th, 1914, to Miss Denise Moniez, daughter of the Rector of the University of Caen, France. *Appointments:* President of the Société Littéraire Française, of Liverpool. *Career:* Lecturer in French at the University of Upsala, Sweden, 1907-1910; Professor of Modern French Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore (Maryland), U.S.A., 1910-1913; Professor at the University of Liverpool, 1913. *Recreations:* Cycling, angling. *Club:* The University, Liverpool.

**THEW, Arthur Sherwood, J.P.**

27, Westcliffe Road, Birkdale, Southport. *Born:* 1838; eldest son of Henry Dyker and Jane Thew, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Private School, Everton, Liverpool. *Married:* 1877, to Eliza, daughter of Charles Morton, of Southport. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907. *Club:* Reform, Liverpool.

**THIN, Edward Clouston, Steamship Owner, Vice-Chairman, Liverpool Exchange Co.**

The Uplands, Noctorum, Cheshire; 24, Chapel Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 819 Birkenhead; Central 310 and 1829 Liverpool; Telegrams: "Thin," Liverpool). *Born:* 1852, at Birkenhead; son of Robert and Isabella Thin (née Clouston: both Scotch). *Educated:* Birkenhead Park School. *Married:* September, 1877, to Annie, daughter of the late Edward Broomhall, Shipowner, Liverpool, and has issue one son and three daughters (son is Lieut.-Col in Liverpool Scottish). *Occupation:* Steamship Owner. *Appointments:* Managing Director, Thin and Sinclair, Ltd., Merchants; Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors, Liverpool Exchange Co. *Recreations:* Yachting, golf, riding.

**THISTLETHWAITE, John Barlow, B.A., Solicitor.**

Hunters Close, Dean Row, Wilmslow; and 27, Pall Mall, Manchester. *Born:* May 24th, 1866, at Birkenhead; son of John and Deborah Thistlethwaite (née Barlow), of Birkenhead. *Educated:* Bootham School, York; Owens College, Manchester; Degrees, B.A. (London and Victoria). *Married:* November 21st, 1901, at Grange-over-Sands, to Edith Constance Bennett, third daughter of Alfred J. and Emma C. Bennett, of Grange-over-Sands and Blundellsands, Lancs., and has no issue. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Reform, Manchester. (Mr. Thistlethwaite died in 1914.)

**THOMAS, Edward, Pharmacist, Town Councillor.**

123, Drake Street, Rochdale. *Born:* 1865, at Garstang, Lancs.; son of the late Jonathan Jowett Thomas. *Educated:* Friends' School, Lancaster; holds Certificate of Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. *Married:* At Garstang, to Mary J., daughter of the late John Till, of Nateby, Garstang, and has issue one son and one daughter: Florence E. (B.A.), born 1891; and Harold, born 1895. *Appointments:* First elected Member of Rochdale Town Council, for Wardleworth South Ward, November, 1908; Member of Rochdale Insurance Committee; Chairman of Health Committee, Rochdale Town Council, 1914. *Recreation:* Photography. *Travelled:* Egypt, Holy Land. *Club:* Reform, Rochdale.

**THOMAS, Colonel Robert William Hughes, Solicitor, Joint Clerk to Justices.**

Cowley Bank, St. Helens; 16, Ormskirk Street, St. Helens; and 85, Victoria Road, Widnes. *Born:* 1855, at St. Helens; son of Robert Thomas, Solicitor, and his wife, Mary Angelina, of Cowley Hill, St. Helens. *Educated:* Lindon Grove School, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; LL.B., Victoria University and Liverpool University. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted 1877. *Appointments:* Joint Clerk to the County Justice for Prescot and Widnes Divisions of the County; late Commanding Officer of the 5th Batt., South Lancs. Regt. (T.F.); Deputy Chairman, Library and Museum Committee. *Recreations:* Cricket, lawn tennis, riding, driving. *Club:* St. Helens Conservative.

**THOMAS, Rev. William Eaton, Congregational Minister.**

21, Parkfield Road, Liscard, Liverpool. *Born:* April 16th, 1858, at Ystrad, Rhondda Valley, Glam.; son of Thomas and Margaret Thomas (Welsh). *Married:* Twice—(1) April 2nd, 1885, at Welshpool, to Emily, daughter of the Rev. John and Mrs. Eaton, Wesleyan Minister; (2) October 5th, 1905, at Seacombe, to Edith, daughter of the late Andrew and Mrs. McCracken, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons and three daughters: Gertrude Alice, Doris Eaton, Kathleen Myfanwy, John Howard (Lieut. in 2nd Manchester Regt.), and George Raymond. *Profession:* Congregational Minister (trained at Spring Hill College, Birmingham). *Recreations:* Walking, lawn tennis.

**THOMPSON, Arthur Charles, M.A., Vicar of St. Andrew's, Eccles, and Rural Dean.**

St. Andrew's Vicarage, Eccles. *Born:* May 4th, 1868, at Hart House, Tregoney, Cornwall; second son of John Thompson, of Tregoney, Cornwall, and his wife, Isabella Arnott, only daughter of John Ker, of Alnwick. *Educated:* Privately, and St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A. (Second Class Nat. Sc. Tripos). *Married:* September 4th, 1900, at Priory Church, Malvern, to Marion Ada, fourth daughter of T. D. Pritchard, of Lawnfield, Eccles, and his wife, Louisa Ann, only daughter of William Bindloss, of Elmbank, Eccles. *Profession:* Vicar of St. Andrew's, Eccles, and Rural Dean. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary of Bishop's Commission since 1905; Secretary of Church Congress, 1908; for many years Member of Local Education Committee, and for two years Vice-Chairman (now resigned). *Recreations:* Golf, riding, cricket, football. *Travelled:* Europe. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**THOMPSON, Frederick Joseph, J.P., M.I.M.E., Mining Engineer.**

The Esplanade, Fleetwood. *Born:* 1858, at Northwich; fourth son of the late John and Mary Thompson, of Northwich (British). *Married:* 1887, to the eldest daughter of H. Bratt, J.P., C.C., of Northwich. *Profession:* Mining Engineer, M.I.M.E. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909. *Recreation:* Motoring.

**THOMPSON, Councillor John Albert, Managing Director, Printer and Publisher.**

35, Sydenham Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool; 11, South John Street, and 33, Cable Street, and 35, Renshaw Street, Liverpool. *Born:* April 17th, 1852, at Birkenhead; son of John Roper and Jane Thompson (English). *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* 1874, to Emma, daughter of the late John Stubley, and has issue two sons and two daughters. *Appointments:* Managing Director of J. A. Thompson and Co., Ltd., Printers and Publishers; Editor of "Liverpool Diocesan Calendar and Churchman's Year Book"; Secretary of Lay Readers' Association; elected, November, 1914, Liverpool City Councillor for Warbeck Ward; Member of Health and Housing Committees; Member of York House of Laymen; Central Board of Missions; Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers' Association; and Hon. Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Laymen's Union. *Recreations:* Painting portraits and sketching in water-colours; interested in Biblical archæology. *Club:* Lyceum. *Masonic Lodge:* Harmonic, 216; P.M., P. Prov. Assist. Grand Chaplain.

**THOMPSON, Alderman Thomas, J.P., Solicitor, Landowner.**

9, Chetwynd Road, Oxton; and Beechwood, Windermere. *Born:* April 7th, 1849, at Kendal; only son of Christopher Thompson, of Kendal, and his wife, Margaret, only daughter of James Moon, of Windermere. *Educated:* Haversham Grammar School, Westmorland. *Married:* Twice—(1) April, 1878, at Bidston, to Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Tobias Moon, of Windermere, and Ann, his wife; (2) to Clara Jane, daughter of Thomas Jones, of Corwen, Merioneth, and Ann, his wife. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* J.P. for the County of Westmorland; Alderman of Birkenhead; Mayor, 1898-1899, 1912-1913. *Recreation:* Sport generally. *Travelled:* Continent. *Note:* Owns about seven hundred acres at Windermere.

**THOMSON, Rev. James Smith, Congregational Minister.**

26, High Street, Woolton, Liverpool. *Born:* April 30th, 1865, at Redhills Echt, Aberdeenshire; son of Forbes Thomson (Scotch), and his wife, Catherine Thomson (née Smith). *Educated:* Congregational College, Nottingham. *Married:* June 30th, 1896, to Mary Lumsden, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Lumsden (née Bell), and has issue one daughter: Matilda Baillie. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary, Finance and Relief Committees, Woolton, Gateacre, Hunt's Cross and District Service League (for attending to the needs of soldiers' wives and children during the war). *Recreation:* Golf.

**THORBURN, Professor William, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. Examiner in Surgery.**

Oxford House, Victoria Park, Manchester ('Phone: Rusholme 56), and 2, St Peter's Square, Manchester ('Phone: Central 2893). *Born:* April 7th, 1861, at Manchester; son of John Thorburn, M.D., Professor of Obstetric Med., and Annie Pollok Anderson (British). *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester, and London; M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (London), F.R.C.S. (England). *Married:* March 28th, 1888, to Augusta, daughter of William Edward Melland, and has issue three sons and three daughters: John Melland (deceased), Millicent Eliza, Alick (deceased), Edward Francis (deceased), Margaret Alison, and Catherine Annie Pollok. *Appointments:* Professor of Surgery, University of Manchester; Senior Honorary Surgeon, Manchester Infirmary; Examiner in Surgery to Universities of London, Manchester, and Birmingham; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, England; was Hunterian Professor of

Royal College of Surgeons, 1894; Member of Council of Victoria University; President of the Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies, Neurological Section of Medicine; Medical Referee, under the Workmen's Compensation Act; since the war, he has served in Manchester, Malta, and Salonica (Consulting Surgeon to the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force); Col. in Army Medical Service. *Publications:* Surgical works, especially on the nervous system and the surgery of the spinal cord. *Clubs:* Union, Brasenose (Manchester); Royal Societies (London). *Note:* Col. Thorburn's youngest son, Edward Francis, was killed in Gallipoli, on June 4th, 1915. He was a Lieut. in the 6th Batt., Manchester Regt.

**THORNE, William Calthrop, J.P., Solicitor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Great Sutton, near Chester; and Dock Office, Liverpool. *Born:* February 16th, 1864, in London; fourth son of John Mills Thorne, of London, and his wife, Harriet, daughter of John Calthrop, of Swinsted Abbey, Lincolnshire. *Educated:* Westminster and Felsted Schools. *Married:* 1894, at Bebington, to Mary Ethel, fourth daughter of the late A. T. Squarey, of Bebington, Birkenhead. *Appointments:* Solicitor to the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, and Clerk to the Wallasey Embankment Commissioners; J.P. for the County of Chester. *Club:* National, Whitehall Gardens, London, S.W.

**THORNTON, Frederick Henry, Chartered Accountant.**

39, Longland Road, Liscard. *Born:* January 25th, 1881, at Eccles; eldest son of the late Henry Thornton, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Liverpool Institute. *Married:* April 17th, 1909, to Lois, youngest daughter of the late Edward and Mrs. Denton, of Liverpool, and has issue one son: Arthur Campbell Thornton, born September 26th, 1910. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant. *Appointments:* Member of the firm of Thornton Langdon, Chartered Accountants, 43, Castle Street, Liverpool, Accountants to the Liverpool Trade Protection Society (Incorporated); Secretaries to the Liverpool and District Fruit Buyers' Association, Ltd. *Career:* Served articles of Clerkship with Wm. Denton, J.P., Chartered Accountant, Liverpool, and commenced business on own account in April, 1908; served eight years in the old 2nd V.B. King's (Liverpool) Regt., and four years in King Edward's Horse (Yeomanry). *Recreation:* Motor cycling.

**THORP, Charles William, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health.**

Dobroyd, Todmorden, Lancs. *Born:* April 9th, 1842, at Listowel, Ireland; son of Gabriel and Susan Thorp, of Listowel, Ireland. *Educated:* Dublin, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Ireland). *Married:* To Edith, daughter of Francis Spencer, of Pendleton, Manchester, and has issue four sons and four daughters: Austin, Harold, Norman, Gerald, Ethel, Norah, Kathleen, and Olive. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health for Borough of Todmorden; Factory Certifying Surgeon for Todmorden; Retired Union Workhouse Medical Officer and District Union Medical Officer; Surgeon-Col., 6th Lancs. Fusiliers (retired).

**THORP, Titus, J.P., F.C.A., Insurance Director.**

11, Winckley Street, Preston. *Born:* 1855, at Preston; only son of Frederic Thorp, J.P., of Preston (British). *Married:* 1883, to Agnes Margaret, only daughter of Thomas Brayshaw, of Giggleswick, Yorks., and has issue one son and one daughter: Edgar Brayshaw (of Wellington College, and M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, now serving as 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt., Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt.), and Mildred. *Appointments:* J.P. for

Lancs., 1912; Hon. Treasurer, Barton Convalescent Home for wounded soldiers; Member of Local Board of Directors for Manchester Royal Exchange Assurance Co. *Recreation:* Fly-fishing. *Club:* Winckley, Preston.

**TIFFEN, Herbert Joseph, M.A., Senior English Master, Liverpool Institute.**

137, Kingsley Road, Liverpool. *Born:* July 11th, 1869, at Sledmere, E. Yorks; son of Joseph and Nora Tiffen (English). *Educated:* Malvern College and Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.), in Classical Honours; Oxford Diploma in Education. *Appointments:* Schoolmaster in Dublin, Hull, and Barbados, now Senior English Master at Liverpool Institute. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

**TILLOTSON, Fred Lever, Newspaper Director.**

"Westcombe," Heaton, Bolton. *Born:* 1879, at Bolton; third son of the late William Frederic Tillotson, and his wife, Mary, second daughter of James Lever, of Bolton. *Educated:* Shrewsbury School; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., 1903. *Married:* 1912, to Dorothy, eldest daughter of Arthur Entwisle, of Roy House, Heaton, Bolton. *Appointments:* J.P., County Borough of Bolton, 1906; Director, Tillotson and Son, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, etc., *Bolton Evening News, Lancashire Journal* Series, and *Football Field.* *Recreations:* Shooting. *Travelled:* Extensively on business in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.

**TIMMIS, Henry Sutton, B.A., J.P.**

4, Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *Born:* 1862, at Liverpool; eldest son of Thos. Sutton Timmis, J.P. (British). *Educated:* Private School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. *Married:* 1890, to Annie Hodgson, fourth daughter of Geo. Henry Horsfall, D.L., of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Eileen Sutton and Richard Sutton (2nd Lieut., K.R.R.C., killed at Ypres, May 10th, 1915). *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1893; Member, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Club:* Windham.

**TINDALL, Rev. Edward Abbey, M.A., Rector of Didsbury.**

The Rectory, Didsbury. *Born:* October 30th, 1866, at Manchester; second son of the Rev. Richard Abbey Tindall, Rector of St. Stephen's, C.-on-M., Manchester, 1865-1881, afterwards Rector of Cowden, Kent, 1881-1890, and his wife, Lydia Lea, only daughter of the Rev. Joseph Birch, Vicar of Brighouse, Yorkshire, and later of West Teignmouth, Devon. *Educated:* Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Married:* August 2nd, 1894, at St. Luke's, Liverpool, to Annie, youngest daughter of Dr. William Horrocks, of Liverpool. *Appointment:* Rector of Didsbury, since 1894. *Recreations:* Angling, golf, reading. *Club:* Old Rectory, Church House, Deansgate, Manchester.

**TOBIN, His Honour Judge Alfred Aspinall, K.C.**

*Born:* 1855, at Eastham, Cheshire; fifth son of James Aspinall Tobin, J.P., of Eastham House, Cheshire (British). *Educated:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford; First Class in Honour School of Jurisprudence. *Profession:* Barrister (Middle Temple, 1880). *Appointments:* Bencher, 1912; K.C., 1903; Recorder of Salford, from 1904 to 1915; County Court Judge of Herefordshire and Shropshire, from 1915; M.P. (C.), Preston, from 1910 to 1915; J.P. for Herefordshire, Shropshire, and Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, London. *Masonic Lodges:* Northern Bar, Old Rugbæan, Inns of Court Chapter, P.D.G.R.

**TODD, Councillor Frederick, J.P., Chairman of Manchester Art Gallery Committee.**

The City Art Gallery, Moseley Street, Manchester; and "Moorwinstow," Broughton Park, Crumpsall, Manchester. *Born:* April 15th, 1859, at Manchester; son of John Todd and his wife, Esther Nabb, of Manchester. *Educated:* School of Art and with professional artists. *Married:* May 27th, 1881, to Mary, daughter of John and Hannah Hardman, of Middleton, Lancs., and has issue three sons and one daughter. *Occupation:* Engraver and Designer to Calico, Delaine and Woollen Printer, Wall Paper Manufacturers, Velvet Embossers, and Schriner Bowl Engravers. *Appointments:* J.P. for the City of Manchester, 1910; Member of the Manchester City Council, appointed July, 1905; Member of the Libraries and Waterworks Committees, and Chairman of the City of Manchester Art Gallery Committee; Chairman of the Prestwich Division Conservative Association; Joint Chairman of the Prestwich Division Recruiting Committee, under Lord Derby's Scheme; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Prestwich Division Committee. *Recreations:* Golf, music, landscape painting. *Travelled:* France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Hungary, Austria, Russia, Poland, West Indies. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Masonic, Golfers, Athenæum.

**TODD, Hadden, Solicitor, Commissioner for Oaths, Notary Public.**

Willaston Grange, Willaston, near Chester; and 1, Union Court, Castle Street, Liverpool. *Born:* May 24th, 1865, at Rainhill, near Liverpool; son of Hadden William Todd, late of 6, Sunnyside, Princes Park, Liverpool, and his wife, Eleanor, daughter of William Pilkington, J.P., D.L., of Eccleston Hall, near St. Helens, Lancs. *Educated:* Haileybury College; First Class Honours in Solicitors' Final Examinations in November, 1898, and was awarded the Clifford's Inn Prize and the Timpron Martin Gold Medal (Liverpool). *Married:* April 5th, 1899, at Frankby, to Evelyn Mary, fifth daughter of Sir Thomas Bland Royden, Bart., J.P., D.L., of Frankby Hall, Frankby, Cheshire, and Alice Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dowdall, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and three daughters: Dorothy Evelyn, born August 8th, 1900; Mary Eleanor, born February 25th, 1904; Margaret Hadden, born August 21st, 1907; and Hadden Royden, born June 9th, 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor, Partner in the firm of Laces, Wilson, Todd and Co. (London Agents: Sharpe, Pritchard and Co.). *Appointments:* Vice-Chairman of Willaston Parish Council; Military Representative on the Local Tribunal for the Wirral Rural District Area; Company Commander, C Company, 10th (Wirral) Batt., Cheshire Volunteer Regt. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, fishing, beagling (Master of the Royal Rock Beagles). *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool. *Note:* Owns about ninety acres with Willaston Grange, Chester.

**TODD, Lieut. John Hardman, Company Director.**

"Moorwinstow," Broughton Park, Crumpsall, Manchester ('Phone: 63 Cheetham Hill). *Born:* At Manchester; son of F. and Mrs. Todd. *Educated:* Merton House School, North Wales. *Appointments:* Director of Messrs. F. Todd and Co., Engineers, Lower Crumpsall, Manchester; Lieut., 5th King's Own Royal Lancasters (T.F.) (wounded May 8th, 1915, at Ypres). *Recreations:* Golf (Capt. of Lancs. County Golf Association). *Clubs:* St. Anns, North Manchester, Lancaster and Manchester Golf.

**TOOTILL, Robert, M.P., J.P., Methodist Local Preacher, President, Labourers' Trade Union.**

Westward House, Tonge, Bolton. *Born:* October 22nd, 1850, at Chorley, Lancs.; son of James and Margaret Tootill (British). *Educated:* Entirely

self-taught. *Married:* June 25th, 1875, to Sarah Jane Smith, daughter of James and Jane Smith, and has issue one son and one daughter: Walter Lawson and Annie. *Appointments:* M.P. for Bolton, elected September 22nd, 1914; J.P. for over ten years; a Councillor for over twenty-six years; resigned in order to devote whole time to parliamentary work; General President of Labourers' Trade Union. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, bowling. *Masonic Lodge:* Antiquity, 146. *Career:* Born of poor parents and was sent to work at a print works near Chorley when seven years and three months old; although so young, he had to rise at 4.30 a.m. and walk two miles to reach the place at which he was employed. At eight years of age he was taken as little piecer to the mill of William Lawrence and Sons, Chorley; rose from little piecer to self-acter minder under same firm. In 1875 moved to Bolton to follow the same occupation at the mill of Wm. Bamber, Cotton Spinner, Halliwell Road, Bolton. In 1887 left the mill to begin insurance premium collecting for the British Workman one year, and afterwards for the Prudential Company, for nine years; was appointed Registrar of Births and Deaths in 1894, resigned in October, 1914; made Secretary of the Bolton United Trades Council, 1894, resigned in January, 1915; selected from four candidates for parliamentary honours after a ballot vote by duly accredited Trade Union delegates. Had the honour of making a public presentation to the late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., on the occasion of his golden wedding. He and his wife were presented to the King and Queen in 1913, on the occasion of their Majesties' round of vistis to Lancashire towns. Presented with an address and silver tea and coffee service by the Societies affiliated to the Bolton Trades Council for meritorious services to the Trade Union movement, and to recognise his twenty-one years' work as an active Town Councillor. In 1894 was appointed Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade, resigned in September, 1914; is now Parliamentary Labour Representative for Bolton, and is also Honorary Treasurer of Bolton Chamber of Commerce. In October, 1900, visited the great centres in Germany, inquiring into the system of technical education, with a view of stimulating and inspiring education authorities in England to give more serious attention to such an urgent and vital matter. He received the Diploma of Honour from the Sunday School Union of England for forty years' continuous service as teacher and official. Became a Methodist Local Preacher when twenty years of age, and is much called upon for service of that description; the area he covers in his work as a preacher extends as far as Leeds, Bradford, and most towns in Lancs. and Cheshire. Been engaged addressing munition workers in all parts of the country; was sent by special request of the Ministry of Munitions to visit the Belgian and French trenches, the object being to bring back first hand information as to shortage of munitions, the men at the front declaring their need of more ample supplies.

**TOULMIN, Sir George, Kt., M.P., J.P., Newspaper Managing Director.**

Prior's Oak, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs. *Born:* March 17th, 1857, at Bolton, Lancs.; youngest son of the late Councillor Toulmin, J.P., of Preston, and his wife, Lydia. *Educated:* Preston Grammar School. *Married:* 1882, to Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Alderman Edelston, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Ellen Muriel, Kathleen Fisher, Geoffrey Edelston, and Eric Humphrey. *Appointments:* Managing Director of the *Preston Guardian* and *Lancashire Daily Post;* J.P. for Lancs., and for County Borough of Preston; formerly Vice-Chairman of Preston Board of Guardians; was President of Newspaper Society, 1912-1913; Knighted, 1911. A Liberal; unsuccessfully contested Bury, 1900, but was returned later and has sat there since May 10th, 1902. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, National Liberal.

**TOUT, Professor Thomas Frederick, M.A., Professor of Mediæval and Ecclesiastical History.**

The University of Manchester, and 1, Oak Drive, Fallowfield, Manchester; Upper Booth, Edale, Sheffield ('Phone: Rusholme 452). *Born:* September 28th, 1855, at London; only son of Thomas Edward and Anne Charlotte Tout (British). *Educated:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Balliol College, Oxford, 1875-1878; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1883-1890; M.A., Oxford, 1882; M.A., Manchester. *Married:* December 18th, 1895, to Mary, daughter of H. A. and S. A. Johnstone, of Stockport, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Margaret, Herbert, and Arthur. *Appointments:* Bishop Fraser Professor of Mediæval and Ecclesiastical History in the University of Manchester; Fellow of the British Academy; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Caen; Member of the Advisory Committee on Publications of the Public Record Office; Chairman of the Publications Committee of the University of Manchester; Chairman of the Manchester High School for Girls; Governor of the John Rylands' Library, Manchester; Professor of Modern History at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1881-1890; Professor of History at Manchester since 1890; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1904-1905; President of the Historical Association, 1912-1913; President of the Mediæval Section of the International Historical Congress at London, 1913; Ford's Lecturer on English History, Oxford, 1912-1913. *Recreations:* Cycling, travel. *Publications:* Chief writings on Historical subjects include, besides various School Histories: "History of England," 1216-1377, being Vol. iii. of Longman's; "Political History of England"; "The Empire and the Papacy"; "Edward I."; "The Place of the Reign of Edward II. in English History"; Contributions to "English Historical Review," "Dictionary of National Biography," "Oxford Historical Atlas," etc. Editor( jointly with Miss H. Johnstone) of "Select Trials of Judges," etc., 1289-1292, and (jointly with Professor Tait), of "Manchester University Historical Essays." *Clubs:* The Athenæum and Brasenose, Manchester.

**TOWNLEY, Alfred Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Physician and Surgeon, Medical Officer of Health.**

19, Rhyddings Street, Oswaldtwistle; Health Department, Town Hall. *Born:* July 2nd, 1881, at Oswaldtwistle; son of Dr. Alfred Thomas and Sarah Eleanor Townley, of Oswaldtwistle. *Educated:* M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Manchester. *Married:* December, 1911, at St. John's Church, Blackburn, to Dora May Browning. *Appointment:* Late Lieut. (temp.), R.A.M.C. *Travelled:* France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Ireland, Scotland.

**TOWNLEY, Reginald William, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. and S., L.F.P. and S.G., Surgeon.**

Adelaide House, Accrington. *Born:* 1881, at Oswaldtwistle, Lancs.; son of Alfred Thomas and Sarah Eleanor Townley, Union Road, Oswaldtwistle. *Educated:* Edinburgh; F.R.G.S., L.R.C.P. and S., L.F.P. and S.G. *Profession:* Surgeon. *Appointments:* Corps Surgeon, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Accrington; late Surgeon to P.S.N. and other Co.'s Mail Steamers; Member of the Legion of Frontiersmen. *Recreations:* Motoring, swimming, mechanical engineering. *Travelled:* India, China, Japan, Java, Sumatra, France, Spain, Brazil, Argentine, Chile. *Club:* Conservative, Accrington.

**TOWNSLEY, Charles, Cotton Manufacturer.**

Limefield House, Brierfield, Lancs. *Born:* March 20th, 1863, at Brierfield, Lancs.; son of Robert Townsley. *Educated:* Lomeshaye School, Nelson. *Married:* August 5th, 1886, at Manchester Road Congregational Church,

Nelson, to the daughter of the late Richard Haighton, of Carr Road, Nelson, and has issue three daughters: Minnie, Constance Mary, and Emily. *Occupation:* Cotton Manufacturer. *Appointment:* Conductor of Nelson Congregational Orchestral Society. *Recreation:* Music. *Travelled:* Continent. *Club:* Nelson Liberal. *Note:* Mayor-elect for Nelson, 1916-1917.

**TOZER, Rev. Thomas Millsom, M.A., Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Heywood.**

St. John's Vicarage, Heywood. *Born:* 1851, at Bristol; son of the Rev. Wickham and Emily Tozer, of Ipswich. *Educated:* Private School; M.A., Durham University; Undergraduate, London University. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Heywood; Member of the Church Socialist League and Independent Labour Party.

**TRAPPES-LOMAX, Major Richard, J.P.**

Allsprings, Great Harwood. *Born:* 1870, at Clitheroe; eldest son of Thomas Byrnand Trappes, of Clayton Hall, Lancs. *Married:* 1894, to Alice M., daughter of T. B. Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton Park, Staffs., and has issue eight sons, of whom, Thomas B. is 2nd Lieut. in the King's Own Regt., and Basil C. is 2nd Lieut. in the R.F.A. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1892; late Capt., 3rd Batt. (Mil.), Royal Lancs. Regt., now Major, 2nd Lancs. Hussars.

**TRAVERS, Thomas Wilmot, J.P., Mining Engineer.**

Barclay House, Eccles. *Born:* 1863, at Lowton; only son of the late Thomas Leigh Travers, of Lowton, Lancs. (British). *Married:* 1901, to Olive, only daughter of Samuel Ellis, of Milnthorpe House, Wakefield, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Thomas Kenneth, Olive Leigh, Joan Wilmot, and Peter Wilmot. *Occupation:* Mining Engineer. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1911. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester. *Masonic Lodges:* P.P. Treasurer, West Lancs.; Chairman, Leigh and District Group of Lodges in West Lancs.; P.M., 1354, Marquis of Lorne Lodge; P.M. 3022, Zilpand Lodge; Member of Latham Lodge.

**TRAVIS-CLEGG, Alderman James Travis, J.P., C.A., Cotton Spinner.**

Whalley Abbey, Whalley, Lancs. ('Phone: Whalley 13). *Born:* January 13th, 1874; second and only surviving son of John Travis-Clegg, J.P., and his wife, Mary Jane, daughter of R. Fitton, of Shaw Lodge. *Educated:* Eton. *Married:* January, 1895, to Ada Chisholm, daughter of Wm. Roy, M.D., J.P., and his wife, Anna Bella, daughter of John Chisholm, J.P., Perth, N.B., and has issue one son and one daughter: Godfrey Roy and Rhoda Violet. *Occupation:* Cotton Spinner. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1903; County Councillor, Lancs., 1898; Appointed Alderman, 1911; Chairman of Cape Spinning Co., Ltd., Shaw; first and present Chairman of Lancs. County Insurance Committee; Member of National Health Insurance Commission (England) Advisory Committee; Chairman of Lancs. Inebriates Acts Board; first and present Chairman of Lancashire County Tuberculosis Committee; Chairman of Committee of Visitors, Whalley County Asylum; contested Stalybridge Parliamentary Division (U.), at by-election, 1905, and General Election, 1906; Member of Lancs. County Standing Joint Education and Public Health Committees; Member of Court of Governors of Manchester University; Director-in-Charge of F. Groome, Ltd., Whalley Shell Factory; Member of Executive Committee, Lancs. County War Comforts Association; Member of County

War Agricultural Committee; Chairman of Extra Comforts and Entertainments Fund, Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley; Director of the Manchester Trust, Limited; an Income Tax Commissioner. *Career:* On leaving school, entered his father's business as a Cotton Spinner for four years, but retired to devote himself entirely to social and political work; gained experience in local government as Member and Chairman for ten years of Crompton Urban District Council, with a population of some 15,000; was Secretary and Chairman of Conservative Party in Oldham and Candidate in 1898; practically gave up active participation in politics in 1907, and has since devoted himself to work on the Lancs. County Council, the importance of which has largely increased by legislation passed in recent years. *Recreations:* Golf, motoring, billiards. *Publications:* Many newspaper articles. *Clubs:* Carlton, S.W.; Brasennose, Manchester. *Masonic Lodges:* Abbey, No. 2539; Albert, No. 854; Perseverance Chapter, No. 345; Abbey Chapter, No. 2529; St. George K.T. Preceptory, No. 43; St. Peter's Rose Croix Chapter No. 32; Royal Order of Scotland. *Note:* His son, G. R. Travis-Clegg, is now serving as 2nd Lieut. in 3/4th Batt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt. (T.F.), after passing through Cambridge University O.T.C.

**TRIMBLE, Major Charles Joseph, C.M.G., J.P., L.R.C.P. (Kt. of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem).**

Louth House, Bamber Bridge, near Preston ('Phone: 2 Bamber Bridge). *Born:* 1856, March 16th, at Castlebellingham; son of John Trimble, M.D., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Married:* To Bessie, daughter of the late Robert Oram, of Bury, and has issue two daughters: Hester and Bessie Brereton. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health, Preston R.D.C. and Walton-le-Dale U.D.; J.P., for Lancs., 1903; County Alderman, Lancs. County Council, 1914; Lieut.-Col. Commanding (Hon. Col., 1906), 2nd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A., from 1905 to 1910; Deputy Commissioner, No. 4 District, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Major, R.A.M.C., St. John Ambulance Brigade Hospital, France, 1915-1916.

**TRIST, Major Leslie Hamilton, M.A., Schoolmaster, Rossall.**

Rossall, Fleetwood. *Born:* May 12th, 1883, at Brighton; second son of Herbert Hardwick Trist (British). *Educated:* Broughton College, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; (Scholar), B.A. (Junior Op.), 1905; M.A., 1909. *Appointments:* Schoolmaster, Queen Elizabeth School, Barnet, 1906-1907; Rossall, 1907; served as 2nd Lieut., 1st Lincolnshire Regt., August and September, 1914; wounded; appointed Major (temp.), 9th East Lancs. *Recreation:* Cricket.

**TRISTRAM, Rev. James Floyd, M.A., B.Sc., Vicar.**

All Souls, Heywood. *Born:* October 19th, 1864, at Manchester; son of George and Mary Ann Esther Tristram, late of Manchester. *Educated:* Merton College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon); B.Sc. (London). *Married:* August 3rd, 1889, to Annie (now deceased), daughter of John and Ann Moxon, of Barnsley, and has issue one son and one daughter: Arthur Moxon, born 1893 (Lieut. 4th Manchester Regiment); and Gertrude Millicent, born 1896. *Appointments:* Deacon 1899, Priest 1890, Manchester; Principal Science Master, The Halme Grammar School, Manchester, 1891-1916; Member, Moss Side School Board, 1898, Chairman, 1901; Vice-Chairman, Moss Side Education Committee, 1903; Vicar, All Souls', Heywood. *Recreations:* Cycling, reading, indoor games. *Publications:* "Hacckel and His Riddles"; "Practical Physics." *Travelled:* Continent. *Note:* Foundation Scholar, Manchester Grammar School; Post Master, Merton College, Oxford, 1883-1887.

**TUCKER, Basil Roberts, M.A., Vicar of St. Matthias, Liverpool.**

St. Matthias Vicarage, Liverpool. *Born:* August 25th, 1881; son of Edward George and Eva Mary Tucker, Chester. *Educated:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Chad's, Durham, B.A., M.A. *Appointments:* Senior Curate, West Derby Parish Church, Liverpool; Curate of St. James-the-Less, Liverpool, 1907-1913; Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester, 1915-1916.

**TURNER, Sir Samuel, J.P., Alderman, Pioneer of Asbestos Industry.**

Chaseley, Rochdale. *Born:* February 25th, 1840, at Rochdale; son of Samuel Turner, of Rochdale. *Educated:* Mainly self-taught. *Married:* (1) at Rochdale, to Sarah Jane, daughter of Thomas and Alice Fielding, of Rochdale; (2) to Arabella, daughter of William Southern and Hannah Bellamy, of Lincolnshire; (3) to Lavinia Heath, daughter of William and Elizabeth Wilson, of Knaresborough. *Occupation:* Cotton and Asbestos Manufacturer. *Appointments:* J.P., Borough of Rochdale, also for the County of Lancs.; Freeman of the Borough of Rochdale, 1906; Member of Rochdale Town Council, 1895, now Alderman. *Travelled:* Continent, Canada, America. *Club:* Reform, Rochdale. *Notes:* Donor of Falinge Park to Rochdale; pioneer of the Asbestos industry.

**TURNER, William Lawrence, Company Director.**

Purley Chase, Atherstone, and 49/51, The Albany, Liverpool. 'Phone: 1680 Central. Telegrams: "Thermetal," Liverpool. *Born:* September 30th, 1884, at Manchester; son of William and Alice Turner *Educated:* Eton College, afterwards at private engineering college in London. *Married:* 1913, to Sybil, elder daughter of A. J. Thompson, J.P., of Cuddington, and widow of the late J. F. Kiernan, of Sandiway, Cheshire. *Occupation:* Governing Director, British Thermit Co., Ltd.; Director, Dowdalls Buttapat Dairies, Ltd. Squadron Commander, National Motor Volunteers. Manufacturer of munition materials. *Career:* On leaving Engineering College, he proceeded to Works of Willians and Robinson, Ltd., Engineers, at Rugby, and thence to the Steel Testing Department of same Company at their Queensferry Works. He was appointed, in 1906, Engineer to the American Vanadium Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A. Was engaged there in the development of manufacture of Vanadium alloys and steels. He returned to England in 1909, since when he has been engaged in chemical processes for smelting and extraction of rare metals for steelmaking and metallurgical work. *Recreations:* Billiards and shooting; collects old English silver. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Conservative, Liverpool.

**TWIST, Henry, J.P., Miners' Agent.**

1, Laurel Grove, Ashton-in-Makerfield. *Born:* 1870, at Platt Bridge; son of Henry and Hannah Twist (English). *Occupation:* Miners' Agent, from 1906; started work in the mines at the age of eleven. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1908; M.P. (Lab.), Wigan, 1910.

**TYLECOTE, Frank Edward, M.D., D.P.H., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., Senior Physician, Salford Royal Hospital.**

23, St. John Street, Manchester. *Born:* May 23rd, 1879, at Cannock, Staffs; son of the late Frank Tylecote, of Upton Mount, Macclesfield, and his wife, Georgina M. S., of Glen Carr, Macclesfield. *Educated:* Victoria University, Manchester, M.D., D.P.H., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. (London); Honours: Turner Scholar in Medicine, and Sydney Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology of the University of Manchester; Chesterfield Medallist in Dermatology,

London, 1908. *Married:* March 27th, 1915, to Dora, daughter of John Boddan. *Appointments:* Senior Hon. Physician to Salford Royal Hospital; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 2nd Western General Hospital; Assistant County Director, Whalley Range Division, East Lancs. Branch, B.R.C. Society. *Publications:* "The Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Uranium," 1904; "Industrial Mercurial Poisoning," 1912. *Travelled:* Germany, Austria, Norway, Holland, etc. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

**UNSWORTH, John, J.P., Mining Engineer, Secretary, Colliery Company.**

Barkers-de-Lane House, Blackrod, Chorley. *Born:* 1841, at Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancs.; son of James Unsworth, of Ashton-in-Makerfield. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1865, to Margaret, daughter of John Wilcock, of Billinge, and has surviving issue one son and two daughters; (2) 1881, to Mary, widow of Thomas Lyon. *Occupation:* Mining Engineer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1905; Secretary of Scot Lane Colliery Co., Ltd., Blackrod.

**UNWIN, George, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., Professor of Economic History.**

47, Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester. *Born:* May 7th, 1870, at Stockport; eldest son of Edward and Priscilla Unwin. *Educated:* Edgeley Wesleyan Day School. Clerk in Carrington's Hat Works, 1883-1890; held a Scholarship at Cardiff University College, 1890-1893, and a Classical Scholarship at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-1897; First Class in Literæ Humaniores, 1897; went with Bishop Fraser Scholarship (Oriel College) to Berlin and studied Economic History under Professor Gustav Schmoller, 1897-1898; Research Scholar of London School of Economics and Resident of Mansfield House, Canning Town, 1898-1899; Private Secretary to Right Hon. Leonard Courtney, afterwards Lord Courtney, 1899-1908; Bishop Creighton Lecturer in University of London on London History, 1905; Lecturer for London University Extension Board, 1907; appointed Lecturer on Economic History in University of Edinburgh, 1908, and Professor of Economic History in University of Manchester, 1910; Warburton Lecturer, 1901, and Lecturer for University of Oxford Common Fund, 1913; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1906. *Married:* 1902, to Frances Mabelle, third daughter of the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse, of London. *Recreation:* Visiting old cities. *Publications:* "Industrial Organisation in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 1904; "Gilds and Companies of London," 1908.

**VAUDREY, Sir William Henry, Kt., J.P., Solicitor, Notary Public, Director, Ship Canal.**

"The Gables," Buxton; Manchester. *Born:* Feb. 26th, 1855, at Clapham Common, London, S.W.; son of Henry Vaudrey, of Bayswater, London, and his wife, Emily, daughter of John Clough, of Manchester, Solicitor. *Educated:* City of London School. *Married:* March 30th, 1880, at Ealing, London, to Florence Eleanor, daughter of Septimus Campbell Slade, of Ealing, and had issue two sons: Claude Henry Slade, born 1882 (died on active service in Mesopotamia, May 2nd, 1916); and Norman, born 1883 (killed in action in France, on July 1st, 1916). *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted 1876. Went to Manchester, 1878; is partner in the firm of Vaudrey, Oppenheim and Mellor, Solicitors, of Manchester (London Agents: Bower, Cotton and Co.). Notary Public. *Appointments:* J.P. for the City of Manchester; Councillor, 1889; Alderman, 1902; been Chairman of Central Council of Manchester Conservative Association; Director of the Ship Canal; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1898-1899. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* America, Continent. *Clubs:* Constitutional, London and Manchester.

**VAUGHAN, The Rt. Rev. John Stephen, D.D., Bishop of Sebastopolis, and Auxiliary Bishop to the Bishop of Salford; also Domestic Prelate to H.H. Pope Benedict XV.**

St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan, Lancs. *Born:* January 24th, 1853, at Courtfield, near Ross-on-Wye; youngest son of Colonel Francis Vaughan, J.P., and of his wife, Elizabeth (née Rolls), (both English). *Educated:* Benedictine College of St. Gregory's, Downside; Monte Cassino, Italy; Grand Séminaire, Bruges; Roman University, Rome. *Career:* Was Ordained Priest by his brother, the late Cardinal Vaughan, in 1876; one of the Staff of Professors at St. Bede's College, Manchester, for several years; then went to Australia, on account of his health, where he travelled all over the country, preaching and lecturing. He returned to England, and lived with the late Cardinal Manning, in Westminster, where he devoted himself to preaching and lecturing in the principal churches and town halls of the Metropolis. He was made Canon of the Cathedral in Westminster, but resigned this dignity on being elected Bishop. For three years he was Rector of St. Bede's College, Manchester. Is a writer in many well-known magazines and periodicals, and has published numerous works, some of which have passed through many editions and have been translated into several languages. *Publications:* "Life after Death"; "Faith and Folly"; "Thoughts for All Times"; "Earth to Heaven"; "Dangers of the Day"; "Concerning the Holy Bible"; "The Purpose of the Papacy; and the Anglican Theory of Continuity"; "How I came to Do It; or, How Parson Blackswhite gave up His Vow of Celibacy"; "Happiness and Beauty"; "Time or Eternity"; and many pamphlets and essays.

**VENMORE, James, J.P., ex-Sheriff of Anglesey.**

Park Side, Anfield, Liverpool; and Wylfa, Cemaes, Anglesey. *Born:* 1850; third son of James Venmore, of Llanerchymedd, Anglesey. *Married:* 1882, to Margaret, second daughter of D. Hughes, J.P., of Wylfa, Anglesey, and has issue four sons and four daughters. *Appointments:* Sheriff of Anglesey, 1910; J.P. for Liverpool, 1905; Member of several Educational, Philanthropic, and Religious Agencies. *Recreations:* Golfing, angling. *Club:* Reform.

**VENO, William Henry, Manufacturing Druggist, Director of Limited Company.** (Originally his surname was Varney, but he changed it to Veno in the U.S.A., twenty-three years ago, and effected the change in this country by Deed Poll dated March 22nd, 1910, the change being made purely for business convenience).

Racehill, Bowdon, Cheshire. Telegrams: "Seaweed," Manchester; 'Phone: 422 Trafford Park. *Born:* December 22nd, 1866, at Castle Douglas. N.B.; son of William Varney and his wife Grace Swan (née Patterson). *Educated:* Boarding School, Newton Stewart, N.B., and afterwards at Sorbie, Wigtownshire. *Married:* 1897, at Cumberland, Maryland, U.S.A., to Mary, daughter of James and Priscilla Pearson, of Phillipsburg, U.S.A., and has issue two sons and two daughters: Mary, Grace, William and George. *Occupation:* Manufacturing Druggist. Founder and Governing Director of the Veno Drug Co., Ltd. *Career:* His career has been a varied one, and is an example of what enterprise and attention to business, allied to taking advantage of opportunities, can achieve. On completing his education he was apprenticed to John Fingland, at the Garliestown Post Office, Wigtownshire, but after four years of this life, found his way to London, spending two years as an assistant in Mr. Simmon's Drug Stores, Westminster Bridge Road, afterwards going to America, where he had an adventurous career, becoming in turn druggist, political student, and finally a political lecturer, employed

by the West Virginia Republican Association, taking an active part in propaganda work prior to McKinley's election as President. Returning to this country in 1898, he established the well-known proprietary medicine business, with which his name is associated. The business extends to the farthest corners of the British Empire, with branches, agencies, and travellers in all the principal colonies, to accommodate which large works have been erected at Old Trafford, Manchester. Mr. Veno has always been keenly interested in social and economic questions. He is a Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London (Feltmaker's Company), a distinction which was conferred upon him on January 8th, 1917. He is a private in the National Volunteer Transport (Manchester Battalion). *Recreation:* Motoring; also interested in art.

**VERNON, Sir William, First Baronet (1914), Senior Partner, W. Vernon and Sons, Flour Millers.**

Shotwick Park, Chester ('Phone: 490 Chester). *Born:* 1835, at Leek, Staffs.; son of John Vernon, of Fole, Checkley, and Rudyard, Horton, Staffs., and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Allen, of Lazenby, Cumberland. *Educated:* Uttoxeter Grammar School. *Married:* July 30th, 1857, to Jane Margaret, daughter of Thomas Cooper, of Fulford, Co. Stafford, and by her, who died June 4th, 1910, had issue four sons and one daughter: John Herbert, William Allen, Thomas Thornycroft, Henry Richard Cooper, Elizabeth Cooper (third son, Lieut.-Col. T. Thornycroft Vernon, is in command of the 44th Provisional Batt., stationed at Ramsgate). *Occupation:* Senior Partner of W. Vernon and Sons, Flour Millers, Liverpool and London. *Club:* Constitutional. *Masonic Lodge:* Foresters' Lodge 456 (Staffordshire).

**VICARS, Thomas, J.P., Engineer.**

The Knoll, Southworth Road, Newton-le-Willows; Earlestown, Lancs. ('Phone: 16 and 21 Newton-le-Willows; Telegrams: Vicars, Earlestown; and Vicarship, London). *Born:* 1852, at Liverpool; son of the late Thomas (father was a Governor of Christ's Hospital) and Jane Vicars (British). *Educated:* Liverpool College. *Married:* June 16th, 1880, to Amy, youngest daughter of the late Edward and Catherine Lewis, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Edward Lynton and Hilary Doris (deceased). *Occupation:* Engineer (Senior Partner in Messrs. T. and T. Vicars, Engineers, Earlestown. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913; Member of the Lancs. County Licensing Committee; Member of the Lancs. Liverpool Engineering Society, The Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain; President, Y.M.C.A., Earlestown; Member of Tribunal (Military Service Act), also member of Munitions Tribunal; firm is engaged on War Service work. *Recreations:* Cricket, travelling (has been round the world and been over most of Europe).

**VIENER, Rev. Harry Dan Leigh, M.A. (Oxon), Chaplain, R.N.**

White House, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs., and R.N. Barracks, Chatham. *Born:* December 26th, 1868, at Blackpool; son of Mrs. Viener, White House, Poulton-le-Fylde. *Educated:* Malvern College; St. John's College, Oxford, Casberd Exhibitioner, Third Class Clas. Mods.; Fourth Class Litt. Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892, M.A., 1903. *Appointments:* Assistant Master, Brentwood School; Yarlet Hall, Staffs.; Inverness College; Private Tutor 1892-1899; Ordained (Lichfield) Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate, St. Peter's, Walsall, 1899-1901; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1901; Senior Chaplain Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1916; served also in H.M.S. *Sans Pareil*, 1901-1902; Home Fleet; H.M.S. *Repulse*, Mediterranean, 1902-1903; H.M.S. *Victorious* and H.M.S. *Albemarle*, Channel and Atlantic Fleets, 1904-1908;

H.M.S. *Sutlej* and *Donegal*, Training Squadron, 1908-1909; H.M.S. *Impregnable*, Boys' Training Establishment, at Devonport, 1909-1913; H.M.S. *Good Hope*, 1913; H.M.S. *Prince of Wales*, Second Fleet, 1913, to December, 1915, Channel and Mediterranean; present with his ship at the landing of Australians at Gaba Tepe, Gallipoli Peninsula, April 25th, 1915, and at the covering operations which followed. Returned home, December, 1915, for Chatham Naval Barracks. Received Medal and Order of the Crown of Italy for services at the earthquake at Messina, while serving in H.M.S. *Sutlej*, 1908. *Recreations:* Hockey, golf, boat-pulling, sailing. Member of the United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.

**VINSON, Rev. Thomas Garbutt, Congregational Minister.**

96, Hamilton Road, Longsight, Manchester. *Born:* July 23rd, 1859, at London; son of James Edward and Harriett Vinson (née Brogden). *Educated:* Hackney Grammar School and Bristol College. *Married:* 1888, to Jessie Huskins, of Warmley, and has issue one son and three daughters: Nelly, Archibald, Elsie, and Ivy. *Profession:* Congregational Minister. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Denton.

**VOGEL, Julius Leonard Fox, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.M.**

High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes ('Phone: 162 Widnes); Woolton Golf Club, Woolton, Liverpool ('Phone: 194 Gateacre, Liverpool). *Born:* November 25th, 1872, at Wellington, New Zealand; son of the Hon. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., and Mary Vogel (née Clayton), (both British). *Educated:* Charterhouse. *Occupation:* General Manager, High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes. *Appointment:* Special Constable until munition work absorbed all available time. *Career:* After three years at a private school, went to Charterhouse in 1886. Was in the School Eight for five years and in the winning team of the Ashburton Shield at Wimbledon in 1889, and at Bisley in 1890 and 1891; apprenticed to the Gulcher Electrical Engineering Co. in 1892, and in 1895 was in partnership as Steinhart and Vogel, at Blackfriars Testing Works, carrying on chemical, metallurgical and electro-chemical investigation work. In 1901 started manufacture of Tungsten metal, which was carried on for three or four years and then stopped in face of German competition. Carried on professional work of various kinds, being elected Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. In October, 1914, after the war had started, was selected by a combination of the steel firms of Sheffield, including the big armament firms, to design and erect a factory for the manufacture of Tungsten, a metal essential in the manufacture of tool steel which had hitherto been purchased from Germany. On the successful starting of the factory was appointed General Manager of the Company, which was formed by the combined firms under the title of High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd. *Recreations:* Golf, billiards. *Publications:* A few technical papers on metallurgical subjects. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Westminster; Royal Automobile; Woolton Golf.

**WADDELL, Rev. John Wesley, Primitive Methodist Minister.**

40, Norwood Grove, Liverpool. *Born:* October 12th, 1868, at Otterburn, Northumberland; son of Peter Young Waddell and his wife, Jane (née Charlton), (both English). *Educated:* Elementary Schools and Hartley College, Manchester. *Married:* May 11th, 1898, to Mary E. Johnstone, and has issue two sons: Wilfred Dennis, Lawrence Reginald. *Profession:* Primitive Methodist Minister. *Recreation:* Cycling.

**WADHAM, Lieut.-Col. Walter Francis Ainslie, J.P., M.A., M.I.C.E., C.C.**

Millwood, Dalton-in-Furness; and 111, Duke Street, Barrow. *Born:* Feb. 5th, 1865, at Millwood, Dalton-in-Furness; second son of Edward Wadham, D.L., J.P., of Millwood, Dalton-in-Furness, and his wife, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Montague Ainslie, D.L., J.P., of Grizedale Hall, Lancs. *Educated:* Charterhouse and Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. *Profession:* Civil and Mining Engineer. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1901; Member of the Council of the County Borough of Barrow-in-Furness since March, 1903; Director of the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Co., Ltd.; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Agent for His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch's Furness Estate; Capt., Reserve of Officers, 1900; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Batt., The King's Own Regt., since October 6th, 1912; V.D., 1907; invalided home from France in June, 1915; now Commanding the 4th Reserve Batt. of that Regt. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, golf. *Travelled:* Various countries. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton and Royal Automobile.

**WAINWRIGHT, Col. Charles Richard, D.L., J.P., A.C.A., ex-Mayor, Ashton-under-Lyne.**

Brabyns House, Marple, Cheshire; 28, Victoria Road, St. Annes-on-the-Sea; 23, Delamere Street, Ashton-under-Lyne; and 8, King Street, Manchester. *Born:* February 22nd, 1866, at Strines, Derbyshire; only son of Joel Wainwright, J.P., of Marple Bridge, and his wife, Betsy Wainwright. *Married:* June 10th, 1891, to Ada Lavinia, eldest daughter of Major James Hulme, and his wife, Sarah Ann, of Marple, Cheshire, and has issue one son and two daughters: Ruby Mabel, 1896; Mary, Kathleen, 1902; and Charles Brien, 1905. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant (A.C.A.); *Appointments:* Director of many local companies; J.P. for Derbyshire, 1904; D.L. for Lancs., 1914; Hon. Col., 9th Batt., Manchester Regt., 1914; Territorial Decoration, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt., 1908-1913; Lieut.-Col., 3rd V.B., Manchester, 1907-1908; Councillor, Ashton-under-Lyne, 1909-1914; Mayor, 1914-1915; Member, East Lancs. Association Territorial Force; Chairman, Lands, Buildings, Ranges, and Sites Committee. *Recreations:* Gardening, golf. *Travelled:* Europe. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, London; Constitutional, Manchester. *Note:* Landowner in Lancs. and Cheshire.

**WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ernest, T.D., J.P.**

Burnthwaite, Heaton, near Bolton; Rose Hill Tannery, Bolton. *Born:* December 18th, 1866, at Bolton; son of Thomas and Elizabeth Walker (British). *Educated:* The Leys School. *Married:* August 14th, 1895, to Ethel Winder, and has issue one daughter, Clarice Emily. *Occupation:* Tanner. *Appointments:* J.P.; Member of William Walker and Sons; in Territorial Force, 3rd East Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, shooting, gardening. *Clubs:* Bolton Conservative, Royal Automobile.

**WALKER, Harry, Cotton Spinner, Managing Director.**

25, Somerset Road, Bolton ('Phone: No. 1204); St. Helena Mills, Bolton ('Phone: No. 200). *Born:* February 14th, 1874, at Kensington House, Bolton, Lancs.; third son of Robert and Betsy Walker (British). *Educated:* Bolton Institute. *Married:* October 15th, 1908, to Constance Jenny, third daughter of Alderman W. H. Woods, J.P., of Preston, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Dorothy, Betty, Robert and Harry. *Appointment:* Managing Director of Robert Walker, Ltd., of St. Helena Mills, Bolton, Cotton Spinners, now being worked by the fifth generation of the family, and established over a century ago. *Recreations:* All athletic sports. *Clubs:* Bolton

Conservative, Bolton Garrick, Bolton Golf. *Masonic Lodges:* Anchor and Hope, No. 37, P.M.; Concord Chapter, No. 37, P.Z.; P.G., First Ass. Soj. (1915).

**WALKER, Councillor John, Building Contractor, Cinema Director.**

Netherfield House, Roscommon Street, Liverpool; 48, Castle Street, Liverpool ('Phone: Royal 880, Central 1000). *Born:* September 15th, 1860, at Whitehaven, Cumberland; son of Musgrave Walker and his wife, Sarah Ann Weir. *Married:* March 17th, 1879, to Margaret, daughter of Richard and Alice Scott, of Prescot, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Sarah Alice, Richard Musgrave, Edith, John William, Margaret, and Joseph Charles. (Son, John William Walker, 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt., three times wounded, now missing. Another son, Joseph Charles Walker, is in the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; both have been ten years in the Army). *Occupation:* Building Contractor. *Appointments:* Councillor of Liverpool for the Netherfield Ward (fought seven times before being returned, November 1st, 1909); Director of the Netherfield Picture House, Ltd., Kirkdale Picture House, Ltd. *Recreation:* Football. *Club:* True Blue, Netherfield Road. *Masonic Lodge:* P.M., P.Z., Downshire, No. 594, Chapter 594.

**WALKER, Samuel, J.P., Managing Director.**

Underley, Whitefield, near Manchester. *Born:* November 20th, 1839, at Prestolee; eldest son of Samuel Walker, of Prestolee, and Ringley, Lancs. (British). *Married:* 1868, to the daughter of E. Snape, of Bolton, and has issue three sons and three daughters: Harold S., Sarah E., George E., Elizabeth I., Samuel H., and Maude E. *Occupation:* Engineering. *Appointments:* Managing Director of S. Walker and Sons, Ltd. (works engaged chiefly on munitions); also Director of Radcliffe Room and Power Co., Ltd.; J.P. for Lancs., 1898.

**WALKER, Samuel Riley, J.P., Branch Manager, Dyers' Association.**

Fern Bank, Starling Road, Radcliffe. *Born:* 1862, at Radcliffe; eldest son of the late Peter Walker, of Radcliffe. *Educated:* Manchester Technical School and Owens College, obtaining Honours in Bleaching and Dyeing and Chemistry. *Married:* 1886, to the daughter of the late George Davenport, of Radcliffe. *Occupation:* Branch Manager of Burton and Slingsby, Ltd., Branch of the British Cotton and Wool Dyers' Association, Ltd. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1913; Chairman of the Radcliffe District Council, 1909-1910; First Chairman of National Health Insurance Committee for local area; a Member of the Tribunal for Radcliffe and engaged in Recruiting. *Recreations:* Cricket, bowling. *Masonic Lodge:* "Faith," 344.

**WALKER, Lieut.-Col. William Edward, J.P., Leather Merchant.**

Lever Grange and Rose Hill Tannery, Bolton. *Born:* February 17th, 1865, at Bolton; son of Thomas and Elizabeth Walker (English). *Educated:* The Leys School, Cambridge. *Married:* September 6th, 1894, to Mary Dales, daughter of S. H. Holmes, J.P., of Hull. *Occupation:* Leather Manufacturer. *Appointment:* J.P. for County Borough of Bolton. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bolton; Constitutional, London.

**WALKER, Col. William Hall, M.P., M.F.H.**

Sussex Lodge, Regent's Park, London; Gateacre Grange, Liverpool *Born:* December 25th, 1856, at Rosyth, Kingdom of Fife; son of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, Bart., and Eliza Reid (Lady Walker). *Educated:* Harrow. *Married:* September 29th, 1896, to Sophie, second daughter of

Algernon Brinsley Sheridan, D.L., of Frampton Court, Dorset. *Appointments:* Director of Peter Walker and Son, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, Liverpool Northern Hospital; Vice-Chairman, Liverpool Arts Committee; on Unionist Business Committee, House of Commons; Unionist War Committee, House of Commons; Controller Sussex Lodge War Hospital; M.P., Widnes Division, S.W. Lancs., since 1900; D.L., Lancs.; Hon. Col., R.F.A., Special Reserve; Hon. Col., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Reporting to Army Council on Remount Depot and horses in England and France. *Recreations:* M.F.H., Cheshire; horse-breeding, and most sports. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthurs, Royal Thames Yacht; Coaching. *Masonic Lodge:* 32, Widnes. *Note:* Presented the whole of his thoroughbred breeding stud, numbering 100 horses, and shorthorn cattle numbering 380, to the Nation for the purpose of carrying on a National Stud for the improvement of Home Supply, January 1st, 1916.

**WALKER, William Henderson, F.C.A., F.C.I.S., Chairman and Director of Ltd. Cos.**

Chorlton Hall, near Chester; and The Barony, Maughold, Isle of Man. *Born:* July 16th, 1855, at Ulverston. *Educated:* F.C.A., F.C.I.S., F.I.D. *Married:* June 18th, 1890, to Agnes Dalrymple, daughter of Edmund Woodhead, and granddaughter of John Maitland, Editor and Proprietor of the *Liverpool Mercury*, and has issue three sons and one daughter: William Maitland, born 1892; George Henderson, born 1895; Alexander Dalrymple born 1897; and Agnes Maitland, born 1898. *Profession:* Chartered Accountant. *Appointments:* Government Auditor for the Isle of Man, since 1886; Director of Hudson Trustees, Ltd. (Chairman), and Liverpool Malt Co., Ltd. (Chairman), Ceres Foods, Ltd. (Chairman), Liverpool Warehousing Co., Ltd. (Director); has been professionally engaged on the Continent, the Balkan States, U.S.A., Canada, and Newfoundland; Member of the firm of W. H. Walker and Co., Chartered Accountants, 42, Castle Street, Liverpool, and 50, Athol Street, Douglas, Isle of Man; Liquidator of Dumbell's Bank, Isle of Man Electric Railway, etc. Represented the English Banks in the Bank Crisis in Newfoundland in 1894. *Clubs:* Authors, Royal Automobile. *Note:* Owns between 800 and 900 acres at "The Barony," Maughold, Isle of Man, part of which he farms and has a famous herd of Galloway pedigree cattle.

**WALL, William, Newspaper Proprietor, Managing Director of Ltd. Co.**

21, Upper Dicconson Street, Wigan; Rowbottom Square, Wigan. *Born:* January 8th, 1854, at Wigan; son of Thomas Wall, of Wigan, and Elizabeth Wall, daughter of Thomas Johnson, of Wigan (both deceased). *Educated:* Wigan. *Married:* June 10th, 1882, at Southport, to Annie, eldest daughter of Henry Riddles, of Church House, Appledore, Kent, and his wife, Celia Anne, daughter of Richard Ashbee, of Pluckley, Kent. *Occupation:* Newspaper Proprietor, Printer, and Stationer. *Appointment:* Managing Director of Thomas Wall and Sons, Ltd. (*Wigan Observer*). *Recreation:* Golf. *Note:* Business established 1841; his father was a friend of Cobden, Bright, and Villiers, and was the local Secretary of the Anti-Corn Law League.

**WALLACE, James, J.P., Managing Director.**

Erinfield, Lytham ('Phone: 151 Lytham). *Born:* 1855, at Ballyferris; second son of James Wallace, of Ballyferris, Co. Down. *Married:* 1887, to Maria A., eldest daughter of James Howorth, of Rochdale, and has issue one son and two daughters. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909; Managing Director of W. and J. Wallace, Ltd., Rochdale; Member of Attestating Committee, also of Advisory Committee. *Recreation:* Golf. *Clubs:* Lytham and St. Annes, Fairhaven; also Lytham (Green Drive) Golf (first Capt. of Lytham Club).

**WALLS, Lawrence T., Canadian Sales Manager.**

449, Dominion Street, Winnipeg, Canada (formerly of Liverpool). *Born:* 1885, at Liverpool; eldest son of Christopher Walls, of Ravenglass, Cumberland, and his wife, Louisa Catharine, eldest daughter of John Dugdale, farmer, of Kirk Andreas, Isle of Man. *Educated:* Granby Street Council School, Liverpool, and afterwards at Liverpool School of Commerce. Owes much to the late Sir Alfred Jones, K.C.M.G., who afforded his promising young men facilities for extending their mercantile education for one hour every day—before or after lunch—and, in addition, subscribed to the cost of the teaching staff. *Married:* 1912, to Sophie, younger daughter of John and Elizabeth Cannon, of Liverpool. *Career:* After leaving school joined staff of City Surveyor of Liverpool Corporation; later went with Elder, Dempster and Co., leaving that Company in 1907 for Montreal, Canada. Took a position with the Bell Telephone Co. Eighteen months afterwards joined the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co., Ltd., of Montreal, which concern was afterwards merged with The Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd. (total capital: $35,000,000). He was then transferred to Winnipeg, as the Assistant Manager of North West Sales, until June, 1916, when he accepted the position of General Sales Manager of Manitoba Rolling Mill Co., Ltd. (manufacturers of iron and steel products), and the Western Sales Manager of the Canadian Horse Shoe Co., Ltd., of Hamilton, Ontario. *Clubs:* Carleton and Assiniboine. *Masonic Lodge:* No. 76, Westmount, Montreal. *Note:* Is a strong supporter of Imperial interests and a firm believer in the building up of Empire trade.

**WALMESLEY, Col. Richard Godolphin, M.P.**

5, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.; Guisboro' Hall, Guisborough, Yorks. *Born:* 1856, at Dolforgan, Co. Montgomery; father, second son of the late Richard Pennadoock Long, M.P., of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and Charlotte Ann, only surviving child of the late Right Hon. W. W. Fitzwilliam Hunn-Dick, P.C., M.P., of Humewood, Co. Wicklow. *Educated:* Winchester College. *Married:* 1882, and has issue two sons: Capt. R. G. H., 3rd Batt., Wilts. Regt.; Corpl. Thomas W. P. L., 4th Yorks. Regt., and Royal Flying Corps. *Appointments:* J.P. for Wiltshire; J.P., D.L. for North Riding of Yorks.; M.P., for West Wilts., 1895-1900; M.P. for Abercromby Division, since January, 1910. Wilts. Militia, 1874-1878; 6th Dragoon Guards, 1878-1881, Afghan War, 1879-1880, medal and mentioned in despatches; 3rd K.O. Hussars, 1881-1893; Capt., 1st Wilts. R. Vol., 1893-1903; Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col., commanded 1st Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, medal and clasp; Major, 4th Res. Regt. of Cavalry, 1914-1916. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Boodles, 1900. *Masonic Lodges:* 472, Friendship and Sincerity (P.M.); 632, Concord Troubridge; 571, Zetland, Guisborough, Yorks. (P.M.); Chaloner, Melksham (P.M. and founder); 3373, Castle, Liverpool (Founder); 3548, Wykehamist, London (Founder); 3699, Abercromby, Liverpool (Founder); P.S.D.D., England; P.P.G.S.W., Wilts. and Dorset and N. and E. Riding of Yorks.

**WALMSLEY, Allan, Solicitor.**

2, Dukes Brow, Blackburn; and Northgate Chambers, Blackburn. *Born:* July 22nd, 1889, at Darwen; son of George Doxon Walmsley, of Darwen, and the fifth daughter of Thomas Pickup, of Blackburn. *Educated:* Blackburn Grammar School, and Sedbergh School, Yorkshire; First Class Honours, and Clifford's Inn Prizeman, Solicitors' Final Examination, June, 1910. *Appointment:* Solicitor. *Profession:* Solicitor to Great Harwood Property Owners' Association; Chairman of Blackburn Branch of League of Young Liberals.

**WALMSLEY, George Doxon, Solicitor.**

2, Dukes Row, Blackburn; and Northgate Chambers, Blackburn. *Born:*

May 1st, 1858, at Darwen ; son of Alderman John Walmsley, of Cobden House, Darwen, and his wife, Betty, daughter of Henry Cumpatey, of Great Eccleston. *Educated :* Springbank Academy, Darwen, and Mintholme College, Hoghton. *Married :* To Mary Pickup. *Profession :* Solicitor, Partner in the firm of Walmsley and Son, Blackburn (London Agents : Stooke-Vaughan and Taylor). *Club :* Blackburn Reform.

**WALSH, Stephen, M.P., J.P., Miners' Agent.**

8, Swinley Road, Wigan. *Born :* 1859 ; son of S. Walsh, of Liverpool. *Occupation :* Miners' Agent for Wigan District ; started work in the mines at thirteen. *Appointments :* J.P. for Wigan and for County of Lancaster ; M.P. (Lab.), S.W. Lancs. (Ince Division), from 1906 ; Chairman (Workmen's Section) of the Coal Conciliation Board, England and North Wales.

**WALTERS, John Cuming, M.A., Editor, Author.**

21, Egerton Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Born :* At Birmingham ; eldest son of John Walters, of Swansea, and Charlotte Emma, daughter of Robert Strickland Cuming, of Jersey. *Educated :* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. *Married :* At Birmingham, to Arabella, daughter of Wm. Henry D'Arth, of Thorney, and has issue one son and one daughter : Aubrey John Cuming and Sylvia Elsie Claribel Cuming. *Occupation :* Editor and Author. *Publications :* "In Tennyson Land" (Kegan Paul) ; "The Mystery of Shakespeare's Sonnets" (private) ; "Phases of Dickens" (Chapman and Hall) ; "The Lost Land of King Arthur" (Chapman and Hall) ; "Clues to the Mystery of Edwin Drood" (Chapman and Hall) ; "Tennyson : Poet, Philosopher, and Idealist" (Kegan Paul) ; "Bygone Somerset" (Andrews). *Travelled :* Western Europe.

**WALTON, Sir Joseph, First Baronet (1910), M.P., J.P., D.L.**

Rushpool, Saltburn-by-the-Sea. *Born :* 1849, at Bollihope ; second son of Joseph Walton, of Bollihope, Co. Durham. *Married :* 1880, to Faith, daughter of the late Robert Gill, of Middlesbrough. *Appointments :* J.P., D.L. for N.R. Yorks., 1893 ; M.P. (L.), W.R. Yorks., South Part (Barnsley Division), from 1897. *Clubs :* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

**WALTON, Rev. Thomas Cambage, M.A., Head Master, Kirkham School.**

The School House, Kirkham. *Born :* August 8th, 1872, at Darlington, only surviving son of William and Louisa Bircham Walton (English). *Educated :* B.A. Senior Optime Math. Tripos, 1890-1893, Trinity College, Cambridge ; 1893-1894, Cambridge Clergy Training School ; 1894, University Prizeman ; Deacon, 1895 ; Priest, 1896, Wakefield ; 1905, Licensed preacher Diocese of Manchester. *Married :* 1901, to Amy Taylor, daughter of Enoch and Elizabeth Taylor, of Marsden, Huddersfield. *Appointments :* Assistant Mathematical Master, Wakefield School, 1894-1895 ; Assistant Curate, Marsden, Huddersfield, 1895-1899 ; Mathematical Master and Chaplain, St. Laurence College, Thanet, 1899-1905 ; Head Master, Kirkham School, 1905 ; Commandant, Kirkham V.T.C. ; Military Representative, Kirkham Urban District. *Recreations :* Golf, shooting. *Club :* Union, Cambridge.

**WARD, Ernest, Member, Manchester Royal Exchange, Deacon, Besses o' th' Barn Congregational Church.**

"Olinda," Prestwich. *Born :* April 19th, 1876, at Patricroft ; son of William and Bethia Ward (British). *Educated :* Public School. *Married :*

1900, to Sara, youngest daughter of Frances Drake Nutter (Artist), of Carlisle, and has issue two daughters: Kathleen Nutter and Eveline Nora. *Career:* Entered the service of H. Briggs and Co. in 1891. Now, since 1898, has represented this firm on Manchester Royal Exchange; Treasurer, Manchester Association of Elocutionists; Member of Council and Vice-President of Besses o' th' Barn Literary Society; also President, Prestwich District Free Church Council in 1914, Vice-President of same, 1915, and Deacon of Besses o' th' Barn Congregational Church for past seven years. *Recreations:* Cricket, tennis, billiards, photography; played for many years with several leading hockey clubs of Lancs.

**WARD, Alderman John, J.P.**

139, Ashley Lane, Moston; and 11, Stevenson Square, Manchester ('Phone: 4251; Telegrams: "Cordmony." *Born:* 1834, at Moston; fourth son of Robert and Elizabeth Ward (English). *Educated:* National School and Owens College. *Married:* 1860, to Esther, daughter of James Butterworth, and has issue five daughters and two sons: Mary, George, Sarah, Bertha, Ruth, Harriet Beecher, and Thomas Fuller. *Occupation:* Merchant from 1859 to present date. *Appointments:* J.P. for Manchester, 1904; Councillor for Manchester, 1900; Alderman, 1904; and to present date. *Recreations:* Music, botany, literature. *Publications:* "Moston Characters at Play"; "Moston Characters at Work." *Clubs:* Moston Liberal; Manchester Liberal. (Alderman Ward died in May, 1916.)

**WARDEN, Major Thomas Fawcett, J.P.**

Greta Bridge House, Kirkby Lonsdale. *Born:* 3, Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1842; younger son of George and Nancy Elyetson Warden, of Gate House and Sedbergh, Yorkshire. *Educated:* Windermere College. *Married:* 1870, at Liverpool, to Elizabeth, third daughter of John Brancker, J.P., of Liverpool and Greenbank, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Hugh Fawcett, born 1871 (Lieut.-Col., The "Queen's" R.W. Surrey Regt., 1914); John Fawcett, M.A., Vicar of Monyash, Derbyshire, born 1881; Lilian Mary Elyetson; Nancy (married to Baldwin H. Bent, C.E.). *Appointments:* J.P., Lancs., Westmorland and West Riding, Yorkshire; late 5th Lancs. Volunteers, 1859; Capt., Royal Berks Yeomanry, 1878; Major, Westmorland Border Regt., 1892; Member Lancs. Fishing Board, twenty years. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, hunting. *Travelled:* Norway, Italy, France, Mediterranean. *Club:* County, Lancs.

**WARMAN, Rev. Frederic Sumpter Guy, M.A., D.D., Principal of St. Aidan's, Theological College.**

The Lodge, St. Aidan's, Birkenhead ('Phone: 1247 Birkenhead.) *Born:* November 5th, 1872, at London; elder son of Frederick and Caroline Warman (British), *Educated:* Merchant Taylors'; D.D., Oxford; Pembroke College, Oxford; M.A., Durham. *Married:* September 13th, 1899, to Gertrude, daughter of Norwood Earle, of Dover, and has issue two sons: Francis Frederic Guy, Cyril Aidan Oswald. *Appointments:* Principal of St. Aidan's Theological College. *Career:* Curate of Leyton, 1895-1899, and St. Mary's, Hastings, 1899-1901; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's College, 1901-1902; Vicar of Birkenhead, 1902-1907; Principal of St. Aidan's College, 1908; Commissary to Archbishop of Sydney; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Manchester and Chelmsford; Teacher in University of Liverpool. *Recreations:* Fives, golf. *Publications:* "Missions and the Minor Prophets"; "New Testament Theology"; "Since the Days of the Reformation"; Co-Editor, "English Church Manuals." *Clubs:* Authors, London; University, Liverpool; Manchester Old Rectory.

**WARRINGTON, Capt. William Barnett, M.D., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., Physician.**

63, Rodney Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1869, at Liverpool; son of John T. Warrington, of Liverpool, and his wife, Margaret Chell, of Leek. *Educated:* Owens College; Leipzig; Liverpool. *Married:* To Annie A., youngest daughter of Geo. J. Weeks, R.N. *Appointments:* Hon. Assistant Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Examiner in Medicine, London University; Physician to David Lewis Northern Hospital, from 1904; formerly Demonstrator on Pathology, Lecturer on Neuropathology and Clinical Medicine, Liverpool University; Assistant Bacteriologist to Liverpool Corporation; and in London, House Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest and to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Member of the Council of the Neurological Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in charge, Neurological Department. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Publications:* Various scientific and medical communications.

**WATERHOUSE, Charles Henry, J.P., Deputy-Mayor, Hospital Treasurer.**

Westfield, and Church Street, Ashton-under-Lyne. *Born:* 1857, at Ashton-under-Lyne; son of Esther Elizabeth and Jabez Waterhouse. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College. *Married:* 1912, at St. Stephen's, Andenshaw, to Alice, daughter of Alice and Edward Bennett, and has issue one son, Charles Edward, born August 29th, 1913. *Occupation:* Manufacturing Chemist. *Appointments:* J.P., Lancaster County, 1913; Ashton Borough, 1905; Member of Ashton Town Council, 1896; Councillor, Deputy Mayor, and Chairman of the Watch Committee; Mayor, 1910-1911, 1911-1912; Treasurer, Richmond House Red Cross Hospital. *Recreations:* Fishing, music. *Travelled:* America, France, Germany, Norway. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Union, Ashton.

**WATKIN, Rev. James, Free Church Minister.**

20, Radnor Street, Birkenhead, Liverpool. *Born:* 1855, at Hay, Breconshire; son of the late E. Watkin (English). *Educated:* Owens College, Victoria University. *Career:* ex-President of the Liverpool and District Federation of Free Church Councils; late Minister of Surrey Chapel, London, and late Vice-President of the South Metropolitan Free Church Council. *Recreation:* Reading.

**WATKINSON, Professor William Henry, M.E.M.I., C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., Atlantic Cable Superintendent.**

63, Hope Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 2539 Royal; House, 158 Royal). *Educated:* Glasgow University (Thomson Research School, 1885-1888, Whitworth School, 1886). *Appointments:* M.Eng.M.Inst., C.E., M.I.Mech.E. M.Inst.E.E.; Harrison Professor of Engineering; Superintendent for manufacturing and laying two transatlantic cables, 1884-1885; Associate Member of Institute of Naval Architects. *Publications:* Various contributions to scientific journals. *Club:* University.

**WATSON, Rt. Rev. Campbell West, Lord Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness, M.A., D.D.**

The Abbey, Carlisle. *Born:* 1877, at Birkenhead; eldest son of Adam West Watson, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Birkenhead School, and Emmanuel College; M.A., D.D. (Hon.) Cantab. *Married:* 1905, to Emily Mabel, daughter of the late Rev. Henry Monsarrat, formerly Vicar of St. Thomas, Kendal,

and has issue two sons and two daughters: Eleanor Florence, born 1906; Caroline Mabel West, born 1908; Alison Monsarrat West, born 1911; and Keith Campbell West, born 1914. *Career:* Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1902 and 1903; Fellow, Chaplain, and Lecturer of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1903-1909; Dean, 1907-1909; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, from 1905; Canon Resident of Carlisle, from 1909; Proctor in Convocation, from 1912; Bishop-Suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness for Diocese of Carlisle, from 1909; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915.

**WATSON, Councillor John Mathewson, Local Secretary, Scottish Temperance Assurance Co.**

90, Deansgate, Manchester; and 39, Park Range, Victoria Park, Manchester. *Born:* At Crossford, Lanarkshire, Scotland; son of Robert and Catharine Allan Watson (Scottish). *Educated:* Glasgow University. *Occupation:* Secretary, Scottish Temperance Assurance Co., Ltd. *Appointment:* Councillor for Moss Side, West Manchester, appointed in 1913. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

**WATTERSON, Dr. John William, J.P., C.C., Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Medical Officer of Health.**

1, Craven Terrace, Morecambe ('Phone: No. 32). *Born:* February 10th, 1864, at Burnley, Lancs.; son of Robert and Elizabeth Watterson (English). *Educated:* Grant's School, Burnley; Bankhouse Academy, Keighley; University and School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, University of Edinburgh. *Married:* March 28th, 1893, to Jane, daughter of Dr. John Bowie, of Edinburgh, and has issue three daughters: Olivia Winifred, Dorothy, and Mabel Josephine. *Profession:* Physician. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health, Morecambe; Medical Superintendent Morecambe Fever Hospital; School Medical Officer, Morecambe; Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Morecambe District of Lancaster Union; Medical Officer to Post Office and Hon. Physician, Morecambe Cottage Hospital; J.P., County of Lancaster, 1914; County Councillor for Morecambe Electoral Division of Lancs., since 1910; Medical Officer in Charge of 136th Heavy Battery, R.G.A., billeted at Morecambe; formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy School of Medicine, Edinburgh, and late Chairman, Morecambe School Board. *Recreations:* Bacteriology and public work. *Masonic Lodge:* Morecambe, No. 1561.

**WEBBER, Walter F., Postmaster of Liverpool.**

14, Salisbury Road, Cressingham Park, Liverpool. *Born:* 1856, at Cardiff; son of F. C. Webber, Postmaster of Cardiff. *Educated:* Privately. *Married:* 1883, to Constance Mary, daughter of T. Buchanan Washbourn, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London), J.P., Gloucester, and has issue two sons: J. W. Webber (Major, South African Forces), A. F. Webber. *Appointments:* Postmaster of Liverpool and District Surveyor, G.P.O.; Member of Liverpool Branch of Prince of Wales' Fund.

**WEBBER-JONES, Rev. William John, M.A., Assistant Curate.**

St. Gabriel's Lodge, Huyton Quarry, Liverpool. *Born:* August 24th, 1850; at St. Christopher's Island, West Indies; son of Alfred and Sarah Ann Jones, of Bedford. *Educated:* Bedford Grammar School; M.A., St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1877. *Married:* September 15th, 1891, at Clapham, Beds., to Amy Rose, second daughter of the Rev. J. W. Haddock, M.A., Hon, Canon of Ely, and Vicar of Clapham, Beds., and has issue three sons and two daughters: Catharina Eigen, Mildred Edwen (died September 12th, 1902), Alfred Illtyd, Latham Alan, and Owen Carew. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy

Orders. *Appointments:* Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Assistant Curate of Huyton Diocese, Liverpool, 1898. *Recreations:* Rowing, walking. *Note:* Is first cousin to the First Lord Swansea, and second cousin to Bishop Eden, of Wakefield.

**WEISS, Professor Frederick Ernest, D.Sc., F.L.S., President of Manchester Microscropical Society.**

Easdale, Disley, Cheshire. *Born:* 1865, at Huddersfield; second son of Charles Weiss, merchant, of Huddersfield. *Educated:* Heidelberg, Neuchâtel, and University College, London. *Married:* 1898, Evelyn, daughter of the Rt. Hon. Robert Spence Watson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue, three daughters: Elsa, Erica, Mabel. *Appointments:* Professor of Botany, Victoria University, Manchester, from 1892; Assist. Prof., University College, London; President of Manchester Microscopical Society; Past-President of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society: Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester, 1913-1915. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing, gardening. *Club:* London University.

**WELCH, John, M.A., LL.B., Solicitor.**

82, Church Street, Lancaster. *Born:* October, 1884, at Lancaster; elder son of William Gibbins Welch, of Hampson, near Lancaster, and his wife, Catharine, youngest daughter of Dr. James Johnson, of Ellel. *Educated:* Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge; LL.B., 1906; M.A., 1910. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted 1910 (London Agents: Vizard, Oldham, Crowders and Cash). 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. the King's Own (R. Lancaster) Regt., 1915. *Club:* Lancaster County.

**WELCH, William Gibbins, J.P., Chairman, Lancaster Charities, Member, York House of Laymen.**

Hampson-in-Ellel, near Lancaster. *Born:* 1849, at Lancaster; eldest son of William Welch, of Lancaster. *Educated:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster. *Married:* 1880, at St. John's Church, Ellel, to Catharine, daughter of James Johnson, M.D., of Hampson, and has issue two sons and two daughters: Katharine, Mary, John, and James Johnson. Sons—John Welch, M.A., LL.B., is 2nd Lieut., 4th King's Own, Royal Lancaster Regt.; and James Johnson Welch, M.A., is 2nd Lieut., R.G.A. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancashire, 1905; Member, York House of Laymen, 1907; Member, Lancaster Education Committee, 1903; Commissioner of Income Tax, Lancaster, 1902; Chairman of Lancaster Charities, 1914; on Committee, Royal Albert Institution, 1900, and Royal Lancaster Infirmary, 1901. *Clubs:* County, Lancaster; Rectory, Manchester. *Note:* Owns land in Ellel and Quernmore.

**WELD, Francis Joseph, Solicitor.**

Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport; and 15, Lord Street, Liverpool. *Born:* October 16th, 1873, at Birkdale, Southport; son of Walter and Frances Elizabeth Weld, of Weld Road, Birkdale. *Educated:* Stonyhurst; Matriculation, London University; Gold Medallist (Timpron Martin and Atkinson) Law Society's Final Examination. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Has management of landed estates and legal work connected therewith; Director of the Legal Insurance Company Limited. *Recreations:* Shooting, cricket, politics. *Clubs:* Boodles and Bath; Athenæum, Liverpool. *Note:* Family of Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire.

**WELLDON, Right Rev. James Edward Cowell Welldon, D.D., Dean of Manchester.**

The Deanery, Manchester. *Born:* April 25th, 1854, at Tonbridge, Kent, son of Edward and Ellen Laura Welldon. *Educated:* Eton College, King's

College, Cambridge, D.D. *Appointment :* Dean of Manchester. *Recreations :* Riding, travelling. *Publications :* Various books and articles. *Travelled :* Almost all over the civilised world. *Clubs :* Athenæum, London ; Union, Manchester.

**WELLS, John Duncan, Solicitor.**

Tudor Lodge, Ashton-on-Mersey ; Office : 46, Pall Mall, Manchester. *Born :* June 22nd, 1883, at Sheffield ; only son of John Wells, of Ashton-on-Mersey, and his wife Alice, younger daughter of James Duncan Liddell, of Doncaster, Yorkshire. *Educated :* Scarborough ; Malvern ; Victoria University, Manchester. *Profession :* Solicitor (London Agents : Pritchard, Englefield and Co.). *Recreations :* Golf, tennis. *Travelled :* Most European countries, United States of America. *Club :* Reform. *Note :* Great-great-uncle was Capt. Duncan Liddell, Nelson's Flag Capt. at Trafalgar.

**WELSBY, Richard Coupland, J.P., Trustee, Director, Landowner.**

Aughton House, Ormskirk. *Born :* 1831, at Aughton ; only son of William Welsby, of Aughton, and his wife, Ann Watkinson, of Sefton (English). *Education :* Conducted by Canon Prawson, Seaforth Vicarage, and later by the Rev. Dawson, Rampside, N. Lancs. *Married :* Twice—(1) 1868, to Eliza, daughter of Thomas and Mary Ann Wilson, of Spital, Cheshire, and has issue one daughter, Ann (married Dr. William Anderton, of Ormskirk) ; (2) 1911, to Margaret Victoria, daughter of the late Johnson G. Welsby, of Fairfield, Lancs. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1886 ; Churchwarden for the parish of Sefton for over thirty years; Trustee for Gore's Charity ; Director for the Ormskirk Savings Bank, thirty-four years, and Director for the Ormskirk Gas Co. *Recreation :* Coursing.

**WESTBY, George, M.R.C.P.S.I., L.R.C.S.I., Physician and Surgeon.**

29, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool. *Born :* February 26th, 1846, at Belville, Dublin ; son of the Rev. Canon H. H. J. Westby, D.D., and his wife, Mary Georgina (née Cash), of Trafalgar Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin. *Educated :* Portarlington School, Queen's Co. *Married :* June 10th, 1880, to Annie, youngest daughter of James and Emily Atkinson, of Monkstown, Dublin, and has issue two sons : George Henry Atkinson, and James Carleton Atkinson (deceased). *Profession :* Physician and Surgeon. *Recreations :* Golf, croquet. *Publications :* Contributed to medical journals. *Travelled :* Australia, Europe. *Club :* Athenæum, Liverpool.

**WESTLEY, Rev. William Arthur, B.A., Author, Curate-in-Charge.**

344, Lees Road, Oldham. *Born :* June 24th, 1874, at Northampton ; son of William Westley and his wife, Eleanor Mary, daughter of Charles Barnes, of Northampton. *Educated :* Northampton Grammar School, Head Master's Medallist, 1892 ; University of London, 1891 ; Medallist, Northampton School of Science, 1891 ; St. David's College, Lampeter, Scholar, 1894-1897 ; B.A., 1897 (Second Class Theol. Hon., and Ollivant Hebrew Prize) ; Science Prize, 1895. *Married :* To Clara Gertrude, younger daughter of the late James Gibbon, of Manchester (who died January 27th, 1916), and has issue one son, William Arthur, born January 17th, 1916. *Appointments :* Curate-in-Charge Conventional District of St. Matthew-with-St. Aidan, Roundthorn, Oldham, since 1913 ; Curate of Wrexham, 1897-1900 ; St. John, Miles Platting, 1900-1902 ; St. John Baptist, Hulme, 1902-1903 ; Darwen St. John, 1903-1906 ; Pendleton St. Thomas, 1906-1913. *Recreations :* Lecturing, Wesleyana, genealogical research. *Publications :* "Architectural Notes, Northants," 1889-1890 ; "History of Endowment of St. Thomas's, Pendleton," 1911 ; "Bishops of the Four Welsh Dioceses, since 1701," 1912 ; and several pamphlets ; "Hymn for Mothers' Union." *Club :* Old Rectory, Manchester.

**WESTWELL, Benjamin Thomas, Solicitor, Clerk to Oswaldtwistle U.D.C.**

Wesley Place, 117, Union Load, Oswaldtwistle; 17, Dutton Street, Accrington, and Town Hall, Oswaldtwistle. *Born:* August 15th, 1852, at Accrington, Lancs.; son of Robert and Alice Westwell, of 37, Whalley Road, Accrington (both deceased). *Educated:* Local Seminary. *Married:* (1) November 24th, 1884, at Church, near Accrington, to Grace, daughter of the late Absalom Bury, of Church, Contractor (died June 3rd, 1905); (2) August 21st, 1906, to Susannah Bradley, widow of the late James Bradley (died January 13th, 1913), and has issue (first marriage) one son and one daughter: Robert Absalom, born January 12th, 1888; and Isabella, born April, 1893. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Commissioner for Oaths; Commissioner to take acknowledgments of married women; Clerk to the Oswaldtwistle Urban District Council; Director of two local companies. *Recreation:* Music, *Masonic Lodge:* P.M., King Oswald, No. 3306, Oswaldtwistle. *Notes:* Formerly Secretary to and Member of the Accrington Choral Society. Until recently and for many years, a member of the well-known Robert Cunliffe Orchestra, at Accrington; several years a member of the Baptist Chapel Choir, Cannon Street, Accrington; he was for fourteen years Choirmaster at Baptist Chapel, Ernest Street, Church, near Accrington. He has taken a great interest in the subject of the enfranchisement of copyhold lands (which is the principal tenure in N.E. Lancs.), and has been instrumental in the formation of a Committee representing the various Local Authorities in N.E. Lancs. to deal with the matter, of which Committee he is the Hon. Secretary.

**WESTWELL, Robert Absalom, Solicitor.**

Wesley Place, Oswaldtwistle; and 17, Dutton Street, Accrington. *Born:* January 12th, 1888, at Church, near Accrington; only son of Benjamin Thomas Westwell, Solicitor, of Accrington and Oswaldtwistle, and his wife, Grace, a daughter of Absalom Bury, of Church, near Accrington, Contractor. *Educated:* Accrington Technical School and Halifax Law School. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted August 1st, 1911 (London Agent: R. H. Bentley, Thanet House, Strand, W.C.). *Appointments:* Member, Legion of Frontiersmen (Secretary to North Lancs. Squadron). *Recreations:* Golf, amateur theatricals, literature. *Travelled:* British Isles.

**WETHERED, Councillor William Parkfield, Company Director.**

Redcourt, Carnatic Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool ('Phone: 56 Mossley Hill). *Born:* April 14th, 1864, at Bristol; son of the late Joseph Wethered, of Bristol (British). *Married:* June 9th, 1897, to Edith Margaret, daughter of John Temple, of Liverpool, and has issue one son and one daughter: Leslie William Temple and Margaret Marian. *Appointments:* Director of the United Alkali Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of the Water Committee of the Liverpool Corporation; Chairman of the Widnes Division Conservative Association; Vice-President of Liverpool Constitutional Association; Chairman of Aigburth and Grassendale Conservative Club and the Mossley Hill Conservative Club; Member of Liverpool City Council (C.), Aigburth Ward, from 1907 and since; Sub-Commandant, City of Liverpool Volunteer Guard, 3rd Batt., (South) Left Half; engaged in controlled munition works. *Publication:* "Wethered's Compound Division Ready Reckoner" (third edition). *Club:* Conservative, Liverpool.

**WHEWELL, George, F.I.C., Director of Blackburn Chamber of Commerce.**

19, Victoria Street, Blackburn. *Born:* 1851, at 17, Darwen Street, Blackburn; son of Thomas and Isabella Whewell. *Educated:* Royal College

of Chemistry ; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry. *Profession :* Analytical, Consulting and Sanitary Chemist. *Appointments :* Councillor, County Borough of Blackburn, November, 1909 ; Chairman, Central District, Lancs., Cheshire, and North-West Counties Division, Tariff Reform League ; Member of Blackburn Insurance Committee ; Director, Blackburn Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs :* United Empire, Piccadilly, W., Constitutional, London. *Note :* Descendant of the Ainsworths, of Pleasington Hall.

**WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey Dalrymple, M.P., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.**

95, Eaton Square, London, S.W. *Born :* July 6th, 1866, at 39, Lowndes Square, S.W. ; only surviving son of General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B. (who commanded the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons throughout the Crimean War), and his wife, Alice Elizabeth, daughter of Neill Malcolm, of Poltalloch, Argyllshire. *Educated :* Wellington College, and R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Married :* June 3rd, 1912, to the Hon. Catherine Mary, daughter of the Twelfth Viscount Falkland, and has issue one daughter : Merial Catherine, born 1913. *Appointments :* F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.P. for Southport Division, from January, 1910. *Career :* Served in Grenadier Guards, 1885-1903 ; served in South African Campaign, 1900-1902 (horse shot under him, December 3rd, 1900), Queen's Medal (three clasps), King's Medal (two clasps) ; Commanding Reserve Batt., Grenadier Guards, since mobilisation. (Relatives : Lieut.-Col. E. D. White, 5th Oxford Light Infantry ; Capt. Geoffrey Gathorne Hardy, Berks. Regt. ; Capt. Alfred Gathorne Hardy, Scottish Rifles, killed September 28th, 1915 ; Lieut. Bernard Winthrop Smith, Scots Guards, killed October, 1914 ; Lieut. Julian Martin Smith, Intelligence Department, killed September, 1914 : Capt. J. Brocklehurst, 3rd Batt., Coldstream Guards, twice wounded, September and November, 1914.) *Recreations :* Shooting big game in U.S.A., India, and Africa ; travelling ; interested in Egyptology and Roman antiquities. *Clubs :* Guards, Carlton, Travellers, Bachelors, Liverpool Conservative, Union and Savage (Southport). *Masonic Lodge :* Household Brigade.

**WHITEHEAD, Harry, Hon. Sec., Oldham Society of Artists.**

228, Abbey Hills Road, Oldham. *Born :* March 11th, 1886, at 37, Pitt Street, Oldham ; third and only surviving son of Squire Whitehead and his wife, Sarah Jane Whitehead, of 36, Pitt Street, Oldham. *Educated :* Won Art Scholarships and prizes for drawing and commercial work. *Married :* September 17th, 1913, to Violet, fourth daughter of James Crossley, of Oldham. *Appointment :* Hon. Secretary of Oldham Society of Artists, since 1908. *Recreation :* Art.

**WHITEHEAD, Henry, M.V.O., 4th Class (1909), J.P., D.L., Director of Various Companies.**

Haslem Hey, Elton, Bury ('Phone : No. 279). *Born :* 1842 ; second son of John Whitehead, of Elton, Bury. *Educated :* Privately. *Married :* 1871, to Louisa, daughter of the late P. Priestley, of Euxton, near Chorley. *Appointments :* D.L., J.P., Lancs. ; Sheriff, 1903 ; Member of the Council, National Rifle Association ; Director, Armstrong, Wentworth, Lancs. and Yorkshire Bank ; Whitehead Torpedo ; Commander, Bury and Rochdale District Volunteer Batts. *Recreation :* Shooting. *Clubs :* Constitutional, Carlton. *Masonic Lodge :* Grand Lodge, Travellers, Manchester. His son, Major John Whitehead, is in the 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.

**WHITEHEAD, Rev. Joseph, Wesleyan Minister.**

21, Dovedale Road, New Brighton, Liverpool. *Born :* January 13th, 1861, at Royton ; son of James and Hannah Whitehead (English). *Educated :* Royton Weslevan Day School and Oldham Science School. *Married :*

August 14th, 1890, to Jane, daughter of Edmund Stansfield, of Royton, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Annie M., James K., Arthur S. Both sons are in the R.A.M.C. *Profession:* Wesleyan Minister. *Recreation:* Walking.

**WHITELEY, Councillor Edgar.**

5, East Avenue, Burnage; and 30, Blackfriars Street, Manchester. *Born:* At Huddersfield; son of William Whiteley. *Appointments:* Secretary and Manager of Blackfriars Press; Secretary, Manchester Tenants, Ltd.; Member of City Council (Lab.), Longsight Ward. *Masonic Lodge:* Oakwood, 1126.

**WHITFIELD, John Lawrence, LL.B., Solicitor.**

"Northolme," Chorley; and 10, High Street, Chorley. *Born:* April 11th, 1882; son of John Whitfield, of Chorley, and his wife Alice, eighth daughter of William Lawrence, of Chorley. *Educated:* Sedburgh and Victoria University; LL.B. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted, 1906; Member of the firm of John Whitfield and Son (London Agent: A. T. Plant). *Appointments:* Prosecuting Solicitor (Local) to N.S.P.C.C.; Capt., 4th Batt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, walking. (Now reported died of wounds.)

**WHITLEY, Rev. William Thomas, M.A., LL.M., LL.D., Baptist Minister.**

3, Stanley Terrace, Preston; and Baptist Church, Fishergate, Preston. *Born:* May 16th, 1861, at Mildmay, London; son of Thomas Whitley and Emma Bradley (née Rooke), (British). *Educated:* University College School; King's College, Cambridge; Rawdon College, Leeds; Tutor, Queen's College, Melbourne; M.A., Cambridge (Wrangler); LL.M., Cambridge; LL.D., Melbourne. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1889, to Alice Elizabeth Goodman (died 1894); (2) 1897, to Sarah Walker, daughter of Alderman John Walker, of Melbourne (died 1915), and has issue two sons and four daughters: Margaret Carey, John Theodore, Thomas Philip Goodman, Joyce, Nancy Cameron, and Ruth Jessie. *Profession:* Baptist Minister. *Appointments:* Principal, Baptist College of Victoria, 1891-1901; Editor, *Southern Baptist*, 1893-1899; Hon. Secretary, Victorian Baptist Foreign Missions (wintered in India, 1895-1896 inspecting); Associate Editor, *Review and Expositor* (Louisville, Ky.), since 1903; Hon. Secretary and Editor, Baptist Historical Society, since 1908; Member of Preston Education Committee, 1908-1915; Member of American Historical Association; Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Fellow of Senatus Academicus; Member of Executive, Baptist World Alliance, since 1905; London Rifle Brigade, Cadet, 1877; Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers, 1879-1883; Officiating Clergyman to Forces at Preston, 1907-1911. *Publications:* "Our Indian Trip," 1896; "Witness of History to Baptist Principles," 1897 (reprinted 1914); "Church, Ministry and Sacraments in the New Testament," 1903; "Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles" (the Gould Prize Essay), 1905 (reprinted 1908); "Missionary Achievement," the Gay Lectures at Louisville, 1908; "Studies in Modern Christendom," 1910; "Baptists in North-West England," 1913; Editor, "Minutes of the General Baptist Assembly, 1654-1811," 1909 (two vols.); "Editor, Minutes of the Ford and Amersham Churches," 1912; Editor, "Works of John Smyth, 1603-1614," 1915 (two vols.). *Travelled:* Five journeys in Canada and U.S. (studying schools, colleges, universities), Holland, Germany, and Sweden (two educational journeys), Australia (eleven years' residence in Melbourne).

**WHITMORE, James, Governor and Head Master, Henshaw's Blue Coat School.**

Henshaw's Blue Coat School, Oldham. *Born:* 1848, at Gillingham; eldest son of Rd. Whitmore. *Educated:* Brompton, Kent. *Married:* 1879,

to M. Stigant, daughter of John Stigant, of Gillingham, and has issue one son: Frederick James Stigant Whitmore, M.A. (Brasenose College, Oxford), one of the Assistant Masters at St. Chad's College, Denstone, Staffs. *Appointments:* Assistant Master, Bablake School, Coventry, 1865; Assistant Master, Doncaster Grammar School, 1867; Assistant Master, Bedford Grammar School, 1869; Assistant Master, Barnet Grammar School, 1875; Head Master, L.V.S. School, Kennington, 1881; Governor and Head Master, Blue Coat School, Oldham, 1887. *Recreation:* Cricket.

**WHITTAKER, John, J.P.**

Shaw Hill, Chorley. *Born:* 1847, at Walton-le-Dale; second son of Thomas Whittaker, of Prospect Hill, Walton-le-Dale. *Married:* Twice—(1) 1880, to Margaret (died 1911), daughter of John Ashworth, of Turton, Lancs., and has issue one daughter: Margaret Evelyn; (2) 1915, to Constance Lilian, daughter of Estill Mason, of Knutsford, Cheshire, and has issue one daughter: Diana Mary, born 1916. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1883, and on Local War Committee. *Clubs:* Winckley, Preston; Junior Constitutional, London.

**WHITTAKER, Oswald Richard.**

24, Salisbury Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester; and 31/33, Henry Street, Oldham Road, New Cross, Manchester ('Phone: 6748 City). *Born:* March 2nd, 1872, at New Cross, Manchester; son of James Richard and Ann Whittaker (British). *Educated:* Bennett Street School, Oldham Road, Manchester. *Married:* December 25th, 1894, to Annie Carter, younger daughter of Alex and Mary Ellen Carter, of Manchester. *Appointment:* Member of City Council, New Cross Ward. *Club:* New Islington Conservative. *Masonic Lodge:* Ardwick, 2185 (P.M.); Monarch, 3381 (P.M.), (Treasurer and Founder); Rectitude Chapter, 581 (P.Z.); P.P.G.S. of Works.

**WHITTLE, Councillor, John Francis, Author and Master Printer.**

19, Ashbourne Grove, Higher Broughton, Manchester; 42, Albert Street, Manchester ('Phone: 6928 City; Telegrams: "Mammoth"). *Born:* May 11th, 1881, in Greengate, Salford; second son of Richard Francis and Elizabeth Whittle (Irish and English respectively). *Educated:* City and Guilds of London Institute; First Class Honours in Typography, Practical and Theoretical. *Married:* July 10th, 1907, to Alice, daughter of Thomas Deegan, of Lower Broughton, and has issue one daughter, Florence Elizabeth. *Occupation:* Master Printer. *Appointments:* Councillor, elected for Trinity Ward, Salford, November, 1912 (succeeded father at his death after ten years' public service). *Recreations:* Bowling, singing (Member of Higher Broughton Gentlemen's Glee Club and Higher Broughton Bowling Club). *Publications:* "Printer's Guide to Estimating"; "Illustrated Tri-colour, Half-Tone, and Chromo Printing."

**WICKHAM, Rev. Samuel Miller, Clerk in Holy Orders.**

The Parsonage, Rock Heath, Cheshire (late of Fern Bank, Withington). *Born:* June 25th, 1883, at West Derby, Liverpool; son of Edward and Kate Wickham, Grove House, Heaton Mersey. *Educated:* Grammar School, Stockport; Victoria University, Manchester; and St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. *Married:* July 5th, 1911, at St. Thomas's Church, Heaton Chapel, to Elsie, elder daughter of the late James and Alice Toft, of Plymouth Grove, Manchester. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Curate of the Parish Church, Withington, from 1912; late Curate of the Parish Church, Poulton-le-Fylde, 1909-1912. *Recreations:* Golf, swimming. *Note:* Direct descendant of the brother of William of Wykeham, founder of Winchester and New College, Oxford, 1312; second cousin to Dr. Wickham, late Dean of Lincoln.

**WIGGINS, William Martin, J.P., Cotton Spinner, Director of Limited Cos.**

Fencegate, Middleton ; Park Mill, Middleton. *Born :* August 4th, 1870, at Burnham, Somersetshire ; eldest son of the Rev. W. Wiggins, of Middleton, Lancs. *Educated :* Privately. *Married :* 1896, to Flora Isabel, of Middleton, eldest daughter of G. A. Coleman, of Oldham and Middleton. *Occupation :* Cotton Spinner. *Appointments :* Managing Director, T. B. Wood and Son, Ltd., Middleton ; Chairman of Directors, Pimhole Mill Co., Ltd., Bury ; Nathan Pickering and Sons, Ltd., Bolton ; Director, Albany Spinning Co., Ltd., Middleton, and B. Lees and Co., Ltd., Oldham ; J.P., 1906 ; Mayor of Middleton, 1914-15, 1915-16 ; Member of Local Council, 1900. *Recreation :* Golf. *Travelled :* France, Italy, Switzerland. *Club :* Manchester Golf.

**WILBERFORCE, Lionel Robert, M.A., Professor of Physics.**

5, Ashfield Road, Aigburth, Liverpool; and The University, Liverpool ('Phone : 213 Lark Lane, Liverpool). *Born :* April 18th, 1861, at Munich ; son of Edward and Fanny Wilberforce (late Master of the Supreme Court). *Educated :* London International College, Isleworth ; Trinity College, Cambridge ; M.A. (Thirteenth Wrangler and First Class Natural Science Tripos). *Married :* August 13th, 1891, to Margaret, daughter of the Rev. W. Raynes and Helen Garnham Raynes. *Profession :* Professor of Physics in the University of Liverpool. *Career :* Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1887 ; Demonstrator, 1890 ; University Lecturer in Physics, Cambridge, 1900. *Recreations :* Mountaineering, skating. *Publications :* Various scientific papers. *Club :* Alpine.

**WILD, James Herbert, J.P., Paper Maker.**

Park Hill, Stand, Whitefield, near Manchester; and Broad Dunners Paper Works, Radcliffe ('Phone : 40 Whitefield, and 43 Whitefield). *Born :* 1852, at Saddleworth, Yorkshire ; fifth son of John Wild, J.P., and Alice Wild, of Whitefield (English). *Educated :* Birkenhead College. *Married :* 1886, to Alice, daughter of Dr. James Rhodes, J.P., of Glossop, Co. Derby, and has issue three daughters : Winifred, Audrey, and Phyllis. *Occupation :* Paper Maker. *Appointments :* Director and Chairman, J. Wild and Sons, Ltd., and Director of Bibby and Baron, Ltd., New Bridge Mills, Bury ; J.P. for Lancs., 1907 (Radcliffe and Bury Courts) ; Volunteer Officer, thirty years ago, under the late Colonel Mellor (now resigned).

**WILDE, Herbert, J.P., Merchant and Manufacturer, ex-Mayor of Oldham.**

Hartford Cottage, Oldham ('Phone : 1441 Oldham and 342 Oldham). *Born :* March 14th, 1853, at Oldham ; eldest son of the late James Wilde and Elizabeth Wilde, of Oldham (British). *Educated :* College House School, Blackpool, and at Owens College, Manchester. *Married :* 1887, to Eliza Margaret, second daughter of John White, of Potter Newton, and has issue four sons and two daughters : Constance, Randal, George, Dorothy, Kenneth, and Cyril. Son, Randal White Wilde, is Lieut. in 1/10th Manchester Batt (T.F.), invalided home from the Dardanelles suffering from concussion ; son, George H. Wilde, is Sergt. in 5th Cameron Highlanders (transport) and is in Hospital with a crushed foot, after active service in France and Flanders. *Occupation :* Merchant and Manufacturer. *Appointments :* J.P. and Alderman of County Borough of Oldham, November, 1901 ; Mayor of Oldham, 1913 ; Governor of Grammar School ; Governor of the Infirmary ; Chairman of Governors of Secondary School, Technical School, Higher Education Committee, and Gas Works Committee ; Director of Brushes, Ltd. (Chairman) ; Bradbury and Co. Ltd. (Vice-Chairman), Kent Mill Co., Ltd. (Vice-Chairman), and Freemasons

Hall Co., Ltd. *Career:* Was Mayor of Oldham, 1913-1914, and initiated the raising of the Oldham Batt. of Comrades, 24th Manchester Regt., during his Mayoralty, and with his wife, the Mayoress, started the Prince of Wales' Fund in Oldham, also a local relief fund, a Belgian Hospitality Committee, of which he is Treasurer and his wife Vice-President, and also a Belgian Relief Fund. Takes active interest in education in Oldham, and has been for eleven years the Chairman of the Higher Education Committee. *Clubs:* Albion, Union, Masonic, National Reform. *Masonic Lodge:* Clemency, 2341; a founder of Lodge "Stanley," and East Lancs. Provincial Officer.

**WILKINS, Rev. Harold.**

St. Matthew's Vicarage, York Terrace, Liverpool. *Born:* October 5th, 1868, at Doncaster; son of John Wilkins, B.A., formerly Head Master of St. Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough, and afterwards Vicar of Ven. Bede's, Gateshead, Scarborough. *Educated:* Scarborough and Durham (M.A.). *Married:* 1896, to Edith, only daughter of the late Thos. Sherwood, of Swine, East Yorks., and has issue four sons (one deceased), and four daughters: John, Harold, Arthur, George, Mary, Dorothy, Beatrice, and Edith. Son John is 2nd Lieut., 11th Devonshire Regt. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Vicar of St. Matthew, Liverpool, and Surrogate (formerly Succentor of Liverpool Cathedral and Curate of St. Peter and St. Nicholas). *Recreations:* Rowing (winner of President's Sculls, Durham, 1893). *Note:* The Rev. H. Wilkins died June 20th, 1915.

**WILLETT, J. Hayward, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Gynæcological Surgeon.**

8, Rodney Street, Liverpool ('Phone: 4430 Royal). *Born:* At Tarporley, Cheshire; youngest (fifth) son of Joseph and Rebecca Willett (British). *Educated:* University College, Liverpool; M.D. (Liverpool); M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria). *Married:* June 26th, 1906, to Gertrude, daughter of George and Ellen Terridge, of Durban, South Africa, and has no issue. *Profession:* Gynæcological Surgeon. *Appointments:* President, North of England Gynæcological and Obstetrical Society; Hon. Surgeon, Hospital for Women and Liverpool Maternity Hospital; Member of the Visiting Gynæcological Society of Great Britain; late Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals.

**WILLIAMS, James David, Director, Manchester Ship Canal Co.**

Langley House, Styal, Cheshire; and 53, Dale Street, Manchester. *Born:* May 17th, 1856, at St. John's Wood, London, N.W.; second son of William Owen Williams, of Pwlldefaid, Aberdaron, North Wales. *Educated:* At Southampton. *Married:* December 19th, 1878, to Amy A. Coupe, daughter of John Coupe, of Ripley, Derbyshire, and has issue four sons: Ernest Cecil, 1880; William Percival, 1881; George Frederick, 1882; Leonard Arthur, 1885. *Occupation:* Merchant; founded the business of J. D. Williams, in 1875, in which he is now assisted by his four sons. *Career:* Director, Manchester Ship Canal Co., Rochdale Canal Co.; Co-opted Member of the Lancs. Education Committee, 1902-1908; Member of Executive Committee and Vice-President of Manchester Warehousemen, and Clerk, Orphan Schools.

**WILLIAMS, Rev. John Owen ("Pedrog"), Congregational Minister, Bard.**

217, Prescott Road, Liverpool. *Born:* May 20th, 1853, at Madryn, Carnarvonshire; son of Owen and Martha Williams (Welsh). *Married:* August 18th, 1876, to Rose Ellen Williams, daughter of Edward and Margaret Williams, and has issue, three sons and three daughters: Edward Owen, Martha Rose, Gwladys, William Robert, Jane Ellen, Llewelyn Thomas. *Profession:*

Congregational Minister. *Appointment:* May, 1884, Welsh Congregational Church, Kensington, Liverpool. *Recreation:* Composing Welsh epigrams. *Publications:* Sermons, Odes—won three National Bardic Chairs for Odes on "The Sun," "Happiness," and "The Shepherd."

**WILLIAMS, Noah T., B.Sc., Professor of Mining.**

10, Rowan Avenue, Whalley Range, Manchester. *Born:* August 29th, 1877, at Cwmllynfell, Swansea Valley; youngest son of Thomas and Rachel Williams (Welsh). *Educated:* Cardiff University College; Royal College of Science, London; B.Sc. (Wales); Diploma in Mining and Metallurgy, Cardiff University; Honours Medallist in Mining (Board of Education); Certified Colliery Manager; decorated by the Chinese Government. *Married:* 1906, to Gwennie Isabella, daughter of Evan Evans and his wife, Charlotte, of Cardiff, and has issue one son and two daughters: Vivian Arthur, Phyllis Marjorie, and Olwen Gwendoline. *Profession:* Professor of Mining. *Appointments:* Hon. Secretary, Manchester Geological and Mining Society; Lecturer on Mining at University of Manchester and School of Technology, Manchester. *Career:* Had ten years' experience in Mines in South Wales; educated afterwards at University College, Cardiff; Lecturer for Glamorgan County Council, and five years Professor of Mining at the Imperial University, Shansi, N. China. *Recreations:* Tennis, cycling. *Publications:* Contributed papers to the Institution of Mining Engineers and South Wales Institute of Engineers; articles to the Technical Press; Council Member of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society; Council Member (*ex-officio*) of Institution of Mining Engineers.

**WILLIAMS, Samuel Norbury, J.P., Insurance Broker.**

1, Linden Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Born:* September 1st, 1851, at Rusholme, near Manchester; son of Daniel Appleton Williams and Ann Norbury (British). *Educated:* Fullarton House School, Manchester, 1860-1866; Paris, 1866-1867; Oxford Examination Prize, 1864, received at the hands of Mr. W. E. Gladstone. *Married:* December 26th, 1877, to Annie Ingram, daughter of James Wood and Martha Ingram (died June 30th, 1894), and has issue two sons and two daughters: Vernon Ingram Norbury, Cecil Stanley Norbury, Constance Mildred Norbury, and Ida Lilian Norbury. *Occupation:* Employed in a Manchester Grey Calico House, 1867-1876; in a Manchester Shipping House (London Branch), 1876-1877; and in same house in Manchester, 1877-1882; Broker for Fire, Life and Insurance generally, 1882-1916. *Career:* J.P. for City of Manchester, May, 1910; Chairman of Gladstone Liberal Club, Manchester, 1889-1894; active worker in Union Chapel, 1861-1901; Librarian and Hon. Secretary of Sunday School, and in 1894-1901 was Superintendent; active Member of the Board of the United Kingdom Alliance, since 1888; Treasurer of Manchester Sunday School Union; from 1879-1889, Speaker of the Stretford Parliamentary Society; took active interest in Sunday Closing Association, the Manchester City Mission, and the Manchester and Salford Children's Holiday Fund. From 1885-1888 he served as Chairman of the Manchester Ratepayers' Association, and assisted in bringing about many important municipal reforms; in 1893 he was elected and still remains one of the Citizens' Auditors, polling the largest number of votes ever given to an Auditor. His well-known and successful defence before two judges in the Queen's Bench in October, 1890, when the Corporation prosecuted him for libel; his successful action in the Queen's Bench against the same body when he compelled them in March, 1897, to produce to any ratepayer the minutes of Committees; his contest (1879-1881) with the Stretford Gas Company, which resulted in that Company having to refund £8,500; his prolonged fight with the Chorlton Board of Guardians, which abolished throughout the country the use of Secret Interest-funds for excursions and banquets (1883-

1885); his many exposures of wrong-doing on the part of Aldermen, Councillors, and Corporation servants; and his successful defence in an action for libel heard at the Manchester Assizes in 1909, brought against him by a Councillor, have served to make his name widely known, and he is constantly appealed to by correspondents in all parts of the world who are interested in the purity and efficiency of local government. Is a Liberal and a member of the Executive Committees of three Constituencies. *Recreations:* Reading; formerly cricket (Capt. of School Eleven); Collection of stamps and old coins. *Publications:* "The Value of Intoxicants in Health and Sickness," and "Municipal Articles in *Manchester City News*, 1881-1916." *Note:* His sons—the elder, Vernon (Engineer), is engaged in the manufacture of munitions; the younger, Cecil, is in the Army; and his daughter, Constance, is taking the place in the post office of a man gone to the War.

**WILLIAMS, Councillor Thomas Stone, Printer, Executive Member, N.F.S.P.**

Market Street, Blackley; and Blackley Printing Works, Blackley. *Born:* December 14th, 1870, at Blackley; fourth son of John and Alice Williams (English). *Educated:* Blackley Wesleyan School; Municipal School of Technology and School of Art; Honours, Letterpress Printing. *Married:* May 19th, 1901, to Margaret Ann Gledhill, and has issue five daughters: Annie, Margaret, Clara, Alice, and Edith. *Occupation:* Printer, Stationer, Bookbinder, and Postmaster; Executive Member of the N.F.S.P., representing 23,000 members. *Appointments:* Councillor, City of Manchester, May, 1914. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, billiards.

**WILLIAMSON, Councillor Abraham, J.P.**

70, Hulton Street, Trafford Road, Manchester ('Phone: Central 4070). *Born:* 1867, at Manchester; son of Charles Bradshaw Williamson, of Salford, and his wife, Sarah Lewis, of Manchester (British). *Educated:* St. Clement's Church Schools, Salford. *Married:* September 22nd, 1888, to Hannah, daughter of Joseph Johnson, of Salford, and has issue one son, Herbert. *Occupation:* Estate Agent. *Appointments:* Foundation Manager, St. Clement's Church Schools, Salford; Member of Salford Town Council, Trafford Ward, 1907; J.P., 1905; from 1885 to 1891, 3rd Volunteer Batt., Lancs. Fusiliers; Hon. Secretary, South Salford Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. *Recreation:* Walking. *Club:* Ordsall Conservative.

**WILLIAMSON, Sir Archibald, Bart., M.P., Railway Director.**

36, Belgrave Square, S.W., and Glenogil, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire. *Born:* September 13th, 1860, at Birkenhead; son of the late Stephen Williamson, M.P., and Annie, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Guthrie, of Edinburgh. *Educated:* Craigmount School and Edinburgh University. *Married:* (1) 1887, to Caroline Maria (died, 1911), daughter of the late James Charles Hayne, and has issue two sons and one daughter; (2) 1912, to the Hon. Agnes Freda Herschell, sister of Second Baron Herschell. *Occupation:* Is a Partner in the merchant house of Balfour, Williamson and Co., Liverpool and London. *Appointments:* M.P. for Elgin and Nairn; J.P. for Liverpool; Vice-President of Liverpool Queen Victoria District Nursing Association; on the Council of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses and of the Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; Director of the Central Argentine Railway, Pacific Trust Association, Santa Rosa Milling Co., Lobitos Oilfields, and other Companies; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs, 1911, and of Board of Trade Committee on Derelicts, 1912-1913; Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Short Weight, 1914, and of the

Departmental Committee on the Telegraph Service, 1914-1915; Member of Mesopotamia Commission, 1916. *Recreations:* Shooting and motoring. *Clubs:* Brooks, Reform, Bath, Royal Automobile, City of London.

**WILLIAMSON, Charles James, J.P., Merchant.**

Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool. *Born:* May 15th, 1871, at Copley, Thornton Hough, Cheshire; son of Stephen and Annie Williamson (both Scotch). *Educated:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. *Married:* 1897, to Quenelda Mary Clegg, eldest daughter of Harry Clegg, of Anglesey, and has issue two daughters: Marjorie Guthrie, Quenelda Ann. *Occupation:* Merchant. *Appointments:* J.P. for County of Lancaster; Director of People's Homes, Ltd., Liverpool. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Club:* Exchange, Liverpool.

**WILLIAMSON, Harold, M.A., Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School.**

46, Park Road, Pendleton, Manchester. *Born:* November 17th, 1872, at Salford; youngest son of Samuel and Keziah Williamson. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* January 7th, 1903, to Buddug Jones, daughter of the late Rev. W. R. Jones, of Llanfairfechan, and has issue one daughter, Eryl Joyce. *Appointments:* Classical Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School; Lecturer in Latin, Victoria University, Manchester; Matriculation Examiner in Latin, London University; Examiner in Greek and in Ancient History to Central Welsh Board; Special Constable, Eccles Division of Lancs. Constabulary. *Career:* Educated at Manchester Grammar School; Elected Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford, 1890; First Class in Classical Moderations, 1893; Craven University Scholar, 1893; First Class in Litteræ Humaniores, 1895; Classical Tutor and Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1895-1898; Vice-President (late Hon. Treasurer) of Manchester Branch of Classical Association; Hon. Treasurer (late Member of Council) of Classical Association of England and Wales; Vice-President and Member of Council of Old Mancunians' Association. *Publications:* Edited Plato's "Phædo" and "Apology" (Macmillan), and Euripides' "Medea" (A. and C. Black). *Recreations:* Hockey and cricket (Western Club, Eccles), golf (Worsley Golf Club).

**WILLIAMSON, Capt. Richard Thomas, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.G.S., Consulting Physician.**

Summer House, High Street, Oxford Road; and 2, St. Peter's Square, Manchester ('Phone: 3609 City, and 97 Rusholme). *Born:* November 15th, 1862, at Burnley; son of John and Elizabeth Ann Williamson (English). *Educated:* Carlton Road School, Burnley; studied Medicine at Owens College, Manchester (Victoria University), at the Manchester Royal Infirmary, and at the General Hospital, Vienna; M.D., London University; B.S. (London); B.Sc. (Victoria); F.R.C.P.; F.R.G.S. *Married:* 1899, to Emma Karolina, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Weigand, of Schmalkhalden. *Appointments:* House Physician of Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1884; Demonstrator of Physiology, Birmingham Medical School; House Physician, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square, London, 1887; Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Medical Registrar of Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1889-1899; Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, Lecturer in Medicine, Victoria University of Manchester, 1892-1908; Lecturer on School Hygiene, Victoria University of Manchester, 1902-1909; Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, 1899-1903; Assistant Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1902-1911; Hon. Physician of Manchester Royal Infirmary, since 1911; has practised as Consulting Physician in Manchester since 1889; Capt., Royal Army Medical Corps (T.F.), *à la suite.* *Recreations:*

Travel, golf. *Publications :* "Diabetes Mellitus and its Treatment," 1898; "Diseases of the Spinal Cord," 1908, and small monographs, pamphlets on medicinal subjects and school hygiene, and articles in various Medical Journals. *Club :* Constitutional, Manchester.

**WILLIAMSON, Rev. Samuel Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Hornby, County Councillor.**

Hornby, Lancs. *Born :* September 30th, 1856, at Beeston, Notts.; eldest son of the Rev. Samuel Williamson, of St. Andrew's Vicarage, Radcliffe, Lancs., and his wife, Emily, daughter of Thomas Wootton, of Nottingham. *Educated :* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married :* 1886, at Radcliffe, to Eliza (deceased), only daughter of Hugh Standring, of Heywood and Radcliffe, and has issue one daughter, Emily Mary. *Profession :* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments :* Vicar of Hornby, formerly Vicar of East Crompton, Shaw, Lancs.; Member of County Council, Lancs. *Career :* Assistant Master at Bowden House, Harrow; Ordained Deacon 1880, Priest 1881, by Bishop of Manchester; formerly Curate of St. James's, Heywood, 1880-1883; St. John, Miles Platting, 1883-1884; Holy Trinity, Bolton, 1884-1890; Vicar of East Crompton, 1890-1914; Hornby, 1914; Member of Lancs. County Council, 1910, for Crompton, Lancs.; formerly Chairman of Higher Education Committee, Crompton, 1906-1914. Travelled much abroad. *Recreations :* Cricket, golf, motoring (won many prizes for athletic sports). *Travelled :* France, Switzerland, Italy, Sweden, Norway. *Club :* Old Rectory.

**WILLIS, Rev. Canon Frederic William, M.A., Rector of Warrington, Rural Dean.**

The Rectory, Warrington. *Born :* August 19th, 1842, at Edge Hill, Liverpool; son of Daniel and Georgiana Amelia Willis, of Halsnead, Prescot. *Educated :* Cheltenham College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford: M.A. *Married :* At Cheltenham, to Gertrude Mary Russell, daughter of Russell Gray, of Barcombe, Sussex, and Southgate, and has issue two sons and one daughter: Frederic Earle d'Anyers, Evelyn d'Anyers, and Arthur d'Anyers. *Appointments :* Vicar of All Saints', Wellingborough, 1872; Rector of Warrington, 1888; Hon, Canon of Liverpool, 1895; Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1901; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1910.

**WILLMER, Arthur Washington, J.P., Member, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board.**

Oakhurst, Grosvenor Road, Birkenhead ('Phone: 1241); Waen, Dolgelly, Merionethshire; and Cotton Exchange Building, Liverpool ('Phone: 1422). *Born :* May 18th, 1856, at Liverpool; son of Charles and Jane Willmer. *Educated :* Private school in Birkenhead. *Married :* October 17th, 1888, to Janet Mary, daughter of E. Franklin Cooper, of Leicester, and has issue five sons: Arthur Franklin (Capt., 9th Rifle Brigade), Harvey Thew (Capt., 19th King's Liverpool), Edgar Wrayford (Lieut., 17th King's Liverpool) (all serving in France), Henry Gordon and Edward Nevill (both of the Birkenhead School Cadet Corps). *Appointments :* Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Liverpool Warehousing Co., Ltd., State Assurance; J.P. for Birkenhead; Mayor of Birkenhead for 1911; Cheshire Volunteer Regiment; on Recruiting Committee, Birkenhead. *Recreations :* Farming, sketching, cycling. *Clubs :* Liverpool Reform, Artists.

**WILSON, Alexander, Solicitor.**

Firwood, Bidston; and 14, Water Street, Liverpool. *Born :* November 3rd, 1856, at Pau, Southern France; second son of William Hebden Wilson, of Liverpool, Shipowner, and his wife, Maria Elizabeth, second daughter

of Robert Buchanan, of Glasgow. *Educated:* Liverpool College and France. *Married:* 1883, at Liverpool, to Edith, fourth daughter of Charles Botterill, of Liverpool, and has issue one daughter and three sons: Maude Millicent, Roy Buchanan, Colin Buchanan, Keith Alexander Buchanan. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Mellor and Co.). *Appointments:* Chairman of Joseph Owen and Sons, Ltd., and Director of Freeman, Lloyd and Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* Shooting, yachting. *Travelled:* United States of America, Canada, West Indies. *Clubs:* Liverpool; Junior Constitutional, London; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Liverpool Golf.

**WILSON, Edward Thomas.**

38, West Cliff, Preston. *Born:* October 30th, 1856; second son of the late Edward Wilson, of Broughton House, near Preston. *Educated:* Rossall School. *Married:* October 6th, 1887, at Llanddeiniol, Cardiganshire, to Mary Margaret, only child of the late Rev. John Wharburton Wharton, of Bath. *Profession:* Solicitor; member of Wilson, Wright and Davies, of Preston, Solicitors. Only son, Robert M., reported missing in Gallipoli (1915).

**WILSON, George Bailey, B.A., Editor, "Alliance News."**

"Edale," Waterpark Road, Broughton Park, and Grosvenor Chambers, 16, Deansgate, Manchester ('Phone: 5512 City). *Born:* September 21st, 1863, at Kendal; son of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J.P., and Annie, daughter of Jonathan Bagster. *Educated:* Friends' School (Kendal and Oliver's Mount, Scarborough); B.A., London University, Clifford's Inn, and Daniel Reardon Prizeman, Solicitors' Final Examination, 1887; Howard Medallist, Royal Statistical Society, 1911. *Married:* 1904, to Margaret Whitbridge, daughter of John Whitbridge Davies, of Oswestry, and has issue two sons and one daughter: John Whitbridge, Roland Whitwell, and Mary Walford. *Publications:* The Annual Drink Bill Letters in *Times;* Editor, *Alliance News;* Editor of "Alliance Year Book."

**WILSON, Harold Crewdson, B.A., Drysalter.**

Chyll Close, Kendal ('Phone: No. 30), and care of Isaac Braithwaite and Son, Drysalters, Kendal. *Born:* January 26th, 1885, at Kendal; son of Thomas Crewdson and Anna Mary Wilson. *Educated:* Kendal Grammar School and The Leys School; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A., Natural Sciences Tripos, First Class Honours, Parts I. and II. *Occupation:* Drysalter.

**WILSON, Henry Francis, M.A., Solicitor, Clerk to Lancashire Lieutenancy.**

Broughton House, near Preston. *Born:* April 1st, 1855, at Preston; eldest son of Edward and Eliza Maria Wilson (English). *Educated:* Rossall School, and Trinity College, Oxford; Exhibitioner; M.A. *Married:* September 12th, 1905, to Ethel Margaret, fourth daughter of Edward Henry Chapman, of Cobrey Park, Ross-on-Wye. *Occupation:* Solicitor (Clerk to the Lancs. Lieutenancy).

**WILSON, Major Herbert Duckworth, Solicitor, Vice-Chairman, Education Committee.**

The Cottage, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth; and 2, Castle Hill, Lancaster. *Born:* April 18th, 1867, at Crosthwaite Vicarage, Kendal; son of the Rev. Edward Wilson, M.A., of Crosthwaite Vicarage, Kendal, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Laurence Duckworth, of Edenfield, near Bury. *Educated:* Heversham School. *Married:* July 9th, 1892, at Christ Church, Lancaster, to Eleanor Isabel, second daughter of the late Francis Webster, of Kendal,

Westmorland, and Ellerhowe, Lindale, Grange-over-Sands, and his wife, Sarah, daughter of John Huddleston, of Elterwater Hall, Westmorland, and has issue one son and one daughter: Geoffrey Francis Edward, born June 17th, 1893; and Naslie Mary, born February 16th, 1898. *Profession:* Solicitor. Member of the firm of Holden, Whelon and Wilson, Lancaster, County Coroners, Registrars, Lancaster County Court (London Agents: Golding, Hargreave and Golding). *Appointments:* Deputy Coroner for County of Lancaster; Vice-Chairman, South Lonsdale Education Committee; Clerk to Lancaster School Board during its existence; in command of 10th Lancs. Batt., R.F.A., with headquarters at Lancaster. (Saw much fighting in Belgium in 1915 and in France in 1916; his only son Geoffrey is a Lieut. in the same Battery.) *Recreations:* Motoring (one of the earliest motorists in the Lancaster district), shooting, fly-fishing. *Clubs:* The Fly-fishers, London; The County, Lancaster.

**WILSON, Rev. Canon James Allen, J.P., Hon. Canon, Rural Dean.**

Taitlands, Stainforth, Settle. *Born:* 1827, at Endcliffe Hall, Sheffield; eldest son of James and Elizabeth Wilson, of Brinkcliffe Tower, Yorks. (both English). *Educated:* Foundation Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1849; M.A., Cantab., Twenty-second Wrangler. *Married:* 1860, to Catherine, daughter of Henry Remington, of Aynsome, Grange-over-Sands, and Melling, Lancs., and has issue six sons and three daughters: George Allen, Henry Remington Allen, James Cox Marco Allen, Lancelot Machell, Reginald Wellesley, Lionel Gathorne, Mary Elizabeth, Sophie Isabel, and Agnes Catherine. *Appointments:* Rural Dean of West Craven, 1881-1904; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1889; Rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, from 1859 to 1914; J.P., West Riding, Yorks. *Clubs:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

**WILSON, Walter, Chairman, Rochdale Board of Guardians.**

Park Hill, Rochdale. *Born:* January 17th, 1868, at Billinghay, Lincoln; second son of Robert and Mary Wilson, of Billinghay, Lincoln. *Educated:* Public School. *Married:* 1891, to Lizzie, eldest daughter of William Jepson, Builder and Contractor, Spalding, Lincs., and has issue four daughters: Emily, born September 8th, 1893; Mary, born May 14th, 1895; Pattie, born August 17th, 1897; and Olive, born August 17th, 1897. *Occupation:* Journalist. *Appointments:* Chairman of the Rochdale Board of Guardians, 1913; late Chairman of some of the important Committees of the Board; in February, 1916, was elected a Member of the Rochdale Town Council. *Recreation:* Photography. *Travelled:* Continent. *Clubs:* Reform and Brasenose.

**WILSON, William Tyson, J.P., Founder of Bolton Building Trades' Federation.**

98, Mornington Road, Bolton. *Born:* 1855; son of Edward Wilson, of Winster, Windermere. *Married:* 1882, to Frances, daughter of George Tyrrell, of Lancaster. *Occupation:* A Founder of the Bolton Building Trades' Federation and Conciliation Boards for the Building Trades. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909; M.P. (Lab.), S.E. Lancs. (Westhoughton Division), from 1906.

**WILSON-JONES, Rev. Richard, M.A., Chaplain.**

The Aucklands, Sandown Park, Wavertree, Liverpool. *Born:* 1850, at St. Asaph, Flintshire. *Educated:* M.A., Oxford (Jesus College). *Married:* 1879, at St. Saviour's, Croydon, to Mary Helen Saundby. *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Appointments:* Chaplain of the Cottage Homes, Wavertree. *Travelled:* United Kingdom, France, Canary Islands.

**WINDER, John Edward, Father of the Manchester Stock Exchange.**

Wellbrook, Bramhall, Cheshire; and 6, Pall Mall, Manchester ('Phone: City, 5098; Telegrams: Winder, Manchester). *Born:* February 7th, 1836, at Salford, Lancs.; youngest son of Samuel Winder and his wife, Elizabeth Barlow (English). *Educated:* National School, Salford. *Married:* June 8th, 1867, to Mary Jane, youngest daughter of Robert and Alice Nield, and has issue three sons and six daughters: Goodlatte Richardson, born September 18th, 1868; Arthur Nield, born October 27th, 1870; Grace, born February 17th, 1872; Lionel Braithwaite, born August 17th, 1873; Evelyn Shawcross, born January 1st, 1875; Mary Elizabeth, born May 11th, 1876; Edith, born April 2nd, 1878; Lucy, born March 15th, 1880; and Ruth, born November 4th, 1883. *Recreations:* Gardening, walking. *Publications:* Occasionally writes poetry and articles for magazines. *Career:* On leaving school in 1848, began his business career as junior clerk in the office of Thomas Gittins, Stock and Share Broker, of Barlow's Court, Manchester. Some years afterwards, Mr. Gittins entered into partnership with Mr. Goodlatte William Richardson, under the style of Gittins and Richardson. The firm was unaltered until after the death of Mr. Gittins when, in 1866, Mr. Winder was taken into partnership, and the firm became Richardson and Winder. It was a time of great financial crisis and panic, owing to the failure of Overend, Gurney and Co. In 1893 Mr. Winder took his son Arthur into partnership, and the firm became J. E. Winder and Son. Since the death of Mr. J. H. Lancashire in 1913, he has been the oldest member and "father" of the Manchester Stock Exchange. He served on the Committee for about twenty-five years, but resigned in 1899. When a young man, he was interested for some years in parish work in connection with St. Peter's Church, Oldham Road, Manchester. At the time of the cotton famine in 1862, he became Honorary Secretary of the Relief Committee, formed in connection with St. Peter's Parish, Oldham Road. The distress which, it was anticipated, would be over in a few weeks' time, lasted about fifteen months. For a period of twenty-four years Mr. Winder was a Director of the Freeholders' (Bramhall Estate) Company. On July 5th, 1916, Mr. Winder completed his jubilee as a member of the Manchester Stock Exchange. He continues to take an active interest in his profession.

**WINFIELD, Herbert Ben, B.Sc., Head Master.**

Municipal Secondary School for Boys, Salford ('Phone: Pendleton 754). *Born:* September 9th, 1878, at Manchester; second son of the Rev. B. Winfield, B.A., of St. James's Vicarage, Burnley. *Educated:* Burnley Grammar School; Denstone College, Staffs.; Royal College of Science, London; B.Sc., London, Second Class Honours, 1902. *Appointment:* Head Master, Salford Secondary School for Boys. *Career:* Burnley School of Science, 1897-1900; Student-Demonstrator, R.C.S., London, 1902-1903; Science Master, Tamworth Grammar School, 1903-1904; Science Master, Salford Secondary School (Boys), 1904-1914; Evening Lecturer, Royal Technical Institute, Salford, 1904-1910; Head, Chemical Department (Evening), Radcliffe Technical School, 1912-1914; Head Master, Secondary School (Boys), Salford, January, 1914. *Club:* Manchester Golf.

**WINSTANLEY, Henry, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., J.P., C.C., Lancashire.**

Thornfield, Bryn, near Wigan ('Phone: 15 Ashton-in-Makerfield). *Born:* 1865, at Pimbo Lane, Lancs.; son of William and Margaret Winstanley, of Bryn (English). *Married:* 1895, to M. A., daughter of David Layland, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, and has issue one son and one daughter: Dorothy and Harry. *Appointments:* Medical Officer of Health for Ashton-in-Makerfield; J.P. for Lancs., 1907; County Councillor for Ashton-in-Makerfield; Special Constable, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

**WISE, Rev. George, Pastor, Protestant Reformers' Church.**

3, Swanston Avenue, Walton, Liverpool. *Born:* 1856, in London; son of William Wise and Sophia Slade. *Educated:* Bermondsey; Queen's Prizeman in Physiology. *Appointments:* Pastor of Protestant Reformers' Church, Netherfield Road, Liverpool; Lecturer of the Christian Evidence Society, 1882; came to Liverpool for that Society, 1888; Member of Liverpool School Board, 1900-1903; of West Derby Board of Guardians, 1905; and of the Distress Committee; Member of Liverpool City Council, Kirkdale Ward, 1903-1906; Member of Lord Derby's Peace Conference; Member of Lord Derby's Recruiting Committee. *Recreation:* Walking.

**WISEMAN, Rev. Alexander William, M.A., Vicar of Ashton-on-Ribble.**

Ashton Vicarage, Preston, Lancs. *Born:* May 12th, 1845, at Cambridge; son of Henry and Elizabeth Wiseman, of Cambridge. *Educated:* St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* 1886, to Ellen Macnaughtan Humbert, daughter of Canon Humbert, Vicar of St. Bartholomew, Hyde, Winchester, and has issue one daughter, Edith Margaret. *Appointments:* Vicar of Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston.

**WITHAM, Alderman Joseph Clarke, J.P., ex-Mayor of Haslingden.**

Guide House, Helmshore, near Manchester. *Born:* 1842; son of Jeremiah and Mary Witham, of Horseforth, near Leeds. *Married:* March 24th, 1864, to Alice A., daughter of John Ashworth, of Helmshore, Manchester, and has issue one son and one daughter: John Arthur and Emily. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1907; Alderman, Haslingden, November 1st, 1903; Mayor of Haslingden, 1902-1904. *Recreation:* Fishing. *Club:* Helmshore Conservative. *Masonic Lodge:* Commerce, 215, Amity, 283, N.E. Lancs.

**WOOD, Frederick James, J.P., Company Director.**

The Willows, Newton-le-Willows ('Phone: 1A, Newton-le-Willows). *Born:* 1850, at Newton-le-Willows. *Married:* 1888, to Clara Verona (died 1907), daughter of the late Major B. Relf, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and has issue one son and one daughter: Ardern Relf, born December, 1888 (Capt., Lancs. Hussars I.Y.); and Verona Kate Elizabeth, born March, 1890. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1905; Director of McCorquodale and Co., Ltd. *Recreation:* Hunting. *Club:* Constitutional.

**WOOD, George Hervey, Banker.**

The Manor House, Little Longstone, Derbyshire. *Born:* March, 1848, at Bury, Lancs.; elder son of John Yorke Wood and his wife, Caroline Winifred, of Bury, Lancs. *Married:* September, 1890, to Emma Anne Ryder, daughter of William Ryder and Emma Frances Richardson, of Manchester. *Profession:* Banker. *Recreation:* Shooting. *Travelled:* Continent. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

**WOOD, George William Rayner, J.P., V.D.**

Singleton Lodge, Manchester. *Born:* March 23rd, 1851, at Singleton Lodge, Manchester; son of William Rayner Wood, and his wife, Sarah Jane McConnel, of Singleton Lodge, Manchester. *Married:* August 11th, 1886, to Margaret Martineau, eldest daughter of David Martineau, J.P., of Clapham Park, S.W., and has issue one son and one daughter: Humphrey Rayner, born November 18th, 1888; and Dorothy, born May 30th, 1890. (His son, Humphrey Rayner Wood, is Lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, and is at the

front with the Expeditionary Force.) *Appointments:* J.P., County Lancaster, April 8th, 1878; Prestwich Urban District Council, February 8th, 1882; Lieut.-Col., late 4th Vol. Batt., Manchester Regt.

**WOOD, Harold, M.A.**

Merlewood, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *Born:* 1877, at Kersal; son of the late Ralph Wood. *Educated:* King's School, Canterbury; Exeter College, Oxford; M.A. *Married:* 1914, and has issue one daughter, Sheila Dorothy. *Appointments:* Member, East Lancs. Territorial Association; Hon. Treasurer and Chairman, Manchester and Salford Hundred; Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Member of the Borstal Association, London; Chairman of Crumpsall Social Club; Treasurer, Manchester and Salford Playing Fields Society; Member of City Council (C.), Crumpsall Ward. *Recreations:* Gardening. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Manchester; Cavendish, London.

**WOOD, Jasper Muirhead, J.P.**

Bank House, Maghull, Lancs.; and 21, Water Street, Liverpool. *Born:* 1856, at Edinburgh; son of Robert Philip Wood, of Edinburgh (J.P. for Lancs. for many years), and his wife, Anne Janet (née Muirhead). *Educated:* Privately and at Edinburgh University. *Appointments:* J.P. for Lancs., 1909; Special Constable. *Recreations:* Shooting and fishing. *Travelled:* Philippines, Japan, United States of America, Canada. *Clubs:* Palatine, Liverpool; Caledonian, London.

**WOOD, Lieut. Vernon Spencer, Solicitor, City Councillor.**

190, Oldham Road, Failsworth; "Tresco," White Knowle Road, Buxton; and Deansgate Arcade, Manchester. *Born:* November 14th, 1880, at Failsworth; second son of Thomas Wood, of Thoresby, Didsbury, and his wife, Sarah, daughter of William Whittaker, of Failsworth. *Educated:* Manchester Grammar School and Victoria University. *Married:* June 3rd, 1908, at Withington, Manchester, to Lillian, eldest daughter of Henry Guppy, M.A., Librarian of the John Rylands Library Manchester, and his wife, Matilda, daughter of John Bomby, of Bideford, N. Devon, and has issue one son and one daughter: Eileen Spencer, born April 11th, 1909; and Thomas Henry Guppy, born June 2nd, 1913. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Appointments:* Member of Exchange Ward, Manchester City Council, 1910; Water Work, Libraries, and Local Pensions Committees (Manchester City); 2nd Lieut., A.S.C. *Recreations:* Lacrosse, walking. *Travelled:* France, Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

**WOODCOCK, Thomas, J.P.**

Norfield, Farnborough Road, Birkdale. *Born:* 1844, at Slaidburn, Yorks.; son of John Woodcock, of Chapel Hill, Rawtenstall. *Married:* 1882, to the daughter of Samuel Jones, of Redmarley, Glos. *Appointment:* J.P. for Lancs., 1904.

**WOODFORDE, Edward.**

West Hill, Hale, Cheshire. *Born:* In London; son of Woodforde Ffooks-Woodforde, Judge of County Courts, and his wife, Anne Oliver, eldest daughter of Wm. Beadon, J.P., of Otterhead, Devonshire. *Educated:* Clifton College. *Married:* At Ireleth, to Eleanor Gertrude, younger daughter of the Rev. T. Douglas, of Ireleth-cum-Askam, and has issue two sons (both in His Majesty's Forces) and one daughter. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, gardening.

**WOODHOUSE, Robert, J.P., Director, Cotton Spinning Co.**

The Poplars, Walton-le-Dale, Preston. *Born :* 1836, at Walton-le-Dale ; son of the late Peter Woodhouse. *Education:* Commercial. *Married:* 1857, to Mary Jane, daughter of James Threlfall, and has issue two sons and two daughters. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1909 ; Director of Lostock Hall Spinning Co., Preston ; Councillor, Urban District Council, Walton-le-Dale ; Member of Preston Board of Guardians forty years, Chairman twenty-one years. *Clubs :* Preston Conservative (Chairman of Walton-le-Dale Conservative). *Masonic Lodge :* Concord, 343, Preston.

**WOOLER, Stephen, Town Councillor, Secretary of Trades and Labour Council.**

31, Marlborough Street, Accrington, Lancs. *Born :* October 28th, 1866, at Giggleswick, Settle, Yorks. ; son of Thomas and Maria Wooler, of Giggleswick (both deceased). *Educated :* Giggleswick School. *Married :* August 30th, 1893, at Giggleswick, to Elizabeth Windle, Giggleswick, formerly of Coniston Cold, daughter of John and Hannah Windle, and has issue one son and five daughters : Agnes, born August 11th, 1897 ; Ethel Mary, born January 11th, 1900; Hilda Margaret, born November 18th, 1903; Gladys May, born November 10th, 1906; Cecil Windle (deceased) ; and Lily Windle, born April 15th, 1916. *Occupation :* Insurance Agent. *Appointments :* Member of Accrington Town Council, 1912 ; Secretary of Accrington and District Trades and Labour Council, and Secretary of Royal Liver Friendly Societies Agents' Union ; Member of Local Tribunal ; Member, Local Parliamentary Recruiting Committee. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, etc. *Publications:* Essays, poems. *Travelled :* British Isles.

**WOOLLEY, Edward, J.P., Chairman, Assessment Committee.**

Garbeth House, Accrington ; and Canal Foundry, Church. *Born:* October 19th, 1846, at Lostock Hall, near Preston. *Married :* To Martha, daughter of the late James Heys, of Burnley, and has issue two daughters. *Occupation :* Ironfounder. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1906 ; Poor Law Guardian, 1894 ; Chairman of the Union Assessment Committee. *Travelled :* Australia, New Zealand.

**WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. James, J.P., Lancs. County Councillor.**

Barraclough, Clitheroe, Lancs. *Born :* July 10th, 1872, at London ; eldest son of Henry Wilson Worsley-Taylor, K.C., and his wife, Hariette Sayer (British). *Educated :* Eton ; Oxford. *Married :* January 20th, 1914, to Audrey Frances, youngest daughter of the late Sir Frederick Philipson-Stow, Bart., and Florence, Lady Philipson-Stow, and has issue one son : John Godfrey, born November 24th, 1915. *Appointments :* J.P., County of Lancaster ; County Councillor, Whalley Division of Lancs. ; Lieut.-Col., 3rd Batt., "The King's Own" Regt. *Recreations :* Shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Club :* Junior Carlton.

**WORSWICK, Robert, J.P., C.C., Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer.**

Greenbank, Rawtenstall, and Hall Car Mill, Rawtenstall. *Born :* November 1st, 1857, at Rawtenstall ; son of Robert and Mary Worswick, of Greenbank, Rawtenstall. *Educated :* Rawtenstall. *Married :* October 8th, 1885, at Rawtenstall, to Mary, eldest daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Barlow, of Oak Mount, Rawtenstall, and has issue three sons : Henry Barlow, born September 30th, 1886 ; Fred, born September 27th, 1890 ; Robert, born March 19th, 1899. *Occupation :* Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. *Appointments :*

J.P. for County of Lancaster, 1904; Member of the Lancs. County Council, 1911; Co-opted Member of the East Lancs. Territorial Association since its formation. *Recreation:* Golf. *Travelled:* Europe.

**WORTH, Edward Lyttleton, Solicitor, Notary Public.**

The Ashlands, Castleton; and Town Hall Square, Rochdale. *Born:* June 26th, 1873, at Rochdale; only son of John Thomas Worth (died 1910), of Oakenrod Mount, Rochdale, Solicitor, and Notary Registrar of Rochdale County Court, and his wife, Marianne, eldest daughter of Richard Mills, of Rochdale. *Educated:* Tideswell Grammar School; Rochdale High School; Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. *Married:* January 18th, 1905, to Mary Ellen, only daughter of Thomas Oakden, of Rochdale, Stone Merchant, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Briggs, of Haslingden, Cotton Manufacturer, and has no issue. *Profession:* Solicitor; admitted, 1898. *Appointments:* Notary (General Faculty), 1900; Commissioner for Oaths, 1905. At outbreak of War was appointed Recruiting Officer for Rochdale District in the 20th R.A., and held appointment for thirteen months. *Recreations:* Fishing, literature.

**WORTHINGTON, Arthur Henry, B.A., Solicitor, Clerk to Commissioners.**

Scotscroft, Didsbury, Lancs.; and 1, St. James's Square, Manchester. *Born:* February 2nd, 1860, at Lancaster; son of Samuel Barton Worthington, Civil Engineer, of Bowdon, Cheshire, and his wife, Jane, third daughter of the Rev. I. Davis, of Evesham, Worcestershire. *Educated:* Rev. D. Davis' School, Lancaster; and Owens College, Manchester, B.A. *Married:* May 19th, 1895, at Gee Cross, Cheshire, to Florence, third daughter of the Rev. H. Enfield Dowson, of Gee Cross, Cheshire, and his wife, Lucy, daughter of A. Follett Osler, of Birmingham. *Profession:* Solicitor (London Agents: Davenport, Cunliffe and Co.). *Appointments:* Clerk to the General Commissioners of Taxes, Manchester; Member of the Court and Council of the University of Manchester; Hon. Secretary of Manchester College, Oxford. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, gardening, tennis. *Travelled:* Switzerland, France. *Clubs:* Union and Reform, Manchester; Alpine.

**WRIGHT, Lieut. Charles Booth Elmsall, J.P., D.L., formerly Badsworth M.F.H.**

Bolton Hall, Clitheroe. *Born:* 1848, at Woodlands, Doncaster; eldest son of the late C. S. de C. Wright, and his wife, Mary E. de Cardonnel. *Educated:* Eton; Trinity College. *Married:* 1870, to Edith, second daughter of R. W. M. Nesfield, of Castle Hill, Bakewell (died 1912), and has issue two sons and one daughter: Mary Eveline (married Capt. Noel Stewart, 18th Hussars, killed in the War); Godfrey Charles, 12th Lancers; and Marmaduke Nesfield, Major, Yorks Dragoons, serving in France. *Appointments:* J.P., D.L., West Riding, Yorks.; Sheriff, 1879; formerly Lieut., Q.O. Yorks. Dragoons; formerly M.F.H., Badsworth. *Recreations:* Hunting, coaching, gardening. *Clubs:* Yorkshire, York.

**WRIGHT, Charles William, Solicitor.**

Lydiate Cottage, Willaston, near Chester; and 17, Water Street, Liverpool. *Born:* December 3rd, 1871, at London; eldest son of George Ernest Wright, Barrister-at-Law, of London, and his wife, Mary Ann, eldest daughter of William Nutt Field. *Educated:* Brentwood School. *Married:* April 11th, 1908, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, to Winifred Mary, eldest daughter of Capt. John Norcliffe Preston, of Flasby Hall, Yorks. *Profession:* Solicitor. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing. *Club:* Racquet, Liverpool.

**WRIGHT, Rev. Christopher Norton, M.A.**

Wardle Vicarage, Rochdale. *Born:* 1852, at Nottingham; son of Christopher Norton, Sen., and Frances Wright. *Educated:* Holly Mount, Nottingham; and Corpus Coll., Cambridge; M.A. *Married:* At Christ Church, Bridlington, to Eliza Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Houfe, and has issue four sons and two daughters: William, Alf. Leopold, Hy. Cecil, Harold N., D. Lilian (deceased), and Kathleen A. (Second son, A. L. Wright, is a Special Constable at Hull, as well as Curate of the Parish Church; his fourth son, H. N. Wright, has joined the New Zealand Rifles; third son, H. C. Wright, L.M.S.S.A., is attending munition workers and colliers, medically, in Scotswood, Newcastle-on-Tyne.) *Profession:* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Recreation:* Music. *Travelled:* Paris, Jersey, etc.

**WRIGHT, Rev. Henry Weston, M.A., Rector of Holy Trinity, Rusholme.**

Holy Trinity Rectory, Rusholme, Manchester. *Born:* December 25th, 1859, at Sheffield; son of the Rev. Henry Henton and Sophia Elizabeth Wright. *Educated:* Collegiate School, Sheffield; Hertford College, Oxford (and Wycliffe Hall); M.A. *Married:* June 3rd, 1903, to Agnes, daughter of John Cochrane Dorward, of Whinfield, Galashiels, N.B. *Appointments:* Rector of Holy Trinity, Rusholme, Manchester; H.M. Chaplain, Heald Place Military Hospital; successively Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, Upper Norwood; Camden Church, Camberwell; St. Matthew's, Bayswater, W.; Rector of Birkin, Ferrybridge, Yorks., 1894. *Recreations:* Cycling, travelling, sketching.

**WRIGHT, Major Marmaduke Nessfield, J.P.**

Bolton Hall, Clitheroe. *Born:* 1876; second and only surviving son and heir of Charles B. E. Wright, D.L., J.P., of Bolton Hall, and his wife, Edith, second daughter of R. W. M. Nessfield, of Bakewell. *Educated:* Winchester. *Appointments:* J.P. for West Riding, Yorks., 1912; Major, Yorkshire Dragoons, serving in France.

**WRIGHT, Rev. Robert James, B.A., Presbyterian Minister.**

Rookwood, Stamford Road, Bowdon, near Manchester. *Born:* 1873, at Damascus; son of the Rev. William Wright, D.D., and his wife, Annie McKee (both Irish). *Educated:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford; Senior Scholar of Brasenose College, and Second Class Honours in Classics. *Married:* 1908, to Euphemia Reid, daughter of Francis McCombie and his wife, Jane Shaw McAdam. *Profession:* Presbyterian Minister. *Recreation:* Cycling.

**WYLD, Henry Cecil Kennedy, B.Lit., Professor of English Language and Philology.**

The Old Hall, Aigburth, Liverpool; and Alvescot House, Alvescot, Oxfordshire (Telegrams: "Wyld," Alvescot). *Born:* 1870, at London; son of Henry Wyld, Commander H.E.I.C.S., and his wife, Louise Kennedy. *Educated:* Charterhouse and Oxford (Corpus Christi College). *Married:* 1890, to Grace Muriel, daughter of the late John Smith Proctor, of Ballina, Co. Mayo, Ireland, and has issue: Jasper William George (a Lieut. in the 52nd (Oxford and Bucks) Light Infantry), one other son, and two daughters. *Appointments:* Baines Professor of English Language and Philology in the University of Liverpool. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Publications:* "Historical Study of the Mother Tongue," 1906; "The Growth of English," 1907; "The Teaching of Reading in Training Colleges," 1908; "Elementary Lessons in English Grammar," 1909; "The Place Names of Lancashire," 1911 (with Dr. T. O. Hirst); "A Short History of English," 1914; also a large number of pamphlets

on Educational and Philological Subjects, and of articles and monographs upon special points in the History of English, in English and foreign philological journals.

**WYNNE, John, F.R.I.B.A., City Councillor, Lay Preacher.**

Oscroft Place, 410, Moss Lane East, Manchester; and 2, Cooper Street, Manchester. Son of the late Rev. John and Hannah Wynne. *Educated:* Leeds; Dudley Grammar School; private tuition; and Owens College, Manchester; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Married:* At Manchester, by the late Rev. John Wynne, to Ann, daughter of the late John Platt, of Manchester, and has issue three sons and three daughters: John Platt, Annie Eliza, Frances, Herbert, Edwin, and Ethel. *Profession:* Architect. *Appointments:* Past Member of the Moss Side Local Board and District Council; for the last six years a Member of the Manchester City Council, and Chairman of a number of sub-committees. *Career:* Received a liberal education on the Engineering and Surveying side of his profession. Was articled to Speakman and Charlesworth, Architects, Manchester, afterwards principal Assistant to the late Joseph S. Crowther, Church Architect. Commenced practice as an Architect and Surveyor, 1871, and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute, 1878. Past President of the South Manchester Section of the Manchester and Salford Evangelical Free Church Council; a Lay Preacher in much request, and, with one exception, has held all offices open to a Layman. For many years Chairman of the Moss Side Liberal Association.

**YATES, Edwin, Solicitor.**

Darwen. *Born:* June 12th, 1871, at Darwen; eldest son of John Yates, and his wife, Mary Ann, third daughter of Thomas Holden, of Darwen, Paper Maker. *Educated:* Higher Grade School, Darwen. *Married:* October 16th, 1906, at Marton Church, Blackpool, to Maude Amelia, fourth daughter of Henry Garne, formerly of Mitcham, Surrey, Artist, and then of Marton, Blackpool, and has issue one son: Edwin, born July 29th, 1907. *Profession:* Solicitor, admitted 1902 (London Agent: R. H. Bentley). *Recreations:* Bowls, tennis, fishing, rambles in Lancashire and Yorkshire dales. *Clubs:* Constitutional and Bowling, Darwen; Tariff Reform League, Darwen. *Note:* His grandfather was the first calico printer to utilise his machinery for printing paper hangings by motor power.

**YATES, Tom, Licentiate, R.I.B.A.**

47, Union Street, Leigh. *Born:* May 7th, 1877, at Leigh; second son of Peter and Alice Yates. *Educated:* Leigh Grammar School; Licentiate R.I.B.A. *Married:* June, 1905, to Minnie, daughter of James Hampson, and has issue one daughter: Kathleen Mary, born February 22nd, 1913. *Career:* Articled with J. C. Prestwich, of Leigh; studied at Manchester Municipal School of Art; after completing articles was with Barker and Ellis, Manchester, and F. E. L. Harris, A.R.I.B.A., Manchester. Joined firm of R. Greenough and Son, Leigh, in 1908. *Recreations:* Bowling, cycling. *Club:* Leigh.

**YATES, Walter George, Stock and Share Broker, Chairman of Liverpool Adult Deaf and Dumb Society.**

The Cottage, Fairclough Lane, Oxton, Birkenhead; and B10, Queen Insurance Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool. *Born:* November 17th, 1870; son of George Samuel Yates and Hannah Yates, of Liverpool. *Educated:* Royal Institution, Liverpool. *Married:* To Elinor Gertrude, daughter of the Rev. T. W. M. Lund, M.A., and his wife, E. L. Lund, of Liverpool, and has issue two sons: Eric Lund and Basil Lund. (Eric is 2nd Lieut., 3rd South

Lancs. Special Reserve of Officers.) *Occupation :* Stock and Share Broker. *Appointments :* Chairman of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Society, Liverpool ; T ansport Officer of the Birkenhead Batt., Cheshire Volunteer Regiment. *Recreations :* Gardening, golf, violin. *Travelled :* France, North of Italy, Norway. *Club :* Artists, Liverpool.

**YORKE, Professor Warrington, M.D., Ch.B., Director of Runcorn Research Laboratory.**

School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University. *Born :* 1883, at Lancaster ; son of the Rev. H. Lefroy Yorke, M.A., B.D. *Educated :* Liverpool and Strasburg ; M.D. ; Ch.B. ; Senior Lyon Jones Scholar ; Robert Gee Prizeman ; Derby Exhibitioner (Clinical Medicine). *Appointments :* " Walter Myers " Professor of Parasitology, Liverpool University ; Director of Runcorn Research Laboratory, from 1909; studied Blackwater Fever on Nyassaland Expedition ; Member of the British S. Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission to N.E. Rhodesia.

**YOUENS, Rev. Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M.A.**

Moore Street, South Shore, Blackpool. *Born :* August 29th, 1885, at High Wycombe, Bucks. ; son of James and Annie Youens, of St. Annes, Eastbourne. *Educated :* Oxford University and Lincoln Theological College ; M.A. ; A.C.P. *Married :* November 25th, 1913, to Dorothy Ross, daughter of William Ross, J.P., of Claremont Park, Blackpool. *Profession :* Clerk in Holy Orders. *Recreations :* Rowing, Rugby, golf. *Publications :* "Analysis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity " ; " Scholar's Service Book" ; " Comfortable Words."

**YOUNG, James, J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Alderman, Chairman of Education Authority.**

Dinmore, Markland Hill Lane, Bolton. *Born :* August 20th, 1861, at Bolton ; son of William and Mary Young, of Bolton. *Educated :* Bolton Church Institute ; Owens College, Manchester. *Married :* August 26th, 1891, at Worsley, to Annie Elizabeth, daughter of C. H. Wade, of Altrincham, and has issue one son and two daughters : William, born July 15th, 1892; Charlotte Mary, born January 19th, 1895; Annie Elizabeth, born July 4th, 1897. (His daughter, Charlotte Mary, has been Mayoress two years, and had the honour of receiving their Majesties during their visit to Bolton in their Lancashire tour, and of being presented to them.) *Appointments :* J.P. for many years ; President of Bolton Medical Society, 1908-1910 ; Councillor, 1898-1907 ; Alderman, 1907 ; Mayor, 1911-1913 ; Chairman of Bolton Education Authority. *Travelled :* Norway, Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, Switzerland. *Clubs :* Bolton Senior and Junior Conservative. Member, Royal Society of Arts and Textile Institute.

**YOUNG, John Rymer, J.P., F.C.S., Former President, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.**

The Knoll, Hill Cliff, Warrington. *Born :* 1850, at Hull ; eldest son of the late John Clarkson Young and his wife, Amelia Wardman (English). *Educated :* Warrington Local Schools and Owens College, Manchester. *Married :* 1888, to the daughter of W. Dutton, of Southport, and has issue one son : Keith Rymer Young (Undergraduate, Clare College, Cambridge, now at the front). *Profession :* Pharmaceutical Chemist. *Appointments :* J.P. for Lancs., 1913 ; J.P. for Warrington, 1900 ; Director of Warrington Land Co. ; Director and Vice-Chairman, Longford Wire Co., Warrington ; President of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1908-1912. *Publications :* Numerous pamphlets and addresses on Pharmacy, Politics, and Ethics. *Club :* Warrington. *Masonic Lodge :* Charity, 2651, Warrington.

**ZIMMERN, William Henry, Shipping Merchant.**

11, Elm Road, Didsbury, Manchester ('Phone: Didsbury 11); and 53, Whitworth Street, Manchester ('Phone: City 5606). *Born:* September 6th, 1877, at Manchester; son of Frederick and M. Zimmern (father a naturalised British subject; mother, deceased, British). *Married:* April 2nd, 1914, to Janet Blair, second daughter of the late James Blair, of Scofton, Worksop, Notts., and has issue one daughter: Mary Blair, born January 25th, 1915. *Occupation:* Shipping Merchant (Cotton Textiles). *Appointments:* Special Constable for Manchester; Assistant Commissioner, Manchester and District Boy Scouts' Association: Hon. Sec. South American Section Manchester Chamber of Commerce. *Recreation:* Lawn tennis. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

## *ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN LONDON.*

**BAINES, Thomas, Solicitor, Clerk to the Wandsworth Justices, Hon. Sec. of the Association of Lancastrians in London.**

1, Gresham Buildings, Guildhall, London, E.C. 2. Born at Carnforth. Educated at a private school in Lancaster. Articled in Lancashire. Came to London in 1885 to complete his articles and for his final examination, intending to return to Lancashire to start practice there. An opportunity, however, occurred for him to join the firm of Wetherfield, Son and Baines, and he is now principal partner. Soon after the foundation of the Association of Lancastrians in London, in 1892, Mr. Baines became a member of the Association, and ultimately its Chairman. On the retirement of Mr. J. R. Hosker as Honorary Secretary, he was requested to accept that office, which he has held now for several years, and associated himself closely with Lancastrian life in London. Four Lord Mayors in succession of the City of London have been Lancastrians, and all of them have been Presidents of the Association during their term of office. Mr. Baines has an active interest in local municipal life and for some years was a member of the Borough Council of Wandsworth. He became Chairman of various Committees, and was elected Mayor of that Borough, but at that time he was unable to accept the honour, owing to pressure of his own business. He has contested two elections for a seat on the Common Council of the City of London, and he is now the Clerk to the Justices of the Wandsworth Division of London. He has allied himself to all kinds of sports, and has taken special interest in the game of bowls, assisting in the formation of the English Bowling Association, and for ten years past has been the Secretary of that Association, and been successful in bringing over to this country teams of Bowlers from Canada, Australia and New Zealand, who have toured the whole of the British Isles. He has also many activities outside his own legal business, and has recently, in conjunction with Mr. W. Murray Ellis, the Honorary Secretary, been successful in founding, and is now the Solicitor of, the "Latin America Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain," with which many well-known Lancashire firms are connected. The Honourable Arthur Stanley, M.P., is the Vice-President, and Sir Charles Wakefield, Bart., Sir Joseph Lawrence, and Sir Robert Perks are also Vice-Presidents, the object of the Chamber being, in co-operation with the Ministers and Consuls of the various South American States and Mexico, to promote British trade with these Republics and combat the trade organisations of Germany there. A feature of the Chamber is the establishment of a trade newspaper, *The British and Latin America Trade Gazette*, of which Mr. Baines is part-editor, and which is at present the only trade paper in the world with separate and simultaneous editions published every month in the English, Spanish, and Portuguese languages.

## TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

**PULLON, Capt. Philip George.**

Monkton Rise, Burnley. *Born :* January 21st, 1894, at Burnley ; son of George Stringer Pullon (English), and his wife, Dymphna Pullon (Scotch). *Educated :* At Marlborough, 1908–1911. *Career :* Apprenticed Liverpool Cotton Exchange, with Messrs. Newell and Clayton, 1911 ; became Salesman, 1914 ; joined 1/4 Cheshire Regiment, 1911 ; commanded E Company, 4th Cheshire Regiment (winner of Cheshire Brigade Cup), 1913 ; mobilised, August, 1914 ; sailed for Egypt, 1915 ; at Suvla landing, 1915 ; wounded, August 10th, 1915 ; employed as Recruiting Officer, August, 1916, to January, 1917. *Recreations :* Tennis, billiards, football. Interested in art, black and white, water colour, oil painting. *Clubs :* Junior Army and Navy, Whitehall, London ; Old Marlburian.

PUBLISHED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION.

# Rolls of Honour.

## REFERENCES.

*** Names of Members of the University who have lost their lives while on ative service are printed in heavy type.**

1—Wounded.
2—Returned to complete University Course.
3—Wounded and Discharged.
4—Prisoner of War.
5—Missing.
6—Discharged.
7—Wounded and Released for Munition Work.
8—Released for Munition Work.
9—Awarded D.C.M.
10—C.M.G.
11—Mentioned in Despatches.
12—Awarded Military Cross.
13—Awarded French Military Medal.
14—Awarded Victoria Cross.
15—Awarded D.S.O.
16—Awarded Military Medal.
17—Awarded Russian Order of St. George.
18—Awarded Serbian Order of St. Sava.
19—Awarded Order of the Nile.

# The University of Liverpool.

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

### STAFF.

### A

12 Allmand, A. J., Capt., 5th Batt. Ches. Regt. (Chemical Adviser).
1 Angelbeck, A., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Armstrong, H., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.

### B

15 Bailey, F. W., Surgeon-Major., R.A.M.C., 2nd West. Lancs. Field Amb.
Balfour, W. M., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Bamforth, J., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Barr, Sir James, Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., County Director.
Beattie, Professor J. M., Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital (Special Bacteriological Work).
6 Bencough, G. D., Capt., R.G.A.
Bickersteth, R. A., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
Blacklock, D., Lt., R.A.M.C.
18 Bosanquet, Professor R. C., with Anglo-Serbian Hospital.
Bradshaw, H. C., 2nd Lt., R.E.
Bradshaw, T. R., Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
Broad, W. H., Capt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Buchanan, Professor R. J. M., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
Burfield, S. T., 2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

### C

Clark, J. J., Sergt., Ches. Field Coy., R.E.
Collinson, Professor W. E., Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.

### D

Dod, H. A., 2nd Lt., 18th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Douglas-Crawford, D., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.

### E

Evans, A. J., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.

### G

Garstang, Professor J., attached to French Red Cross.
Gettins, J. H., Major, North Wales Bde. A.S.C.
Glynn, Professor E. E., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital (Special Bacteriological Work).
Gullan, A. G., Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 3rd West Lancs. Field Amb.

## H

HALLIDAY, Professor W. R., Lt., R.N.R.
* **HANDYSIDE, J.,** 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HARRISSON, DAMER, Col., A.D.M.S.
HARVEY-GIBSON, Professor R. J., D.L., Lt.-Col. and Paymaster, West Lancs. T.F. Assoc.
* **HAWKSLEY, W. L.,** Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
HAY, J., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
HICK, PANTLAND, the late, Capt., R.A.M.C.
HOPE, Professor E. W., Major, R.A.M.C. (S.S.).

## J

JENKINS, F., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
JONES, Robert, Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
JONES, T. C. LITLER, Major, R.A.M.C., Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital.

## K

KELLY, R. E., Major, R.A.M.C.
KENNON, R., Capt., R.A.M.C.

## L

LARKIN, F. C., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
LIAS, W. J., Capt., 20th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fus.
LLOYD, J. W., Surgeon-Major, 1st West Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.

## M

MACALISTER, C. J., Surgeon-Major, 10th (Res.) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MACFALL, J. E. W., Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
MACKARELL, W. W., Lt., R.A.M.C.
MACLAREN, D., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MCMURRAY, T. P., Surgeon-Capt., R.A.M.C.
MARSHALL, F., Capt., R.A.M.C., 28th Field Hospital.
MONSARRAT, K. W., Major, R.A.M.C.
MURRAY, H. L., Surgeon, R.N.V.R.
MURRAY, R. W., Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
MUSSEN, A. A., Major, R.A.M.C., Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital.

## N

NEWSTEAD, Professor R., Special Sanitation Work in France.
NUTTALL, H. C. W., Surgeon, R.N.V.R.

## O

12 ORMEROD, H. A., 2nd Lt., County Palatine Artillery, R.G.A.
11 OSBORN, L., Lt.-Col., 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
OWEN, JOHN, Surgeon-Capt., R.A.M.C.

## P

17 PARES, Professor B., Govt. Press Representative with Russian Forces.
PARKER, Professor RUSHTON, Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
PAUL, EMERITUS, Professor, Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.

PERMEWAN, W., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
PILLARS, A. W. N., Lt., A.V.C.
PROUT, W. T., Major, R.A.M.C.

## R

RAWLINSON, J. H., Lt., R.A.M.C.
RÉBORA, P., Capt., Italian Army.
RENAULT, G. E., 13th Regt. of the Line, French Army.
RIMMER, E. J., Capt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
ROBERTS, J. LLOYD, Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
RUNDLE, C., Major, R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.

## S

SCHOLES, G. E., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
SIMPSON, A. P. HOPE, Major, R.A.M.C., West Lancs. Casualty Clearing Station.
SIMPSON, G. C. E., Surgeon-Capt., R.A.M.C., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb.
SMITH, G. F. R., 2nd Lt., 4th West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.

## T

TERRACHER, Professor L. A., Interpreter with French Army.
TURNBULL, G. H., 2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## V

VAUGHAN, T., Army Gymnastic Staff.

## W

* **WALKER, A. Nimmo,** Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C.
6 WALLIS, J. P. R., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WARRINGTON, W. B., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
WEBSTER, Professor C. K., 2nd Lt., A.S.C.
WILLIAMS, O. H., Major, R.A.M.C., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb.
11 WILTON, T. R., Capt., R.E.

## Y

YORKE, Professor W., Lt., R.A.M.C.

# STUDENTS.

## A

ADAMS, A., Lt., R.A.M.C.
* **ALEXANDER, W. G.,** 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ALLWOOD, J. H., R.A.M.C., Woolwich Military Hospital (Dental Mechanic).
1 ANDERSON, H. F., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ANDREW, W., Lt., A.V.C.
* **APPLEBY, E.,** 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
ARKLE, B., Capt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ASHCROFT, P. H. G., 3/4th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
***ASTON, F.,** 1st Batt. The King's (Shropshire L.I.).
ASTON, W. F., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.

1 Atkin, V. P., R.E.
Atkinson, Fred, Lt., 15th (S.) (attached to the 9th) Batt. Ling's (Liverpool) Regt.
Atkinson, W., Lt., A.V.C.
Aukland, H., 1st Batt. Special Brigade (Chemists' Corps), R.E.

## B

Baker, R. J. R., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Baker, S. J., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Bannon, P. F., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Barker, E. J., Officers' Cadet Batt., Curragh Camp.
Barnes, H., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Barrow, J. P., 2nd Depot City Batt.
Batty, W. A., 2nd Lt., 17th (S.) Batt. Durham L.I.
1 Baxter, Cedric, Lt., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
* **BAXTER, Clive,** 4th Batt. Coldstream Guards.
Beckett, H., Capt., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Benjamin, L. A., 2nd Lt., No. 4 Coy. Lancs. and Ches. R.G.A.
Bewley, E. R., 2nd Lt., 35th Div. Cyclists' Coy.
Blackford, J., 2nd Lt., 12th (S.) Batt. Worcester Regt.
1 Blain, T. R., 2nd Lt., 2nd Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
* **BLAIR, S. B.,** 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. R. Warwick Regt.
Blythe, W. L., 10th Battery, R.F.A.
Bond, J. E., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool )Regt.
* **BOYER, S. J.,** 2nd Lt., 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers.
Boyle, A. A., Lt., R. Marine L.I.
Bracewell, C. H., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
Bradford, G., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Bradley, G. A., 29th (Res.) Batt. R. Fus.
1 Bradshaw, H. D., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **BRADSHAW, P. C.,** 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers.
* **BRADSHAW, P. D.,** 2nd Lt., 15th Batt. Northumberland Fus.
Bray, E. O., 3/1st West Lancs. Div., Army Cyclists' Corps.
2 Bremner, S., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brentnall, C. P., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
2 Brett, A. G., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R.
Brewin, H. J., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
12 Briggs, L., 2nd Lt., 2/1st Field Coy. South Midland R.E.
Brockholes, J. W. Fitzherbert, Capt., Duke of Lancs. Own.
Brown, A. W., Cadet Batt. Artists' Rifles.
Brown, H., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brown, H. T., Friends' Amb. Unit (Red Cross Society).
Brunskill, G. T., Lancs. Brigade R.G.A.
Buck, J. S., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
1 Buist, W., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bulmer, T. L., 2nd Lt., 13th (Res.) Batt. Prince of Wales' Own (W. Yorks. Regt.).
Burdett, E. P., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
Burgess, L. T., 2nd Lt., 6th Batt. R. Munster Fus.
Burke, H. J., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
Burnley, J. F., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Burns, J., R.A.M.C.
Burton, G. B., 2nd Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Burton, W. N., 2nd Lt., 14th Batt. Ches. Regt.

## C

CALLOW, R. K., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
CALVERT, A. S., 3rd Officer, Cadet Batt., Bristol.
3 CAMPEY, G. N., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CANSDALE, L. H., 20th (S.) Batt., P.S. Batt. R. Fus.
CAREY, R. M., 2nd Lt., 4th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
CAREY, W. F., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
CARROTHERS, C. G., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CARTER, L. P., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
CHADWICK, H. A., 2/2nd Co., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
* **CHALLINER, W. H.,** 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CHECKLAND, F. J., R.E.
CLARE, H. J., 2nd Lt., 8th Batt. The King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
CLARK, G., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
CLARK, S. L., 2nd Lt., 15th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (Army Cyclists' Corps).
6 CLAYTON, W., 18th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CLEMMEY, W. J. S., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CLOTHIER, B., 2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
COCKS, R., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
COLLINS, A., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
COOK, E., 4th Dragoon Guards (Royal Irish).
COOK, J. W., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
COOKE, R. E.
4 CORNWALL, V. C., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CRACKSTON, J. E., 1/1st Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
CRAWFORD, D. W., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CRAWFORD, J. D., 87th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
CROMBIE, L. B., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CROSS, D. G. T. K., Lt., Bedford Regt.
CULLIMORE, C., Lt., Ches. Brigade, R.F.A.
CULTON, J., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CUMMING, J. R., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
CUNNINGHAM, H. J., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
*16 **CURWEN, R.,** 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## D

DALE, H., 46th Coy. Mech. Trans., A.S.C.
DAVIDSON, A., Lt., 2/8th South Lancs. Regt.
DAVIDSON, G., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
DAVIDSON, J., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. R. Irish Rifles.
3 DAVIES, A. L., Lt., 4th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
1 DAVIES, C. O., Capt., 4th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
DAVIES, H., U. and P.S. Brigade, 28th (Res.) Batt., R. Fus.
DAVIES, J. W. (Artificer), R.N.
DAVIES, W. G., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Field Coy.) R.E.
* **DAVIS, L. E.,** 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
1 DAWBARN, D. I., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
DELANEY, J. A. L., 2nd Lt., King's Own (R. Lancs.) Regt.
DICKINSON, F. G., 2nd Lt., R.E.
DICKINSON, J. R., 2nd Lt., 8th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs.) Regt.
DIGGLE, J., 2/1st Coy. Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
DOBIE, P., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Field Coy.) R.E.
DOD, A. S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
DOD, O. A., 2nd Lt., R.E.

Donleavy, T., 21st (Res.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
3 Downie, G. G., 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Doyle, T., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dudley, J., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
2 Duggle, R. I., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Dumbell, S., Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford.
1 Duncan, B. A., Lt., Ches. (Field Coy.) R.E.
16 Dunn, J., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Duvall, Helen M., Red Cross Division.
* **DYKES, T. G.,** 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.

## E

2 Edwards, F. H., 2nd Lt. (Asst. Adjutant), 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Edwards, G. B., Capt., West Lancs. Div. (Signal Coy.) R.E.
Elam, T. A., A.V.C.
Ellis, O. R., 57th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Elsworth, F. L., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Enright, J. A. G., 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Eslick, C., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
1 Evans, F. O., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **EVANS, J. E.,** Capt. (Acting Adjutant), 4th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Evans, W. H., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.
2 Evans, W. T., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R.

## F

Fairhurst, H., 2nd Lt., Machine Gun Corps.
Faragher, H. G., No. 1 Officers' Cadet Batt.
2 Faruqi, S. M. A., Indian Vol. Aid Contingent.
1 Fazackerley, D. J., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Fearn, C. H., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
Fenn, R. H. B., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. West Riding Regt. (The Duke of Wellington's).
Fielding, W., 4th North Staff. Regt., R.G.A.
* **FINEGAN, H. M.,** Capt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Fisher, G. L. H., 2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Fischer, J. J., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Field Coy.) Welsh Div.
Fitton, A. J., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Flenley, E. B., Officers' Cadet Batt.
Flinn, F. S., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Flynn, F. R. T. J., 2nd Lt., 16th Batt. Ches. Regt.
1 Flynn, J. P., 2nd Lt., 11th Ches. Regt.

## G

Galway, R. A., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Garrett, F. B.
2 Gasking, C. T., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
1 Gately, A. P., Capt., Leinster Regt.
Gately, G. L., Capt., Ches. Brigade Coy., A.S.C.
9 Gavin, D., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Gawne, W. Z., 14th Batt. R. Scots.
* **GEE, H.,** 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Gibson, S. W., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Giles, H. C., Belfast University O.T.C.
Gilmour, W. S., Cadet, Royal Horse Artillery, 3rd West Lancs. R.F.A.

GLAZEBROOK, F. H., 2nd Lt., 12th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
GLEAVE, E., R.A.M.C.
GOLDING, E., Lt., West Lancs. A.S.C.
GOOCH, G. F., Lt., R.G.A.
GORE, J. F., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
GOURLEY, C. E., 4th West Lancs. (Howitzer) Brigade, R.F.A.
GRABOIS, L., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GRACE, S. F., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
5 GRAY, D. H., 2nd Lt., 14th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GRAY, J. McA., A.V.C.
GREAVES, R., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
2 GRIFFIN, A. J. B., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
2 GRIFFITH, J. V., Capt., 4th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
GRIFFITHS, J. C., 2nd Lt., Royal Flying Corps.
GRIFFITHS, J. R., 2nd Lt., 14th (Res.) Batt. Ches. Regt.
GRIFFITHS, W., Lt., R.A.M.C.
GUNN, J. A., Voluntary Worker, Red Cross Society.

## H

HALL, S., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HALLAM, H. G. S., 2nd Lt., North Wales Div. Trans. and Supply Column, A.S.C.
HAMILTON, A. M., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. London Regt.
HAMILTON, D. S., 2nd Lt., 3/4 Loyal North Lancs.
HANNAH, F. J., 18th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HARBEN, J. E., 2nd Lt., Indian Regt.
2 HARDING, G. H. C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
HARDMAN, E., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
HARE, T., 2nd Lt., 16th Batt. Ches. Regt.
4 HARRINGTON, H. N., Capt., 1st Batt. Ches. Regt.
HARRIS, P. G., 2nd Lt., 13th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HARRISON, J. A., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HARRISON, T. C., 2nd Lt., 261st Battery, 18th Div., R.F.A.
HASWELL, P. B., 2nd Lt., 12th (Res.) Batt. Welsh Regt.
HAYWARD, G. D., 2nd Lt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
HEATON, E., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
HEATON, J. S., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
HENESEY, F., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
HEPBURN, G., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
1 HEYES, F. J., 2nd Lt., R. Anglesey R.E.
HEYES, T. F., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
HEYWOOD, A. V., Lt., R.E.
HIGHTON, C. L., West Lancs. R.F.A.
HIGSON, P. J., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
HILL, C. G. R., 2nd Lt., 9th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **HOLDCROFT, W. L.,** 2nd Lt., 11th (S.) Batt. South Staffs. Regt.
2 HOLGREAVES, F. W., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HOLLAND, J. W. T., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HOLT, J. N. P., Lt., 4th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs.) Regt.
HOOSON, W. E., 87th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
HOPE, E. F., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
HOPE, W. E., R.E. (Signal Coy.).
HOPWOOD, R., 2nd Lt., 2/9th Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.).
HORN, J. C., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. East Yorks. Regt.
HOUGH, E. B., 2nd Lt., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

Hudson, D. P., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hughes, H. G., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hughes, H. T., 1st Batt. Special Brigade, R.E.
Hughes, H. V., A.V.C.
* **HUGHES, M. T.,** Lt., R. Welsh Fus.
Hughes, T. J., Vol. Aux. attached to Red Cross.
Hughes, W. F., 2nd Lt., Dublin Fus.
Hull, J. V., Army Trans. Section.
1 Humphreys, J. R., 2nd Lt., 10th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs.) Regt.
Humphreys, R. P., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## J

Jackson, R. R., 2nd Lt., 4th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Jessup, A. C., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Johnson, J. P., Surgeon, R.N.V.R.
Jones, A., 28th Batt. R. Fus.
Jones, C. B., Mechanical Transport, A.S.C.
Jones, F. H., 2nd Lt., West Lancs. (Div.) R.E.
Jones, I. W., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
Jones, J. C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Jones, J. G. Ll., 2nd Lt., 2nd (Rhondda) Batt. Welsh Regt.
Jones, J. J., R.E.
Jones, J. W., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Jones, R. M., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
1 Joye, L. J. H., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Joynson, J. R., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **JOYNSON, L. C. B.,** Capt., 6th Batt. South Staffs. Regt.

## K

Karran, J. B., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. South Wales Borderers.
Kember, W., 2nd Lt., Lancs. Fus.
Kendrick, W., Lt., A.V.C.
Kerr, W. G., 2nd Lt., King's Own Scottish Borderers.
Kershaw, H. A., Inns of Court O.T.C .
Kings, A. T., 7th Batt. Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
Kirby, E. A., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Kydd, F. J., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## L

Lake, A. B. M., Capt., 5th Batt. Ches. Regt.
Lane, E. V., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Large, J. W., 4th West Lancs. (Howitzer) Brigade, R.F.A.
*12 **LASLETT, H. C.,** 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
2 Latham, F. G.
Leach, E., Officers' Cadet Batt.
Lewis, J. S., Lt., Acting-Adjutant, 12th Batt. South Wales Borderers.
Lewis, M., R.E.
Lightbound, J. B. B., 2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **LIMRICK, P. O.,** 2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Littlar, A. R. B., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford).
Little, T., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
2 Livingston, A., Wireless Section, Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
11 Lloyd, G., Capt., A.V.C.
12,5 Lloyd, R. G., Lt., 18th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

LOMAX, F., 4th Dragoon Guards (Royal Irish).
LONGTON, E. S., 2nd Lt., R. Flying Corps.
LOWE, F. C., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
LYSTER, L. F. G., 2nd Lt., R.A.M.C.

## M

2 MCCOLL, A. G., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R.
MACDONALD, A., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
2 MCGIBBON, J. E. G., R.A.M.C.
MACK, A. S., Lt., 3rd Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs.) Regt.
MACLAREN, D. A., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
* **McMILLIN, W.,** R.E.
MADDOCK, H. T. F., Lt., 6th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
1 MALLALIEU, J. R., 2nd Lt., 14th (S.) Batt. Ches. Regt.
MALONE, J., Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital.
MANN, F. W., Inns of Court O.T.C.
1 MANSERGH, H. R., 2nd Lt., 9th (S.) Batt King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MARR, L. J., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
MARSDEN, E. H., Lt., 22nd Brigade. R.F.A.
MARSH, E. V., 2nd Lt., 10th Batt. Norfolk Regt.
MARSHALL, W. L., 2nd Dragoon Guards.
2 MARTIN, E. T., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. Loyal North Lancs. Regt.
MASON, N., A.V.C.
MATHISON, F. G. L., R.N. Aerial Corps.
MATTHEWS, H. T., Inns of Court O.T.C.
MEEHAN, F. T., 9th (Res.) Battery, R.F.A.
MIDDLETON, W. M., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
MILLIGAN, F. S., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
2 MOHAMMED, S. G., Indian Vol. Aid Contingent.
MOORE, J., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MOORE, L. C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
MORCOM, H. G., 2nd Lt., 14th Batt. West Yorks. Regt.
MORGAN, H. S., 21st Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
MORGAN, J. R., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MORGAN, S. H., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
MORLEY, J., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MORRELL, A. C., 2nd Lt., 18th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MORTON, A. F., Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford.
MUIR, T. A., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
MULLEN, J. F., Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital.
MUNRO, A. H., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MUNSLOW, F. L., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
MURPHY, M. C., Lt., West. Cable Unit, R.E.

## N

NESBITT, A. E. W., Lt., Lancs. and Ches. R.G.A.
NEWTON, A. S., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.).
NIELD, D. H., Motor Machine Section, A.S.C.
NIXON, G., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
2 NIXON, R., 18th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
1 NUGENT, T. C., 2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters.

## O

OAKLEY, E., 16th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
OCCLESHAW, V. J., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.

* **O'DONNELL, C.,** R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
O'Donnell, W., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
1 O'Honan, J. L., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Oldershaw, L., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
O'Neill, J. A., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Owen, E. W. H., 5th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Owens, E. W., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. Ches. Regt.

## P

Parker, J. N., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Parr, P., 28th Batt. R. Fus.
Parry, H. R., 2nd Lt., 14th Batt. Ches. Regt.
* **PARRY, J. S.,** 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Parry, W., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. South Wales Borderers.
Parsonage, R. P., A.V.C.
Paul, A. R., 2/28th Batt. London Regt.
Pearson, S., Lancs. and Ches. R.G.A.
Peck, E. F., 2nd Lt., 148th Battery, R.F.A.
Peers, R., Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt., attached to the Army Signal Service.
Pennington, R., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. Lincoln Regt.
Peterson, J., 2nd Lt., 10th (Res.) Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
Phillips, L. I., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
7 Phipps, R. I., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Pigot, J. H., 2/1st Coy. Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Pilkington, J. O., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Pope, E. A., Lt., Squadron 43, R.F.C.
Pottinger, G. U., Sub-Lt., R.N.
Power, W., 2nd Lt., 14th (S.) Batt. Ches. Regt.
Pridie, E. D., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
Pugin, A. W., 2nd Lt., Monmouth Regt.

## Q

Qualtrough, E. F., Lt., 3rd Batt. Princess Victoria R. Irish Fus.

## R

Raby, F. A., 7th Cavalry Brigade, R.A.M.C.
Ratcliff, E. F., 13th Batt. Northumberland Fus.
2 Ratcliffe, C. N., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R.
Raw, W. D. Levin, Lt., R.E. (M.T.).
Reid, A. M'K., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
2 Reid, H., R.N.
2 Richards, D. H., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Rigby, O. B., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rimmer, C. P., 2nd Lt., 14th Lancs. Batt., 3rd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
1 Roberts, E. O., Lt., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Roberts, R. A., R.A.M.C.
Roberts, R., 2/6th Batt. Ches. Regt.
* **ROBERTSON, G.,** 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders.
Robinson, E. S., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Robinson, F. W., 2nd Lt., 14th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Robinson, H., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt. (Prince of Wales' Vols.).
Robinson, J., Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford.
Rogers, H. N., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Rolinson, D., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.

ROLINSON, J. G., Woolwich Arsenal.
ROSS, G. McL., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
ROTHWELL, W. K., 3/10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
DE ROUFFIGNAC, F. D., Capt., 4th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
ROWLANDS, A. W., 2nd Lt., A.S.C.

## S

SAMUELSON, W. D., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
SANDERS, F. E., 10th Officers' Cadet Batt.
SAUNDERSON, A. E., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R.
SAXON, F. T., R.G.A.
SCARISBRICK, J. M., A.S.C.
SCHOLA, J., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
12,4 SELLERS, F. A., Lt., 13th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SEWELL, E. J. B., Lt., A.V.C.
SHARP, P. H., Lt., 9th Batt. Northumberland Fus.
SILCOCK, H. O., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SISSON, R. B., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
SLEGGS, G. F., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMALLPAGE, E., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMITH, C. F., 2nd Lt., 9th East Yorks. Regt.
SMITH, ERIC, Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford.
SMITH, J. H., 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R F.A.
SMITH, J. I., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
SMITH, J. M., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMITH, R. G., 2nd Lt., 16th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SPINKS, J. C., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
*12 **SPROAT, J. M.,** 2nd Lt., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
STEPHENSON, R., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. Ches. Regt.
2 STEWART, S. O., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
2 STONE, A. B. A., A.V.C.
STOTT, G. H., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
STUART, W. S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
8 SUTTON, F. C., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
SYKES, L. H., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SYMONDS, J. A., 2/10th Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## T

TAYLOR, W. J. C., 2nd Lt., R.N. Air Squadron.
TEARE, T. H., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
TEAZ, H. N., 2nd Lt., King's Own Yorks. L.I.
THIERENS, V. T., Lt., 5th South Lancs. Regt. (Prince of Wales' Volunteers).
THOMAS, F. R. G., 2nd Lt., 13th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
THOMPSON, P. F., Lt., Lancs. Brigade, R.G.A.
THOMSON, W. T. DE VERE, 2nd Lt., 10th (Res.) Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
THORNTON, J. M., 1st Batt. Special Brigade, R.E.
TIFFIN, S. S., 2nd Lt., 10th Batt. Ches. Regt.
TOOLAN, F. J., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
TREVERS, C. T.
TWOMEY, J. C., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).

## V

VANDECAPELLE, M. G. J., Lt., Belgian Army.
VARLEY, E., 1st Special Field Amb., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
**VERNON, F. T.,** 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Ches. Regt.
*VOIGT, C., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## W

Wakely, W. N., Lt., Machine Gun Corps.
Ward-Jones, H., 2nd Lt., 19th (S.) Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Watts, R., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Weights, J. H., Lt., 3rd Batt. Special Brigade R.E.
Wells, C. A., 3/3rd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
Weston R. H. G., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Whitehead, J., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
Whitfield, A. (Chemists' Corps), R.E.
Whittle, E. T., No. 8 Cadet Batt.
Williams, A., R. Welsh Fus.
Williams, A. T., Inns of Court, O.T.C.
Williams, E., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
2 Williams, H. P., Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R.
Williams, H. S., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Williams, John, R.A.M.C.
Williams, J. S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
1 Williams, P. N., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
* **WILLIAMS, R. G.,** R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
Williams, W. J., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Williams, W. O., 2nd Lt., 12th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Wilson, F. W. W., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Wilson, J. W., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Wolfenden, J. R., 2nd Lt., West Lancs. A.S.C.
Wood, J. A., 2nd Batt. Monmouth Regt.
1 Wood, T. H., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt. (Prince of Wales' Volunteers).
Wotherspoon, G. A., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Wright, J. C., 2nd Lt., 1st Lancs. Brigade, R.G.A.
Wright, R. W., 2nd Lt. (T.F.), O.C., Liverpool College O.T.C.
Wynne, A. C., Motor Transport, A.S.C.

## Y

Yeadon, N., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Youd, H., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Young, E. W., 2nd Lt., Kent (Fortress) R.E.

# FORMER STUDENTS.

## A

Ablett, R., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Abraham, R. A., 2nd Lt., 151st (Howitzer) Brigade, County Palatine Artillery.
Abrahams, S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **ADAMS, L. K.,** Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Adams, W. Naseby, Capt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
1 Adamson, L., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Airey, J. C., 2nd Lt., 10th (Cyclists') Batt. R. Scots (Lothian Regt.).
Aitken, A., 2/10th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Aldorson, E., Major, 3rd Wessex Field Amb.
* **ALDRIDGE, Rev. N.,** German South West African Campaign.
Allan, D. L., Rand Rifles, S.W. Africa.
* **ALLAN, W. S.,** Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Allen, Lilian, 8th Gen. Hospital, British Expeditionary Force.

ALLINSON, R. C., Capt., A.V.C.
ALLISON, J. E., 1st W. Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
ALLOTT, C. K., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. Ches. Regt.
ANDERSON, F., 2nd Lt., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
ANDERSON, L., R.F.A.
ANDERSON, O. H., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
ANDERSON, S. D., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Field Co.) R.E.
ANGELBECK, E. J., Lancs. and Ches. R.G.A.
APSIMON, T. T., Capt., R.A.M.C.
ARCHER, E. L., 7th (Cyclists') Batt. Devon. Regt.
ARMSTRONG, E. R., Capt., I.M.S.
ARMSTRONG, H., Capt., 1st West. Gen. Hospital.
ASHBY, J. F., Lt., 3rd Batt. Ches. Regt.
ASHCROFT, L. S., Surgeon, R.N.V.R.
ASHTON, A., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
ASHTON, A. L., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ASHTON, J. J.
AUKLAND, D., Capt., 5th Batt. (Prince of Wales' Vols.), South Lancs. Regt.
AXE, H. J., Major, A.V.C.

## B

BAILEY, R. T., Civ. Med. Practitioner attached to 3rd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
BAINES, C., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
BAKER, R. J. R., Capt., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BALDRY, F. S. H., Major, A.V.C.
BALDWIN, R. A., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
BANKS, A. G.
BARKER, H. J.
BARNES, E. W., Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 3rd West Lancs. Field Amb.
BARNES, J. E., Lt., R.A.M.C.
11 BARNISH, F. J., 2nd Lt., South Lancs. Regt.
BARNISH, L., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
BARON, R., Capt., 4th South Lancs. Brigade.
BARTLEY, H. S., Ches. Brigade Coy., A.S.C.
1 BARTRUM, V. A., Capt., A.V.C.
BATES, H., Lt., R.A.M.C.
1 BATES, R. B., Lt., R.E.
BATES, R. N., Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
BATSON, J., 2nd Lt., 11th (S.) Batt. Cheshire Regt.
BEAZLEY, A. T., Capt., 20th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
BELAM, F. A., Capt., R.A.M.C.
*14 **BELL, E. N. F.,** Capt., R. Inniskilling Fus.
BELL, J. J., Capt., 20th Batt. Co. of London Regt.
BELLEW, T. M.
BENNETTE, B., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
BERESFORD, Rev. J. R., Chaplain, 3rd West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A., 55th Div. (attached to 277th Brigade).
12 BERNARD, C. A., Capt., R.A.M.C.
BERRINGTON, A., 2nd Lt., R.E.
BEWLEY, E. R., 2nd Lt., 35th Div. (Cyclists') Coy.
BIGLAND, A. D., Capt., 16th Batt. Ches. Regt.
1 BILLINGTON, E., Capt., R.E.
BIRD, F. V., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
BISHOP, G. S. A., Capt., R.A.M.C.
BLACKBURN, J. H., A.V.C.

Blair, R. H., 2nd Lt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Blenkhorn, R. L., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Bogle, J. M. L., 2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Div. R.E.
Bolton, C. F., 2nd Lt., Ches. R.E.
12 Bolton, C. R., Capt., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
3,11 Boraston, C. A., 2nd Lt., 2nd Lowland Field Coy., R.E.
Bostock, C. M., Lt., East Riding (Fortress) R.E.
Boston, A., 2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bower, E. L., Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R.
Boyce, A. C., 2nd Lt., Kent (Fortress) R.E.
Bradly, N., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Brassey-Edwards, S., Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Bremner, L. J., Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R.
4 Bremner, T. P., 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brien, E. H., 2nd Lt., Canadian Contingent.
11 Briggs, E. C., Major, 2nd South Midland (Field Coy.) R.E.
Broomall, T. H., Lt., 2nd Batt. Barnsley Regt.
Brown, W. R., 20th Batt. R. Fus. (U.P.S.).
Bryson, C. P., 2nd Lt., 14th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Buckley, L., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Budden, L., I.M.S.
Burdett, E. P., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
Burnet, R., Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.S.).
Burroughs, B. P., Major, 119th Brigade, R.F.A.
Burton, W., London Electrical R.E.
Burton, W. E., Capt., Ches. Regt., Asst. County Director, British Red Cross, Ches. Branch.
* **BUTCHER, S.,** 5th Batt. Suffolk Regt.

## C

Campbell, C., R.G.A.
Campbell, D. A., Capt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Campbell, J., Capt., R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist, Base Hospital, France).
Capon, N. B., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Capon, P. G., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
1 Capon, R. S., 2nd Lt., R. Flying Corps.
Card, E., 3rd Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Cardwell, W., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Carey, P. D., Capt., A.V.C.
11,19 Carr, F. U., Major, A.V.C.
Carter, J. A., Machine Gun Corps.
Caunce, A. E., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Chavasse, F. B., Capt., R.A.M.C.
14,12 Chavasse, N. G., Capt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Christophers, S. R., Major, I.M.S.
Clapham, G. R., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Clarke, D. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Clarke, H. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Clarke, T. C., Capt., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Clarke, T. W., 24th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Clarke, W. T., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Clouston, J. McGill, Lt., R.G.A.
Cohen, L., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Cole, E. R., 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Colley, H., 2nd Lt. (Prince of Wales' Own) West Yorks. Regt.
Colquhoun, J., 2nd Lt., 22nd (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

Cooke, A. W., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
9 Cooke, H. A., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Cooke, J. W., R.A.M.C.
* **CORBETT, H.,** 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt.
Cornish, A. T.
Cottle, P. J., Lt., R.E.
Cowie, A., 23rd Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Crabb, F. J., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
11 Craig, T., Capt., A.V.C.
Crane, W. A., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
Crawshaw, C. N., 2nd Lt., 8th (S.) Batt. R. Scots Fus.
Crompton, F., Div. Engineers, R.N. Division.
Curnock, W. E. M., Lt., 9th Batt. Lancs. Fus.
Curwen, C. H., R.N. Air Service.

## D

Dakin, E. L. V., Lt., R.E.
12 Dallimore, F., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Daniel, R. J., R.N.
Darley, Cecil H., R.N. Flying Corps.
Darling, R. G., Lt., A.V.C.
Darlington, G. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Daubner, R., Lt., A.V.C.
Davey, J. W., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
1,15,10 Davidson, J. R., Lt.-Col., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Davies, A. S., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Davies, E., 2nd Lt., 13th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Davies, J. A., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **DAVIES, Lindsey R.,** 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Davies, L. T.
Davies, R. L., Lt., R.E.
Davies, S. W.
Davies, W. G., County of London Artists' Rifles.
Davis, E., 2nd Lt., 13th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Davis, H. Duncan, Royal Flying Corps.
Dawson, W. O., Major, A.V.C.
Deacon, B. C., Capt., N. Midland Field Coy., R.E.
Deacon, W. T., Capt., Welsh Div. R.E.
Deane, A. G., 3/3 Batt. Scottish Horse, 2nd Cav. Res. Regt.
Dear, A. A., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Depree, S. S., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Devonald, N., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Dickin, E. S., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
Downes-Shaw, A. H., 9th (S.) Batt. (Prince of Wales' Vol.) South Lancs. Regt.
Draper, C. N., 1st Div. Supply Column, Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Drinkwater, F. W. C., Capt., A.V.C.
Drummond, R. F., Ches. Brigade Coy., A.S.C.
Duff, H., 10th Batt. (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Duffy, E. A., 2nd Lt., 10th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs.).
Duffy, J. C.
Dumbell, S., Cadet Corps.
1,5 Duncan, W., Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dunkin, G. W., Lt., A.B.C.
12 Dutton, J. G., Lt., R.F.A.
Dykins, W. A., Capt., A.V.C.

## E

Eastwood, E. H., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Eastwood, R. A., R.N. Air Squadron.
Edmiston, J. F., Capt., R.A.M.C., West Lancs. A.S.C.
Edwards, A. C., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Edwards, E. P.
Edwards, J. K., 2nd Lt., 3/7th Batt. Ches. Regt.
Edwardson, J., 2nd Lt., 3/4th R. Welsh Fus.
Elam, C. W., A.V.C.
Ellis, G. B., Lt., R.F.A.
Ellison, K., Lt., A.S.C.
1 Ellison, R. S., 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
*11 **ELLISON, W. R.,** 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Elton, L. S., 2nd Lt., 55th Coy. Army Cyclists' Corps.
Emrys-Roberts, E., Capt., Welsh Div. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Evans, A. F., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Evans, F. G., 2nd Lt., 4th Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Evans, T. B., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Evanson, A. C., Lt., 14th Batt. Ches. Regt.
Eveson, T. E., 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Ewart, A. E., Engineer-Commander, R.N.

## F

Fairrie, S. H., Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C.
Faraday, S., 2nd Lt., 10th (S.) Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
Fargher, T. E. N., 2nd Lt., R.E.
Farmer, A., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **FARMER, A. C.,** 1st Canadian Contingent.
Farrow, F. D., Staff Lt., Asst. Chem. Adviser to Port Army, France.
Finlay, D. K., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Fisher, E. G., Surg., R.N.
Flenley, R., 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Fletcher, D. H., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. West Riding Regt.
Flinn, W., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
Forster, H. V., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Forster, L. E., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
Foster, R. Bruce, 2nd Lt., Heavy Artillery, Woolwich.
* **FOTHERGILL, P. H.,** R.E.
Fraser, L. R.
Frazer, R. F., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. King's Own (Yorks. L.I.).
Frazer, W. M., 2/6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Freeth, C. E., 2nd Lt., 2/6th Batt. Ches. Regt.
Freeth, F. A., Capt., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Fulton, K. A., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.

## G

Gair, T., Lt., R.F.A.
Galdin, L. A., Sub-Lt., French Army.
11 Gamble, H., Capt., A.V.C.
Garner, H. V.
Garner, J. K., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Gately, J. E., 2nd Lt., 23rd Indian Native Cavalry.
Gately, V. H., 2nd Lt., Indian Bengal Lancers.
Gemmell, R. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Gerrard, R. F., Lt., R.A.M.C., Welsh Border.

GETHING, J. E., Lt., R.A.M.C. (*Resigned*).
GIBBS, J. L., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
GILES, H. N., Capt., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GILLENDER, R. H., 2nd Lt., South Staffs. Regt.
GLANVILLE, L. R. G. DE, Capt., R.A.M.C.
GLASGOW, M., Lt., A.S.C. (M.T.).
11 GLASSE, M. ST. G., Capt., A.V.C.
GLAYSTER, S.E.
GLENDINNING, A. V., Capt., R.A.M.C.
GODBER, J., Capt., A.V.C.
GOLDING, G. S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
6 GONNER, E. D. L., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GOODMAN, S., R.A.M.C.
GORDON, H., 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GORE, A. E., 87th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
GOURLEY, H. J. F., 2nd Lt., Ches. Field Coy. R.E.
* **GRAHAM, G. S.,** Lt., R.A.M.C.
GRAHAM, J., 2nd Lt., 13th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GRAHAM, J. H., Lt., 15th Batt. Ches. Regt.
GRANT, G., 2nd Lt., Army Cyclists' Corps.
GRANT, G. A., 2nd Lt., Black Watch (R. Highlanders).
GRAY, G., Chemical Works, W.O.
GREAVES, F. J. S.
GREEN, P. C., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GREENALL, J. B., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. Ches. Regt.
GREGORY, F. C., 2nd Lt., 3rd County of London Yeomanry.
GREGSON, G. A., Lt., 98th Field Coy., R.E.
GRIERSON, J. B., Capt., West. Signal Coy., R.E.
GRIFFIN, A. C., Lt., R.E.
GRIFFIN, D. M., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GRIFFIN, P. G. B., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
GRIFFITH, F.
GRIFFITHS, J., A.S.C.
GRIFFITHS, T., Ches. Brigade Coy., A.S.C.
GRISEWOOD, A. E., Capt., I.M.S.
5 GROVES, J. O., Lt., R.N. Air Squadron.
GRUNDY, D. C., Canadian R.A.M.C.

## H

13 HACKETT, NORAH, War Service, France.
HADFIELD, P. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
HAGUE, J. H., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HALL, A. A., 2nd Lt., Northumberland Fus.
HALL, E., 2nd Lt., R.E.
HALL, R. L., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
12 HALLAS, G. S., Lt., R.E.
HALSALL, F., Advisory Dental Officer, West. Command.
HALSALL, R., 2nd Lt., 19th Batt. R. Welsh Fus., attached 14th Batt. South Wales Borderers.
HAMILTON, D. C., Staff-Capt. B.E.F.
HAMILTON, G. W., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
HAMPSON, R. E. V., 2nd Lt., R.E.
15,12 HANCE, H. M., Major, K. George's Own (Saprs. & Miners) Indian Regt.
1 HANNA, W., 2nd Lt., 11th Batt. North Staffs. Regt.
HARDING, G. D., Capt., R.A.M.C.
* **HARDING, N. E.,** Major, R.A.M.C.

HARGREAVES, A. R., Capt., R.A.M.C.
HARPER, L., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. (Earl of Chester) Ches. Regt.
HARRINGTON, C. A., 1st Canadian Gren. Guards.
4 HARRINGTON, H. N., M.O., 3rd Batt. Ches. Regt.
* **HARRIS, A. B.**
HARRIS, P. C., 3rd City of London Field Amb.
HARRISON, G. H., Lt., R.N. Brigade.
HARRISON, J. H., Eng. Lt.-Commander, R.N.
HARRISON, R. H., 87th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
HARTLAND, A., R.A.M.C.
HARTLAND, G., Univ. and P.S. Batt. R. Fus.
HARTLES, W. E., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HARTLEY, J. J.
HATCH, H. C., (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HAYTON, H. W., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
4,11 HEHIR, P., Col., I.M.S.
HENDERSON, JOHN A., 3/2nd County of London Yeo. (Westminster Dragoons), 9th Res. Cavalry Regt.
HENDERSON, W. S., Surgeon-Major, King Edward's Horse.
HENDERSON, W. W., Lt., A.V.C.
HENRI, F. H., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HENSHALL, L. S., Lt., 4th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
* **HERDMAN, G. A.,** 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HEYES, J. P., Lt., A.V.C.
HICKS, W. L., Staff-Capt., 20th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HIGHTON, H. J., R.F.A.
HIGSON, G. I., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).
HILL, G. N., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **HILLIS, S. D.,** 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HILTON, J. C.
HITCHENS, A. P., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
HOCKING, H. F., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
6 HODGSON, A. J., Capt., 13th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HODGSON, J. P., 2nd Lt., 2nd East Lancs. Brigade.
HODGSON, J. R. King Edward's Horse.
HOFMAN, C., French Infantry.
HOLDEN, S. J. C., Capt., R.A.M.C., 3rd West Lancs. Field Amb.
HOLGATE, G., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HOLLAND, C., Capt., A.V.C.
14 HOLLAND, J. V., 2nd Lt., 3rd. Batt. Leinster Regt., Royal Canadians.
HOLMES, A. W. W., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
HOLMES, C., 2nd Lt., 5th Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
HOLMES, R. P., Vet. Officer, La Croix Violette, France.
HOLT, C. L. W.
HOLT, F., 19th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HOLT, S. E., 20th Batt. R. Fus.
1,11 HONAN, M., Capt., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
HOPPER, A. S.
HORNE, L. R., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Field Coy.) R.E.
HORSMAN, H. S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HOUSEMAN, J. W., 2nd Lt., North Midland Div. Training, A.S.C.
HOWARD, G. G., Capt., A.V.C.
HOWARD-JONES, G., 2nd Lt., Ches. Regt.
HOWARTH, Miss, West Lancs. (T.F.) V.A.D.
HUDSON, R.
HUFF-HEWETT, W. E., Lt., R.A.M.C.
HUGHES, C. A., Lt., R.A.M.C.

3 HUGHES, E., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HUGHES, N. W.
HUGHES, P. B., Inns of Court O.T.C.
HUGHES, W. O., Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
HUNT, A. D., Lt., R.A.M.C.
11 HUNT, F. W., Major, A.V.C.
HUNT, N. C.
HURLEY, J. C. S. M., Ches. Field Coy., R.E.
* **HUTCHINSON, I. O.,** Temporary-Capt., Black Watch Regt.

## I

IDDON, H., R.A.M.C.
ILES, C. C., Lt., R.A.M.C.
* **IMISON, C. K.,** 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
IMLACH, H. T., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
INCH, W. G., 2nd Lt., 96th (Field Coy.) R.E.
INMAN, W. M., 3rd West Lancs. Field Amb.
ISAAC, G. W., R.A.M.C.
ISHERWOOD, R., Lt., A.V.C.
ITHELL, R. G., 3rd West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.

## J

JACKSON, H. G., 2nd Lt., 4th (Res.) Batt. Warwickshire Regt.
JACKSON, T. H., R.A.M.C.
JAMES, C., 2nd Lt., 14th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
JENKINS, F., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
JENNINGS, C. H., 12th (S.) Batt. York and Lancs. Regt.
JONES, ARVOR, Capt., R.A.M.C., Welsh Field Amb.
JONES, C. O., Lt., R.A.M.C.
JONES, G. RIGBY, 2nd Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
JONES, H. T., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
JONES, H. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
JONES, J. E., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **JONES, J. Raymond,** Capt., R.A.M.C.
* **JONES, S. Kirby,** Lt., A.V.C.
JONES, STEVENSON, Lt., South Lancs. Regt.
JONES, W. E., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
* **JONES, W. J.,** Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
11 JOWETT, W., Major, E. African A.V.C.

## K

KAY, H. R., 6th (Rifle) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
KEANE, G. J., Capt., R.A.M.C.
6 KEMP, L. H., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
KING, G. C., Capt., R.A.M.C.
KININMONTH, A. M., Capt., 4th Batt. Ches. Regt.
KINNS, P. C., Capt., 13th (S). Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
KIRKWOOD, A. F., 2nd Lt., Somerset L.I.
KNOWLES, R. H., Lt., A.V.C.
KNOWLES, R. H., Lt., R.N. Air Squadron.

## L

LAING, N. P., Capt., R.A.M.C., attached to West Lancs. A.S.C.
LAITHWAITE, P., Lt., 10th Batt. (The Prince of Wales' Volunteers) South Lancs. Regt.

Lamb, R., Capt., R.A.M.C.
11 Lancaster, G. C., Lt., A.V.C.
Lanceley, T., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Lawson, F. A., 2nd Batt. M.P.S. Brigade, R. Fus.
Lea, J. A., Rhodesian Regt.
Lee, R., Lt., I.M.S.
Lewis, B. A., 2nd Lt., 9th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Lewis, G. S.
Lewis, H. D., Lt., A.V.C.
Lewis, L. W., Lt., 14th Batt, King's Rifles.
Lewis, R. L., Lt., A.V.C.
Lewis, W. O., No. 8 Cadet Batt.
Leyland, A. H., Capt., A.V.C.
Lipton, S. H.
Little, R. J., Capt., A.V.C.
Lloyd, E., 1st Batt. Australian Engineers.
Lloyd, L. W. W., Capt., A.V.C.
Lobb, H. B., Sergt.-Major, Ches. Brigade Coy., A.S.C.
Lomas, H. B., 2nd Lt., 14th (Res.) Batt. Ches. Regt.
Longton, H., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Loudon, J., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Lovegrove, F. T. A., Capt., Australian A.M.C.
Lovelady, J. F.
Lunt, W. T., Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Luya, C. J., Major, Lancs. and Ches. (Fortress) R.E.

## M

Macalister, W.
Macfarlane, W. A., 2nd Lt., 2nd Line Welsh Div., A.S.C.
Maddock, H. M., 2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fus.
Maddrell, J. K., Lt., 15th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
11 Makinson, C. W., Capt., A.V.C.
Marples, M. E., Lt., A.S.C.
Marsden, H. E., Capt., R.A.M.C., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb.
Marsh, E. B., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Martin, E. E., Major, A.V.C.
Martin, J. G., Major, 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Martin, T., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Mason, H. C., 5th Batt. East Surrey Regt.
Mather, J. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
11 Matthews, J. B., Capt., R.A.M.C.
* **McCONNAN, J.,** 2nd Lt., 12th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **McCORMICK, EDWARD,** Australian Force.
McDougall, W. A., Major, A.V.C.
McElroy, E. H., Lt., K.O.S.B.
McFeeley, J. J. C., 2/6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
McGeagh, G. R. D., Capt., R.A.M.C.
McGill, J., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Field Coy.) R.E.
McGuffie, P. D., 2nd Lt., 10th (S.) Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
McKno, J., R.F.A.
12 McLellan, S. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
McManus, H.
McNaught, G. S., Capt., 12th Batt. Ches. Regt.
Mayworth, Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
Meeson, A. E., Lt., 170th Brigade, R.F.A.
11 Meigh, E., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.

Meigh, H., 4th West Lancs. R.F.A.
Melling, H., R.N. Air Squadron.
Mercer, E. D., U.P.S. Batt.
Mercer, J., Naval Inst., R.N.
13 Michell, Georges, Sub-Lt., French Infantry.
Middle, G. F., 2nd Lt., R.E. (Wireless Section).
Miller, B. A., 2nd Lt., 10th Div. Artillery.
Miller, E. S., Capt., R.A.M.C.
1 Millican, N. S., Capt., 12th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Milliken, F. S., 2nd Lt., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
* **MILNER, J. L.,** 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Mitchell, A. C., Capt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Moir, J. M., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
Mooney, A. C., R.N.V.R.
Mooney, G. W., Surgeon, R.N.
Moore, C. A. St. G., 2nd Lt., Ches. (Res. Field Coy.) R.E.
Moore, E. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Moore, P. A., Rhodesian Horse.
Morgan, H., 2nd Lt., 14th R. Welsh Fus.
Morgan, M. T., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Morgan, R. T., 2nd Lt., 4th West Lancs. (Howitzer) Brigade, R.F.A.
Morris, H. T. F.
15 Morrison, L., 2nd Lt., 1/7th Batt. Lancs. Fus.
Moses, B., 2nd Lt., 12th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
* **MOSS, J. M.,** A.S.C.
Moss, S. C., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Mulholland, D. J., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Murphy, B. L., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Murray, Staff Sergeant-Major R., A.S.C.
Myers, S., 4th London (Howitzer) Brigade.

## N

Naidu, B. P. B., Lt., I.M.S.
Naylor, F., 2nd Wilts. Regt.
Newbold, O., 2nd Lt., 12th (R.) Batt. R. Welsh Fus.
Newbould, B., 6th Batt. West Yorks. Regt.
Newcombe, F. G., Inns of Court O.T.C.
Newell, L. M., Lt.-Col., Welsh Border Mounted Brigade, A.S.C.
Nicholl, E. McK., Lt., A.V.C.
Nickels, W. L., Ches. Field Coy., R.E.
Nickson, W., 2nd Lt., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Nield, H., Capt., R.A.M.C.

## O

Oakes, C., Major, 5th Batt. Ches. Regt.
O'Brien, T. E. H., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
O'Connor, T. J., 2nd Lt., Highland L.I.
Ogden, G. O., Lt., A.V.C.
11 O'Gormon, C. L., Capt., Australian A.V.C.
11 O'Hagan, J. J., Lt.-Col., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Oldershaw, G. F., Capt., R.A.M.C.
O'Loughlin, W. S., Surgeon, R.N.
Osborn, F. W., Artists' Rifles.
Overton, P. J. S., Capt., 4th West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
Owen, A. T., Inns of Court O.T.C.

## P

11 Pallin, W. A., Major, A.V.C.
Pallis, M. A., 2nd Lt., Intelligence Office, 80th Brigade, 27th Div.
Parker, J., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Parker, J. H., 20th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Parkes, D. K., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Parkes, H. R., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
Parkinson, W. G., 12th Batt. The Rifle Brigade.
Parry, S., Lt., 136th Heavy Battery, R.G.A.
Parry, W., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
Paterson, C., R. Hamps. Regt.
Paton, A. S., 4th Batt. Ches. Regt.
Pearson, A.
Pedder, R. S., 2nd Lt., 13th Batt. Lancs. Fus.
11 Pemberton, H. S., Surgeon-Capt., 5th Dragoons.
Pentony, J. J. K., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Pickles, J., 6th West Yorks. Regt.
Pickmere, T., U.P.S. Corps.
Pierce, H., Capt., R.A.M.C., East Lancs. Regt.
Pierce, W. R., Capt., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Pinto Leite, A. J., Lt., R.F.A.
Plummer, F. C., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Plunkett, R. A., Capt., A.V.C.
Pool, S., Lt., R.A.M.C.
Powell, C. A. W., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Preston, E. C., U.P.S. Batt. Middlesex Regt.
Proctor, H. A. B., 2nd Lt., Montgomeryshire Yeo.
Prout, W. T., 2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. Ches. Regt.
Pugh, J., Lt., A.V.C.
Pugh, R., 2nd Lt., A.S.C.

## Q

Quiggin, E., Lt., Kent (Fortress) R.E.

## R

Rafter, J. P., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Ranner, Charles E.
Ratcliffe, J. L.
Ravenscroft, M., 2nd Lt., 13th Lancs. Battery, R.F.A.
Rawlinson, J. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Raynor, G., 2nd Lt., 202nd Field Coy., R.E.
Read, A. H., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Rees, A. A., Capt., R.A.M.C.
* **REED, J. L.,** 2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Reynolds, R.
* **RICHARDSON, D. B.,** Capt., R. Flying Corps.
Richmond, F. J., Lt., A.V.C.
Richter, A. D., A.S.C.
Roberts, A. M. M., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Roberts, E. H. G., 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
*11 **ROBERTS, F. J.,** Lt., 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Roberts, J. F., Capt., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
Roberts, J. H. T., War Office Appointment, Military Hosp. X-ray Work.
Roberts, R., R.A.M.C.
Roberts, R. E., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Roberts, R. G., Staff-Lt., Intell. Corps.

ROBERTSON, A. F., 2nd Lt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ROBINSON, C. J., 2nd Lt., 151st Howitzer Brigade, R.F.A.
ROLLO, G., Major, 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
11 ROSE, E. A., Capt., A.S.C.
ROUTLEDGE, F. J., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ROWAN, C. J., R.G.A.
ROWATT, J., 2nd Lt., S. Lancs. Regt.
ROWLANDS, J. S., Capt., R.A.M.C.
RUDD, T. W., Major, A.V.C.
RUTLEDGE, J. C., R F.A.
RUTLEDGE, J. W., 7th (Res.) Batt. R.F.A.
* **RUTHERFORD, J. A.,** Capt., M.G. Corps, 7th Infantry Brigade.
RYLANDS, D. H., Capt., A.V.C.

## S

SALISBURY, F. H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
SATOW, G. F. H., Lt., Border Regt.
* **SAUNDERS, W. G.,** Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SCHROEDER, H.
SCOTT, T., 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
SEDDON, H., Capt., R.A.M.C.
SHAW, J. A., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
SHEARER, W. CAMPBELL, Capt., King's Shrops. L.I.
SHEFFIELD, J., Capt., A.V.C.
SHIBLEY, A. R., 10th Batt. Middlesex Regt.
SHIELDS, J. H., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
SHOWAN, P. B., Inns of Court O.T.C.
* **SIMON, N.,** 2nd Lt., East Yorks. Regt.
SINCLAIR, J. H., Cyclists' Machine Gun Section (11th Battery).
14 SINTON, J. A., Capt., I.M.S.
SMITH, H. A. T., 2nd Lt., R.E.
SMITH, J., 2nd Lt., 10th (S.) Batt. King's Own (R. Lancs. Regt.).
SMITH, JOHN, Lt., Army Ordnance Corps.
SMITH, J. R., 2nd Lt., 16th (S.) Batt. King's R. Rifles.
SMITH, N. L.
SMITH, S. A., D.S.O., Capt., Canadian A.M.C.
SMITH, W. P., Major, A.V.C.
SPENCER, C. A., 2nd Lt., North Staffs. Regt.
* **SPENCER-WARWICK, J. C.,** Lt., R.N. Div. (Anson Batt.).
* **STALKER, F. B. D.,** 2nd Lt., 6th Border Regt.
STALLYBRASS, C. O., Lt., R.A.M.C.
11 STAPLETON-BRETHERTON, V., Capt., 1st West Lancs. (Field Coy.) R.F.A.
STARKEY, W. E., 2nd Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
STEINBERG, N. W., Lt., R.A.M.C.
STEWART, C. B., Lt., 3rd Wessex Field Amb.
STEWART, H. A., Capt., A.V.C.
STEWART, I. O., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
STOKES, W. P., Lt., A.V.C.
STOREY, F. H., Capt., West African Medical Service.
STOTT, L. B., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
STUBBS, J. R., Lt., A.O.D.
SUMMERS, F., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
SUMNER, H., Capt., A.V.C.
*11 **SWINTON, E.,** 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
SWITHINBANK, A., R.A.M.C.
SYKES, A. R., Lt., 14th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SYKES, S. P., Capt., R.A.M.C.

## T

TAYLOR, E., 2nd Lieut., R.E.
TAYLOR, G. S. M., London Electrical Engineers.
TAYLOR, H. S., 2nd Lt., A.S.C.
TAYLOR, K. B., Capt., 5th Batt. Flints. Regt., R. Welsh Fus.
TAYLOR, R. STOPFORD, Major, R.A.M.C., 87th Field Amb., 29th Div.
TEARE, J., Lt., 1st London Sanitary Coy., R.A.M.C.
THIERENS, J. P., Capt., R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb.
THOMASON, W. (Telegraphist), R.N.
THOMPSON, W., 2nd Lt., Infantry.
THOMPSON, W. H., 2nd Lt., R.F.A.
THORNE, H. A., Capt., A.V.C.
THORP, F., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
THREADGOLD, R. A., 2/6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
THRELFALL, R., 2nd Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
TODD, A. J. K., 2nd Lt., Cavalry (Res.) Regt.
TOWNEND, B. R., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
TRENBATH, S., 87th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
TWOMEY, R. A., Naval Instructor, R.N.
TYSON, J., 2nd Lt., A.S.C.

## V

VAUGHAN, J., 2nd Lt.
*12 **VENMORE, J. F.,** 2nd Lt., 14th (S.) Batt. R. Welsh Fus.

## W

WADSWORTH, T. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
WALKER, A., Capt., A.V.C.
WALKER, C. A., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WALL, T. F., Lt., R.N.V.R.
WALLEY, C. S., Lt., 44th Overseas Batt., Canadian E.F.
WARD, J. A., Lt., A.V.C.
WARD, T. O.
WATKINSON, A. S., 2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Div. R.E.
WATSON, A. E., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
WEAVER, R., Surgeon Probationer, R.N.V.R.
WEBSTER, F., 2nd Lt., Ches. Field Coy., Welsh Div. Engineers.
WEEKES, N. B., 2nd Lt., R.G.A.
11 WESTON, A. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
WHITE, H. G., 4th Batt. K.S.L.A.
WHITFIELD, T. F., R.A.M.C.
WHITTAKER, D., Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Corps.
WHITTAKER, H., Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Corps.
WHITTLE, ERIC T., 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WHITWAM, L. S., Fleet Surgeon, R.N.
WHYTE, K. MACI., Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
WILD, Miss J., West Lancs. (T.F.) V.A.D.
WILKINSON, F. C., Lt., R.A.M.C., Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hosp.
WILKINSON, N. C., R.G.A.
WILLCOCKS, R. D., I.M.S.
WILLIAMS, A. J., Capt., A.V.C.
* **WILLIAMS, B. J.,** 2nd Lt., 29th (Res.) Batt. Northumberland Fus.
WILLIAMS, I. J., Capt., R.A.M.C.
WILLIAMS, J. LL., Lt., A.V.C.

WILLIAMS, R. W., Capt., A.V.C.
WILLIAMS, T. O., Capt., R.A.M.C.
* **WILLIAMSON, A.,** 2nd Lt., 9th Batt. Suffolk Regt.
WILLIAMSON, F., R.N.V.R.
WILLS, R. G., Capt., R.A.M.C., 3rd West Lancs. Brigade.
WILSON, A., 8th Batt. Border Regt.
WILSON, H. W., Capt., R.E.
WILSON, J. ST. G., Capt., R.A.M.C.
WINDLE, J. B., Capt., Lancs. and Ches. R.G.A.
WISE, E. J. H., Army Dental Surgeon Lt.
WITTY, B. H., Denbighshire Hussars.
WOLSON, S., 4th London (Howitzer) Brigade.
WOOD, R. L., Capt., R.A.M.C., attached 2/5th Batt. S. Lancs. Regt.
* **WOODS, H.,** H.M.S. *Monmouth.*
11 WOOLFENDEN, H. F., Capt., R.A.M.C.
WOOLL, E., 2nd Lt., Ches. Regt.
WREN, B., Artists' Rifles, O.T.C.
WRIGHT, A. E., Surg. Prob., R.N.
WRIGHT, H. C., 2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WRIGHT, S. N., Surgeon-Lt., R.N.

## Y

1 YARWOOD, J. P. (Chemists' Corps), R.E.
YEOMAN, J. B., Major, R.A.M.C.
YORKE, C., Capt., R.A.M.C.
YOUNG, F. W. BAKER, Capt., R.A.M.C.
YOUNG, L. F. H., Lt.-Commander, R.N.
YOUNG, W. F., Capt., R.A.M.C., 2nd West Lancs. Field Amb.

## LIBRARY STAFF.

5 MUNDAY, S., 20th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

* **PEPPIETTE, E. A.,** 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

WOOD, D. ELAND, R.A.M.C.

## OFFICE STAFF.

BAGSHAW, W. J., 3/5th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

CARESWELL, G. S., 2/10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

6 FELL, J., 2/5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

HAWNAUR, C. S., 19th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HEATH, F., Officers' Cadet Batt., Cambridge.
HOLMES, F., Corpl., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

JONES, W. F., 2/6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

MCDONNELL, F., 2nd Lt., 27th (S.) Batt. Northumberland Fus.

PIERCE, W. J., 15th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## EMPLOYEES.

CAULFIELD, J., 20th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
CHESTER, G. W., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
CLAYSON, G., R.A.M.C.
CONNOR, J., Corpl., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

1 EARLE, J., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

FAIRLEY, B., R.E.

GREGSON, A., 2nd Batt. R. Welsh Fus.

JENKINS, J., R.A.M.C.

KINGAN, R., R.E. (Chemists' Corps).

LEATHERBARROW, W., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

MOONEY, R., 6th South Lancs. Regt.

6 NEILD, W., Sergt.-Major, King's Royal Rifles.

PEDAN, A., Lance-Corpl., R.A.M.C.
PEDAN, D., 6th (Rifle) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
PURDY, T. H., 2nd Lt., Army Ord. Corps.
PYE, F. W., Admiralty Service.

SANDS, J., South Lancs. Regt.
1 STEWART, I., Manchester Regt.
STEWART, J., A.S.C.
STEWART, T., A.S.C.

TENNANT, R., 1st Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
THOMPSON, B. W., Army Post Office.

WRIGHT, C. E., Gunnery Instructor, R.N.
WRIGHT, H., R.A.M.C.

# Liverpool College.

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

**The following have Lost their Lives in the Service of their Country.**

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM G.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R. ; at Festubert, May 16th.—1904-1910.

ASHBY, GEORGE W.—Capt., 6th London Regt. ; in France, September 27th.—1904-1905.

ASHCROFT, ERNEST.—Lt., 8th Devon Regt. ; killed in France, September 25th.—1896-1900.

BARR, SAMUEL TUDOR.—Lt., 3rd Hussars ; on February 25th, in Flanders.—1891-1900.

BARTLETT, ARTHUR G.—Corpl., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R. ; at Hooge, June 16th.—1903-1904.

BUCHANAN, ALAN.—Private, 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R. ; at Hooge, June 16th.—1906-1907.

CRIPPEN, GEORGE O.—Lt., 5th Batt. S. Lancs. Regt. ; in Flanders, May 14th.—1896-1898.

DAVIS, LEO EDWIN.—2nd Lt., 5th Manchester Regt. ; "Missing, believed killed," at the Dardanelles.—1910-1912.

ELLISON, WILLIAM R.—2nd Lt., R.F.A. ; of wounds received in Flanders, June 20th.—1908-1910.

GEDDES, WILLIAM M.—Capt., 2nd Wilts. Regt. ; in France, September 25th.—1896-1905.

HANEWINKEL, ERNEST E.—Capt., 19th London Regt. ; in France, on August 31st.—1895-1898.

HARVEY, ROBERT V.—Capt., 7th Batt. Canadian Infantry; of wounds received near Ypres, April 28th.—1884-1891.

HOPKINSON, HUGH J. P.—Lt., R.E. ; of wounds at the Dardanelles, November 6th.—1902-1905.

JONES, HARRY D.—Private, H.A.C. ; in Flanders, June 16th.—1902-1904.

LLOYD, ROBERT ARTHUR.—2nd Lt., 4th Batt. K.L.R. ; in Flanders, April 27th.—1904-1910.

LLOYD, SAMUEL T.—Private, 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R. ; on July 3rd, of wounds reecived at Ypres, May 4th.—1901-1906.

MADDEN, THOMAS H.—2nd Lt., 1st Batt. K.L.R. ; on March 10th, at Givenchy.—1904-1913.

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM S.—Capt., 6th K.L.R. ; on March 13th, near Neuve Chapelle.—1891-1899.

NOSWORTHY, PHILIP C.—2nd Lt., 3rd Cheshire Regt. ; "Missing, believed killed."—1905-1914.

PICKERING, HAROLD C.—2nd Lt., Lanc. Fusiliers ; at Ypres, July 7th.—1901-1903.

PULLEN, JOHN R. LE G.—Cadet H.M.S. *Monmouth* ; on November 1st, off Chile.—1910-1911.

RIGBY, ERNEST.—Corpl., Motor Cyclist, attached to the 15th Hussars; in action at Ypres, November 12th.—1897-1905.
ROBERTS, GEORGE B.—2nd Lt., 1st Batt. Manchester Regt.; in Flanders, May 7th.—1907-1911.
SCOTT, WALTER FALCONER.—Capt., 59th Scinde Rifles F.F.; in the battle of Ypres.—1889-1899.
THARRATT, GEORGE V.—Lt., 4th Batt. K.L.R.; in hospital ship *Anglia*, November 17th.—1906-1912.
TINNE, ERNEST P. J.—Lt., Royal Naval Reserve; in H.M.S. *Hogue*.—1895-1896.
TWENTYMAN, ARTHUR.—Capt., 10th (Scottish) K.L.R.; on December 2nd, in Flanders.—1887-1892.
WALTON, RICHARD C.—Lt., 9th Ghurkas; November 7th, at Ypres.—1897-1904.
WATERHOUSE, ARVED.—2nd Lt., Royal Lancs. Regt.; in the battle of the Aisne.—1899-1900.

## Wounded.

BRADBURY, G. E.—2nd Lt., 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
CAPPER, H.—Canadian Expeditionary Force.
CLARKE, T. C.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
ECKES, J. A.—Capt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
GARDINER, E.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. K.L.R.
GOODWIN, J. C.—Lt., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.
HOBART, D.—Lt., 24th Punjabis.
HOPWOOD, F.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
JONES, M. V.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. R.W.F.
JONES, S.—2nd Lt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
JONES, S. G.—Lt., Royal Naval Div. (Anson Batt.).
KEET, H. G.—Capt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
LAING, H. J. G.—14th Batt. 1st Canadian Contingent.
LLOYD, W. E.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
LUNT, A. T.—2nd Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
MACCUNN, W. S.—2nd Lt., Scottish Borderers.
MACDONALD, R.—2nd Lt., 15th Batt. K.L.R.
MCGILCHRIST, A. M.—Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
MILL, L. B.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
SALMON. J. D.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
SCOTT-TUCKER, D. G. H. H.—Capt., 1st Batt. K.L.R.

## Missing.

ADAMS, T. D.—Capt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
GEMMELL, K. A.—Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
NOSWORTHY, P. C.—2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt.

## Died.

CLAYTON, G. E. C.—2nd Lt., Marines.
COHAN E. M.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
HICK, P.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), 1st Western General Hospital.
HORNER, W. A.—2nd Lt., 15th Batt. K.L.R.
NEWTON, W. J.—Major 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.

## Mentioned in Despatches.

BEHREND, A. F.—2nd Lt., 4th East Lancs. Regt.
HOBART, D.—Lt. 24th Punjabis.

MADDEN, T. H.—2nd Lt., 1st Batt. K.L.R.
ROSE, E. A.—Temp. Major, A.S.C.
SCOTT-TUCKER, D. G. H. H.—Capt., 1st Batt. K.L.R.
WILTON, T. R.—Capt., Works Co. Lancs. Fortress R.E.

## Cross of the Legion of Honour.

JACKSON, F. W.—2nd Lt., 1st West Lancs. Field Co., R.E.

### The following are on Active Service.

## A

ABRAHAMS, M. L.—King Edward's Horse.
ADAM, E. C.—2nd Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
ADAMS, W. J.—Senior Chaplain-Col., West Lancs. Div. 1st West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
ADAMS, W. N.—Capt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
AIKMAN, W.—Lt., 1st Lancs. Batt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
APPLEBY, E.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
ASHBY, J. F.—Lt., 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt.
ATHERTON, V.—3rd City Batt. K.L.R.
AUSTIN, E. L.—2nd Lt., 15th (Service) Batt. K.L.R.

## B

BADDELEY, F. W.—Army Cyclists' Corps.
BAILEY, F. W.—Surgeon-Capt., 3rd West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
BAKER, J. N. L.—2nd Lt. 16th (City) Batt. K.L.R.
BEHREND, A. F.—2nd Lt., 4th East Lancs. Regt.
BELAM, F. A.—Capt., R.A.M.C. Special Reserve.
BELAM, R. H.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.
BELL, H. C. FORBES.—Capt., 73rd Carnatic Infantry (Indian Army).
BELOE, W.—Special Engineers' Batt., Royal Marines.
BENEDICT, L.—10th (Scottish) Reserve Batt. K.L.R.
BENNETT, F. C.—Scottish Horse.
BENNETT, S.—2nd Lt., West Yorks. Regt.
BERNARD, C. A.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
BINGHAM, P. A.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
BISHOP, F. H.—2nd Lt., North Staffs. Regt.
BISHOP, G. S. A.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
BLABEY, J. R.—2nd Lt., 1st (City) Batt. K.L.R.
BODEY, A. R.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
BORASTON, C. A.—2nd Lt., 2nd Field Co. R.E., Lowland Division.
BORASTON, F. R.—20th Batt. K.L.R.
BORTHWICK, Hon. W.—Sergt., Inns of Court Batt.
BOUSFIELD, H.—Lt., H.M.S. *Skirmisher*.
BOWER, A. F.—1st West Lancs. Field Ambulance R.A.M.C. (T.).
BOWRING, F. H.—Capt., 1st City Batt. K.L.R.
BRADBURY, G. E.—2nd Lt., 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
BRADLEY, A. H.—Lce.-Corpl., 3rd West Lancs. Div. R.E., Signal Section.
BRADSHAW, G. H.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
BRADY, S. E. J.—2nd Lt., 1/3rd London Regt.
BRANCH, L. R. ——— Hussars.
BRASSEY-EDWARDS, S.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fortress R.E.
BREEZE, J. E.—2nd Lt., 2nd Batt. 5th Cheshire Regt.
BREMNER, R. H.—Lt., West Lancs. A.S.C.

Brett, H. C.—Lt., 6th Manchester Regt.
Brockman, R. St. L.—Lt.-Surgeon H.M.S. *Amphitrite.*
Brockman, W. D.—2nd Lt., 9th London Regt.
Bryan, J. N. L.—Lt., 8th Batt. K.L.R.
Burnyeat, N. Q.—Capt., East Lancs. R.F.A.
Busby, C.—R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Ambulance.

## C

Campbell, D. A.—Major, 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Capon, P. G.—Lt. Dental Officer, Northern Command.
Capon, R. S.—Inns of Court O.T.C.
Capper, H.—Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Capstick, E. S.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
Carey, W. F.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Carrothers, C. G.—14th Batt. K.L.R.
Carrothers, E.—Lt., 14th Batt. K.L.R.
Carson, R. H.—Lt., Queensland Div., Australian Expeditionary Force.
Carter, W. H.—2nd Lt., 2/6th Gurkha Regt.
Chandler, R. A.—Capt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
Chavasse, A.—2nd Lt., 11th Batt. K.L.R.
Chavasse, C. M.—Temporary Chaplain to the Forces.
Chavasse, F. B.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
Chavasse, N. G.—Surgeon-Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Clarke, C. S.—Lce.-Corpl., Canadian Contingent.
Clarke, D. H.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
Clarke, H.—17th Batt. K.L.R.
Clarke, J. H.—1st (City) Batt. K.L.R.
Clarke, R. S.—Denbighshire Hussars.
Clarke, T. C.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
Clegg, J.—2nd Lt., 13th Batt. K.L.R.
Clegg, N.—Headquarters Staff, 3rd Army.
Cochran, W. B.—2nd Lt., 19th Batt. K.L.R.
Cockram, L. H.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. K.L.R.
Cohan, W. M.—Capt., 1st West Lancs. R.F.A.
Collingwood, S.—Lt., R.G.A.
Collinson, J. L.—2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
Cook, R. N.—Capt., 5th South Lancs. Regt.
Corlett, A. L.—2nd Lt., 5th South Lancs. Regt.
Councell, A. E.—2nd Lt., A.S.C. Horse Transport Depot.
Cowan, E. H.—2nd Lt., 2/1st Lancs. Batt. R.G.A.
Cowan, G. K.—Lt. 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Cowden, N.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Cowman, F. G.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
Cowman, R. J.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
Cox, C. W.—1st Lancs. R.G.A.
Cox, F. L.—King Edward's Horse.
Cox, G. A.—Lancs. Hussars.
Crosfield, J.—2nd Lt., 2nd London Regt., Royal Fusiliers.
Cunningham, C. E.—17th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
Curtis, W. A.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.

## D

Daniels, J.—Lt., R.H.A.
Davenport, C.—Capt., 8th Batt. Sherwood Foresters.
Davey, F.—Lt., South African Border Rifles.
Davey, G. B.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.

DAVIDSON, A. G.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
DAVIDSON, R. A.—2nd Lt., Denbighshire Hussars.
DAVIDSON, W. P.—Lt., R.N.V.R., Examining Officer, Mersey Defences.
DAVIES, H.—Staff-Sergt., West Div. A.S.C.
DAVIES, O. H. S.—South Wales Borderers.
DAWSON, G. M.—Lt., 19th Batt. K.L.R.
DAWSON, T. W.—Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
DICKINSON, J. R.—8th Batt. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.
DOWNHAM, F. R. L.—King Edward's Horse.
DOWNHAM, K. D.—R.A.M.C.
DRAPER, W. E.—King Edward's Horse.
DREW, A. O.—2nd Lt., The Border Regt.
DUMBELL, G. E.—2nd Lt., 13th Royal Warwick Regt.
DUNCAN, J. N.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
DUNCAN, M.—2nd Lt., 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.

## E

ECCLES, H. C.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
ECKES, J. A.—Capt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
EDMONDSON, T. R.—2nd Lt., 1st Batt. K.L.R.
EDWARDS, LEWIS—2nd Lt., 19th Pioneer Batt. Welsh Regt.
EILLS, W.—Lt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
ELLIOTT, H. C.—A.S.C. Mechanical Transport.
ELLIS, C. T.—Inns of Court Batt.
ELTON, L. S.—2nd Lt., 57th West. Lancs. Div. Cyclists' Corps.
EVANS, A. C.—Lancashire Hussars (Reserves).
EVANS, J. (M.D.).—Capt., 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

## F

FAIRCLOUGH, R. B.—2nd Lt., 4th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
FAZAKERLEY, J. G.—Rifleman, 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
FIELD, S. A.—2nd Lt., Royal Marines.
FISCHER, J. J.—2nd Lt., Welsh Divisional Engineers.
FLETCHER, J. H.—2nd Lt., 11th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
FOSTER, E.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
FULLAGAR, F. H.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.

## G

GABRIELSEN, M. G.—King Edward's Horse.
GARDINER, E.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. K.L.R.
GEDDES, A. A.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
GEDDES, H. H.—2nd Lt., 3rd West Yorks. Regt. (Prince of Wales').
GEMMELL, A. A.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
GIBBONS, W. P.—Capt., 23rd (Service) Batt. Manchester Regt.
GILLISON, D.—31st Batt. Canadian Contingent.
GLOVER, F. H.—Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
GLYNN, Prof. E. E.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
GLYNN, C. B.—Temp. Capt., 3/10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
GLYNN-WHITTLE, F.—Lt., A.S.C.
GOODWIN, J. C.—Lt., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.
GORDON, J. C.—2nd Lt., Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A.
GRACIE, T. S.—Red Cross Service.

GRAY, E. P. T.—2nd Lt., 2nd Brig. Scottish Horse.
GRAY, G.—Staff Lt., Trench Warfare Dept.
GREEN, H. T. C. L.—Capt., 2/4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
GREENHOUSE, F. S.—Capt., Mounted Infantry (Indian Army).
GREENLEAVES, H. L.—2nd Lt., 6th Manchester Regt.
GRIERSON, J. B.—Lt., Western Signal Co. R.E. (T.F.).

## H

HALL, A. A.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers.
HALL, E.—2nd Lt., R.E.
HALL, G.—2nd Lt., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
HALL, J. ST. G.—Lt., 2nd Canadian Contingent.
HALL, K.—Capt., 14th Batt. K.L.R.
HALL, R. L.—83rd Coy. Mechanical Transport A.S.C.
HALLAS, G. S.—Lt., West Lancs. Div. R.E.
HALSALL, H. S.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
HANDLEY, J. A.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
HARRIS, B.—2nd Lt., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
HARRISON, J. F.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
HARRISON, R. N.—Royal Engineers, Western Signal Service.
HARRISSON, R. D.—Capt., Ammunition Col. 26th Brigade Field Artillery.
HARTLEY, F. R.—Bombardier, 102nd Brigade R.F.A.
HAWS, A. D.—2nd Lt., Infantry (Reserve of Officers).
HAY, I.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
HEGARTY, J. E.—R.A.M.C., South Western Mounted Field Ambulance.
HENERY, H. W. L.—2nd Lt., King's Own Scottish Borderers.
HENERY, P. D.—Calcutta Horse.
HENSHAW, N.—2nd Lt., South Lancs. Regt.
HEPHERD, J.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
HEWETT, M. S.—Capt., Supply and Transport Corps (Indian Army).
HEYES, A.—Corpl., C Squadron, Dragoon Guards.
HEYES, H.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
HEYWOOD, A. T.—2nd Lt., 4th City Batt. Manchester Regt.
HEYWOOD, A. V.—Lt., Ulster Div. R.E.
HICK, H. C.—King Edward's Horse.
HICKS, W. L.—2nd Lt., 20th Batt. K.L.R.
HIGHAM, C. S. S.—2nd Lt., Manchester Univ. O.T.C.
HILL, T. H.—2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) Batt. K.L.R.
HOBART, D.—Lt., 24th Punjabis.
HODGINS, R. C.—2nd Lt., 7th (Reserve) Batt. K.L.R.
HODGKINSON, J. G.—2nd Lt., Railway Transport Service.
HOLDEN, G. P.—Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R.
HOLLAND, J. W. T.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
HOLMES, R. N.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. Lincs. Regt.
HOPPER, A. S.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A.).
HOPWOOD, F.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
HOPWOOD, R.—4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
HOWELL, F. R.—Sergt., 17th Batt. K.L.R.
HUDSON, C. N.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
HUES, G. H.—2nd Lt., R.E.
HUGHES, R. A.—Sergt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
HULME, G. H.—Lancashire Hussars.
HULME, T.—4th City Batt. K.L.R.
HUTCHINSON, A. M.—Calcutta Scottish.
HUTCHINSON, R. L.—Lt.-Col., R.E., Welsh Division (T.F.).

## I

IMISON, C. K.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
IMISON, G. H.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
IMISON, J. A.—2nd Lt., 3rd East Surrey Regt.
INCE, S. R.—2nd Lt., 18th Batt. K.L.R.

## J

JACKSON, E. J.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
JACKSON, E. W.—Lt., 13th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
JACKSON, F. W.—2nd Lt., 1st West Lancs. Field Co. R.E.
JACKSON, J. K. E.—New Zealand Expeditionary Force.
JACKSON, P. S.—King Edward's Horse.
JAMES, E. W.—Corpl., Royal Canadian Dragoons.
JERMY, A. W.—2nd Batt. K.L.R.
JOHNSON, J. R.—17th Service Batt. K.L.R.
JONES, A. G.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
JONES, A. W. D.—Capt., A.S.C.
JONES, C. M.—2nd Lt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
JONES, H. J.—2nd Lt., 3/4th Northamptonshire Regt.
JONES, J. H. R.—2nd Lt., 7th (Service) Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
JONES, J. T. HUGHES—Lt., Army Ordnance Dept.
JONES, M. V.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. R.W.F.
JONES, S. G.—Lt., Royal Naval Div. (Anson Batt.).
JONES, STANLEY—2nd Lt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
JONES, W. J.—Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
JOWETT, A.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.

## K

KEATING, G.—Public Schools Batt., Middlesex Regt.
KEATING, J.—2nd Lt., 1st Cambridgeshire Regt.
KEET, A. L.—Sapper Wireless Section R.E.
KEET, H. G.—Capt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
KERR, D.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
KERR, G.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
KERR, N.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
KIRKPATRICK, G.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
KNOWLES, R. H.—Surgeon, H.M.S. *Pembroke.*

## L

LAING, H. J. G.—14th Batt., 1st Canadian Contingent.
LAING, N. P.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
LAKE, A. B. M.—Capt., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
LEATHER, C. B.—2nd Lt., 18th Batt. K.L.R.
LEATHER, R. F.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
LEECE, G. C.—Lce.-Corpl., Denbighshire Hussars.
LIARDET, C. F.—Major, Lancs, and Cheshire R.G.A.
LINTON, J. E.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
LITTLE, J. H. M.—2nd Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
LLOYD, T. W.—Lt., R.E.
LLOYD, W. E.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
LOCKINGTON, E.—72nd Seaforth Highlanders, Canadian Contingent.
LOGAN, V.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
LOMAX, E. H.—2nd Lt., 10th S. Lancs. Regt.

LOMAX, J. G.—Bombr., R.F.A. (T.F.).
LONGTON, H.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
LONGTON, P.—4th City Batt. K.L.R.
LUCK, E. W. H.—Lt., 5th (Earl of Chester's) Batt. Cheshire Regt.
LUMB, H. N.—Major, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regt.
LUNT, A. T.—2nd Lt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
LUNT, E. A.—2nd Lt., 12th Lancs. Fusiliers.
LUNT, R. M.—Inns of Court O.T.C.
LYONS, A. A.—2nd Lt., 12th (Service) Batt. Manchester Regt.

## M

MACALISTER, W. C.—2nd Lt., 4th City Batt. K.L.R.
MACCUNN, W. S.—2nd Lt., Scottish Borderers.
MACDONALD, R.—2nd Lt., 15th Batt. K.L.R.
MACFARLANE, W. A.—2nd Lt., 2nd Line Welsh Div. Training A.S.C.
MACKAY, C. S.—King Edward's Horse.
MACPHAIL, D. R.—Lt., South Lancs. Regt.
MACPHERSON, B. W.—Capt., 4th Batt. K.L.R., Asst. Dist. Officer, S. Prov., Nigeria.
MACVIE, N.—Public Schools Battalion.
MALKIN, J. M.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
MALLALIEU, J. R.—2nd Lt., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
MAPLES, W.—Lieut.-Com., R.N.V.R.
MARSH, E. B.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
MARSHALL, W. B.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
MARTIN-JONES, L. M.—2nd Lt., 3rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
MARTYN, N. J. D—2nd Lt., 3rd Lancs. Fusiliers.
MARWOOD, C. E.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
MCFARLANE, J. A.—Capt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R. (T.F. Reserve).
MCGACHAN, G. F.—4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
MCGIBBON, J. E. G.—R.A.M.C., 1st West Lancs. Field Ambulance.
MCGILCHRIST, A. M.—Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
MCGUFFIE, F.—Union Forces, South Africa (Rhodesian Contingent).
MCKECHNIE, D.—2nd Lt., W. Lancs. R.E.
MCLAREN, D. A.—Corpl. (Chemist), R.E.
MCMASTER, J. M.—Col. Commanding 5th Batt. K.L.R.
MEESON, A. E.—2nd Lt., 170th Batt., R.F.A.
MILL, L. B.—2nd Lt., 10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
MILLER, E. S. (M.D.).—Capt., R.A.M.C. (Versailles Hospital).
MITCHELL, J. M.—Capt., 8th (S.) Batt. East Surrey Regt.
MOCATTA, C. D.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. Warwickshire Regt.
MORGAN, D. T.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
MORGAN, M. T.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
MORGAN, R. T.—Lt., 4th West Lancs. R.F.A. (Reserve).
MORRISON, R. K.—Major, 3rd City Batt. K.L.R.
MORTON, E.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
MORTON, G. E.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. K.L.R.
MUIR, J. L.—19th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, M.G.S.
MUMFORD, W. C.—Capt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.

## N

NEWCOMB, W. D.—1st British Field Hospital, Serbia.
NISBETT, D.—Capt., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
NIXON, J. G.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
NIXON, R.—Corpl. (Medical), 2nd City Batt. K.L.R.
NORRIS, R.—2nd Lt., 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.

## O

Olver, C. R.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. The Buffs.
Owen, A. Emrys.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Owen, G. St. J.—Capt., 19th Batt. Manchester Regt.

## P

Paris, J. G.—Capt., 9th Batt. K.L.R. and O.C. Brigade Mach. Guns, South Lancs. Brigade.
Parry, T. H.—3rd Batt. K.L.R.
Pearch, W. B.—Major, Railway Transport Service.
Pearcy, G. S.—10th Royal Fusiliers.
Pennington, J. H.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
Pennington, P. S.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
Perry, S. T. J.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. K.L.R.
Petrie, C. A.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Pidgeon, J. G.—2nd Lt., R.E.
Pinchin, Fitzmaurice.—Commander H.M.S. *Scotia.*
Pitts, D. Y.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Pitts, G. Y.—Corpl. (Chemist), R.E.
Plant, N.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
Plummer, F. R.—2nd Lt., Lancs. and Ches. R.G.A.
Porter, H. W.—Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
Potter, W. W.—6th Squadron Australian Light Infantry.
Priest, F. J.—1st West Lancs. Field Ambulance.
Prout, W. T.—2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt.
Purdon, C. H.—Rifleman 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
Purdon, H. R.—Rifleman 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
Purdon, R. G.—Sergt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.

## R

Rae, A. N.—2nd Lt., Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A.
Rawdon-Smith, W. H.—2nd Lt., 4th (Reserve) Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (T.R.).
Rayner, G.—2nd Lt., R.E., 202nd Field Co. (County Palatine).
Richards, G. B.—R.B.R.E., Chatham.
Riley, P.—Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
Roberts, Ll.—2nd Lt., 11th Batt. S. Wales Borderers.
Rodgers, R. W. C. M.—Lt., 1st Lancs. R.G.A.
Rose, E. A.—Temp. Major, A.S.C.
Ross, D. M.—2nd Lieut., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
Ross, G. M.—2nd Lt., 35th Co. R.E.
Roughton, W. D.—Capt., Headquarters Staff, Cape Colonial Forces.
Rowed, C. H.—Lt., 2/5th (Reserve) Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
Rowson, J. G.—2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. S.L.R.
Russell, E. F. L.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.

## S

Salisbury, R. C.—17th Batt. K.L.R.
Salmon, J. D.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
Schrempft, J. B.—18th Batt. K.L.R.
Scott, Claude.—Surgeon, H.M.S. *Wildfire.*
Scott-Tucker, D. G. H. H.—Capt., 1st Batt. K.L.R.
Scott-Tucker, H. B.—Lce.-Corpl., 23rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Sergiades, J. N.—2nd Lt., 3rd City Batt. K.L.R.

SERVAES, R.—Sub-Lt., H.M.S. *Exe*, Torpedo Destroyer.
SHELMERDINE, A. N.—2nd Lt., 7th Batt. K.L.R.
SHELMERDINE, H. N.—Lt., 3rd West Lancs. Brigade R.G.A.
SIMMONS, S. G. B.—2nd Lt., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
SIMPSON, A. P. HOPE.—Major, 1st West Lancs. Ambulance.
SINCLAIR, D. J.—Capt., South Lancs. Regt.
SOLOMON, C. L.—17th Batt. K.L.R.
SOLOMON, H.—17th Batt. K.L.R.
SPEEDEN, A. K.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
SPEEDEN, G. M.—1st Batt. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
SPEEDEN, R.—30th British Colombian Horse.
SPEEDEN, W. K.—Wireless Operator under Admiralty.
STANSFIELD, F. O.—Sergt., 19th (Service) Batt. K.L.R.
STARKEY, F. E.—2nd Lt., 16th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
STEPHEN, H.—Staff Sergt., R.A.M.C.
STEPHENS, J. V.—Corpl. (Chemist), R.E.
STERN, J. R.—Sergt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
STEVENSON, P. D.—2nd Lt., King Edward's Horse.
STODDART, K. B.—Capt., 2nd City Batt. K.L.R.
STOREY, R. H.—10th (Scottish) Batt. K.L.R.
STRÜMPEL, C.—Driver, West Lancs. R.A.M.C.
SUMNER, H.—Lt., A.V.C. Staff, West Lancs. Div.
SWIFT, W. H.—2nd Lt., 6th Hampshire Regt.
SYMINGTON, H.—1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders.
SYMOND, S. K.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.

## T

TANSLEY, W.—Sergt., Royal Engineers
TAYLOR, B. E.—2nd Lt., 11th (Service) Batt. Cheshire Regt.
TAYLOR, D. G. A.—10th Scottish Batt K.L.R.
TAYLOR, G. KYFFIN.—Col. Commanding West Lancs. (Reserve) Divisional Territorial Forces.
TAYLOR, J. STOPFORD.—Capt., 1st City Batt. K.L.R.
TAYLOR, L. B.—4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
THOMAS, I. S.—2nd Lt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
THOMPSON, H. B.—4th Batt. Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry.
THOMPSON, R. D.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
THORNTON, C. P.—2nd Lt., 3rd Batt. K.L.R. Special Reserve.
THORNTON, S. H.—Q.M.S., 20th Batt., 2nd Canadian Expeditionary Force.
THORNTON, R.—20th King's Liverpool (Service) Batt.
TINKLER, L. M.—King Edward's Horse.
TINKLER, P. V.—Lancs. Fortress R.E.
TODD, M.—Capt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
TOMKINSON, C. W.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
TURNER, W. A.—Capt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.

## U

UTTING, H. A.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Brigade R.F.A.

## W

WAINWRIGHT, H. C.—Lt., 1st City Batt. K.L.R.
WALKER, A. G.—Capt., Lancs. Fortress R.E.
WALKER, A. H.—2nd Lt., 3rd Cheshire Regt.
WALKER, A. NIMMO.—Major 1st Lancs. Batt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
WALKER, A. NORMAN.—2nd Lt., East Lancs. R.E.

WALKER, G. L.—Major, 1st Lancs. Batt., 1st West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
WALTON, T. A.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. K.L.R.
WARBURTON, A.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
WARBURTON, E.—Sergt., Canadian Contingent.
WARBURTON, G.—Lt., R.N. Submarine B.9, Malta Stn.
WARBURTON, H.—Lt., Worcestershire Regt.
WARRINGTON, G.—2nd Lt., A.S.C., North Wales Brigade.
WATKINSON, A. S.—2nd Lt., 1st Field Co., East Lancs. R.E.
WEBB, J. L.—1st City Batt. K.L.R.
WEBSTER, C.—Trooper, Strathcona's Horse.
WEST, L. T.—12th Batt. K.L.R.
WESTBY, G. H. A.—Capt. 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
WHYTE, K. M.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fortress R.E.
WILKINSON, D. F.—2nd Lt., 12th Batt. K.L.R.
WILLIAMS, A. E.—Motor Ambulance Convoy, British Amb. Committee.
WILLIAMS, A. T.—Inns of Court O.T.C.
WILLIAMS, C. L. (M.D.).—Major, Indian Medical Service (retired). Base Hospital (Indian Troops), Brighton.
WILLIAMS, H. C.—Capt., Lancs. Fortress R.E.
WILLIAMS, H. P.—Surgeon, H.M. Hospital Ship *Martin*.
WILLIAMS, J. C. M.—Capt., 13th Lancs. Batt. 3rd West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
WILLIAMS, J. R.—2nd Lt., 10th Scottish Batt. K.L.R.
WILLIAMS, K. S.—Sergt., B Squadron, King Edward's Horse and Oversea Dominions Regt.
WILLIAMS, O. H.—2nd Lt., 6th Service Batt. (The Buffs), East Kent Regt.
WILLIAMS, W. N.—2nd Lt., South Lancs. Regt.
WILLIAMSON, A. V.—Army Service Corps.
WILSON, C. W.—Capt., 6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
WILSON, R. S.—Governor, Nuba Mtns. Pro., Soudan.
WILSON, S. M.—6th (Rifle) Batt. K.L.R.
WILTON, T. R.—Capt., Works Co., Lancs. Fortress R.E.
WINDLE, R. H. C.—Lt., 11th Batt. Hants Regt.
WITTY, B. H.—Denbighshire Hussars.
WOLLASTON, C. H. P.—Capt., 12th Warwickshire Regt.
WOOD, S. L.—Gunner, Montreal Heavy Artillery.
WOODS, M.—Major, 4th South Lancs. Rifles.
WOOLL, E.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.

# Manchester University.

The List of Past and Present Members of the University of Manchester serving with His Majesty's Forces in the War reached us—much to our regret—too late for the present issue. A summary of the List gives the following result :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Names in the List | 1762 |
| Killed or Died | 181 |
| Prisoners or Missing (sometimes presumed Dead) | 22 |
| DISTINCTIONS : | |
| C.B. | 1 |
| C.M.G. | 1 |
| D.S.O. | 8 |
| D.S.C. | 1 |
| Military Cross (one with two Bars) | 45 |
| Mentioned in Despatches (one twice, one three times) | 27 |
| D.C.M. | 1 |
| Cross of Legion of Honour | 1 |
| Croix de Guerre | 2 |
| Serbian Orders | 2 |
| Montenegrin Orders | 1 |
| Total | 90 |

# Manchester Grammar School.

## FROM SCHOOL STAFF.

BROWN, M. W., Capt., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action, France, October 12th, 1916).

DANN, W. S., Lieut., Unattached List for Territorial Force (M.G.S., O.T.C.).

FORSHAW, W. T., V.C., Capt., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt. (V.C. for conspicuous gallantry).
FRY, C. E., Lieut., R.F.A. (wounded).

GRIFFITHS, D. H., 2nd Lieut., Unattached List for T.F. (M.G.S., O.T.C.).

HAWCRIDGE, R. S., Corpl., 23rd (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).

LOB, H., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.

MAKIN, G., Capt., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MERRYWEATHER, C. W., Major, 16th Service Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action, France, November 15th, 1916).

POTTS, C., Capt., General Staff Officer.

STAFFORD, F. J., 2nd Lieut., Unattached List for Territorial Force (M.G.S. O.T.C.).

WATERHOUSE, G., Lieut., Unattached List for T.F. (Dublin University O.T.C.).

## O. M.'s (FIELD OFFICERS).

ASHTON, G., Major, 2nd Lancs. Field Amb. R.A.M.C. (T.).

BAILEY, A. J., Col., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
BURDITT, S. K., Brigade-Major, 3/6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.

COOP, Rev. J. O., T.D., Chaplain-Col., 4th W. Lancs. Howitzer Brigade.
CRONSHAW, A. E., Major, 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CROSLAND, J. C. H., Lieut.-Col., 8th (Res.) Batt. Manchester Regt.

EARLE, C. E., Lieut.-Col. O.C. 16th (S.) Batt. Cheshire Regt.

FENNEL, T. L., Major, O.C. 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.

GAYE, H. W., Major, 1st Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt.
GLEDHILL, J. J., Lieut.-Col., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
GOODMAN, G. D., C.M.G., V.D., Brigadier-General.
GROVES, E., Engr. Lieut.-Commander, Royal Navy.

HALL, W. COMPTON, V.D., Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col., 5th (Res.) Batt. King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.).
HENRIQUES, E. C. G., Major, 1st Field Co., E. Lancs. Royal Engineers.
HENRIQUES, R. Q., Lieut.-Col., R.E. (T.).
HERTZ, A. F., Major, R.A.M.C.
HESSE, H., Lieut.-Col., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
HEYWOOD, G. Basil, Lieut.-Col., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
HOWORTH, T. E., Major, 1/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.

ISHERWOOD, C. B., Col., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.

KELLY, A. J., Brigadier-General.

MOORE, H., V.D., Major (Hon. Col., T.F.), 21st Batt. Manchester Regt.
MUMFORD, E. M., Major, 15th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).

NEEDHAM, R. A., D.S.O., Major, Indian Medical Service, M.O., 35th Sikhs.
NEWTON, C. E., Lieut-.Col., East Lancs. R.E.
NICKERSON, W. H. S., V.C., C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C.

ORTON, D. C. L., Lieut.-Col., Sr. M.O. and Commdt. H.Q. Staff, Welsh Border M.B., Field Ambulance.

PILCHER, A. J., Lieut.-Col., R.E.
PRITCHARD, H. W., Major, R.A.M.C., 2nd E. Lancs. Field Amb.
PRITCHARD, W. B., Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C. (died of wounds).

ROWBOTHAM, J. E., Major, 7th (r.) Batt. Manchester Regt.

SMALLMAN, A. B., Major, R.A.M.C.
SMITHARD, W. R. N., Major, R.A.M.C., attached E. Lancs. Div. S.A.C. (T.).
START, S. P., Engr. Lieut.-Com., H.M.S. *Canopus*.

TALBOT, A. E., Chaplain-Col., Australian Exp. Force (wounded).
TANNER, H. P., Major, Canadian Contingent.

WARD, L., Commander H.M.S. *Heroic*.
WATSON, A., Major, R.E. (Railway Staff Corps).
WEAVER, C. Y., Major, 49th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force.
WESTMACOTT, F. H., T.D., Lieut.-Col., 2nd W. Gen. Hospital, R.A.M.C.
WOLSTENHOLME, T. B., Major and Q.C., R.A.M.C., 66th E.L., Casualty Clearing Station.
WYLIE, D. S., Major, New Zealand Contingent Hospital.

## O. M.'s (GENERAL LIST).

## A

ABLE, A. W., Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ABRAHAMS, H., Pte., R.A.M.C.
ACKROYD, C. W., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ACKROYD, E. R., Pte., 29th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ADAM, R. S., Pte., R.A.M.C.
ADAMS, JOHN H., Pte., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
AINSBURY, G. A., Pte., 133rd (C.P.) Heavy Battery, R.G.A.

AINSCOUGH, J. P., 2nd Lieut., Prince of Wales' Volunteers, 10th (R.) Batt. S. Lancs. Regt.
AINSCOW, H. W., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
AINSWORTH, R. B., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Durham Light Infantry.
AINSWORTH, W. P., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
AIREY, A. L., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
ALBISTON, EDGAR, Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ALCOCK, E., Pte., 97th C.P. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
ALCOCK, GEO., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (died of wounds).
ALDRED, A., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. P.S. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
ALDRED, J. W., 2nd Lieut., 12th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
ALLEN, F. E., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
ALLEN, L., Pte., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
ALLEN, PERCY, Pte., R.A.M.C.
ALLEN, T. W., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (wounded).
ALLEN, V. M. B., Lieut., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ALLTREE, E., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ALLURED, W., 2nd Lieut., Border Regt. (killed in action).
ALMOND, HUGH W., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
ANDERSON, F. McK., Pte., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
ANDREW, G. P., Capt., Indian Reserve of Officers attached 1st S. Lancs. Regt.
ANDREW, W., Lieut., Army Veterinary Corps.
APPLETON, A. H., Lieut., 17th Batt. Nova Scotia Regt., Canadian Contingent.
APPLETON, E., Lce.-Corpl., 9th Batt. King's Shropshire L.I.
ARCHER, F. S., Pte., 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt.
ARCHER, T. S., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ARMITAGE, H. KELSALL, 2nd Lieut., Cheshire Field Coy., Royal Engineers.
ARMSTRONG, W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
ARMSTRONG, W. K., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
ARNOLD, LESLIE, Pte., Motor Transport, A.S.C.
ARNOLD, W. W., 2nd Lieut., 1/5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
ARTHUR, G. D., Pte., 18th Batt., 5th Brig., Australian Expeditionary Force.
ASCOLI, G. H. D., 2nd Lieut., 2nd Res. Regt. of Cavalry.
ASHBROOK, J., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ASHCROFT, K. H., Pte., 6th Div. Army Service Corps.
ASHCROFT, WALTER, Lce.-Corpl., 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ASHLEY, C. S., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
ASHWORTH, R. S., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. (T. Res.) Lancs. Fusiliers.
ASPINALL, IVOR, Pte., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
ASPINALL, IVAN, 2nd Lieut., 10th E. Lancs. Regt.
ASPINALL, L., 2nd Lieut., East Lancs. Regt.
ASTLE, H. C., Lce.-Corpl., Lancs. Hussars (Yeomanry).
ATKIN, C. H., Pte., 17th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
ATKIN, S. E., Corpl., 22nd (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (died of pneumonia).
ATKINSON, C. S., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
AUSTIN, F. E., Pte., 1st Batt. Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) (slightly wounded in the head).

## B

BACON, A. G., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BADDELEY, REGINALD, Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BAGNALL, J. H., Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
BAGNALL, T., Pte., 13th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
BAILEY, G., Lieut., 1st E. Lancs. Field Ambulance (killed in action).
BAILEY, HORACE J., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BAIRD, L. B., Lieut., R.A.M.C.

Baird, S., 2nd Lieut., 10th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Baker, W. R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Baldwin, L., Lieut., 66th Casualty Clearing Station, R.A.M.C. (T.).
Baldwin-Wiseman, W. R., Capt., 3/5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
Ball, A., Lieut., 3rd King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.).
Ball, A. W., 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., E. Lancs. Territorials.
Ball, C. H., Pte., 4th Dragoon Guards.
Ball, Fred., Lieut., A.S.C.
Balmforth, A., Lieut. and Adjt., 3/8th Manchester Regt.
Balmforth, W., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. (3rd P.S.) Royal Fusiliers.
Barber, Leonard H., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Barker, Charles, 2nd Lieut., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Barker, Geoffrey, Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Barker, J. H. J., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt. (killed in action).
Barker, W. R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (died of wounds).
Barlow, Edwin, Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (T.).
Barlow, Ernest, Pte., A.S.C.
Barnaby, W. R., Pte. (Motor Cyclist), A.S.C. (M.T.).
Barnes, E. G., Pte., 17th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Barnes, J., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Barnes, J. H., 2nd Lieut., unattached list for T.F. (King William's College O.T.C.).
Barnes, W. T., Motor Driver, R.F.C.
Barnett, R. T., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Barningham, W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
Barraclough, J. A., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Barratt, R. F., Sergt., 2nd Div. Amm. Col., 1st Australian Exp. Force.
Barratt, W. H., 2nd Lieut., 1/7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
Barrett, J. C., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
Barrow, E. I., Lce.-Corpl., 20th Service Batt. (P.S.) R. Fusiliers (killed in action, October 23rd, 1916).
Barrow, J. C., Cadet, Inns of Court O.T.C.
Barrow, R. H., 2nd Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Barton, A. E., Pte., 10th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
Barton, Harry, Pte., Inns of Court O.T.C.
Barton, R. G., Lieut. (Inspector of Aircraft), War Office Staff, Royal Engineers.
Barton, R. M., Pte., R.A.M.C.
Bate, H., Lieut., 13th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded and missing).
Bate, N., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bateman, G. A., Cadet, H.M.S. *Vivid*.
Bateman, R. W., Lieut., 24th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Bates, F., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Batt, C., Lce.-Corpl., R.E.
Battersby, C. H., Pte., 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade.
Battersby, D., Pte., 2nd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Battersby, R. St. V., T.F. Section, Army Pay Department.
Baxter, A., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Baxter, F. Lionel, Pte., 4th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Baxter, G. H., 2nd Lieut., Kent R.G.A.
Bayley, R. J., Pte., Hon. Art. Co.
Bazley, W. N., Capt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Beales, Henry, Signaller, 26th (R.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Beard, E., 2nd Lieut., 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Beard, F., 2nd Lieut., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Bearn, A. R., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Bearn, F. A., D.S.O., M.C., Capt., R.A.M.C., attached Black Watch.

BEATTIE, JOHN R., Pte., 1/6th Batt. (T.) Manchester Regt.
BEATTY, J., Pte., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BEATY, R., 2nd Lieut., 1st Garrison Batt. Manchester Regt.
BECKETT, F. P., Sergt.-Major, 17th (S.) Batt. King's Liverpool Regt. (died of wounds).
BEDALE, Rev. C. F., Chaplain to a Lancs. Regt.
BEDALE, C. L., Hon. Capt., Chaplain to H.M. Forces.
BEDALE, F. S., Capt., R.A.M.C., mentioned in despatches.
BEDDY, K. C., 2nd Lieut., 3/5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
BEDSON, E. H., Lieut., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
BEECH, JOHN L., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BEGGS, H., Trooper, 20th Hussars.
BELCHER, S., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BELL, F. A., Cadet, Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
BELL, H. S., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BELL, J. M., 2nd Lieut., Merchiston Castle School O.T.C.
BELL, W. G., Pte., Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry.
BENNETT, A. V., Pte., 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
BENNETT, H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BENNETT, R. W., Pte., 6th Cheshire Regt.
BENSON, E., 2nd Lieut., 2/7th Cheshire Regt.
BENSON, H. T., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BENSON, W. J. P., Capt., 8th Batt. Leicester Regt.
BENTZ, F. C., Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd Field Ambulance, E. Lancs. (wounded).
BERNSTEIN, JULIUS, Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BERRY, J. F. W., 2nd Lieut., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
BERRY, T. A. S., Sergt.-Major, 78th Brig., R.F.A.
BERRY, W. J., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.
BESSO, M., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BESWICK, S., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
BETTS, GEO., Sergt. (M.T.), Army Service Corps.
BETTS, W., 2nd Lieut., Worcester Regt. (War Office Staff as Draft Conducting Officer).
BICE, WM. F., 2nd Lieut., 10th (S.) Batt. Norfolk Regt.
BICKERTON, T. H., Pte., 17th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
BILLINGS, S., Corpl., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BINNES, J., Lce.-Corpl., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
BINNS, C. F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
BINNS, T. T., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.
BIRCHENALL, A. G., Capt. and Adjt., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BIRCHENALL, C., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BIRD, H. C., St. John's Ambulance Corps, attached R.N. Division.
BIRD, H. J. G., Capt., 9th Batt. Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorks. Regt.).
BIRNAGE, C. H., Pte., R.A.M.C.
BIRRELL, W., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
BIRRELL, W. H., Sergt., 15th Div. Supply Column, A.S.C.
BIRTILL, F. E., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BLACKETT, NORMAN, Pte., 13th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
BLACKLEDGE, R. D., 2nd Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Highland Light Infantry.
BLACKSTOCK, R., Sergt.-Major, 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
BLAKELEY, A., Pte., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
BLAKE REED, J. S., Lieut., R.N.V.R. (H.M.S. *Cyclops*).
BLAKEY, HUBT., Gunner, R.F.A.
BLASON, A. B., Pte., A.O.C. (N.F.).
BLASON, C. H., 2nd Lieut., Hong Kong Volunteer Reserves.

Bleakley, A. D., 2nd Lieut., 10th (S.) Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
Bleakley, E., 2nd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Blears, Eric, Pte., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Blears, H. C., Pte., 3/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Blinkhorn, F. B., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Blockie, —, Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Blonde, Neville, Tpr., Royal Horse Guards.
Bloomer, G., Lce.-Corpl., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bloomer, G. H. W., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt.
Bloomer, H. S., Capt., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Bloomer, W. C. K., 2nd Lieut., 1/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Blythe, N. H., 2nd Lieut., 24th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Blythe, Percy A., M.C., Capt., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded and missing).
Boardman, A. H., Lce.-Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (died of wounds).
Boardman, Geo., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Booth, E., Pte., 20th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Booth, Horace, Sergt., R.A.M.C.
Booth, R., Pte., R.G.A.
Booth, S. B., Tpr., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
Booth, W. O., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Boothman, H. H., Corpl., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Bouskill, E., 2nd Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Bowden, J. P., Pte., 14th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Bowden, T. H., Pte., 1st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bower, Fredk. W., Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bower, Philip E., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bowes, J., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bowes, Roy, M.C., 2nd Lieut., 18th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bowman, C. H., Tpr., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
Bowman, F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Box, John William, attd. A.S.C. (Aldershot).
Brabin, E., Lce.-Corpl., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Bracewell, Harold, Lce.-Corpl., 13th Batt Royal Fusiliers.
Bradbury, G. S., Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Bradley, R., Corpl., A.S.C. (killed in action).
Bradshaw, J., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
Brammall, L. H., Capt., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.
Bramwell, T. R., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
Brentnall, E. S., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
Brentnall, C. P., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Brewerton, R. H., Pte., 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brewerton, W. L., Pte., 2/4th Batt. Yorkshire Regt.
Brewis, R. H., Lieut., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
Briddon, Frank, Pte., 3/2nd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt.
Bridge, C. B., 2nd Lieut.
Brierley, J. H., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
Brierley, E. E., Sec. Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Brierley, J. R. I., H.M.S. *Victorian*, R.N.
Brierley, W., Pte., 15th Batt. London Regt. (Civil Service Rifles).
Briggs, W., Lieut., 66th (E.L.) Casualty Clearing Station, R.A.M.C. (T.).
Brine, H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Britcliffe, F., Capt., 5th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
Brittlebank, W. G., Pte., 29th (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Britton, A., Corpl., Motor and Transport Driver, A.S.C.
Broadbent, C. J., Capt., 4th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
Broadbent, Harold, Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).

BROADHURST, A. G. W., 2nd Lieut., King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. (wounded).
BROADHURST, John K., Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
BROADHURST, REX P., Capt., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BROCKLEHURST, E. W., 2nd Lieut., 8th Oxfordshire Light Infantry (wounded).
BROCKLEHURST, H. J., 2nd Lieut., 3/5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
BRODRICK, E., Lieut., 13th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BROOKE, G. V., 2nd Lieut., Armoured Car, Motor Machine Gun Service.
BROOKS, JOSEPH, Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BROOKS, S., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BROOME, J. C., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BROSTER, R. A., Pte., 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BROUGHTON, E. F., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BROWN, A. B., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (prisoner of war; wounded).
BROWN, A. S., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
BROWN, E. M., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
BROWN, J., 2nd Lieut., 3/5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
BROWN, M. W. (Master's List), 2nd Lieut., Manchester Regt.
BROWN, NORMAN, Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BROWNING, W., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BROWNRIDGE, F. W., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
BRYANT, F., M.C., Major, 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
BUCKLE, J. F., Sergt., Manchester Regt.
BUCKLEY, A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
BUCKLEY, C., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
BUCKLEY, FRANK, Pte., 2/28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles).
BUCKLEY, H. H., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. King's (Shropshire Light Infantry) (wounded).
BUCKLEY, H. M., Pte., R.A.M.C.
BUCKLEY, J. C., Trooper, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
BULLOUGH, T. H., 2nd Lieut., 11th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (killed in action).
BURGESS, A., 2nd Lieut., 12th (S.) Batt. Cheshire Regt. (wounded).
BURGESS, E. C., Lieut., R.F.A.
BURGESS, G. E., Lce.-Sergt., Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
BURGESS, H. R., Sergt., 29th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BURMAN, A. P., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
BURN, F. G., Lieut., 1/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BURN, HUGH, Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
BURN, J. S., Corpl., R.E.
BURN, PERCY, Hong Kong Volunteer Corps.
BURNS, C. F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BURNS, G. C., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BURRELL, H. B., Pte., 11th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
BURRILL, HAROLD B., Pte., 11th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BURRILL, W., Pte., 31st (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
BURROW, W. B., Sapper, Div. Engineers, R.N.D.
BURROWS, H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
BURTLES, S. ROY, 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
BURTON, J. L., Pte., R.A.M.C.
BUTLER, H., Co. Q.M.-Sergt., 18th (S.) Batt. Liverpool Regt.
BUTTERFIELD, J. G., 2nd Lieut., Ryl. Palatine Artillery.
BUTTERWORTH, EDWIN O., Pte., Straits Settlements Volunteers (killed in Singapore Mutiny).
BUTTERWORTH, F., Pte., 2/3rd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt.
BUTTERWORTH, H. L., Lieut., West Riding Div., R.E.
BUTTERWORTH, JOHN B., Pte., 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
BYROM, F., 2nd Lieut., 3/7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.

# C

CAIGER, F. G., Pte., 28th Batt. London Regt. (Artists' Rifles).
CALCUTT, C. P., Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
CALDWELL, N. J., Pte., Royal Engineers, No. 110 Co.
CALLISON, F. H., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
CALVERLEY, A. M., Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), 3rd E. Lancs. Div. Field Amb.
CAMBELL, ARCH., Lieut., R.A.M.C., M.O. Hants. R.E.
CAMBELL, C., A.S.C., Motor Transport Section.
CAMPBELL, T. S., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
CANNELL, F. E., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CAPES, T. G., Pte., 29th (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CAPSTICK, A. E., Lieut., 23rd (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
CARMICHAEL, B. W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CARMICHAEL, J. C., Lce.-Corpl., 8th Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers.
CARR, H., Corpl., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
CARSON, R. M., Capt., 3/10th Batt. Manchester Regt., and Instructor E. Lancs. Div. Machine Gun School.
CARSON, T., Capt., 2nd E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A., and Instructor, No. 2 Artillery Training School.
CARTER, J., Corpl., New South Wales Contingent.
CARVER, C., 2nd Lieut., Cheshire Regt.
CARVER, CEDRIC, O.S., Signal School, R.N. Brigade.
CASSELL, M. C., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CATO, E., Pte., 16th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
CAUSER, E. B., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CAWE, C., 14th (S.) Batt. Cheshire Regt.
CHADWICK, G., Capt., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (awarded Military Cross).
CHALLONER, L. T., Lieut., 2nd Field Amb. (T.) Batt. R.A.M.C.
CHAMBERS, LESTER C., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CHAMBLEY, R., Capt., 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.
CHAPMAN, A., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
CHAPMAN, ALFRED R. B., Lieut., 5th Batt. (T.) Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
CHAPMAN, C., Pte., 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders (wounded).
CHAPMAN, E. A., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. West Yorks. Regt.
CHAPMAN, F., Driver, R.E.
CHAPMAN, HARRY, Pte., 9th (S.) Batt. King's (Shropshire Light Infantry).
CHAPMAN, J., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (missing).
CHARLES, T. O., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CHARLESWORTH, A. P., Driver, M.T., A.S.C.
CHATHAM, —, 2nd Lieut., Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire Regt.).
CHATTERTON, W. O., Gunner, 3/1st London Brig. R.G.A.
CHECKLEY, F., Gunner, 95th Siege Battery, R.G.A.
CHEETHAM, F. G., Lce.-Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CHEETHAM, G. R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CHEETHAM, J. W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CHISWELL, CLIFFORD H., 2nd Lieut., 4/5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
CHORLTON, A. F. T., Pte. (M.T.), A.S.C.
CHRISTIE, W. H., Pte., 21st Irish Fusiliers, Canadian Contingent.
CLABER, NORMAN, Pte., 29th (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CLARK, A. S., Sergt., King's Royal Rifles.
CLARK, G. N., Capt., Post Office Rifles, 2nd London Division (twice wounded; prisoner of war).
CLARK, G. W., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CLARK, H., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CLARKE, A., Capt., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CLARKE, HERBERT, Pte. (M.T.), A.S.C.

CLARKE, JAS., Pte., R.A.M.C.
CLARKE, LESLIE, 2nd Lieut., Mil. Seaplane Observer, 14th Batt. Manchester Regt., attached 6th Batt.
CLARKE, L. E., Lce.-Corpl., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
CLARKE, S., Sergt., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
CLARKE, W. H., Petty Officer, Royal Naval Air Service.
CLARKE, W. M., Capt., 19th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded and prisoner).
CLAYDON, ERIC G., Pte., Manchester Regt.
CLAYE, H. R., Pte., 3rd Batt. P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CLAYTON, A. H., Sergt., 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade (killed in action, September 20th, 1915).
CLAYTON, E., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CLAYTON, H. V., Pte., E. Lancs. R.A.M.C.
CLEGG, A. M., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers; killed in action, July 20th, 1916.
CLEGG, CYRIL, Pte., R.G.A.
CLEGG, FRANK, Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CLEGG, P. J., Pte., 47th Canadian Overseas Exp. Force.
CLEGG, R., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
CLEGG, S. J., Lieut., R.A.M.C., attached 8th Northumberland Batt. Fusiliers.
CLEMENT, L., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CLOUGH, E., Lce.-Corpl., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CLOUGH, H. C., 2nd Lieut., Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
CLOUGH, JAS., Pte., 26th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
COACKLEY, J. R. V., Bombardier, R.F.A.
COATMAN, G., 2nd Lieut., Manchester Regt. (wounded).
COBB, F. GILBERT, Pte., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
COBB, J. F., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
COCKROFT, G., Lce.-Corpl. 16th Coy., R.A.M.C.
COCKS, ROBT., A.B., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Majestic* (awarded D.S.M.).
COHEN, D., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
COHEN M., Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
COHEN, REUBEN, Gunner, R.F.A.
COHEN, S., Air Mechanic, 16th Squad., R.F.C.
COHEN, SYDNEY, Pte., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
COLEBROOK, A. W., Trooper, Berkshire Yeomanry.
COLEBROOK, G. W., Pte., 4th Batt. Oxon and Berkshire Regt. (killed in action).
COLEMAN, H. H., Pte., York and Lancaster Regt.
COLLIER, DONALD, Chaplain to Forces in Gallipoli.
COLLIER, H. S., Sergt., 12th Reserve Batt. 128th Co., A.S.C.
COLLIER, S., M.C., Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded; Military Cross).
COLLIER, STANLEY, Pte., A.S.C.
COLLIER, S. F., Capt. and Adjt., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
COLLINGE, T. W., Pte., 12th Canadian Mounted Rifles.
COLLINS, G. H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. R.F.
COLLYER, JOHN CLIEVELEY, Corpl., Reserve Signal Corps, R.E.
COMBER, H. B., Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
CONSTANTINE, B., Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
CONSTANTINE, BERTRAND, 2nd Lieut., 1st Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
CONWAY, B. W., Sergt., 30th Field Ambulance R.A.M.C.
CONWAY, BRIAN, 2nd Lieut., 17th (S.) Batt. Durham Light Infantry (wounded).
COOKE, C. R., 2nd Lieut., 11th (S.) Batt. North Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
COOKE, S., Pte., 6th Batt. R.E.
COOKSON, JOHN, Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
COOMBER, H., 2nd Lieut., 2/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.

Coombs, Eric P., Trooper, Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars.
Coombs, H. W., Lieut., Northumberland Fusiliers (died of wounds).
Coombs, J. R., Bombardier, 3rd Worcester Battery, 2nd South Midland Brig., R.F.A.
Coombs, W. W., 18th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (1st Tyneside Pioneers) (died of wounds).
Coop, H., Corporal, 5th R. Canadian Highlanders.
Coop, Wilfred, Pte., Liverpool Scottish (killed in action).
Coope, F. C., Pte., 1st Batt. King's Own Liverpool Regt.
Cooper, A. L., Sergt. 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Cooper, C. H., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Cooper, H., 2nd Lieut., unattached list for T.F., St. Lawrence's College O.T.C.
Cope, B. K., Pte., 15th Batt. (King's Own) Hussars.
Copley, Edward, Gunner, R.F.A.
Coppock, T. P., Pte., 13th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Core, D. E., M.D., Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.).
Cory, B. C., Lce.-Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Cowap, G. S., Pte., 4th Div. Supply Column A.S.C. (M.T.).
Cowburn, J. E., Corpl., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Cowen, J., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Cowen, L. P. G., 19th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Cowie, E. C., Pte., 9th Royal Scots Lothian Regt.
Cox, C. R., Capt., 12th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.
Cox, Claude H., Pte., 7th Batt. Canadian Infantry (Lewis Gun Section).
Craston, F. M., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Craven, E., Recruiting Officer in W. Command.
Crawford, C., Gunner, R.G.A.
Crawshaw, C. H., M.C., Capt., 8th (S.) Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers (wounded).
Crawshaw, E., 2nd Lieut., E. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Crawshaw, G., Lieut., 5th (Res.) East Lancs. (T.) R.A.M.C.
Crawshaw, J. E., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Creswell, F. G., Pte., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Critchlow, Chas., Lce.-Corpl., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Croker, E., Pte., 2nd Transvaal Scots.
Crompton, A., Corpl., R.E.
Crook, Donovan, Cadet, Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
Crook, F. J. F., D.S.O., Major, 17th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Crossland, C. R., Pte., 1/4th Batt. Royal Scots.
Crossland, N., Sergt.-Major, A.S.C. (wounded).
Crossland, T. A., Pte. (M.T.) A.S.C.
Crossley, C., 2nd Lieut., 16th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (killed in action).
Crossley, H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Crowe, F. G., Pte., 17th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (died of wounds).
Crump, R. H., Corpl., 9th (S.) Batt. King's (Shropshire Light Infantry).
Cuerden, H. S., Lieut., Mech. Section, 180th Co., A.S.C.
Cundall, C. C., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Cunliffe, R. G., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Curbishley, Edwin L., Corpl., 66th Div. Signal Co., R.E.
Currie, A. McL., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.

## D

Dann, J. C., Pte., K.R.R.C. (wounded).
Dann, Wilfrid, Pte., 20th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

DANZIGER, C. W. J., Pte., 2/7th Manchester Regt.
D'ARCY, W. N., Pte., 2nd South African Infantry, B.E. Africa.
DARLINGTON, J. H., 2nd Lieut., S. Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
DARLOW, J. J., Lieut., 12th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (wounded).
DARWIN, J. H. B., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DAVENPORT, S. M., Rifleman, 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade (killed in action).
DAVIE, S. J., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DAVIES, A., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DAVIES, C. F., Pte., R.A.M.C. (wounded).
DAVIES, E. A., 2nd Lieut., 10th (R.) Batt. Bedford Regt.
DAVIES-COLLEY, G. A., 2nd Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DAVISON, N. H., 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.
DAWE, TOM, 2nd Lieut., Hants R.G.A.
DEACON, R. A., Driver (M.T.) A.S.C.
DEAN, H. R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DEAN, T. C., Pte., 70th Provisional Batt. (T.F.).
DEAN, W. H., 2nd Lieut., East Lancs. Regt.
DEAN, W. P., Rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, London Regt.
DEARDEN, WALTER, 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. North Staffs. Regt.
DEHN, H. G., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Wilts. Regt. (prisoner of war).
DEHN, R. M. R., Pte., 16th (S.) P.S. Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex) Regt.
DELÉPINE, H. G. S., Lieut., 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (killed in action).
DEMEL, W. H., 2nd Lieut., 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DEMIERRE, H., Sub-Lieut., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Pelorus*.
DERBYSHIRE, W., Lce.-Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
DERWENT, F. R., 2nd Lieut., 20th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
DESQUESNES, A., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
DEWSE, GEO. E., Pte., 18th Batt. 2nd Contingent Canadian Exp. Force.
DICKIE, H., Pte., 4th P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
DICKINSON, F., Corpl., R.A.M.C.
DICKINSON, W., Pte., 1st Surrey Rifles.
DIGGLE, NORMAN S., Pte., 3rd Garrison Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
DIXEY, A. G. N., Lieut., 4th E. Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
DIXON, N. H., Corpl., 6th Batt. South Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
DIXON, P., Corpl., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DIXON, W. M., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DOCKER, FRED, Pte., 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
DODDS, M., Pte., 4th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
DODSON, A., Corpl., 2nd Contingent Mounted S. Canterbury Reinforcements, New Zealand.
DODSON, S. P., Bombardier, 25th Battery, R.F.A.
DONALDSON, A., 2nd Lieut. 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
DONALDSON, J., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DONE, R., Lce.-Corpl., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
DONNELLY, V., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
DOOK, H., 2nd Lt., A.S.C.
DOOK, J., Lieut., R.H.A.
DOUGAL, D., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
DOUGLAS, T. B., Machine Gun Squadron, Canadian Cavalry Brigade.
DOWNS, A., Lce.-Corpl., 11th (P.A.O.) Hussars.
DOWNS, GEO., Sergt., 5th Batt. Worcester Regt.
DRAGE, PHILIP, Pte., Australian Imperial Forces.
DRAPER, JOHN E., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action)
DRESHFELD, H. T., Capt., attached 13th Batt. Manchester Regt. (died whilst training).
DREW, D. E., 2nd Lieut., Dublin Fusiliers.

DUDDEN, A. C., Pte., 7th Batt. Inf., Canadian Contingent.
DUDDLE, W. K., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
DUFFY, K., 2nd Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
DUGDALE, T. C., Sergt., City of London Yeomanry.
DUGUID, C. F., Capt., 22nd Batt. Manchester Regt.
DUGUID, L. N., R.A.M.C., 1st London Sanitary Co.
DUMVILLE, F., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
DUXBURY, N., Pte., 16th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

## E

EARDLEY, H., Lce.-Corpl., Cheshire Regt. (wounded).
ECCLES, WALTER, 2nd Lieut., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (killed in action).
EDGE, N. E., Pte., 16th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (killed in action).
EDGE, VICTOR CAMPBELL, R.F.A.
EDWARDS, R. E., 2nd Lieut., 8th West Riding Regt.
EFFRON, G. H., Pte., Royal Fusiliers.
ELLIOTT, G. B., Lce.-Corpl., Manchester Regt.
ELMORE, H., H.M.S. *Nimble*.
ENGLAND, P. R., Capt., A.S.C. (mentioned in despatches).
ENRIGHT, B., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ENTWISTLE, C. H., 2nd Lieut., Border Regt.
ENTWISTLE, S. W., Pte., R.A.M.C.
ENTWISTLE, WM. C., 3rd Reinforcements, 1st Batt. Australian Exp. Force.
EPSTEIN, B., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ERSKINE, J., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ESDAILE, G. A., Bomb., 4th Battery, 2nd London Brigade, R.F.A.
ESTCOURT, FRANK A., Lce.-Corpl., 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
ESTCOURT, HARRY E., Sergt., Rand Rifles, Johannesburg.
ESTILL, GEORGE E., Pte., R.A.M.C.
ESTILL, R. B., Jun., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ETCHELLS, HERBERT, Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
EVANS, ALFRED, Pte., P.S. Batt., Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
EVANS, E. R., Pte., 25th Batt. Manchester Regt.
EVANS, GEO., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
EVANS, HENRY, Pte., 17th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
EVANS, H. K., Lce.-Sergt., Manchester Regt. (killed in action, October 12th, 1916).
EVANS, H. O., Pte., 2/7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
EVANS, O. H., Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
EVANS, S. E., Lieut. (Brig. Musketry Staff Officer), 3rd Res. Inf. Brig.
EVERARD, R. W., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
EVINGTON, C. B., Engineer-Lieut., H.M.S. *Penelope*.
EWEN, GEORGE T., Staff Capt., 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt. (missing; mentioned in despatches).

## F

FACHE, J. H., Lieut., 12th Mounted Rifles, Canadian Expeditionary Force.
FAIRHURST, PERCY, Pte., 4th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
FAIRLEY, W., 2nd Lieut., Northumberland Brig., R.F.A.
FARADAY, F. R., Pte., 88th Victoria Fusiliers, Canadian Contingent.
FARRELL, C. F., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
FARRELL, G. H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.

FARRELL, S. S., Corpl., A.S.C.
FARRINGTON, R. L., Pte., 28th Batt. London Regt. (Artists' Rifles).
FARROW, B., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
FARROW, B. A., 2nd Lieut., R.G.A.
FARROW, J. W., O.T.C., Artists' Rifles.
FAULKNER, F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FAULKNER, HAROLD, Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
FAULKNER, S., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FEARNHEAD, J. H., 2nd Lieut., 3/7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (died of wounds).
FEENEY, F., Lieut., R.F.A.
FERGUSON, PHILIP, M.A., Ch.B., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
FERNLEY, A. J. R., Pte., 11th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FERNS, C. L., Tpr., Denbigh Hussars, Wrexham.
FERNS, G. H., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th K.O.R. Lancaster Regt. (gassed).
FIDDES, R. S., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
FIELDING, H. H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FINCKEN, V. S. T., Capt., K.O.Y.L.I. (mentioned in despatches).
FINNEY, A. E., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
FIRTH, HORACE, Sergt., New Zealand Expeditionary Force.
FISHER, K., Lieut., unattached list for T.F.
FITCHFORD, L. W., Sergt., Royal Engineers.
FITTON, R. A., Corpl., 201st Field Coy., R.E.
FLETCHER, F. S., Lieut., R.A.M.C., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FLETCHER, HERBERT F., Pte., A.S.C.
FLETCHER, HERMAN, 2nd Lieut. 25th (R.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
FLINN, N., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
FLOYD, T. H., Pte., 29th (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
FORD, A., Pte., 5th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
FORD, E. L., O.S., Royal Naval Division (invalided from Dardanelles).
FORT, P., Lieut., 1st E. Lancs. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
FOSTER, ELLIOTT, 2nd Lieut., Royal Flying Corps.
FOSTER, H. W., Pte., 2/1st E. Lancs. Div. Cyclists' Co.
FOSTER, J. M., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FOSTER, REGINALD, Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
FOULDS, W. A., Cadet, Inns of Court O.T.C.
FOULDS, W. G., Pte., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
FOWKES, H. A., Pte., 48th Batt. Canadian Exp. Force.
FOWKES, PERCY F., Pte., R.E. (died whilst training).
FOX, A. E., Pte., 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders (wounded).
FRANKENBERG, S., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FRANKENSTEIN, C., Pte., A.S.C. (Motor Transport).
FRANKLIN, C. L., M.B., Ch.B., Capt., R.A.M.C.
FRANKS, C. H., Pte., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FRANKS, H. C., Lce.-Corpl., 20th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
FRESHWATER, A. J. C., Sergt.-Major, 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
FROST, D., Pte., 5th Batt. Devonshire Regt.
FULLERTON, S. H., Pte., R.M.L.I.
FULTON, A., Writer, R.N., H.M.S. *Europa*.
FURNESS, A. F., Pte., 2/4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
FURNESS, F. H. C., Canadian Contingent.

## G

GADD, F. G., 2nd Lieut., 10th K.O. Royal Lancaster Regt.
GANDY, F., Q.M.-Sergt., 170th Brig., R.F.A.

GANDY, L., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Manchester Regt.
GARDNER, E. W. L., Lce.-Sergt., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
GARLICK, HAROLD R., Pte., Inns of Court O.T.C.
GARNER, ARTHUR, 2nd Div., R.E.
GARNER, LEO., 2nd Lieut., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
GARNER, W., Tpr., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
GATENBY, J., Capt., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
GAYE, H. W., Major, 1st Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians).
GEORGE, A. H., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
GEORGE, G. B., Hankow Volunteers.
GEORGE, P. M., Lieut., 2/6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
GEORGE, P. M., 2nd Lieut. (Interpreter), Concentration Camp, Wakefield.
GIBBS, —, 2nd Lieut., A.S.C.
GIBSON, T. H., Pte., R.A.M.C.
GILES, A. E., Lce.-Sergt., Army Cycle Corps.
GILLIAT, Rev. H. M. E., Army Chaplain.
GLASS, L., Rifleman, 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade.
GLEDHILL, A. L., Gunner, R.F.A.
GLEDHILL, T. K., Pte., 3/4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
GLENDAY, F. G., Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers (killed in action).
GLENDAY, R., East African Forces (wounded).
GLOVER, E., Pte., 15th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
GOLDSELLER, L. D., 2nd Lieut., 11th W. Riding Regt.
GOLDSCHMIDT, C., Pte., 20th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
GOMERSALL, W. E., Lieut., 22nd (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
GOODE, R. E. D. P., 2nd Lieut., 14th S. Batt. Highland L.I.
GOODWIN, H. L., Pte., Portsmouth Batt. R. Marine S. S. Force.
GOODWIN, H. S., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
GORDON, G., 3rd Batt. Australian Imperial Force (wounded).
GORDON, H., Chief Electrician, H.M.S. *Natal.*
GOUGH, J. S., Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
GOUGH, P. G., 2nd Lieut., 10th (S.) Batt. N. Staffs. Regt. (wounded).
GOWLAND, G. H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
GRAHAM, A., Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
GRAHAM, H., 2nd Lieut., Indian Army Officers' Reserve, attached 9th Gurkhas (wounded).
GRAHAM, HUBERT, Pte., Dacca Volunteer Rifles.
GRAHAM, R. K., Lieut., Royal Scots.
GRANT, R. W. G., Lieut., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
GRAY, P., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
GREEN, L., 2nd Lieut., Cheshire Cadets.
GREENHALGH, C. R., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
GREENHALGH, F., Pte., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
GREENSMITH, H. W., Gunner, 2nd (Heavy) Battery, Canadian Artillery.
GREENWOOD, D. H., 2nd Lieut., 1st E. Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A.
GREENWOOD, T. S., Pte., Westminster Dragoons.
GREGORY, A. S., Lce.-Corpl., 2nd Batt. Border Regt. (wounded).
GREGORY, JULIUS, Pte., Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
GRESHAM, T. B., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
GREY, E., Lieut. (Medical Officer), Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 11th Gloucester Batt., R.A.M.C.
GRIBBIN, P. E., Pte., 1/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
GRIFFITHS, H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
GRIMSHAW, C., Q.M. (Hon. Lieut.), 22nd (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
GRIMSHAW, J. L., Corpl., 24th Batt. Middlesex Regt.
GRIMSHAW, —, Capt., 23rd Batt. Manchester Regt.

GRIMSHAW, T., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
GUEST, C. H. T., Pte., 8th Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
GUISE, A. L., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
GUNN, HAROLD, Tpr., R.F.A.

# H

HACKER, R. V., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HADFIELD, J. R., Lieut. and Signalling Officer, 13th Batt. Manchester Regt. (died of appendicitis).
HADFIELD, R. C., Pte., 26th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HALL, B. C., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HALL, N., Lieut., 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HALL, R. A., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HALL, SAMUEL, Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
HALL, W. RALPH, Lce.-Corpl., 17th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HALLATT, W. E., Lce.-Sergt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
HALLIDAY, F. H., Pte. (killed in action).
HALLIDAY, G. A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HALLIDAY, STEVENSON, Sergt., 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
HALLIWELL, T., 2nd Lieut., 1/5th Batt. (T.) Manchester Regt.
HALLIWELL, THOMAS, Lieut., 3/5th Batt. (T.) Manchester Regt.
HALLIWELL, WILFRED, Lieut., T.F. Reserve (late 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers).
HALLWOOD, W., Midshipman, R.N. (wounded).
HAMER, F., Capt., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
HAMER, Rev. H. B., Chaplain, K.O.Y.L.I.
HAMER, S., 2nd Lieut., 26th Batt. N.F.
HAMLETT, W. A., 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.
HAMPSON, EDGAR, Lieut., 15th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HAMPSON, S. H., Capt., 20th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
HAMPTON, J. D., Corpl., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HAMPTON, W., Pte., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HANCOCK, A., 2nd Lieut., 11th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (wounded).
HANCOCK, J. A., 2nd Lieut., 3/1st E. Anglian Div. Signal Coy., R.E.
HANDS, R., Pte., 5th Batt. Canadian Exp. Force (killed in action).
HANKINSON, R. H., 2nd Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
HANKINSON, W. C., Capt., 14th (S.) Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. (wounded).
HANNAM, W. H., Driver, 55th Coy., Machine Gun Corps.
HARDMAN, A. W., 2nd Lieut., 3/5th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
HARDMAN, S. W., Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HARDY, L., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
HARGREAVES, A. B., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
HARREY, C. O., Driver, Motor Transport, A.S.C.
HARRISON, E. Y., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HARRISON, F. E., Lieut. and Adjt., County Palatine Artillery.
HARRISON, FRANK, Pte., 3rd Batt. Canadian Infantry (killed in action).
HARRISON, L. A., Pte., 20th (S.) 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HARRISON, P. A., Lce.-Corpl., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
HARROP, F. H., Cadet, Inns of Court O.T.C.
HARROP, R., 46th Batt. Canadian Exp. Force.
HARROP, W. G., Pte., R.A.M.C.
HARROP, W., 2nd Lieut., 11th Batt. Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).
HART, F. C., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
HART, H. L., Pte., 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.
HART, JAS. R., Corpl., 28th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

HART, R. C., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
HARTLEY, B. E., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HARTLEY, H., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
HARTSHORN, E. P., 2nd Lieut., 1/6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (right hand amputated).
HARVEY, G. M., Seaman, P.S. Batt. R.N. Div.
HARVEY, JOSEPH, Lieut., R.A.M.C.
HASTINGS, J. L., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HAWKINS, G., Lce.-Corpl., 17th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
HAWKINS, P., Lieut., 6th Batt. Derbyshire Regt.
HAWKINS, WM. PERCY, Lieut., 6th (S.) Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry (died of wounds).
HAWORTH, E., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers (wounded).
HAWORTH, G., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers, attached 51st Brig., Machine Gun Corps.
HAY, ATHOL J., Lce.-Corpl., 7th Batt. King's Own Royal Lancs. Regt. (died of wounds).
HAY, F., D.C.M., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HAY, T. P., Tpr., Calcutta Light Horse.
HAYDEN, J. S., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HAYES, F., Gunner, R.G.A.
HAYHURST, W. L., Trooper, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
HAYLES, R., Pte., A.S.C.
HAZLITT, F. G., Pte., 28th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HEAD, JOHN, Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
HEADEACH, C. P., Pte., 9th Batt. York and Lancs. Regt.
HEADEACH, M. C. P., Corpl., 12th Batt. York and Lancs. Regt.
HEALD, G. Y., Capt., 15th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
HEANEY, J., Pte., King's Own Royal Lancs. Regt.
HEAP, ROGER, Pte., 2/5th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
HEAPE, E. A., Lieut. (Acting Adjt.), Middlesex Regt.
HEARN, J. R., Staff Surgeon, R.N. Barracks, Devonport.
HEARSEY, N. N., Lieut., 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, A.N.Z.A.C. (invalided home).
HEATHCOTE-HACKER, R. N. G., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HEBB, M. H. S., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. R.F.
HEGARTY, F. J., Pte., 94th Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
HEGARTY, W. V., Pte., 27th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HEIGHWAY, B. L., Rifleman, 8th Service Batt. Rifle Brigade.
HELM, FRANK, Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
HELSDON, W. G., London Rifle Brigade, London Terr. Regt.
HENSHALL, C., Lieut., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
HEPWORTH, C. R., Driver, 7th (R.) Batt. R.F.A.
HEPWORTH, H. C., 3/4th Batt. S. Lancs. Regt.
HERFORD, R. H., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HERFORD, S. W., Pte., Sportsmen's Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
HERSEY, F. N., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
HESKETH, H. R., 2nd Lieut., Manchester Regt.
HEWART, GORDON M., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. (killed in action)
HEWART, H. V., Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.
HEWITT, B., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HEWITT, C., Corpl., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
HIBBERT, A., Pte., Signal Service, R.E.
HICKS, E. T., Lieut., Lincs. Regt.
HICKSON, C. G., 2nd Lieut., 7th (S.) Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
HIGGINBOTHAM, G. L., Special Reserve of Officers, 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HIGGINBOTTOM, F., Tpr., E. of Chester's Yeomanry.
HIGGINBOTTOM, F., 17th Battery, Lancs. Field Artillery.

HIGHAM, C. E., Capt., 1/7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
HIGHAM, H. W., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters.
HIGNETT, C., Gunner, Signalling Unit, R.G.A.
HIGSON, H. W., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HIGSON, R. H., 2nd Lieut., 16th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HIGSON, R. M., Pte., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HILL, JAMES, Pte., 4th Dragoon Guards.
HILL, RAYMOND, Lieut. and Brig. Transport Officer, 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HILL, R. W., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
HILL, T. E., Lce.-Corpl., 20th Batt. P.S. B.N. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
HILL, W. W., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HINCHCLIFFE, G. N., Lce.-Corpl., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HINCHCLIFFE, T. E., Pte., R.A.M.C. (T.).
HIND, R. B., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
HISLOP, J. A., Capt., 19th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (died after operation for gastritis).
HITCHENS, J. H., Pte., R.A.M.C., 1st City of London Field Ambulance.
HITCHMOUGH, R. C., Pte., R.A.M.C., 3rd E. Lancs. Division.
HOBSON, ARTHUR B., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
HODGSON, A. H., Flying Officer, R.F.C.
HODGSON, FIELDEN, Pte., R.A.M.C.
HODGSON-JONES, D. S., Capt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (gassed).
HOFFERT, W. H., Lieut. and Assist. Adjt., 11th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
HOLDEN, ARTHUR, Despatch Rider, Royal Flying Corps (erroneously reported killed in action).
HOLDEN, A. H., 2nd Lieut., 20th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
HOLDEN, E. AIRLIE, 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (died of wounds, October 12th, 1916).
HOLDEN, ERNEST, PTE., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
HOLDEN, G. A., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HOLDEN, G. G., Capt., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HOLDEN, J. R., Capt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
HOLDEN, SIMEON, 2nd Lieut., 24th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HOLDEN, R. B., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HOLFORD, G. F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HOLGATE, B., Rifleman, 2nd Batt. London Rifle Brigade.
HOLGATE, W. L., Lce.-Corpl., Royal Welsh Fusiliers (killed in action).
HOLLAND, H. R., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
HOLLAND, R. M., Lieut., Army Ordnance Dept., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
HOLLINRAKE, HAROLD F., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
HOLLOWS, LESLIE, Pte., Hon. Artillery Co.
HOLME, L., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
HOLME, Z., Pte., 1/6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
HOLMES, C. L., Corpl., 1st Life Guards.
HOLMES, H., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
HOLMES, H. W., Lieut., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (twice wounded).
HOLMES, J., Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
HOLMES, N. B., attached Naval Flying Brigade.
HOLMES, R. C., Pte., Signalling Squad, R.A.M.C.
HOLMES, W. F., Engineer-Lieut., H.M.S. *Andes*, 10th Cruiser Squadron.
HOLT, C., Pte., King's Own Royal Rifle Corps.
HOLT, E., Piper, Calcutta Scottish.
HOLT, HENRY, Lieut., R.A.M.C.
HOLT, L., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
HORBURY, L. A., Gunner, R.F.A. (T.).

Horn, T., 2nd Lieut., 13th W. Yorkshire Regt.
Horridge, R., Lieut., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Horton, H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Hotson, S., Bombr. and Act.-Paymaster-Sergt., 3rd E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A.
Hough, George, Bombr. and Assist. Paymaster, R.F.A.
Houghton, J. R., Lieut., Machine Gun Corps (wounded).
Hoult, J. R., R.E. (Chatham).
Hovell, Mark, 2nd Lieut., Sherwood Foresters (killed in action).
Howard, C. M., 2nd Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Howard, Dan, 2nd Lieut., 15th Batt. Liverpool Regt.
Howard, L. M., Pte., Manchester Regt.
Howarth, Chas., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
Howarth, F., Lieut., 10th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Howarth, G. D., Lieut., U.M.B.A. Valley Force, British E. Africa
Howarth, Geo., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Howe, H., Pte., 18th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Howe, Harry, Pte., 29th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Howorth, Harold, Gunner, R.G.A.
Hoyle, Hubert E., Gunner, R.F.A.
Hoyle, T. B., Paymaster-Sergt., 176th Batt. Canadian Infantry.
Hubbard, W., Petty Officer, Royal Naval Armoured Car Service.
Huddleston, L. F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Huddleston, N. C., 2nd Lieut., 3/10th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Hudson, H., Despatch Rider, A.S.C. (M.T.).
Hudson, James, Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
Hughes, Andrew, Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
Hulme, Edward, Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Hulme, H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
Hunt, Norman, 2nd Lieut., R.F.A., 58th Brig.
Hunt, W. M., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Hunter, F. R., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Hunter, G. M., Corpl., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
Hunter, J. K., Corpl., 84th Field Co., R.E.
Huntington, Sam C., Corpl., 7th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Hutt, A. F., Sapper, E. Lancs. Div. R.E.
Hyde, Edward, Pte., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry
Hyman, S. N., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.

## I

Ingham, Geoffrey, 2nd Lieut., Royal Marines.
Ingham, J. S., Pte., Royal Fusiliers.
Ingle, F., 20th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
Innes, W. R., Lieut., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
Ireland, A., 2nd Lieut., R.F.A. (died of wounds).
Ivers, C., Pte., Motor Section A.S.C.

## J

Jacklin, A. H., Staff Sergt., R.F.A.
Jackson, A. E., Corpl., 12th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Jackson, F. D., 2nd Lieut., 19th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Jackson, R. H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Jackson, Robert J., Lieut., 15th Batt. London Regt. (Civil Service Rifles).
Jackson, S. T., Lieut., Army Vet. Corps.
Jackson, W., Sapper, R.E.
Jackson, Walter H., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).

JACOBS, S. J., Pte., 20th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
JACOBSON, W., Pte., 1/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JAGGER, W. W., Corpl., 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade (killed in action).
JALLAND, ARTHUR E., 2nd Lieut., R.G.A.
JALLAND, A. S., Pte., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JALLAND, H. H., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Black Watch.
JALLAND, W. E. C., Gunner, R.G.A.
JAMES, H. W., Corpl., R.G.A.
JAMES, T. R., Pte., 9th (S.) Batt. King's (Shropshire Light Infantry).
JAMES, W. H. P., Pte., Royal Scots.
JAMIESON, RODERICK C., Pte., 2/6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
JARDINE, A. B., 3rd E. Lancs. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
JEFFERSON, J. C., Lieut., R.A.M.C., 3rd Lancs. Field Ambulance, attached 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.
JEFFERY, J. H., 97th C.P. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
JENKINS, E. M., Pte., 7th (Cyclists') Batt. Welsh Regt.
JENNISON, HUBERT, 2nd Lieut., 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded).
JENNISON, R., Jun., 2nd Lieut., 12th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JEPSON, T. B., Gunner, R.G.A.
JESSOP, —, Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JOHNS, GEO., Pte., 9th (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
JOHNSON, A. B., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
JOHNSON, H. A., Sergt., 335th Brigade, R.F.A.
JOHNSON, H. C., Pte., South African Medical Corps.
JOHNSON, H. L., with Overseas Contingent of the S.A. Forces.
JOHNSON, HAROLD, F., Pte., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JOHNSON, H. H., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
JOHNSON, JOHN B., Pte., R.F.A.
JOHNSON, J. M. O., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
JOHNSON, T. G., Signalling Officer, 9th Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.
JOHNSTON, GEO. G., Driver, Hon Artillery Coy.
JOHNSTON, J. E., Capt., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
JOHNSTON, W. H., Comp. Sergt.-Major, A.S.C.
JOHNSTON-ROHLEDER, L. R., Lce.-Corpl., R.H.A.
JOHNSTONE, J. S., Pte., 15th Royal Scots (killed in action).
JONES, E. L., Lieut., 9th (S.) Batt. East Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
JONES, F. W., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
JONES, GWYNNE M., Cadet, Inns of Court O.T.C.
JONES, J. BETHEL, 2nd Lieut., Lancs. Fusiliers.
JONES, L. T., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JONES, NORMAN, Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
JONES, R. E., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
JONES, W. R., R.G.A., Gosport.
JOYCE, J., Pte., 29th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

## K

KAY, CHARLES PERCY, Lce.-Corpl., 18th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
KAY, E. C., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
KAY, FRED., Sapper, 1st Field Coy., Australian Engineers.
KAY, G. C., Lieut., 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
KAY, H. D., 2nd Lieut., 11th (S.) Batt. Cheshire Regt.
KAY, H. N., 2nd Lieut., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
KAY, J. B., Pte., 1/3rd North Midland Field Amb. R.A.M.C.
KAY, M. A., Pte., 21st Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

Kay, T. P., Tpr., Calcutta Light Horse.
Kay, W., Pte., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Keighley, P. L., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
Kellner, W. E. M., Pte., R.A.M.C.
Kelly, N., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Kelsey, Harry, Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.), B.E. African Force.
Kempton, J., Sergt., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Kershaw, C., 2nd Lieut., 2/7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Kershaw, P., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Kershaw, S. S., Sergt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (killed in action).
King, B. A., Cadet Officer, Prince of Wales' Own (W. Yorks. Regt.).
King, J. H., Rifleman, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Kingsley, H. H., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Royal Lancs. Regt.
Kirk, Allan, Pte., 1st London Sanitary Co., R.A.M.C.
Kirkman, R. W., Lieut., 5th Batt. (T.) Lancs. Fusiliers.
Knight, P. C., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
Knight, W., Pte., 4th P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Kniveton, Clifford, 2nd Lieut., R.G.A. (awarded Military Cross).
Knowles, A., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Knudsen, O. J., 2nd Lieut., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Koch, C. N. G., 2nd Lieut., Welsh Fusiliers.
Kohan, C. M., 2nd Lieut., 3rd London Brig., R.F.A.
Kuit, R., Sergt., 16th King's Liverpool Regt.

## L

Laing, H., Bomb., 170th Brig. (C.P.) R.F.A.
Laing, W., 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.
Lamb, A. F. T., Capt., 6th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt.
Lamb, E. H., Capt. and Adjt., 8th Batt. W. Riding Regt. (awarded D.S.C.).
Lamb, S. H., Chief Petty Officer, R.N. Sick Berth Reserve.
Landless, C., Corpl., Chemical Dept., R.E.
Landless, G., Pte., 3rd Batt. D.L.O. Yeomanry.
Langdale, F. K., Pte., R.A.M.C., 43rd Field Amb.
Langton, D. E., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. (R.) West Yorks. Regt.
Langton, R., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Laski, Neville, B.A., Capt., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
Latimer, F., 2nd Lieut., 12th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Lawrie, D. McE., Pte., R.A.M.C.
Lawrie, L. G., 2nd Lieut., 1st Batt. Herefordshire Regt.
Lawson, R. P., 2nd Lieut., A.S.C.
Lawton, R. A., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Lawton, R. G., Pte., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Laycock, W., Pte., Motor Machine Gun Section, R.F.A.
Leach, G. B., Malay Forces.
Leach, H. T., Gunner, R.G.A.
Leach, R. W., Lieut., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
Leach, W. R., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Lebell, F. B., 2nd Lieut., 15th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Leech, E. Bosdin, R.A.M.C.
Leech, Herbert, Pte., 10th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
Leeming, J. A., Lieut., R.E. (gas poisoning).
Lees, A., 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.
Leeves, A. H., 2nd Lieut., Div. Signal Coy., E. Lancs. Div. R.E.
Leeves, F. H., 2nd Lieut., 4th S. Lancs. Regt.
Leigh, H. V., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

LEIGH, H., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LEIGH, J. P., Co. Q.M.-Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LEIGHTON, G., Capt., A.S.C.
LEMBERGER, JOSEPH, Pte., 90th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
LESLIE, A., Lce.-Corpl., A.S.C. (M.T.).
LEVI, A., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LEVY, R., Sergt., 106th Regiment of Artillery, French Army (mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre).
LIGHTFOOT, H. B., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LILLIE, W. H., Lieut., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LINDSELL, W. F., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
LINGARD, W., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LINGS, H. C., Capt., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
LISBONA, N., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
LITCHFIELD, C., Wireless Operator on troopship.
LITTLEWOOD, F. W., Lieut., 8th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. (killed in action).
LLEWELLYN, R. A., 2nd Lieut., R.G.A.
LLOYD JONES, P.A., D.S.O., Major, R.A.M.C. (mentioned in despatches twice).
LLOYD, PAYNE, A.S.C.
LOCKWOOD, E., Sapper, Signal Depot, R.E. (killed in action).
LOCKWOOD, GEO. S., Lieut., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
LOCKWOOD, R., Lce.-Corpl., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
LODGE, G. A. B., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
LODGE, K. A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LODGE, R. N., Lieut., General List, Special Reserve, attached Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
LOMAS, H., Lieut., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
LONG, F. S., Lieut., S. Lancs. (missing, believed killed).
LONGDIN, H. W., 2nd Lieut., Machine Gun Corps.
LONSDALE, H., 2nd Lieut., Suffolk Regt.
LONSDALE, H. C., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
LORD, E. B., 2nd Lieut., 12th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
LORD, G. A., Pte., 7th Manchester Regt.
LORD, W. H., Lce.-Corpl., 3/1st E. Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
LOVE, A. S., Pte., P.S., B.N. Royal Fusiliers.
LOVETT, G. C., Capt., Transport and Supply Col., R.N. Depot (wounded three times).
LOWE, G., 2nd Lieut., R.F.A.
LOWE, G., Tpr., 4th R. Irish Dragoon Guards.
LOWE, W. H., Lieut., 20th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
LOWERSON, H. B., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
LUCAS, R., Pte., 15th Batt. Canadian Contingent.
LUCAS, W., Pte., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
LUNT, A. H., 2nd Air Mechanic, R.F.C.
LUPTON, G., Major (2nd in command) 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
LYALL, FRED. W., Pte., Singapore Volunteer Rifles.
LYE, GILBERT, 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
LYONS, JAMES, Pte., R.A.M.C.

## M

MACGREGOR, AMYAS, M.C., Lieut., 1st London Field Co. R.E. (T.) (killed in action).
MACINTYRE, PETER, Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
MACLEOD, A. G., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
MABBS, E. G., Pte., R.A.M.C.

MACARBORSKI, A. H., Corpl., R.E. (killed in action).
MACDONALD, W. K., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. K.O. (Liverpool) Regt.
MACKAY, A. M., Pte., R.A.M.C.
MACKAY, R. H., 2nd Lieut., R.F.C.
MACKENZIE, G. O., Capt., M.G.C.H.
MACPHERSON, B., Capt., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
MAINWARING, J. H., Pte., 2/6th Batt. (T.) Manchester Regt.
MAITLAND, E. F., 2nd Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MAKINSON, A. L., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MAKINSON, H., 2nd Lieut., 2/8th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
MAKINSON, J. R., Capt., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt., Adj. W. Command Depot.
MALLALIEU, A., 2nd Lieut., 3/7th Batt. D. of Wellington's W. Riding Regt.
MANDLEY, H. C. F., Capt., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
MARKS, G. C., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
MARKS, LAZARUS, Tpr., Pembroke Yeomanry.
MARLAND, HAROLD, Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MARLAND, ROSCOE, Corpl., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MARRS, F. W., 2nd Lieut., 7th Service Batt. East Lancs.
MARRS, R., 2nd Lieut., Bombay Field Artillery.
MARSDEN, R. W., M.D., Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.).
MARSH, A. J., Pte., 23rd (S.) 1st Sportsmen's Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MARSHALL, C. B., Capt., O.C. 2/3rd E. Lancs. Field Amb. (drowned in sinking of *Royal Edward*).
MARSHALL, HARRY, Pte., Artists' Rifles.
MARSHALL, J., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
MARSLAND, JOHN, Gunner, R.F.A.
MARTIN, E. J. T., Lce.-Corpl., 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
MARTIN, H. R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MARTIN, J. W., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MASON, F., A.S.C. (M.T.).
MASON, J. F., 2nd Lieut., 20th Res. Brig., R.F.A.
MASSEY, H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MASTERTON, E. C., 2nd Lieut., Lancs. Fusiliers (twice wounded).
MATHER, J. de V., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
MATTHEWS, E., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action, July 20th, 1916).
MATTHEWS, F. J., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MAWSON, H. R., Pte., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
MAXWELL, JAMES, R.N.R., Midshipman, H.M.S. *Temeraire*.
MAYCOCK, C. E., Sergt., 12th Batt. Rifle Brigade (wounded).
MAYOH, S., 2nd Lieut., 4/5th Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
MCBEATH, J. G., 2nd Lieut., Cheshire Regt.
MCCABE, S. T., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles.
MCCANN, J. W., Flight Sub-Lieut., R.N.A.S.
MCCLELLAND, H., Flight Sub-Lieut., R.N.A.S.
MCEWEN, W. T., Pte., Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
MCGOWAN, A. G., 2nd Lieut., 24th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MCGRATH, P. A., Capt., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
MCKILLOP, DOUGLAS, Co. Q.M.-Sergt., 9th Batt. K.O. Royal L. Regt. (wounded).
MCLAREN, A. T., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Royal Scots.
MCLEOD, K., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
MCMILLAN, G., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MCMILLAN, H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MCMILLAN, J. A., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
MEAD, B. C., Pte., 8th Norfolk Regt. (wounded).
MEADE, A. DE C., 2nd Lieut., 171st Co. R.E. (awarded Military Cross).

MEADOWS, H., 2nd Lieut., 11th (S.) Batt. N. Staffs. Regt.
MEAKIN, J. J., Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R., attached R.N.A.S.
MEALS, J. R., Gunner, R.F.A.
MEGSON, A. E., Signaller, 1st P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MELLAND, C. H., Capt., 2nd Western Gen. Mil. Hosp., R.A.M.C. (T.).
MELLAND, F. B., Lieut., 1st Batt. Naval Brigade (wounded).
MELLING, E. A., Pte., 26th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MELLON, B., Lieut., 9th Batt. K.O.S.B.
MELLOR, G. M., Lieut., 2/8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
MELLOR, J. L., 2nd Lieut., A. (Res.) Brig., R.F.A. (killed in action).
METCALFE, H. R., 2nd Lieut., attached 2/1st Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I.
MICHAELIS, EDGAR, 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MIDDLETON, J. T., Pte., 11th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
MILBOURNE, L., Lieut., 7th Batt. Loyal North Lancs. Regt. (died of wounds).
MILBOURNE, PHILIP, 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., E. Lancs. Division.
MILLER, J. A., 2nd Lieut., 2nd Batt. London Regt., Royal Fusiliers.
MILNER, CYRIL W., Capt., 7th (Robin Hood) Batt. Sherwood Foresters.
MILNES, F. W., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MILNES, NORMAN, Pte., " C " Coy., 2/5th Buffs Regt.
MITTON, H. M., Pte., 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles.
MOLESWORTH, W. N., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MONTGOMERIE, W. S., Pte., 14th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
MONTGOMERY, A. W., 2nd Lieut., 3/5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
MOORES, D., Signaller, 1st Batt. Manchester Regt.
MOORES, H. V., Pte., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
MOORHOUSE, A. E., Lieut., 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (wounded).
MORING, F. H., Corpl., R.F.A., 19th Western Div. Amm. Column.
MORITZ, M., Lieut., 2nd Western Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.).
MORLAND, H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MORLEY, JOHN, Capt., E. Lancs. Div. R.A.M.C. (awarded Cross of French Legion of Honour).
MORRIS, H. E., Corpl., Motor Cyclist Despatch Rider, R.E.
MORRIS, JNO. M., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
MORRISON, J. R., Sergt., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MORTON, F., 2nd Lieut., 11th Prince of Wales' N. Staffs. Regt.
MORTON, J., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MOSS, B., Lieut., H.M.A.S., Gayundah, Sydney.
MOSS, CHARLES, Lieut., 7th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
MOTTERSHEAD, J. H., Pte., 28th (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MOUET, W., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MOULD, G., Pte., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MUGGLETON, T. C., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
MUIRHEAD, J. W., 2nd Lieut., A.S.C.
MUMFORD, J. H., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Lancs. Brig. R.F.A.
MUMFORD, P. B., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Lancs. Brig. R.F.A.
MUTCH, C. H., Lieut., A.S.C. (M.T.).
MYCOCK, E., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
MYERS, J. WHEATLEY, Capt. and Adjt., 19th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
MYERS, W., 2nd Lieut., 19th Batt. Manchester Regt.
MYERS, W., Pte., R.A.M.C.
MYERS, W., Lce.-Corpl. 2/18th London Regt.
MYERS, WM., Rifleman, 2/18th London Regt.

## N

NABB, G. W., Corpl., R.E. (Despatch Rider).
NAISMITH, K. E., Victoria Mounted Rifles, 10th Batt. Canadian Exped. Force.

NAYLOR, C., 2nd Lieut., R.N.R.
NAYLOR, C. D., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
NAYLOR, H., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
NAYLOR, S., Capt., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt. (T.) (wounded).
NEAVE, E. M., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
NEWELL, H. W., Chaplain, Territorials, India.
NEWELL, L. E., 20th (S.) Batt. R.F.
NEWELL, M. B., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
NEWELL, R. L., Lieut., R.A.M.C. (S.R.).
NEWNES, J., Lce.-Corpl., A.S.C.
NEWSOME, E., Pte., 1st Life Guards.
NICHOLS, A., Lce.-Corpl., D. of Westminster's Yeomanry.
NICHOLS, H. D., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
NICHOLS, H., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
NICHOLSON, R. B., Capt., Indian Medical Service, 36th Jacobs' Horse.
NICKSON, J. F., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
NICOLSON, J. F., Lce.-Corpl., 1/2nd Batt. Scottish Horse (wounded)
NICOLSON, M. A., Pte., 48th Canadian Highlanders (missing).
NICOLSON, W. G., Engineering Sub-Lieut., Royal Naval Submarine Base.
NIGHTINGALE, R. J., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
NOALL, W. PAYNTER, Capt., R.A.M.C.
NORBURY, B., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
NORCLIFFE, A. C., Corpl., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
NORCROSS, A., Capt., 4th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
NORCROSS, FRANK, 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action, July 29th, 1916).
NORMAN, IRVING, Pte., 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
NORRIS, E. B., R.N.A.S.
NORTHCOTE, T. V., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
NOTON, H. H., 2nd Lieut., 2/5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
NUNN, E. C., Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
NUNWICK, A. C., Midshipman, H.M.S. *Triumph.*
NUTCHEY, J. H., Pte., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
NUTTALL, 2nd Lieut., R.F.C.
NUTTALL, R., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
NUTTALL, S., Pte., 22nd (R.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
NUTTER, HORACE, R.E., Wireless Tel. Section.

## O

O'CALLAGHAN, T. F., 2nd Lieut., 2/4th Leicestershire Regt. (killed in action).
O'DWYER, A. S., 2nd Lieut., Royal Warwickshire Regt. (killed in action).
O'GRADY, J. F., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
O'MEARA, H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
O'SHEA, L. T., Capt., unattached list for the Territorial Force.
OGDEN, C. R., Rifleman, 3/17th Batt. Queen's Westminster Rifles, Winchester (wounded).
OGDEN, J. S., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
OGDEN, PHILIP E., Pte., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
OGLE, T. B., 2nd Lieut., 2nd Batt. Dorset Regt. (killed in action).
OLDHAM, JNO., Pte., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
OLDHAM, WILFRID, Corpl., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
OLIVER, J. M., Lieut., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (missing, believed killed).
OLIVER, L. F., Petty Officer, R.N. Squadron (Air Service).
OPPENHEIMER, F., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
ORMEROD, A., Pte., 25th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

Ormerod, F. C., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
Ormerod, H., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Duke of Wellington's (W. Riding) Regt.
Ormerod, P. C., Pte., R.E.
Orrell, K. F., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.
Oswald, S., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Oswin, A. R., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th Batt. S. Lancs. Regt.
Oswin, E. G., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Overend, F. L., Capt., 5th Batt. South Staffs. Regt.
Owen, A. P., Lieut., 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt. (missing).
Owen, Hugh, Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
Owen, W. H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Owen, Wilfred, Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

## P

Pace, Charles L., Rifleman, 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade.
Page, D. F. V., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Suffolk Regt.
Palmer, B. H., Corpl., Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A.
Palmer, R. W., Lieut., E. Lancs. Regt. (Military Cross, June 26th).
Parish, H. T., Pte., R.A.M.C.
Park, F. A. K., Lce.-Corpl., K.O.R.L.
Parker, W. H., Sergt., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Parkin, Fred. W., Pte., 2/5th Batt. The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.).
Parkinson, J. N., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Parks, G. B., Capt., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Paterson, Claude, Pte., 4th Hants Regt.
Paterson, M. C., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Paterson, M. W., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
Patten, R. S., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. (D. of Wellington's) W. Riding Regt.
Patterson, Douglas, Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Patterson, L. C., H.M.S. *Cornwallis*.
Paull, F. M., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Notts and Derby Regt. (killed in action).
Payne, Charles, Pte., 13th Batt. Essex Regt. (killed in action).
Payne, Lloyd, Pte., A.S.C.
Peach, L. Du G., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Manchester Regt.
Peake, H. G., Capt., R.A.M.C. (wounded).
Pearce, R. N., Pte., East Lancs. Div., R.A.M.C. (T.).
Pearson, C. F., Tpr., Earl of Chester's Yeomanry.
Pearson, John H., Driver, 2nd Field Coy., Canadian Engineers, 1st Cont.
Pearson, S. O., Seaman, Collingwood Batt. 1st Naval Brigade.
Pedley, J. H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Pell-Ilderton, Percy, Lce.-Corpl., Queen's Westminster Rifles.
Pemberton, E. V., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Perez, L., Pte., 5th (R.) Batt. Coldstream Guards.
Pewtress, A. W., Seaman, P.S. Batt. Royal Naval Division.
Phillips, S. T., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Phillips, W. H., Pte., 13th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Pickering, T. P., Lce.-Corpl., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Pickston, J., Pte., 40th Field Ambulance R.A.M.C.
Pierpoint, R., 2nd Lieut., 3/1st Welsh (Carnarvon) R.G.A.
Pigott, A. S., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Pike, S. R., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Pilling, E., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Pilling, F., Capt., 21st Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (Recruiting Officer).
Pinder, G. J., Capt., 49th Batt. Canadian Exp. Force (wounded).
Pinnington, V., 2nd Lieut., 21st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers.

Pitt, B., Capt., 2nd E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A.
Plevin, Wm. Harold, A.S.C. (M.T. Dept.).
Plummer, C. H., R.F.A.
Pogson, J., Driver, Headquarter Co., East Lancs. Div., A.S.C.
Pollard, P., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
Porter, A. E., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt.
Porter, Alex., Civil Surgeon, Beds. and Essex Regt.
Porter, C. W., Pte., 4/1st Cheshire Field Coy., R.E.
Porter, Fred. S., Pte., 8th Batt. The Buffs (E. Kent Regt.).
Porter, G. F., Civil Surgeon, Bedford and Essex Regt.
Porter, G. S., Pte., Manchester Regt.
Porter, P. R., Pte., 11th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Porter, T. C., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Potter, Sidney, Pte., 2/6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Potts, S. D., Pte., 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt.
Powell, Arthur E., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Powell, E. Lewis, Tpr., 1st King Edward's Horse.
Preston, T. G., Pte., 25th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Prestwich, E., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
Prestwich, F. G., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
Prestwich, H., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Prestwich, Joseph, Lieut., 42nd Div. E. Lancs. (T.F.) R.F.C. (died of wounds).
Prestwich, S., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Price, C. A., Capt., 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (shell shock).
Price, C. F. T., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Prince, G. F., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Pritchard, S., Quartermaster and Hon. Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd East Lancs.
Procter, W., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Proudfoot, Harold, 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (missing, believed killed).
Pulman, C. W., Pte., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Purdy, E. C., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

## Q

Quayle, H. E., 2nd Lieut., Cheshire Regt.
Quine, R. H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Quine, W. J. A., Lieut.-Surgeon, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. *Collingwood*.
Quinney, W., 2nd Lieut., 7th Lancs. Fusiliers.
Quinney, W. W., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.

## R

Radcliffe, F., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
Radcliffe, J., 2nd Lieut., 7th (T.R.) Batt. D. of Wellington's West Riding Regt.
Radcliffe, J. A., Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division.
Radcliffe, J. H., Boy, R.N.
Radcliffe, L. George, Lce.-Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
Rainbow, J., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (missing).
Ramsay, J., Lieut., 66th Casualty Clearing Station, R.A.M.C. (T.).
Ramsbottom, A., Capt., R.A.M.C. (mentioned in despatches).
Ramskill, J. K., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Rankin, S. W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.

RANKIN, W. M., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
RAPER, G. L., Pte. (M.T.), A.S.C.
RATCLIFFE, ERNEST, Sergt., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
RAWLINSON, W. E., Lce.-Corpl., 7th (Res.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
RAYNER, ALAN, Lce.-Corpl., D.L.O. Yeomanry.
REASON, H., Lce.-Corpl., Royal Monmouth R.E.
REDFERN, A. R., Sergt., 18th Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
REED, J. S. BLAKE, Lieut., R.N.V.R. (H.M.S. *Cyclops*).
REEVE, A. J., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
REEVE, P., Seaman, P.S. Batt. Royal Naval Division.
RENNARD, E. M., Lieut., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
REYNOLDS, A. V., Pte., R.A.M.C., 3rd E. Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
REYNOLDS, E. A. M., Gunner, 32nd Reserve Battery, R.F.A.
REYNOLDS, H. J. B., Lieut., A.S.C.
RHIND, E., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
RHODES, BERTRAM, Corpl., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
RHODES, E., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. Manchester Regt.
RHODES, H. G., 2nd Lieut., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
RHODES, J. H., Corpl., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
RHODES, S., Pte., 3rd Batt. Manchester Regt.
RICH, T. B., Driver, 8th (R.) Batt. R.F.A.
RICHARDS, H., Engineer, Royal Naval Motor Boat Reserve.
RICHARDS, P. Q., Pte., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
RICHARDSON, D. L., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
RICHARDSON, H. F., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
RIDEAL, C., Pte., King's (Liverpool) Regt.
RIDING, G. A., 2nd Lieut., 32nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers.
RIDSDALE, W. K., Capt., 2/1st E. Lancs. Reserve Brig., R.F.A.
RIGHTON, J. R., Rifleman, 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade.
RIPPON, H. C., Capt., 7th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
RITCHIE, GEO. S., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
RITCHIE, J. D., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th Batt. Gordon Highlanders.
RITSON, G., Pte., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
RITSON, H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ROBERTS, A., 2nd Lieut., 11th York and Lancaster Regt.
ROBERTS, E. A., Pte., R.A.M.C., Maidstone.
ROBERTS, F. B., Tpr., 1st Life Guards.
ROBERTS, J. B., Pte., R.F.A., Welsh Division.
ROBERTS, J. F., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
ROBERTS, O. C., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ROBERTS, T. W., Lce.-Corpl., 2/6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
ROBERTS, T. W., Sergt., R.A.M.C. (T.), 3rd E. Lancs. Div. Field Amb.
ROBERTS, W., Pte., 20th P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
ROBERTS, W. M., 2nd Lieut., R.G.A.
ROBERTSON, A., Tpr., Welsh Horse.
ROBERTSON, ERIC, Capt., K.O.S.B. (wounded three times).
ROBINSON, A. B., Pte., Lothian and Border Horse (Yeomanry).
ROBINSON, B. F., 2nd Lieut., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
ROBINSON, E. D., Pte., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
ROBINSON, H., Gunner, R.G.A.
ROBINSON, H. F., Lieut., 15th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
ROBINSON, H. L., Ordinary Seaman, 5th Batt. Royal Naval Division.
ROBINSON, J. H., Lieut., 2nd Welsh Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.).
ROBINSON, P. R., 2nd Lieut., 66th E. Lancs. Div. Royal Eng.
ROBINSON, V. O., Capt., 1/6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters (awarded Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry at Hohenzollern Redoubt, October 13th and 16th).

Robinson, V. O., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Notts and Derby Regt.
Robinson, W. A., Corpl., Motor Despatch Rider, R.E.
Robinson, W. T., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Robson, J. M., 2nd Lieut., 9th Batt. Manchester Regt. (died of enteric).
Rocca, F. L., Sergt., 23rd (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Rofe, J. S., 2nd Lieut., Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Rogerson, C. M., Gunner, Singapore R.G.A.
Rogerson, H., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Roscoe, H., Corpl., 186th Co., R.E. (killed in action).
Ross, Alan, Pte., R.A.M.C.
Ross, Ivor, Midshipman, H.M.S. *Kent.*
Ross, J. H., Pte., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Rothband, B. H., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Rothband, J. E., Capt., 23rd (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
Rothwell, S. B., Lce.-Corpl., Lothian and Border Horse.
Rothwell, W. E., 2nd Lieut., 20th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Rothwell, W. E., Inns of Court O.T.C.
Rountree, A. F., Tpr., B. Squadron, Calcutta Light Horse.
Rowbotham, J. C. S., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Rowlinson, J., Pte., 6th (Reserve) Batt. Manchester Regt. (missing, believed killed).
Royle, R. H., M.C., Capt., 11th (S.) Batt. 7th Manchester Regt.
Royle, W. S., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Ruscoe, A. O., H.M.S. *Powerful.*
Rushworth, T. A., Wireless Operator, R.N.V.R.
Russell, F. W., Capt., 3/6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
Russell, P. B., Pte., 5th Batt. Canadian Infantry.
Russell, W. S., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

## S

Salmon, S., Pte., 2/8th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
Salomon, S., 2nd Lieut., 8th Manchester Regt.
Samuels, L., Pte., R.A.M.C. (T.) (twice wounded).
Sand, A., 2nd Lieut., Palatine Artillery.
Sandiford, C. R., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
Sandiford, H. A., Capt., R.A.M.C., Senior M.O., 2/8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Sankey, S. H., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Savage, R. H., Lieut., Royal Marines.
Saville, A. C., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Sawer, E., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Saxon, C., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Scantlebury, G. B., Pte., 26th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Schofield, Clifford, Gunner, 13th Co. R.G.A.
Schofield, E., Pte., 8th Batt. (T.) Lancs. Fusiliers.
Schofield, J., 2nd Lieut., 2/22nd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Scholes, W. B. R., Pte., 3/6th Batt. (T.) Manchester Regt.
Scholfield, Henry, Pte., R.G.A.
Scholfield, W. H. G., Gunner, R.F.A.
Schröder, H., Pte., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Schwemmer, E. C., Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
Sciama, E. J., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Royal Manchester Regt.
Scott, A. C., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Scott, F. G., Lce.-Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Scott, H. O., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

SCOTT, I. A. SAWERS, 2nd Lieut., 19th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
SCOTT, J., 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders.
SCOTT, N. A., Lieut., R.A.M.C., attached 11th Batt. R.E.
SCOTT, NORMAN SAWERS, 2nd Lieut., 2nd Batt. K.O.S.B. (killed in action).
SCOTT, W., Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SCOTT, W., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. (T.) Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders.
SCOTT-TAGGART, G., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SEFTON, ALEC., Pte., Gordon Highlanders.
SEFTON, J., Pte., R.A.M.C.
SELLERS, H. N., 2nd Lieut., E. Lancs. Div. R.E.
SENIOR, J. W., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SEVER, J., 2nd Lieut., 9th Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry.
SEYMOUR, F., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt., 3rd P.S. Royal Fusiliers.
SHAER, J., Pte., A.S.C.
SHAFFER, H., Tpr., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
SHALLCROSS, A., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Worcester Regt.
SHANKS, E. F., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers.
SHARP, H. H., R.A.M.C.
SHARP, W. D., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. S. Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
SHARRATT, H., Tpr., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
SHARRATT, R. W., Lieut., 16th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
SHARRATT, W., 2nd Lieut., 15th (S.) Batt. Lancaster Fusiliers.
SHAW, A. H., Pte., Reserve Territorial R.A.M.C.
SHAW, N., Pte., 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
SHEARER, W. D., Pte., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
SHEARER, W. M., Pte., 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
SHELDON, HAROLD, Lieut., R.A.M.C.
SHELDON, W. M. R., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
SHEPHARD, F., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
SHEPHARD, H. H., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt., attached 6th Batt. (wounded twice).
SHEPHERD, ARTHUR, Pte., 6th Batt. K.O.R. Lancaster Regt. (killed in action).
SHERLOCK, E. D., Pte., Medical Unit, R.W. Division.
SHERMAN, T. F., Pte., 1st City Batt. King's Own (Liverpool) Regt.
SHERRIFF, ARTHUR, Pte., 14th Co., R.A.M.C.
SHERWOOD, T. B., Pte., Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
SHREWSBURY, CARL B., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Lincoln Regt. (killed in action).
SIDDELL, T. W., O.S. Naval Transport Service.
SIMONS, GEO. DIGBY, 6th Res. Cyclists' Royal Sussex Regt.
SIMPSON, D. C., 2nd Lieut., 2/8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
SINCLAIR, A. H., Pte., 2nd (Garrison) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SINCLAIR, K., Lieut., 3/1st E. Lancs. R.E.
SINGLE, GEO., Warrant Telegraphist (wireless), Royal Naval Reserve.
SINGLETON, F. C., Capt. 12th (S.) Batt. Notts and Derby (Sherwood Foresters) Pioneers Regt. (killed in action, September 3rd, 1916).
SIRRETT, A. W., Capt., R.E., O.C. 3/1st Welsh Div. Signal Coy.
SKINNER, A. L., Lieut. and Adjt., 122nd Rajput Infantry, N.W. Frontier.
SKINNER, F. G., Capt., 56th Rifle Frontier Force, Indian Army.
SKINNER, G. S., Capt., 56th Punjabi Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army.
SKINNER, J. MACG., Capt., Indian Medical Service, Madras General Hospital.
SLACK, G. W., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SLATER, F. C., 2nd Lieut., Royal Scots.
SLATER, J. H., Driver, A.S.C.
SLOMAN, A. J., Lieut., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMART, DAVID L., 2nd Lieut., E. Lancs. Div. Royal Engineers.

SMART, G. M., Pte., 3rd Pioneer Batt. 48th Batt. Canadian Exp. Force.
SMITH, C. W., M.C., Capt., 16th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
SMITH, D. T., R.G.A.
SMITH, E. M., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Royal Scots.
SMITH, FRANK, Lce.-Corpl., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMITH, G. H., 2nd Lieut., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMITH, H. J., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMITH, H. M., Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
SMITH, JOHN A., 2nd Lieut., 3/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMITH, J. B., Singapore R.G.A.
SMITH, J. D., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SMITH, JOSEPH H., Lieut., A.S.C.
SMITH, LEO, 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
SMITH, L. S., Corpl., R.E. (Motor).
SMITH, NOEL A., 2nd Lieut., 25th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMITH, P. W., Pte., 4/5th L.N. Lancs. Regt.
SMITH, S. J., Lce.-Corpl., 9th Lancers.
SMITH, S. M., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SMITH, STANLEY, P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SMITH, T. B., Gunner, R.G.A., Straits Settlements.
SMITH, T. H., 2nd Lieut., 1/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SMYLIE, F., Probationary Lieut., Royal Flying Corps.
SMYLIE, G. F., Flight-Lieut., R.N.A.S. (awarded D.S.C.).
SMYLIE, J. S., Capt., 13th Service Batt. Manchester Regt.
SNADDON, J. H., Gunner, 15th Siege Batt. R.G.A.
SNAPE, A. E., Lieut., Royal Flying Corps.
SNAPE, W., Lieut., R.F.C.
SOMERVILLE, C. W., Pte., 2/5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SOUTHERN, H. K., Pte., Medical Unit, Royal Naval Division.
SOUTHERN, W., 2nd Lieut., Manchester Regt.
SPEAKMAN, H. C., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (wounded).
SPENCER, E., Co. Q.M.-Sergt., Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A.
SPENLE, HAROLD, Despatch Rider and Interpreter, Royal Flying Corps.
SPILLER, P., Pte., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STANIFORTH, A., 19th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
STATHAM, A. J., 2nd Lieut., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
STEAD, G. H., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
STEELE, L. E., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Reserve.
STELFOX, G. H., Pte., 48th Batt. Canadian Exp. Force.
STELLING, A. R., 2nd Lieut., 3/1st N. Midland Div. Royal Engineers.
SPEPHENS, A. M., 2nd Lieut., 11th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers (killed in action).
STEPHENS, C. L., 2nd Lieut., 17th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
STEPHENSON, C. G., Pte., K.O. (Liverpool) Regt.
STEPHENSON, E. A., Pte., Canadian Highlanders.
STEPHENSON, G., Pte., 1st Canadian Contingent.
STEPHENSON, R. J., Pte., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
STEPHENSON, T., Pte., Australian Contingent.
STERN, HENRY S., 2nd Lieut., 3/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STEVENS, J. M., Capt., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
STEVENSON, ALAN, Capt., Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regt.) (killed in action).
STEWART, D., Paymaster, H.M.S. *Edgar*.
STEWART, H. L. G., Lieut., R.F.A.
STEWART, K. A., 2nd Lieut., 2/6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters.
STEWART, Rev. PHILIP, Chaplain, 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade.
STEWART, ROGER P., Capt., 2/1st London Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C.
STIEBEL, C. A., 2nd Lieut., 19th (S.) Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.

STIEBEL, J. S., 2nd Lieut., 1/7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
STOCK, R., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers (wounded).
STOCKDALE, F., Lieut., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STOCKS, A. V., Lieut., R.A.M.C., 19th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STOCKS, PERCY, Lieut., R.A.M.C.
STODDARD, H., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).
STOKES, E., Pte., 10th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
STOKOE, H. N., Lieut., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
STONE, C. P., Pte., A.S.C.
STONE, G. K., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
STONEHEWER, S., Pte., 1/7th Gordon Highlanders.
STONEHOUSE, D., 2nd Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STONES, H. H., Lieut., R.A.M.C., 106th F.A.
STOTT, C., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STOTT, F., 20th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (killed in action).
STOTT, HAROLD NORMAN, Pte., New Zealand Contingent.
STOTT, J. A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STOTT, T. M., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STOTT, WALTER, Capt., 7th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
STREAT, E. R., 2nd Lieut., 3/10th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STREET, F. G., 2nd Officer, S.S. *Barpeta*, Mail Carrier, Bombay to Persian Gulf.
STRETCH, W. K., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
STRINGER, GERALD M., Lieut., 13th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (killed during training).
STUART, F., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
STUBBS, G. B., Driver, R.E.
STURMAN, W. E. C., Lieut., 10th Batt. South Lancs. Regt. (wounded).
STUTTARD, M. E., Sergt., D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
SUGDEN, W. F., Gunner, C. Division, Machine Gun Corps (Heavy) (wounded).
SUMMERFIELD, W., Pte., 2/4th Batt. East Yorks. Regt.
SUNDERLAND, J., Aerial Inspection Department.
SUTCLIFFE, J. A., Capt., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
SUTCLIFFE, NORMAN W., Lieut., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SUTCLIFFE, T., Trooper, 1st Regt., D.L.O. Yeomanry.
SUTHERLAND, N., Pte., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
SUTHERLAND, W. G., Pte., Highland Brig., Canadian Contingent.
SUTTON, CHARLES, Pte., Queen's Westminster Rifles.
SWAIN, W. G., 2nd Lieut., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
SWALE, ARTHUR T., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
SWALE, F. E., Red Cross, East Lancs.
SWALE, J., Corpl., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
SWALE, W. M., Corpl., R.E.
SWALES, W. A., Tpr., Northumberland Hussars Imperial Yeomanry.
SWALLOW, L. J., Pte., Grenadier Guards.
SWEENY, R., 2nd Lieut., 1/8th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers.
SWINBURNE, A. T., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SWINDELLS, F. A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
SYKES, G. A., Capt., A.S.C. (T.).

## T

TABB, P., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TABERNER, T., Pte., Bucks. Regt.
TALBOT, A. A., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
TALBOT, A. E., Chaplain, 1st Class, with Australian Ex. Force (wounded).
TALLANTIRE, S. V., Pte., Medical Unit, Royal Naval Division.
TATE, H. L., 2nd Lieut., 290th Battery, R.F.A. (killed in action).

TATTERSALL, NORMAN, Pte., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TATTERSALL, THOS., 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TAYLOR, A. NORMAN, Midshipman, H.M.S. *Avenger*.
TAYLOR, ALAN, Pte., Machine Gun Section, 32nd Batt. Canadian Exped. Force.
TAYLOR, A. L., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th K.O.R. Lancaster Regt.
TAYLOR, A. M., Pte., 37th Batt. Canadian Exped. Force.
TAYLOR, BASIL W., Pte., Lincolnshire Regt. (killed in action).
TAYLOR, C., Pte., 30th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TAYLOR, E. J. T., Pte., 16th Batt. West Australian Exped. Force (missing).
TAYLOR, E. K., X-ray Specialist, No. 11 Stationary Hospital, Rouen.
TAYLOR, F. A., Colour-Sergt., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TAYLOR, F. G., Malay States Rifles.
TAYLOR, F. J., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TAYLOR, FRED, 2nd Air Mechanic, R.F.C.
TAYLOR, JAS., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Manchester Regt.
TAYLOR, J. H., Lieut., A.V.C., attached 21st Brig., R.G.A.
TAYLOR, J. P., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
TAYLOR, JOHN W., Pte., Royal Marine Artillery.
TAYLOR, J. R., Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
TAYLOR, LESLIE, Pte., 19th Batt. Australian I.F. (killed in action, July 27th, 1916).
TAYLOR, S. R., Corpl., 7th K.O. (Liverpool) Regt.
TAYLOR, T. D., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TELFORD, E. D., Capt., 2nd Western Gen. Mil. Hospital Batt. R.A.M.C. (T.).
TEMPEST, B., 2nd Lieut., 13th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TEMPLAR, J. F. H., Capt., 20th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
THOM, S. D., Pte., 5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
THOMPSON, A., Pte., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
THOMPSON, A. E., Pte., Artists' Rifles.
THOMPSON, C., Pte., East Lancs. R.A.M.C. (T.).
THOMPSON, F., Pte., 19th Service Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
THOMPSON, F. R., 2nd Lieut., 16th Batt. King's Own (Liverpool) Regt.
THOMPSON, G. M., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
THOMPSON, H., Lieut., 4th Batt. Border Regt.
THOMPSON, H. L., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
THOMPSON, J. H., Flight Sub-Lieut., R.N.A.S.
THOMPSON, J. W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
THOMPSON, W., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
THOMSON, GEO. ALEX., Sapper, Scotch Signal Service.
THOMSON, H., Lieut., 4th Border Regt.
THORLEY, G., 2nd Lieut., 3/10th Batt. Manchester Regt.
THORNE, G. A. J., Pte., 6th Batt. Devonshire Regt.
THORNLEY, G. R., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
THORNLEY, H., 2nd Lieut., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
THORP, C. E., Tpr., 2nd Life Guards.
THORP, L. T., Capt., 8th Batt. South Wales Borderers.
THORP, J., Gunner, R.F.A.
THORP, W. T., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
THORPE, H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TIMPERLEY, T. L., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Leicester Regt.
TODD, C. GORDON, Lieut., R.A.M.C.
TOMKINS, H., Signaller, Royal Naval Division.
TOMLINSON, F. K., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut., R.A.M.C. (T.).
TOMLINSON, N., Trooper, 11th Hussars.
TOMLINSON, T. J., Pte., 28th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TOMLINSON, N., 2nd Lieut., 158th Brigade, R.F.A.
TORDOFF, H. S., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.

TORRES, J. D., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TORRES, S. D., Pte., 18th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TOWER, FRANK, 2nd Lieut., 12th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TRIPP, L. H., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
TRUELOCK, J. N., Pte., 28th (Res.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TRUELOCK, MALBON, Pte., 30th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TUNE, C. V., Pte., 4th Batt. Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles).
TUNSTALL, G. S., Pte., 2nd Canadian Contingent.
TUNSTALL, J. P., Pte., R.G.A.
TURNBULL, J. A., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TURNER, A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TURNER, A. N. T., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
TURNER, C. G., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (wounded).
TURNER, E. J., Pte., R.E.
TURNER, E. T., Pte., R.E.
TURNER, H. E., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
TURNER, NORMAN, Corpl., 28th Batt. Australian Exp. Force.
TURNER, N. H., Corpl., 28th Batt. Australian Exp. Force.
TURNER, S. A., 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
TURNER, W. B., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
TWEEDALE, E. E., 2nd Lieut., 3/4th Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.
TWEEDALE, W. G., Interpreter with French Army.
TYNAN, JOHN, Gunner, R.F.A.
TYSON, C. F., Lieut. and Q.M., 105th Field Amb., R.A.M.C.
TYSON, H. H., Pte., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

## U

UNSWORTH, N., 2nd Lieut., Indian Army Reserve.
USHER, H. YORKE, Pte., R.A.M.C.

## V

VAUGHAN, A. N., 2nd Lieut., 2/9th Durham L.I.
VERITY, R., Pte., R.A.M.C. (3rd Lancs. Field Ambulance).
VOSE, J. H., Pte., 1st E. Lancs. Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.) (wounded).

## W

WADE, P. J., Pte., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
WADSWORTH, G. W., Lieut., R.E.
WADSWORTH, N. G., 2nd Lieut., 3/1st Cheshire Brig., R.F.A.
WAGSTAFF, A. C., Lce.-Corpl., Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
WAGSTAFF, J., Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WALKDEN, H., Pte., R.A.M.C.
WALKER, C., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WALKER, F. J., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (died of wounds).
WALKER, J., Lieut., 1st West Lancs. Field Amb. Batt., R.A.M.C.
WALKER, J. T., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WALLACE, P. A., Co. Sergt.-Major, 9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WALLWORK, E., Lieut., Manchester Regt.
WALMSLEY, C. A., Capt. and Adjt., 1st E. Lancs. Brig. R.F.A..
WALMSLEY, R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WALMSLEY, S. H., Capt., 5th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt. (killed in action).

WALMSLEY, W. N., Capt., 5th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
WALSH, E. A., Sergt., 10th Batt. Canadian Contingent (killed in action).
WALSH, FRANK, Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
WALSH, J. H., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WALSH, J. N., 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. (wounded).
WALTER, E. R., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WALTER, RAYMOND, 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (killed in action).
WALTON, C. H., 2nd Lieut., 19th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
WALTON, H. W., Lieut., 2/6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
WALTON, R. W., Pte., 2/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WALTON, SYDNEY, 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
WALTON, W. L. P., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WARD, F. J., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WARD, G. F., 2nd Lieut., 30th Div. Cyclist Coy.
WARD, ROBERT, Lce.-Corpl., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WARD, R. W., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WARD, W., Pte., 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
WARD, W., 2nd Lieut., 17th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WARD-JONES, A. T., Capt., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WARDLE, R. A., B.Sc., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WAREHAM, G. S., Lieut., 6th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
WARING, J. F., 2nd Lieut., 3/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WARING, L. J., Tpr., Res. Squad., 2nd King Edward's Horse (wounded).
WATERHOUSE, HUGH, 2nd Lieut., 5th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
WATERHOUSE, R., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Royal Lancs. Regt.
WATSON, C. J., 2nd Lieut., 10th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (died of wounds).
WATSON, J. M., 2nd Lieut., Scottish Rifles.
WATSON, W. B., 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry.
WATTS, E., 2nd Lieut., Gordon Highlanders.
WATTS, G. E., Bombr., R.G.A.
WATTS, R., Driver, R.A.M.C., 1st W. Lancs. Field Amb.
WATTS, S., Jun., Capt., 20th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
WATTS, W. K., 2nd Lieut., 6th Cyclist Batt. Norfolk Regt.
WATTS, W. N., 2nd Lieut., 218th Field Coy., R.E.
WEAVER, J., Tpr., Belgian Lancers.
WEAVER, S. W., Tpr., Belgian Lancers.
WEBB, F. D., Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WEBB, JOHN H., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WEBSTER, Dr. C. A., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
WEBSTER, F., Pte., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WELCH, J. C., Sergt., 16th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WELCH, L. S., 2nd Lieut., 2/3rd E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A.
WELCH, O., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Middlesex Regt.
WELLS, A. R., Gunner, R.G.A.
WELLWOOD, T. S., Pte., 1/9th Batt. Royal Scots (killed in action).
WEST, A., Pte., R.A.M.C.
WESTERBY, CAMPBELL S., 1st Provisional Coy. R.E., Chatham.
WESTMACOTT, R., Pte.
WESTOBY, CHARLES, Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WESTOBY, C. N., Lce.-Corpl., 19th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
WHALLEY, E. L., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
WHALLEY, W., CECIL, Lieut., 1st Northumberland R.E. (wounded).
WHEATCROFT, F. W., Corpl., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WHEATLEY-JONES, F., 2nd Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Cheshire Regt.
WHITAKER, FRANK, 2nd Lieut., Northumberland Fusiliers.
WHITAKER, F. N., Pte., 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt.
WHITBY, L. G. M., 2nd Lieut., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.

WHITE, W., 2nd Lieut., 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WHITEHEAD, FREDERIC, Pte., 16th Batt. Anzacs (killed in action).
WHITLEY, N. H. P., 2nd Lieut., 7th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
WHITTAKER, D. G., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (twice wounded).
WHITTAKER, ROWLAND, Pte., R.A.M.C.
WHITWORTH, A. W. G., Lieut., R.A.M.C.
WHITWORTH, J. C., Pte., Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
WHITWORTH, J. F., Pte., 19th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WHITWORTH, S., 2nd Lieut., 3/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WHITWORTH, T. S., Capt., 72nd Punjabis.
WHYMAN, PHILIP, Pte., A.S.C. (M.T.).
WIDDOWS, F. M., 2nd Lieut., 2/5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WIGGLESWORTH, C. E., 2nd Lieut., 1/6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WIGHTMAN, A. B., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
WIGLEY, E., 2nd Lieut., Manchester Regt.
WILCOX, E. H. W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WILKIE, J., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WILKINSON, ALAN, Pte., R.A.M.C., E. Lancs. Field Amb.
WILKINSON, E., Corpl., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
WILKINSON, PERCY, Motor Driver, A.S.C. (M.T.)
WILKINSON, R., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
WILKINSON, W. L. A., Lce.-Corpl. (Despatch Rider), Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry.
WILKS, S., Pte., 9th Royal Scots (T.).
WILLCOCKS, W. H. E., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (wounded).
WILLETT, A. J. C., 2nd Lieut., 3rd (S.) Batt. Cheshire Regt.
WILLETT, E., Capt., 8th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WILLIAMS, A. S., Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
WILLIAMS, C. A. B., Capt., 6th Devon Regt.
WILLIAMSON, A., Lieut., 202nd Field Coy., C.P. R. Engineers.
WILLIAMSON, ANDREW, Lieut., 30th Div. R.E.
WILLIAMSON, C. H., Lieut., No. 4 Section East Lancs. Div. Signal Co.
WILLIS, M. F., 2nd Lieut., 14th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WILSON, A., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WILSON, A. S., Lieut., Machine Gun Corps (wounded and enteric).
WILSON, C. P., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
WILSON, J. H., Armourer-Corpl., 29th Batt. Canadian Exped. Force.
WILSON, JOHN J., 2nd Lieut., 9th Batt. E. Yorks. Regt.
WILSON, L. F., Lieut., 16th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WILSON, R. F., Act.-Sergt., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WILSON, T., Pte., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt. (killed in action).
WILSON, V. P., Pte., 16th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
WILSON, W., Pte., 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt.
WINTERBOTTOM, F. B., Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.
WINTERBOTTOM, R., Lce.-Corpl., Royal Fusiliers (wounded).
WINTOUR, REGINALD P., Lieut. (Railway Transport Officer), A.S.C.
WINTOUR, ROBERT, Sergt., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WISEMAN, W. R., Lieut., 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt.
WITHAM, D., Pte., 30th Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WIVELL, ALEC., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WOLF, PERCY, Lieut., 4th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt. (killed in action).
WOLSTENHOLME, W. G., Pte., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
WOMACK, F. W., Corpl., R.E.
WOOD, A. L., Pte., Salford Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
WOOD, C. S., 2nd Lieut., 2/7th Batt. Manchester Regt.
WOOD, E. W. N., Lce.-Corpl., 17th (S.) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WOOD, F. J., Pte., 20th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers (missing).

Wood, F. W., Pte., Medical Unit, R. Naval Division, R.A.M.C.
Wood, G. C., Lce.-Corpl., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Wood, G. Wilfrid, 2nd Lieut., 3/8th Batt. E. Lancs. Regt.
Wood, G. W., Capt., R.A.M.C.
Wood, H., Pte., 8th Reserve, R.F.A.
Wood, H. E., Corpl., 2nd Mounted Brigade S. African Medical Corps.
Wood, J. B., 2nd Lieut., 21st Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers.
Wood, J. Bonar, 2nd Lieut., 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Wood, J. M., Pte., 21st (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Wood, J. T., Pte., 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles (wounded).
Wood, Morley, Capt., 14th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Wood, S., Pte., 49th Batt. Canadian Exped. Force.
Wood, S. K., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Wood, V. S., 2nd Lieut., A.S.C.
Wood, Wilfrid R., Pte., 2nd Batt. Artists' Rifles, O.T.C.
Woodhead, H., Pte., 13th Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Woodard, Lewis E., Lieut., 16th (S.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Woodward, L., Driver, 202nd Field Coy., R.E.
Woodward, W., Pte., 4th P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Woollam, S. E., Capt., 18th (S.) Batt. Manchester Regt.
Worsley, A. W., Pte., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Worsley, D. R., Lieut., R.F.A.
Worlsey, E. M., Gunner, R.G.A.
Worthington, J., Corpl., 30th (Signal) Co., C.P.R.E.
Wright, C. H., Lieut., 15th Batt. Lancs. Regt.
Wright, E. M., 2nd Lieut., 9th Batt. East Lancs. Regt.
Wright, F. H., Capt., 7th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.
Wright, Geo. F., Pte., 31st (R.) Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Wright, V. C., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Wright, W., 2nd Lieut., Machine Gun Corps.
Wunsch, A. S., Lieut., 2nd W. Lancs. R.F.A.
Wunsch, Godfrey S., Armourer-Sergt., 11th Batt. R.C.R. (died at Salisbury Plain, January 15th, 1915).
Wunsch, Theodore V., Capt., 6th Batt. Royal Scots.
Wykes, J. B., Pte., 30th Batt. Willows Camp, British Columbia.
Wykes, J. R., Pte., 48th Canadian Highlanders.

## Y

Yarwood, W., Pte., 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.
Yates, James, Flight Sub-Lieut., R.N.A.S.
Yates, J. L., Motor Cyclist, R.F.C.
Yates, Sydney, Corpl., 24th Signal Coy., R.E.
Yorston, C. E., Capt., P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Young, A. B., Filson, attached Admiral Beatty's Staff, H.M.S. *Lion*.
Young, J. E., Corpl., 3rd P.S. Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
Young, R. S., R.A.M.C., New Zealand Contingent.
Yuill, J. G., Sergt., Manchester Regt. (killed in action).

# Merchant Taylors' School

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

### Killed.

ACTON, REGINALD.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. South Lancs. Regt.; of wounds received near Hill 60, May 10th.

BANISTER, CHARLES WILFRED.—2nd Lt., 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; in action, June 16th.

BARNES, GEORGE.—Private, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; on patrol duty in France, October 9th.

CHAPPELL, COLIN.—Private, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; in Flanders, March 23rd.

CLARK, HAROLD W.—Lancs. Fortress R.E.; on coast-patrol duty, January 17th, 1915.

DEAN, JOSIAH STANLEY.—Capt., 7th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; of wounds received in action, May 27th.

DOWDING, G. M.—R.N.R., Midshipman, H.M.S. *Good Hope*; in action, off Chili, November 1st.

FAIRBAIRN, ARTHUR WEST.—Private, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; in Flanders on Hill 60, May 5th.

FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM RITCHIE.—Private 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; in Flanders on Hill 60, May 5th.

GRANT, GEORGE CAMPBELL.—Lt., 96th Field Company R.E.; in France, of wounds, October 14th.

HARRIS, PHILIP.—Private, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; in France, September 30th.

HAYNES, ALLAN STANLEY.—Private, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; of wounds received on Hill 60, May 5th.

KYRKE-SMITH, ARTHUR.—Capt., 1st Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; in France, from wounds received in action, September 20th.

LIVERSIDGE, HARRY KINDER.—Private, 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; on the railway at Merstham, Surrey, September 10th, 1914.

MILLINGTON, HUGH H.—Private, 18th Batt. (London Irish Rifles) London Regt.; of wounds received in Flanders, May 17th.

MILNER, LAWRENCE FRANK.—Lt., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; in France, September 25th.

PEARSON, FREDERICK PHILLIPS.—Corpl., 6th Batt. South Staffs. Regt.; in the trenches while trying to save the lives of others, July 7th.

RADFORD, AMYAS LEIGH.—Capt., 8th Batt. Lancs. Fusiliers; at the Dardanelles, May 23rd.

SPEERS, JOHN GREG.—Lce.-Corpl., 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; in action at Hooge, June 16th.

TEAGUE, BASIL E.—Private, 10th (Scottish) Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; of wounds received in action, February 28th.

TEAGUE, THOMAS E.—Corpl., 6th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; in Flanders on Hill 60, May 5th.

VAUGHAN, ALFRED F. C.—Sub.-Lt., R.N.V.R., H.M.S. *Cordelia*; as the result of an explosion on board ship, March 1st.
WATTS, THOMAS WILLIAM.—2nd Lt., 9th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; in France, September 25th.

## Missing.

COLLINSON, A. A.—Capt., E. Surrey Regt.; at Loos, September 25th.
HILL, G. H.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.; at Hooge, June 16th.

## Naval and Military Distinctions.

FREEMAN, C. P.—Lt.-Commander, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Jupiter*; Russian Cross of St. Anne, for "special services" at Archangel.
GOODBODY, C. H.—Major, I.M.S., Indian Expeditionary Force; mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.
MELLOR, WILLIAM.—Commander, R.N., D.S.O.; "Commander Mellor was in charge of the trawlers, mine-sweepers, and took part in all the mine-sweeping operations under fire prior to and including March 18th. He displayed conspicuous gallantry, always being to the fore in a picket-boat in the most exposed positions, encouraging his sweepers and setting a fine example."
SMITH, A. W.—Private, 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt., (since promoted 2nd Lt.); Russian Medal of St. George (4th Class), for services rendered on Hill 60 on May 5th.

## Promotions.

ASHTON, A.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.

BARROW, S. B.—2nd Lt., 2nd Cheshire Regt.
BOWER, H. G. L.—Major, R.A.
BRAKELL, F.—2nd Lt., King Edward's Horse.
BRIGGS, E.—Major, South Midland R.E.
BRODBELT, A. D.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.
BRUCE, W.—2nd Lt., R.E.
BURLEY, A. J.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.

COLLINSON, A. A.—Capt., East Surrey Regt.

DEAN, E. N.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
DEANE, W. V.—2nd Lt., R.A.
DOWARD, S.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
DUFTON, L. B.—Capt., R.G.A.
DUNN, G. A.—2nd Lt., 1st Cameron Highlanders.

EDMISTON, J. F.—Capt., R.A.M.C.

HAPTIE, G. E.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
HARRISON H. H.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
HAWORTH, REGINALD.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
HUTCHINSON, S. R. A.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.

KIRK, A. W.—2nd Lt., Coldstream Guards (wounded).

LASHMAR, J. W. T.—2nd Lt., 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
LEVER, H. V.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
LYON, T. A.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

MATHER, J. H.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
MILLER, L. B.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
MILLER, W. H.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.

NIELD, D. H.—Sergt., Despatch Rider, R.E.

PALMER, E. B.—Capt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
PERITON, R. C.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

RIDGE, F. H.—2nd Lt., R.E.
ROBERTS, A.—Capt., 15th London Regt. (Civil Service Rifles).
ROWATT, D.—2nd Lt., County Pal. R.F.A.
ROWATT, J.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
ROWATT, R.—2nd Lt., 1st Lincolnshire Regt.
RUTHERFORD, L. E.—Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
RYDER, A. H.—Lt., 11th South Lancs. Regt. (Pioneer Section).

SCHOFIELD, T. R.—2nd Lt., 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMITH, K. E. J.—Capt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMITH, A. W.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMITH, A. W.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SMITH, C. F.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
SUTCLIFFE, A. J.—Capt., 4th Cheshire Regt.

TYSON, S. H.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

WATSON, C. H.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WRIGHT, J. C.—Lt., R.G.A.

## ROLL.

## A

ACTON, R.—2nd Lt., 5th South Lancs. Regt. (dead).
ALEXANDER, C. B.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
ALEXANDER, J. V.—Lt., Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
ALEXANDER, F. V.—King Edward's Horse.
ALEXANDER, L. V.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
ALEXANDER, P. V.—2nd Lt., Lancs. R.G.A.
ALEXANDER, R. E.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ALLEN, A. H.—2nd Lt., 13th Royal Irish Rifles.
ALLEN, J. G.—2nd Lt., 14th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ALLEN, S. R.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt.
ANDERSON, D. A.—King Edward's Horse.
ANDREA, F.—Lancs. Hussars.
ANNESLEY, E. B.—Sergt., 10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ANNESLEY, R. T.—Sergt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regiment.
ARCHER, S. A.—Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C.
ARNOLD, J. F.—3rd West Lancs. R.F.A.
ARROWSMITH, J. A.—Major, 4th R. Sussex Regt.
ASHCROFT, E. H.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ASHCROFT, H.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
ASHCROFT, J. G.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
ASHTON, A.—Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
ASHTON, E.—2nd Lt., 15th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
ASHWORTH, F. E.—16th Manchester Regt.
ATKINSON, E.—R.A.M.C.

# B

Bain, H. B.—King's African Rifles.
Baines, F. S.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Baines, J. S.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Baker-Young, F. W.—4th Lancs. R.F.A.
Baldwin, R. A.—Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Banham, H. R.—Motor Transport Corps.
Banister, C. W.—2nd Lt., 5th Royal Fusiliers (dead).
Bark, N.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Barkway, R. B.—(Despatch Rider), 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Barnes, G.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Barrell, F. C.—2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Barros, J. P.—5th Dragoon Guards.
Barrow, S. B.—4th Cheshire Regt.
Bartlett, A. G.—2nd Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Batcheldor, G.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Batcheldor, W. H.—Corpl., R.A.M.C.
Bates, P.—A.S.C.
Beausire, P. J.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Beausire, R. E.—2nd Lt., 4th West Lancs. Howitzer Brigade.
Bell, J. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bell, S. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bell, T. H.—Asst. Paymaster, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Stephen Furness*.
Bellamy, B. G. F.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bellamy, D. W. F.—2nd Lt., 10th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bellamy, V. A. F.—2nd Lt., R.N.V.R.
Bellis, W. H.—Chief Artificer, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Osprey*.
Benn, R. A. E.—Major, R.E. (India).
Bennett, I. E.—17th King's (Liverpool Regt.).
Bicket, T. B.—Lt., R.F.A.
Bingham, A. C.—6th King's (Liverpool Regt.).
Birch, J. W.—R.A.M.C.
Bird, F. V.—R.E.
Bishop, H. M.—R.E. (Tel.).
Blake, A. B.—Sub-Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Teutonic*.
Blakiston, J. H.—Midshipman, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Neptune*.
Blythe, A.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Blythe, E.—Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Blythe, J. A.—18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bottomley, H.—3rd (Public Schools) Royal Fusiliers.
Bower, H. G. L.—Capt., R.F.A.
Bower, W. M. L.—Major, late 4th King's (Liverpool) Regt, Chief Police Officer, Malacca.
Brakell, F.—King Edward's Horse.
Brakell, V.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brealy, R. K. S.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Breckell, H. S.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Briggs, E.—Lt., R.E.
Briggs, W.—Squadron Commander, R.N.
Broadbent, G. E.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Brock, E. G.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brockbank, C. N.—Lt., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brodbelt, A. D.—Inns of Court O.T.C.
Brodbelt, G.—Lt., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Brodbelt, T. W. B.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Brown, G. V.—R.A.M.C.

Brown, K. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Brown, S. G.—Corpl., 8th Lancs. R.F.A.
Brown, W. R.—3rd (Public Schools) Royal Fusiliers.
Bruce, R.—Engineer Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Teutonic*.
Bruce, W.—Lancs. Hussars.
Brunskill, G. T.—Bombardier, Lancs. R.G.A.
Brunton, W. A.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Bryden, S. T.—2nd Lt., 9th Durham L.I.
Bryden, W. H.—A.S.C.
Bryson, T. W.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Buckley, A.—Capt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Burley, A. J.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Burley, R. B.—2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters.
Burnie, J.—Capt. (Adjutant), 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## C

Carpenter, H. J.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
Carson, T. W.—2nd Lt., 6th W. Riding Regt.
Carson, W. B.—Capt., 6th W. Riding Regt.
Carter, R. P.—2nd Lt., 4th South Lancs. Regt.
Chandler, K. S.,—2nd Lt., 4th Cheshire Regt.
Chappell, C.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Chappell, R. K.—2nd Lt., R.G.A.
Child, V.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Chisholm, J.—R.N.V.R.
Christie, A. E.—Lt.-Commander, R.N.V.R., Headquarters Staff, R.N.D.
Chuck, A.—17th Lancers.
Clark, H. W.—Lancs. (Fortress) R.E. (dead).
Clarke, J. A.—Singapore Volunteer Corps (Maxim Section).
Clayton, J. L.—2nd Lt., 20th Manchester Regt.
Cochran, R. B.—County Pal. R.F.A.
Colley, T. T.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Collinson, A. A.—2nd Lt., East Surrey Regt.
Conby.—Lt., R.N.R.
Cooban, A. D.—Capt., K.R.R.C.
Cook, R. N.—Lce.-Corpl., 15th London Regt. (Civil Service Rifles).
Court, G. B.—4th W. Riding Regt.
Cowie, A. B.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Cox, A.—R.A.M.C.
Cox, J. C. A.—6th Fort Garry's, Canadian Contingent.
Crawford, Gordon.—R.N.R., Warrant Officer Naval Wireless.
Crawford, J. D.—Corpl., R.A.M.C.
Crawford, J. G. V.—7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Crawford, R. H.—R.A.M.C.
Crichton, C. J. W.—2nd Lt., 8th Yorks. Regt.
Crichton, J.—2nd Liverpool Transport.
Cromie, L. B.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Cursi, F. N.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Cursi, P. D., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## D

Daley, A.—Australian A.M.C.
Daniels, T. H. R.—2nd Lt., 9th K.O. Lancaster Regt.
Dawbarn, D. I.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
Dawkins, J. R.—28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles).
Dean, E. N.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).

Dean, E. V.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Dean, J. A.—Singapore Volunteer Rifles.
Dean, J. S.—Capt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Deane, N. V.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Deane, W. V.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dixon, A. T.—Corpl., Duke of Cornwall's L.I.
Dixon, G. F.—Sergt., A.S.C.
Dixon, H. F.—2nd Lt., K.O. Scottish Borderers.
Dod, A. S.—3rd King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dod, O. A.—Lancs. (Fortress) R.E.
Donkin, V. G.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Doward, S.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dowding, G. M.—Midshipman, R.N., H.M.S. *Good Hope* (dead).
Downie, G. G.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Dufton, G.—Lancs. Hussars.
Dufton, L. B.—Lt., Lancs. R.G.A.
Duncan, T. M.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Duncan, W.—2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dunn, G. A.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Dykes, T. G.—R.A.M.C.

## E

Edgcombe, W. R.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Edmiston, J. F.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
Edwards, J. E.—R.F.A.
Ellams, T. H.—R.A.M.C.
Ellerton, E.—Lce.-Corpl., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Ellison, C. G.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Elsmore, H. C.—Corpl., Magill Univ. A.M.C., Canadian Contingent.
Elsmore, J. E. P.—Lt., A.S.C.
Evans, D. H.—Corpl., 2nd Dragoon Guards.
Evans, E. B.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Evans, H. N.—Eng.-Lt. R.N., H.M.S. *Implacable*.
Evans, T. F.—Staff-Sergt., R.A.M.C.

## F

Fairbairn, A. W.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Fairbairn, W. R.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Fargher, P. A.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Fargher, T. E. N.—2nd Lt., R.E.
Fay, C. R.—2nd Lt., 2nd East Kent Regt.
Fell, J.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Ferguson, C. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Ferguson, F. S.—Lancs. Yeo. (D. of Lancaster's Own).
Ferrell, C. G.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
Fitton, W. M.—A.S.C.
Fleming, F. E.—Chief Engineer, R.N.R., H.M. Yacht *Calanthe*.
Fleming, I. R.—Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Proserpine*.
Fleming, W. St. C.—Sub-Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Columbine*.
Fontannaz, A. E.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Fontannaz, L. F.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Fox. D. P.—R.A.M.C.
Fraser, E.—2nd Lt., South Wales Borderers.
Freeman, C. P.—Lt.-Commander, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Jupiter*.
Fry, W. C.—Lancs. Hussars.

## G

de Glanville, L. R. G.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
Goadby, L. H.—Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Golding, A. J.—Lt., A.S.C.
Golding, E.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
Golding, F. E.—R.N.V.R.
Goodbody, C. M.—Major, I.M.S., Indian Exped. Force, mentioned in despatches, D.S.O.
Goodwin, L. H.—Capt., A.S.C.
Grant, A. H.—Lce.-Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Grant, D.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Grant, G. C.—2nd Lt., R.E.
Grant, J. L.—2nd Lt., K.O. Scottish Borderers.
Grantham, H. C.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Greene, C. F. T.—Lancs. Hussars.
Gregson, C. G.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Gregson, F.—2nd Lt., 14th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Grensted, A.—28th Royal Fusiliers.
Grensted, L. W.—Chaplain.
Grieve, A. E.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
Grisewood, A. E.—Capt., I.M.S., 98th Inf. Indian Exped. Force, East Africa (wounded).

## H

Hamm, W. G.—4th East York Regt.
Haptie, G. E.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Harding, H.—Capt., R.A.M.C.
Harding, N. E. J.—Major, R.A.M.C.
Hardman, W. M.—R.F.C.
Harley, J. E.—R.A.M.C.
Harley, R. A.—2nd Lt., Denbighshire Hussars.
Harrington, N. C.—Lancs. Pal. R.F.A.
Harrington, W. D.—Lce.-Corpl., 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Harris, G. T.—Lt., 3rd King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Harris, P. T.—10th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Harrison, E.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
Harrison, F. J. C.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
Harrison, H. H.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded.)
Hart, R. B.—R.E.
Hartley, A.—Canadian Contingent.
Hartley, H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Haswell, J. E.—Gunnery Lt., R.N., H.M.S. *Montezuma*.
Haworth, Randolph S.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Haworth, Reginald.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Haynes, A. S.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Hedley, J. W.—Capt., 5th Lancs. Fusiliers.
Heywood, R. P.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hill, G. H.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hivey, C. H.—1st King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hodson, E. W.—Lce.-Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Holme, J. O.—Denbighshire Hussars.
Holt, C. N.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hope, W. E.—Corpl., Motor Cycle Section, R.E., Despatch Rider.
Hope, W. H. T.—25th Royal Fusiliers.
Hopkinson, H.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Horsfall, J. B.—Lce.-Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

Howe, G.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Howorth, P.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Howson, C. J.—7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hoyer, N.—Lt., A.S.C.
Hudson, R. S.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hughes, E. C.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Hume, W. W. K.—Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Humphreys, T.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Hutchinson, S. R. A.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).

## I

Irwin, N. S.—4th Cheshire Regt.
Irwin, T. C.—Sub-Lt., R.N.R., H.M. Motor Yacht *Dorothy May*.
Irwin, T. E.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## J

Jack, J. C.—2nd Lt., R.A.
Jackson, F.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Jackson, G.—2nd Lt., 4th East Lancs. Regt.
Jackson, H.—R.N.R.
Jeffery, G.—Sub.-Lt., R.N.V.R.
Johnson, A. E.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Johnson, C.—18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Johnson, W. T.—7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Jones, I.—16th Middlesex Regt.
Jones, J. H. O.—Denbighshire Hussars.
Jones, L. G. E.—Denbighshire Hussars.
Jones, L. H. P.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## K

Kelly, D.—2nd Lt., A.S.C.
Kelsall, A. J.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Kemp, C. K.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Kennedy, H.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Kirk, A. W.—28th London Rifles (Artists' Rifles).
Kirk, K. L.—28th London Rifles (Artists' Rifles).
Kirk, W. C.—Canadian A.M.C.
Kyrke-Smith, A.—Capt., 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Kyrke-Smith, H. S.—R.N.V.R.

## L

Lamble, J. W.—R.N.
Lashmar, J. W. T.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Latham, R. L.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Layfield, A.—Lce.-Corpl., 20th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Lee, J.—Midshipman, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Excellent*.
Lever, H. V.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Limrick, W. S.—Asst.-Paymaster, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. *Carmania*.
Liversedge, F. E.—18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Liversidge, H. K.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
Lumley, P. W.—R.A.M.C.
Lyon, T. A.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.

# M

MACDONALD, J. S.—2nd Batt., 14th London Regt. (London Scottish).
MACDONALD, W. S.—1st County of London Yeomanry.
MACDONALD, ——.—Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Hibernia.*
MACKENZIE, D. G.—County Pal. R.F.A.
MACKENZIE, K. H.—Inns of Court O.T.C.
MAIN, T. C.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MANSERGH, H. R.—2nd Lt., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MARSDEN, S. R.—2nd Lt., 6th K.O. Lancs. Regt.
MARSH, J. A.—Major, 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MATHER, J. H.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
MATTHEWS, J. C.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
MAUDE, A.—18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MAY, A. R.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MAY, L. G.—Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MCDIARMID, D.—2nd Lt., 10th East Lancs. Regt.
MCFARLANE, D. K.—Cheshire Yeomanry.
MCQUEEN, A. B.—Lancs. Yeomanry (D. of Lancaster's Own).
MELLOR, F. R.—2nd Lt., East Lancs. Regt.
MELLOR, W.—Capt., R.N.
MERCER, T. M.—King Edward's Horse.
MIDDLETON, C. O.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MILLER, L. B.—Lce.-Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
MILLER, W. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
MILLES, J. H.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MILLINGTON, H. H.—18th London Rifles (Irish Rifles) (dead).
MILNER, L. F.—Lt., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MILTON, J. H. V.—Sergt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MOLYNEUX, D. H.—R.A.M.C.
MONK, H.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MORGAN, A. B.—3rd (Public Schools) Royal Fusiliers.
MORRIS, J. N. F.—2nd Lt., 7th Dorset Regt.
MORRISON, V. M.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
MORTON, J. D.—Lce.-Corpl., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MOUNTFIELD, R. N.—2nd Lt., 8th (Irish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MUNRO, A. H.—Lt., 15th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MURDOCH, R. H.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
MURRAY, A. G.—A.O.D.

# N

NEWSOM, H.—Lce.-Sergt., 5th Cheshire Regt.
NICHOLS, W.—Lt., R.N.R.
NICKEL, G. A. G.—4th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
NIELD, D. H.—Despatch Rider, Exped. Force.
NODIN, E. A.—Lce.-Corpl., King Edward's Horse.
NORBURY, A. L.—2nd Lt., 11th Manchester Regt.

# O

ORMEROD, H. K.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
OWENS, J. G.—Lce.-Corpl., R.A.M.C.

# P

Palmer, E. B.—Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Parry, A. P.—Capetown Citizens' Training Corps.
Parry, H.—King Edward's Horse.
Paterson, J. S.—Corpl., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Patterson, J.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Payne, A.—King Edward's Horse.
Peace, L. R.—Lt., 3rd Wessex R.F.A.
Peacock, C.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Pearce, H. J.—Lancs. Yeomanry (D. of Lancaster's Own).
Pearson, A. D.—Inns of Court O.T.C.
Pearson, F. P.—6th South Staffordshire Regt.
Peet, T. E.—Lt., A.S.C.
Pegram, G. F.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Pegram, S.—2nd Lt., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Pemberton, H. S.—R.N.V.R.
Pemberton, P. S.—2nd Lt., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Penney, C. H. L.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
Periton, R. C.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Peskett, B.—Eng. Sub-Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Campania.*
Peskett, L.—Eng. Sub-Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Campania.*
Peyton, J. S. Y.—7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Porteous, H. M.—2nd Lt., Highland L.I.
Pownall, E.—2nd Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Prout, T. P. V.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Pugh, E. R.—Capt., 24th Northumberland Fusiliers.

# R

Radcliffe, W.—Lt., Motor Driver, Exped. Force.
Radford, A. L.—Capt., 8th Lancs. Fusiliers (dead.)
Radford, W. M.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rawcliffe, C. B.—Royal Horse Guards.
Redfearn, W.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Reid, H.—R.A.M.C.
Reynolds, C. C.—R.A.M.C.
Richardson, C. D.—Lt., R.N.
Richardson, G. F.—2nd Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Richardson, H.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Richardson, Harold.—107th East Kootenay Regt., British Columbia.
Richardson, R.—Lt., R.N.
Ridge, F. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Rigby-Jones, G.—4th Warwickshire Regt.
Riley, J. H.—Lt., 8th (Irish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Roberts, A.—Lt., 15th London Regt. (Civil Service Rifles) (wounded).
Roberts, J. H.—2nd Lt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Robinson, E. R.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Robinson, J. F.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Robinson, W. J.—R.A.M.C.
Rollo, G.—Major, 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rollo, W. S.—Capt., R.E.
Ross, F. E.—11th Canadian A.M.C.
Le Rougetel, A.—Lce.-Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Le Rougetel, B.—Royal Canadian Regt.

Le Rougetel, G.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rowatt, D.—County Pal. R.F.A.
Rowatt, E.—Lce.-Corpl., 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rowatt, J.—Lce.-Corpl., 19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rowatt, R.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Rutherford, I. S.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.
Rutherford, L. E.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Ryder, H.—2nd Lt., 11th South Lancs. Regt. (Pioneer Section).
Ryder, R. G. N.—2nd Lt., 3rd South Lancs. Regt.

## S

Salusbury, R.—Bombr., 151st (Co. Pal.) Howitzer Brig. R.A.
Schofield, T. R.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Shaw, C. C.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Sheard, F. M.—Lt., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Sheard, G. S.—2nd Lt., 3rd Cheshire Regt.
Sherlock, J. R.—Staff-Sergt., 57th Brig. R.F.A.
Shinkwin, I. R. S.—Lt.-Col., Assistant Director of Supply and Transport (Headquarters).
Singlehurst, B.—Lt., Durham L.I.
Sinkings, J. R.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Smith, A. W.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Smith, C.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Smith, G. E.—Lt., 11th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Smith, K. E. J.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Smith, N.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Smith, W. R.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Spedding, A. G.—Lancs. Hussars.
Speers, J. G.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Stacey, E. S.—2nd Lt., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Standring, W. S.—2nd Lt., 16th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Stephen, J.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Stephenson, A. T.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Stewart, J. N.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Stockdale, E.—20th Yorkshire Hussars.
Stockdale, W.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Stookes, V. A.—2nd Lt., 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys).
Stott, G.—Eng. Lt., R.N.R.
Stowell, T. B.—Corpl., 19th London Regt. (St. Pancras Rifles).
Stuart, J.—Asst.-Paymaster, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Sarnia*.
Stuart, M. M.—10th Royal Fusiliers.
Stuart, W. M.—Lt., 16th Welsh Regt.
Stuart, W. S.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Sumner, J.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Sutcliffe, A. J.—2nd Lt., 4th Cheshire Regt.
Swinton, G. H.—Lce.-Corpl., Lancs. Hussars.
Sykes, A. R. M.—2nd Lt., West Lancs. R.E.

## T

Taylor, C. A.—2nd Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
Taylor, C. W. G.—Ceylon Teaplanters' Rifle Corps.
Taylor, E. S.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

TAYLOR, H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
TAYLOR, H. J.—R.F.A.
TAYLOR, O. A.—2nd Lt., 5th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
TEAGUE, B. E.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
TEAGUE, T. E.—Corpl., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (dead).
THOMAS, E. H.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
THOMAS S. NORMAN.—2nd Lt., Lancs. R.F.A.
THOROUGOOD, FRED.—Motor Scout, Singapore.
TOWNSHEND, A. D.—2nd Lt., 7th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
TREWEEK, C. R.—Lt., R.N.R., H.M.S. *Marlborough.*
TURNER, R.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
TYSON, S. H.—Sergt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## V

VAUGHAN, A. F. C.—Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R., H.M.S. *Cordelia* (dead).
VAUGHAN, F. V.—Lt., R.N.V.R., H.M.S. *Penelope.*
VAUGHAN, J.—2nd Lt., 16th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
VIEHOFF, I. C.—Eng. Lt., Special Service Squadron.
VOIGT, A. C.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.

## W

WAKEFORD, H.—2nd Lt., 9th South Lancs. Regt.
WALSH, S. J.—Sergt., A.S.C.
WARING, H. S.—Q.M.-Sergt., R.F.A.
WARING, W. E.—10th (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WATSON, C. H.—18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WATSON, W. D.—2nd Lt., R.F.A. (wounded).
WATSON, W. E.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.
WATT, R. S.—2nd Lt., Yorkshire L.I.
WATTS, N. L.—Capt., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WATTS, T. W.—Lt., 9th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WEBSTER, C. K.—Lt., A.S.C.
WEBSTER, C. P.—King Edward's Horse.
WEST, C. E.—Major, R.A.M.C.
WEST, R. F.—Capt., Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
WEST, R. D.—2nd Lt., 90th Winnipeg Rifles.
WHINYATES, H. B.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).
WHINYATES, S.—Lancs. Hussars.
WHITEHEAD, W. F.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WHITHAM, D. K.—Lancs. Yeomanry (D. of Lancaster's Own).
WHITTON, G.—7th Oxford and Bucks L.I.
WHITTY, R.—6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WILLIAMS, D.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WILLIAMS, E. G.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WILLIAMS, H.—17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WILLIAMS, H. J.—2nd Lt., 17th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WILLIAMS, J. H.—Royal Warwickshire Regt.
WILLIAMS, J. R.—Shropshire Yeomanry.
WILLIAMS, T.—19th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WILLIAMSON, C. L.—Lt., R.A.M.C.
WILSON, J. T. N.—2nd Lt., 15th Cheshire Regt.
WINDER, L. N.—2nd Lt., 18th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WINSLOW, L. W.—49th Canadian Infantry.
WINSLOW, T. M.—Lt.-Commander, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Empress of Britain.*
WRAY, F. A.—5th King's (Liverpool) Regt. (wounded).

WRIGHT, E. G. C.—2nd Lt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WRIGHT, H. C.—2nd Lt., 8th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
WRIGHT, J. C.—2nd Lt., 1st Lancs. R.G.A.
WRIGHT, S. N.—Surgeon, R.N.

## Y

YATES, H. S.—Sergt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.
YORKE, F.—2nd Lt., 6th Cheshire Regt.
YOUD, R. V.—Midshipman, R.N.R., H.M.S. *Excellent.*

## Z

ZACHARIAS, F. H.—Sergt., 6th King's (Liverpool) Regt.

## HOUSE ABBREVIATIONS.

*R.*—Rose (Mr. Phillips, 1875-1878; Dr. James, 1878-1885; Mr. White from 1885).

*S.E.*—Spread Eagle (Mr. Ormsby, 1875-1884; Mr. Baker, 1884-1885; Mr. King, 1885-1891; Mr. Furneaux from 1891).

*M.C.*—Maltese Cross (Mr. Cust, 1875-1878; Mr. Christie, 1878-1909; Mr. Kingsford from 1909).

*S.H.*—Stag's Head (Mr. Chamberlain from 1914).

*P.*—Pelican (Mr. Bush, 1887-1893; Mr. Pain, 1893-1895; Mr. Rowe, 1895-1897; Mr. Wilson, 1897-1908; Mr. Taylor, 1908-1911; Mr. Trist from 1912).

*C.*—Crescent (Mr. Colgrove, 1875-1876; Mr. Ogden, 1876-1888; Mr. Worship, 1888-1911; Mr. Peel from 1911).

*A.*—Anchor (Mr. Bancroft, 1875-1877; Mr. Batson, 1877-1881; Mr. Hainsworth, 1881-1913; Mr. Bushell from 1913).

*F.*—Fleur-de-Lys (Mr. Bourne, 1875-1881; Mr. Batson, 1881-1900; Mr. Atkinson, 1900-1907; Mr. Tyler, 1907-1908; Mr. Marsh, 1909-1915; Mr. Furness from 1915).

*M.*—Mitre (Mr. Owen-Smith, 1875-1885; Mr. Cordner, 1885-1909; Mr. Chamberlain, 1909-1914; Mr. Sugden from 1914).

# Rossall School.

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

### Killed in Action, or Died of Wounds, or on Service.

ANDREWS, HORACE RICHARD.—Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt. (attached Lancs. Fusiliers); July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1899-1901.

BACON, ALAN HARVEY.—Lt., Manchester Regt.; August 7th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.

BARBER, CYRIL FREDERIC.—Maj., R.M.L.I.; drowned in sinking of H.M.S. *Goliath* on May 13th, 1915.—*P.*, 1890-1894.

BARR, JOHN YOUNG.—Lt., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.), April 25th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1907-1911.

BATES, HARRY CECIL.—Maj., Manchester Regt.; between August 7th and 11th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1889-1893.

BATTEN, JOHN HENRY STRODE.—Capt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., on October 25th, 1914, in France.—*C.*, 1890-1894.

BAZIN, GEOFFREY MARTYN.—Lt. (temp.), Hon. Art. Co. (T.); September 20th, 1915, in Flanders.—*A.*, 1905-1909.

BELL-IRVING, WILLIAM.—2nd Lt. (Cyclists) Royal Scots; seconded for service in R. Flying Corps; in an aeroplane accident on E. Coast.—*C.*, 1893-1897.

BROMLEY, HUGH FREDERIC GRENVILLE.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Sussex Regt.; missing, believed killed, September 25th, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1909-1912.

BRYDON, ALEC WHITWORTH.—Lt., R. W. Surrey Regt. (T.), Brig. Machine Gun Officer; August 31st, 1915, at Suvla Bay.—*A.*, 1898-1901.

BULLOCH-GRAHAM, ARCHIBALD STUART.—Lt., Gordon Highlanders; on October 31st, 1914, in France.—*R.*, 1902-1909.

CAWLEY, HAROLD THOMAS.—Capt. (A.D.C.), Manchester Regt. (T.); September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—Prep., 1890.

CAWLEY, JOHN STEPHEN.—Maj., 20th Hussars; Brig.-Maj., Cav. Brigade; on September 1st, 1914, in France.—Prep., 1890.

CHAMIER, CYRIL KINNAIRD.—Lt., York and Lancaster Regt.; April 24th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.

CHAPLIN, HUMPHREY MARMADUKE.—Lt., Cheshire Regt. (S.R.); May 9th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1905-1911.

CHESTER, GREVILLE ARTHUR BAGOT.—2nd Lt., N. Staffs. Regt.; September, 1914, in France.—*C.*, 1906-1910.

CLEGG, JAMES.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1897-1905.

DAVIES, GEOFFREY BOISSELIER.—Capt. (temp.), Essex Regt.; September 26th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1906-1912.

FURNEAUX, PHILIP TEMPLER.—Lt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; on October 26th, 1914, in France.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.

GARNETT-BOTFIELD, CHARLES SIDNEY.—Capt., Beds. Regt.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.

GENT, THOMAS SAMUEL.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; July 24th, 1915, in Flanders.—*M.C.*, 1907-1913.

GILBANKS, RICHARD PARKER.—Lt. (temp.), Border Regt.; August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1909-1910.

GORDON, ELDRED POTTINGER.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, attached 104th Rifles, I.A.; November 22nd-24th, 1915, in Mesopotamia.—*R.*, 1906-1909.

GREEN, RICHMOND EDWARD ORMOND LYTTLETON.—2nd Lt., Shropshire L.I.; February 20th, 1916, in France.—*F.*, 1910-1912.

GRESSON, JOHN EDWARD.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (S.R.); on May 27th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1898-1899.

GUTHE, THOMAS PERCIVAL.—Maj., Durham Battery, Northumbrian Brigade (T.); January 13th, 1915, at Le Touquet, of wounds.—*M.C.*, 1898-1899.

HIGGINSON, JOHN LUCAS.—Capt., Canadians; on November 15th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1900-1902.

HILL, MAURICE CRIDLAND.—Lt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1890-1894.

HUGHES-JONES, HARRY LLEWELYN.—Lt. (temp.), Middlesex Regt., March 3rd, 1916, in France.—*S.E.*, 1902-1909.

HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR CECIL.—Capt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); on May 10th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1904-1906.

INGRAM-JOHNSON, REGINALD JAMES THEODORE.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Durham L.I. (S.R.), attached E. Lancs. Regt.; July, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1910-1911.

JACQUES, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS.—Lt.-Col., Commanding 14th Ferozepore Sikhs; June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1882-1885.

JAMES, GEORGE SIDNEY.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); June 4th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1906-1909.

KERSHAW, KENNETH ROBERT BERESFORD.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Gordon Highlanders; September 25th-27th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1906-1910.

KINGDON, LEONARD.—2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regt. and R. Flying Corps; January 14th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1895-1908.

KNIGHT, ARTHUR GEORGE.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Fusiliers; June 30th, 1915, in France.—O.R. Master, 1913.

LAWTON, ROBERT CHARLES.—Lt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt.; October, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1909-1913.

LEECH, ARTHUR CLIVE.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.); June 10th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1897-1901.

LESLIE-SMITH, GILBERT.—Capt., 24th Punjabis; July, 1915, Persian Gulf.—*F.*, 1895-1900.

LINNELL, ROBERT McC.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.), died of meningitis, March, 1915.—School Doctor, 1910-1911.

LLOYD, JOHN FRANCIS SELBY.—Maj., N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); June 18th, 1915, in Flanders.—*S.E.*, 1896-1900.

MACLAY, JAMES WEBSTER.—2nd Lt., Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T.); June 28th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1909-1914.

MELLODEW, JAMES.—L.-Corp. (U.P.S.) R. Fusiliers; January 27th, 1915, in France.—*R.*, 1903-1906.

MELLOR, WALTON.—Capt., R. Irish Regt.; 1914, in France.—*M.*, 1892-1896.

MILLER, JOSEPH EWING BRUCE.—Lt., R. Irish Rifles (S.R.); died on May 24th, 1915, of wounds received on May 9th, in France.—*A.*, 1907-1912.

MOLLOY, MICHAEL VALLANCEY.—2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters; August, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1908-1912.

MONKS, CHARLES PHETHEAN.—Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.); June 17th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1901-1906.

MOORE, HENRY GLANVILLE ALLEN.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), Commanding Service Battalion, E. Yorks. Regt.; August 11th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1879-1883.

MORTIMER, GERALD HENRY WALTER.—Capt., 10th Jats, I.A.; in France, 1914.—*M.C.*, 1898-1901.

NEW, OSWALD.—Petty Officer Mechanic, Armoured Car Squadron (attached R.N. Div.). Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1896-1901.

NEWTON, PARKER.—Capt., K.O. Scottish Borderers; September 29th, 1915, in France.—*R.*, 1894-1895.

NICKSON, HARRY.—Maj., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.); October 30th, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1899-1900.

OGDEN, ARTHUR HAYDOCK.—Sapper, R. Marines; R.E. Div. Engineers; June 18th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1904-1905.

OSBORN, GEOFFREY.—Canadian Contingent (Engineers); April 24th, 1915.—*M.*, 1901-1903.

OWEN, FRANCIS WHITWELL.—Private, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers, attached R.E., on or before April 3rd, in France.—*M.C.*, 1908-1913.

PARGETER, REGINALD AMHERST.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); originally reported missing, May 12th, 1915.—*F.*, 1908-1910.

PARKINSON, JOHN ANTHONY FRANCIS.—Lt., Dorset Regt.; in France, 1914.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.

PARRINGTON, GEORGE BRAMWELL.—Trooper, Northumberland Yeomanry; on October 24th, 1914, in France—*M.C.*, 1907-1910.

PERKINS, J. C. C.—Lt.-Col., D.S.O.; Mil. Finance Dept., I.A.; died February 28th, 1916.—*F.*, 1880-1884.

RICHARDSON, ARTHUR DOUGLAS.—2nd Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt., 1915, from enteric.—*M.*, 1900-1904.

RICHARDSON, ERNEST BENBOW.—2nd Lt., Field Co., R.E.; October 28th, 1915, from wounds received in Gallipoli.—*M.*, 1899-1902.

ROBERTS, FRANCIS BERNARD.—Capt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; February 8th 1916, near Ypres.—*S.E.*, 1897-1901.

RUCK-KEENE, RALPH EDGAR.—Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers; January 16th, 1916, in France, by a bomb accident.—*M.*, 1902-1903.

SALUSBURY, NORMAN HORACE PEMBERTON.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Border Regt., attached Highland L.I.; December 1st, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1907-1910.

SCHOLFIELD, RICHARD DENHAM.—2nd Lt., King's Own Regt.; August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1905-1910.

SLATER, GILBERT JOHN LEIGH.—Lt. and Adjt., Worcestershire Regt. (T.); April 30th, 1916.—*S.E.*, 1899-1901.

SPAFFORD, ARTHUR LANGWORTHY.—Capt. and Adjt., Lancs. Fusiliers; August 7th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1893-1897.

STEWART, JAMES AUGUSTUS.—Lt., R. Munster Fusiliers; on May 9th, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1911-1912.

STOKES, REGINALD GEORGE.—Maj., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; October, 1915; in E. Africa.—*R.*, 1890-1896.

STOTT, PHILIP NICHOLSON.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.), of pneumonia.—*M.C.*, 1910-1914.

TAYLOR, THOMAS FRANCIS GAWAN.—2nd Lt., York and Lancaster Regt.; August 10th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1907-1912.

TOWNSHEND, DUDLEY RYDER.—Capt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (attached Lancs. Fusiliers); August 21st, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—Master, 1905-1914.

WATERIDGE, EDGAR LEAKE.—2nd Lt., Leicestershire Regt.; on November 20th, 1914, in France.—*R.*, 1904-1910.

WEATHERHEAD, GEORGE ERNEST.—Capt. and Adjt., King's Own Regt.; on May 8th, 1915, near Ypres.—*M.C.*, 1889-1890.

WHIPPLE, HERBERT CONNELL.—Capt., Devonshire Regt.; November 24th, 1914, in France.—*F.*, 1894-1897.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, ANTHONY PEERE.—Maj., Lincolnshire Regt. (late Shropshire L.I.), attached R. Welsh Fusiliers, on April 4th or 5th, in France.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.

## Wounded.

ALBRECHT, V. A.—Lt., Manchester Regt.; on May 19th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1901-1901.

ANDERSON, A. L. B.—Capt., Connaught Rangers, April, 1916.—*M.*, 1903-1906.

ANDREWS, J. G.—Capt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers; May, 1916.—*A.*, 1906-1909.

ANTHONY, G. H.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (S.R.); April, 1915.—O.R. Master, 1902-1906.

ASHLEY, J. D.—Lt., Essex Regt. (S.R.), 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1898-1903.

ATKINSON, L. W.—Lt., R.E.; March 13th, 1916, in France.—*S.E.*, 1906-1910.

BAIRD, W.—Private (U.P.S.), R. Fusiliers; November, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1904-1909.

BARLOW, T. K.—2nd Lt., S. Staffs. Regt. (T.); January 5th, 1916, slight, in France.—*M.* and *S.H.*, 1910-1915.

BATES, Rev. H. R.—Chaplain (temp)., 4th Class; December 19th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1895-1900.

BAYARD, R. A. R.—2nd Lt., E. Kent Regt.; slight, October 20th, 1914.—*M.*, 1909-1911.

BAYLEY, V.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., attached Lancs. Fusiliers; August or September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1902-1904.

BERESFORD, L. W.—Maj. (City of London) London Regt. (T.); wounded, April, 1915; gas-poisoned, September 27th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1890-1894.

BIRCH, E. R.—Lt., S. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.), since transferred to R. Fusiliers (the first officer in his regiment to be hit, 1914).—*C.*, 1907-1909.

BIRCH-JONES, A. F.—2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regt. (S.R.); on May 11th, 1915.—*A.*, 1905-1911.

BLAKE, A. G.—2nd Lt., Essex Regt. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1909-1914.

BOOTH, N. G.—2nd Lt., Australian Contingent, in 1916.—*P.*, 1902-1907.

BRIERLEY, G. T.—Maj., R.G.A., D.S.O.; on October 31st, 1914, near Ypres, leg amputated.—*R.*, 1885-1890.

BURMAN, A. P.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.); August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1905-1909.

BURROWS, E. J.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—Prep., 1901-1905.

CADE, R. H.—Capt., Lancs. Fusiliers; August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1905-1910.

CARTER, H. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers; August 7th, 1915.—Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1892-1895.

CHALKER, O. W.—2nd Lt., Yorks. L.I.—*M.*, 1908-1909.

CHAPLIN, H. M.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (S.R.); since killed.—*M.C.*, 1905-1911.

CHAPMAN, A. R. B.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.); June 19th, 1915, in France.—*M.*, 1910-1911.

CHESTER, W. G. B.—Lt., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, I.A.; October, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1901-1905.

CHURCHYARD, A. S.—Capt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; June 9th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—O.R. Master, 1909-1912.

CLEMSON, W.—Capt., Dorset Regt.; April, 1915, in Persian Gulf; again, November 22nd-24th, 1915, in Mesopotamia.—*M.C.*, 1895-1902.

CLIFFE, G. S. B.—Priv., Hon. Art. Co.; in France.—*P.*, 1909-1913.

COLDWELL, W. G. A.—Lt., Northants. Regt.; March, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1907-1910.

COTTON, F. A. STAPLETON.—Lt. (temp.), R. Scots Fusiliers; August, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1898-1902.

DALY, T. D.—Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers; August 10th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1906-1909.

DAVIES, H. D. K.—Lt., Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); slight, August, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1909-1914.

DISBROWE, H. C.—Lt., Lincs. Regt. (S.R.); twice, last time August 10th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1907-1912.

DIX, C. C.—Commander, R.N., D.S.O.; twice, July 31st, 1915, in Dardanelles. —Prep., 1891-1894.

DIXON, H. S.—Rifleman, King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.); April 12th, 1915, at Ypres.—*P.*, 1892-1895.

DOBSON, L. A.—Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R., R.N. Div., "Collingwood" Batt., Med. Exp. Force.—*C.*, 1895-1898.

DOUGLAS, H. K.—Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R., R.N. Div., "Anson" Batt.; December 11th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1900-1904.

DUNN, W. N.—2nd Lt., Leicestershire Regt. (T.); August 8th, 1915, in France. —*F.*, 1910-1913.

EASTON, A.—Maj., E. Yorks. Regt. (T.); in April, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.

EASTON, C.—Capt., E. Yorks. Regt. (T.); in April, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1897-1900.

EVANS, H. P.—2nd Lt. (temp.), unattached list; August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1909-1913.

EVANS, J. H.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.); August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*C.*, 1910-1914.

FRIZELL, C. W.—Lt., R. Berks. Regt.—*M.*, 1903-1906.

FURNESS, W.—Capt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; leg amputated, January 23rd, 1915, in France.—Master since 1912.

FYSON, C.—2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regt. (S.R.).—*M.*, 1903-1909.

GAGE, J. S. M.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; in April, 1916.—*M.*, 1906-1911.

GAIRDNER, E. D.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (attached R. Scots Fusiliers); July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1892-1895.

GILMORE, E. McC.—Lt. (temp.), Suffolk Regt.; in April, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1905-1907.

GLASS, D. J. C.—2nd Lt., Coldstream Guards.—*M.C.*, 1895-1900.

GOODWIN, H. S.—Capt. (temp.) (Kensington) R. Fusiliers; January 23rd, 1916, in France.—*R.*, 1884-1889.

GORDON, J. DE LA H.—Capt., Pol. Depart., attached 6th Jats, I.A.; January, 1915, in Mesopotamia.—*R.*, 1902-1905.

GRANGER, E. E. W.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.); July 9th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1907-1910.

GUILLEBAUD, H. L.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; October, 1915, in France.—O.R. Master, 1914.

HALL, E. R. A.—Capt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; 1914, in France.—*F.*, 1893-1897.

HARSTON, T. B.—Capt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.; July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1901-1904.

HENDERSON, G. S.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt.—*R.*, 1904-1912.

HERBERT, F. W. C.—2nd Lt., S. Wales Borderers (S.R.); on April 19th, 1915.—*C.*, 1909-1912.

HOLLAND, F. S.—2nd Lt., W. Riding Regt.; December, 1915, in France.—*M.*, 1907-1912.

HORNER, B.—Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); October, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1904-1908.

HUGHES-JONES, H. LL.—Lt. (temp.), Middlesex Regt.; November 10th, 1915 (since killed), in France.—*S.E.*, 1902-1909.

HUME, T.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); April 29th, 1915.—*M.*, 1909-1914.

HUTTON, T. J.—Capt., R.F.A.; also gas-poisoned; May 25th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1903-1908.

JACKSON, O. E. O.—Lt. (temp.), Arygll and Sutherland Highlanders; September 26th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1900-1904.
JARDINE, A. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Yorks. Regt.; May, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.
JOHNSTON-SAINT, P.—Lt., 128th Pioneers (attached 34th Sikh Pioneers); June 30th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1908-1914.
JONES, C. H.—Lt.-Col., Leicestershire Regt. (T.); on June 6th, 1915; again May, 1916.—O.R. Master 1895-1896.
KEIGWIN, A. L.—Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.); June 4th, 1915 (in two places), Med. Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1901-1907.
LA MOTHE, H. D —Private, W.A.F.F. in Cameroons.—*P.*, 1905-1909.
LANE, J. K.—Capt., Sherwood Foresters (T.); May 27th, 1915.—*A.*, 1901-1904.
LEACH, R. W.—Capt., Suffolk Regt.; May 7th, 1915.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
LLOYD, E. G. R.—Lt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I.; August 3rd, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1906-1909.
MACLAVERTY, C. F. S.—Maj., R.F.A., in Cameroons.—*R.*, 1891-1897.
MACLAVERTY, C. J.—Capt. (local), W.A.F.F., in Cameroons.—*R.*, 1892-1895.
MAWER, R. N.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); January 10th, 1916, in France.—*M.C.*, 1896-1905.
MAYNE, J. H.—Lt., Beds. Regt.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
MCCONNELL, J. E.—Lt. (temp.), Seaforth Highlanders; July 4th, 1915, in France; again, March 18th, 1916, in France.—*M.C.*, 1909-1913.
MORGAN, E. B.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.); July 3rd, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.
MORRISON, L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., attached Lancs. Fusiliers; August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1903-1907.
MUGLISTON, F. H.—Lt. (temp.), D. of Cornwall's L.I.; June 30th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1896-1904.
NEWTON, G. R.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.); June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
OGLE, K. W. S.—Lt., King's Own Regt. (S.R.); on April 20th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1905-1912.
OSTREHAN, R. A.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.); January 3rd, 1916, in France.—*M.*, 1906-1910.
PARGETER, R. A.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); April 29th, 1915 (since killed).—*F.*, 1908-1910.
PARKER, E.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (S.R.); May 17th, 1915.—*R.*, 1900-1904.
PARRINGTON, J. W.—Maj., R.A.—*M.C.*, 1890-1895.
PENROSE-WELSTED, S. R.—Capt., R. Irish Regt.; August or September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1904-1907.
RICHARDS, R. W.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.); May 9th, 1915.—*C.*, 1899-1904.
ROBERTS, E. G.—Capt., Devonshire Regt., April, 1916.—*A.*, 1906-1908.
ROBINSON, L. R. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt.; September 29th, 1915, in France; gas poisoning.—*P.*, 1905-1909.
ROSS, D. S.—2nd Lt., Lincs. Regt. (S.R.); July 29th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1908-1914.
ROUPELL, G. R. P., V.C.—Lt., E. Surrey Regt.; twice on April 23rd, 1915.—*F.*, 1907-1910.
SHAW, W. D.—Capt. (temp.), Highland L.I.; September 29th, 1915, in France.—Prep., 1896-1897.
SHORTER, R. M.—Lt., K. O. Scottish Borderers; April 29th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1900-1911.
SNOWDON, J. W.—2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regt. (S.R.); May 9th, 1915; again, April, 1916.—C., 1910-1914.
SPURLING, F. E.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; in April, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1899-1901.

STEWART, J. A.—Lt. (temp.), attached Munster Fusiliers; since killed.—*C.*, 1911-1912.
STONE, A. G.—Capt., 3rd Gurkhas; May, 1915.—*P.*, 1898-1901.
STOTT, P.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1908-1911.
TANNER, T. C.—Lt., Shropshire L.I. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1908-1912.
THOMPSON, H. H.—Lt. (temp.), D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, April, 1916, in Ireland.—*F.*, 1902-1905.
THWAITES, R.—Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.); July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1908-1912.
TRIST, L. H.—2nd Lt., Lincs. Regt. (S.R.); since transferred as Maj. (temp.) to E. Lancs. Regt.—Master from 1907.—*O.C.*, Rossall O.T.C. from 1911.
WAUDBY, C.—Capt., 18th Hussars; May 13th, 1915.—P., 1892-1895.
WELLS, C. F.—Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.); gas-poisoning, May, 1915.—*F.*, 1897-1901.
WHITEHEAD, J. G. O.—2nd Lt., R.E.; February 24th, 1916, in France.—*M.C.*, 1911-1914.
WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, A. P.—Capt., Lincs. Regt. (late Shropshire L.I.); wounded five times, 1914-1915; since killed.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.
WILSON, D. D.—Capt., 17th Cavalry, I.A., Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade.—*M.*, 1892-1897.
WRIGHT, C. F.—2nd Lt., Leicestershire Regt. (T.); September 15th, 1915, in France.—*R.*, 1908-1909.
YEOMANS, J. H. M.—2nd Lt., N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); October, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1906-1910.
YOUNG, D. F.—Capt. (temp.), K.R.R.C.; August 1st, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1906-1910.

## Wounded and Missing or Prisoners.

ANDERSON, A. E. B.—Lt., R. Irish Regt.; at Torgau.—*M.*, 1903-1906.
BERRILL, F. C.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); September, 1914, at Husarenkaserne, Crefeld.—S.E., 1905-1908.
BROCK-HILLINSHEAD, L.—Maj., R. W. Kent Regt.; September 26th, 1915, in France.—1871-1874.
CHAMPNEYS, J. D.—Lt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt.; believed killed, November 24th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1903-1907.
GRAHAM, J. W.—2nd Lt., Highland L.I. (S.R.) (attached Cameron Highlanders); no news received since December, 1914.—*A.*, 1909-1913.
KENWORTHY, J. G.—Lt., Canadian Infantry; April 23rd, 1915.—*M.*, 1895-1899.
REID, W.—2nd Lt., R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing; August, 1915, in France; prisoner, at Münster.—*A.*, 1903-1905.
RICHARDSON, J. S.—Capt., R.E.; believed killed, on October 28th, 1914, in France.—*M.*, 1896-1900.
RUSSELL, C. H.—2nd Lt., D. of Cornwall's L.I.; October, 1914; prisoner at Gnadenfrei, Silesia.—*S.E.*, 1907-1913.

## Prisoners, Unwounded.

BUTLER, W. E.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (S.R.); at Mainz.—*R.*, 1901-1912.
DAVIS, E. B.—2nd Lt., W. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.); attached W. Riding Regt.; May 27th, 1915, at Halle.—*C.*, 1909-1914.

GRIFFITH, T. C.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (S.R.); November 2nd, 1914, at Husarenkaserne, Crefeld.—*S.E.*, 1909-1913.
LEVERTON, H. S.—Lt., D. of Cornwall's L.I. (S.R.); October 23rd, 1914, at Stralsund.—*S.E.*, 1903-1905.

## Missing.

LEWIS, S. H.—Lt., Connaught Rangers. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1903-1908.
STOTT, J.—2nd Lt., 10th Manchester Regt. (T.); June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1908-1914.

## Mentioned in Despatches, before May, 1915.

BATTEN, J. H. S.—Capt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., since killed in action.—*C.*, 1890-1894.
BOWLES, J. DE V.—Major, R.A., Gen. Headquarters Staff.—*A.*, 1891-1895.
BOYD, J. D.—Capt., R.W. Surrey Regt.—*A.*, 1901-1905.
GARNETT-BOTFIELD, C. S.—Capt., Bedfordshire Regt., since died of wounds.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.
GIBB, E.—Maj., A.S.C., D.S.O., Gen. Headquarters Staff.—*S.E.*, 1891-1895.
HENDERSON, J. G.—Lt., Gen. Headquarters Staff.—*A.*, 1905-1908.
HOBBS, C. J. W.—Capt., Sherwood Foresters.—*C.*, 1889-1894.
KAY, W. H.—Maj., R.H.A.—*R.*, 1883-1888.
POTTS, E. T.—Capt., R.A.M.C.—*C.*, 1892-1896.
RICHARDSON, J. S.—Capt., R.E.; Sappers and Miners, I.A., now missing and wounded; believed killed.—*M.*, 1896-1900.
ROUPELL, G. R. P.—Lt., E. Surrey Regt.—*F.*, 1907-1910.
STEAVENSON, C. J.—Maj., King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*A.*, 1880-1882.
WILSON, A. M.—Maj., A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1896-1898.

## Mentioned in Sir J. French's Despatches, May 31st, 1915.

BOURNE, W. K.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), 2nd Lancers, I.A.; Asst. Adj. and Q.M.G., on Staff.—*R.*, 1885-1891.
FITZHERBERT, E. H.—Capt., A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1900-1903.
GIBB, E.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), D.S.O., A.S.C., Asst. Q.M.G., on Staff.—*S.E.*, 1891-1895.
GILCHRIST, H. G.—Lt. (temp. Lt. in Army), R.E. (T.).—*R.*, 1904-1906.
HESKETH, G.—Major (Hon. Lt. in Army), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1890-1895.
HOLDEN, U. S.—Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1902-1907.
HUTTON, T. J.—Capt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*S.E.*, 1903-1908.
NEWINGTON, H. A. H.—Capt. (Hon. Lt. in Army), London Regt. (London Scottish) (T.).—*M.*, 1892-1894.
SCHOLFIELD, G. P.—Lt.-Col., R.E., on Staff.—*R.*, 1882-1885.
WORTHINGTON, F.—Capt., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*R.*, 1891-1898.

## Mentioned in Sir Ian Hamilton's Despatches, September 22nd and December 11th, 1915.

JAMES, G. S.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); killed in action.—*F.*, 1906-1909.
LEWIS, S. H.—Lt., Connaught Rangers (missing).—*M.*, 1903-1908.
MOORE, H. G. A.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), Commanding Service Batt., E. Yorks. Regt.; killed in action.—*R.*, 1879-1883.
O'HARA, E. R.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), A.S.C., on Staff.—*A.*, 1893-1899.
SPAFFORD, A. L.—Capt. and Adjt., Lancs. Fusiliers; killed in action.—*M.*, 1893-1897.

## Mentioned in Sir J. French's Despatches, January 1st, 1916.

ALBRECHT, V. A.—Lt., Manchester Regt.—*M.C.*, 1901-1901.
CHARLTON, B. H.—Capt., Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1900-1903.
CROFTON, M.—Maj., R.F.A.—*M.C.*, 1893-1897.
DAVISON, H.—Lt.-Col., T.D., King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*A.*, 1889-1891.
EASTON, C.—Lt. (temp.) Capt., E. Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1897-1900.
FANNTHORPE, J. C.—Lt.-Col. (temp. Capt. in Army), Ind. Vol. H.Q. Staff.—*A.*, 1884-1889.
FRIZELL, C. W.—Capt., R. Berks. Regt.—*M.*, 1903-1906.
GILCHRIST, H. G.—Capt. (temp.), R.E.; second time.—*R.*, 1904-1906.
GORDON, J. DE LA H.—Lt., 67th Punjabis, I.A.—*R.*, 1902-1905.
HENDERSON, G. S.—Lt. (temp. Capt.), Manchester Regt.—*R.*, 1904-1912.
HESKETH, G.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.); second time.—*S.E.*, 1890-1895.
HILL, D.—Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1891-1896.
HOBBS, C. J. W.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), Sherwood Foresters; second time.—*C.*, 1889-1894.
JONES, C. H.—Lt.-Col., Leicestershire Regt. (T.).—*O.R.* Master, 1895-1896.
KAY, W. H.—Lt.-Col., R.F.A.; second time.—*R.*, 1883-1888.
OSBORN, E. B.—Capt. (temp. Maj.), R.F.A. (T.).—*R.*, 1882-1884.
PARKINSON, T. W.—Maj., York and Lancaster Regt.—*M.C.*, 1893-1898.
PARRINGTON, J. W.—Maj., R.F.A.—*M.C.*, 1900-1905.
PLATT-HIGGINS, F. M.—2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.), Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1887-1893.
RATCLIFF, R. F.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), N. Staffs. Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1882-1886.
RICHARDS, R. W.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*C.*, 1889-1904.
SCHOLFIELD, G. P.—Lt.-Col., R.E., H.Q. Staff; second time.—*R.*, 1882-1885.
STEAVENSON, C. J.—Brev. Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.); King's (Liverpool) Regt.; second time.—*A.*, 1880-1882.
WILSON, D. D.—Capt., 17th Cav., I.A., H.Q. Staff.—*M.*, 1892-1897.
WINTOUR, F.—Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.), C.B., H.Q. Staff.—*F.*, 1869-1877.
WORTHINGTON, F.—Capt., R.A.M.C.; second time.—*R.*, 1891-1898.

## Mentioned in Vice-Admiral de Robeck's Despatch, March 14th, 1916.

DIX, C. C.—Comm., R.N.—Prep., 1891-1894.

## Mentioned in Despatches for Services in Mesopotamia, November, 1914, to April, 1915.

BOOTH, F.—Capt., King's Own Regt., attached Div. Signal Co.—*M.C.*, 1895-1901.
ECCLES, M.—Lt., 119th Infantry, I.A.—*M.C.*, 1903-1908.
SANDERS, G. A. F.—Maj., R.E. Staff.—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.
STONES, G. L. B.—Lt. and Adjt., 7th Hariana Lancers, I.A.—*C.*, 1902-1906.

## Mentioned in Sir J. E. Nixon's Despatch, January 1st, 1915.

GORDON, H. G.—Lt., R.F.A. (at Kut-el-Amara, September 28th, 1915).—*R.*, 1903-1907.
PIM, H. M.—Lt., 24th Punjabis, I.A. (Euphrates, June to July, 1915).—*M.*, 1903-1910.
WELLS, T. R.—Lt., R. Flying Corps (Euphrates, June to July, 1915).—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.

## Rewards.

V.C.—ROUPELL, G. R. P.—Lt., E. Surrey Regt.—*F.*, 1907-1910. "For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on April 20th, 1915, when he was commanding a company of his battalion in a front trench on 'Hill 60.'"

Order of St. George, 4th Class, conferred by H.I.M., the Emperor of Russia.—ROUPELL, G. R. P., Lt., E. Surrey Regt.—*F.*, 1907-1910.

C.M.G.—GIBB, E.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), D.S.O., A.S.C., Assist. Q.M.G., on Staff.—*S.E.*, 1891-1895.
JONES, C. H.—Lt.-Col., Leicestershire Regt. (T.).—*O.R.* Master, 1895-1896.
KOE, F. W. B.—Col. (temp. Brig.-Gen.), C.B., on the Staff.—*F.*, 1876-1879.
O'HARA, E. R.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), A.S.C., on Staff.—*A.*, 1893-1899.
SCHOLFIELD, G. P.—Lt.-Col., R.E.—*R.*, 1882-1885.

D.S.O.—BOYD, J. D.—Capt., W. Surrey Regt.—*A.*, 1901-1905.
CROFTON, M.—Maj., R.A.—*M.C.*, 1893-1897.
DIX, C. C.—Comm., R.N.—Prep., 1891-1894.
HESKETH, G.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1890-1895.
HOBBS, C. J. W.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), Sherwood Foresters.—*C.*, 1889-1894.
KAY, W. H.—Lt.-Col., R.A.—*R.*, 1883-1888.
MACLAVERTY, C. F. S.—Maj., R.F.A., Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F.—*R.*, 1891-1897.
NEWINGTON, H. A. H.—Lt. (temp. Capt.), London Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1892-1894.
PARKINSON, T. W.—Maj., York and Lancaster Regt.—*M.C.*, 1893-1898.
POTTS, E. T.—Capt., R.A.M.C.—*C.*, 1892-1896.
WORTHINGTON, F.—Capt., M.B., R.A.M.C.—*R.*, 1891-1898.

Croix de Guerre (for services in Gallipoli).—GAIRDNER, E. D.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), attached R. Scots Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1892-1895.

Military Cross.—ALBRECHT, V. A.—Lt., Manchester Regt.—*M.C.*, 1901-1901.
CHARLTON, B. H.—Capt., Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1900-1903.

Military Cross—*continued.*

EASTON, C.—Lt. (temp. Capt.), E. Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1897-1900.
ECCLES, M.—Lt., 119th Infantry, I.A.—*M.C.*, 1903-1908.
FITZHERBERT, E. H.—Capt., A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1900-1903.
FRIZELL, C. W.—Capt., R. Berks. Regt.—*M.*, 1903-1906.
GILCHRIST, H. G.—Lt., R.E.—*R.*, 1904-1906.
GORDON, J. DE LA H.—Capt., 6th Jats L.I., I.A.—*R.*, 1902-1905.
HENDERSON, G. S.—Lt., Manchester Regt.—*R.*, 1904-1912.
HILL, D.—Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1891-1895.
HOLDEN, U. S.—Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1902-1907.
HUTTON, T. J.—Capt., R.F.A.—*S.E.*, 1903-1908.
MORRISON, L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., attached Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*R.*, 1903-1907.
PIM, H. M.—Lt., 24th Punjabis, I.A.—*M.*, 1903-1910.
PLATT-HIGGINS, F. M.—2nd Lt. (temp. Lt.), Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1887-1893.
RICHARDS, R. W.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*R.*, 1903-1907.
WELLS, T. R.—Capt., 33rd Punjabis, I.A., and R. Flying Corps.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.

Promotions for Distinguished Service on the Field :—

BOOTH, F.—Capt., King's Own Regt., attached Sappers and Miners, I.A. ; to be Brev.-Major.—*M.C.*, 1895-1901.
NIXON, GEN. SIR J. E., K.C.B.—I.A. ; to be Aide-de-Camp-General to His Majesty.—1868.
SANDERS, G. A. F.—Maj. (Lt.-Col., temp.), R.E. ; to be Brev.-Lt.-Col.—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.
STEAVENSON, C. J.—Maj., King's (Liverpool) Regt. ; to be Brev.-Lt.-Col.—*A.*, 1880-1882.

Special Naval Promotions, January 1st, 1916 :—

WOOD, C. E.—Sub-Lt., R.N. Air Service ; to be Lt.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.
WOOD, J. C. P.—Sub-Lt., R.N. Air Service ; to be Lt.—*S.E.*, 1906-1909.

## List of Rossallians Serving in the War.

### A

ABRAHAM, B. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt.—*P.*, 1910-1914.
ACHESON, C. D.—Lt., Royal Scots ; serving with Sierra Leone Batt., W.A.F.F.—*A.*, 1905-1908.
ACKERLEY, J. R.—Lt. (temp.), E. Surrey Regt.—*A.*, 1908-1914.
ACKERLEY, P. R.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers ; transferred to E. Surrey Regt.—*A.*, 1910-1912.
ADAM, C.—2nd Lt. (temp.) (previously Sergeant, A.S.C.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*P.*, 1905-1907.
ADAM, E. C.—2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*P.*, 1908-1912.
ADAM, J. I.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.F.A. (previously Sergt., A.S.C.).—*P.*, 1903-1905.
ADDIE, C. C. F.—Corp., Signalling Co., R.E. (despatch rider).—*P.*, 1899-1901.
AINSWORTH, W.—Maj. (and Adjutant till October 25th, 1915), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1890-1894.
ALBRECHT, V. A.—Capt., Manchester Regt. ; seconded as Flying Officer, R. Flying Corps ; wounded, May 19th, 1915 ; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916 ; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*M.C.* 1901-1901.
ALCOCK, E. D.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers ; now 2nd Lt., Middlesex Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1891-1900.

ALDERSON, P. C. N.—Major; Paymaster, Army Pay Department.—*F.*, 1885-1889.
ALEXANDER, S. A.—Lt. (temp.), Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1906-1907.
ALLEN, W. H.—Capt., Sherwood Foresters (T.).—*A.*, 1895-1899.
ALLIN, E. K.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1909-1915.
ANDERSON, A. E. B.—Capt., R. Irish Regt., wounded and a prisoner, 1914.—*M.*, 1903-1906.
ANDERSON, A. L. B.—Capt., Connaught Rangers; wounded, April, 1916.—*M.*, 1903-1906.
ANDERSON, R. D.—Enlisted (Rangers), London Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1901-1904.
ANDREWS, F. D.—Previously enlisted, now Lt. (temp.), Gloucestershire Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1900-1903.
ANDREWS, H. R.—Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt., attached Lancashire Fusiliers; killed, July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1899-1901.
ANDREWS, J. G.—Capt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers; wounded, May, 1916.—*A.*, 1906-1909.
ANDREWS, J. O.—Maj. (temp.), Army Vet. Corps; Asst. Director of Vet. Services.—*A.*, 1898-1900.
ANDREWS, N. W.—Enlisted, Wireless Section, R.N. Air Service.—*A.*, 1910-1915.
ANDREWS, S. M.—Capt. (temp.), Army Ordnance Dept.—*A.*, 1899-1901.
ANGIER, E. A. V.—1st Class Petty Officer, "Benbow" Batt., R. Naval Div.; retired from ill-health, 1915.—*R.*, 1889-1901.
ANNAND, A. W.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Gordon Highlanders (S.R.).—*O.R.* Master, 1911-1912.
ANTHONY, G. H.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (S.R.); wounded April 9th, 1915.—*O.R.* Master, 1902-1906.
APPLETON, A.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.).—*R.*, 1912-1913.
APPLEYARD, H. E.—2nd Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt.—*P.*, 1893-1894.
ARCH, J.—Lt. (temp.), R. Warwickshire Regt.—*M.*, 1909-1912.
ARCHER, T. W.—Deputy Naval Ordnance Store Officer, R. Arsenal, Woolwich.—*C.*, 1897-1901.
ARIS, H.—Maj.; O.C., Winchester College O.T.C.—*F.*, 1882-1887; *O.R.* Master, 1894-1905.
ARMITAGE, H. G.—2nd Lt., W. Rising Brig., R.F.A. (T.); previously Private, Yorks. Dragoons Yeomanry.—*M.*, 1886-1891.
ARMITAGE, V. L.—Capt. (temp.) and Adjt., Northants Regt., from Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1914.
ARMITSTEAD, H.—Lt., N.W. Railway Vols., India.—*M.C.*, 1888-1894.
ARMITSTEAD, W. K.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.), from Felsted School O.T.C.—*M.C.*, 1887-1898.
ARMOUR, REV. H. C.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class.—*F.*, 1882-1887.
ARMSTRONG, T. H.—Lt., Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*F.*, 1909-1912.
ARUNDEL, E. H.—Enlisted, P.S. Batt., R.N. Division.—*S.E.*, 1911-1914.
ARUNDEL, H. J.—Previously enlisted, Army Transport Reserve, A.S.C.; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1910-1912.
ASHLEY, J. D.—Lt., Essex Regt. (S.R.), wounded September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1898-1903.
ASHLEY, W. D.—Enlisted, Queensland Contingent Signallers.—*R.*, 1903-1908.
ASHTON, J. H.—2nd Lt., Ammunition Column, Highland R.G.A. (T.).—*C.*, 1896-1898.
ASHWORTH, A. G.—Enlisted (Res.), U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1912-1914.
ASHWORTH, G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Sherwood Foresters, 2nd Res.—*C.*, 1898-1900.
ASKWITH, C. T.—Previously enlisted Hon. Art. Co., Reserve Batt. (T.), now Capt. (temp.), Herefordshire Regt. (T.), and seconded for duty with Prov. Batt.—*S.E.*, 1898-1900.
ASTON, W. F.—2nd Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1910-1912.

ATKINSON, L. W.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now Lt. (temp.), R.E.; wounded, March 13th, 1916, in France.—*P.*, 1906-1910.
AYRE, G. W.—Corp., Newfoundland Regt.—*A.*, 1907-1910.

# B

BACON, A. H.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); killed August 7th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.
BAIRD, W.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; wounded in France, November, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1904-1909.
BAMPFIELD, J. McW.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Rifle Brigade (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1912-1915.
BANCROFT, L. G.—Previously enlisted (P.S.), Middlesex Regt.; now 2nd Lt., S. Wales Borderers (S.R.).—*A.*, 1909-1911.
BANCROFT, N.—2nd Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.).—*A.*, 1901-1903.
BANNISTER, T.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt. (Local Reserve); resigned commission, March 23rd, 1916.—*F.*, 1904-1906.
BARBER, C. F.—Maj., R.M.L.I., died in sinking of H.M.S. *Goliath*, May 13th, 1915.—*P.*, 1890-1894.
BARBER, W. G. W.—2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters (T.).—*P.*, 1912-1914.
BARKER, R. W.—Enlisted, Railway and Canal Co., R.E.—*R.*, 1901-1903.
BARKER-JONES, H. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1911-1915.
BARLOW, E.—Capt. (temp.), S. African Inf. (Natal and Orange Free State Regt.).—*A.*, 1891-1896.
BARLOW, T. K.—2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Staffs. Regt.; wounded, January 5th, 1916, in France.—*M.* and *S.H.*, 1910-1915.
BARR, J. Y.—Lt., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.); killed on April 25th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1907-1911.
BARRATT, L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1884-1888.
BARRETT, R. S.—Capt. (temp.), Durham Fortress Engineers, R.E. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1897-1902.
BATE, C. H. L.—2nd Lt., R. Fusiliers, from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*M.*, 1912-1914.
BATES, H. C.—Maj. (temp.), Manchester Regt. (Service Batt., from 1st Batt.); killed between August 7th and 11th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1889-1893.
BATES, Rev. H. R.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class; wounded, December 19th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1895-1900.
BATHER, A. G.—Lt., Winchester College O.T.C.—*C.*, 1877-1887.
BATTEN, J. H. S.—Capt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., killed October 25th, 1914, previously mentioned in despatches.—*C.*, 1890-1894.
BAXTER, C. B.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), S. Midland Casualty Clearing Station.—*R.*, 1897-1902.
BAXTER, C. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Lancs. Regt.—*R.*, 1888-1891.
BAXTER, W. H.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1902-1906.
BAYARD, R. A. R.—Lt., E. Kent Regt., wounded October 20th, 1914.—*M.*, 1909-1911.
BAYLEY, R.—2nd Lt., W. Lancs. Div. Train, A.S.C.—*R.*, 1905-1906.
BAYLEY, V.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.; lately attached Lancs. Fusiliers (T.), transferred from Res. to Reg. Batt.; wounded, August or September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1902-1904.
BAYNE-JARDINE, T. E.—Lt. (temp.), Camel Transport Corps, W. Defence Corps, Egypt.—*P.*, 1901-1903.
BAZIN, G. M.—Lt. (temp.), late Sergt., Hon. Art. Co. (T.); killed September 20th, 1915, in Flanders.—*A.*, 1905-1909.

BEADLE, R. D.—Capt., 46th Punjabis, I.A.—*M.C.*, 1896-1900.
BEADLE, S. W.—Lt. (emergency), R.N., Lt. Comm., 1st Naval Brig. in defence of Antwerp; interned in Holland.—*M.C.*, 1899-1900.
BEAL, N. E.—Previously enlisted, R.N. Air Service; now Trooper, Q.O. Yorks. Dragoons (T.).—*R.*, 1907-1910.
BEALEY, F. A. H.—Maj. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*M.*, 1893-1897.
BEARDSLEY, H. L.—Capt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt.—*M.*, 1893-1896.
BEESLEY, R. D.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*F.*, 1911-1912.
BELL, E. A.—Previously Lt., Transport Officer, Highland Brig., R.A.M.C. (T.); now Lt. (temp.), Lowland (City of Edinburgh) R.G.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1891-1893.
BELL, J. H.—Enlisted, Reserve E. Surrey Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1884-1889.
BELL, W. B.—Surgeon to Military Hospital, Liverpool.—*F.*, 1885-1890.
BELL-IRVING, W.—2nd Lt. (Cyclist) R. Scots (T.), seconded for service in R. Flying Corps; killed in aeroplane accident, October, 1915.—*C.*, 1893-1897.
BELOE, R. A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt.—*A.*, 1908-1912.
BENNETT, H.—Sub.-Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R.—*M.C.*, 1890-1898.
BENNETT, H. J.—2nd Lt., Northumbrian (Howitzer) Brigade, R.F.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1910-1912.
BENNETT, J.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Army Cyclist Corps; previously 2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers, after enlisting in (P.S.) Middlesex Regt.—*M.C.*, 1887-1896.
BENSON, J. M.—Surg.-Capt., Med. Officer, N. Provinces, Nigeria, R.E. (T.).—*M.*, 1892-1893.
BENTLEY, F. M.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*P.*, 1895-1899.
BERESFORD, P. W.—Major (City of London) London Regt. (T.); wounded in April, 1915; suffered from gas-poisoning, September 27th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1890-1894.
BERKELEY, C. W.—Lt.-Col., T.D. (Hon. Captain in Army), (City of London) London Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1877-1884.
BERRILL, F. C.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); wounded and a prisoner, 1914.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.
BERWICK, E. B. H.—Capt., Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1900.
BIDDOLPH, T. J.—Maj. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*M.*, 1902-1906.
BIDWELL, R. F.—Maj., 2nd in Com., 101st Grenadiers, I.A.—*A.*, 1881-1885.
BIRCH, E.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1911-1913.
BIRCH, E. R.—Capt. (temp.), R. Fusiliers (from Staffs. Regt., S.R.), seconded for duty as Brig. Machine Gun Officer. "First officer in his regiment to be hit."—*C.*, 1907-1909.
BIRCH-JONES, A. F.—Lt. (S.R.), attached Reg. Batt., Worcestershire Regt.; wounded May 11th, 1915.—*A.*, 1905-1911.
BLACK, W.—2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (T.).—*C.*, 1910-1914.
BLACKWALL, J.—Previously Maj. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (from Terr. Force Res.); now Maj. (temp.), Welsh Regt., Local Res.—*M.C.*, 1881-1884.
BLACKWELL, G. G.—2nd Lt., Dorset R.G.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1907-1909.
BLAKE, A. G.—Lt., Essex Regt. (S.R.); wounded 1914.—*R.*, 1909-1914.
BLAKE, J. W.—2nd Lt. (S.R.), attached Reg. Batt., King's R. Rifle Corps.—1909-1914.
BLAKESTON, B. M.—2nd Lt., Rangoon Vol. Rifles.—*C.*, 1905-1910.
BLANE, E. R.—Capt. (S.R.), attached Reg. Batt., Manchester Regt.—*P.*, 1904-1906.
BLAYNEY, B. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), (Tyneside) Northumberland Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1909-1914.
BLAYNEY, O. G.—Capt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); Staff Capt., attached to Headquarters Unit.—*A.*, 1906-1909.

BLENCOWE, C. B.—Lt., R.N.R.—*C.*, 1893-1896.
BLOCKLEY, J. P.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*S.E.*, 1903-1905.
BLUMBERG, H. D'A.—Maj., R.A.M.C., T.D. (T.), attached King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*M.*, 1881-1884.
BOAZMAN, H.—Lt., E. African Transport Corps, Congo Carriers.—*R.*, 1890-1893.
BOAZMAN, J. D.—Enlisted, Border Regt.—*R.*, 1890-1893.
BOLTON, C. J. H.—Trooper, Calcutta Light Horse.—*M.C.*, 1901-1906.
BOLTON, F.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*M.*, 1907-1909.
BOLTON, H. C.—L.-Corp., Army Pay Corps.—*S.E.*, 1903-1909.
BOLTON, R. H. D.—2nd Lt., attached 101st Grenadiers, I.A., in E. Africa.—*S.E.*, 1907-1911.
BOOTH, F.—Brev. Maj., King's Own Regt., seconded with Div. Signal Co., Sappers and Miners, I.A.; mentioned in despatches, Mesopotamia, November, 1914, to April, 1915; Brev. Maj. for distinguished service in the field, October 29th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1895-1901.
BOOTH, J. M.—Sub-Lt., R.N.R.—*P.*, 1888-1893.
BOOTH, N. G.—2nd Lt., previously enlisted, Australian Contingent; wounded in 1916.—*P.*, 1902-1907.
BOOTH, W. H. B.—Enlisted, Inf. Brig., Australian Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1902-1908.
BOSWELL, REV. P. E.—Acting Chaplain (temp.) to R. Marine Barracks. Transferred to H.M.S. *Tiger*.—*M.C.*, 1900-1904.
BOTHAM, G. H.—Maj. (temp.) and 2nd in command, Service Batt., Northumberland Fusiliers (formerly Maj., N. Bengal Mounted Rifles).—*M.*, 1885-1890.
BOUCHER, R. E.—Capt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1907-1913.
BOULTON, C. E.—Lt., 5th L.I., I.A., Railway Transport Officer, Headquarters of Administrative Staff.—*S.E.*, 1899-1903.
BOURNE, W. K.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), 2nd Lancers, I.A., Asst. Adjt. and Q.M.G., on the Staff; mentioned in despatches.—*R.*, 1885-1891.
BOWDLER, A. R. H.—2nd Lt., W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1901-1905.
BOWDLER, W. A.—Capt., W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1898-1901.
BOWEN, D. N. H.—Eng. Lt., R.N., H.M.S. *Champion*.—*M.C.*, 1904.
BOWEN, J. F.—Lt. (temp.), R. Berks. Regt.; transferred to Gen. List as Staff Lt. (2nd Class), Railway Transport Officer.—*S.E.*, 1902-1906.
BOWEN, M.—2nd Lt., seconded for duty with S. Midland Div. Cyclist Co., from Oxford and Bucks. L.I. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1909-1914.
BOWEN, T. H.—Previously Corp., Canadian Mounted Rifles; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), Leinster Regt.—*M.C.*, 1904-1906.
BOWLER, J. S.—Acting-Paymaster, A.P.D., Aldershot.—*P.*, 1892-1896.
BOWLER, P.—Enlisted (Westminster Dragoons), County of London Yeomanry.—*P.*, 1892-1895.
BOWLES, J. DE V.—Maj., seconded as Brigade-Major, R.A.; mentioned in despatches.—*A.*, 1891-1895.
BOYD, C. K. B.—Sub-Lt., on H.M.S. *Hardinge*, R. Indian Marines.—*A.*, 1903-1905.
BOYD, J. D.—Capt. and Adjt., Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regt.; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade; mentioned in despatches, 1914; D.S.O., January 1st, 1915.—*A.*, 1901-1905.
BOYLE, H. K.—Capt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt. (T.); seconded for duty as Brig. Machine-gun Officer.—*R.*, 1903-1906.
BRADBURY, T. P.—2nd Lt., W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1906-1912.
BRADLEY, F. G.—Lt.-Col., ret. I.A., commanding Service Batt., N. Staffs. Regt.—*F.*, 1873-1877.
BRADLEY, J. L.—Previously enlisted, Hon. Art. Co. (T.), now Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*P.*, 1900-1904.
BRADNACK, G. A. A.—Acting-Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*M.*, 1909-1912.

BRAMWELL, F.—Capt. (temp.), Somerset L.I.—*P.*, 1891-1893.
BRAND, A. G. E. S.—2nd Lt., Cyclist Batt., London Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1910-1912.
BRAND, G. J.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Scots.—*S.E.*, 1908-1910.
BREARLEY, R.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1909-1911.
BREFFIT, G. V.—Maj. (temp.) and Adjt., Shropshire L.I.—*F.*, 1902-1906.
BRIDGE, J. K.—Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); previously Signalling Officer to Batt.; Adjt., Prisoners of War Camp, Raseltin, Alexandria.—*A.*, 1906-1908.
BRIERLEY, E. C.—Maj. (temp.), Asst. Provost-Marshal, graded as D.A.A.G., Reserve of Officers.—*R.*, 1885-1890.
BRIERLEY, G. T.—Maj., R.G.A., D.S.O.; wounded, October 31st, 1914, near Ypres; seconded as D.A.A.G. (temp.), War Office.—*R.*, 1885-1890.
BRILL, C. E.—Enlisted, Manchester Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1911-1913.
BRINCKMAN, R.—Maj., Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Reserve of Officers.—1872-1875.
BRISCOE, W. T.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), attached Wilts. Yeomanry.—1863-1868.
BROCK-HOLLINSHEAD, L.—Maj., and 2nd in Comm., Service Batt., R.W. Kent Regt.; wounded and missing, September, 1915, in France.—1871-1874.
BROMLEY, H. F. G.—Previously enlisted, Artists' Rifles (T.); then 2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Sussex Regt.; missing, believed killed, September 25th, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1909-1912.
BROOKES, P. L.—Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*A.*, 1908-1910.
BROUGHTON, P.—Lt. (temp.), R. Warwickshire Regt.; resigned commission May 6th, 1916.—*P.*, 1900-1903.
BROWN, A.—Enlisted, Scottish Rifles.—*R.*, 1910-1911.
BROWN, A. F. R.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Norfolk Regt. (S.R.).—*O.R.* Prep. Master, 1914.
BROWN, H. F.—L.-Corpl., U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1900-1903.
BROWNING, J. B.—Previously enlisted, S. Midland Field Co., R.E. (T.); now 2nd Lt., Signal Co., S. Midland R.E. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1907-1911.
BROWNRIGG, G. N.—Trooper, City of London Yeomanry, Mounted Div., Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1907-1912.
BRUNDRIT, J. C.—Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*S.E.*, 1892-1896.
BRYAN, L. E. G.—Lt.-Col., V.D., Manchester Regt.; transferred to Prov. Batt. (T.F.R.).—*F.*, 1878-1879.
BRYDON, A. W.—Lt. (temp.), R. W. Surrey Regt., from Cheshire Regt. (T.), Brig. Machine-gun Officer; killed, August 31st, 1915, at Suvla Bay.—*A.*, 1898-1901.
BRYDON, J. H.—2nd Lt., Lothians and Border Horse (Yeom.).—*A.*, 1894-1900.
BUCH, C. J.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Beds. Regt., 2nd Res.—*C.*, 1895-1900.
BUCKMASTER, C. A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Reserve Brig., R.F.A.—*P.*, 1902-1906.
BUCKMASTER, R. N. L.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1908-1915.
BUDD, F. W.—2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt., attached R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing, from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*R.*, 1911-1914.
BUDD, J. R.—Enlisted, R.F.A. (T.); now awaiting commission.—*R.*, 1909-1910.
BULLEN, H. G.—2nd Lt., S. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*O.R.* Prep. Master, 1914-1915.
BULLOCH-GRAHAM, A. S.—Lt., Gordon Highlanders, killed October 31st, 1914.—*R.*, 1902-1909.
BULLOCK, R.—Surg.-Maj., T.D. (Hon. Lt.-Col.), Med. Officer, attached Warwickshire Yeomanry.—*S.E.*, 1879-1881.
BULLOUGH, J. S.—Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Battery, R.F.A. (T.).—*R.*, 1893-1895.
BURGE, N. O.—Maj., Staff Officer, R.M.L.I., R. Naval Div., in charge of cyclists.—*M.*, 1891-1893.

BURKE, W. H.—Lt.-Col., Ind. Med. Serv. (retired), Lady Hardinge Hospital, Brockenhurst.—1873-1875.
BURMAN, A. P.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.), previously Priv., D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry; wounded, August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1905-1909.
BURMAN, C. W.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.), previously L.-Sergt., D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.—*M.*, 1900-1901.
BURNETT, A. H.—Sergt. (P.S.), Middlesex Regt.—*P.*, 1899-1903.
BURROWS, E. J.—Capt. (temp.), Manchester Regt. (T.), wounded June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—Prep., 1901-1905.
BUSHELL, H. E.—Lt. (temp.), Cheshire Yeomanry.—*R.*, 1894-1898.
BUSHELL, O. W.—Enlisted King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*R.*, 1897-1901.
BUSHELL, W. F.—Capt., Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1913.
BUTCHER, F. S.—Lt.-Col., R.G.A.—*M.*, 1881-1885.
BUTLER, W. E.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (S.R.); prisoner (1914) at Burg.—*R.*, 1901-1912.
BYGOTT, H. C.—2nd Lt., Staffs. Yeomanry.—*P.*, 1911-1913.
BYGOTT, J. F.—2nd Lt., S. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1909-1914.

# C

CADDICK-ADAMS, C.—Capt., N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); seconded as Brig. Machine-gun Officer (late Caddick).—*S.E.*, 1901-1904.
CADDICK-ADAMS, T. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), N. Staffs. Regt. (late Caddick).—*S.E.*, 1909-1913.
CADE, R. H.—Capt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); wounded, August, 1915, Med. Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1905-1910.
CALVERT, G.—Maj. (Res. of Officers), Res. Brigade, R.F.A.—*A.*, 1881-1883.
CALVERT, C. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Res. Brig., R.F.A., late Sergt., Notts R.H.A. Res. Battery.—*P.*, 1900-1903.
CAMERON, F. B.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Cameron Highlanders, previously enlisted, Canadian Contingent.—*A.*, 1910-1913.
CAMPBELL, C. M.—Capt. (temp.), Tyne El. Engineers, R.E. (T.), late Lt., Buluwayo Field Force.—*S.E.*, 1883-1884.
CAMPBELL, G. R.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Lanarkshire Yeomanry.—*S.E.*, 1902-1903.
CARDWELL, C. E.—2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt.—*A.*, 1905-1909.
CAREY, W. S.—Maj., Staff Paymaster (temp.), A.P.D., at York.—*R.*, 1878-1885.
CARLETON, H. H.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*P.*, 1893-1899.
CARLINE, S. W.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing (S.R.).—*O.R.* Master, 1914-1915.
CARLISLE, R.—2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Yorks. Regt.—*C.*, 1909-1911.
CARR, H. E.—Capt. (temp.), Dorset Regt.; transferred to Hants. Regt.—*F.*, 1905-1908.
CARRINGTON, J. P.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1907-1911.
CARTER, H. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers; wounded, August 7th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1892-1895.
CARTER-SQUIRE, J.—Enlisted, W. Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1885-1890.
CAWLEY, H. T.—Capt. (A.D.C.), Manchester Regt.; killed, September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—Prep., 1890.
CAWLEY, J. S.—Maj., 20th Hussars; Brig.-Maj., Cav. Brig.; killed, September, 1st, 1914.—Prep., 1890.
CHADWICK, G. M.—Enlisted, Canadian Contingent.—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.
CHADWICK, T.—2nd Lt., Yorks. L.I. (T.).—*A.*, 1907-1910.

CHALKER, H. C.—Capt., Yorks. L.I. (T.); seconded as Adjt. with the Depot.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.
CHALKER, O. W.—Lt., Yorks. L.I.; wounded, 1915.—*M.*, 1908-1909.
CHALLENOR, B. H.—2nd Lt., Lincs. Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1901-1904.
CHALLENOR, L. T.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), Div. Amm. Col., B.E.F.—*C.*, 1899-1901.
CHALLENOR, S. M.—Enlisted, Upper Burmese Vol. Corps.—*C.*, 1904-1909.
CHAMIER, C. K.—Lt., York and Lancaster Regt.; killed April 29th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.
CHAMPNEYS, J. D.—Lt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt.; missing, believed killed, November 24th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1903-1907.
CHANDLER, H. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles.—*M.C.*, 1907-1912.
CHANDLER, K. S.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1909-1914.
CHANNER, B. G.—Capt., 54th Sikhs, I.A., Staff Capt. (temp.), Q.M.G.'s Branch, I.A. Staff.—*F.*, 1896-1898.
CHANNER, O. R. M.—Maj., W. Somerset Yeomanry, Deputy-Asst. Q.M.G., Staff.—*F.*, 1894-1898.
CHAPLIN, H. M.—Lt., Cheshire Regt. (S.R.); wounded; killed, May 6th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1905-1911.
CHAPMAN, A. R. B.—Lt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.), wounded, June 19th, 1915, in France.—*M.*, 1910-1911.
CHARLTON, B. H.—Maj. (temp.), late Adjt., Yorks. Regt. (T.), previously Instructor of Musketry; late Commandant, Neasham Camp, Darlington; seconded as Brig. Machine-gun Officer (May 17th, 1915); restored to establishment, October, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*R.*, 1900-1903.
CHARNLEY, C.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1897-1902.
CHARNLEY, J. R.—Lt. (temp.), S. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1891-1900.
CHATHAM, G. K.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Northants Regt.—*M.C.*, 1909-1912.
CHATHAM, W. H.—Previously enlisted (P.S.) Middlesex Regt.; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), Northants Regt. (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1906-1909.
CHESTER, A. J. B.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, I.A., attached 10th Gurkha Rifles; late Rifleman, Ceylon Planters R.C.—*C.*, 1906-1910.
CHESTER, G. A. B.—2nd Lt., N. Staffs. Regt.; killed, 1914.—*C.*, 1906-1910.
CHESTER, W. G. B.—Lt., 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, I.A.; Asst. Embarkation Staff Officer; wounded, October, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1901-1905.
CHURCHYARD, A. S.—Capt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; wounded, June 9th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force; since transferred to Reg. Batt.—*O.R.* Master, 1909-1912.
CLARK, F. K.—Enlisted, Nagpur Vol. Rifles.—*O.R.* Master, 1912-1914.
CLARKE, B. F.—Maj. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt.—*A.*, 1895-1902.
CLARKE, C. M. S.—Corp., E. Lancs. R.A.M.C. (T.).—*P.*, 1908-1914.
CLEGG, A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers.—Prep., 1893-1896.
CLEGG, JAMES.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); killed, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1897-1905.
CLEGG, JOHN.—Lt. (temp.), Yorks. L.I.; transferred from Res. to Reg. Batt. (December 11th, 1915).—*P.*, 1889-1898.
CLEGG, J. A.—Lt., Shropshire L.I. (T.), seconded for duty with Prov. Batt.; previously enlisted London Regt. (T.).—Head Master's Secretary, 1910.
CLEMSON, W.—Capt., Dorset Regt.; wounded in April, 1915; wounded again in Mesopotamia, November 22nd-26th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1895-1902.
CLEWORTH, A. B.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1898-1900.
CLEWORTH, Rev. T. H.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class.—*A.*, 1901-1906.
CLIFFE, G. S. B.—Enlisted, Hon. Art. Co. (T.); wounded, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1909-1913.
CLOSE, A. V.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1906-1909.
CLOSE, R. W. M.—2nd Lt., Prov. Batt., from Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1906-1909.

CLYMER, J. A.—Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1906-1909.
COATSWORTH, H. C.—Capt. (temp.), Northumbrian Cyclist Co., Div. Mounted Troop (T.).—*P.*, 1897-1899.
COCKBURN, G.—Enlisted, Inf., Canadian Exp. Force.—*C.*, 1902-1905.
COCKCROFT, W. L.—Capt., E. Lancs. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*P.*, 1903-1906.
COLDWELL, W. G. A.—Capt., Northants. Regt.; wounded, 1915, in France; Maj. (temp.), while commanding Machine Gun Company.—*S.E.*, 1907-1910.
COLLETT, J. C.—Capt. (temp.), R.E.—*S.E.*, 1893-1897.
COLLIER, E.—Lt. (temp.), Yorks. Regt.—*R.*, 1912-1912.
COLQUHOUN, J. C.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), Res. of Officers, Leinster Regt.—*R.*, 1885-1887.
COOKE, G. A.—Asst. Paymaster, R.N., H.M.S. *Victory*.—*F.*, 1893-1900.
COOKSON, G. E.—Previously enlisted, K. Edward's Horse; now Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*F.*, 1894-1897.
COOPER, C.—Trooper, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.—*R.*, 1893-1899.
COOPER, C. B.—Maj. (temp.), Northumbrian Battery, R.F.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1901-1913.
COOPER, E. S.—Col., R.G.A.—1873-1875.
COOPER, H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.A.—*S.E.*, 1900-1904.
COOPER, M.—2nd Lt. (temp.), City of London Fusiliers (T.); previously enlisted Hon. Art. Co. (T.).—*M.*, 1906-1908.
COOPER, R. L.—Lt. (temp.), City of London Fusiliers (T.).—*M.*, 1903-1906.
COOPER, W. L.—2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters (T.).—*R.*, 1893-1895.
COPE, C.—Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1889-1891.
CORBITT, J. H. R.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*F.*, 1900-1901.
CORLETT, A. L.—2nd Lt., S. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1910-1915.
CORNFORTH, J. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt., Grenadier Guards (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1907-1912.
COTTAM, G. V.—Awaiting commission in R. Flying Corps.—*M.C.*, 1913-1916.
COTTON, F. A. STAPLETON.—Capt. (temp.), R. Scots Fusiliers, 2nd Res.; wounded, August, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1898-1902.
COTTON, G. E. STAPLETON.—Despatch Rider, Canadian Contingent.—Prep., 1900-1902.
COTTON, H. STAPLETON.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt.—*M.*, 1900-1901.
COTTON, S. L.—Maj., Res. of Officers, employed Depot, King's (Liverpool) Regt.—1870-1873.
COTTON, W. L.—Lt.-Col., Commanding 5th L.I., A.I.—*M.*, 1877-1880.
COULES, ST. V. F.—Enlisted, Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1910-1914.
COURTNEY, I. T.—Maj. (temp.), R.M.L.I.; Squadron Com., Naval Wing, R.N. Air Service.—*M.C.*, 1901-1903.
COVERDALE, H.—Previously enlisted, Hon. Art. Co. (T.), now 2nd Lt., London Regt. (Poplar and Stepney Rifles) (T.).—*S.E.*, 1904-1906.
COWELL, F. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*R.*, 1896-1897.
COX, C. E.—Deputy-Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, Headquarters Staff; previously Maj., A.S.C., attached to Egyptian Army.—1897-1897.
CRADDOCK, D. V. L.—Lt. (temp.), Durham L.I. (T.).—*A.*, 1908-1912.
CRAGGS, C. C.—Enlisted (P.S.), Middlesex Regt.—*C.*, 1903-1905.
CRAIG, C.—Maj. (temp.), Field Co., Ulster Div., R.E.—*A.*, 1877-1882.
CRAIGIE, R. C.—Lt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I.—*M.C.*, 1909-1914.
CRANE, J. H.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.—School Doctor from 1912.
CRAVEN, C. W.—Acting Commander, R.N., H.M.S. *President*.—*P.*, 1898-1899.
CROFT, R. P.—Lt.-Col. Commanding a T.F. Batt. Beds. Regt. (S.R.)—*M.*, 1876-1879.
CROFTON, M.—Maj., Commanding a Battery, R.F.A.; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; D.S.O., January 1st, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1893-1897.

CROFTON, R.—Capt., Heavy Battery, R.G.A.—*M.C.*, 1897-1905.
CROOK, F. W.—Hon. Lt. and Q.-Master, R.E.—*S.E.*, 1894-1896
CROOK, H. B.—Previously 2nd Lt. (temp.), R.A.; now Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1892-1895.
CROSS, A. R.—Capt., R. Anglesey R.E. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1897-1899.
CROSS, M. A.—Maj. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.—*M.C.*, 1900-1904.
CROSTHWAIT, H. L.—Maj., R.E.—*M.C.*, 1881-1884.
CRUMMACK, E. S.—Corp., Dispatch Rider, Signal Co., R.E.—*A.*, 1907-1911.
CRUMMACK, R. W.—Lt. (temp.), S. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1902-1906.
CUMBERLEGE, J. H.—Lt., Res. of Officers, Cav. Branch, I.A.—*S.E.*, 1897-1898.
CURRIE, J. T.—Quarter-Master, with hon. rank of Lt. (previously Quarter-master-Sergt.), Manchester Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1906-1908.
CUTTER, R. C.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt. (temp. Capt.), R. Fusiliers, Local Res.—*C.*, 1900-1905.

# D

DALY, I. DE B.—Flight Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N. Air Service.—*S.E.*, 1906-1911.
DALY, T. D.—Formerly Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers; wounded, August 10th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force; now Lt., on Company Staff, School of Instruction for Inf. Officers, Knowsley.—*S.E.*, 1906-1909.
DANIEL, H. E.—Lt. (T.F.R.), Welsh Regt. (T.), transferred as Lt. (temp.) to Rifle Brigade.—*F.*, 1881-1883.
DAVIDSON, J. P.—Capt. (temp.), M.B., R.A.M.C.—1861.
DAVIES, A. T.—2nd Lt. Res. of Officers, attached 4th Gurkha Rifles, I.A.—*C.*, 1906-1909.
DAVIES, D. M.—Lt. (temp.), Pembroke Yeomanry.—*A.*, 1884-1886.
DAVIES, G. B.—Capt. (temp.), Essex Regt.; killed, September 26th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1906-1912.
DAVIES, H. D. K.—Lt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); wounded, August, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1909-1914.
DAVIES, L.—Lt., Civil Service Rifles, County of London Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1909-1911.
DAVIES, V. P.—Lt. (temp.), S. Staffs. Regt.—*F.*, 1909-1914.
DAVIS, E. B.—2nd Lt., W. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.), attached W. Riding Regt.; prisoner, May 7th, 1915.—*C.*, 1909-1914.
DAVIS, J. S. C.—Maj., V.D., County Director, Devon Branch, British Red Cross Society, and member of Devon Terr. Force Association.—*R.*, 1872-1877.
DAVISON, H.—Lt.-Col., T.D., Commanding a T.F. Batt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; mentioned in Sir J. French's Despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*A.*, 1889-1891.
DAVISON, W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Lancs. Regt.—*A.*, 1896-1899.
DAWE, L. S.—2nd Lt., Hants Regt., 2nd Res.—*O.R.* Master, 1915.
DAWSON, H. M. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), London Div. Train. A.S.C. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1892-1893.
DAWSON, W. H. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt., Local Res.—*M.*, 1907-1911.
DEAS, P. B.—Capt., A.S.C., Lowland Div. Train. Headquarters (T.); transferred as Lt. (temp.), Machine Gun Corps.—*S.E.*, 1900-1902.
DENHAM, W. A.—2nd Lt., Northumbrian (Co. of Durham) Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1908-1910.
DENNIS, A. H. W.—Lt., S. Lancs. Regt. (T.), (from Rossall O.T.C.).—Master since 1914.

DENT, C. B. D. H.—Lt.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.).——*F.*, 1876-1879.

DESPARD (formerly HORDER), I. W. G.—Enlisted, Brit. S. African Police.—*F.*, 1904-1906.

DEWHURST, P.—Lt. (temp.), Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry.—*P.*, 1893-1895.

DICKINS, W. A.—Previously 2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Staffs Regt.; now 2nd Lt., S. Staffs Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*S.E.*, 1909-1914.

DICKINSON, A. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.E.—*S.E.*, 1900-1903.

DICKINSON, F. G. C.—2nd Lt., Gloucestershire Regt. (S.R.); previously enlisted (P.S.) Middlesex Regt.—*M.C.*, 1907-1911.

DICKINSON, H.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.*, 1892-1894.

DIGGLES, J. M.—Capt. and Adjt., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1894-1896.

DISBROWE, H. C.—Lt., Lincs. Regt. (S.R.); wounded; wounded again, August 10th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1907-1912.

DISNEY, C. R.—Lt. (temp.), Welsh Regt., previously enlisted, Gloucestershire Regt.—*F.*, 1911-1913.

DIX, C. C.—Commander, R.N.; wounded twice, Dardanelles, 1915; "commended for service in action" when Asst. Beach Master, "Z" Beach; D.S.O., 1916.—Prep., 1891-1894.

DIXON, D.—Maj. (temp.), (Central Antrim), R. Irish Rifles.—*S.E.*, 1888-1892.

DIXON, F. A.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), Res. Brigade, R.F.A.—*P.*, 1892-1896.

DIXON, H. S.—Rifleman, King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.); wounded April 12th, 1915, at Ypres.—*P.*, 1893-1895.

DOBSON, B. P.—Maj., E. Lancs. Brig. (T.).—*C.*, 1890-1895.

DOBSON, G. M.—Lt. (temp.), Cheshire Regt.—*C.*, 1894-1903.

DOBSON, L. A.—Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R., R.N. Div., "Collingwood" Batt.; wounded, June 7th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*C.*, 1895-1898.

DODD, A. L.—Capt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*A.*, 1902-1906.

DOLPHIN, E. H.—Sub-Lt., Submarine C13, in "Bonaventure."—Prep., 1902-1904.

DOMVILLE, C. B.—2nd Lt., R. Munster Fusiliers (S.R.); resigned commission from ill-health.—*M.*, 1909-1910.

DONNE, S.—Capt. (temp.), Somerset L.I. (T.).—*C.*, 1899-1902.

DOUDNEY, E. C.—2nd Lt., Leicestershire Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1911-1914.

DOUGLAS, H. A.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*S.E.*, 1901-1905.

DOUGLAS, H. K.—Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R., "Anson" Batt.; wounded, December 11th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force, R.N. Div.—*M.C.*, 1900-1904.

DRAPER, A. I.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously L.-Sergt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*S.E.*, 1894-1899.

DRAPER, W. B.—2nd Lt., R.A.—Prep., 1905-1906.

DREW, R.—Sergt. (Kensington) R. Fusiliers.—*M.C.*, 1897-1902.

DROMGOOLE, J. F.—Enlisted, Victoria Contingent.—*F.*, 1900-1903.

DRURY, D.—Lt., E. African Transport Corps.—*P.*, 1900-1903.

DUCAT, H. C. C.—Maj. (ret.), Commandant of Prisoners of War Camp.—*R.*, 1884-1885.

DUCKWORTH, F. R. G.—Formerly 2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.), from Eton College O.T.C.; now 2nd Lt., R.F.A., confirmed in rank.—*M.C.*, 1895-1900.

DUCKWORTH, G. R. J.—Enlisted U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*M.*, 1907-1909.

DUGDALE, D.—2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Yorks. Regt.—*A.*, 1903-1906.

DUMBRECK, T. S.—2nd Lt. (temp.), K.O. Scottish Borderers.—*M.C.*, 1889-1893.

DUNCAN, L.—Lt. (temp.), London Regt. (Q. Victoria's Rifles), (T.).—*F.*, 1906-1910.

DUNLOP, R. J.—Capt. (temp.), Highland L.I. (T.).—*R.*, 1904-1909.

DUNN, W. N.—Capt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt. (T.); previously Sergt.; wounded, August 8th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1910-1913.

Dunne, T. F. K.—Maj., R.G.A.—*F.*, 1893-1898.
Dutchman, R. H.—Lt. (temp.), previously Northumberland Fusiliers; now Garrison Batt., Yorks. Regt.—*R.*, 1907-1909.
Dykes, F. C.—Enlisted, Manchester Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1894-1895.
Dyson, S. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt.—Prep., 1906-1908.
Dyson, W.—Maj., R.A.M.C., attached Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*M.C.*, 1887-1889.

# E

Eagar, F. M.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1909-1912.
Eames, A. C.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1900-1902.
Eames, N. B.—Enlisted, R.E. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1905-1907.
Eardley, H. I.—Chief Petty Officer, Anti-Aircraft Corps (Naval).—*R.*, 1903-1907.
Eardley-Wilmot, E. G.—Capt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.); seconded as Railway Transport Officer, graded as a Staff Capt.—*O.R.* Master, 1900.
Easton, A.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), T.D.; Commanding a T.F. Batt. E. Yorks. Regt.; member of Yorks. (E. Riding) Terr. Force Association; wounded in April, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.
Easton, C.—Capt. (temp.), E. Yorks. Regt. (T.).; wounded in April, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*S.E.*, 1897-1900.
Easton, G.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), T.D.; till January 31st, Recruiting Officer for W. Hull; Secretary and Mil. Member, Yorks. (E. Riding) Terr. Force Assoc.; relinquished commission, January 31st, 1916; late Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A.—*S.E.*, 1882-1885.
Easton, H.—Capt. (temp.), E. Riding R.G.A. (late Lt. of this unit).—*S.E.*, 1890-1894.
Eccles, C. G.—Lt. (temp.), R.W. Kent Regt., transferred from Res. to Service Batt.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.
Eccles, M.—Lt., late E. Yorks. Regt., transferred to 119th Infantry, I.A.; Military Cross, October 29th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1903-1908.
Edge, A. S.—2nd Lt., W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1906-1911.
Edge, F. G.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*F.*, 1896-1900.
Edge, L.—Capt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*R.*, 1903-1908.
Edge, R. H. B.—2nd Lt., W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1911-1915.
Edmonds, W. S.—On military service in Egypt.—*S.E.*, 1897-1901.
Edwards, H. C. S. P.—Lt., London Regt. (T.), resigned through ill-health.—*R.*, 1903-1910.
Egerton, Sir C. C.—Gen., G.C.B., D.S.O., Col. of Cavalry, I.A., and Member of Indian Army Council.—1859-1866.
Egerton, C. P.—Lt.-Col., Supernumerary List of Officers of I. A.; transferred after ten years' civil employment.—1858-1861.
Egerton, G.—Enlisted (Old Boys'), Central London Regt. (Vol.), Hon. List.—*F.*, 1876-1879.
Egerton, G. B.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.).—*A.*, 1904-1909.
Egerton, J. B.—Capt., 23rd Cavalry, I.A.—*F.*, 1893-1896.
Egerton, W.—Capt., Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, I.A.—*F.*, 1883-1888.
Elliott, C. A.—Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt.; wounded, August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1906-1909.
Ellis, O. B.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*M.*, 1912-1915.
Ellis, Y. L.—Lt. (temp.), Hants. Regt.—*R.*, 1908-1913.
Elmhirst, R.—Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R.—*C.*, 1899-1902.
Elstob, N. C.—Capt. (temp.), Monmouthshire Regt. (T.); seconded for duty with Prov. Batt.—*C.*, 1899-1903.

ELWELL, J. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), graded as Staff-Lt., 2nd class.—*C.*, 1889-1894.
ERMEN, G. H.—Late Capt. (Hon. Lt. in Army), W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1892-1895.
EVANS, B. P.—Lt., R.A.—*M.*, 1911-1913.
EVANS, F. H. F.—Maj., retired, D.S.O.; Adjt., Depot, Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.—*F.*, 1883-1885.
EVANS, H. P.—Previously enlisted, Ceylon Planters R.C.; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Wales Borderers; wounded, August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1909-1913.
EVANS, J. H.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.); wounded, August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*C.*, 1910-1914.
EVANS, L. N. V.—Capt. (temp.), and Adjt. (London Welsh), R. Welsh Fusiliers.—*M.C.*, 1901-1903.

# F

FALKNER, E. B.—Lt. (temp.). R.N. Air Service.—*P.*, 1893-1896.
FALKNER, G. E.—Lt., D. of Cornwall's L.I. (S.R.); seconded for service with Machine Gun Corps.—*P.*, 1900-1901.
FALKNER, G. F.—Capt., Cadet Corps, Manchester Regt.; employed in recruiting duties.—*P.*, 1889-1893.
FALLOON, Rev. W. M.—Garrison Chaplain, Nairobi, E. Africa.—*M.*, 1886-1891.
FARRANT, P. C. C.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*M.C.*, 1891-1894.
FARRER, R. B.—2nd Lt., Leicestershire Regt. (T.), late Priv., Inns of Court O.T.C.—*M.C.*, 1894-1899.
FAUNTHORPE, C. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.W. Kent Regt.—*A.*, 1893-1895.
FAUNTHORPE, J. C.—Lt.-Col., Ind. Vol., V.D. (Capt., temp., in Army); late General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Regular Forces; now Staff Lt., 1st class, May 12th, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*A.*, 1884-1889.
FAVELL, T. M.—Hon. Col., V.D., N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A. (T.).—1865-1886.
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G.—Enlisted, Despatch Rider.—*M.C.*, 1903-1907.
FEILDEN, H. B.—Maj.-Gen., C.B., retd. pay, Colonel of R. Warwickshire Regt.—1846.
FENNELL, R. C. B.—Enlisted, Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1900-1903.
FENNELL, R. H. P.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.); transferred to Army Ordnance Dept.—*C.*, 1900-1903.
FENNELL, W. W.—Lt., Terr. Force Reserve.—*C.*, 1890-1895.
FERGUSON, P.—Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*R.*, 1903-1905.
FERGUSSON, L. R.—Lt. (temp.) and Adjt., R.F.A.; Aide-de-Camp, Personal Staff.—Head Master's Secretary, 1912-1913; Bursar, 1913-1914.
FERNANDES, RD. W. L.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*F.*, 1877-1883.
FERRIER, E. L.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*M.*, 1897-1902.
FIDGEON, F. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Wales Borderers.—*F.*, 1906-1906.
FIELD, W. R.—Capt., Inns of Court Cav., O.T.C.—*F.*, 1892-1896.
FIGGIS, D. T.—Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1909-1912.
FINDLAY, F.—Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.), Commanding a S.R. Batt., R. Irish Rifles; since resigned his commission, with permission to wear uniform of his rank.—*F.*, 1874-1876.
FISHBOURNE, D. H. G.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.G.A. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1909-1914.
FITZHERBERT, E. H.—Capt., A.S.C.; mentioned in despatches; Military Cross, June 3rd, 1915; D.A.Q.M.G. on Staff.—*S.E.*, 1900-1903.
FLETCHER, C.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1890-1894.

FLETCHER, Rev. D.—Chaplain, 4th class, attached Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*C.*, 1894-1900.
FLETCHER, E.—Maj., Manchester Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1884-1889.
FLETCHER, J. A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), W. Riding Regt.; transferred from Res. to Regular Batt.—*S.E.*, 1887-1890.
FLETCHER, N. W. S.—2nd Durham Lt., L.I., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*M.*, and *S.H.*, 1913-1915.
FLEX, Rev. W. R.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class; resigned commission, December 24th, 1915.—*O.R.* Master, 1906-1909.
FLOOD, J. W.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*A.*, 1900-1901.
FLOYD, W. H.—Enlisted, Despatch Rider, R.E.—*P.*, 1908-1911.
FOERS, L. A. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), York and Lancaster Regt.—*A.*, 1909-1911.
FORSTER, R. C.—Maj., Gloucestershire Yeomanry; now Lt.-Col. (temp.) in Army, while commanding Rest Camp.—1867-1873.
FOSS, K. M.—Late Lt.-Col. (temp.), A.S.C., retd., I.A.—1870-1872.
FOSTER, A. N.—Capt. (F.R.C.V.S.), Army Vet. Corps, W. Riding Div. (T.).—*R.*, 1896-1898.
FRANKLIN, F. B.—Enlisted (Sportsman's) R. Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1886-1892.
FRANKLIN, J. F.—Trooper, Northants Yeomanry.—*P.*, 1890-1896.
FRIPP, E. F. G.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*M.*, 1908-1915.
FRIZELL, C. W.—Capt. (Maj., temp., from September 28th to October 9th, 1915), R. Berks. Regt.; wounded, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*M.*, 1903-1906.
FURNEAUX, L. R.—Major, O.C. Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1884.
FURNEAUX, P. T.—Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; killed October 26th, 1914; previously wounded.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.
FURNESS, W.—Capt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; wounded, January 23rd, 1916, in France.—Master since 1912.
FYSON, C.—Lt., Worcestershire Regt. (S.R.); wounded, 1914; resigned commission from ill-health, September 16th, 1915.—*M.*, 1903-1909.

# G

GAGE, J. S. M.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Ulster Div., formerly Despatch Rider attached Signal Co., R.E.; wounded in April, 1916.—*M.*, 1906-1911.
GAIRDNER, E. D.—Capt., R.A.M.C., attached R. Scots Fusiliers (T.); wounded, July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force. French "Croix de Guerre" for services in Gallipoli.—*A.*, 1892-1895.
GALLAGHER, H.—Enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*A.*, 1904-1907.
GARDINER, C. S.—Corp., Brit. S. African Police.—Prep., 1901-1902.
GARNETT-BOTFIELD, C. S.—Capt., Bedfordshire Regt.; died of wounds, 1914; mentioned in despatches.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.
GARNETT, C. L. S.—Capt., Lucknow Vol. Rifles.—*M.C.*, 1889-1897.
GARSIDE, D. G.—Lt. (temp.), Yorks. L.I. (T.).—*A.*, 1908-1909.
GARTSIDE, G. H.—Enlisted, Penang Vol. Corps, F.M.S.—*F.*, 1903-1904.
GARTSIDE, J. B.—Corp., R.F.A.—*F.*, 1900-1902.
GAULTER, C. V.—Lt. (temp.), King's Own Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1905-1913.
GAUSSEN, W. A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; transferred to Machine Gun Corps.—*S.E.*, 1909-1912.
GEM, A. H. A.—Lt. (temp.), Sherwood Foresters (T.).—*M.C.*, 1904-1910.
GENT, T. S.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; killed July 24th, 1915, in Flanders.—*M.C.*, 1907-1913.
GERARD, T. O.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (S.R.), seconded for service with Machine Gun Corps.—*F.*, 1906-1906.

GETHIN, P. F.—2nd Lt., Devonshire Regt. (S.R.).—*A.*, 1889-1891.

GETHIN, R. G.—Capt. (temp.), employed in recruiting duties; late Capt. and Hon. Major, Irish Horse.—*A.*, 1887-1889.

GIBB, C.—Capt., R. Scots Fusiliers, engaged with W.A.F.F.—*S.E.*, 1897-1900.

GIBB, E.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), A.S.C., D.S.O., Quartermaster-General on Staff. Twice mentioned in despatches; C.M.G.—*S.E.*, 1891-1895.

GIBBS, C. H.—Enlisted (Old Boys') Central London Regt. (Vol.).—*M.C.*, 1882-1887.

GIBSON, C. H.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*M.C.*, 1911-1915.

GIFFEN, L. J. M.—2nd Lt. E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1913-1915.

GILBANKS, R. P.—Lt. (temp.), Border Regt.; killed, August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1909-1910.

GILCHRIST, H. G.—Capt. (temp.), R.E. (T.), attached Div. Signal Co., R.E.; Military Cross, 1914; mentioned in despatches, May 31st, 1915, and in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*R.*, 1904-1906.

GILES, E. J. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles; transferred from Service Batt. to 2nd Res.—*S.E.*, 1908-1912.

GILL, J. G.—Maj., R.A.M.C.—1865-1868.

GILLISPIE, R. W.—Maj. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; resigned commission, December 3rd, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1888-1892.

GILMORE, E. McC.—Previously enlisted, Canadian Contingent; now Lt. (temp.), Suffolk Regt.; transferred to Regular Batt.; wounded, April, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1905-1907.

GLASS, D. J. C.—Lt., Coldstream Guards (formerly R.N.V.R.); wounded, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1895-1900.

GODLEY, F. C.—Brig.-Gen. (temp.), M.V.O., retd. pay, Commanding an Inf. Brig., New Army.—1870-1871.

GOLDSMITH, J. H.—2nd Lt., Devon Regt. (S.R.); seconded for duty with Special Companies, R.E.—*A.*, 1906-1907.

GOODMAN, T. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Motor Transport Service, A.S.C., M.C.—1904-1906.

GOODMAN, W. B. L.—Previously enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt.; now 2nd Lt., Lovat's Scouts.—*M.C.*, 1909-1911.

GOODWIN, H.—Lt. (temp.), Worcestershire Regt. (T.), previously enlisted.—*R.*, 1905-1910.

GOODWIN, H. S.—Capt. (temp.), late Adjt. (Kensington Batt.), R. Fusiliers (previously enlisted); wounded, January 23rd, 1916, in France.—*R.*, 1884-1889.

GORDON, E. O.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles; previously enlisted, Canadian Contingent.—*R.*, 1902-1906.

GORDON, E. P.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, attached 104th Rifles, I.A.; killed, November 22nd-24th, 1915, in Mesopotamia.—*R.*, 1906-1909.

GORDON, H. G.—Lt., R.F.A.; mentioned in Sir J. E. Nixon's despatch, January 1st, 1916, for work at Kut-el-Amara, September 28th, 1915.—*R.*, 1903-1907.

GORDON, J. DE LA H.—Capt., I.A. (Pol. Dept.), attached either to 67th Punjabis or to 6th Jats L.I.; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916; wounded, January, 1916, in Mesopotamia.—*R.*, 1902-1905.

GORDON, R. S.—2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt.—*P.*, 1905-1912.

GORDON-DUFF, G. E.—Previously Lt. (temp.), Gordon Highlanders (T.); now 2nd Lt., Cameron Highlanders.—*S.F.*, 1909-1913.

GOUGH, H. B.—Lt., Gen. List, Terr. Force Res.—*C.*, 1889-1893.

GRAHAM, J. W.—2nd Lt., Highland L.I., attached Cameron Highlanders (S.R.); wounded and missing, December, 1914.—*A.*, 1909-1913.

GRAHAM, W. B.—Lt., Highland Howitzer Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1909-1914.

GRANGER, E. E. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.); previously enlisted, Artists' Rifles; wounded, July 9th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1907-1910.
GRANT, H.—Previously enlisted, Canadian Contingent; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), Devon Regt. (Res.).—*M.C.*, 1906-1907.
GRAVES, F. N.—Acting-Lt., R.N.V.R.—*M.C.*, 1906-1910.
GRAY, W. V.—2nd Lt., previously Priv., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1907-1911.
GREEN, R. E. O. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I., and Transport Officer; killed, February 20th, 1916, in France.—*F.*, 1910-1912.
GREENER, H. M.—Enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt.; then Inns of Court O.T.C.—*C.*, 1896-1898.
GREEN-PRICE, F. C.—2nd Lt., Pembroke Yeomanry.—*S.E.*, 1910-1911.
GREENWOOD, A. R.—Maj., R.A.M.C.—1871-1875.
GREGSON, F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Res. Regt. Cavalry, from King's (Liverpool) Regt.; previously Trooper, King Edward's Horse.—*A.*, 1906-1908.
GREGSON, F. C.—Enlisted, Penang Volunteers, F.M.S.—*A.*, 1903-1906.
GRESSON, J. E.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (S.R.); killed, May 27th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1898-1899.
GRIFFITH, T. C.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (S.R.); prisoner, November 2nd, 1914.—*S.E.*, 1909-1913.
GRIFFITHS, R. T.—Lt., Brecknockshire Batt., S. Wales Borderers (T.).—*M.C.*, 1911-1914.
GROTRIAN, F.—Enlisted, Motor Ambulance Driver.—*S.E.*, 1881-1883.
GROTRIAN, H. B.—Enlisted, Motor Ambulance Driver.—*S.E.*, 1881-1888.
GROVER, E. E.—Capt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
GROVES, J. D.—Lt., Derbyshire Yeomanry.—*A.*, 1893-1899.
GROVES, R. M.—Commander (temp.), Wing Com., R.N. Air Service.—Prep., 1890-1892.
GROVES, W. P.—Previously Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R.; now Flight Lt. (temp.), R.N. Air Service.—*A.*, 1890-1896.
GUILLEBAUD, H. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously Wilts. Regt.; now Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; wounded, October, 1915, in France.—*O.R.* Master, 1914.
GURNEY, A. R.—Previously Despatch Motor Rider, R.E.; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), Motor Machine Gun Service in E. Africa.—*A.*, 1909-1912.
GUTHE, T. P.—Maj., Durham Battery, Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A. (T.); died of wounds, January 13th, 1916, at Le Touquet.—*M.C.*, 1898-1899.

## H

HAIGH, A. R.—Capt. (temp.) (previously Sergt.), W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1897-1900.
HALFNIGHT, E.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*M.*, 1909-1911.
HALL, A.—2nd Lt., E. Yorks. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1898-1902.
HALL, E. R. A.—Maj., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; wounded, 1914; Asst. Provost-Marshal, graded as Staff Capt., January 3rd, 1916; previously commanding Div. Cyclist Co.—*F.*, 1893-1897.
HALL, F.—Lt. (temp.), King's Own Regt.—*M.*, 1912-1914.
HALL, H. E.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*P.*, 1909-1914.
HALL, J. S.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade, transferred from Res. to Reg. Batt., May 29th, 1915.—*A.*, 1900-1904.
HALL, R. A.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt., 2nd Res. (T.).—*M.*, 1910-1911.
HALL, R. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*A.*, 1906-1908.

HALL, Rev. W.—Formerly Chaplain and Naval Instructor (lent to Australian Navy), at Sydney Naval College; now Chaplain, R.N., Chief Instructor, R.N. Air School, Cranwell.—*F.*, 1881-1886.
HAMILTON, A. H.—Capt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles.—*M.*, 1877-1879.
HAMILTON, N. F. V.—2nd Lt., Leinster Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*C.*, 1909-1915.
HAMILTON, W. S.—Capt. (temp.), Highland L.I. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1892-1893.
HAMLETT, G. F.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*R.*, 1909-1912.
HAMLETT, W. A.—Previously Sergt., R.A.M.C.; now 2nd Lt., London Regt., R.F.A. (T.).—*R.*, 1907-1911.
HAMMOND, D. T.—Brig.-Gen. (temp.), Lt.-Col., C.B. (Hon. Col.), Commanding a S.R. Batt., Connaught Rangers; late Asst. Adjt. and Q.M.G., Irish Div., New Army.—1866.
HAMMOND, F. A. L.—Maj., Indian Med. Service.—Prep., 1880-1881.
HANCOCK, C.—Capt. (temp.), Gloucestershire Regt.—*A.*, 1884-1889.
HANNAY, R.—Lt., Irish Guards (S.R.).—*A.*, 1905-1907.
HANSELL, H. P. (M.V.O.).—Enlisted, Anti-Aircraft Service. R.N.V.R.—*O.R.* Master, 1887-1894.
HARBORD, G.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1901-1902.
HARDING, J. G.—Maj. (temp.), S. Lancs. Regt.; previously enlisted.—*F.*, 1899-1905.
HARDWICK, H. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers; previously enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*R.*, 1907-1908.
HARDWICK, J. R.—Capt. (temp.), late Adjt., R. Welsh Fusiliers.—*R.*, 1906-1907.
HARDY, G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers, Local Res.—*M.*, 1900-1903.
HARGREAVES, A. N.—2nd Lt., King's Own Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1909-1915.
HARGREAVES, J.—Previously Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R.; now Lt. (temp.), Motor Machine Gun Corps.—*P.*, 1899-1906.
HARKER, H. R.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing (S.R.).—*P.*, 1905-1909.
HARRIS, F.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (S.R.), attached T.F. Artillery Training School (W. Command).—*M.C.*, 1899-1904.
HARRISON, A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.—*P.*, 1910-1914.
HARRISON, F. H. C.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), S. Lancs. Regt. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1914-1915.
HARRISON, W. G.—Capt. (temp.), E. Lancs. R.F.A. (T.); seconded for duty at Artillery Training School.—*F.*, 1908-1910.
HARSTON, T. B.—Capt. (temp.) and Adjt., 2nd Res., King's (Liverpool) Regt., late Capt., Canadian Contingent; wounded, July. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1901-1904.
HARTLEY, A.—Capt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Brig. (Bolton Artillery), R.F.A. (T.).—*P.*, 1906-1908.
HARTLEY, C. R.—Lt. (temp.), D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.—*P.*, 1899-1905.
HARTLEY, R. W.—Capt. (temp.), N. Mid. Div. Train, A.S.C. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1886-1886.
HARVEY, F. W.—2nd Lt., previously L.-Corp., Gloucestershire Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1902-1905.
HARWOOD, T. Y.—Lt. (temp.), (Accrington), E. Lancs. Regt., transferred to Local Res.—*M.*, 1904-1906.
HASELL, E. W.—Lt. (temp.), Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.
HASELL, G. S.—Capt. (temp.), R.E. Coast Batt.—*M.C.*, 1903-1906.
HAWES, E. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), (Tyneside Scottish), Northumberland Fusiliers; transferred to Local Res.—Head Master's Secretary, 1914-1915.

HAYE, P.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*M.C.*, 1902-1912.
HAYTON, S.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1893-1897.
HEATH, G. E.—Surgeon (on prob.), R.N.V.R., on H.M.S. *Louis*.—*C.*, 1904-1909.
HEDDERWICK, A. S.—Lt. (temp.), late Army Recruiting Staff, and Adjt., R.F.A., Recruits' Depot, Montrose; now employed on Inf. Records.—*A.*, 1901-1904.
HEDLEY, G. H.—Previously Lt., Heavy Battery, Durham R.G.A. (T.); now 2nd Lt., R.A.—*A.*, 1880-1888.
HEEL, C. L.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*O.R.* Master, 1910-1911.
HENDERSON, A.—2nd Lt., Highland L.I. (T.).; seconded for service with Lowland Divisional Cyclist Company.—Prep., 1896-1897.
HENDERSON, G. S.—Capt. (temp.), Manchester Regt.; wounded, 1914; Military Cross, July 3rd, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916; awarded D.S.O.—*R.*, 1904-1912.
HENDERSON, J. G.—Capt. (temp.), Postal Section, R.E.; mentioned in despatches, 1915.—*A.*, 1905-1908.
HENRY, S. A.—Hon. Lt. (temp.), while serving with St. John Amb. Brig. Hosp., R.A.M.C.—*M.C.*, 1894-1898.
HENSTOCK, H.—2nd Lt., N. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.).—*F.*, 1891-1894.
HEPPER, H. A. L.—Maj., Res. of Officers, R.E.—*R.*, 1883-1886.
HEPPER, L. L.—Maj., Comm. Hazara Mountain Batt., Frontier Force, I.A.—*R.*, 1883-1886.
HERBERT, F. W. C.—Lt., S. Wales Borderers (S.R.), attached Welsh Regt.; wounded, April 19th, 1915.—*C.*, 1909-1912.
HERMAN, A. E.—Surgeon (temp.), R.N., H.M.S. *Crown of Arragon*.—*M.C.*, 1900-1905.
HESKETH, G.—Lt.-Col. (temp.) (Hon. Lt. in Army), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.); mentioned in despatches, May 31st, 1915; also on January 1st, 1916, and D.S.O., January 1st, 1916.—*S.E.*, 1890-1895.
HESKETH, J. E. B.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*C.*, 1903-1905.
HESKETH, W.—Capt., D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.—*S.E.*, 1894-1897.
HEYMAN, C. H. C.—Maj. (ret.), Commandant (2nd Class) of Mil. Prisons.—*S.E.*, 1875-1877.
HIGGINSON, G. H. F.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1909-1910.
HIGGINSON, J. L.—Capt., Canadians; killed, November 18th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1900-1902.
HILL, C. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Res. Park, A.S.C.—*A.*, 1906-1908.
HILL, D.—Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers (T.), and Staff Capt., Brig. Staff; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*A.*, 1891-1895.
HILL, F. W.—Previously Trooper, Canadian Mounted Rifles; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), Northumberland Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1905-1909.
HILL, K. D.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.), late Sergt. in same Batt.—*M.C.*, 1911-1913.
HILL, M. C.—Lt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); killed May 27th, 1915.—*A.*, 1890-1894.
HILL, M. H.—2nd Lt., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.), transferred to (Scottish) Prov. Batt.—*A.*, 1911-1914.
HIND, N. S.—Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R.—*M.C.*, 1890-1894.
HINDE, H. E.—Enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1907-1909.
HOBBS, C. J. W.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), Comm. a Reg. Batt., Sherwood Foresters; mentioned in despatches, 1915; again in Sir J. French's despatches; D.S.O., January 1st, 1916.—*C.*, 1889-1894.
HOBSON, C. T.—Capt. and Adjt., W. Riding Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1902-1904.
HOBSON, E.—Lt., Signal Co., R.E.; seconded from R. Anglesey Mil. R.E.—*S.E.*, 1907-1913.

HOBSON, J. W. S.—Lt. and Adjt., 16th Rajputs, I.A.—*S.E.*, 1903-1907.
HOBSON, W. A.—Lt. (temp.) (Lonsdale) Border Regt.—*P.*, 1904-1906.
HODGSON, A. B. L.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*P.*, 1897-1902.
HODGSON, T. R.—Capt., E. Lancs. Div. Supply Col., A.S.C. (T.).—*A.*, 1897-1901.
HODGSON, W. H.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*A.*, 1895-1899.
HOLDEN, A. H. S.—Maj., A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1897-1901.
HOLDEN, G. S.—Lt.-Commander, R.N., in command of H.M.S. *Lark.*—*M.C.*, 1898-1900.
HOLDEN, H. N.—Maj., Cavalry, I.A. (seconded).—*M.C.*, 1887-1889.
HOLDEN, U. S.—Capt., A.S.C.; mentioned in despatches; Military Cross, June 3rd, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1902-1907.
HOLDEN, W. S.—Lt., Sherwood Foresters (S.R.).—Prep., 1902-1903.
HOLLAND, F. S.—2nd Lt., W. Riding Regt. (T.); wounded, December, 1915, in France.—*M.*, 1907-1912.
HOLLINGSWORTH, J. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Marine Artillery.—*O.R.* Master, 1899-1904.
HOLLINS, E. H.—2nd Lt., previously enlisted (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1903-1906.
HOLMAN, C. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously Yorks. Regt.; now Army Cyclist Corps.—*F.*, 1910-1911.
HOLMES, A. P. H.—Lt., R.E. (S.R.).—*F.*, 1904-1908.
HOLMES, E. A.—Surgeon (on prob.), R.N.V.R., on board a destroyer.—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.
HOLMES, E. B.—Previously enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.; now 2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1897-1903.
HOLROYD, B.—Capt., W. Riding Field Ambulance, R.A M.C. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1885-1887.
HOLT, B. G.—Previously 2nd Lt., King's Dragoon Guards; now seconded for service with Machine Gun Company.—*S.E.*, 1906-1912.
HOPKINSON, A. H.—Capt. (temp.), D. of Cornwall's L.I.—*C.*, 1889-1891.
HORNER, B.—Capt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); wounded, October, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1904-1908.
HORROCKS, H. J.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1907-1912.
HORROCKS, W. E.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*S.E.*, 1904-1907.
HOW, R. W.—Previously Acting-Sergt., Australian Expeditionary Force; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1906-1907.
HOWARD, J. P.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Hants. Regt.; resigned his commission from ill-health (October 2nd, 1915).—*O.R.* Master, 1913.
HOWARD, T. H.—Capt., Hants. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1885-1890.
HOWELL, J. A.—Capt. (temp.), Cheshire Regt.—*S.E.*, 1900-1905.
HOWELL, R. A.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*A.*, 1903-1904.
HUDSON, T.—Employed on ambulance with French Red Cross.—*A.*, 1901-1904.
HUGHES, A. G.—Lt., Shropshire L.I. (T.).—*R.*, 1904-1906.
HUGHES, F.—Capt. (temp.), Devon Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1887-1888.
HUGHES, R. T.—Capt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*C.*, 1894-1897.
HUGHES, T. A.—Enlisted, Canadian Contingent, A.S.C.—*R.*, 1905-1907.
HUGHES-JONES, H. LL.—Lt. (temp.), Middlesex Regt.; wounded, November 10th, 1915, in France; killed, March 3rd, 1916, in France.—*S.E.*, 1902-1909.
HUME, T.—Previously Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); wounded, April 29th, 1915; now 2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*M.*, 1909-1914.
HUMPHREY, B.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Suffolk Regt.—*R.*, 1885-1892.
HUMPHREYS, A. C.—Capt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); killed, May 10th, 1915, in Dardanelles.—*R.*, 1094-1906.
HUNNYBUN, W.—Capt., Huntingdonshire Cyclist Batt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1896-1899.

HUNT, F. E.—Capt., D.S.O., 29th Lancers, I.A.—*P.*, 1893.
HUNT, G. H.—Lt. (temp.), R.E.—*M.C.*, 1907-1909.
HUNT, R. T.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.), employed at Depot.—*M.C.*, 1908-1912.
HUNT, T. C.—Capt. (retd.); Asst. to Officer in Charge of Terr. Force Record Office, Shrewsbury.—*M.*, 1876-1880.
HUTTON, T. J.—Capt., R.A.; wounded and gassed, May 25th, 1915; mentioned in despatches; Military Cross, June 3rd, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1903-1908.
HUTTON, E. W.—Chef du service Radiographique; Hôpitàl Notre Dame des Grèves, Paramé, I. et V.—*R.*, 1886-1892.

## I

INGHAM, H.—Capt. (temp.), Manchester Regt. (T.), late Corp., U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1902-1903.
INGHAM-BROOKE, J. R.—Lt., Amm. Column, Wessex R.G.A. (T.).—Prep., 1901-1902.
INGLESON, P.—Lt. (temp.) and Adjt., U.P.S., R. Fusiliers (previously enlisted).—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.
INGRAM-JOHNSON, R. J. T.—2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (S.R.); killed, July, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1910-1911.
INMAN, W. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Scots (Local Res.), (previously enlisted).—*M.C.*, 1903-1906.
IVES, E. L.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), W. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1913-1915.

## J

JACKSON, H. K.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers, Ulster Force.—*F.*, 1907 and 1911-1913.
JACKSON, O. E. O.—Lt. (temp.), Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; wounded, September 26th, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1900-1904.
JACKSON, V. H. O.—2nd Lt. (temp.), N. Staffs. Regt.; previously enlisted.—*M.C.*, 1906-1908.
JACKSON, W. H.—2nd Lt. (temp., on prob.), W. Yorks. Regt., 2nd Res.—*S.E.*, 1907-1908.
JACKSON, W. W.—Lt. (temp.), Ayrshire R.H.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1898-1899.
JACOB, N. B. V.—Staff Surgeon to the *Pembroke* (additional).—R.N., *F.*, 1894-1898.
JACQUES, F. A.—Lt.-Col., Commanding 14th Ferozepore Sikhs, I.A.; killed in June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1882-1885.
JACQUES, G. P. R.—Capt. (temp.), Notts Yeomanry; seconded.—*R.*, 1891-1895.
JAMES, G. L. B.—Lt. (temp.), Supernumerary to Establishment, Irish Guards (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1905-1910.
JAMES, G. S.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); killed, June 4th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force; mentioned in despatches, September 22nd, 1915.—*F.*, 1906-1909.
JAMES, H.—Sergt., Middlesex Regt.—*F.*, 1901-1905.
JAMESON, G. B.—Capt., E. Lancs. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*F.*, 1902-1906.
JAMESON, J. B.—Lt.-Col., Ind. Med. Serv. (retd.), Lady Hardinge Hospital, Brockenhurst.—*S.E.*, 1876-1882.
JARDINE, A. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Yorks. Regt. (previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers); wounded, May, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.

JEFFREY, N. S.—Capt., W. Lancs. R.A.M.C. (T.).—1878-1880.
JENKINS, E. T. L.—(Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army), Res. of Officers; employed R.E.—*P.*, 1898-1899.
JERVIS-READ, H. V.—Previously Lt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; now Capt. (temp.), Brit. W. Indies Regt.—*O.R.* Master, 1900-1901.
JOBLING, F. V.—Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1909-1914.
JOBSON, J. S.—Surgeon (temp.), R.N., to the *Victory*, additional, for R.N. Div.—*P.*, 1897-1903.
JOHNSON, E. P.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, I.A.—*F.*, 1900-1906.
JOHNSON, F. W. E.—Maj., 2nd in command, Service Batt., R. Irish Fusiliers.—*M.C.*, 1894-1895.
JOHNSON, H. B.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*A.*, 1911-1914.
JOHNSTON, S. F. S.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1899-1904.
JOHNSTON-SAINT, P.—Lt., 128th Pioneers, late attached 34th Sikh Pioneers, I.A.; wounded, June 30th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1898-1903.
JOHNSTONE, C. M.—Maj. and Section Commandant, Res. of Officers, 6th Dragoon Guards, special employment, Home Defence.—*M.C.*, 1881-1883.
JONES, A. L.—Previously enlisted, Canadian Force; now 2nd Lt. (temp., on prob.), R.E.—*C.*, 1909-1910.
JONES, C. H.—Lt.-Col., Commanding a Terr. Batt., Leicestershire Regt., Hon. Lt. in Army, member of Rutland Terr. Force Association; wounded, June 6th, 1915; again, May, 1916; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; C.M.G., January 1st, 1916.—*O.R.* Master, 1895-1896.
JONES, C. O.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*P.*, 1893-1894.
JONES, H. W.—Capt. (Hon. Maj.), Res. of Officers, Res. Brig., R.F.A.—*C.*, 1884-1887.
JONES, J. ARNALLT.—Col., M.D., V.D., Hon. Surgeon to the King; Asst. Dir. of Med. Service (on Staff); now S.M.O., Welsh Div., T.F.—*F.*, 1873-1877.
JONES, J. R. M.—Capt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*P.*, 1899-1901.
JONES, N. C.—Lt., E. Lancs. Amm. Column, R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1908-1910.
JONES, T. M.—Enlisted, No. 5 Gen. Hospital, Can. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1910-1913.
JOSS, A. R.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1896-1902.
JUDE, L. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), attached Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.—*A.*, 1908-1914.

# K

KAY, W. H.—Formerly Lt.-Col., R.H.A.; mentioned in despatches, 1915; again in Sir J. French's despatches; D.S.O., January 1st, 1916; now Brig.-Gen., while commanding a Brig., R.A.—*R.*, 1883-1888.
KEAN, J. H.—Lt. (temp.), King's Own Regt. (T.); seconded while doing duty with Prov. Batt.—*P.*, 1905-1914.
KEIGWIN, A. L.—Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.); wounded (in two places), June 4th, 1915, Med. Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1901-1907.
KELSALL, G.—Enlisted, Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1905-1906.
KELSALL, N.—Enlisted, Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1904-1906.
KELSEY, W.—2nd Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1909-1914.
KEMP, J. K.—Enlisted, R. Scots (T.).—*M.C.*, 1897-1900.
KEMP, N.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*S.E.*, 1909-1914.
KEMPSON, W. R.—Lt., Norfolk Batt., E. Anglian Brig., R.F.A. (T.), late 2nd Lt., Res. of Officers (T.).—*M.C.*, 1905.
KEMPSTON, N. C.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Connaught Rangers (S.R.).—Prep. Master, 1912-1914.
KENDAL, N.—Lt. (temp.), Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1894-1899.

KENDALL, Rev. H. E.—Chaplain (temp.), R.N.—*O.R.* Master, 1912-1914.
KENWORTHY, J. G.—Lt., Canadian Inf.; wounded and missing on April 23rd, 1915.—*M.*, 1895-1899.
KENWORTHY, W.—Capt., 33rd Cavalry, I.A.—*M.*, 1895-1899.
KERSHAW, A. L.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Amm. Column, R.F.A. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1914-1915.
KERSHAW, C. A. N.—Assist. Paymaster, H.M.S. *Hecla*, Mother-ship to Destroyer Flotilla in North Sea.—*F.*, 1903-1906.
KERSHAW, K. R. B.—2nd Lt. (temp), Gordon Highlanders; killed September 25th-27th, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1906-1910.
KEVILL-DAVIES, E. F. W. H.—2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*C.*, 1911-1915.
KILLICK, C.—Capt., M.D., F.R.C.S., Home Counties R.A.M.C. (T.).—Prep., 1886-1887.
KILNER, H. A.—Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1897-1898.
KING, A. B.—Lt.-Col. (Res. of Officers, R. Irish Regt.), late Assist. Adjt.-Gen., on Staff.—*M.*, 1872-1877.
KINGDON, L.—Previously 2nd Lt., Northumberland Fusiliers; 2nd Lt., Worcestershire Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst; seconded as Flying Officer, R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing; killed, January 14th, 1916.—*P.*, 1905-1908.
KINGHORN, D. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
KIRBY, E. D.—Previously 2nd Lt., London Regt. (T.); now 2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.*, 1905-1906.
KIRBY, W. R.—Capt. (temp.), Hants. Regt. (T.).—*O.R.* Prep. Master, 1895-1896.
KNIGHT, A. G.—Lt. (temp.), R. Fusiliers; killed, June 30th, 1915, in France.—*O.R.* Master, 1913.
KNOWLES, G. T. R.—2nd Lt., S. Staffs. Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1909-1912.
KNOWLES, N.—Lt. (temp.), previously W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A., now R.E. Kent Mounted Rifles (T.).—*A.*, 1906-1907.
KOE, F. W. B.—Brig.-Gen. (temp.), C.B., Director of Supplies and Transport, on Staff; C.M.G., January 1st, 1916.—*F.*, 1876-1879.
KUSEL, R.—Lt. (temp.) and Adjt., R.F.A.—*A.*, 1902-1905.
KYNNERSLEY, T. F. (late Gardner, T. F. K.).—Member of Shropshire Terr. Force Association.—1870-1873.

# L

LAMB, H. V.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C., attached Highland Brig., R.F.A.—*C.*, 1902-1903.
LAMB, P.—2nd Lt., Army Ordnance Corps.—F., 1890-1894.
LAMBERT, E. C.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1904-1905.
LA MOTHE, G. A.—2nd Lt. (Irish) King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1909-1915.
LA MOTHE, H. D.—Seconded to W.A.F.F., in Cameroons; wounded, 1914.—*P.*, 1905-1909.
LANCASTER, H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt.—Prep., 1901-1903.
LANCASTER, P.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt., Local Res.—*R.*, 1901-1907.
LANDMANN, Rev. L. H.—Chaplain, attached R. Marines, H.M.S. *Venerable*.—C., 1891-1893.
LANDON, J. W. B.—Maj. (temp.), and seconded, Yorks. Mounted Brig., A.S.C. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1904-1907.

LANE, H. M.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1892-1893.
LANE, H. S.—Capt. (temp.) (London Irish Rifles), London Regt.—*A.*, 1893-1896.
LANE, J. K.—Capt., Sherwood Foresters (T.); wounded, May 27th, 1915.—*A.*, 1901-1904.
LASHMAR, J. W. T.—Previously enlisted, now 2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Adjt., Manchester Regt., Garrison Batt.; restored to King's (Liverpool) Regt., Local Res.—*A.*, 1906-1908.
LATHAM, R. O.—Capt. (temp.), Res. of Officers, A. Ordnance Dept.—*C.*, 1888-1889.
LAURISCH, F. W.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; wounded, March 17th, 1916, in France.—*F.*, 1910-1913.
LAW, G. G.—Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N.V.R.—*P.*, 1898-1903.
LAW, W. T.—Capt., Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), (T.); Staff-Capt., General Staff.—*P.*, 1898-1901.
LAWRENCE, E.—2nd Lt., E. Yorks. Regt. (T.), seconded for Prov. Batt.—*S.E.*, 1908-1909.
LAWRENCE, H. R.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.; transferred to Reg. Batt.—*P.*, 1900-1905.
LAWRENCE, J. G.—Capt., Paymaster, A.P.D.—*M.C.*, 1891-1895.
LAWTON, R. C.—Lt. (temp.), Leicestershire Regt. (T.); killed, October, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1909-1913.
LEACH, R. W.—Capt., Suffolk Regt.; seconded to be Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C.; wounded, May 7th, 1915.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
LE COMBER, H. R.—2nd Lt. (Assist. Equipment Officer), R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing (S.R.).—*M.*, 1899-1900.
LEECH, A. C.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.); killed, June 10th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1897-1901.
LEFROY, G.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R. Munster Fusiliers.—*C.*, 1911-1914.
LEIGH-BENNETT, O. S.—Trooper, County of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons).—*S.E.*, 1895-1899.
LEIGH-CLARE, C. O. L.—2nd Lt., S. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1910-1915.
LEIGH-CLARE, H. J. L.—2nd Lt., attached 24th Poona Horse, Res. of Officers, I.A.—*S.E.*, 1905-1910.
LEONARD, H. V.—Capt. (temp.) and Adjt., Service Batt., E. Lancs. Regt.—*C.*, 1904-1912.
LEONARD, Rev. M. P. G.—Chaplain to the Forces (temp.), 4th class, with King's Own Regt.—*C.*, 1902-1908, and Rossall Miss. Curate since 1913.
LE PREVOST, A. P. H.—Capt. (temp.), Sherwood Foresters; previously enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C.—*F.*, 1901-1903.
LE ROUGETEL, J. H.—2nd Lt., Northants Regt. (S.R.); seconded for duty with Brig. Machine Gun Company.—*S.E.*, 1908-1913.
LESLIE-SMITH, G.—Capt., 24th Punjabis, I.A.; killed, July, 1915, Persian Gulf.—*F.*, 1895-1900.
LESLIE-SMITH, G. L.—Capt., R.G.A.—*F.*, 1895-1900.
LEVERTON, H. S.—Capt., D. of Cornwall's L.I. (S.R.), (prisoner since October 23rd, 1914, at Stralsund).—*S.E.*, 1903-1905.
LEVERTON, L. S.—2nd Lt., D. of Cornwall's L.I. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1909-1912.
LEWIS, C. L.—Enlisted (Old Boys'), Central London Regt. (Vols.).—*F.*, 1889-1892.
LEWIS, E. A.—Maj. (temp.), N. Mid. Div. Signal Co., R.E. (T.).—Prep., 1878-1879.
LEWIS, G. A.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), C.M.G., T.D., Sherwood Foresters (T.); Mil. Member, Derby T.F. Association.—*M.C.*, 1885.
LEWIS, H. D. W.—Commissioner for Wales, St. John Amb. Association; now Com. at Boulogne for St. John Order in France; holds Cross of the Order of St. John.—*F.*, 1886-1889.

LEWIS, S. H.—Lt., Connaught Rangers; missing, September, Med. Exp. Force; mentioned in Sir Ian Hamilton's despatches, December 11th, 1915.—*M.*, 1903-1908.
LEYLAND, R.—Lt., R.N.V.R., on H.M.S. *Campania.*—*P.*, 1900-1902.
LHOYD-OWEN, J. H.—Midshipman (on prob.), R.N.R., on H.M.S. *Queen Mary.*—*C.*, 1910-1911.
LHOYD-OWEN, R. C.—Clerk, H.M.S. *King Alfred.*—*C.*, 1911-1914.
LIGHTBOURN, R.—2nd Lt. (temp., on prob.), Gloucestershire Regt., 2nd Res.—*R.*, 1913-1915.
LING, H. W.—Lt. (temp.), R. Fusiliers, Local Res.—*A.*, 1903-1908.
LINNELL, R. McC.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.), died in March, 1915, of meningitis. —School Doctor, 1910-1911.
LISTER, A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Yorks. Regt.—*P.*, 1901-1903.
LISTER, C. L.—Enlisted, Yorks. L.I.—*R.*, 1883-1890.
LITTLER, H. D.—2nd Lt., Liverpool College O.T.C.—*P.*, 1901-1906.
LIVESEY, H.—Capt. (temp.), (Accrington), E. Lancs. Regt.—*C.*, 1894-1897.
LLOYD, E. G. R.—Lt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I.; wounded, August 3rd, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1906-1909.
LLOYD, J. F. S.—Maj. (temp.), N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); killed, June 18th, 1915, in Flanders.—*S.E.*, 1896-1900.
LLOYD, O. R.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Shropshire L.I. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1906-1908.
LLOYD, T. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Welsh Regt., Local Res.—*C.*, 1904-1910.
LOGAN, H. B.—Previously Capt. (temp.), S. Mid. (Glos.) Brig., R.F.A.; now Capt., Gen. List, Terr. Force Res., Assist. Provost Marshal; graded as Staff Capt.—*A.*, 1885-1888.
LOLE, A. G.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Rifle Brigade (S.R.).—*F.*, 1910-1915.
LOMAX, REV. C.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class, Durham L.I. (T.).—*M.*, 1885-1890.
LONGMIRE, F. P.—Capt., Border Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1897-1899.
LONSDALE, H.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1910-1912.
LORD, H. H.—Capt., A. Vet. Corps (T.).—*R.*, 1894-1896.
LOVEDAY, F. W.—Maj., R.G.A., Brig. Maj., Abbottabad Brig., N. Army Staff, I.A.—*M.*, 1893-1897.
LOWE, F. H.—Priv., Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford.—*A.*, 1910-1915.
LUDLOW, P. H.—Maj. (temp.), late Adjt., S. Mid. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—Prep., 1899.
LUGARD, E. C. M.—2nd Lt., King's Own Regt.—*P.*, 1906-1910.
LUGARD, E. J.—Maj., D.S.O., late I.A.; now attached Machine Gun Corps.—*F.*, 1877-1882.
LUGARD, Sir F. J. D.—Brev.-Col., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Gov.-General of Nigeria.—*F.*, 1871-1877.
LUMB, E.—2nd Lt., previously enlisted, W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1898-1903.
LUMSDEN, J. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Regt.—*S.E.*, 1910-1914.
LYE, G.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (S.R.).—*F.*, 1908-1909.

## M

MCCARTHY, N. F.—2nd Lt., Yorks. Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*R.* and *M.*, 1912-1915.
MACAULAY, G. C. G.—2nd Lt., E. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.); previously enlisted (U.P.S.), R. Fusiliers; Lt. (temp.), while employed with Trench Mortar Battery.—*M.*, 1909-1912.
MCCONNELL, J. E.—Lt. (temp.), Seaforth Highlanders; wounded, July 4th, 1915, in France; again, March 18th, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1909-1913.

McCudden, J. H.—Capt., 21st Cavalry, I.A.; awarded Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry.—*M.*, 1895-1897.
MacConnell, R. G.—Capt. (ret.), Gen. Staff Officer (3rd grade).—*F.*, 1875-1880.
McFerran, E. M. G.—Lt.-Col., Commanding S.R. Batt., R. Irish Rifles.—*C.*, 1886-1888.
McFerran, J. C. G.—Maj. (temp.), N. Midland Field Co., Div. Engineers, R.E. (T.).—*C.*, 1886-1888.
Mackenzie, J. S.—Enlisted, E. Lancs. Regt.—*P.*, 1907-1910.
Maclachlan, R. P.—Maj. (temp.), R. Scots Fusiliers (T.); transferred to Prov. Batt.—*C.*, 1894-1895.
Maclaverty, C. F. S.—Maj., R.F.A., Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F.; wounded in Cameroons; D.S.O., June 3rd, 1915; now restored to establishment, R.F.A.—*R.*, 1891-1897.
Maclaverty, C. J.—Previously W.A.F.F.; now Capt., Shropshire L.I. (S.R.); wounded, 1915.—*R.*, 1892-1895.
Maclay, J. W.—2nd Lt., Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T.); killed, June 28th. 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1909-1914.
McNeight, A. A.—Capt., 18th Inf., Ind. Med. Serv.—*A.*, 1892-1897.
Maconchy, J. K.—Lt., Trinity College, Dublin O.T.C.—*M.*, 1894-1897,
Madam, F. C. N.—Enlisted, Life Guards.—*P.*, 1904-1908.
Maddock, E. C. G.—Maj., Ind. Med. Serv.—*F.*, 1887-1889.
Madin, A. T.—Enlisted, R.A.M.C.—*A.*, 1905-1909.
Magrath, C. W. S.—Lt.-Col., M.D., R.A.M.C. (retd.), temporarily employed.—1869-1872.
Mair, W. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Res. Batt.; late Sergt.-Major, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1901-1904.
Mais, S. P. B.—2nd Lt., Sherborne O.T.C., late Rossall O.T.C.—*O.R.* Master, 1909-1913.
Malcolm, A. H.—2nd Lt. (Glasgow Highlanders), Highland L.I. (T.).—*R.*, 1908-1909.
Mallett, F. K.—Lt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1894-1897.
Mann, D.—2nd Lt., Somerset L.I. (S.R.); seconded for service with Machine Gun Corps.—*M.C.*, 1884-1890.
Mansfield, E.—Lt. (temp.), King's Own Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1899-1904.
Manson, K.—Med. Officer, M.B., B.S., attached Cameroons Exp. Force, Cross River Column.—*F.*, 1894-1896.
Marquis, M. C.—Maj., Cheshire Field Co., Welsh Div., R.E. (T.); now Maj., Terr. Force Res., R.E.—*S.E.*, 1894-1896.
Marquis, W. H.—Capt., Cheshire Regt. (T.); commanding Administrative Centre.—*S.E.*, 1893-1894.
Marsh, H. E.—Lt.-Col., commanding Heavy Brigade, R.G.A.—*F.*, 1879-1883.
Marston, D. M.—Lt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I. (T.).—*R.*, 1906-1910.
Martin, H.—Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.).—*F.*, 1884-1887.
Martin, N. M.—Capt. (temp.), 38th Central India Horse, I.A.; appointed Flight Commander, R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing.—*S.E.*, 1903-1904.
Martin, T. W.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1900-1906.
Martin, W. W.—2nd Lt., Norfolk Regt. (T.); previously L.-Corp., Co. of London (Westminster Dragoons) Yeomanry.—*M.C.*, 1899-1903.
Martin, W. Y.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), previously Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1894-1897.
Mason, C. A.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1903-1906.
Mather, H. R.—Lt. (temp.) and Adjt., Staffs. Battery, N. Mid. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1901-1904.
Mathews, E. V. D.—2nd Lt. (temp.), D. of Cornwall's L.I. (previously enlisted).—*S.E.*, 1908-1913.

MATHEWS, S. W.—Lt. (temp.), Border Regt., seconded for service with W.A.F.F., Nigeria.—*C.*, 1878-1882.
MATTHEWS, E. D.—Maj., R.G.A.—*F.*, 1889-1894.
MAUNSELL, C. H. W.—Maj., ret. pay, Asst. to Officer in Charge, Terr. Records, Warley.—1868-1875.
MAWER, R. N.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.), attached as Machine Gun Officer to Res. Batt. (previously enlisted, K. Edward's Horse and transferred to Life Guards); wounded, January 10th, 1916, in France.—1896-1905.
MAYES, T. H.—Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles.—*P.*, 1900-1904.
MAYNE, J. H.—Capt., Beds. Regt.; wounded, 1914—*A.*, 1899-1902.
MEADE-KING, W. T. P.—Capt., Wessex Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*R.*, 1893-1895.
MECREDY, H. P.—Maj., R.A., Assist. Director of Ord. Stores, N. Indian Army.—*M.*, 1893-1895.
MEDHURST, C. E. H.—2nd Lt., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, from R.M.C., Sandhurst; now Capt. (temp.), and Flight Commander, R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing.—Prep., 1904-1908.
MEDLEY, R. P.—Capt., Felsted O.T.C.—*A.*, 1894-1900.
MELLODEW, J.—L.-Corp., U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; killed, January 27th, 1916, in France.—*R.*, 1902-1905.
MELLOR, A. L.—Previously 2nd Lt. (temp.), Hants. Regt.; now Lt. (temp.), Pioneer Depot.—*M.*, 1889-1895.
MELLOR, E. S.—Surgeon (temp.), H.M.S. *Wildfire*, R.N.—*P.*, 1906-1909.
MELLOR, F. R.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt., 2nd Res.—*F.*, 1905-1906.
MELLOR, G. R. L.—Capt. (temp.), previously S. Lancs. Regt.; now King's (Liverpool) Regt., Garrison Batt.—*M.*, 1889-1893.
MELLOR, J. E.—Col., Chairman of Denbigh Terr. Force Association.—1867-1870.
MELLOR, W.—Capt., R. Irish Regt.; killed, 1914.—*M.*, 1892-1896.
MELVILLE, Rev. W. G.—Chaplain, 2nd class, attached Warwickshire Battery, R.H.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1878-1881.
MENZIES, R. V.—Lt. (temp.), Mounted Transport, A.S.C.—*C.*, 1908-1910.
MENZIES, W. K.—Sergt. (Transport), R. Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1901-1906.
MERCER, H. L.—Lt. (temp.), King's Own Regt.—*M.*, 1907-1912.
MERRYWEATHER, J. W.—Maj. (temp.), Northumberland Amm. Col., R.F.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1902-1904.
MILLARD, P. L.—Enlisted, London Vol. Rifles (Central London Vol. Regt.).—*M.C.*, 1907-1909.
MILLER, J. E. B.—Lt., R. Irish Rifles (S.R.); died of wounds, May 24th, 1915.—*A.*, 1907-1912.
MILLER-STIRLING, H. J. G. S.—Lt. (temp.), Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.
MITTON, W. M.—Lt., W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*R.*, 1901-1907.
MOLLOY, M. V.—2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters; killed, August, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1908-1912.
MONKS, C. P.—Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.); killed, June, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1901-1906.
MONTGOMERY, C. A.—Previously enlisted, Hon. Art. Co. (T.); now 2nd Lt. (temp.), London Regt. (T.), from R.W. Surrey Regt.—*F.*, 1898-1902.
MONTGOMERY, H. G.—Enlisted, Canadian Inf.—*F.*, 1899-1903.
MONTGOMERY, J. S.—Capt. (temp.), R. Scots.—*A.*, 1903-1905.
MONTGOMERY, J. T.—Capt. (temp.), (Cumb.) Border Regt. (T.).; resigned commission from ill-health (May 3rd, 1916).—*S.E.*, 1897-1899.
MOOR, H.—Corp., W. Somerset Yeomanry.—*M.*, 1889-1891.
MOORE, C. G.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.); transferred to Gen. List as Brig. Machine Gun Officer.—*A.*, 1904-1907.
MOORE, E. H.—Lt., York and Lancaster Regt. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1905-1907.

MOORE, H. G. A.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), Commanding a Service Batt., E. Yorks. Regt.; killed, August 11th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force. Mentioned in Sir Ian Hamilton's despatches, December 11th, 1915.—*R.*, 1879-1883.

MOORHOUSE, S.—Maj. (Lt., retd. pay), Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, (S.R.).—*R.*, 1889-1897.

MORETON, T. W. E.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*C.*, 1877-1882.

MORGAN, C. L.—Capt. (temp.), (Cambridgeshire) Suffolk Regt., from Nottingham High School O.T.C.—*C.*, 1895-1902.

MORGAN, E. B.—Previously Flight Sub-Lt. (on prob.), R.N. Air Service; now 2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.); wounded, July 3rd, 1915, in France.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.

MORPHY, A. A.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1909-1912.

MORPHY, E. C. O.—2nd Lt., Leinster Regt. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1912-1914.

MORRICE, G. W.—Lt. (temp.), Wessex Div. Train, A.S.C. (T.); seconded for duty with Regular A.S.C.—*F.*, 1897-1902.

MORRICE, W. W.—2nd Lt., Wilts. Regt. (S.R.).—F., 1896-1900.

MORRISON, A.—Lt., Winnipeg Rifles.—R., 1904-1906.

MORRISON, D.—Enlisted, King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*R.*, 1908-1911.

MORRISON, L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., attached Lancs. Fusiliers, transferred from Res. to Reg. Batt.; wounded, August, 1915, Med. Exp. Force; Military Cross, December, 1915.—*R.*, 1903-1907.

MORRISON, N.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*R.*, 1906-1909.

MORRISON, S.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., 2nd Res.—R., 1901-1903.

MORTIMER, G. H. W.—Capt., 10th Jats, I.A.; died of wounds, 1914.—*M.C.* 1898-1900.

MORTON, E.—Previously enlisted, (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt.; now 2nd Lt., Lancs. and Cheshire R.G.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1910-1912.

MORTON, H. S.—Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1903-1904.

MOSS, C. H.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1897-1901.

MOSS, D. K.—Enlisted, Hong Kong Vol. Res.—*A.*, 1897-1898.

MOTTRAM, J. E.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); previously enlisted, Manchester Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1907-1913.

MOYLE, T.—Lt. (temp.), U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*C.*, 1910-1914.

MUGLISTON, F. H.—Lt. (temp.), D. of Cornwall's L.I.; wounded, June 30th, 1915.—*F.*, 1896-1904.

MUGLISTON, J. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., Service Batt.; now Lt. (temp.).—*F.*, 1888-1892.

MURPHY, H. N.—Lt. (temp.), Yorks. L.I. (T.), previously enlisted, W. Riding Div. Train, A.S.C.; seconded for duty with W. Riding Div. Cyclist Co.—*A.*, 1896-1900.

MURRAY, A. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Dublin Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1902-1904.

MURTON, M.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Northumberland Fusiliers (S.R.).—*R.*, 1904-1908.

MYERS, W.—Capt. (retd. pay), temp. employed Army Ordnance Department.—1870-1873.

MYLCHREEST, J. S.—Capt. (I. of Man) V.B. King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1900.

MYTTON, W. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), (Pioneer) Worcestershire Regt.—*S.E.*, 1904-1907.

## N

NAISBY, J. V.—2nd Lt., Durham R.G.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1910-1913.

NANSON, T.—Capt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I.; resigned commission (February 9th, 1916).—*R.*, 1903-1904.

NAPIER, A. L.—Capt. (ret.), Sec. of Northumberland Terr. Force Association.—*R.*, 1878-1881.

NEAME, J L.—Enlisted (Old Boys') Central London Regt., Vol.—*A.*, 1891-1893.
NELSON, A. H.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1905-1906.
NELSON, D. R.—2nd Lt., Cameronians (T.).—*A.*, 1899-1900.
NESFIELD, S.—Maj., R.A.M.C., T.D., E. Lancs. Field Amb. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1881-1883.
NEW, C. E.—Maj., E. Surrey Regt. (S.R.).—*O.R.* Bursar, 1910-1912.
NEW, O.—Petty Officer, R.N. Air Service, Armoured Car Squadron; killed in June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.*, 1896-1901.
NEWBOLD, A. W.—Col, I.A.—*M.C.*, 1879-1880.
NEWELL, E. M.—Brev. Lt.-Col. (Hon. Lt. in Army), previously Commanding R.E. Humber Defence (T.); now Commanding E. Riding Field Co., R.E. (T.); Mil. Member, E. Riding T.F. Association.—*P.*, 1893-1899.
NEWELL, F. W. M.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), commanding a Service Batt., Cheshire Regt.—*P.*, 1886-1892.
NEWELL, L. M.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), previously Adjt., Headquarters Mounted Divisional A.S.C. (T.).—*P.*, 1893-1900.
NEWELL, S. M.—Maj. (temp.), Reg. Forces, R.E.—*P.*, 1893-1897.
NEWINGTON, H. A. H.—Capt. (temp.) (Hon. Lt. in Army), London Regt. (London Scottish) (T.); seconded as Assist. Mil. Landing Officer (Headquarters for Embarkation), graded as Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. Staff (December 22nd, 1915; mentioned in despatches; D.S.O., January 1st, 1916.—*M.*, 1892-1894.
NEWMAN, H. G.—Lt. (temp.), Worcestershire Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1903-1907.
NEWSOME, C. T.—Lt. (temp.), previously S. Staffs. Regt.; now A.S.C. (April 22nd, 1915).—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.
NEWSOME, G. I.—Maj. (temp.) and Adjt., Yorks. L.I. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1901-1903.
NEWTON, F. L.—Capt., Welsh Border Mounted Brig. Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*A.*, 1905-1907.
NEWTON, G. R.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (Instructor of Musketry) (T.); wounded, June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
NEWTON, J. A.—Capt., late Adjt., Manchester Regt. (T.); seconded while doing duty with Prov. Batt.—*M.C.*, 1890-1894.
NEWTON, K.—2nd Lt., Sussex R.G.A. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1900-1902.
NEWTON, P.—Capt. (temp.), K.O. Scottish Borderers; killed, September 29th, 1915, in France.—*R.*, 1894-1895.
NEWTON, R. S.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); O.C. Div. Signalling Co., R.E., Brig. Headquarters.—*S.E.*, 1892-1896.
NICHOLSON, J.—Enlisted, Cameron Highlanders.—*P.*, 1910-1914.
NICKSON, H.—Maj., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.); killed, October 30th, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1899-1900.
NIXON, Sir J. E.—Gen., K.C.B., late Gen. Officer Commanding the Forces in Mesopotamia, A.D.C.-General to the King.—1868.
NOAKES, C. J. L.—Lt. (Gunnery), H.M.S. *Vindictive*.—*C.*, 1898-1899.
NOBLE, A.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1907-1914.
NORTHCOTT, C. E.—Maj. (temp.), previously S. Staffs. Regt.; now Durham L.I.—*F.*, 1884-1885.
NOWELL-USTICKE, G. W.—2nd Lt., R.F.A.—*P.*, 1908-1913.
NUTTALL, A. P.—Surgeon-Maj., M.D., late attached Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1884-1886.

## O

OGDEN, A. H.—Enlisted, R. Marines, R.E., Div. Engineers; died of wounds, June 18th, 1915, Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1904-1905.
OGDEN, C. P.—Lt. and Equipment Officer, R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing.—*S.E.*, 1897-1898.

OGDEN, H. G.—Capt., Madras Vol. Guards, commanding mobilised detachment doing garrison duty in Fort St. George, Madras.—*S.E.*, 1895-1897.

OGLE, K. W. S.—Lt., King's Own Regt. (S.R.); transferred as 2nd Lt. to Reg. Batt.; wounded, April 20th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1908-1912.

O'HARA, E. R.—Maj. (temp. Lt.-Col.), A.S.C., on Staff; mentioned in despatches, Med. Exp. Force, June 12th, 1915; mentioned in Sir Ian Hamilton's despatches, December 11th, 1915; Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, graded as A.Q.M.G., Headquarters Staff; C.M.G., May, 1916.—*A.*, 1893-1899.

OKELL, T. F.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (attached Sherwood Foresters).—*C.*, 1891-1894.

OLDHAM, A. C.—Maj., R.A.M.C., S. Mid. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—1869.

OLIVIER, J. G.—Previously 2nd Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt.; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), D. of Cornwall's L.I. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1910-1914.

OPPENHEIM, G. A.—Major (temp.), W. Lancs. Field Co., R.E. (T.).—*F.*, 1891-1895.

OPPENHEIM, W.—Maj., W. Lancs. Div. Signal Co., R.E. (T.).—*F.*, 1887-1890.

ORME, D. H.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.; now awaiting commission in N. Midland (Howitzer) Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1908-1911.

OSBORN, E. B.—Maj. (temp.), W. Riding Brig., R.F.A. (T.), (from T.F. Res.).—*R.*, 1882-1884.

OSBORN, G.—Enlisted, Canadian Contingent (Engineers); killed, April 24th, 1915.—*M.*, 1901-1904.

OSTREHAN, D. H.—Lt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.), late County of London Yeomanry.—*M.*, 1906-1908.

OSTREHAN, F. G. R.—Lt.-Col.; late Indian Army; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade.—*F.*, 1872-1877.

OSTREHAN, R. A.—Lt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (T.), late County of London Yeomanry; wounded, January 3rd, 1916, in France.—*M.*, 1906-1910.

OULTON, L.—Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Battery, R.F.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1893-1894.

OWEN, F. W.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; attached R.E.; killed on or before April 2nd, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1908-1913.

OWEN, G. S.—Enlisted, Despatch Rider.—*M.C.*, 1906-1911.

OWEN, Sir J. F.—Gen. (retd.), K.C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.—1852-1855.

OWEN, J. L.—Enlisted (Old Boys') Central London Regt. (Vol.) Reserve; Resident Engineer, Richmond Camp, Yorks.—*S.E.*, 1875-1877.

OWEN, R. C. R.—Capt., C.M.G., 1st class, Mil. District, Egyptian Army.—*S.E.*, 1877-1884.

OWEN, W. C. M.—Enlisted (Old Boys') Central London Regt. (Vol.).—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.

OXLEY, H. C.—Maj. (temp.) (N.E.R.), Northumberland Fusiliers.—*R.*, 1890-1893.

## P

PALETHORPE, N. DE W.—Lt. (temp.), Hants. Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1910-1914.

PALMER, A. H.—Surgeon-Capt., Staffs. Yeomanry (T.).—*M.C.*, 1882-1885.

PARGETER, R. A.—2nd Lt., Suffolk Regt. (S.R.); wounded, April 29th; missing, believed killed, May 12th, 1915.—*F.*, 1908-1910.

PARKER, E.—Lt., E. Lancs. Regt. (S.R.); wounded, May 17th, 1915.—*R.*, 1900-1904.

PARKER, R. I.—2nd Lt., Dorset Yeomanry; previously L.-Corpl. (Cyclist), R. Sussex Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1897-1902.

PARKINSON, J. A. F.—Lt., Dorset Regt.; killed, 1914, in France.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.

PARKINSON, T. W.—Late Capt. and Adjt., York and Lancaster Regt.; now Lt.-Col. (temp.) and Commanding a Service Batt., Welsh Regt. (November 10th, 1915); mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st; D.S.O., January 1st, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1893-1898.

PARMETER, F. R. B.—Capt. and Hon. Maj., 2nd in Command, Depot, E. Surrey Regt., with temp. rank of Major.—*A.*, 1885-1888.

PARMETER, N. L.—Maj. (temp.), Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A. (T.).; seconded as Instructor in T.F. Artillery Training School.—*A.*, 1891-1894.

PARMETER, T. P.—Capt. (temp.) and Adjt., Northumberland Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1893-1896.

PARRINGTON, G. B.—Trooper, Northumberland Yeomanry; killed, October 24th, 1914.—*M.C.*, 1907-1910.

PARRINGTON, J. W.—Maj., R.A.; wounded, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1900-1905.

PARRINGTON, M. L.—Previously L.-Corpl., Coldstream Guards; now Lt. (temp.), R.E., promoted for service in the field.—*M.C.*, 1905-1907.

PARRINGTON, W. F.—Previously Trooper, Northumberland Yeomanry; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1904-1908.

PATER, H.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), W. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1901-1907.

PATRICK, N. C.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C., Ulster Division.—*M.*, 1890-1895.

PAUL, R. W.—Enlisted (Rangers) London Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1907-1914.

PEACE, A. G.—Lt.-Commander, appointed to H.M.S. *St. George*, for command of torpedo-boat destroyer.—*R.*, 1901-1904.

PEACHALL, G. P.—2nd Lt., Monmouth Regt. (T.).—Master from 1911.

PEARETH, W. F. E.—Lt. (temp.), R. West Kent. Regt (T.).—*F.*, 1906-1912.

PEARCE-GOULD, H.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Welsh Guards (S.R.).—*M.*, 1895-1900.

PEARSON, F. G.—Lt. (temp.), (Sportman's) R. Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1896-1901.

PEARSON, H. L.—2nd Lt., W. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1912-1915.

PEARSON, J. S.—Capt. and Adjt., W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1908-1909.

PEARSON, W. W.—Asst.-Paymaster, R.N.R—*M.*, 1896-1901.

PEEL, D. H.—2nd Lt., Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1910.

PELTZER, A.—Capt. (temp.) and Adjt., E. Lancs. Regt. (Accrington Batt.).—*M.C.*, 1896-1904.

PENNEFATHER, W. J. S.—Sub-Lt., R.N.V.R.—*A.*, 1889-1891.

PENROSE-WELSTED, R. H.—Lt., 4th Rajputs, I.A.—*A.*, 1904-1909.

PENROSE-WELSTED, S. R.—Capt., R. Irish Regt.; wounded, August or September, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*A.*, 1904-1907.

PERCIVAL, W. H.—Superintendent, St. John Amb. Brig., and Q.M., Northampton V.A.D.—*R.*, 1890-1897.

PERKINS, J. C. C.—Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Mil. Finance Dept., I.A.; died, February 28th, 1916.—*F.*, 1880-1884.

PERRY, S. T. J.—Capt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1908-1910.

PERTWEE, A. R.—Lt. (temp.), Glamorgan (Fortress) Engineers, R.E.—*F.*, 1904-1906.

PESHALL, S. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's R. Rifle Corps, 2nd Res.—*F.*, 1896-1902.

PHELPS, J. B. W.—Capt. (temp.), Ammunition Park, A.S.C.—*P.*, 1889-1895.

PHILLIPS, C. H. K.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, I.A.—*F.*, 1898-1900.

PHILLIPS, F. A.—Maj. (temp.), Montgomery Yeomanry (T.),—Mil. Member, Radnor T.F. Association.—*R.*, 1883-1891.

PHILLIPS, G. R.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C., Anæsthetist at R. Herbert Hospital, Woolwich.—*F.*, 1896-1897.

PHILLIPS, P. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.A.; resigned commission, November 9th, 1915.—*R.*, 1883-1890.

PHIPPS, J. H.—Maj., Field Ambulance, Australian Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1881-1889.

PIERCY, V. H.—Lt. (temp.), Transport Officer, transferred to 2nd Res., R. Welsh Fusiliers.—*C.*, 1910-1913.

PIGGOTT, C. F. L.—Capt., S. Wales Borderers (S.R.).—*O.R.* Prep. Master, 1908-1910.

PIM, G. A.—Formerly Lt. and Q.M., 130th Baluchis, I.A., in German E. Africa; now Capt.—*M.*, 1899-1905.

PIM, H. M.—Lt., 24th Punjabis, I.A.; mentioned in Sir J. E. Nixon's despatches, January 1st, 1916, for work on Euphrates, June to July, 1915; Military Cross, April, 1916.—*M.*, 1903-1910.

PIM, Rev. J. B.—Chaplain, R.N., to the *Commonwealth*.—*M.*, 1899-1904; *O.R.*, Prep. Master, 1908-1910.

PLATT-HIGGINS, F. M.—Lt. (temp.), Camb. Regt. (late Q.-Master and Hon. Lt.) (T.); mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1887-1893.

POLLEXFEN, P. E.—Lt. (temp.), Cheshire Regt., Local Res.—*A.*, 1901-1904.

POLLOCK, H. McD.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.; Staff-Capt., Gen. Staff.—*P.*, 1902-1903.

POLWHELE, D. E. B.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Northants Regt., 2nd Res.—*R.*, 1909-1915.

PORRITT, A. T.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1885-1891.

PORTEOUS, C. L.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), ("Armaghs") R. Irish Fusiliers (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1907-1914.

PORTER, G. H.—Prob. Flight Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N. Air Service.—*S.E.*, 1901-1902.

PORTER, H. W.—Lt. (temp.). A.S.C., or Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.), late Trooper, K. Edward's Horse.—*M.*, 1895-1898.

POTTS, E. T.—Maj., R.A.M.C.; mentioned in despatches; D.S.O., 1914.—*C.*, 1892-1896.

POWELL, R.—Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.; previously Sergt., Ceylon Mounted Rifles.—*S.E.*, 1900-1904.

POWER, H. R.—2nd Lt., 37th Dogras, I.A., from R.M.C., Quetta.—*C.*, 1911-1915.

PREST, N. L.—2nd Lt., Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1903-1904.

PRICE, G. U.—Enlisted, (Old Boys') Central London Regt. (Vol.), Hon. List.—1864.

PRICE, H. B.—Lt., late London Regt. (L.R.B.) (T.).—*F.*, 1878.

PRICE, Right Rev. H. McC. E.—Chaplain (temp.), 1st class.—*A.*, 1877-1882.

PRICE, R.—2nd Lt., previously Corporal, R. Warwickshire Regt. (T.).—Master from 1906.

PRICHARD, W. J.—Capt., Brecknockshire Batt., S. Wales Borderers (T.).—*C.*, 1890-1892.

PROCTER, J. A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), York and Lancaster Regt.; previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; transferred as 2nd Lt., Sherwood Foresters; now Lt. (temp.).—*P.*, 1893-1900.

PROCTER, S. D.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers, since discharged as medically unfit.—*S.E.*, 1909-1911.

PYM, R. M.—Enlisted, Canadian Expeditionary Force.—Prep., 1904-1905.

PYM, W. ST. J.—2nd Lt., Wessex (Hants.) R.G.A. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1899-1908.

## R

RANKIN, D. G.—Lt. (temp.), Highland L.I. (T.).—*M.*, 1900-1904.

RANKIN, F. P.—Capt., London Mounted Brig., Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.).—*M.*, 1900-1901.

RATCLIFF, R. F.—Lt.-Col., V.D., M.P., N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*C.*, 1882-1886.

REA, C. A.—Prob. Flight Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N. Air Service.—*P.*, 1900-1902.

REDMAN, G. A.—Capt., London Regt. (L.R.B.) (T.); late Capt., C.U.V.R.C.; seconded for duty with Prov. Batt.; now Capt., Terr. Force Res.—*F.*, 1896-1900.

REECE, C. M.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1908-1913.

REECE, F. B.—Capt. (temp.), R.E., previously S. Lancs. Regt.—*M.C.*, 1902-1909.

REECE, J. W. P.—Lt. (temp.), (Flintshire) R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*A.*, 1902-1905.

REECE, R. C.—Previously enlisted, Canadian Contingent; now 2nd Lt. (temp.) and Transport Officer, R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*M.C.*, 1908-1912.

REES, H. W.—Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.).—*P.*, 1912-1914.

REES, K. D.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1910-1915.

REID, A.—Capt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1907-1910.

REID, N.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1890-1895.

REID, W.—2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (from Canadian Contingent); seconded as Flying Officer, R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing; wounded and prisoner, August 1st, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1903-1905.

REINERT, E. L.—2nd Lt., Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1914.

RENTON, E. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*P.*, 1900-1903.

RICE, T. W.—Capt. (temp.), R.H. and R.F.A. (late Lancs. R.G.A. Vol.).—*P.*, 1897-1899.

RICHARDS, H. A.—Surgeon, H.M. Transport *Orsova*.—C., 1899-1902.

RICHARDS, P. S.—Enlisted, E. African Field Force.—*M.*, 1900-1904.

RICHARDS, R. W.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.); wounded, May 9th, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st; Military Cross, January 1st, 1916.—*C.*, 1899-1904.

RICHARDSON, A. D.—2nd Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt.; died of enteric, 1915.—*M.*, 1900-1904.

RICHARDSON, E. B.—L.-Corp., Div. Field Co., R.E.; died October 28th, 1915, from wounds received in Gallipoli.—*M.*, 1899-1902.

RICHARDSON, G. F.—2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*P.*, 1888-1891.

RICHARDSON, J. S.—Capt., Sappers and Miners, I.A., R.E.; missing and wounded, believed killed, November, 1914; mentioned in despatches, 1914.—*M.*, 1896-1900.

RICHARDSON, J. S.—Capt., W. Lancs. A.S.C. (T,).—*A.*, 1905-1908.

RICHARDSON, N. F.—Hon. Lt., Transport Officer; previously S. Wales Mounted Brig., Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.); now Terr. Force Res.—*O.R.* Bursar, 1914-1915.

RICHARDSON, R. C.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt., W. Yorks. Regt. (S.R.).—*M.*, 1906-1909.

RICHARDSON, T.—Enlisted, "B. Reserve."—*M.*, 1898-1899.

RIGBY-JONES, E.—2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1910-1914.

ROBERTS, A.—Awaiting commission in R. Flying Corps.—*M.C.*, 1911-1916.

ROBERTS, C. E.—Capt., Northants Regt.; seconded Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., in Cameroons.—*P.*, 1894-1901.

ROBERTS, E. G.—Capt. (temp.), Devonshire Regt.; wounded, April, 1916.—*A.*, 1906-1908.

ROBERTS, F.—Sergt., U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1908-1910.

ROBERTS, F. B.—Capt. (temp.), Rifle Brig.; killed, February 8th, 1916, near Ypres.—*S.E.*, 1897-1901.

ROBERTS, H. O.—Capt. (temp.) and O.C., St. Bees O.T.C.—*P.*, 1904-1908.

ROBERTS, W. J.—Chief Petty Officer, Anti-Aircraft Section, R.N. Air Service.—*S.E.*, 1900-1904.

ROBERTSHAW, G. F.—Previously British Red Cross Society, Headquarters, Boulogne; now 2nd Lt., W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1908-1912.

ROBERTSON, G. R. G.—Maj., Renfrewshire Howitzer Battery, Highland Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1900-1902.
ROBERTSON, J. F.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*F.*, 1889-1893.
ROBIN, P. J.—2nd Lt. (Queen's) London Regt. (T.) ; previously Corp., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1903-1908.
ROBINSON, A. V.—Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*A.*, 1900-1903.
ROBINSON, C. D.—Capt. (temp.), late Adjt., Service Batt., N. Staffs. Regt.—*P.*, 1902-1905.
ROBINSON, C. W.—Lt., A.S.C., attached to R.A.M.C. (T.) ; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.G.A. (S.R.) (November 17th, 1915).—*C.*, 1905-1907.
ROBINSON, E. P. M.—Lt. (temp.), previously Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; now R. Flying Corps.—*M.*, 1893-1896.
ROBINSON, F. W.—Capt. (temp.), M.D., F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C.—*S.E.*, 1874-1876.
ROBINSON, J. W.—Capt. (temp.), Border Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1887.
ROBINSON, L. R. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt. ; suffered from gas-poisoning, September 29th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1905-1909.
ROBINSON, N. L.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.).—*A.*, 1902-1906.
ROBINSON, S. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.A.—*F.*, 1904-1905.
RODGER, A.—Enlisted, (Old Boys') Central London Regt. (Vol.). Hon. List.—*S.E.*, 1894-1897.
RODGER, W. K.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).—*S.E.*, 1898-1900.
ROGERS, G. S.—Lt. and Q.M., 39th Garwhal Rifles, I.A., wounded in May, 1915.—*M.*, 1904-1906.
ROSCOE, E. C.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1899-1900.
ROSCOE, W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1901-1904.
ROSENBERG, E. W.—Enlisted, Manchester Regt.—*F.*, 1908-1910.
ROSS, D. S.—Lt., Lincs. Regt. (S.R.), previously enlisted, P.S. Naval Brig. ; wounded, July 24th, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1908-1914.
ROSS, G. M.—Lt. (temp.), Army Cyclist Corps, previously 2nd Lt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1899-1901.
ROUPELL, F. L. L. F.—Lt., R.G.A.—*F.*, 1905-1908.
ROUPELL, G. R. P.—Capt. (temp.), E. Surrey Regt. ; mentioned in despatches ; wounded, March 11th, and again April 20th, 1915 ; V.C., June 3rd, 1915 ; Order of St. George, 4th class, conferred by the Czar.—*F.*, 1907-1910.
ROY, J. E. G.—Lt.-Col., D.S.O., S. African Defence Force, Commanded Artillery in German S.W. Africa.—*C.*, 1885-1889.
ROY, J. W. G.—Brig.-Gen., Commanding a Brigade, late Asst. Adjt.-Gen., War Office, and Member of Committee for Care of Destitute Aliens.—*C.*, 1874-1880.
RUBIE, T. A. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously enlisted, Uganda Volunteers.—*S.E.*, 1906-1911.
RUCK-KEENE, R. E.—Lt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers ; accidentally killed, January 17th, 1916, in France.—*M.*, 1902-1903.
RUNDLE-HARNESS, H.—Corp., London Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1890.
RUSHTON, W. O.—Previously enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C. ; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers, Local Res.—*F.*, 1903-1908.
RUSSELL, B. P.—Enlisted, Canadian Contingent.—*R.*, 1902-1903.
RUSSELL, C. H.—Lt., D. of Cornwall's L.I. ; wounded, October 23rd, 1914 ; prisoner, previously at Gnadenfrei, Silesia, now at Neisse.—*S.E.*, 1907-1913.
RUSSELL, E. J.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*F.*, 1889-1893.
RUSSELL, G. H. H.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*R.*, 1893-1896.
RUSSELL, G. R.—Lt. and Adjt., R.A.—*S.E.*, 1907-1912.
RUSSELL, H. W.—Maj., M.D., R.A.M.C., Comm. British Field Amb., Mesopotamia.—*R.*, 1890-1894.

RUSSELL, L. A.—2nd Lt., N. Rhodesia Police.—*R.*, 1902-1906.
RUSSELL, W. J.—Midshipman, appointed to H.M.S. *Australia*.—Prep., 1907-1910.
RUTHERFORD, C. O.—Capt., S. African Mounted Rifles, Assist. Instructor, S.A. Mounted Rifles and S.A. Police at Depot, Pretoria; led the S.A.M. Rifles in capture of De Wet.—*A.*, 1885-1890.
RYAN, B. W.—Lt. (temp.), W. Yorks. Regt.—*M.C.*, 1899-1900.
RYLAND, L. M.—Lt. (temp.), employed in recruiting duties at Birmingham.—*A.*, 1900-1904.

## S

SADLEIR, Rev. R. G.—Chaplain, Naval Hospital, Portland.—*R.*, 1887-1889.
SALUSBURY, N. H. P.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Border Regt., attached Highland L.I.; previously Sergt., Canadian Contingent, A.S.C.; killed, December 1st, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*S.E.*, 1907-1910.
SALVIDGE, A. T.—Lt. (temp.) (previously enlisted) (Scottish) King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1910-1913.
SAMBORNE-PALMER, F. C. S.—Lt.-Col., 8th Rajputs, attached Beds. Regt. (S.R.).—*F.*, 1883-1886.
SANDERS, G. A. F.—Lt.-Col., R.E., Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Poona Div. Southern Army, E. India; Commanding Div. Engineers, I.A.; mentioned in despatches, Mesopotamia, November, 1914, to April, 1915; Brev.-Lt.-Col. for distinguished service in the field, October 29th, 1915.—*S.E.*, 1883-1886.
SAVILL, E. H.—2nd Lt., E. Surrey Regt. (S.R.).—*O.R.* Prep. Master, 1910-1912.
SCHOLFIELD, G. P.—Lt.-Col., R.E.; mentioned in despatches, May 31st, 1915; again, January 1st, 1916; C.M.G., January 1st, 1916.—*R.*, 1882-1885.
SCHOLFIELD, R. D.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's Own Regt.; killed, August, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1905-1910.
SCOTT, F. C.—Lt. (Hon.), Inspector (temp.) of Ordnance Machinery, 3rd class.—*C.*, 1898-1901.
SCOTT, Rev. F. E.—Chaplain to the Forces (temp.), 4th class.—*S.E.*, 1899-1904.
SCOTT, F. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's R. Rifle Corps.—*S.E.*, 1899-1905.
SHAW, A. G.—Capt., E. Yorks. Regt., Commanding York and Durham Section, N. Div. Signal Co., R.E. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.
SHAW, E. N.—2nd Lt., E. Yorks. Regt. (T.); seconded for duty with Prov. Batt.—*S.E.*, 1906-1909.
SHAW, P.—Enlisted, Canadian Inf.—*S.E.*, 1908-1910.
SHAW, W. D.—Capt. (temp.), Highland L.I.; wounded, September 29th, 1915, in France.—Prep., 1896-1897.
SHEATHER, W. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Shropshire L.I.; transferred from Res. to Service Batt.—*R.*, 1901-1902.
SHELTON, Rev. R. N.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class.—*F.*, 1900-1903.
SHEPHERD, C. H. B.—Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt.—*F.*, 1901-1905.
SHERRARD, H. E.—Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1905-1908.
SHERRARD, J. F.—Trooper, E. African Mounted Rifles.—*P.*, 1906-1908.
SHILLINGTON, T. G.—Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Fusiliers, Ulster Division.—*S.E.*, 1911-1915.
SHORTER, R. M.—Lt., K.O. Scottish Borderers; employed in instructional duties; wounded, April 29th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*R.*, 1900-1911.
SHURLOCK, F. W.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now Naval Instructor (temp.), H.M.S. *Benbow*.—*R.*, 1903-1908.

SIMKISS, E.—2nd Lt. (temp.), S. Staffs. Regt.; previously enlisted, R. Naval Div. Engineers.—*R.*, 1904-1905.
SIMPSON, A. R. F.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Yorks. L.I.; previously enlisted Coldstream Guards.—*C.*, 1906-1910.
SIMPSON, Rev. F. A.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class.—*C.*, 1898-1902.
SIMPSON, J. H.—2nd Lt., W. Riding Div. Engineers, R.E. (T.); late Capt., E. Yorks. R.E. Vols.—*A.*, 1898-1900.
SKELSEY, D. H.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), S. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.); previously Trooper, D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry.—*A.*, 1899-1902.
SLACK, E. S.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously enlisted, Manchester Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1900-1902.
SLATER, G. J. L.—Lt. and Adjt., Terr. Batt., Worcestershire Regt.; killed, April 30th, 1916.—*S.E.*, 1899-1901.
SLEIGH, G. B.—Capt., King's Own Regt. (S.R.), from Forest School O.T.C.—*F.*, 1904-1908.
SLINGSBY, T. W.—Maj., 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry, I.A.—*F.*, 1889-1894.
SLOANE, H. H.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*S.E.*, 1891-1893.
SMILES, H. D.—Enlisted, A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1886-1891.
SMILES, P.—Assist. Paymaster, H.M.S. *Antrim*, Clerk to the Admiral's Secretary.—*M.C.*, 1904-1905.
SMILES, W. A.—Capt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles, 2nd Res.—*M.C.*, 1893-1899.
SMILES, W. D.—Lt. (temp.), R.N. Air Service; previously Sergt., Assam Valley Light Horse.—*P.*, 1895-1900.
SMITH, A. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*R.*, 1910-1912.
SMITH, A. W.—Capt., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1901-1908.
SMITH, C.—Enlisted, Motor Transport, A.S.C.—*R.*, 1904-1909.
SMITH, D. C.—Hospital Orderly, with Lady Wimborne's Hospital in Serbia.—*R.*, 1912-1914.
SMITH, F. B.—2nd Lt., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; previously enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*C.*, 1896-1900.
SMITH, F. N.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.; previously enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*F.*, 1897-1902.
SMITH, H. D.—Lt. (temp.); previously enlisted, Manchester Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1907-1911.
SMITH, R. H.—Capt. (temp.) and Adjt., A.S.C.—*M.*, 1900-1906.
SMITH, T. RIDSDILL.—Capt. (temp.), E. Yorks. Regt.; transferred to Local Res. E. Yorks. Regt.; now Staff Capt., Res. Inf. Brig.—*S.E.*, 1878-1883.
SMYTH, A. F. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; previously enlisted, Canadian Contingent.—*P.*, 1900-1904.
SMYTH, W. C.—Lt.-Col., R.E.—M., 1881.
SNEPP, E. ST. C.—Maj. (temp.), A.S.C.—*S.E.*, 1901-1903.
SNOWDON, J. W.—Lt., Worcestershire Regt. (S.R.); wounded, May 9th, 1915; again in April, 1916.—*C.*, 1910-1914.
SOWLER, F.—Capt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1887-1890.
SPAFFORD, A. L.—Capt. and Adjt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.), from Reg. Batt.; killed, August 7th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force; mentioned in despatches, September 22nd, 1915 (Gallipoli).—*M.*, 1893-1897.
SPARROW, A. H.—Capt., Recruiting Officer in Western Command, Widnes; late Capt., V.B., R. Welsh Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1876-1878.
SPARROW, H. W.—Lt. (temp.), Interpreter to H.M. Forces in French and German.—*F.*, 1876-1879.
SPARROW, J. H.—Lt.-Col., late R. Welsh Fusiliers, in National Reserve; Recruiting Officer at Fleetwood.—1870-1873.
SPENCER, G. T. L.—Lt. (temp.) and Adjt., Service Batt., R. Warwickshire (Birmingham) Regt.; previously enlisted.—*S.E.*, 1897-1902.
SPENCER, R. D.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1900-1902.
SPENCER, R. O.—2nd Lt., E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1896-1001.

SPROULLE, W. J. M.—Capt. (temp.), W. Riding Regt. (T.); seconded as Brig. Machine Gun Officer.—*A.*, 1906-1909.

SPURLING, F. E.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Rifle Brigade; previously Sergt., Cradock Contingent of S. African Force; wounded, April, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1899-1901.

SQUANCE, E. L.—Capt. (temp.), Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1905-1908.

STAFFORD, T. S.—Previously Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.; now Lt., S. Gen. Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*A.*, 1900-1904.

STALLARD, J. P.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.).—1870-1875.

STAMFORDHAM, Lord.—Lt.-Col., Equerry to the King.—1860-1867.

STEAVENSON, C. J.—Lt.-Col. (Brev. Lt.-Col.), King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), while employed as Brig.-Commander, attached to Headquarters Unit; mentioned in despatches, 1915; again in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*A.*, 1880-1882.

STEEL, A. K.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), Durham L.I., Local Res.—*A.*, 1909-1913.

STEPHENS, J. R. W.—Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.); resigned commission, November 10th, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1897-1899.

STEPHENSON, T.—Sub-Lt. (temp.), R.N. Air Service.—*C.*, 1880-1882.

STEVENS, F. W.—Capt. (temp.), Welsh Div. Train, A.S.C. (T.).—*R.*, 1907-1909.

STEWART, B. R.—Lt., R.N.R., to H.M.S. *Monarch*.—*R.*, 1899-1902.

STEWART, J. A.—Lt., R. Munster Fusiliers; wounded; killed, May 9th, 1915.—*C.*, 1911-1912.

STEWART, R. A.—Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.).—*R.*, 1900-1906.

STEWART-MOORE, J. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles.—*M.*, 1903-1909.

STOCK, H. R.—Assist. Paymaster, R.N., H.M.S. *President*.—*P.*, 1896-1900.

STOKES, H. C.—Capt. (T.F.R.), King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1881-1886.

STOKES, R. G.—Maj., Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; killed, October 19th, 1915, in E. Africa.—*R.*, 1890-1896.

STOKES, W. G.—2nd Lt. (temp.), previously Sergt., King's (Liverpool) Regt.; transferred from Res. to Service Batt.—*R.*, 1881-1885.

STOKES, W. N.—Gunner, Australian Field Artillery.—*R.*, 1889-1895.

STOLTERFOTH, G. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Cheshire Regt.—*F.*, 1892-1897.

STONE, A. G.—Capt., 3rd Gurkha Rifles, I.A.—*P.*, 1898-1901.

STONE, A. P.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, I.A.—*H.M.* Sec., 1910-1912.

STONE, G. W.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*M.C.*, 1889-1893.

STONE, H. M.—2nd Lt., attached Northumbrian Div. Cyclist Co. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1892-1897.

STONE, K. W.—Lt. (temp.), Army Ordnance Dept.—*M.C.*, 1896-1900.

STONE, O. J.—2nd Lt., Wessex Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1900-1905.

STONE, R. B. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1896-1898.

STONEHEWER, D.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt., Local Res.—*R.*, 1910-1912.

STONES, G. L. B.—Lt. and Adjt., 7th Lancers, I.A.; mentioned in despatches, Mesopotamia, November, 1914, to April, 1915.—*C.*, 1902-1906.

STONEX, F. H. T.—2nd Lt., R. Dublin Fusiliers (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1907-1911.

STOREY, T. C.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*M.*, 1902-1907.

STORR, B. F. H.—2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (T.); transferred to Prov. Batt.—*M.*, 1899-1901.

STOTT, G. E.—Capt., Manchester Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1902-1904.

STOTT, J.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); missing, June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1908-1914.

STOTT, P.—Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.); wounded, June, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*M.C.*, 1908-1911.

STOTT, P. N.—2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.), died of pneumonia, 1915.—*M.C.*, 1910-1914.
STRAND, A. C.—2nd Lt. (late Priv.), London Regt. (The Queen's) (T.).—*M.C.*, 1884-1887.
STRATTON, F. A.—Previously Trooper, D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry; now 2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, attached 87th Punjabis, I.A.—*R.*, 1902-1908.
STREATFEILD, Rev. S. F.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class; previously Stretcher-Bearer, Brit. Vol. Amb. party with Belgian Army.—*A.*, 1902-1904.
STUART, E. H. J.—Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1888-1893.
SUGDEN, K. A. R.—Capt., Rossall O.T.C.—Master since 1914.
SUNDERLAND, H. SCOTT.—Lt., R. Warwickshire Regt. (T.); resigned commission from ill-health, January 28th, 1916.—*M.*, 1898-1899.
SUTCLIFFE, J. E. T.—2nd Lt., S. Staffs. Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1909-1915.
SYKES, B.—Capt. (temp.), W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1893-1897.
SYKES, C. H.—Capt., D.S.O., Warwickshire Yeomanry; now R. Fusiliers (S.R.).—*M.*, 1899-1901.
SYKES, J.—2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (S.R.); seconded for duty with Machine Gun Corps.—*O.R.* Master, 1914-1915.
SYKES, R.—Lt., Terr. Force Res. (late 2nd Lt., 1st Punjab Vol. Rifles).—*A.*, 1902-1905.
SYKES, W. B.—Quartermaster and Hon. Lt., W. Riding Regt. (T.); seconded for duty with a Prov. Batt.—*C.*, 1904-1905.
SYKES, W. S.—Previously enlisted, Camb. Univ. O.T.C., R.A.M.C.; now Surg. Prob. (temp.), R.N.V.R.—*M.C.*, 1908-1913.
SYMONDS, F. H.—2nd Lt., R. Sussex Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1887-1889.

# T

TALBOT, A. A.—2nd Lt., R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.), late Cadet, Manchester Univ. O.T.C.; seconded for duty with Prov. Batt.—*C.*, 1910-1911.
TALBOT, G. C.—Enlisted, New Zealand Exp. Force.—*P.*, 1911-1914.
TANNER, T. C.—Capt., Shropshire L.I. (S.R.); wounded, 1914; attached Inf. Base Depot.—*R.*, 1908-1912.
TATHAM, B. M.—Lt. (temp.), Yorks. L.I. (T.); previously enlisted, R. Fusiliers.—*S.E.*, 1904-1907.
TATTERSALL, E.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*R.*, 1911-1913.
TAYLOR, H. P.—2nd Lt., R.W. Kent Regt. (T.), from London Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1898-1900.
TAYLOR, J. A.—Capt. (temp.), Mechanical Transport, A.S.C. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1895.
TAYLOR, J. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers.—Prep., 1900-1904.
TAYLOR, J. N.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Res. of Officers, Inf. Branch, I.A.—*R.*, 1898-1904.
TAYLOR, LEOFRIC.—Corpl., U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*A.*, 1893-1898.
TAYLOR, R.—Capt., W. Riding Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1899-1902.
TAYLOR, S. H.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), York and Lancaster Regt. (S.R.).—*P.*, 1897-1899.
TAYLOR, T. F. G.—2nd Lt., York and Lancaster Regt. (S.R.); attached Loyal N. Lancs. Regt.; killed, August 10th, 1915, in France.—*M.C.*, 1907-1912.
TERRY, A. M.—Maj., Durham Fortress Engineers, R.E. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1877-1880.
TETLOW, H.—Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., Local Res.—*S.E.*, 1910-1912.

TETLOW, K. B.—Enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C.—*S.E.*, 1910-1913.
THOMAS, G. W.—2nd Lt., 4th Gurkha Rifles (from Military Coll., Quetta; winner of Sword of Honour).—*F.*, 1910-1915.
THOMAS, H. J.—2nd Lt., Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars (T.).—*A.*, 1900-1902.
THOMAS, W. W. C.—Previously 2nd Lt., R.A., in German S.W. Africa; now Lt., R. Flying Corps, in E. Africa.—*C.*, 1896-1897.
THOMPSON, E.—Capt. (temp.), Northumberland Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1904-1909.
THOMPSON, E. L.—2nd Lt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*F.*, 1885-1889.
THOMPSON, F. G.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1906-1909.
THOMPSON, G. W.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*M.C.*, 1883-1886.
THOMPSON, H. H.—Previously Trooper, Denbighshire Yeomanry (Hussars); now Lt. (temp.), D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry; wounded, April, 1916, in Ireland.—*F.*, 1902-1905.
THOMPSON, J.—Capt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1901-1904.
THOMPSON, S.—Capt., N. Gen. Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*A.*, 1902-1908.
THOMPSON, S. G.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Field Co., Welsh Div. Eng., R.E. (T.); previously Corpl., King's (Liverpool) Regt.—*A.*, 1901-1903.
THORNBER, J.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt. (T.).—*F.*, 1908-1909.
THORNBER, P.—Enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*F.*, 1908-1909.
THORNE, A. E.—2nd Lt., Asst. Equipment Officer, R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1887-1891.
THORNEWILL, E. N.—Capt., Lancs. Hussars (Yeomanry); previously Lt., Army Motor Res.—*R.*, 1889-1891.
THORNTON, G. L.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*S.E.*, 1886-1888.
THORNTON, H. O.—Enlisted Staff Orderly, Headquarters Staff, A.S.C., Luton (T.).—*F.*, 1910-1911.
THOROTON, C. J.—Lt.-Col. (temp.), R.M.L.I., H.M.S. *Cormorant* (Gibraltar).—*M.C.*, 1890-1892.
THORPE, T. E.—Capt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*S.E.*, 1901-1902.
THWAITES, H.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*F.*, 1892-1894.
THWAITES, R.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt. (T.); wounded, July, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—*F.*, 1908-1912.
TINKLER, G. DE L. B.—Trooper, Leicestershire Yeomanry.—*F.*, 1910-1912.
TINLEY, W. E. F.—Capt., M.D., R.A.M.C. (T.), attached Northumbrian Brigade.—*F.*, 1888-1890.
TIPLADY, C. O.—Previously enlisted, now 2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1901-1902.
TISDALL, W. B.—Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*R.*, 1905-1906.
TOFT, N. M.—2nd Lt., N. Staffs. Regt., from R.M.C., Sandhurst.—*M.C.*, 1912-1915.
TOONE, J. W.—2nd Lt., R. Irish Regt., attached R. Flying Corps, Mil. Wing.—*S.E.*, 1911-1915.
TOPPING, J. J.—Sub-Lt., Anti-Aircraft Section, R.N.R.—*A.*, 1890-1893.
TOPPING, T. E.—Lt.-Col., D.S.O., T.D. (Hon. Capt. in Army), W. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*A.*, 1882-1888.
TORREY, J.—Enlisted, 1st Prov. Co., R.E.—*A.*, 1910-1913.
TOTHILL, C. P.—Enlisted, Machine Gun Corps.—*S.E.*, 1910-1915.
TOWNSHEND, D. R.—Capt. (temp.), Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. (from Rossall O.T.C.); attached Lancs. Fusiliers; killed, August 20th, 1915. Med. Exp. Force.—Master since 1905.
TRAILL, A. O. B.—2nd Lt., W. Riding Regt. (S.R.).—Prep., 1908-1911.
TRECHMANN, R. W.—Capt. (temp.), Durham R.G.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1903-1905.
TRIST, L. H.—Maj. (temp.), E. Lancs. Regt.; Lt., Lincs. Regt. (S.R.); wounded, 1914; O.C., Rossall O.T.C., from 1911.—Master since 1907.
TROMAN, C. G.—Enlisted, R. Warwickshire Regt.—*A.*, 1905-1906.
TROMAN, J. H.—Enlisted, R. Warwickshire Regt.—*A.*, 1905-1907.

TROTTER, Sir J. K.—Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., C.M.G., Res. of Officers.—1859-1860.
TRUMPLER, H. C.—2nd Lt., Shropshire L.I. (S.R.).—*M.*, 1898-1903.
TRUNDLE, A. L.—Lt. (temp.), W. Riding Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*P.*, 1909-1913.
TUCKER, A. C.—Capt. (temp.), Dorset Regt. (T.).—*M.*, 1889-1891.
TUDOR-OWEN, R. T.—Capt. (temp.), Montgomeryshire Yeomanry (late Res. of Officers, Middlesex Regt.).—*R.*, 1890-1891.
TWEEDIE, J. M.—Maj. (temp.), A.S.C.—*R.*, 1898-1901.
TYLECOTE, A. E.—Enlisted (Old Boys') Central London Regt. (Vol.).—*C.* 1885-1887.
TYLER, H. G.—Capt. (temp.), Monmouth Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1895-1900.
TYLER, H. H. F. M.—2nd Lt., Res. of Officers, attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, I.A.—*A.*, 1892-1896.
TYLER, J. R. C.—2nd Lt. (temp.), York and Lancaster Regt.—*A.*, 1901-1907.

## U

UNSWORTH, E.—Enlisted Canadian Contingent.—*A.*, 1889-1890.
UNWIN, S. R.—Capt. (temp.), Louth School O.T.C.—*O.R.*, Prep. Master, 1900-1901.
URQUHART, F. W. G.—Formerly Lt. (temp.), A.S.C. (T.); now Capt. (temp.). —*S.E.*, 1896-1899.

## V

VAUGHAN, R. W. W.—Late Lt. (temp.), M.B., R.A.M.C.—*C.*, 1898-1902.
VEALE, R. A.—Maj. (temp.), M.D., N. General Hospital, Leeds, R.A.M.C. (T.).—*R.*, 1886-1892.
VERNON, L. C.—Capt. (temp.), Q. Own Yorkshire Dragoons (T.).—*C.*, 1900-1905.
VINES, C. E.—Maj., R.G.A. (seconded).—*F.*, 1893-1896.

## W

WADMORE, J. C.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*S.E.*, 1891-1895.
WALKER, D.—Previously enlisted; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), King's (Liverpool) Regt., Local Res.—*M.*, 1908-1913.
WALKER, G. H.—Lt. (temp.), S. Lancs. Regt.—*P.*, 1908-1910.
WALKER, H.—Previously 2nd Lt. (temp. Capt.), Manchester Regt.; now 2nd Lt., Terr. Force Res.—*F.*, 1895-1897.
WALKER, H. J.—Lt., R. Fusiliers (S.R.).—*F.*, 1893-1896.
WALKER, T. C.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt., Manchester Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1911-1913.
WALLWORK, H.—Lt. (temp.), U.P.S., R. Fusiliers.—*P.*, 1906-1910.
WALTHEW, J.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*C.*, 1906-1909.
WARD, B. T.—Maj. (temp.), N. Midland Brig., R.F.A. (T.); seconded for duty with a Prov. Battery.—*M.*, 1893-1898.
WARD, E. C.—Lt. Comm., R.N., H.M.S. *Benbow*.—*M.*, 1898-1899.
WARD, H. B.—2nd Lt., Cheshire Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1911-1915.
WARD, H. T.—L.-Corpl., New Zealand Contingent (lately Lt., R.F.A., S.R.).—*M.*, 1897.
WARDEN, W. R.—Capt., 75th Carnatic Inf., I.A. (seconded).—*M.C.*, 1899-1903.

WARNE, O. H.—Capt., N. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.); late 2nd Lt., S. Staffs. Regt.; seconded for service with Machine Gun Corps (attached to Egyptian Army).—*C.*, 1905-1910.
WARRIS, M. W.—Capt. (temp.), (Cyclist) Hants Regt. (T.).—*C.*, 1902-1908.
WATERIDGE, E. L.—Lt., Leicestershire Regt.; killed, November 20th, 1914.—*R.*, 1904-1910.
WATERIDGE, G. H.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.G.A.—R., 1908-1912.
WATERS, G. T.—Lt., Haileybury Coll. O.T.C.—*O.R.* Master, 1889-1890.
WATKINSON, A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Scots, 2nd Res.—*P.*, 1899-1902.
WATSON, H.—2nd Lt., King's (Liverpool) Regt. (T.).—*R.*, 1910-1911.
WATSON, J. L.—Capt. (temp.), W. Riding Regt. (T.); seconded as Staff Capt.; now D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Gen. Staff.—*S.E.*, 1876-1886.
WATSON, R. O.—Lt. (temp.), E. Lancs. (Howitzer) Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—*F.*, 1905-1912.
WATSON, W. B.—Lt., E. Riding R.G.A. (T.).—*M.*, 1902-1906.
WAUDBY, C.—Formerly Capt., 18th Hussars; seconded for service with Machine Gun Corps; wounded, May 15th, 1915.—now Capt., Asst.-Instructor, Training Centre, Machine Gun Corps.—*P.*, 1892-1895.
WEATHERHEAD, G. E.—Capt. and Adjt., King's Own Regt.; killed, May 9th, 1915, near Ypres.—*M.C.*, 1889-1890.
WEATHERHEAD, R.—Naval Instructor, H.M.S. *Thunderer*.—*M.C.*, 1889-1890.
WEBB, F. R.—Lt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles, Ulster Div.—*M.*, 1890-1896.
WEBB, H.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*M.C.*, 1901-1906.
WEBB, O. B.—Capt. (temp.), R. Irish Rifles, Ulster Div.—*M.*, 1892-1897.
WEBB-JOHNSON, S.—Lt. (temp.), E. Surrey Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1903-1905.
WEDD, H.—2nd Lt., N. Mid. (Stafford) R.G.A. (T.); previously Priv., London Regt.—*S.E.*, 1888-1890.
WEESNER, E. H. H.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Yorks. L.I. (S.R.); resigned commission, May 22nd, 1915.—*M.*, 1910-1912.
WELLS, C. F.—Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.); suffered from gas-poisoning, May, 1915, in France.—*F.*, 1897-1900.
WELLS, H. M.—Previously Corpl., Despatch Rider, R.E.; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.E. (S.R.), from Motor Cyclist Section.—*M.C.*, 1904-1908.
WELLS, R. W.—Enlisted, Berks. Vol.—*F.*, 1891-1896.
WELLS, T. R.—Capt. and Quartermaster, 33rd Punjabis, I.A.; transferred as Flying Officer, R. Flying Corps; mentioned in Sir J. E. Nixon's despatch January 1st, 1916, for work on Euphrates, June to July, 1915; Military Cross, April, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1901-1905.
WENN, W.—Capt. (temp.), Norfolk Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1901-1904.
WESTMACOTT, Sir R.—Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., D.S.O., Col., 128th Pioneers, I.A.—1855-1858.
WHEELER, G. A.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Cameron Highlanders; resigned commission.—*S.E.*, 1883-1888.
WHIPPLE, H. C.—Capt., Devonshire Regt.; died of wounds, November 24th, 1914.—*F.*, 1894-1897.
WHITE, H. E.—Lt., Canadian Mounted Rifles.—*A.*, 1890-1892.
WHITEHEAD, J.—Lt. (temp.), Manchester Regt. (T.).—*A.*, 1910-1914.
WHITEHEAD, J. G. O.—2nd Lt., R.E. (from R.M.A., Woolwich); wounded, February 24th, 1916, in France.—*M.C.*, 1911-1914.
WHYTE, J.—Lt., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (R.).—*A.*, 1904-1906.
WILDER, G. M.—Maj. (temp.), Berks. Yeomanry.—*M.*, 1890-1892.
WILEY, T. P.—Capt. (temp.), Glamorgan Fortress Engineers, R.E. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1898-1901.
WILKES, J. W. H.—Previously Sergt., Canadian Contingent Mil. Police; now 2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1905-1906.
WILKINSON, H. A.—2nd Lt., attached 56th Punjabi Rifles, I.A.—*C.*, 1911-1914.
WILKINSON, H. W.—2nd Lt. (temp.), Essex Regt.—*A.*, 1900-1905.

WILKINSON, R.—Lt. (temp.), York and Lancaster Regt.—*F.*, 1896-1898.
WILKINSON, R. W.—Lt.-Comm., R.N., H.M.S. *Ribble*; assisted in disembarkation at Gaba Tepe, April 25th, 26th, 1915.—*A.*, 1896-1898.
WILLANS, N. J.—2nd Lt. (temp.), King's R. Rifle Corps.—*C.*, 1906-1909.
WILLIAMS, A. H.—Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.—*C.*, 1890-1894.
WILLIAMS, A. H.—Lt., 38th Central India Horse, I.A., attached 5th Lancers.—*M.C.*, 1904-1907.
WILLIAMS, E. T.—2nd Lt., London Regt. (T.).—*M.C.*, 1904-1906.
WILLIAMS, H. T.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.).—*M.C.*, 1905-1909.
WILLIAMS, R.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*F.*, 1885-1886.
WILLIAMS, Sir RALPH C., K.C.M.G.—President of the Second Line of Defence, British E. Africa.—1857-1866.
WILLIAMS, R. G.—2nd Lt. (temp., on prob.), Middlesex Regt., 2nd Res.—*C.*, 1898-1902.
WILLIAMS, R. N. M.—Capt. (temp.), Army Vet. Corps.—*C.*, 1898-1902.
WILLIAMS-ELLIS, R. G.—Capt. (temp.), R. Welsh Fusiliers (T.); transferred as Capt. (temp.), A.S.C.; seconded as Purchasing Officer to the A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1890-1896.
WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, A. P.—Capt., Shropshire L.I., transferred to Lincs. Regt.; wounded five times, 1914-1915; died of wounds, April 4th or 5th, 1916.—*M.C.*, 1902-1906.
WILLIAMSON, Rev. F. L.—Chaplain (temp.), 4th class.—*M.C.*, 1892-1899.
WILSON, A. M.—Maj., A.S.C.; mentioned in despatches, 1914.—*S.E.*, 1896-1898.
WILSON, D. D.—Capt., 17th Cavalry, I.A.; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade; wounded in April, 1915; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916.—*M.*, 1892-1897.
WILSON, G. P.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*F.*, 1892-1896.
WILSON, J. McL.—2nd Lt. (temp.), R.G.A.—*C.*, 1904-1905.
WILSON, S.—2nd Lt., Durham L.I. (T.); previously L.-Corpl., N. Cyclist Batt.—*M.*, 1900-1902.
WINTER, H. S.—Maj., Commanding a Lancs. Battery, Lancs. Brig., R.G.A. (T.).—*S.E.*, 1885-1886.
WINTOUR, F.—Maj.-Gen. (temp.), C.B., D.A., and Q.M.G., Gen. Staff; mentioned in Sir J. French's despatches, January 1st, 1916; placed on half pay list, January 10th, 1916.—*F.*, 1869-1877.
WIRGMAN, Ven. Archdeacon A. T.—Chaplain (Hon. Lt.-Col.), Cape Colonial Forces, Hon. Chaplain to the King.—1859-1866.
WOOD, C. E.—Lt., R.N. Air Service; specially promoted Lt., January 1st, 1916.—*S.E.*, 1905-1908.
WOOD, J. C. P.—Lt., R.N. Air Service; specially promoted Lt., January 1st, 1916.—*S.E.*, 1906-1909.
WOOD, T. B.—Brig.-Gen. (temp.), R.G.A., D.A. and Q.M.G., Gen. Staff.—*C.*, 1878-1882.
WOODMAN, G.—Corpl., Despatch Rider, R.E.—*S.E.*, 1900-1904.
WOODRUFF, G. G.—2nd Lt., R.F.A. (S.R.).—*S.E.*, 1900-1905.
WOODS, D.—Enlisted, Amb. Driver.—Head Master's Sec., 1913-1914.
WOOLLEY, A. W.—Enlisted, E. Surrey Regt.—*A.*, 1908-1912.
WORLLEDGE, J. F.—Brev.-Col.—1869.
WORSLEY, J. G.—Lt. (temp.), R.A.M.C. (Dental Surgeon).—*M.C.*, 1881-1887.
WORTHINGTON, F.—Maj. (temp.), R.A.M.C., in command of Field Amb.; mentioned in despatches, May 31st, 1915; again, January 1st, 1916; D.S.O., January 1st, 1916.—*R.*, 1891-1898.
WRIGHT, C. F.—Lt. (late Private), Leicestershire Regt. (T.); wounded, September 15th, 1915, in France.—*A.*, 1908-1909.
WRIGHT, C. H.—Lt. (temp.), Lancs. Fusiliers; employed on instructional duties.—*M.*, 1908-1909.

WRIGHT, C. M.—Enlisted, Canadian Contingent.—*F.*, 1896-1899.
WRIGLEY, G. G.—L.-Corpl., A.S.C.—*M.C.*, 1893-1895.
WYLIE, R.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), R.F.A. (S.R.), from Inns of Court O.T.C.—*A.*, 1900-1902.
WYLIE, R.—2nd Lt., London Regt. (Rifles) (T.).—*S.E.*, 1901-1904.

## Y

YAPP, G. H.—2nd Lt., Lancs. Fusiliers (T.).—*S.E.*, 1906-1907.
YATES, H. G.—Lt. (temp.), Northumbrian Brig., R.F.A. (T.).—1902-1903.
YATES, H. H.—Lt. (temp.), R.F.A.—*C.*, 1896-1898.
YEOMANS, F. A.—Lt. (temp.), N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); previously enlisted in Hon. Art. Co.—P., 1910-1912.
YEOMANS, J. H. M.—2nd Lt., N. Staffs. Regt. (T.); previously enlisted in Hon. Art. Co.; wounded, October, 1915, in France.—*P.*, 1906-1910.
YORKE LODGE, B. W.—2nd Lt. (on prob.), Lancs. Fusiliers (S.R.).—*M.*, 1911-1914.
YOUNG, D. F.—Capt. (temp.), King's R. Rifle Corps; wounded, August 1st, 1915, in France.—*C.*, 1906-1910.
YOUNG, J. B.—Capt. (temp.), R.A.M.C.—*P.*, 1902-1907.
YOUNG, R. M.—Previously enlisted, U.P.S., R. Fusiliers; now 2nd Lt. (temp.), R. Fusiliers.—*C.*, 1911-1912.

# Rossall Servants' Roll of Honour.

## Killed.

Priv. E. BICKERSTETH, E. Lancs. Regt.
Priv. B. COOKE, King's Own Regt.
Priv. T. HAYES, K.O. Scottish Borderers.
Priv. T. HENSHAW, King's Own Regt.
Priv. F. LOMANS, R.W. Kent Regt.
Priv. MCNALLEY, Loyal North Lancs. Regt.
Priv. T. PARKER, King's (Liverpool) Regt.
Gunner F. SEEKING, R.F.A.
Priv. W. THOMSON, K.O. Scottish Borderers.
Priv. R. WARING, Loyal North Lancs. Regt.

## Wounded.

Priv. H. BRILL, Lancs. Fusiliers.
Priv. W. COOPER, S. Staffs. Regt.
Priv. G. DURRANS, Manchester Regt.
Priv. F. HEAMES, King's Own Regt.
Priv. J. MCCREVY, King's Own Regt.
Gunner T. MILES, R.F.A. (twice).
Priv. F. WINKWORTH, R. Irish Fusiliers

## Missing.

Priv. H. STAPLES, King's Own Regt.

## Prisoner.

L.-Corp. F. RAINFORD, Loyal North Lancs. Regt.

# Lancaster Royal Grammar School.

## ROLL OF HONOUR.

### Killed in Action.

BALSHAW, Lt. W., 2nd Batt. Manchester Regiment.
BATES, Lt. S. K., 5th King's Own Royal Lancasters.
BINKS, Lt. B. H., 1st K.O.R.L.
CANBY, Sergt. F. W., 4th Batt. K.O.R.L.
CANBY, T. B., Queen Victoria Rifles.
CARSON, Lt. T. W., 5th West Riding.
COCKROFT, J. W., Prince of Wales' Civil Service Rifles.
COUPLAND, Lt. H., 5th King's Own Royal Lancasters.
DAVIES, D. H., 5th K.O.R.L.
DIXON, J. (School Porter), 5th K.O.R.L.
ELTOFT, F., 5th K.O.R.L.
HOLDERNESS, Lt. H., Sherwood Foresters.
JACKSON, Sergt. G. W., 4th Coldstream Guards, D.C.M.
LLOYD-EVANS, Capt. M., 5th K.O.R.L.
LORD, Major C. E., 3rd Batt. South Staffs. Regiment.
MANSON, Capt. B. E. A, 61st Pioneers, King George's Own.
MORTIMER, Lt. E., 6th Northumberland Fusiliers.
MORTIMER, Lt. W. B., 2nd Durham Light Infantry.
PRICKETT, J. E., 8th Batt. Durham Light Infantry.
RIPPER, A. E., 5th K.O.R.L.
SAYLE, Lt. G. R. F., R.F.A.
STANDEN, J. W., Northumberland Fusiliers.
THRELFALL, Sergt. R., 5th K.O.R.L.
WILLS, Lt. A. G., 7th Sherwood Foresters.

### Distinctions.

D.S.O.

ECCLES, Lt. Col. C., 16th Lancers.
HAPPOLD, Lt. F. C., 9th Loyal North Lancashires.

MILITARY CROSS.

WINGATE, Lt. A. W., Royal Dragoons.

D.C.M.

ALLEN, W., 10th Batt. Manchester Regiment.
JACKSON, Sergt. G. W., 4th Coldstream Guards.
SMITH, C. H., 4th Public Schools Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
VEEVERS, R., 5th K.O.R.L.

MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES FOR BRAVERY AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE FIELD.

Briggs, Capt. N., 5th K.O.R.L.
Gilchrist, Lt. J. J., 5th K.O.R.L.
Hamilton, Capt. F. W. G., 8th K.O.R.L.
Singleton, Sergt. R. H., A.S.C.

## ROLL.

### A

Adams, R., Queen's Westminsters.
Atkinson, Major E., 5th Batt. King's Own Royal Lancasters.
Atkinson, G. A., 5th K.O.R.L.
Atkinson, G. H., Sapper R.E.

### B

Baildon, G. N., Assistant Paymaster, R.N.R.
Bainbridge, Capt. J., 5th K.O.R.L.
Bargh, L.-Corpl. J., 8th Border Regiment.
Barrow, Lt. C. E., 5th Batt. K.O. Scottish Borderers.
Barrow, Sergt. Edgar, R.E., Railway Transport Corps.
Barrow, Capt. J. Vince, 4th K.O.R.L.
Barrow, Lancelot, 2nd Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment.
Barrow, Sergt. L. T., 10th Middlesex.
Barton, Lt. W. J., 5th K.O.R.L.
Batchelor, Acting Flight Lt. J. E., "President."
Bateman, Major C., 5th West Riding.
Bateman, E. M., R.N.R.
Bateman, J. B., Canadian Contingent.
Bates, 2nd-Lt. A., 4th East Lancashires.
Beatson, J., 7th Batt. Loyal North Lancashires.
Beeson, A. G., Royal Fusiliers.
Bell, A., Officers' Cadet Batt., Oxford.
Bell, Major F. B. (T.D.), National Reserve.
Bell, Capt. H. A., 5th Lincoln Regiment.
Bell, Capt. H., 5th K.O.R.L. Transport.
Bentley, A. P., 3rd Batt. Border Regiment.
Berk, A. F., 4th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
Birkett, Surgeon-Probationer G. E., R.N.V.R.
Birkett, R., R.F.A.
Bower, Sergt., F., 5th K.O.R.L.
Brash, Lt. W., 5th K.O.R.L.
Brierley, Lt. K. V., A.S.C.
Brockbank, C., R.F.A.
Brookfield, W. E., R.E.
Brown, T., 5th K.O.R.L.
Brown, W. J., Artists' Battalion.
Bryning, J., A.S.C.
Buttle, E., Royal Fusiliers.

### C

Carr, B.-Sergt.-Major W. T., 140th Heavy Battery, R.G.A.
Cassidy, Capt. C. M., R.A.M.C.
Cassidy, Capt. M., R.A.M.C.
Chalmers, Corpl. H., 8th Division Cycle Scouts.

CHAPMAN, H., 5th K.O.R.L.
CLARK, Capt. E. G., V.D.
COOPER, A., 5th K.O.R.L.
CORLESS, Lt. J. S., 4th Batt. K.O.R.L.

## D

DEED, Capt. W. R. W., 5th K.O.R.L.
DODD, Lt. HARVEY, 18th Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment.
DOUTHWAITE, J. B., R.A.M.C., Transport, 1st Batt. City of London.
DOVE, Lt. C. K., R.G.A.
DOWBIGGIN, E. A., R.N.V.R.

## E

EARNSHAW, C., 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards.
ECCLES, Lt.-Col. C., 16th Lancers.
EDMONDSON, A., 4th Dragoon Guards.
EDMONDSON, T., 5th K.O.R.L.
ELLIS, R., R.E.
ELTOFT, J., R.A.M.C.
EVANS, L.-Corpl. W. O. E. C., Signaller, R.E.
EWAN, Corpl. J., 5th K.O.R.L.

## F

FAWCETT, O., Warrant Officer B.E.F.
FRENCH, W., 5th K.O.R.L.

## G

GAHAN, R. B., R.F.A.
GARDNER, Lt. J. W., 5th K.O.R.L.
GEORGE, Capt. W., 2/1st West Lancs. Field Ambulance.
GERRARD, R., 10th Middlesex.
GIBSON, Lt. J. L., 3/8th Manchester Regiment.
GIBSON, T., Public School Batt. Royal Fusiliers.
GILLELAND, G., R.G.A.
GOOCH, Lt. H., R.E., Ulster Division.
GOODALL, E., 5th K.O.R.L.
GREEN, R. J., Public Schools Battalion.
GRICE, T., R.G.A.
GUNSON, WM., 3rd Canadian Contingent.
GUY, A., 3rd Border Regiment.

## H

HALL, Lt. R. W. P., Ammunition Col. 2nd West Lancashire Brigade R.F.A. (T.), attached to R.F.C.
HALL, Lt. T. S. I., 8th King's Own Royal Lancasters.
HARDACRE, H. E., R.E.
HARRISON, Lt. M. C. C., Royal Irish Rifles.
HARRISON, V. W., R.G.A.
HARRISS, Lt. P. C., 5th K.O.R.L.
HAYMAN, Capt. P. M. C., 2/5th East Lancashire Regiment.
HILTON, B., 5th K.O.R.L.
HODGSON, J. H., 5th K.O.R.L.
HOGARTH, Major B. W., R.A.M.C.

HOLLAND, Capt. R. L., A.S.C., East Lancashire Divisional Transport and Supply Column.
HOULT, Lt. J. L., 13th West Yorks.
HOULT, N. P., 3rd Wessex Field Ambulance.
HOWARTH, C., Hampshire Aircraft Parks (R.F.A.).
HOWSON, G. R. P., 1st Batt. Public Schools, Royal Fusiliers.
HOWSON, W. G., Friends' Ambulance, B.R.C.S.
HUNTINGTON, Lt. F. D., 5th K.O.R.L.
HUNTINGTON, Lt. W., 5th K.O.R.L.

## I

IRVING, Lt. R., 5th K.O.R.L.

## J

JACKSON, R.E.
JERVIS, Lt. B. A., Worcestershire Yeomanry.
JOHNSON, F. H., Draughtsman, 2nd Infantry Brigade.

## K

KEETLEY, H., 5th K.O.R.L.
KEIR, Lt. E. H., 9th K.O.R.L.
KELLETT, H., 5th K.O.R.L.
KENDALL, E., Cameron Highlanders.
KING, J., 92nd Batt. Highlanders, Canadian Contingent.
KIRKBRIDE, R. W., County of London Regiment.
KIRKBY, Lt. A., 14th West Yorkshires.
KIRKBY, G., 5th K.O.R.L.
KITCHING, T., Malay States Volunteer Rifles.

## L

LAMBERT, F., 5th K.O.R.L.
LAMPORT, Lt. B. E. C., 2/2nd West Lancs. R.F.A.
LAMPORT, Surgeon-Col., R.A.M.C.
LANGSTRETH, Sub-Lieut. E., R.N.V.R.
LAY, L.-Corpl. A., 7th Border Regiment.
LEE, J., 5th K.O.R.L.
LEE, KENNETH, A.S.C.
LEGGETT, Company Sergt.-Major E. A. M., Dublin Volunteers.
LEGGETT, Lt. and Adjt. M. C., Buganda Rifles, East Africa.
LOCKER, D., R.F.A.
LOMAX, 2nd-Lt., 3rd K.O.R.L.
LOWRY, A., 3/5th K.O.R.L.

## M

MARRIOTT, Capt. G. E. J., 1/6th Lancashire Fusiliers.
MARSDEN, Corpl. H., A.S.C., Mechanical Transport.
MARSDEN, Lt. R., 6th K.O.R.L.
MATHER, D., Despatch Rider, 2nd City Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment.
MCCALL, 2nd-Lt. W. B., 4th K.O.R.L.
MCCALLUM, Lt. E. A., General List attd. Russian Army.
MCDONNELL, Sergt. B. A., Middlesex Regiment.
MCGOWAN, C. H., 10th R.F.A.

McManus, R. B., 5th K.O.R.L.
Meadowcroft, N., 5th K.O.R.L.
Mercer, Lt. H. L., 7th K.O.R.L.
Meredith, F., Signalling School.
Metcalfe, A. F., 5th K.O.R.L.
Metcalfe, W. H., 5th K.O.R.L.
Mitchell, J. A., R.E.
Moon, J. H., Wireless Operator.

## N

Newton, T. N., Canadian Contingent.

## O

Oglethorpe, 2nd-Lt. C. O., 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry.
Oglethorpe, 2nd-Lt. E. L., A.S.C., Mechanical Transport.
Oglethorpe, 2nd-Lt. H. C. (unattached).
Oglethorpe, J. N., H.A.C.
Oglethorpe, Lt. R. S., 11th K.O.R.L.

## P

Pakeman, Lt. S. A., 3/4th Wilts. Regiment.
Pape, H., 32nd Batt. N.-West Rangers, Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Parker, Capt. G. M., Australian A.M.C.
Parker, J. I., Australian Veterinary Corps.
Philips, Capt. T., 11th Batt. K.O.R.L.
Pilkington, Lt. S. V., 11th Batt. K.O.R.L.
Pinch, W., 5th K.O.R.L.
Porter, H. R., Wireless Operator, R.N.R.
Porter, R. P., Inns of Court O.T.C.
Power, 2nd-Lt. C. J., 9th Shropshire Light Infantry.
Price, E., 7th K.O.R.L.
Procter, L. W., 48th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Pym, C. H., Royal Fusiliers.

## R

Ray, A., 5th K.O.R.L.
Ray, Capt. M. B., R.A.M.C.
Redhead, Sergt. A., R.A.M.C.
Redhead, P., 5th K.O.R.L.
Relph, R. A., 5th K.O.R.L.
Robinson, E. C., New Zealand Contingent.
Robinson, Rev. E. V., C.F., 1st Sect. 1st D.A.C.
Robinson, Sergt. H., R.E.
Rogers, Sub-Lt. H. H., R.N.
Roscoe, C., 5th K.O.R.L.

## S

Sandham, Warrant Telegraphist T. D., R.N.R.
Seward, Prof. A. C., V.T.C.
Seward, Major F. W., 5th K.O.R.L.
Sharples, F. P., Public Schools Batt. Royal Fusiliers.

SHEPHERD, A. A., 5th K.O.R.L.
SIMPSON, Lt. E. R., Trench Mortar Battery.
SIMPSON, Sergt. W. E., 5th K.O.R.L.
SINGLETON, Lt. J. E., R.F.A.
SPOONER, L.-Corpl. K., 5th K.O.R.L.
STANDEN, Corpl. E. B., 5th K.O.R.L.
STANDEN, G., R.A.M.C.
STANDEN, T. F., R.N.R.
STRICKLAND, G., 4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders
SWAIN, Sergt. J. A., R.A.M.C.

## T

TAYLOR, C. A., Ceylon Engineer Volunteers.
TAYLOR, E. R., Singapore V.R.
TAYLOR, F. E., Malay States V.R.
TAYLOR, Lt. W. R., R.A.M.C.
THOMPSON, Major R., 4th K.O.R.L.
THOMPSON, S., Cumberland and Westmorland Yeomanry.
THURSTAN, 2nd-Lt. A. D., R.E.
THURSTAN, Sergt. G. A., R.E., Railway Section.
TILLY, Capt. W., National Reserve.
TOWNSEND, 2nd-Lt. E. J. D., R.F.A.
TUNMER, Capt. E. J., 9th Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry.
TYSON, G. W., Marconi Operator, R.N.R.
TYSON, T. M., R.N.A.S. Anti Aircraft Corps.

## V

VANT, Capt. E. H., Lincolnshire Regiment.
VINCE, B. J., 5th K.O.R.L.
VINCE, C. H., Ceylon Rifles.

## W

WADDINGTON, F., 5th K.O.R.L.
WARBRICK, H., 5th K.O.R.L.
WEARING, Bombardier T., 10th Battery 2nd West Lancs. Brigade R.F.A.
WEBSTER, G., 5th K.O.R.L.
WELCH, A. B. S., Commandant V.T.C., Lancaster.
WELCH, Lt. E. A., 8th K.O.R.L., attached R.F.C.
WELCH, J., 5th K.O.R.L.
WELCH, Major W., 4th West Riding R.F.A.
WHITEHEAD, Lt. M., 3/9th King's Liverpool Regiment.
WHITEHEAD, R., 5th K.O.R.L.
WHITTAKER, W. H., A.S.C., Mechanical Transport.
WILCOCK, Lt. M., 4th K.O.R.L.
WILCOCK, E., A.S.C.
WILDMAN, E., Lancashire Fortress Engineers.
WILKINSON, F., 7th Brigade, 3rd Australian Force.
WILLIAMS, Lt. G. V., 4th Loyal North Lancashires.
WILLIS, J., R.A.M.C.
WILLIS, T., 5th K.O.R.L.
WILSON, C. O., Royal Fusiliers.
WINGATE-SAUL, Capt. N. W., A.O.D.
WOLFENDEN, Col.-Sergt. T., 5th K.O.R.L.
WOODS, H., R.F.A.
WRIGHT, Brigade Major W. O., 5th K.O.R.L.

*Printed by Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., Norwich, England.*